

Main catalogue 2014/15

THE WORLD OF LAPP

International edition



LAPP GROUP



Dear Business Partners and Customers,

It's that time again: our new main catalogue, "The World of Lapp 2014/2015", is now ready – and we are very pleased to be able to present the whole world of Lapp to you.

The approximately 1,100 pages enable you to quickly and clearly find everything you need to know regarding cable and connection technology. We want to use our innovative product range to help you position your goods on the market competitively and successfully. We are always at your side ready to work in partnership with you, because we know that your success is our success.

This is also something that we want to express with our new slogan "Reliably connecting the world". As a leading supplier of integrated

solutions and branded products in the field of cable and connection technology, we think globally and act locally. With our branded products and our advisory teams, we are therefore active everywhere our customers are – wherever they are in the world. Globalisation is continuing to advance and this is reflected in our new main catalogue, which is appearing in 15 languages simultaneously for the first time – more than ever before.

To enable us to supply our branded products and ready-made products even more quickly and effectively, we recently opened a new ultra-modern logistics and service centre near our company headquarters.

Our main catalogue does not just present our product range, it is also a lexicon of connection technology, with a plethora of useful tips and information to assist you with your daily work – whether you need information on certificates, the chemical resistance of plastics, or calculating the price of copper.

Have a browse and discover the world of Lapp.

Warmest regards,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "A. Lapp".

Andreas Lapp

Legend for icons

INDUSTRIES

	Automation
	e-Mobility
	Food & Beverage
	Mechanical and Plant Engineering
	Oil & Gas
	Rail
	Solar Energy
	Wind Energy

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

	Good chemical resistance		Suitable for outdoor use
	ETIM		Flame-retardant
	Wide clamping range		Halogen-free
	Heat-resistant		Cold-resistant
	Assembly time		Corrosion-resistant
	Oil-resistant		Maximum vibration protection
	Space requirement		Mechanical resistance
	Power chain		Low weight
	Acid-resistant		Optimum strain relief
	Reliability		Robust
	Integrated SKINTOP® cable gland		Temperature-resistant
	Voltage		Torsion-resistant
	Connector with standard housing unit		UV-resistant
	Interference signals		Waterproof
	Variety of approval certifications		Torsion load

Please note: the purpose of the icons is to provide you with a quick overview and a rough indication of the product features to which the corresponding information relates. You can find details of product characteristics in the “technical data” sections on the product pages.

Bem-vindo

Добро пожаловать

Witamy

Varmt välkommen

Srdečně vítám

欢迎光临

Hoş geldiniz

Herzlich willkommen

Ласкаво просимо

Bienvenue

환영합니다

Hartelijk welkom

Welcome

Bienvenidos

Bine ați venit

Benvenuti

Welcome

To contact your local Lapp Group representative please visit
www.lappgroup.com/worldwide

▶ THIS CATALOGUE IS VALID
FROM JANUARY 2014.

Content

Informations
about the
company

2

ÖLFLEX®
Power- and
control cables

21

UNITRONIC®
Data communication
systems

241

ETHERLINE®
Data communication
systems for
ETHERNET-Technology

387

HITRONIC®
Optical transmission
systems

447

EPIC®
Industrial connectors

483

SKINTOP®
Cable glands

649

SILVYN® Protective
cable conduit- and
cable carrier systems

767

FLEXIMARK®
Marking systems

857

Cable
Accessories

903

Appendix
Selection Tables
Technical Tables
Index of part numbers
Index of products

977



Brand quality from Stuttgart



ÖLFLEX® Power- and control cables

The world's first brand cable is available in the most varied of versions to match maximum requirements.

Key features: Oil-resistant, flexible and available to match almost any requirement or environmental condition – also free of halogens.

Fields of application: Multipurpose. Special variants are more and more in demand in the area of renewable energies.



EPIC® Industrial connectors

The brand for strong and reliable connections.

Key features: Robust square and circular connectors. Flexible system consisting of housings, inserts, contacts and accessories – for every requirement, the tailor-made solution. Similarly, EPIC® SOLAR plugs for photovoltaics are also part of the extensive product range. **Fields of application:** Mechanical and systems engineering, drive technology, Automation.



UNITRONIC® Data communication systems

The ideal brand for fast, trend-setting and reliable data transfer. **Key features:** UNITRONIC® are not only data lines, but also bus lines, which together with active sensor/actuator modules or gateways provide a perfect system for automation. **Fields of application:** Measurement, control, regulation, bus or LAN networks.



SKINTOP® Cable glands

The brand for multipurpose cable entries in line with the following: quickly fastened, centred and hermetically sealed. **Key features:** Large clamping areas, optimum strain reliefs, the most diverse of versions such as SKINTOP® CLICK, COLD or CUBE. **Fields of application:** Everywhere, where cables must be fastened reliably and quickly.



ETHERLINE® Data communication systems for ETHERNET-Technology

The brands for network solutions, safety systems and firewalls in the industrial networking sector. **Key features:** System solutions consisting hardware, software, consulting, network design and support. **Fields of application:** Factory automation, Renewable Energy, Building technology, Structured cabling.



SILVYN® Protective cable conduit- and cable carrier systems

The brand for all-round cable protection. **Key features:** The product range includes SILVYN® cable protection hoses for perfect protection against mechanical and chemical loads, along with SILVYN® CHAIN energy supply chains for highly-dynamic applications. **Fields of application:** Everywhere that cables have to be additionally protected or routed.



HITRONIC® Optical transmission systems

The brand for split-second, fault-free, intercept-free data transport. **Key features:** The HITRONIC® product range includes fibre optic cables in the most varied of versions, along with suitable accessories such as splice boxes, wall distributors or couplings. **Fields of application:** Office and industrial sector, Renewable Energy.



FLEXIMARK® Marking systems

The brand for permanent, clearly-arranged cable markings. **Key features:** Comprehensive range – from manual labelling solutions onto digital identification. Withstands high chemical, thermal and mechanical loads. **Fields of application:** All cable, single cores, control cabinets.

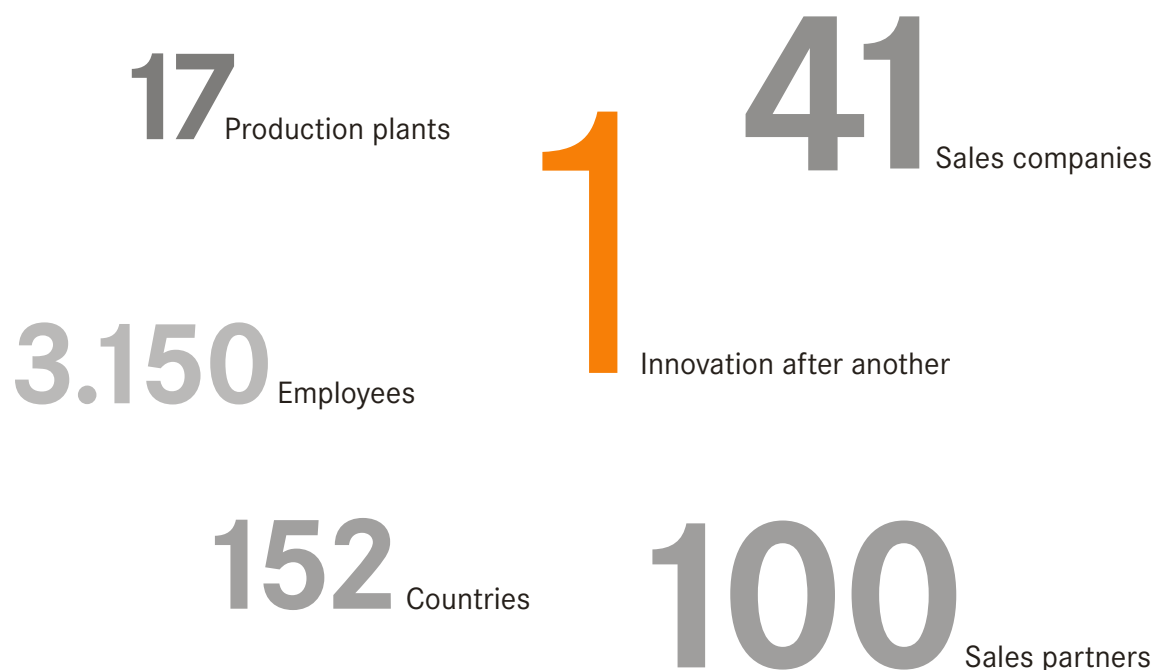
Reliably connecting the world

We want to help you become even more productive and successful. This is why we work tirelessly on optimising our processes. We do everything to make sure we always find the best solution for you and also provide you with quick, efficient and effective support.

No matter where you are – we are always by your side. Our plants, sales companies, partners and, above all, our competent teams of advisers ensure we offer you a comprehensive service on every continent. We do not simply distribute cable technology, we also

manufacture our products ourselves – which represents another advantage for you. As a manufacturer with 17 of our own production facilities, you will benefit from our expertise in the development, design and manufacture of cables, system products and cable accessories. Thanks to this expertise, we can guarantee that Lapp will provide you with the quality that you require and that you demand.

You can always rely on quality from Lapp – wherever you are in the world. This is also embodied by our strong brands.



www.lappgroup.com/worldwide

The Lapp Group worldwide



Algeria
EURL CABELMAT
Cit   Mimouni Lotissement 18
Villa N   14 Bordj El Kifane
ALGER, 16411
Tel.: +213 2 1201039
Fax: +213 2 0388220
info@cablemat.net
www.cablemat.net



Argentina
NAKASE SRL
Calle 49 No. 5764
B1653AOX
Villa Ballester
1870 BUENOS AIRES
Tel.: +54 11 47684242122
Fax: +54 11 47684242111
gerencia@nakase.com
www.nakase.com.ar



Armenia
Integral Design ev Engineering
8 Tumanyan Street, suite 425 - 426
375002 YEREVAN
Tel.: +374 10 520188
Fax: +374 10 519188
info@ahbt.am
www.ahbt.am



Australia
DKSH Australia Pty Ltd.
14-17 Dansu Court Hallam
3803 VICTORIA
Tel.: +61 3 95546666
Fax: +61 3 95546677
info@dksh.com.au



Austria
Lapp Austria GmbH
Bremenstra  e 8
4030 LINZ
Tel.: +43 732 781272-444
Fax: +43 732 781272-34
sales@lappaustria.at
www.lappaustria.at



Belarus
PNS „Professional Network Systems“
Temirjaseva Str. House 65 b off. 308
220035 MINSK
Tel.: +375 17 2908372
Fax: +375 17 2547828
info@pns.by
www.pns.by



Belgium - Luxembourg
Lapp Benelux B.V.
Van Dijklaan 16, 5581 WG WAALRE
Postbus 74, 5580 AB WAALRE
Tel.: +32 78 353060
Fax: +32 78 353065
info.lappbenelux@lappgroup.com
www.lappbenelux.com



Brazil
Cabos Lapp Brasil Ltda.
Av. Dr. Mauro Lindenberg
Monteiro, 628
Galpao 18, Osasco
CEP 06278-010 SAO PAULO
Tel.: +55 11 21664166
Fax: +55 11 21664165
vendas@lappgroup.com.br
www.lappgroup.com.br



Bulgaria
V&V Isomatic Ltd.
128, Yanko Sakazov blvd.
1505 SOFIA
Tel.: +359 29 583111
Fax: +359 29 582270
v.v@techno-link.com
www.viv-isomatic.com



Cameroon
SOACA Sarl
Rue King Akwa, B.P. 4793
DOUALA
Tel.: +237 99708399
lionel.djouko@soacagroup.com
www.soacagroup.com



Canada
Lapp Canada Inc.
3505 Laird Road, Unit 10
L5L 5Y7 MISSISSAUGA, Ontario
Tel.: +905 8 205492
Fax: +905 8 206516
sales@lappcanada.com
www.lappcanada.com



Chile
Desimat Chile
Av. Puerto Vespucio 9670
Parque Industrial Puerto Santiago
Pudahuel, SANTIAGO
Tel.: +56 2 5851200
Fax: +56 2 7470153
importaciones@desimat.cl
www.desimat.cl



China
Lapp Kabel Shanghai Co., Ltd.
23A Zhao Feng Universe Building
1800 Zhongshan Road West
SHANGHAI 200235
Tel.: +86 21 64400833
Fax: +86 21 64400834
info@lappgroup.com.cn
www.lappgroup.com.cn



Colombia
Transmisiones Ltda.
Carrera 69 B No. 21 A 48 Bodega
UE 28-9 Parque Industrial Salitre
BOGOT  , D.C.
Tel.: +57 1 4126898
Fax: +57 1 3153315221
info@transmisiones.de
www.transmisiones.de



Congo
Dezatech sarl
Av. Kasai no 12
KINSHASA/Gombe
Tel.: +243 8211 45963
dg@dezatech.com



Costa Rica
Elvatr  n, SA
De Rapifreno en La Uruca
400 metros Nte.
SAN JOS  
P.O. Box 8-3770 (1000)
Tel.: +506 2242-9955
Fax: +506 2520-0697
elvatron@elvatron.com
www.elvatron.com



Croatia
TIM KABEL
Savska cesta 103
10360 ZAGREB - Sesvete
Tel.: +385 1 5555900
Fax: +385 1 5555901
zagreb@tim-kabel.hr
www.tim-kabel.hr



Cyprus
MARIOS KARANTONIS LTD
6 Pentadactilou Street, 2682
P.O. Box 14509, 2690
PALEOMETOCHO, NICOSIA
info@karantonis.com.cy
www.karantonis.com.cy



Czech Republic
LAPP KABEL s.r.o.
Bartosova 315
765 02 OTROKOVICE
Tel.: +420 573 501011
Fax: +420 573 394650
info@lappgroup.cz
www.lappgroup.cz



Denmark
Miltronic
Korskildeseng 6
2670 GREVE
Tel.: +45 43 950000
Fax: +45 43 950009
info@miltronik.dk
www.miltronik.dk



Dominican Republic
Rudy Moreno & Asociados, CXA
Prolongaci  n 27
de Febrero esq. Ciudad
Agraria, Edif. Yarudit
SANTO DOMINGO OESTE
Tel.: +809 334 4394
Fax: +809 334 4454
rudymoreno@hotmail.com
ing.rudymorenoyasoc@tricom.net



Ecuador
ELSYSTEC S.A.
Electricidad Sistemas y Tecnologia
Vasco de Contreras y
Ma  osca 35-251
QUITO
Tel.: +593 2 2455698
Fax: +593 2 2455698
info@elsystec.com.ec
www.elsystec.com.ec



Egypt
Arab Engineers, Egypt
113.E1 Thawra St.
CAIRO
Tel.: +202 4187 105
Fax: +202 6900 890
engmaher@arab-engineering.com
www.arab-engineering.com



El Salvador
INTEK EL SALVADOR S.A. de C.V.
Calle Gabriela Mistral No. 373
Entre Blvd.Los H  roes y 33 Ave. NTE,
C. A.
SAN SALVADOR
Tel.: +503 2260-8888
Fax: +503 2260-8855
inteksv@intek-ca.com
www.intek-ca.com



Estonia
Lapp Miltronic SIA Eesti Filiaal
Kastani pst 10
44307 RAKVERE
Tel.: +372 6 518970
Fax: +372 6 518971
orders@lappmiltronic.lv
www.lappmiltronic.ee



Finland
SKS Automaatio Oy
Martinkyl  ntie 50
P.O. Box 122
01721 VANTAA
Tel.: +358 2 076461
Fax: +358 2 07646820
automaatio@sks.fi
www.sks.fi



France
Lapp France s.a.r.l.
Technop  le Forbach-Sud BP 50084
57602 FORBACH CEDEX
Tel.: +33 387 841929
Fax: +33 387 841794
lappfrance@lappgroup.com
www.lappfrance.fr



Georgia
INSTA Ltd.
8, Zakariadze str.
0177 TBILISI
Tel.: +995 32 202020
Fax: +995 32 202022
sales@insta.ge
www.insta.ge



Germany
U.I. Lapp GmbH
Schulze-Delitzsch-Stra  e 25
70565 STUTTGART
Tel.: +49 711 783801
Fax: +49 711 78382640
info@lappkabel.de
www.lappkabel.de



Ghana
PROCESS AND PLANT AUTOMATION Ltd.
No. 3 Becca Villa, behind Cal Bank
Baatsona, Spintex Road.
P.O. Box Sr 95
ACCRA
Tel.: +233 3 02812680
ekua@automationghana.com
www.automationghana.com



Great Britain
Lapp Limited
Unit 3 Perivale Park
Horsenden Lane South
UB6 7RL GREENFORD MIDDLESEX
Tel.: +44 20 87587800
Fax: +44 20 87587880
sales@lapplimited.com
www.lappgroup.co.uk



Greece
Dimoulas Special Cables S.A.
100-102 Lenorman Str.
10444 ATHENS
Tel.: +30 21 05157610
Fax: +30 21 05157611
info@dimoulas.gr
www.dimoulas.gr



Guatemala
INTEK GUATEMALA, S.A.
V  a 5 y Ruta 3 4-35 Zona 4
C.P. 01004
GUATEMALA, GUA
Tel.: +502 2361-5977
Fax: +502 2334-4338
intekgt@intek-ca.com



Honduras
INTEK HONDURAS, S.A. DE C.V.
Ofi-Bodegas Premier
Warehouse Complex
100 mts antes del Peaje a La Lima.
Edificio PWC-14B
SAN PEDRO SULA
Tel.: +504 2559 47-48, -50
Fax: +504 2559 4740
intekhn@intek-ca.com
www.intek-ca.com



Hong Kong
Worldtex & Co.
Unit 11, 11/F, Tins Enterprises
Centre
777 Lai Chi Kok Rd.
CHEUNG SHA WAN
KOWLOON
Tel.: +85 22 7811860
Fax: +85 22 7814733
info@worldtex-co.com.hk



Hungary
Lapp Austria GmbH m. k. k.
Neumann J  nos u.1
2040 BUDA  RS
Tel.: +36 23 501-250
Fax: +36 23 501-259
sales@lappgroup.hu
www.lappgroup.hu



India
Lapp India Pvt. Ltd.
Plot No.98, J & K
Jigani Industrial Area, II Phase
BANGALORE SOUTH - 560 105
Tel.: +91 8110 304800
Fax: +91 80 27825479
info@lappindia.com
www.lappindia.com



Indonesia
PT. JJ-Lapp Cable SMI
Graha INTI FAUZI, 7th Floor
Jl. Buncit Raya No. 22
JAKARTA 12510
Tel.: +62 21 27537051
Fax: +62 21 27537052
sales_jjli@jjssea.com
www.jj-lappcable.com



Iran
ITS, Iran
Apt.#14, 3rd floor, No.667
North Soharevardi AVE
15589 TEHRAN
Tel.: +98 21 88763731
Fax: +98 21 88769536
info@itsco-ir.com



Island
Johan R  nning Ltd.
Klettagardar 25
104 REYKJAVIK
Tel.: +354 5 200800
Fax: +354 5 200888
ronning@ronning.is
www.ronning.is



Israel
Arrow Control Cables Ltd.
7, Zavitan street
49950 NEHALIM
Tel.: +972 3 9074887
Fax: +972 3 9074889
info@arrowcables.com
www.arrowcables.com



Italy
LAPP ITALIA S.R.L.
Via Lavoratori Autobianchi 1
Building 20
20832 DESIO (MB)
Tel.: +39 362 4871
Fax: +39 362 487330-340
lappitalia@lappitalia.it
www.lappitalia.it



Japan
K.Mecs Co., Ltd.
Headquarters Yusen Iwamotocho
Bldg. 3F
2-3-3 Iwamotocho, Chiyodaku
101-0032 TOKYO
Tel.: +81 3 58255333
Fax: +81 3 58258550
info@kmecs.co.jp
www.kmecs.com



Kazakhstan
Leninskaya St., 141
443041 SAMARA
Tel.: +7 846 3731717
Fax: +7 846 2760291
lapprossia@lappgroup.ru
www.lappgroup.kz



Korea
Lapp Korea LLC.
42, Jangangongdan 8-gil
Jangan-myeon, HWASEONG-SI
Gyeonggi-do, 445-941 Korea
Tel.: +82 31 1688 1099
Fax: +82 31 697 4099
www.lappkorea.com

 **Latvia**
LAPP MILTRONIC SIA
 Ulbrokas 44a
 RIGA, 1021
 Tel.: +371 67 501900
 Fax: +371 67 501909
 pasutijumi@lappmiltronic.lv
 www.lappmiltronic.lv

 **Libya**
Al Jouda Co.
 Al Fath - Street
 Al Buraq - Building 3rd floor
 BENGHAZI
 Tel.: +218 91 7433363
 ilsharee@yahoo.co.uk

 **Lithuania**
Lapp Miltronic UAB
 P. Vileišio 18N
 10306 VILNIUS
 Tel.: +370 5 2780390
 Fax: +370 5 2780397
 info@lappmiltronic.lt
 www.lappmiltronic.lt

 **Macedonia**
Siskon Doel
 Taskenska 4A
 1000 SKOPJE
 Tel.: +389 2 3062423
 Fax: +389 2 3061250
 siskon@mt.net.mk
 www.siskon.com.mk

 **Malaysia**
JJ-LAPP Cable (M) sdn. Bhd.
 16, Jalan 51A/225,
 46100 PETALING JAYA SELANGOR
 Tel.: +603 78 616288
 Fax: +603 78 616299
 sales_jjlm@jjsea.com
 www.jj-lappcable.com

 **Malta**
G & E Electronics Ltd.
 Genics Bldgs.
 Giov. Papaffy Str.
 B'KARA BKR 4021
 Tel.: +356 21 486816
 Fax: +356 21 497103
 info@gemalta.com
 www.gemalta.com

 **Mexico**
Lapp Mexico S de RL de CV
 Avenida del bosque 1190 Int. 1
 Parque Industrial del Bosque II
 45619, TLAQUEPAQUE, Jalisco
 Tel.: +52 33 36660250
 Fax: +52 33 36660075
 ventas@lappmexico.com
 www.lappmexico.com

 **Republic of Moldova**
Lapp Kabel Romania SRL
 Autostrada Bucuresti - Pitesti, Km 13.5
 A1 Business Park - Hala M
 Comuna Dragomiresti Vale
 Sat Dragomiresti Deal
 Judet ILFOV, 077096
 Tel.: +40 213 1009-61, -62, -63, -68
 Fax: +40 213 1009-89, -59
 office@lappkabel.ro
 www.lappkabel.ro

 **Mongolia**
MCS International Co. Ltd.
 MCS Anun centera Khan-Uul
 districta 3rd khoroo
 ULAANBAATAR
 Tel.: +976 11 346363
 Fax: +976 11 346030
 galbadrakh@mcs.mn
 www.international.mcs.mn

 **Morocco**
FIABEL Sarl MAROC
 56 Résidence Najmat Bahmad
 Bd Bahmad - Belvédère
 CASABLANCA
 Tel.: +212 22 4033-01, -02
 Fax: +212 22 403303
 stefiabel@menara.ma
 www.fiabel.com

 **Netherlands**
Lapp Benelux B.V.
 Van Dijklaan 16,
 5581 WG WAALRE
 Postbus 74, 5580 AB WAALRE
 Tel.: +31 40 2285000
 Fax: +31 40 2285010
 info.lappbenelux@lappgroup.com
 www.lappbenelux.com

 **New Zealand**
Engineering Computer Services Ltd.
 Cnr Te-Rapa & Ruffell Rd
 P.O. Box 20204
 HAMILTON, 3288
 Tel.: +64 7 8492211
 Fax: +64 7 8492220
 garry@lappgroup.co.nz
 www.lappgroup.co.nz

 **Nicaragua**
EL-TEC
 De la óptica Nicaraguense
 3c al Este, 1/2 c al Sur
 Residencial Bolonia, MANAGUA
 Tel.: +505 2254-4913
 info@el-tec.com
 www.el-tec.com

 **Nigeria**
Penz Williams Limited
 Suite 7 Canaan Mall, Plot 2
 Block 105 LEKKI
 LAGOS
 Tel.: +234 8 037448810
 Fax: +234 8 4612169
 info@penzwilliams.com
 www.penzwilliams.com

 **Norway**
Miltron AS
 Eikveien 11
 3036 DRAMMEN
 Tel.: +47 32 261300
 Fax: +47 32 261398
 info@miltron.no
 www.miltron.no

 **Oman**
Technical Supplies, Oman
 P.O. Box 1827
 MUSCAT
 Tel.: +968 2450 3915
 Fax: +968 2450 3920
 firoz@tecsintl.com
 www.tecsintl.com

 **Panamá**
CONTEC, S.A.
 Consultores Electrotécnicos, S.A.
 Via Tocumen
 Plaza el conquistador, local # 10
 PANAMÁ
 Tel.: +507 233 5-1199, -1469
 Fax: +507 233 6028
 ycardenas@contecpma.com
 www.contecpnpanama.com

 **Peru**
DIPROSOL PERU SAC
 Av. Velasco Astete 2371
 Surco LIMA 33
 Tel.: +51 1 2752765
 Fax: +51 1 2752776
 www.diprosol.com.pe

 **Philippines**
JJ-LAPP Cable (P) Inc
 Unit 704, Philplans Corporate Center
 1012 Triangle Drive
 Bonifacio Global City
 1634 TAGUIG CITY, MANILA
 Tel.: +632 786 7566
 Fax: +632 786 7544
 sales_jjlp@jjsea.com
 www.jj-lappcable.com

 **Poland**
Lapp Kabel Sp. z o.o.
 Ulica: Profesjonalna 1
 Biskupice Podgórze
 55-040 KOBIERZYCE
 Tel.: +48 71 3306300
 Fax: +48 71 3306306
 info@lapppolska.pl
 www.lapppolska.pl

 **Portugal**
Policabos S.A.
 Av. Pedro Álvares Cabral
 Lugar da Capa Rota
 2710-144 SINTRA
 Tel.: +351 21 9178640
 Fax: +351 21 9178649
 policabos@policabos.pt
 www.policabos.pt

 **Romania**
Lapp Kabel Romania SRL
 Autostrada Bucuresti - Pitesti, Km 13.5
 A1 Business Park - Hala M
 Comuna Dragomiresti Vale
 Sat Dragomiresti Deal
 Judet ILFOV, 077096
 Tel.: +40 213 1009-61, -62, -63, -68
 Fax: +40 213 1009-89, -59
 office@lappkabel.ro
 www.lappkabel.ro

 **Russia**
Lapp Russia OOO
 Leninskaya St., 141
 443041 SAMARA
 Tel.: +7 846 3731717
 Fax: +7 846 2760291
 lapprussia@lappgroup.ru
 www.lappgroup.ru

 **Saudi Arabia**
Enertech, Saudi Arabia
 P.O. Box 2768
 DAMMAM
 Tel.: +966 3845 4112
 Fax: +966 3845 4250
 sunil@enertec-me.com

 **Serbia**
VESIMPEX d.o.o.
 Patrijarha Dimitrija 24 (DMB)
 11090 BEOGRAD-RAKOVICA
 Tel: +381 11 4049-070, -071, -072, -073
 Magacin/warehouse: +381 11 4049-075
 Fax: +381 11 4049-077
 Mob:+381 63 693-373
 info@vesimpex.rs
 www.vesimpex.rs

 **Singapore**
Lapp Logistics Pte. Ltd.
 No.9 Tuas South St. 3
 SINGAPORE 638017
 Tel.: +65 6558-7176
 Fax: +65 6558-7081
 www.lappcableasia.lappgroup.com

JJ-LAPP Cable (S) Pte. Ltd.
 No.9 Tuas South St 3
 SINGAPORE 638017
 Tel.: +65 6 5086200
 Fax: +65 6 8631271
 sales_jjls@jjsea.com
 www.jj-lappcable.com

 **Slovakia**
LAPP SLOVENSKO, s.r.o.
 Piaristicka 2
 949 24 NITRA
 Tel.: +421 376 578095
 Fax: +421 376 578096
 info@lappgroup.sk
 www.lappgroup.sk

 **Slovenia**
FINEA TRADE d.o.o.
 Limbuška cesta 2
 2000 MARIBOR
 Tel.: +386 2 4213555
 Fax: +386 2 4213571
 elektro@finea-trade.si
 www.finea-trade.si

 **South Africa**
Lapp Group Southern Africa
 51 Brunton Circle
 Founders View South
 Modderfontein
 1645 GAUTENG
 Tel.: +27 11 2013200
 Fax: +27 11 6095850
 info@lappkabel.co.za
 www.lappcable.co.za

 **Spain**
Lapp Group España
 Avda. de les Garrigues, 34 - 36, Nave 1
 Lugar da Capa Rota
 Parque Empresarial Mas Blau II
 08820 EL PRAT DE LLOBREGAT
 (Barcelona)
 Tel.: +34 902 108 669
 Fax: +34 934 796 272
 info@lappgroup.es
 www.lappgroup.es

 **Sweden**
Miltron AB
 Kungshagsvägen 7
 P.O. Box 1022
 611 29 NYKÖPING
 Tel.: +46 155 77700
 Fax: +46 155 77701
 info@miltron.se
 www.miltron.se

Sales office Denmark
 Korskildeeng 6
 2670 GREVE
 Tel.: +45 43 950000
 Fax: +45 43 950009
 info@miltron.dk
 www.miltron.dk

 **Switzerland**
Volland AG
 Ifangstrasse 103
 8153 RÜMLANG
 Tel.: +41 44 8179797
 Fax: +41 44 8179700
 info@volland.ch
 www.volland.ch

EPIC®
Bachofen AG
 Ackerstraße 42
 8610 USTER
 Tel.: +41 44 9441111
 Fax: +41 44 9441233
 info@bachofen.ch
 www.bachofen.ch

 **Syria**
IEC, Syria
 P.O. Box 15
 SEHANAYA
 Tel.: +963 11 5321319
 Fax: +963 11 4421227
 khair.alsawaf@iec-automation.com

 **Taiwan**
DKSH Taiwan Ltd.
 10th Floor, No. 22, Lane 407
 Tiding Blvd., Sec. 2
 Neihu Technology Park
 TAIPEI CITY 114-93
 Tel.: +886 2 87527651
 Fax: +886 2 87518688
 paul.lin@dksh.com

 **Thailand**
JJ-LAPP Cable (T) Ltd.
 23/110-117 Sorachai Building
 25-29th FL
 Soi Sukhumvit 63 (Ekamai),
 Sukhumvit Road, Klongton Nua,
 Wattana, BANGKOK 10110
 Tel.: +66 27 878288
 Fax: +66 27 878299
 sales_jjlt@jjsea.com
 www.jj-lappcable.com

 **Tunisia**
ELECSA TN, Groupe TTI
 Zone industrielle
 8030 GROMBALIA
 Tel.: +216 72 255954
 Fax: +216 72 255980
 commercial@elecsa-tn.com
 www.elecsa-tn.com

 **Turkey**
LAPP KABLO San. ve Tic.Ltd.Şti.
 Atatürk Bulvarı
 Ayanoğlu İş Merkezi No: 1
 34758 ATAŞEHİR - İstanbul
 Tel.: +90 216 4565699
 Fax: +90 216 4565687-89
 info@lapp.com.tr
 www.lapp.com.tr

 **Ukraine**
Lapp Ukraine LLC
 201 - 203, Kharkivske shose
 02121 KIEV
 Tel.: +38 044 495-6000
 Fax: +38 044 490-7630
 sales@lappukraine.com
 www.lappukraine.com

 **United Arab Emirates**
LAPP CABLES MIDDLE EAST FZE
 Wing A-502, P.O. Box 341223
 Dubai Silicon Oasis
 DUBAI
 Tel.: +971 4 3712905
 Fax: +971 4 3712918
 lappme@lappgroup.com
 www.lappgroup.com

Phoenix Trading, U.A.E
 P.O. Box 6473
 DUBAI
 Tel.: +971 4 3362646
 Fax: +971 4 3362515
 phonix@emirates.net.ae
 www.phoenix-uae.net

 **Uruguay**
Reprinter LTDA.
 Avda. Italia 6481
 MONTEVIDEO
 Tel.: +598 2600-7343
 Fax: +598 2600-8658
 lapp@reprinter.com.uy
 www.reprinter.com.uy

 **USA**
Lapp USA, Inc.
 29 Hanover Road
 FLORHAM PARK, NJ 07932
 Tel.: +1 973 6609700
 Fax: +1 973 6609330
 sales@lappusa.com
 www.lappusa.com

Lapp Tannehill, Inc.
 8675 Eagle Creek Parkway Suite 900
 SAVAGE, MN 55378
 Tel.: +1 952 8816700
 Fax: +1 952 8810743
 sales@lapptannehill.com
 www.lapptannehill.com

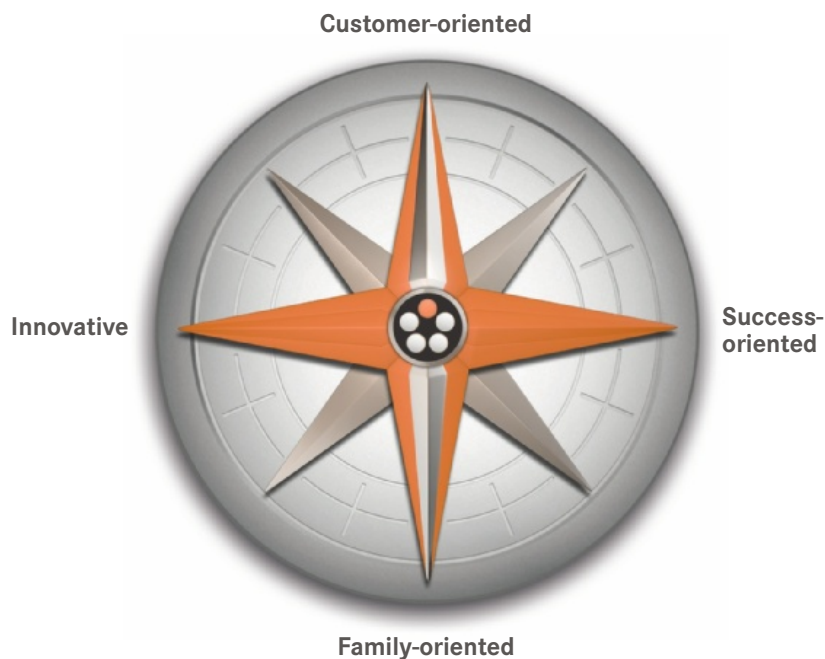
 **Uzbekistan**
Elektro-Potential LLC
 2b, G. Mavlyanov str. off. 311
 100084 TASHKENT
 Tel.: +99 898 3003821
 Fax: +99 871 1249286
 mz1958@yandex.ru

 **Venezuela**
Somerinca C.A.
 3era Transversal Dos Caminos
 Quinta Corazon de Jesús
 1070 CARACAS
 Tel.: +58 212 2373003
 Fax: +58 212 2399341
 klocmoeller@cantv.net

 **Vietnam**
JJ-Lapp Cable Vietnam Co., Ltd
 12th floor, Unit 1206, Sailing Tower
 111A Pasteur Street, District 1
 HO CHI MINH CITY
 Tel.: +84 8 62887668
 Fax: +84 8 38236776
 sales_jjlv@jjsea.com
 www.jj-lappcable.com



Our guiding principles



CUSTOMER-ORIENTED

We strive to make our customers successful in their markets. We work together reliably with our partners in a spirit of trust.

- We take each existing and potential customer serious and treat one another with respect
- We guarantee our customers worldwide security of supply through international manufacturing locations and local stocking of Lapp brand-name products
- We are there for our customers all over the world with our competent staff
- We find quick, flexible and simple solutions for our customers
- We provide our customers a competitive price-performance ratio
- We work together with our partners on a long-term basis and grow with them
- We complete our range of skills with strong partners
- We strengthen our global growth with an international network of partners



Customer-oriented
Success-oriented

Innovative
Family-oriented



SUCCESS-ORIENTED

Success orientation is important to us in order to secure our independence and our profitable growth.

- Our achievement-oriented organisation inspires customers and other stakeholders
- Our organisation is versatile and adapts to new challenges
- Our organisation has transparent structures which are aligned with our processes
- We encourage team-oriented decision making
- We remain conscious of our risks while driving our growth
- We are cost and result conscious
- We orient ourselves to mutually agreed targets and communicate these
- Our decisions are sustainable and long-term oriented

FAMILY-ORIENTED

Long-term orientation, warmth and the familiar atmosphere of our family-owned and operated company stand against coldness and anonymity.

- Our corporate culture is characterised by treating one another with respect
- We promote personal responsibility and initiative
- We communicate openly and transparently
- We work together toward our goal in a spirit of trust
- We reflect our thoughts and actions constructively
- We secure our future through actively training and developing our staff
- We respect human rights, values and standards in all cultures. We are committed to social responsibility
- The shareholders identify themselves with the company. Lapp remains a family-owned enterprise

INNOVATIVE

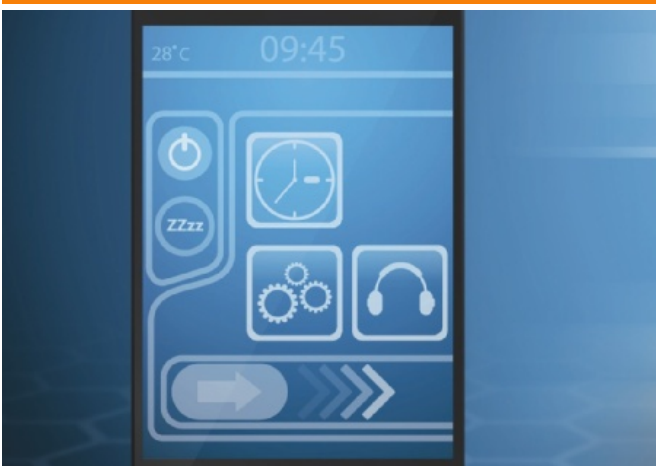
For us, innovation means future-oriented solutions for our customers.

- We continuously develop our products, system solutions and services
- We set standards with our brand-name products in terms of safety, quality and functionality
- We are always striving towards improvements in methods, processes and technologies
- We manufacture our innovative brand-name products in our own, flexible plants
- We pledge ourselves to ensure safety, the well-being of our employees, the protection of our environment and the conservation of resources when manufacturing our products

Close proximity
to the market



Solar Energy
Automation
Wind Energy
Infrastructure





Mechanical and Plant Engineering
e-Mobility

Rail
Food & Beverage



Lapp Systems GmbH – Your system partner with development expertise

From consultation on system development to production, testing, logistics and after-sales services, Lapp Systems offers you everything from a single source. We are fast, flexible and represented worldwide thanks to our anchoring in the Lapp Group.

FACTS AND FIGURES

- Founded in 1983
- 230 employees at 3 production sites
- Certifications: ISO TS 16949, DIN EN ISO 9001:2008

OUR CONFIGURATORS

Assemble your personalised spiral or charging cable quickly and conveniently.

www.lappsystems.de



Our services

SYSTEM ASSEMBLY

Individual cable systems and assemblies for industrial applications.

POWER CHAINS

Power chain assembly optimally tailored to and manufactured for your application.

E-MOBILITY

Our strengths: charging cables, high-voltage cabling and cable harnesses.

SPIRAL CABLES

We offer tailored solutions as a leading manufacturer of spiral and helical cables.

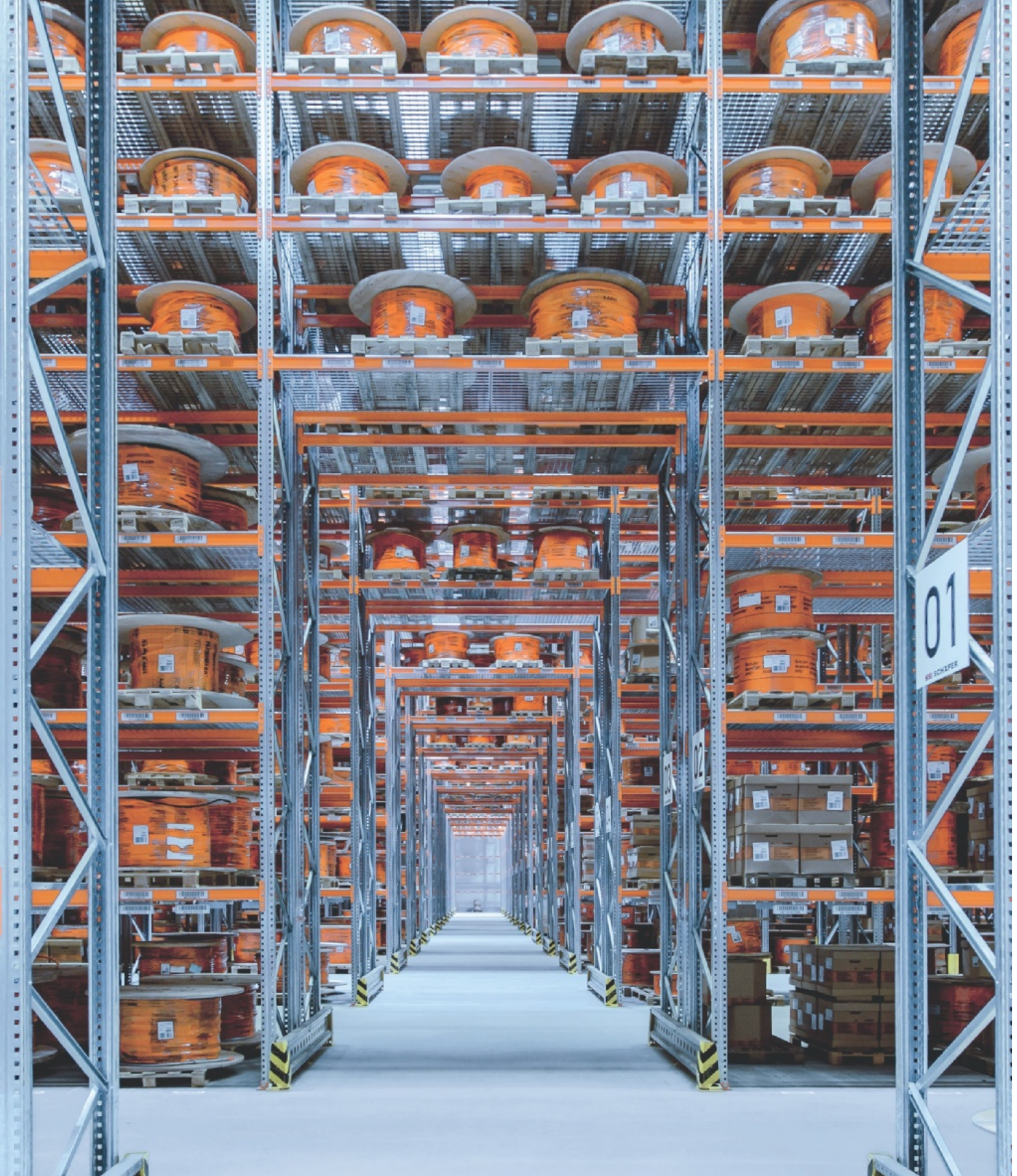
SERVO CABLES

Assembled servo cable systems, manufactured from high-quality, in-house branded products.

FIBRE OPTIC CABLES

Special lengths and individual assemblies ready for immediate installation.





The gateway to the world of tomorrow

With its logistics and services centre in Ludwigsburg, U.I. Lapp GmbH boasts a state-of-the-art and sophisticated logistics system.

FACTS – FIGURES – DATA

- 30,000 m² of fully automatic high-rack facilities
- 300 logistics employees
- 750,000 transport orders per annum
- Over 40,000 articles in our range

Innovative technology

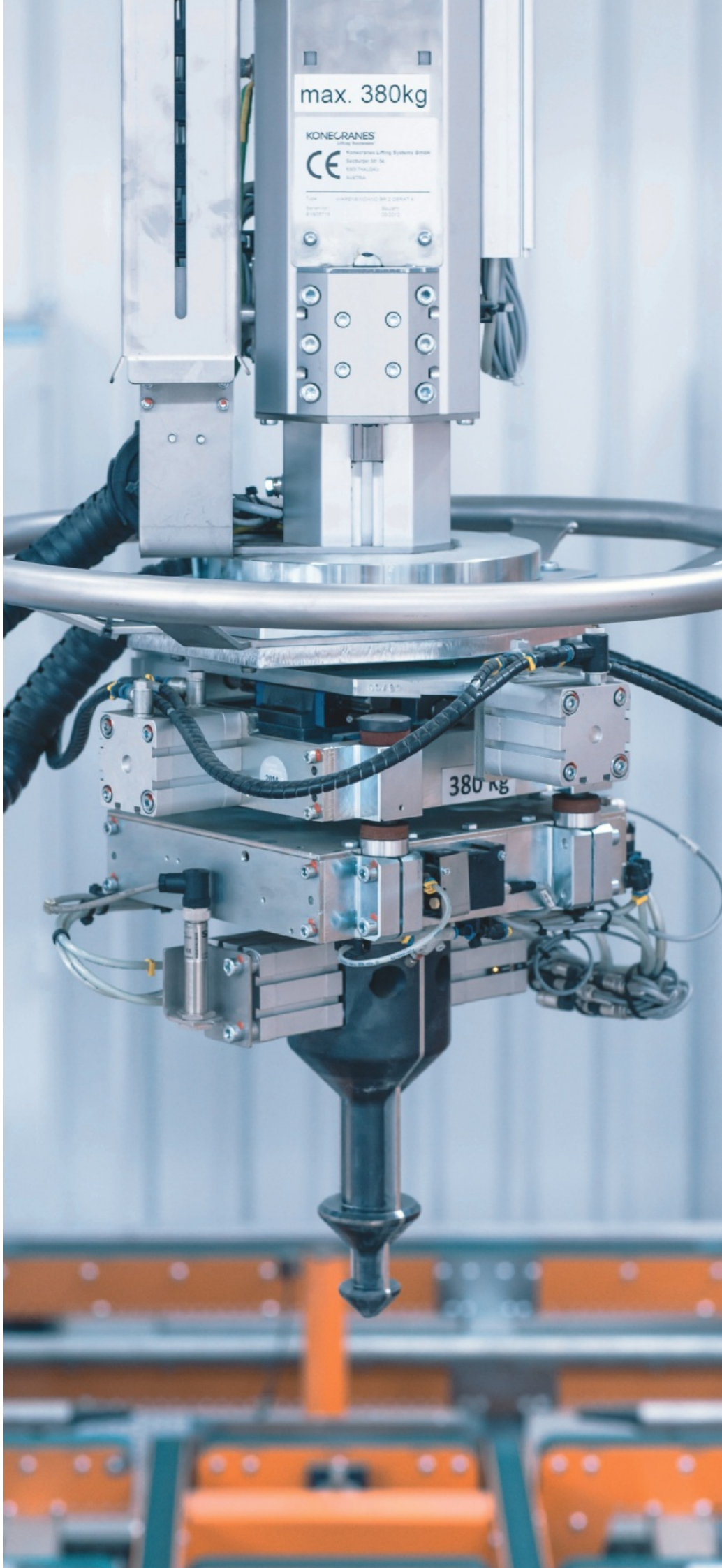
PATENTED MANDREL GRIPPER

- Efficient and safe handling of cable drums
- No damage to the cable or flange caused by improper transport
- For ergonomic and space-saving operation
- Suitable for all drum types up to 400 kg

PATENTED SYSTEM PALLET

Our newly-developed system pallet can be used to safely store cylindrical products such as cable drums with flange diameters of 40 to 80 cm and weights of up to 400 kg. Thanks to the special “stepped” design and the centrally-mounted mandrel, the drums are automatically centred when put down.

System pallets which are not required can be stacked thanks to their ingenious space-saving design.





Our test laboratory

Multimillion bending cycles at maximum speeds and minimum bending radii. This is only one of many tests that a highly-flexible line has to withstand to be accepted into our standard product range.

In addition to load and endurance tests, state-of-the-art analysis methods are employed. For example, we use x-ray methods such as EDX to detect any possible hazardous materials. This ensures that all cables and products from the standard delivery programme are free from substances of high concern in accordance with the REACH regulation and components do not exceed the limit values set out by the RoHS Directive.

Our quality: tested and certified

CERTIFICATES AND QUALITY SEALS

Many of our products are certified, just like our companies. Certificates are always awarded by independent bodies. They are both a seal of quality and a certificate of non-objection, representing technical “passports” for international use.

OUR MOST IMPORTANT CERTIFICATES

www.lappgroup.com/certificates



PICTOGRAMMES

With the aid of internationally-approved pictogrammes, the directives, standards and conformalities with which our products comply can be easily recognised straight away.

Regional registrations such as for North America or Canada or user-specific registrations such as RoHS, DNV or WEEE are frequent requirements for relevant use of the products.

See appendix T30



You can reach us anywhere in the world

...or closer to home. To contact your local Lapp Group representative:

PLEASE VISIT

www.lappgroup.com/worldwide





e-Services: easy, efficient, effective

Lapp Group Online provides a huge amount of information surrounding the Lapp Group. From A for “anti-kink” to Z for “zinc”.
www.lappgroup.com

CABLE FINDER

Make short work of searching for cables.
www.lappgroup.com/cablefinder

CONNECTOR FINDER

Configure your EPIC® square, circular or solar plugs online, with only a few clicks of the mouse.
www.lappgroup.com/connectorfinder

CABLE GLAND FINDER

Use the SKINTOP® Finder to help you identify the cable gland you need and the required accessories.
www.lappgroup.com/cable-glandfinder

CHARGING CABLE CONFIGURATOR

The Charging Cable Configurator enables you to find the cables and connectors you need to create the perfect charging cable in no time.
www.lappgroup.com/emobility-cablefinder

CAD PRODUCT CATALOGUE

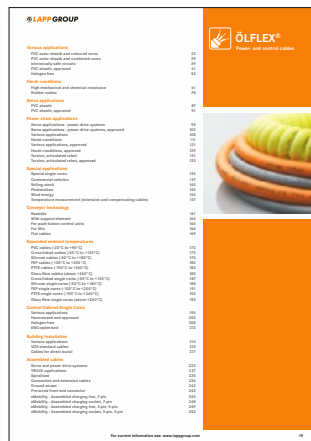
Design time costs money. Our CAD Product Catalogue enables developers and planners to save both.
www.lappgroup.com/3d-data

The new navigation



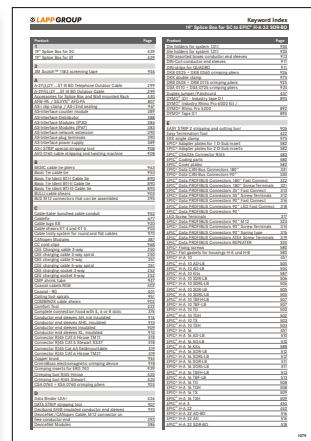
CONTENT

on the first page, there is the table of contents including a list of the product lines and page reference



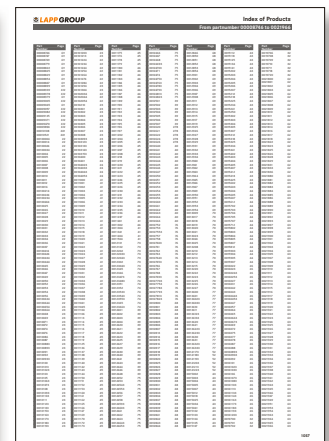
PRODUCT LINES DIRECTORIES

in front of each product line, you will find a structured directory of the following pages



KEY WORD INDEX

sorted by group, you will find everything from Adapters to ZT Stainless steel – Character holders



INDEX OF PRODUCTS

a numerical overview with direct page references leading to the products

HOW WE HELP YOU

To help you to find, out of 40,000 items, those that are the most suitable for individual use, you will find further advice and information about our products in our appendix.

- In part T0 you can find information about the selection and handling of our products.
- In parts T1 to T30 detailed information is given and the relevant standards are referred to, such as: Assembly and cable laying guidelines, rating tables, colour codes and an overview about chemical resistance.
- The selection tables A1 to A15 provide information about important features and the relevant degree of fulfilment for different product categories, such as: Temperature range, nominal voltage, bending radius, typical industrial applications.

By this we would like to help you to prevent erroneous applications and to ensure intended use.

LEGEND FOR ABBREVIATIONS

Legend for abbreviations of product names (e.g. ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 CY):

- C: Screened
- Y: Outer sheath made of PVC
- CY: Screened, Outer sheath made of PVC (C = screened; Y = Outer sheath made of PVC)
- S: Steel wire braid
- SY: Steel wire braid, Outer sheath made of PVC (S = steel wire braid; Y = Outer sheath made of PVC)
- P: Outer sheath made of polyurethane (PUR)
- CP: Screened, Outer sheath made of Polyurethan
- H: Halogenfree
- CH: Screened, halogenfree
- FD: Cable for Power Chain
- TP: Twisted Pair

The new product pages

RUNNING TITLES

Simple and convenient navigation from the table of contents to the product:

- 1 Product group
- 2 Sub-product group
- 3 Application range

ICONS

Quick access to information about fields of application and product features

PRODUCT DESIGNATION

BENEFITS

Provides a quick and easy guide to the special features and advantages of the products

APPLICATION RANGE

Provides information regarding the ideal application of Lapp products

PRODUCT FEATURES

Find the right product in terms of function and safety

TABLE OF PRODUCTS

Provides you with a quick overview of product data and part numbers

APPROVALS

(NORM REFERENCES)

Clearly demonstrating the applicable guidelines, standards and conformities

PRODUCT IMAGES

Find the right products using detailed images

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Useful information about the Lapp products

TECHNICAL DATA

The parameters for all important product features

102

ETHERLINE®

UNITRONIC®

HITRONIC®

EPIC®

SKINTOP®

SILVYN®

FLEXIMARK®

ACCESSORIES

APPENDIX

1 Power and control cables

2 Power chain applications

3 Servo applications - power drive systems, approved

ÖLFLEX® SERVO FD 796 CP
High-end servo cable, screened

LAPP KABELSTUFGART ÖLFLEX® SERVO FD 796 CP 12

Benefits

- Allows much faster speed and accelerations which increases the economic efficiency of the machines
- Multi-standard - fewer part varieties - cost savings
- Suitable for use with servomotor drives from leading manufacturers
- To substitute 7 ÖLFLEX® SERVO FD product lines:
755CP/755CP DESINA/781CP/785CP/785CP DESINA/790CP/795CP

Application range

- Connecting cable between servo controller and motor
- In power chains or moving machine parts
- For use in assembling & pick-and-place machinery
- Particularly in wet areas of machine tools and transfer lines
- Assembly lines, production lines, in all kinds of machines

Product features

- Dynamic performance in power chains:
Acceleration up to 50 m/s²
Travel speeds up to 5 m/s
Travel distances up to 100 m
- Low-capacitance design
- Halogen-free materials
- Flame retardancy:
UL/CSA VW-1, FT1
IEC/EN: 60332-1-2
- Oil-resistant

Norm references / Approvals

- VDE - Reg. - No. 8591
UL AWM Style 20234
CSA AWM I/II, A/B 1000 V 80° FT 1
- For use in power chains: Please comply with the assembly guidelines listed in Appendix T3
- UL File No. E63634

Design

- Extra-fine wire strand made of bare copper wires (class 6)
- Core insulation: polypropylene (PP)
- Individual design depending on the item: power cores with or without one pair, or with two control core pairs, in pairs, with screening, twisted together in short lay lengths
- Non-woven wrapping
- Tinned-copper braiding
- PUR outer sheath, orange (RAL 2003)

Technical data

Classification
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description:
Control cable

Core identification code
Power: black cores with marking U/L1/C/L1+V/L2/W/L3/D/L+ and 1 green-yellow core
Optional designs with one pair of control cores: black; white
Two pairs of control cores: black with white numbers: 5, 6, 7, 8

Specific insulation resistance
> 20 GΩm x cm

Conductor stranding
Extra-fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 6/IEC 60228 class 6

Minimum bending radius
For flexible use:
7.5 x outer diameter (1.5-16 mm)
10 x outer diameter (25-50 mm)
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter

Nominal voltage
VDE: power cores and control cores:
U/L: 600/1000 V
UL & CSA: 1000 V

Test voltage
Core/Screen: 4 kV
Core/Screen: 4 kV

Protective conductor
G - with GN-YE protective conductor

Temperature range
Flexing: -40°C to +90°C
(UL/CSA: +80°C)
Fixed installation: -50°C to +90°C
(UL/CSA: +80°C)

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® SERVO FD 796 CP				
0027950	4 x 0.35	9.1	79.0	140
0027951	4 x 0.5	10.6	121.0	177
0027952	4 x 0.6	11.9	166.0	268
0027953	4 x 0.8	14.5	275.0	397
0027954	4 x 1.0	17.5	449.0	561
0027955	4 x 1.5	21.6	719.0	955
0027956	4 x 2.5	26.2	1353.0	1337
0027957	4 x 3.5	33.4	1450.0	1769
0027958	4 x 5.0	38.4	2119.0	2668
0027959	4 x 1.5 + 2 x 1.5	11.4	171.0	241
0027960	4 x 2.5 + 2 x 1.5	13.4	188.0	318
0027961	4 x 4 + 2 x 1.5	16.4	271.0	385
0027962	4 x 6 + 2 x 1.5	18.8	379.0	486
0027963	4 x 10 + 2 x 1.5	22.4	518.0	701
0027964	4 x 16 + 2 x 1.5	23.1	757.0	1048
0027965	4 x 25 + 2 x 1.5	23.6	1147.0	1532
0027966	4 x 35 + 2 x 1.5	30.5	1538.0	2097
0027967	4 x 50 + 2 x 1.5	34.0	2181.0	2721
0027968	4 x 75 + 2 x 1.5	37.5	3169.0	3315
0027969	4 x 95 + 2 x 1.5	38.4	4027.0	3955
0027970	4 x 1.5 + 2 x 1.5 + 1.0	16.4	202.0	325
0027971	4 x 2.5 + 2 x 1.5 + 1.0	16.3	344.0	485
0027972	4 x 4 + 2 x 1.5 + 1.0 + 1.0	18.1	459.0	589
0027973	4 x 6 + 2 x 1.5 + 1.0 + 1.0	21.8	610.0	819
0027974	4 x 10 + 2 x 1.5 + 1.0 + 1.0	25.5	801.0	1195
0027975	4 x 16 + 2 x 1.5 + 1.0 + 1.0	28.8	1187.0	1550
0027976	4 x 25 + 2 x 1.5 + 1.0 + 1.0	30.5	1686.0	2095
0027977	4 x 35 + 2 x 1.5 + 1.0 + 1.0	36.5	2557.0	2920

Accessories

- Circular connectors refer to page 608
- SKINTOP® EMC/Earthing refer to page 574

For current information see: www.lappgroup.com

DESIGN

Provides information on make-up, processing and the materials used

CROSS-REFERENCES

Supplementary products and matching accessories



ÖLFLEX® Power and control cables	Page				
ÖLFLEX® SMART 108	30	UNITRONIC® LAN 200 – Cat.5e	426	EPIC® SOLAR PLO08, SOLAR AL008	645
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 100 H	55	UNITRONIC® LAN 250 – Cat.6	427	EPIC® SOLAR 4 M, SOLAR 4 F	647
H07RN-F, enhanced version	83	UNITRONIC® LAN 500 – Cat.6A	428	EPIC® SOLAR TOOL CSC	648
ÖLFLEX® SERVO FD 796 P	100	UNITRONIC® LAN 1000 S/FTP Cat.7	429	EPIC® SOLAR TOOL	648
ÖLFLEX® SERVO FD 798 CP	102	UNITRONIC® LAN 1200 S/FTP Cat.7A	430		
ÖLFLEX® CHAIN 809 SC	110	UNITRONIC® LAN 1500 S/FTP Cat.7A	431	SKINTOP® Cable glands	
ÖLFLEX® CHAIN 896 P	126	UNITRONIC® LAN OUTDOOR	432	SKINTOP® ST-M, STR-M	654
ÖLFLEX® TORSION	144	UNITRONIC® LAN FLEX	433	SKINTOP® ST-M SORTIMO® T-BOXX	656
ÖLFLEX CHARGE OG	147	Easy Connect RJ45 Modul Cat.6A 10G	437	SKINTOP® CLICK, CLICK-R	657
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 125 SC	179	Easy connect rail mount adapter Cat.6A	437	SKINTOP® CLICK SORTIMO® T-BOXX	658
Lapp Kabel H05V-K	190	Frontplate 19" 1HE Cat.6A	443	SKINTOP® SOLAR, SOLAR plus	659
Lapp Kabel H07V-K	192	Data Binder LSA+ Cat.7A	446	SKINTOP® ST-HF-M	660
				SKINTOP® CLICK BS	662
UNITRONIC® Data communication systems		HITRONIC® Optical transmission systems		SKINTOP® K-M ATEX plus	664
UNITRONIC® BUS ASI	286	HITRONIC® FIRE	450	SKINTOP® KR-M ATEX plus	664
UNITRONIC® BUS ASI FD	287	HITRONIC® TORSION	451	SKINTOP® K-M ATEX plus blue	665
UNITRONIC® BUS PB HEAT 180	290	HITRONIC® HDM Cable	452	SKINTOP® KR-M ATEX plus blue	665
UNITRONIC® BUS PB Y 7-W FC BK	294	HITRONIC® HRM-FD Cable	453	SKINTOP® MS-M, MSR-M	666
EPIC® Data PROFIBUS Connector (full-metal)	308	HITRONIC® POF FD PE-PUR	455	SKINTOP® BS-M METAL/	
EPIC® Data PROFIBUS Connector		POF Connector and Adapter HFBR	457	SKINTOP® BSR-M METAL	668
(Optical Link Modul)	309	POF Connector F05 Simplex	458	SKINTOP® COLD, COLD-R	669
UNITRONIC® BUS CAN BURIAL	316	POF Connector F-SMA and ST(BFOC)	458	SKINTOP® MS-M ATEX BRUSH	672
EPIC® Data CAN-Bus Connectors (full-metal)	318	POF Adapter F-SMA	459	SKINTOP® MS-M BRUSH	675
UNITRONIC® BUS IS	319	POF Adapter ST (BFOC)	459	SKINTOP® BRUSH ADD-ON	676
S/A cable: Hygenic Design for Food&Beverage	343	POF Adapter ST (BFOC)	460	SKINTOP® INOX/SKINTOP® INOX-R	677
Field mountable S/A connectors M12		POF Polishing tools and accessories	461	SKINTOP® DIX-M AUTOMATION	681
for Food&Beverage	344	POF Measurement Equipment	461	SKINTOP® CUBE	686
Field mountable valve connectors	351	HITRONIC® PCF DUPLEX FD Cable	464	SKINTOP® CLICK BLK	706
UNITRONIC® SENSOR master cable bulk stock	356	PCF Connector HFBR	465	SKINDICHT® VENT STAINLESS STEEL	709
S/A M12 control cabinet feed-through	363	PCF Connector F-SMA and ST(BFOC)	465	SKINDICHT® VENT PLASTIC	710
Field mountable M12 POWER connectors	383	PCF Assembly Sets	466	SKINDICHT® MR-M hexagonal	712
M12 POWER panel mount connectors		PCF Cutting Tools	466	SKINMATIC® QUICK Set 1, MH Set	722
for front mounting	384	PCF Measurement Equipment	466	SKINTOP® MS-NPT BRUSH	727
		HITRONIC® HVN-Micro Outdoor Cable	469		
ETHERLINE® Data communication systems		HITRONIC® HVW Armoured Outdoor Cable	471	SILVYN® Protective cable conduit systems	
for ETHERNET-Technology		HITRONIC® HQW-Plus Armoured Outdoor Cable	472	and cable carrier systems	
ETHERLINE® EC FLEX Cat.5e	395	HITRONIC® HQA Aerial Cable	473	SILVYN® BRAID PA6, SNAP PET	770
ETHERLINE® EC FD Cat.5e	396	HITRONIC® HQA-Plus Aerial Cable	473	SILVYN® SHRINK BRAID PET	770
ETHERLINE® PN FLEX	398	HITRONIC® HDH Mini-Breakout Cable	477	SILVYN® FPAS	804
ETHERLINE® Y Cat.5e BK 2x2AWG22/7	400	Latiguillos GOF Duplex	478	SILVYN® FPAX-M	805
ETHERLINE® Cat.5e 105 plus	402	GOF Simplex Pigtail	479	SILVYN® FLEXILOK M, FLEXILOK PG	808
ETHERLINE® MARINE FRNC FC Cat.5	403	GOF Connector	480	SILVYN® FLEXILOK 90° M	809
ETHERLINE® FIRE Cat.5e PH60	403	GOF Adapters	480	SILVYN® FLEXILOK 90° PG	809
ETHERLINE® PN Cat.6A FLEX	406			SILVYN® TC	815
ETHERLINE® FD Cat.6A	407	EPIC® Industrial connectors		SILVYN® FPS-EDU	823
ETHERLINE® TORSION Cat.6A	408	Power H-S	509	SILVYN® MSK-M BRUSH	825
Industrial Ethernet PN A patchcord M12	409	EPIC® Power K 4/0	510	SILVYN® MSK-M ATEX	826
Industrial Ethernet PN A Patchcord M12		EPIC® Power K 4/2	510	SILVYN® MSK-M ATEX BRUSH	827
on free conductor end	410	EPIC® Power Module HC2	513	SILVYN® FG	843
Industrial Ethernet PN B patchcord M12	411	EPIC® Power Module HHC2	514	SILVYN® FG NM	844
Industrial Ethernet PN B Patchcord M12		EPIC® Power Module HHC1	515	SILVYN® FG AMG-M	845
on free conductor end	412	EPIC® H-D 1.6 stamped contacts-on-reel	527	SILVYN® LTP-E	853
Industrial Ethernet PN C patchcord M12	413	EPIC® MC 2.5 stamped contacts-on-reel	531		
Industrial Ethernet PN C Patchcord M12		EPIC® Modular 3.6 machined contacts 16 mm²	533	FLEXIMARK® Marking systems	
on free conductor end	414	EPIC® Modular 6.0 machined contacts	533	FLEXIMARK® Cablelabel PUR	883
Industrial Ethernet patchcord P M12-M12	415	EPIC® Modular 10.0 machined contacts	534	FLEXIMARK® Organized shrink tube	884
Industrial Ethernet Patchcord RJ45-RJ45 P	416	EPIC® MC Coax-Contacts	534	FLEXIMARK® TA foam Component marking	889
Industrial Ethernet EC Patchcord M8	421	EPIC® H-B 10 AGS-LB	568	FLEXIMARK® Thermoprint A4+M and EOS4*	891
Industrial Ethernet EC Patchcord M8		EPIC® M12 POWER panel base	608	FLEXIMARK® Accessories Transfer Printer	
on open conductor end	422	EPIC® M12 POWER cable connector	608	A4+M/300 and EOS4*	892
Connector RJ45 Cat.5e for Profinet	423	EPIC® M17 POWER A1	609	DYMO® Industry Rhino Pro 4200	900
Connector RJ45 Cat.6A fieldmountable	423	EPIC® M17 POWER A3	609		
Connector RJ45 Cat.6A FM for FD-cables	424	EPIC® M17 POWER G4	609	Tools and cable accessories	
Connector industry RJ45 Cat.6A 10 IP68	424	EPIC® M17 POWER D6, F6	610	KT cable shears	908
Connector M12 x-coded Cat.6A 10G	425	EPIC® M17 SIGNAL A1, A3, G4	611	BASIC STRIP stripping and cutting tool	909
fieldmountable	425	EPIC® M17 SIGNAL D6, F6	612	SENSOR STRIP stripping tool	912
IE flush-type connector M12 X-coded Cat.6A	425	EPIC® M17 Contacts	613	EPEW 12 universal tool	937
		EPIC® M17 Tools	613	Earthing clamps	970

Various applications

PVC outer sheath and coloured cores	24
PVC outer sheath and numbered cores	30
Intrinsically safe circuits	42
PVC sheath, approved	44
Halogen-free	55

Harsh conditions

High mechanical and chemical resistance	65
Rubber cables	80

Servo applications

PVC sheath	91
PVC sheath, approved	95

Power chain applications

Servo applications - power drive systems	99
Servo applications - power drive systems, approved	100
Various applications	107
Various applications, approved	109
Harsh conditions	116
Harsh conditions, approved	125
Torsion, articulated robot	127
Torsion, articulated robot, approved	129

Special applications

Special single cores	131
Commercial vehicles	135
Photovoltaic	138
Wind energy	144
eMobility	147
Temperature measurement (extension and compensating cables)	148

Conveyor technology

Reelable	152
With support element	155
For push-button control units	156
For lifts	157
Flat cables	160

Expanded ambient temperatures

PVC cables (-20°C to +90°C)	163
Cross-linked cables (-55°C to +125°C)	164
Silicone cables (-50°C to +180°C)	166
FEP cables (-100°C to +205°C)	173
PTFE cables (-190°C to +260°C)	174
Glass fibre cables (above +260°C)	177
Cross-linked single cores (-55°C to +125°C)	179
Silicone single cores (-50°C to +180°C)	180
FEP single cores (-100°C to +205°C)	183
PTFE single cores (-190°C to +260°C)	184
Glass fibre single cores (above +260°C)	185

Control Cabinet Single Cores

Various applications	187
Harmonised and approved	197
Halogen-free	203
EMC-optimised	206

Building Installation

Various applications	207
VDE standard cables	209
Cables for direct burial	211

Assembled cables

Servo applications - power drive systems	216
Spiralised	222
Connection and extension cables	228
eMobility - Assembled charging line	234



ÖLFLEX®

Power- and control cables



Various applications**PVC outer sheath and coloured cores**

ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 100	24
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 100 YELLOW	26
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 100 CY	27
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 100 SY	28
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 100 BK POWER 0,6/1 kV	29

PVC outer sheath and numbered cores

ÖLFLEX® SMART 108	New
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110	
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 COLD	
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 ORANGE	
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 CY	
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 SY	
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 BLACK 0,6/1 kV	
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 CY BLACK 0,6/1 kV	
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 115 CY	

Intrinsically safe circuits

ÖLFLEX® EB	42
ÖLFLEX® EB CY	43

PVC sheath, approved

ÖLFLEX® 140*	44
ÖLFLEX® 140 CY*	45
ÖLFLEX® 150	46
ÖLFLEX® 150 CY	47
ÖLFLEX® 191	48
ÖLFLEX® 191 CY	49
ÖLFLEX® CONTROL TM	50
ÖLFLEX® CONTROL TM CY	51
ÖLFLEX® TRAY II	52
ÖLFLEX® TRAY II CY	53
ÖLFLEX® SF	54

Halogen-free

ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 100 H	New
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 H	
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 CH	
ÖLFLEX® 120 H	
ÖLFLEX® 120 CH	
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 130 H	
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 135 CH	
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 130 H BK 0,6/1 kV	
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 135 CH BK 0,6/1 kV	

Harsh conditions**High mechanical and chemical resistance**

ÖLFLEX® PETRO C HFFR	65
ÖLFLEX® ROBUST 200	66
ÖLFLEX® ROBUST 210	67
ÖLFLEX® ROBUST 215 C	68
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 400 P	69
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 400 CP	70
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 415 CP	71
ÖLFLEX® 440 P	72
ÖLFLEX® 440 CP	73
ÖLFLEX® 491 P	74
ÖLFLEX® 450 P	75
ÖLFLEX® 500 P	76
ÖLFLEX® 540 P	77
ÖLFLEX® 540 CP	78
ÖLFLEX® 550 P*	79

Rubber cables

H05RR-F	80
H05RN-F	81
H07RN-F	82
H07RN-F, enhanced version	83
H07ZZ-F	85
H01N2-D	86
NSSHÖU	87
NSGAFÖU 1.8/3 kV	88
NSHXAFÖ 1.8/3 kV	89
H07RN8-F	90

Servo applications**PVC sheath**

ÖLFLEX® SERVO 700	91
ÖLFLEX® SERVO 700 CY	92
ÖLFLEX® SERVO 720 CY	93

ÖLFLEX® SERVO 2YSLCY-JB**PVC sheath, approved**

ÖLFLEX® SERVO 709 CY	95
ÖLFLEX® SERVO 9YSLCY-JB	96
SERVO cables in acc. to SIEMENS® Standard 6FX 5008-	97
SERVO Cables in acc. to SEW® Standard	98

Power chain applications**Servo applications - power drive systems**

ÖLFLEX® SERVO FD 781 CY	99
Servo applications - power drive systems, approved	
ÖLFLEX® SERVO FD 796 P	New 100
ÖLFLEX® SERVO FD 796 CP	101
ÖLFLEX® SERVO FD 798 CP	New 102
SERVO cables in acc. to SIEMENS® Standard 6FX 8PLUS	103
SERVO cables in acc. to INDRAMAT® Standard INK	104
SERVO cables in acc. to LENZE® Standard	105
Special Encoder and resolver cables	106

Various applications

ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC FD 810	107
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC FD 810 CY	108

Various applications, approved

ÖLFLEX® FD 90 CY	109
ÖLFLEX® CHAIN 809 SC	New 110
ÖLFLEX® FD 90	111
ÖLFLEX® CHAIN 809	112
ÖLFLEX® CHAIN 809 CY	113
ÖLFLEX® FD 891	114
ÖLFLEX® FD 891 CY	115

Harsh conditions

ÖLFLEX® CHAIN 808 P	116
ÖLFLEX® CHAIN 808 CP	117
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC FD 810 P	118
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC FD 810 CP	119
ÖLFLEX® FD 855 P	120
ÖLFLEX® FD 855 CP	121
ÖLFLEX® PETRO FD 865 CP	122
ÖLFLEX® ROBUST FD	123
ÖLFLEX® ROBUST FD C	124

Harsh conditions, approved

ÖLFLEX® FD 891 P	125
ÖLFLEX® CHAIN 896 P	New 126

Torsion, articulated robot

ÖLFLEX® ROBOT 900 P	127
ÖLFLEX® ROBOT 900 DP	128

Torsion, articulated robot, approved

ÖLFLEX® ROBOT F1	129
ÖLFLEX® ROBOT F1 (C)	130

Special applications**Special single cores**

LIFY	131
LIFY 1 kV	132
ESUY Copper Earthing Cable	133
X00V3-D Copper Earthing Cable	134
Commercial vehicles	
ÖLFLEX® TRUCK 170 FLRY	135
ÖLFLEX® TRUCK 470 P FLRY11Y	136
ÖLFLEX® TRUCK 170 TWIN	137

Photovoltaic

ÖLFLEX® SOLAR XLR-R	138
ÖLFLEX® SOLAR XLS-R	139
ÖLFLEX® SOLAR XLSv	140
ÖLFLEX® TRAFO XLv 1.8/3 kV	141
ÖLFLEX® SOLAR XLS-R T	142
ÖLFLEX® SOLAR V4A	143

Wind energy

ÖLFLEX® TORSION	New 144
ÖLFLEX® TORSION FRNC	145
ÖLFLEX® TORSION D FRNC	145

eMobility

ÖLFLEX CHARGE OG	New 147
------------------	---------

Temperature measurement (extension and compensating cables)

Extension- and compensating cables, paired	148
Extension- and compensating cables, multi-paired	150

Conveyor technology
Reelable

ÖLFLEX® CRANE NSHTÖU	152
ÖLFLEX® CRANE VS (N)SHTÖU	153
ÖLFLEX® CRANE PUR	154

With support element

ÖLFLEX® CRANE	155
---------------	-----

For push-button control units

ÖLFLEX® CRANE 2S	156
------------------	-----

For lifts

ÖLFLEX® LIFT	157
ÖLFLEX® LIFT T	158
ÖLFLEX® LIFT S	159

Flat cables

ÖLFLEX® CRANE F	160
ÖLFLEX® CRANE CF	161
ÖLFLEX® LIFT F	162

Expanded ambient temperatures
PVC cables (-20°C to +90°C)

ÖLFLEX® HEAT 105 MC	163
---------------------	-----

Cross-linked cables (-55°C to +125°C)

ÖLFLEX® HEAT 145 MC*	164
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 145 C MC*	165

Silicone cables (-50°C to +180°C)

ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 SiHF	166
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 H05SS-F EWKF	167
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 MS	168
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 C MS	169
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 EWKF	170
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 EWKF C	171
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 GLS	172

FEP cables (-100°C to +205°C)

ÖLFLEX® HEAT 205 MC	173
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 205 PTFE/FEP	173

PTFE cables (-190°C to +260°C)

ÖLFLEX® HEAT 260 MC	174
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 260 C MC	175
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 260 GLS	176

Glass fibre cables (above +260°C)

ÖLFLEX® HEAT 350 MC	177
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 1565 MC	178

Cross-linked single cores (-55°C to +125°C)

ÖLFLEX® HEAT 125 SC	179
---------------------	-----

New
Silicone single cores (-50°C to +180°C)

ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 SiF	180
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 SiD	181
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 SiF/GL	182
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 SiZ	182
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 FZLSi	182

FEP single cores (-100°C to +205°C)

ÖLFLEX® HEAT 205 SC	183
---------------------	-----

PTFE single cores (-190°C to +260°C)

ÖLFLEX® HEAT 260 SC	184
---------------------	-----

Glass fibre single cores (above +260°C)

ÖLFLEX® HEAT 350 SC	185
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 1565 SC	186

Control Cabinet Single Cores
Various applications

LIY	187
LIY with twin colour helix insulation	188
X05V-K with twin colour helix insulation	189
Lapp Kabel H05V-K	190
H05V-K	191
Lapp Kabel H07V-K	192
H07V-K	193
X07V-K with twin colour helix insulation	194
H05V-K in big one-way cardboard box	195
H07V-K in big one-way cardboard box	196

New
New
Harmonised and approved

MULTI-STANDARD SC 1	197
MULTI-STANDARD SC 2.1	198
MULTI-STANDARD SC 2.2	201

Halogen-free

H05Z-K 90°C	203
H07Z-K 90°C	204

EMC-optimised

LiYCY	206
Li2YCY	206

Building Installation
Various applications

ÖLFLEX® STATIC CY black	207
-------------------------	-----

VDE standard cables

NYM-J	209
(N)HXMH	210

Cables for direct burial

NY-Y-J, NY-Y-O	211
NYCY	213
NYCWY	214
NAYY-J	215

Assembled cables
Servo applications - power drive systems

Servo harnessing according to SIEMENS® 6FX5002-	216
Servo harnessing according to SIEMENS® 6FX 8002-	217
Servo harnessing according to INDRAMAT® IKG / RKL	218
Servo harnessing according to INDRAMAT® IKS / RKG	219
Servo harnessing according to LENZE®	220
Servo harnessing according to SEW®	221

Spiralised

ÖLFLEX® SPIRAL 400 P	222
SPIRAL H07BQ-F BLACK	224
ÖLFLEX® SPIRAL 540 P	225
ÖLFLEX® SPIRAL 540 P with angular, isolated ground plug	226
UNITRONIC® SPIRAL	227

Connection and extension cables

ÖLFLEX® PLUG H03VV-F Net Connection Cable*	228
ÖLFLEX® PLUG H05VV-F Net Connection Cable*	229
ÖLFLEX® PLUG 540 P Connection Cable	230
ÖLFLEX® PLUG Extension Cable 540 P safety yellow*	231
ÖLFLEX® PLUG CEE Connection/ Extension Cable without phase shifter*	232
ÖLFLEX® PLUG CEE Connection/ Extension Cable with phase shifter*	233

eMobility - Assembled charging line

CHARGE M3 —/T2C S	234
CHARGE M3 —/T1C S	234
CHARGE M3 —/T2C C	234
CHARGE M3 —/T1C C	235
CHARGE M3 T2P/— S	235
CHARGE M3 T2P/— C	235
CHARGE M3 T2P/T2C S	236
CHARGE M3 T2P/T2C C	236
CHARGE M3 T2P/T2C H	236
CHARGE M3 T2P/T1C S	237
CHARGE M3 T2P/T1C C	237
CHARGE M3 T2P/T1C H	237
CHARGE M3 T3P/T2C S	238
CHARGE M3 T3P/T2C C	238
CHARGE M3 T3P/T2C H	238
CHARGE M3 T3P/T1C S	239
CHARGE M3 T3P/T1C C	239
CHARGE M3 T3P/T1C H	239
CHARGE M2 TFP/T2C S	240
CHARGE M2 TFP/T1C S	240



ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 100

Colour-coded PVC control cable



Info

- Up to 1.5 mm²: Nominal voltage U₀/U: 300/500V
From 2,5mm²: Nominal voltage U₀/U: 450/750V
- Conductor cross-section up to 185 mm²

Benefits

- Space-saving installation due to small cable diameters
- High electrical performance due to 4 kV test voltage
- High flexibility due to short-twisted conductor layers

Application range

- Plant engineering
Industrial machinery
Heating and air-conditioning systems
Power stations
- Dry or damp rooms that are subject to medium mechanical loads
- For fixed installation as well as occasional flexing at free, non-continuously recurring movement without tensile load
- Suitable for torsional applications which are typical for the loop in wind turbine generators (WTG)

Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- Good chemical resistance, see catalogue appendix T1

Norm references / Approvals

- Based on IEC 60227-5 and EN 50525-2-51

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- PVC insulation LAPP P8/1
- Cores twisted in layers
- PVC outer sheath, grey (RAL 7001)

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC001578
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Flexible cable



Core identification code

Up to 5 cores: colour-coded according to VDE 0293-308, refer to Appendix T9
From 6 cores: ÖLFLEX® colour code, refer to Appendix T7



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GΩhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5/IEC 60228 class 5



Torsion movement in WTG

TW-0 & TW-1, refer to Appendix T0



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 15 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

Up to 1.5 mm²: U₀/U: 300/500 V
From 2.5 mm²: U₀/U: 450/750 V
From 2.5 mm², in the case of fixed and protected installations: U₀/U: 600/1000 V



Test voltage

4000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Occasional flexing: -5°C to +70°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 100; U₀/U: 300/500 V				
00100004	2 X 0.5	4.8	9.6	35
00100014	3 G 0.5	5.1	14.4	42
00101224	3 X 0.5	5.1	14.4	42
00100024	4 G 0.5	5.7	19.2	54
00101234	4 X 0.5	5.7	19.2	54
00100034	5 G 0.5	6.2	24.0	63
00101244	5 X 0.5	6.2	24.0	63
0010004	6 G 0.5	6.7	28.8	73
0010005	7 G 0.5	6.7	33.6	81
0010006	8 G 0.5	8.0	38.4	97
0010007	10 G 0.5	8.6	48.0	116
0010008	12 G 0.5	8.9	58.0	133
0010009	14 G 0.5	9.5	67.0	151
0010010	16 G 0.5	10.0	76.0	169
0010011	21 G 0.5	11.7	99.0	223
0010012	24 G 0.5	12.4	114.0	254
0010016	40 G 0.5	15.4	192.0	404

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
00100214	2 X 0.75	5.4	14.4	45
00100224	3 G 0.75	5.7	21.6	55
00101254	3 X 0.75	5.7	21.6	55
00100234	4 G 0.75	6.2	28.8	66
00101264	4 X 0.75	6.2	28.8	66
00100244	5 G 0.75	6.7	36.0	79
00101274	5 X 0.75	6.7	36.0	79
0010025	6 G 0.75	7.3	43.3	104
0010026	7 G 0.75	7.3	50.4	109
0010027	8 G 0.75	8.8	56.0	123
0010028	9 G 0.75	9.4	63.0	144
0010029	10 G 0.75	9.6	72.0	153
0010030	12 G 0.75	9.9	86.4	176
0010031	15 G 0.75	10.9	108.0	211
0010032	18 G 0.75	11.7	129.6	268
0010033	21 G 0.75	13.0	151.0	293
0010034	25 G 0.75	13.8	180.0	374
0010036	40 G 0.75	17.3	288.0	571



ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 100

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
0010037	50 G 0.75	19.2	360.0	698
00100414	2 X 1.0	5.7	19.2	53
00100424	3 G 1.0	6.0	28.8	65
00102034	3 X 1.0	6.0	28.8	65
00100434	4 G 1.0	6.5	38.4	79
00102044	4 X 1.0	6.5	38.4	79
00100444	5 G 1.0	7.1	48.0	94
00102054	5 X 1.0	7.1	48.0	94
00100454	6 G 1.0	8.0	58.0	124
00100464	7 G 1.0	8.0	67.0	131
00100474	8 G 1.0	9.5	77.0	146
00100494	10 G 1.0	10.2	96.0	183
00100504	12 G 1.0	10.5	115.0	215
00100524	16 G 1.0	11.8	154.0	282
00100534	18 G 1.0	12.7	173.0	315
00100544	20 G 1.0	13.4	192.0	350
00100564	25 G 1.0	14.7	240.0	449
00100634	2 X 1.5	6.3	28.8	68
00100644	3 G 1.5	6.7	43.2	84
00101284	3 X 1.5	6.7	43.2	84
00100654	4 G 1.5	7.2	57.6	104
00101294	4 X 1.5	7.2	57.6	104
00100664	5 G 1.5	8.1	72.0	128
00101304	5 X 1.5	8.1	72.0	128
00100684	7 G 1.5	8.9	101.0	166
00100694	8 G 1.5	10.6	115.0	205
00100714	12 G 1.5	12.0	173.0	307
00100724	14 G 1.5	12.7	202.0	349
00100744	18 G 1.5	14.4	259.0	465
00100764	25 G 1.5	16.9	360.0	655
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 100; U_n/U_i: 450/750 V				
00100864	2 X 2.5	8.9	48.0	128
00100874	3 G 2.5	9.6	72.0	162
00100933	3 X 2.5	9.6	72.0	162
00100883	4 G 2.5	10.7	96.0	203
00100893	5 G 2.5	11.8	120.0	242
00100914	7 G 2.5	13.1	168.0	321

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
00100924	8 G 2.5	15.8	192.0	385
00101004	2 X 4	10.4	76.8	187
00102104	3 G 4	11.2	115.2	244
00101013	4 G 4	12.5	154.0	297
00101023	5 G 4	13.7	192.0	355
00101033	7 G 4	15.2	269.0	471
00101054	3 G 6	12.6	173.0	318
00101063	4 G 6	13.8	230.0	394
00101073	5 G 6	15.6	288.0	489
00101084	7 G 6	17.3	403.0	651
00103014	3 G 10	15.9	288.0	516
00101093	4 G 10	17.6	384.0	650
00101103	5 G 10	19.7	480.0	792
00101114	7 G 10	21.7	672.0	1058
00103024	3 G 16	18.3	461.0	728
00101123	4 G 16	20.4	614.0	1087
00101133	5 G 16	22.8	768.0	1118
00103034	3 G 25	23.0	720.0	1388
00101153	4 G 25	25.4	960.0	1582
00101163	5 G 25	28.5	1,200.0	1771
00103044	3 G 35	25.6	1,008.0	1766
00101173	4 G 35	28.5	1,344.0	2106
00101183	5 G 35	31.9	1,680.0	2635
00103054	3 G 50	31.0	1,440.0	2556
00101193	4 G 50	34.5	1,920.0	2943
00103133	5 G 50	38.6	2,400.0	3936
00103064	3 G 70	35.3	2,016.0	3182
00101203	4 G 70	39.4	2,688.0	4092
00103143	5 G 70	44.1	3,360.0	4800
00103074	3 G 95	41.3	2,736.0	4675
00101213	4 G 95	45.8	3,648.0	5290
00103153	5 G 95	51.6	4,560.0	5600
00103084	3 G 120	47.6	3,456.0	5626
00103093	4 G 120	53.1	4,608.0	6994
00103113	4 G 150	57.4	5,760.0	7500
00103123	4 G 185	62.8	7,104.0	8300

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Single lengths for sizes: ≥ 5G50 max. 500 m; ≥ 5G95 max. 400; ≥ 3G120 max. 500 m; ≥ 4G120 max. 300; ≥ 4G185 max. 250 m

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Similar products

- UNITRONIC® 100 refer to page 244
- ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 100 BK POWER 0,6/1 kV refer to page 29
- ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 130 H BK 0,6/1kV refer to page 63

■ Accessories

- SKINTOP® CLICK refer to page 657
- TY - FAST® standard cable ties refer to page 957
- STAR STRIP stripping tool refer to page 910



ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 100 YELLOW

Yellow outer sheath for special warning purposes



Info

- For warning purposes

Benefits

- High electrical performance due to 4 kV test voltage

Application range

- For electrical circuits that remain 'live' after the main switch has been disconnected
- Service sockets and illumination circuits in electrical switchboards and cabinets
- Suitable for torsional applications which are typical for the loop in wind turbine generators (WTG)

Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- Good chemical resistance, see catalogue appendix T1

Norm references / Approvals

- Based on IEC 60227-5 and EN 50525-2-51

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- PVC insulation LAPP P8/1
- PVC outer sheath, yellow (RAL 1016)

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC001578
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Flexible cable



Core identification code

VDE 0293-308, refer to Appendix T9



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5/IEC 60228 class 5



Torsion movement in WTG

TW-0 & TW-1, refer to Appendix T0



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 15 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

U0/U: 450/750 VAC

In protected and fixed installations:
U0/U: 600/1000 V



Test voltage

4000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Occasional flexing: -5°C to +70°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 100 YELLOW; U₀/U: 450/750 V				
0010400	3 G 1.5	8.1	43.0	95
00104023	4 G 1.5	8.9	58.0	117
00104033	5 G 1.5	10.0	72.0	144
0010401	3 G 2.5	9.6	72.0	152
00104043	4 G 2.5	10.7	96.0	205
00104053	5 G 2.5	11.8	120.0	225

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® 450 P refer to page 75
- ÖLFLEX® 540 P refer to page 77

Accessories

- SKINTOP® CLICK refer to page 657
- STAR STRIP stripping tool refer to page 910



ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 100 CY

Colour-coded and screened PVC control cable



Info

- EMC-compliant

Benefits

- Space-saving installation due to small cable diameters
- High electrical performance due to 4 kV test voltage

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Industrial machinery
- Heating and air-conditioning systems
- Conveyor and transport systems
- Servo drives
- In EMC-sensitive environments (electromagnetic compatibility)

Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- Good chemical resistance, see catalogue appendix T1
- High degree of screening low transfer impedance (max. 250 Ω/km at 30 MHz)

Norm references / Approvals

- Based on IEC 60227-5 and EN 50525-2-51

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- PVC insulation LAPP P8/1
- PVC inner sheath, grey
- Tinned-copper braiding
- PVC outer sheath, transparent

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC001578
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Flexible cable



Core identification code

Up to 5 cores: colour-coded according to VDE 0293-308, refer to Appendix T9
From 6 cores: ÖLFLEX® colour code, refer to Appendix T7



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GΩm x cm



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5/IEC 60228 class 5



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 20 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 6 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

Up to 1.0 mm²: U₀/U: 300/500 V
From 1.5 mm²: U₀/U: 450/750 V
Fixed, protected installation:
U₀/U: 600/1000 V



Test voltage

4000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Occasional flexing: -5°C to +70°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 100 CY; U₀/U: 300/500 V				
0035001	2 X 0.5	7.0	41.0	75
0035002	3 G 0.5	7.3	46.0	83
00350033	4 G 0.5	7.9	55.0	99
00352013	5 G 0.5	8.4	66.0	112
0035202	7 G 0.5	8.9	80.0	132
0035004	2 X 0.75	7.4	46.0	86
0035005	3 G 0.75	7.9	57.0	100
00350063	4 G 0.75	8.4	64.0	115
00350163	5 G 0.75	8.9	77.0	130
0035203	7 G 0.75	9.7	102.0	161
0035220	2 X 1.0	7.9	56.0	98
0035221	3 G 1.0	8.2	65.0	111
00352223	4 G 1.0	8.7	78.0	130
00352233	5 G 1.0	9.5	89.0	153
0035204	7 G 1.0	10.2	113.0	185
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 100 CY; U₀/U: 450/750 V				
0035000	2 X 1.5	9.9	65.0	132
0035458	3 G 1.5	10.3	79.0	170
00354593	4 G 1.5	11.3	97.0	204
00354603	5 G 1.5	12.6	116.0	246
0035461	7 G 1.5	13.9	149.0	320
0035011	3 G 2.5	11.8	146.0	211
00350173	4 G 2.5	13.5	167.0	310
00350123	5 G 2.5	14.6	200.0	326

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
0035289	7 G 2.5	15.9	288.0	444
00350183	4 G 4	15.1	237.0	403
00350133	5 G 4	16.5	328.0	478
00350193	4 G 6	16.6	318.0	521
00350143	5 G 6	18.2	441.0	624
0034953	3 G 10	18.9	414.0	690
00350213	4 G 10	21.1	558.0	843
00352903	5 G 10	23.1	714.0	1004
0034954	3 G 16	21.7	607.0	910
00350223	4 G 16	23.9	804.0	1164
00350153	5 G 16	26.8	1,050.0	1812
0034955	3 G 25	26.6	936.0	1330
00350233	4 G 25	29.4	1,289.0	1903
00350243	5 G 25	32.6	1,446.0	2374
0034956	3 G 35	29.4	1,258.0	1370
00350253	4 G 35	32.4	1,693.0	2489
00350263	5 G 35	36.0	1,975.0	2771
0034952	3 G 50	35.1	1,748.0	2590
00350273	4 G 50	38.8	2,342.0	3362
00350283	4 G 70	43.7	3,035.0	3719
00350293	4 G 95	50.4	4,055.0	5849
00354303	4 G 120	56.8	5,225.0	7509
00354313	4 G 150	62.2	6,300.0	7800
00354323	4 G 185	67.8	7,753.0	9866

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Single lengths for sizes: ≥ 4G50 max. 500 m; ≥ 4G95 max. 400 m; ≥ 4G120 max. 300 m; ≥ 4G150 max. 250 m

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® SERVO 9YSLCY-JB refer to page 96
- ÖLFLEX® SERVO 2YSLCY-JB refer to page 94

Accessories

- 3M Scotch™ 1183 screening tape refer to page 946
- SKINTOP® MS-M BRUSH refer to page 675



ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 100 SY

Colour-coded PVC control cable with steel wire braiding



Benefits

- Extra mechanical protection due to braided steel wire

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Industrial machinery
- Heating and air-conditioning systems
- Areas with high mechanical stress

Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- Good chemical resistance, see catalogue appendix T1

Norm references / Approvals

- Based on IEC 60227-5 and EN 50525-2-51

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- PVC insulation LAPP P8/1
- PVC inner sheath, grey
- Braid of galvanized steel wires
- PVC outer sheath, transparent



Info

- Steel wire braiding for extra mechanical protection

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC001578
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Flexible cable



Core identification code

Up to 5 cores: colour-coded according to VDE 0293-308, refer to Appendix T9
From 6 cores: ÖLFLEX® colour code, refer to Appendix T7



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5/IEC 60228 class 5



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 20 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 6 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

Up to 1.5 mm²: U₀/U: 300/500 V
From 2.5 mm²: U₀/U: 450/750 V
From 2.5 mm², in the case of fixed and protected installations: U₀/U: 600/1000 V



Test voltage

4000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Occasional flexing: -5°C to +70°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 100 SY; U ₀ /U: 300/500 V				
0016022	2 X 0.75	8.2	14.4	97
0016023	3 G 0.75	8.5	21.6	108
00160243	4 G 0.75	9.2	28.8	126
00160253	5 G 0.75	9.7	36.0	146
0016027	7 G 0.75	10.3	50.0	172
0016031	12 G 0.75	12.9	86.0	260
0016042	2 X 1.0	8.5	19.2	137
0016043	3 G 1.0	8.8	29.0	154
00160443	4 G 1.0	9.5	38.4	180
00160453	5 G 1.0	10.1	48.0	202
0016047	7 G 1.0	11.0	67.0	242
0016057	25 G 1.0	18.1	240.0	653
0016064	2 X 1.5	9.3	29.0	172
0016065	3 G 1.5	9.7	43.0	191
00160663	4 G 1.5	10.2	58.0	217
00160673	5 G 1.5	11.1	72.0	268
0016069	7 G 1.5	11.9	101.0	311
0016072	12 G 1.5	15.4	173.0	499
0016075	18 G 1.5	17.6	259.0	652
0016077	25 G 1.5	20.3	360.0	913
0016078	32 G 1.5	22.1	461.0	1065

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 100 SY; U ₀ /U: 450/750 V				
0016087	2 X 2.5	12.1	48.0	245
0016088	3 G 2.5	12.6	72.0	278
00160893	4 G 2.5	13.9	96.0	339
00160903	5 G 2.5	15.2	120.0	397
0016092	7 G 2.5	16.3	168.0	470
0016101	2 X 4	13.6	76.8	329
00161023	4 G 4	15.7	154.0	457
00161033	5 G 4	17.1	192.0	545
0016106	3 G 6	15.8	173.0	544
00161073	4 G 6	17.2	230.0	687
00161083	5 G 6	18.8	288.0	798
00161103	4 G 10	21.3	384.0	1009
00161113	5 G 10	23.3	480.0	1197
00161133	4 G 16	24.1	614.0	1384
00161143	5 G 16	26.8	768.0	1740
00161163	4 G 25	29.4	960.0	2021
00161173	5 G 25	32.6	1,200.0	2464
00161183	4 G 35	32.4	1,344.0	2570
00161193	5 G 35	36.0	1,680.0	3185
00161203	4 G 50	38.8	1,920.0	3514

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Single lengths for sizes: ≥ 4G35 max. 500 m; ≥ 4G95 max. 400 m

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 SY refer to page 37

Accessories

- KT cable shears refer to page 908



ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 100 BK POWER 0,6/1 kV



Info

- Good outdoor performance

Benefits

- High electrical performance due to 4 kV test voltage

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Industrial machinery
- Heating and air-conditioning systems
- Power stations
- Stage applications
- For fixed installation as well as occasional flexing at free, non-continuously recurring movement without tensile load
- Suitable for torsional applications which are typical for the loop in wind turbine generators (WTG)
- Suitable for outdoor applications
- Suitable for direct burial

Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- UV and weather-resistant according to ISO 4892-2
- Ozone-resistant according to EN 50396
- Flexible down to -30°C

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- Core insulation: PVC, cold-resistant
- PVC outer sheath, cold-resistant, black (RAL 9005)

Technical data

	Classification ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000057 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Low voltage power cable
	Core identification code Up to 5 cores: colour-coded according to VDE 0293-308, refer to Appendix T9 From 6 cores: ÖLFLEX® colour code, refer to Appendix T7
	Specific insulation resistance > 20 GOhm x cm
	Conductor stranding Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5/IEC 60228 class 5
	Torsion movement in WTG TW-0 & TW-1, refer to Appendix T0
	Minimum bending radius Occasional flexing: 15 x outer diameter Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter
	Nominal voltage U ₀ /U: 600/1000 V
	Test voltage 4000 V
	Protective conductor G = with GN-YE protective conductor X = without protective conductor
	Temperature range Occasional flexing: -30°C to +70°C Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 100 BK POWER 0,6/1 kV				
1120456	2 X 1.0	8.6	19.2	98
1120457	3 G 1.0	9.0	29.0	112
1120458	4 G 1.0	9.6	38.0	131
1120459	5 G 1.0	10.4	48.0	152
1120462	2 X 1.5	9.6	29.0	123
1120463	3 G 1.5	10.1	43.0	144
1120464	4 G 1.5	10.8	58.0	170
1120465	5 G 1.5	11.7	72.0	199
1120468	2 X 2.5	10.8	48.0	147
1120469	3 G 2.5	11.3	72.0	182
1120470	4 G 2.5	12.2	96.0	225
1120471	5 G 2.5	13.3	120.0	266
1120474	4 G 4	13.8	154.0	324
1120475	4 G 6	15.1	230.0	442
1120476	4 G 10	18.7	384.0	707
1120477	4 G 16	21.3	614.0	1100
1120478	4 G 25	26.2	960.0	1600
1120479	4 G 35	29.1	1,344.0	2400

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Other sizes and screened types are available upon request.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 130 H BK 0,6/1kV refer to page 63
- ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 BLACK 0,6/1 kV refer to page 38

Accessories

- FLEXIMARK® Stainless steel kit refer to page 872
- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® BS-M METAL / SKINTOP® BSR-M METAL refer to page 668



New

ÖLFLEX® SMART 108

Cost-effective VDE-registered PVC control cable

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® SMART 108 VDE-Reg. Nr. 8639 CE

Benefits

- SMART: good price/performance ratio – the ÖLFLEX® SMART 108 has everything a flexible control cable needs
- SMART: environmentally friendly – internal sheath layer made from recycled PVC with the same high quality of the TM2 model

Application range

- For fixed installation as well as occasional flexing at free, non-continuously recurring movement without tensile load
- Dry or damp rooms that are subject to medium mechanical loads
- Main dimensions available, further dimensions see ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110
- For extended applications and individual lengths, see ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110.

Product features

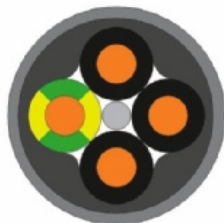
- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- Good chemical resistance, see catalogue appendix T1
- Oil resistance: see data sheet

Norm references / Approvals

- VDE reg. no. 8639

Design

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- PVC insulation, T12
- Two-layer PVC outer sheath, TM2; outside silvergrey



Info

- VDE certificate of conformity with factory surveillance
- Only available in standard lengths and standard packaging

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable



Core identification code

Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293-1



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to DIN EN 60228 (VDE 0295), class 5 / IEC 60228 class 5



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 15 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 300/500 V



Test voltage

4000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Occasional flexing: -5°C to +70°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Standard length (m) and standard packaging						Outer diameter in mm	Copper index kg/km	Weight kg/km
		50 m /RG	100 m /RG	200 m /RG	200 m /DR	500 m /DR	1000 m /DR			
ÖLFLEX® SMART 108										
17520099	2X0.5		100	200		500	1000	4.8	9.6	35
10030099	3G0.5		100	200		500	1000	5.1	14.4	42
17530099	3X0.5		100	200		500	1000	5.1	14.4	42
10040099	4G0.5		100	200		500	1000	5.7	19.2	54
17540099	4X0.5		100	200		500	1000	5.7	19.2	54
10050099	5G0.5		100	200		500	1000	6.2	24.0	63
10070099	7G0.5	50	100	200		500	1000	6.7	33.6	81
18020099	2X0.75		100	200		500	1000	5.4	14.4	45
11030099	3G0.75		100	200		500	1000	5.7	21.6	55
18030099	3X0.75		100	200		500	1000	5.7	21.6	55
11040099	4G0.75		100	200		500	1000	6.2	28.8	66
18040099	4X0.75		100	200		500	1000	6.2	28.8	66
11050099	5G0.75	50	100	200		500	1000	6.7	36.0	79
11070099	7G0.75	50	100	200		500	1000	7.3	50.0	101
18520099	2X1		100	200		500	1000	5.7	19.2	53
12030099	3G1		100	200		500	1000	6.0	28.8	65
12040099	4G1	50	100	200		500	1000	6.5	38.4	79
12050099	5G1	50	100	200		500	1000	7.1	48.0	94
12070099	7G1	50	100	200		500	1000	8.0	67.0	126
19020099	2X1.5		100	200		500	1000	6.3	29.0	68
13030099	3G1.5	50	100	200		500	1000	6.7	43.0	84
13040099	4G1.5	50	100	200		500	1000	7.2	58.0	104
13050099	5G1.5	50	100	200		500	1000	8.1	72.0	128
13070099	7G1.5	50	100		200	500	1000	8.9	101.0	166
19520099	2X2.5	50	100	200		500	1000	7.5	48.0	101
14030099	3G2.5	50	100	200		500	1000	8.1	72.0	132
14040099	4G2.5	50	100		200	500	1000	8.9	96.0	163
14050099	5G2.5	50	100		200	500	1000	10.0	120.0	200
14070099	7G2.5	50	100		200	500	1000	11.1	168.0	267

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Standard packaging: ring = RG, drum = DR. Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 refer to page 31

Accessories

- EPIC® Industrial connectors refer to page 483
- SKINTOP® ST-M refer to page 654



ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110

VDE-registered oil-resistant PVC control cable for a wide range of applications



Info

- VDE certificate of conformity with factory surveillance
- More than 140 items with up to 100 conductors



Benefits

- Wide choice of standardized lengths and individual cuts
- Very broad range, items with up to 100 conductors

Application range

- For fixed installation as well as occasional flexing at free, non-continuously recurring movement without tensile load
- Dry or damp rooms that are subject to medium mechanical loads
- Suitable for torsional applications which are typical for the loop in wind turbine generators (WTG)
- In power chains for a travelling distance up to 5 m and 0,2 ... 1 million bending cycles, for following dimensions: 0,5 to 2.5mm² and 2 to 7 conductors

Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- Good chemical resistance, see catalogue appendix T1
- Oil-resistant according to DIN EN 50290-2-22 (TM54)

Norm references / Approvals

- VDE reg. no. 7030 for the following sizes: up to 2.5 mm²: 2 - 65 cores from 4 mm²: 2 - 7 cores

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- PVC insulation LAPP P8/1
- Cores twisted in layers
- PVC outer sheath, grey (RAL 7001)

Technical data

- Classification**
ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable
- Core identification code**
Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293-1
- Specific insulation resistance**
> 20 GOhm x cm
- Conductor stranding**
Fine wire according to DIN EN 60228 (VDE 0295), class 5 / IEC 60228 class 5
- Torsion movement in WTG**
TW-0 & TW-1, refer to Appendix T0
- Minimum bending radius**
Occasional flexing: 10 x outer diameter
In power chains: 15 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter
- Nominal voltage**
U₀/U: 300/500 V
- Test voltage**
4000 V
- Protective conductor**
G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor
- Temperature range**
Occasional flexing: -15°C to +70°C
In power chains: -5°C to +70°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Standard lengths, metre							Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
		25	50	100	200	300	500	1000			
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110											
1119752	2 X0.5			100	200	300	500	1000	4.8	9.6	35
1119003	3 G0.5			100	200	300	500	1000	5.1	14.4	42
1119753	3 X0.5			100	200	300	500	1000	5.1	14.4	42
1119004	4 G0.5			100	200	300	500	1000	5.7	19.2	54
1119754	4 X0.5			100	200	300	500	1000	5.7	19.2	54
1119005	5 G0.5			100	200	300	500	1000	6.2	24.0	63
1119755	5 X0.5			100	200	300	500	1000	6.2	24.0	63
1119007	7 G0.5		50	100	200	300	500	1000	6.7	33.6	81
1119757	7 X0.5		50	100	200	300	500	1000	6.7	33.6	81
1119010	10 G0.5		50	100	200	300	500	1000	8.6	48.0	116
1119012	12 G0.5		50	100	200	300	500	1000	8.9	58.0	131
1119014	14 G0.5		50	100			500	1000	9.5	67.0	153
1119018	18 G0.5		50	100			500	1000	10.5	86.4	188
1119021	21 G0.5		50	100			500	1000	11.7	101.0	221
1119025	25 G0.5		50	100			500	1000	12.4	120.0	261
1119030	30 G0.5		50	100			500	1000	13.3	144.0	304
1119035	35 G0.5		50	100			500	1000	14.5	168.0	356
1119040	40 G0.5		50	100			500	1000	15.4	192.0	400
1119052	52 G0.5		50	100			500		17.3	250.0	517
1119061	61 G0.5		50	100			500		18.5	293.0	603
1119065	65 G0.5		50	100			500		19.6	312.0	644
1119080	80 G0.5		50	100			500		21.1	384.0	780
1119100	100 G0.5		50	100			500		23.6	480.0	975
1119802	2 X0.75			100	200	300	500	1000	5.4	14.4	45
1119103	3 G0.75			100	200	300	500	1000	5.7	21.6	55
1119803	3 X0.75			100	200	300	500	1000	5.7	21.6	55
1119104	4 G0.75			100	200	300	500	1000	6.2	28.8	66



ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Standard lengths, metre							Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
		25	50	100	200	300	500	1000			
1119804	4 X0.75			100	200	300	500	1000	6.2	28.8	66
1119105	5 X0.75		50	100	200	300	500	1000	6.7	36.0	79
1119805	5 X0.75		50	100	200	300	500	1000	6.7	36.0	79
1119107	7 G0.75		50	100	200	300	500	1000	7.3	50.0	101
1119807	7 X0.75		50	100	200	300	500	1000	7.3	50.0	101
1119109	9 G0.75		50	100	200	300	500	1000	9.4	65.0	137
1119110	10 G0.75		50	100	200	300	500	1000	9.6	72.0	150
1119112	12 G0.75		50	100	200	300	500	1000	9.9	86.0	171
1119812	12 X0.75		50	100	200	300	500	1000	9.9	86.0	171
1119115	15 G0.75		50	100			500	1000	10.9	108.0	209
1119117	15 X0.75		50	100			500	1000	10.9	108.0	209
1119116	16 G0.75		50	100			500	1000	11.1	115.2	220
1119118	18 G0.75		50	100			500	1000	11.7	130.0	244
1119121	21 G0.75		50	100			500	1000	13.0	151.0	286
1119125	25 G0.75		50	100			500	1000	13.8	180.0	337
1119126	26 G0.75		50	100			500	1000	14.2	187.2	350
1119134	34 G0.75		50	100			500	1000	15.9	245.0	448
1119141	41 G0.75		50	100			500	1000	17.4	296.0	538
1119150	50 G0.75		50	100			500		19.2	360.0	648
1119151	51 G0.75		50	100			500		19.2	367.0	646
1119161	61 G0.75		50	100			500		20.5	439.0	779
1119165	65 G0.75		50	100			500		21.8	468.0	832
1119180	80 G0.75		50	100			500		23.6	576.0	1019
1119200	100 G0.75		50	100			500		26.4	718.0	1271
1119852	2 X1.0			100	200	300	500	1000	5.7	19.2	53
1119203	3 G1.0			100	200	300	500	1000	6.0	28.8	65
1119853	3 X1.0			100	200	300	500	1000	6.0	28.8	65
1119204	4 G1.0		50	100	200	300	500	1000	6.5	38.4	79
1119854	4 X1.0		50	100	200	300	500	1000	6.5	38.4	79
1119205	5 G1.0		50	100	200	300	500	1000	7.1	48.0	94
1119855	5 X1.0		50	100	200	300	500	1000	7.1	48.0	94
1119206	6 G1.0		50	100	200	300	500	1000	8.0	58.0	113
1119207	7 G1.0		50	100	200	300	500	1000	8.0	67.0	126
1119857	7 X1.0		50	100	200	300	500	1000	8.0	67.0	126
1119208	8 G1.0		50	100	200	300	500	1000	9.5	77.0	149
1119209	9 G1.0		50	100	200	300	500	1000	10.0	86.0	164
1119210	10 G1.0		50	100	200	300	500	1000	10.2	96.0	180
1119212	12 G1.0		50	100	200	300	500	1000	10.5	115.0	205
1119862	12 X1.0		50	100	200	300	500	1000	10.5	115.0	205
1119214	14 G1.0		50	100			500	1000	11.2	134.0	238
1119216	16 G1.0		50	100			500	1000	11.8	153.6	266
1119218	18 G1.0		50	100			500	1000	12.7	173.0	320
1119868	18 X1.0		50	100			500	1000	12.7	173.0	320
1119220	20 G1.0		50	100			500	1000	13.4	192.0	330
1119870	20 X1.0		50	100			500	1000	13.4	192.0	330
1119225	25 G1.0		50	100			500	1000	14.7	240.0	408
1119226	26 G1.0		50	100			500	1000	15.1	249.0	424
1119234	34 G1.0		50	100			500	1000	17.1	326.0	551
1119236	36 G1.0		50	100			500	1000	17.4	346.0	578
1119241	41 G1.0		50	100			500	1000	18.8	394.0	661
1119250	50 G1.0		50	100			500		20.6	480.0	797
1119256	56 G1.0		50	100			500		21.4	538.0	888
1119261	61 G1.0		50	100			500		22.1	586.0	958
1119265	65 G1.0		50	100			500		23.6	624.0	1033
1119280	80 G1.0		50	100			500		25.3	768.0	1251
1119300	100 G1.0		50	100			500		28.3	960.0	1560
1119902	2 X1.5			100	200	300	500	1000	6.3	29.0	68
1119303	3 G1.5	25	50	100	200	300	500	1000	6.7	43.0	84
1119903	3 X1.5		50	100	200	300	500	1000	6.7	43.0	84
1119304	4 G1.5	25	50	100	200	300	500	1000	7.2	58.0	104
1119904	4 X1.5		50	100	200	300	500	1000	7.2	58.0	104
1119305	5 G1.5	25	50	100	200	300	500	1000	8.1	72.0	128
1119905	5 X1.5		50	100	200	300	500	1000	8.1	72.0	128
1119306	6 G1.5		50	100	200	300	500	1000	8.4	86.4	157
1119307	7 G1.5	25	50	100	200	300	500	1000	8.9	101.0	166
1119907	7 X1.5		50	100	200	300	500	1000	8.9	101.0	166
1119308	8 G1.5		50	100			500	1000	10.6	115.0	210
1119313	8 X1.5		50	100			500	1000	10.6	116.0	210
1119309	9 G1.5		50	100			500	1000	11.4	130.0	221
1119310	10 G1.5		50	100			500	1000	11.6	143.0	243
1119311	11 G1.5		50	100			500	1000	11.6	158.0	258
1119312	12 G1.5	25	50	100			500	1000	12.0	173.0	279
1119912	12 X1.5		50	100			500	1000	12.0	173.0	279
1119314	14 G1.5		50	100			500	1000	12.7	202.0	323
1119316	16 G1.5		50	100			500	1000	13.4	230.4	361
1119318	18 G1.5	25	50	100			500	1000	14.4	259.0	407
1119321	21 G1.5		50	100			500	1000	15.7	302.0	469
1119325	25 G1.5	25	50	100			500	1000	16.9	360.0	560
1119326	26 G1.5		50	100			500	1000	17.3	374.4	582
1119332	32 G1.5		50	100			500	1000	18.7	461.0	704
1119334	34 G1.5		50	100			500	1000	19.4	490.0	746
1119341	41 G1.5		50	100			500	1000	21.3	591.0	895
1119350	50 G1.5		50	100			500		23.5	720.0	1089
1119361	61 G1.5		50	100			500		25.2	878.0	1309



ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Standard lengths, metre							Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
		25	50	100	200	300	500	1000			
1119365	65 G1.5		50	100			500		26.7	936.0	1398
1119952	2 X2.5	25	50	100	200	300	500	1000	7.5	48.0	101
1119403	3 G2.5	25	50	100	200	300	500	1000	8.1	72.0	132
1119404	4 G2.5	25	50	100	200	300	500	1000	8.9	96.0	163
1119405	5 G2.5	25	50	100	200	300	500	1000	10.0	120.0	200
1119407	7 G2.5	25	50	100			500	1000	11.1	168.0	267
1119412	12 G2.5	25	50	100			500	1000	14.8	288.0	445
1119414	14 G2.5		50	100			500	1000	15.8	336.0	515
1119418	18 G2.5	25	50	100			500	1000	17.8	432.0	648
1119425	25 G2.5	25	50	100			500	1000	20.8	600.0	890
1119434	34 G2.5		50	100			500	1000	24.4	816.0	1208
1119450	50 G2.5		50	100			500		29.4	1,200.0	1754
1119503	3 G4	25	50	100			500	1000	9.9	115.0	201
1119504	4 G4	25	50	100			500	1000	10.8	154.0	249
1119505	5 G4	25	50	100			500	1000	12.1	192.0	294
1119507	7 G4	25	50	100			500	1000	13.4	269.0	407
1119511	11 G4		50	100			500	1000	17.6	422.0	634
1119512	12 G4		50	100			500	1000	18.1	461.0	660
1119603	3 G6	25	50	100			500	1000	11.7	172.8	289
1119604	4 G6	25	50	100			500	1000	13.0	230.0	365
1119605	5 G6	25	50	100			500	1000	14.5	288.0	447
1119607	7 G6	25	50	100			500	1000	16.0	403.0	600
1119613	3 G10	25	50	100			500	1000	14.6	288.0	466
1119614	4 G10	25	50	100			500	1000	16.2	384.0	590
1119615	5 G10	25	50	100			500	1000	18.1	480.0	722
1119617	7 G10	25	50	100			500	1000	20.0	672.0	968
1119624	4 G16		50	100			500		18.8	614.0	1087
1119625	5 G16		50	100			500		21.2	768.0	1370
1119627	7 G16		50	100			500		23.4	1,075.0	1779
1119634	4 G25		50	100			500		23.5	960.0	1582
1119635	5 G25		50	100			500		26.4	1,200.0	1998
1119636	7 G25		50	100			500		29.1	1,680.0	2825
1119644	4 G35		50	100			500		26.4	1,344.0	2106
1119645	5 G35		50	100			500		29.6	1,680.0	2635

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® 191 refer to page 48

■ Accessories

- SKINTOP® CLICK refer to page 657

Various applications

PVC outer sheath and numbered cores



ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 COLD

Control cable, cold flexible down to -30°C also for outdoor use

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 COLD VDE Reg. Nr. 8274 CE

Benefits

- Space-saving installation due to small cable diameters
- High electrical performance due to 4 kV test voltage

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Industrial machinery
- Heating and air-conditioning systems
- Freezing plants, cold storage
- Suitable for outdoor applications
- Suitable for torsional applications which are typical for the loop in wind turbine generators (WTG)

Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- Flexible down to -30°C
- UV and weather-resistant according to ISO 4892-2
- Ozone-resistant according to EN 50396

Norm references / Approvals

- VDE reg. no. 8274

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- Core insulation: PVC, cold-resistant
- PVC outer sheath, cold-resistant, grey (RAL 7001)



Info

- VDE certificate of conformity with factory surveillance
- UV and weather-resistant according to ISO 4892-2
- Torsion-resistant and very flexible

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable



Core identification code

Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293-1



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5/IEC 60228 class 5



Torsion movement in WTG

TW-0 & TW-2, refer to Appendix T0



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 15 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 300/500 V



Test voltage

4000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Occasional flexing: -30°C to +70°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 COLD				
1119660	2 X0.75	5.4	14.4	45
1119661	3 X0.75	5.7	21.6	55
1119662	3 G0.75	5.7	21.6	55
1119663	4 X0.75	6.2	28.8	66
1119664	4 G0.75	6.2	28.8	66
1119666	5 G0.75	6.7	36.0	79
1119668	7 G0.75	7.3	50.0	101
1119669	12 G0.75	9.9	86.0	171
1119670	18 G0.75	11.7	130.0	244
1119671	25 G0.75	13.8	180.0	337
1119672	2 X1.0	5.7	19.2	53
1119673	3 X1.0	6.0	28.8	65
1119674	3 G1.0	6.0	28.8	65
1119675	4 X1.0	6.5	38.4	79
1119676	4 G1.0	6.5	38.4	79
1119678	5 G1.0	7.1	48.0	94
1119680	7 G1.0	8.0	67.0	126
1119681	12 G1.0	10.5	115.0	205
1119682	18 G1.0	12.7	173.0	300
1119683	25 G1.0	14.7	240.0	408
1119684	2 X1.5	6.3	29.0	68

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
1119685	3 X1.5	6.7	43.0	84
1119686	3 G1.5	6.7	43.0	84
1119687	4 X1.5	7.2	58.0	104
1119688	4 G1.5	7.2	58.0	104
1119690	5 G1.5	8.1	72.0	128
1119691	7 X1.5	8.9	101.0	166
1119692	7 G1.5	8.9	101.0	166
1119693	12 G1.5	12.0	173.0	279
1119694	18 G1.5	14.4	259.0	407
1119695	25 G1.5	16.9	360.0	560
1119696	2 X2.5	7.5	48.0	101
1119698	3 G2.5	8.1	72.0	132
1119700	4 G2.5	8.9	96.0	163
1119702	5 G2.5	10.0	120.0	200
1119704	7 G2.5	11.1	168.0	267
1119710	4 G4	10.8	154.0	249
1119711	5 G4	12.1	192.0	305
1119715	4 G6	13.0	230.0	365
1119716	5 G6	14.5	288.0	447

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths
Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum
Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 H refer to page 56
- ÖLFLEX® ROBUST 210 refer to page 67

Accessories

- FLEXIMARK® Stainless steel kit refer to page 872
- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® BS-M METAL / SKINTOP® BSR-M METAL refer to page 668



Info

- For warning purposes and for exempted circuits according to EN 60204-1, e.g. circuits for maintenance or interlocking circuits

ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 ORANGE



Benefits

- Space-saving installation due to small cable diameters
- High electrical performance due to 4 kV test voltage

Application range

- According to EN 60204-1 (VDE 0113-1), conductors of control circuits that are supplied by an external power source and/or remain live when the main switch is deactivated must be orange
- Electrical lighting and socket circuits for maintenance or repair purposes
- Undervoltage protection circuits
- Interlocking control circuits
- Suitable for torsional applications which are typical for the loop in wind turbine generators (WTG)

Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2

Norm references / Approvals

- Based on IEC 60227-5 and EN 50525-2-51

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- PVC insulation LAPP P8/1
- Orange cores with black numbers
- PVC outer sheath, orange (RAL 2003)

Technical data

	Classification ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable
	Core identification code Orange cores with black numbers
	Specific insulation resistance > 20 GOhm x cm
	Conductor stranding Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5/IEC 60228 class 5
	Torsion movement in WTG TW-0 & TW-1, refer to Appendix T0
	Minimum bending radius Occasional flexing: 15 x outer diameter Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter
	Nominal voltage U ₀ /U: 300/500 V
	Test voltage 4000 V
	Protective conductor G = with GN-YE protective conductor X = without protective conductor
	Temperature range Occasional flexing: -5°C to +70°C Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 ORANGE				
0019700	2 X1.0	5.7	19.2	53
0019701	3 G1.0	6.0	28.8	65
0019702	3 X1.0	6.0	28.8	65
0019706	4 G1.0	6.5	38.4	80
0019708	4 X1.0	6.5	38.4	80
0019709	5 G1.0	7.1	50.0	95
0019710	2 X1.5	6.3	29.0	68
0019711	3 G1.5	6.7	43.0	85
0019718	4 G1.5	7.2	58.0	105
0019720	5 G1.5	8.1	72.0	128

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- H07V-K refer to page 193
- Orange-coloured single cores

Accessories

- SKINTOP® CLICK refer to page 657



ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 CY

Screened PVC control cable with transparent outer sheath



Benefits

- Space-saving installation due to small cable diameters
- High electrical performance due to 4 kV test voltage

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Industrial machinery
- Heating and air-conditioning systems
- Conveyor and transport systems
- In EMC-sensitive environments (electromagnetic compatibility)

Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- Good chemical resistance, see catalogue appendix T1
- High degree of screening
low transfer impedance
(max. 250 Ω/km at 30 MHz)

Norm references / Approvals

- VDE reg. no. 7030

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- PVC insulation LAPP P8/1
- PVC inner sheath, grey
- Tinned-copper braiding
- PVC outer sheath, transparent



Info

- EMC-compliant
- VDE reg. no. 7030

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable



Core identification code

Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293-1



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GΩm x cm



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5/IEC 60228 class 5



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 20 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 6 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 300/500 V



Test voltage

4000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Occasional flexing: -15°C to +70°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 CY				
1135752	2 X0.5	7.0	41.0	75
1135003	3 G0.5	7.3	45.5	83
1135753	3 X0.5	7.3	45.5	83
1135004	4 G0.5	7.9	55.0	99
1135754	4 X0.5	7.9	55.0	99
1135005	5 G0.5	8.4	66.0	112
1135755	5 X0.5	8.4	66.0	112
1135007	7 G0.5	8.9	80.5	132
1135757	7 X0.5	8.9	80.5	132
1135012	12 G0.5	11.3	138.5	202
1135762	12 X0.5	11.3	138.5	202
1135018	18 G0.5	13.3	156.4	289
1135025	25 G0.5	15.2	250.0	378
1135030	30 G0.5	16.1	297.0	429
1135040	40 G0.5	18.2	343.0	542
1135802	2 X0.75	7.4	46.0	86
1135103	3 G0.75	7.9	57.9	100
1135803	3 X0.75	7.9	57.9	100
1135104	4 G0.75	8.4	64.0	115
1135804	4 X0.75	8.4	64.0	115
1135105	5 G0.75	8.9	77.4	130
1135805	5 X0.75	8.9	77.4	130
1135107	7 G0.75	9.7	102.0	161
1135807	7 X0.75	9.7	102.0	161
1135112	12 G0.75	12.3	177.0	247
1135812	12 X0.75	12.3	177.0	247
1135118	18 G0.75	14.5	243.0	356
1135818	18 X0.75	14.5	243.0	356
1135125	25 G0.75	16.6	307.3	465
1135134	34 G0.75	18.9	323.2	601
1135840	40 X0.75	20.5	369.4	734
1135141	41 G0.75	20.6	488.0	728
1135852	2 X1.0	7.9	56.0	98
1135203	3 G1.0	8.2	65.3	111
1135853	3 X1.0	8.2	65.3	111
1135204	4 G1.0	8.7	78.1	130
1135854	4 X1.0	8.7	78.1	130
1135205	5 G1.0	9.5	89.4	153
1135207	7 G1.0	10.2	113.3	185
1135212	12 G1.0	13.3	188.1	307
1135216	16 G1.0	14.6	216.0	390
1135218	18 G1.0	15.5	286.0	418
1135225	25 G1.0	17.5	388.5	544

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
1135234	34 G1.0	20.3	505.0	738
1135241	41 G1.0	22.0	578.0	864
1135250	50 G1.0	23.8	688.0	1011
1135902	2 X1.5	8.5	65.0	117
1135303	3 G1.5	8.9	83.0	136
1135903	3 X1.5	8.9	83.0	136
1135304	4 G1.5	9.6	100.0	163
1135904	4 X1.5	9.6	100.0	163
1135305	5 G1.5	10.3	125.0	188
1135905	5 X1.5	10.3	125.0	188
1135307	7 G1.5	11.3	149.0	237
1135907	7 X1.5	11.3	149.0	237
1135312	12 G1.5	14.8	280.0	393
1135318	18 G1.5	17.2	389.0	538
1135325	25 G1.5	20.1	535.0	745
1135334	34 G1.5	22.8	702.0	964
1135341	41 G1.5	24.7	844.6	1123
1135350	50 G1.5	27.1	1,006.0	1372
1135402	2 X2.5	9.9	112.0	165
1135403	3 G2.5	10.3	146.0	192
1135404	4 G2.5	11.3	167.0	233
1135405	5 G2.5	12.6	200.0	283
1135407	7 G2.5	13.9	288.0	371
1135412	12 G2.5	17.6	477.3	585
1135502	2 X4	11.4	120.0	247
1135504	4 G4	13.4	237.0	347
1135505	5 G4	14.7	280.0	413
1135602	2 X6	13.6	180.0	353
1135604	4 G6	15.8	318.0	485
1135605	5 G6	17.3	441.0	702
1135607	7 G6	18.8	530.0	950
1135702	2 X10	16.4	256.0	492
1135615	3 G10	17.4	362.4	507
1135614	4 G10	19.0	558.0	735
1135616	5 G10	21.3	595.0	847
1135617	7 G10	23.2	796.0	1039
1135622	2 X16	18.6	390.0	698
1135624	4 G16	22.2	804.0	1395
1135623	5 G16	24.4	935.0	1440
1135626	4 G25	26.9	1,161.0	1730
1135627	5 G25	30.0	1,400.0	2090
1135625	4 G35	30.2	1,543.0	2210
1135628	5 G35	33.2	1,901.0	2710

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



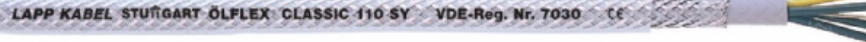
Info

- Steel wire braiding for extra mechanical protection
- VDE reg. no. 7030



ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 SY

Steel-wire braided PVC control cable with transparent outer sheath



Benefits

- Extra mechanical protection due to braided steel wire
- High electrical performance due to 4 kV test voltage

Application range

- Plant engineering
Industrial machinery
Heating and air-conditioning systems
- Areas with high mechanical stress
- For fixed installation as well as occasional flexing at free, non-continuously recurring movement without tensile load

Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- Good chemical resistance, see catalogue appendix T1

Norm references / Approvals

- VDE reg. no. 7030

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- PVC insulation LAPP P8/1
- PVC inner sheath, grey
- Braid of galvanized steel wires
- PVC outer sheath, transparent

Technical data

	Classification ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable
	Core identification code Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293-1
	Specific insulation resistance > 20 GOhm x cm
	Conductor stranding Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5/IEC 60228 class 5
	Minimum bending radius Occasional flexing: 20 x outer diameter Fixed installation: 6 x outer diameter
	Nominal voltage U ₀ /U: 300/500 V
	Test voltage 4000 V
	Protective conductor G = with GN-YE protective conductor X = without protective conductor
	Temperature range Occasional flexing: -15°C to +70°C Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 SY				
1125752	2 X0.5	7.8	10.0	87
1125003	3 G0.5	8.1	15.0	95
1125004	4 G0.5	8.5	19.2	107
1125005	5 G0.5	9.2	24.0	123
1125007	7 G0.5	9.7	33.6	147
1125010	10 G0.5	11.6	48.0	196
1125012	12 G0.5	11.9	58.0	213
1125014	14 G0.5	12.5	67.0	237
1125018	18 G0.5	13.9	86.4	291
1125021	21 G0.5	14.9	101.0	332
1125025	25 G0.5	15.6	120.0	375
1125030	30 G0.5	16.5	144.0	422
1125040	40 G0.5	18.8	192.0	545
1125061	61 G0.5	21.9	293.0	773
1125802	2 X0.75	8.2	14.4	97
1125103	3 G0.75	8.5	21.6	108
1125104	4 G0.75	9.2	28.8	126
1125105	5 G0.75	9.7	36.0	146
1125107	7 G0.75	10.3	50.0	172
1125109	9 G0.75	12.4	65.0	224
1125112	12 G0.75	12.9	86.0	260
1125115	15 G0.75	14.1	108.0	315
1125118	18 G0.75	14.9	130.0	355
1125125	25 G0.75	17.0	180.0	465
1125134	34 G0.75	19.3	245.0	596
1125150	50 G0.75	22.8	360.0	832
1125852	2 X1.0	8.5	19.2	106
1125203	3 G1.0	8.8	28.8	119
1125204	4 G1.0	9.5	38.4	141
1125205	5 G1.0	10.1	48.0	164
1125207	7 G1.0	11.0	67.0	200
1125208	8 G1.0	12.5	77.0	234
1125209	9 G1.0	13.2	86.0	260
1125212	12 G1.0	13.9	115.0	309
1125214	14 G1.0	14.4	134.0	345
1125218	18 G1.0	15.9	173.0	415
1125220	20 G1.0	16.8	192.0	455
1125225	25 G1.0	18.1	240.0	548

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
1125234	34 G1.0	20.5	326.0	714
1125241	41 G1.0	22.2	394.0	832
1125250	50 G1.0	24.2	480.0	987
1125265	65 G1.0	27.2	624.0	1250
1125902	2 X1.5	9.3	29.0	128
1125303	3 G1.5	9.7	43.0	151
1125304	4 G1.5	10.2	58.0	173
1125305	5 G1.5	11.1	72.0	202
1125307	7 G1.5	11.9	101.0	248
1125308	8 G1.5	14.0	115.0	301
1125312	12 G1.5	15.4	173.0	396
1125314	14 G1.5	15.9	202.0	438
1125318	18 G1.5	17.6	259.0	538
1125325	25 G1.5	20.3	360.0	713
1125332	32 G1.5	22.1	461.0	876
1125341	41 G1.5	24.9	591.0	1101
1125350	50 G1.5	27.1	720.0	1305
1125403	3 G2.5	11.1	72.0	206
1125404	4 G2.5	12.1	96.0	249
1125405	5 G2.5	13.2	120.0	295
1125407	7 G2.5	14.3	168.0	373
1125412	12 G2.5	18.2	288.0	586
1125418	18 G2.5	21.4	432.0	823
1125425	25 G2.5	24.4	600.0	1093
1125503	3 G4	12.7	115.0	285
1125504	4 G4	14.0	154.0	348
1125505	5 G4	15.1	192.0	410
1125507	7 G4	16.4	269.0	519
1125604	4 G6	16.2	230.0	482
1125605	5 G6	17.7	288.0	579
1125607	7 G6	19.2	403.0	740
1125614	4 G10	19.4	384.0	731
1125615	5 G10	21.5	480.0	889
1125617	7 G10	23.4	672.0	1146
1125624	4 G16	22.4	614.0	1384
1125625	5 G16	24.6	768.0	1740
1125626	4 G25	26.9	960.0	1680
1125630	5 G25	30.0	1,200.0	2050
1125629	4 G35	30.2	1,344.0	2170

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 BLACK 0,6/1 kV

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 black 0,6/1 kV CE

Application range

- Plant engineering
Industrial machinery
Heating and air-conditioning systems
Power stations
Stage applications
- For fixed installation as well as occasional flexing at free, non-continuously recurring movement without tensile load
- Suitable for direct burial
- Suitable for torsional applications which are typical for the loop in wind turbine generators (WTG)

Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- UV and weather-resistant according to ISO 4892-2
- Ozone-resistant according to EN 50396

Norm references / Approvals

- Based on VDE 0250-1 and HD 627-1 S1

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- PVC insulation LAPP P8/1
- PVC outer sheath, black (RAL 9005)



Info

- Good outdoor performance

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable



Core identification code

Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293-1



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5/IEC 60228 class 5



Torsion movement in WTG

TW-0 & TW-1, refer to Appendix T0



Minimum bending radius

Static/Occ. moved: 4/15xOD*



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 600/1000 V



Test voltage

4000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Occasional flexing: -5°C to +70°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 BLACK				
1120232	2 X0.75	8.3	14.4	81
1120233	3 G0.75	8.7	21.6	93
1120234	3 X0.75	8.7	21.6	93
1120235	4 G0.75	9.2	29.0	108
1120237	5 G0.75	9.9	36.0	126
1120241	7 G0.75	10.7	51.0	162
1120248	12 G0.75	13.4	86.0	236
1120251	18 G0.75	15.4	130.0	334
1120259	41 G0.75	21.6	296.0	713
1120266	2 X1.0	8.6	19.2	98
1120267	3 G1.0	9.0	29.0	112
1120268	3 X1.0	9.0	29.0	112
1120269	4 G1.0	9.6	38.4	131
1120270	4 X1.0	9.6	38.4	131
1120271	5 G1.0	10.4	48.0	152
1120274	7 G1.0	11.1	67.0	196
1120280	12 G1.0	14.0	116.0	286
1120284	18 G1.0	16.1	173.0	419
1120290	25 G1.0	18.6	240.0	572
1120294	34 G1.0	21.3	326.0	764
1120298	41 G1.0	23.2	394.0	891
1120306	2 X1.5	9.6	29.0	123
1120307	3 G1.5	10.1	43.0	144
1120308	3 X1.5	10.1	43.0	144
1120309	4 G1.5	10.8	58.0	170
1120311	5 G1.5	11.7	72.0	199
1120314	7 G1.5	12.6	101.0	261
1120320	12 G1.5	16.1	173.0	399
1120322	14 G1.5	17.0	202.0	448
1120324	18 G1.5	18.8	259.0	547
1120328	25 G1.5	21.7	360.0	770

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
1120330	34 G1.5	24.9	490.0	996
1120333	50 G1.5	29.8	720.0	1427
1120339	2 X2.5	10.8	48.0	147
1120340	3 G2.5	11.3	72.0	182
1120342	4 G2.5	12.2	96.0	225
1120343	4 X2.5	12.2	96.0	225
1120344	5 G2.5	13.3	120.0	266
1120346	7 G2.5	14.4	168.0	354
1120349	12 G2.5	18.7	288.0	540
1120350	14 G2.5	19.8	336.0	542
1120351	18 G2.5	22.0	432.0	788
1120353	25 G2.5	25.8	600.0	1094
1120360	4 G4	13.8	154.0	324
1120361	5 G4	15.1	192.0	385
1120362	7 G4	16.4	269.0	513
1120366	4 G6	15.1	230.0	442
1120367	5 G6	16.8	288.0	526
1120368	7 G6	18.2	403.0	705
1120370	4 G10	18.7	384.0	707
1120371	5 G10	20.7	480.0	881
1120374	4 G16	21.3	614.0	1100
1120375	5 G16	23.6	768.0	1600
1120376	7 G16	26.2	1,075.0	1890
1120378	4 G25	26.2	960.0	1600
1120379	5 G25	29.0	1,200.0	2050
1120382	4 G35	29.1	1,344.0	2400
1120383	5 G35	32.5	1,680.0	2900
1120385	4 G50	35.6	1,920.0	3400
1120387	4 G70	40.7	2,688.0	5050
1120389	4 G95	46.8	3,648.0	6010
1120390	4 G120	53.5	4,608.0	7500

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

*OD = Outer diameter

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 100 BK POWER 0,6/1 kV refer to page 29
- ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 130 H BK 0,6/1kV refer to page 63

Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® BS-M METAL / SKINTOP® BSR-M METAL refer to page 668
- KT cable shears refer to page 908



ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 CY BLACK 0,6/1 kV



Info

- Good outdoor performance
- EMC/Screened

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX CLASSIC 110CY Black 0,6/1kV CE

Application range

- Plant engineering
Industrial machinery
Heating and air-conditioning systems
Power stations
- For frequency converter-powered 3-phase AC motors
- In EMC-sensitive environments (electromagnetic compatibility)
- For fixed installation as well as occasional flexing at free, non-continuously recurring movement without tensile load
- Suitable for direct burial

Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- UV and weather-resistant according to ISO 4892-2
- Ozone-resistant according to EN 50396
- High degree of screening
low transfer impedance
(max. 250 Ω/km at 30 MHz)

Norm references / Approvals

- Based on VDE 0250-1 and HD 627-1 S1

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- PVC insulation LAPP P8/1
- PVC inner sheath, black
- Tinned-copper braiding
- PVC outer sheath, black (RAL 9005)

Technical data

	Classification ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable
	Core identification code Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293-1
	Conductor stranding Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5/IEC 60228 class 5
	Minimum bending radius Static/Occ. moved: 6/20xOD*
	Nominal voltage U ₀ /U: 600/1000 V
	Test voltage 4000 V
	Protective conductor G = with GN-YE protective conductor X = without protective conductor
	Temperature range Occasional flexing: -5°C to +70°C Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 CY BLACK				
1121232	2 X0.75	10.5	46.0	183
1121233	3 G0.75	10.9	56.0	210
1121235	4 G0.75	11.4	67.0	238
1121236	4 X0.75	11.4	67.0	238
1121237	5 G0.75	12.1	78.0	272
1121241	7 G0.75	12.9	97.0	315
1121247	12 G0.75	15.8	168.0	464
1121251	18 G0.75	18.0	229.0	616
1121254	25 G0.75	20.7	296.0	762
1121266	2 X1.0	10.8	52.0	198
1121267	3 G1.0	11.2	66.0	228
1121268	3 X1.0	11.2	66.0	228
1121269	4 G1.0	11.8	79.0	261
1121270	4 X1.0	11.8	79.0	261
1121271	5 G1.0	12.6	93.0	300
1121274	7 G1.0	13.3	117.0	335
1121280	12 G1.0	16.4	204.0	522
1121284	18 G1.0	18.7	280.0	687
1121290	25 G1.0	21.6	369.0	884
1121306	2 X1.5	11.8	69.0	243
1121307	3 G1.5	12.3	87.0	273
1121308	3 X1.5	12.3	87.0	273
1121309	4 G1.5	13.0	102.0	290
1121310	4 X1.5	13.0	102.0	290
1121311	5 G1.5	13.9	125.0	352
1121314	7 G1.5	15.0	180.0	448

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
1121320	12 G1.5	18.7	281.0	690
1121324	18 G1.5	21.8	391.0	938
1121328	25 G1.5	25.1	518.0	1180
1121340	3 G2.5	13.5	123.0	354
1121342	4 G2.5	14.6	168.0	413
1121344	5 G2.5	15.7	204.0	515
1121346	7 G2.5	17.0	265.0	619
1121349	12 G2.5	21.7	421.0	936
1121360	4 G4	16.2	238.0	587
1121361	5 G4	17.7	302.0	689
1121362	7 G4	19.0	396.0	828
1121367	4 G6	17.7	318.0	715
1121368	5 G6	19.2	419.0	862
1121369	7 G6	21.2	559.0	1105
1121372	4 G10	21.7	574.0	875
1121373	5 G10	23.0	612.0	1037
1121377	4 G16	24.3	809.0	1198
1121378	5 G16	26.7	935.0	1500
1121381	4 G25	29.8	1,165.0	1814
1121382	5 G25	31.6	1,400.0	2164
1121385	4 G35	32.7	1,683.0	2893
1121388	4 G50	39.6	2,368.0	4094
1121391	4 G70	44.5	3,261.0	5467
1121394	4 G95	51.0	4,055.0	5849
1121397	4 G120	58.1	5,225.0	7509

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request. Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

*OD = Outer diameter

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 135 CH BK 0,6/1 kV refer to page 64

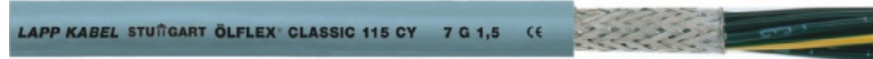
Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-M BRUSH refer to page 675



ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 115 CY

Screened PVC control cable with small outer diameter



Benefits

- Space-saving installation due to small cable diameters

Application range

- Measurement and control technology
- Office machines and systems for data processing

Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- Good chemical resistance, see catalogue appendix T1

Norm references / Approvals

- Based on EN 50525-2-51

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- PVC insulation LAPP P8/1
- Plastic foil wrapping
- Tinned-copper braiding
- PVC outer sheath, grey (RAL 7001)



Info

- EMC-compliant
- Thin and light, without inner sheath

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable



Core identification code

Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293-1



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5/IEC 60228 class 5



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 20 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 6 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 300/500 V



Test voltage

Core/core: 4000 V
Core/screen: 2000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Occasional flexing: -5°C to +70°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 115 CY				
1136752	2 X0.5	5.8	36.0	45
1136003	3 G0.5	6.1	43.0	59
1136753	3 X0.5	6.1	43.0	59
1136004	4 G0.5	6.5	49.0	71
1136754	4 X0.5	6.5	49.0	71
1136005	5 G0.5	7.0	57.0	86
1136755	5 X0.5	7.0	57.0	86
1136007	7 G0.5	7.5	69.0	105
1136757	7 X0.5	7.5	69.0	105
1136012	12 G0.5	9.9	104.0	200
1136762	12 X0.5	9.9	104.0	200
1136018	18 G0.5	11.5	141.0	275
1136768	18 X0.5	11.5	141.0	275
1136025	25 G0.5	13.4	211.0	350
1136775	25 X0.5	13.4	211.0	350
1136802	2 X0.75	6.2	43.0	56
1136103	3 G0.75	6.5	52.0	70
1136803	3 X0.75	6.5	52.0	70
1136104	4 G0.75	7.0	61.0	95
1136804	4 X0.75	7.0	61.0	95
1136105	5 G0.75	7.7	72.0	108
1136805	5 X0.75	7.7	72.0	108
1136107	7 G0.75	8.3	89.0	127
1136807	7 X0.75	8.3	89.0	127
1136112	12 G0.75	10.9	138.0	232
1136118	18 G0.75	12.7	211.0	315
1136125	25 G0.75	14.8	280.0	435
1136825	25 X0.75	14.8	280.0	435
1136852	2 X1.0	6.5	51.0	71
1136203	3 G1.0	6.8	62.0	86
1136853	3 X1.0	6.8	62.0	86
1136204	4 G1.0	7.3	74.0	98
1136854	4 X1.0	7.3	74.0	98
1136205	5 G1.0	8.1	88.0	121
1136855	5 X1.0	8.1	88.0	121

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
1136207	7 G1.0	8.8	112.0	147
1136857	7 X1.0	8.8	112.0	147
1136212	12 G1.0	11.5	185.0	285
1136218	18 G1.0	13.9	268.0	395
1136225	25 G1.0	15.9	354.0	486
1136902	2 X1.5	7.1	65.0	86
1136303	3 G1.5	7.5	82.0	112
1136903	3 X1.5	7.5	82.0	112
1136304	4 G1.5	8.2	100.0	135
1136904	4 X1.5	8.2	100.0	135
1136305	5 G1.5	8.9	119.0	148
1136905	5 X1.5	8.9	119.0	148
1136307	7 G1.5	9.9	154.0	192
1136907	7 X1.5	9.9	154.0	192
1136312	12 G1.5	13.0	268.0	365
1136318	18 G1.5	15.6	373.0	520
1136325	25 G1.5	17.9	530.0	734
1136334	34 G1.5	20.8	683.0	944
1136403	3 G2.5	8.9	118.0	151
1136404	4 G2.5	9.9	147.0	188
1136405	5 G2.5	11.0	176.0	270
1136407	7 G2.5	11.9	253.0	340
1136412	12 G2.5	16.0	355.0	540
1136418	18 G2.5	19.0	569.0	782
1136425	25 G2.5	22.2	827.0	1358
1136504	4 G4	11.6	248.0	305
1136507	7 G4	14.4	355.0	500
1136604	4 G6	14.2	343.0	440
1136607	7 G6	17.0	505.0	672
1136614	4 G10	17.2	535.0	680
1136615	5 G10	19.5	592.0	824
1136624	4 G16	20.2	800.0	1050
1136625	5 G16	22.6	895.0	1285
1136634	4 G25	25.1	1,075.0	1413
1136635	5 G25	28.0	1,400.0	1976
1136638	4 G35	28.0	1,576.0	2070

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® ROBUST 215 C refer to page 68
- ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 CY refer to page 36

Accessories

- 3M Scotch™ 1183 screening tape refer to page 946
- SKINTOP® MS-M BRUSH refer to page 675



ROHS

ULF-Reg.-Nr. 6584

2629 - S/25

- LAPP KABEL STUTTGART

ÖLF

ÖLFLEX[®] CLASSIC 110

12 G 1,5

VDE-Reg.-Nr. 7030

ÖLFLEX[®]

SERVO FD 796 CP



ÖLFLEX® EB

According to DIN EN 60079-14; VDE 0165 part 1



Benefits

- Space-saving installation due to small cable diameters

Application range

- Installation of intrinsically safe circuits, where a special cable marking for hazard area type "i"- intrinsic safety is specified

Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2

Norm references / Approvals

- Based on EN 50525-2-51
- Electrical characteristics and markings on the wires and cables are according to DIN EN 60079-14 Section 12.2.2 (VDE 0165 Part 1)

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- PVC insulation LAPP P8/1
- PVC outer sheath, sky blue RAL 5015



Info

- For use within intrinsically safe circuits

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable



Core identification code

Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293-1



Mutual capacitance

Core/core approx. 110 nF/km



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Inductivity

approx. 0.65 mH/km



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5/IEC 60228 class 5



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 15 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 300/500 V



Test voltage

Core/core: 3000 V



Temperature range

Occasional flexing: -5°C to +70°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® EB without protective conductor GN/YE				
0012420	2 X 0.75	5.4	14.7	50
0012421	3 X 0.75	5.7	22.1	60
0012430	4 X 0.75	6.2	29.4	81
0012422	5 X 0.75	6.7	36.8	88
0012423	7 X 0.75	7.3	51.5	115
0012425	12 X 0.75	9.9	88.2	185
0012427	18 X 0.75	11.7	132.3	282
0012429	25 X 0.75	13.8	183.8	393
0012440	2 X 1.0	5.7	19.7	57
0012441	3 X 1.0	6.0	29.6	73
0012443	5 X 1.0	7.1	49.4	105
0012444	7 X 1.0	8.0	69.1	138
0012446	12 X 1.0	10.5	118.4	231
0012448	18 X 1.0	12.7	177.7	331
0012401	2 X 1.5	6.3	29.0	80
0012402	3 X 1.5	6.7	43.0	105
0012403	4 X 1.5	7.2	58.0	125
0012404	5 X 1.5	8.1	72.0	139
ÖLFLEX® EB with protective conductor GN/YE				
0012501	3 G 1.5	6.7	43.0	105
0012502	4 G 1.5	7.2	58.0	125
0012503	5 G 1.5	8.1	72.0	139
0012504	7 G 1.5	8.9	101.0	180
0012505	12 G 1.5	12.0	173.0	339
0012506	18 G 1.5	14.4	259.0	513
0012507	25 G 1.5	16.9	360.0	698

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- UNITRONIC® EB CY (TP) refer to page 252

Accessories

- FLEXIMARK® Stainless steel kit refer to page 872
- SKINTOP® K-M ATEX plus blue refer to page 665



Info

- For use within intrinsically safe circuits
- EMC-compliant

ÖLFLEX® EB CY

According to DIN EN 60079-14; VDE 0165 part 1

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® EB CY CE

Benefits

- Space-saving installation due to small cable diameters
- Copper wire braid screening of the ÖLFLEX® EB CY protects signal transmission within intrinsically safe circuits against electromagnetic interference

Application range

- Installation of intrinsically safe circuits, where a special cable marking for hazard area type "i"-intrinsic safety is specified
- In EMC-sensitive environments (electromagnetic compatibility)

Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- High degree of screening low transfer impedance (max. 250 Ω/km at 30 MHz)

Norm references / Approvals

- Electrical characteristics and markings on the wires and cables are according to DIN EN 60079-14 Section 12.2.2 (VDE 0165 Part 1)
- Based on EN 50525-2-51

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- PVC insulation LAPP P8/1
- Plastic foil wrapping
- Tinned-copper braiding
- PVC outer sheath, sky blue RAL 5015

Technical data

	Classification ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable
	Core identification code Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293-1
	Mutual capacitance Core/core approx. 135 nF/km Core/screen approx. 185 nF/km
	Specific insulation resistance > 20 GOhm x cm
	Inductivity approx. 0.65 mH/km
	Conductor stranding Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5/IEC 60228 class 5
	Minimum bending radius Occasional flexing: 20 x outer diameter Fixed installation: 6 x outer diameter
	Nominal voltage U ₀ /U: 300/500 V
	Test voltage Core/core: 3000 V Core/screen: 2000 V
	Temperature range Occasional flexing: -5°C to +70°C Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® EB CY screened; without inner sheath				
0012640	2 X 0.75	6.2	43.0	56
0012641	3 X 0.75	6.5	52.0	70
0012642	4 X 0.75	7.0	61.0	95
0012643	5 X 0.75	7.7	72.0	108
0012644	7 X 0.75	8.3	89.0	168
0012645	12 X 0.75	10.9	138.0	216
0012646	18 X 0.75	12.7	211.0	315
0012647	25 X 0.75	14.8	280.0	435
0012650	2 X 1.0	6.5	51.0	84
0012651	3 X 1.0	6.8	62.0	110
0012652	5 X 1.0	8.1	88.0	156
0012653	7 X 1.0	8.8	112.0	192
0012654	12 X 1.0	11.5	185.0	285
0012655	18 X 1.0	13.9	268.0	395
0012656	25 X 1.0	15.9	354.0	656
0012660	2 X 1.5	7.1	65.0	87
0012661	3 X 1.5	7.5	82.0	112
0012662	5 X 1.5	8.9	119.0	148
0012663	7 X 1.5	9.9	154.0	193
0012664	12 X 1.5	13.0	268.0	365
0012666	25 X 1.5	17.9	530.0	734

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- UNITRONIC® EB CY (TP) refer to page 252

Accessories

- 3M Scotch™ 1183 screening tape refer to page 946
- SKINTOP® K-M ATEX plus blue refer to page 665



ÖLFLEX® 140*

H05VV5-F (EN 50525-2-51)



Info

- Oil-resistant according to EN 50363-4-1: TM5
- Harmonised (HAR): H05VV5-F

Benefits

- High acceptance in Europe due to Harmonisation

Application range

- Plant engineering
Industrial machinery
Heating and air-conditioning systems
- Machine tools
- Mainly used in dry, damp and wet interiors (including water-oil mixtures), but not for outdoor use
- For fixed installation under medium mechanical load conditions, and applications with occasional flexing at free, non-continuously recurring movement without tensile load or compulsory guidance

Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- Oil-resistant according to EN 50363-4-1: TM5

Norm references / Approvals

- EN 50525-2-51

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- PVC core insulation
- PVC outer sheath, high oil-resistance, grey (RAL 7001)

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable



Core identification code

Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293-1



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5/IEC 60228 class 5



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 12.5 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 300/500 V



Test voltage

3000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Occasional flexing: -5°C to +70°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +70°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® 140 H05VV5-F				
0011000	3 G 0.5	5.5 - 7.0	14.4	62.4
0011104	4 G 0.5	6.2 - 7.9	19.2	68.2
0011001	5 G 0.5	6.8 - 8.6	24.0	87.1
0011002	7 G 0.5	8.3 - 10.4	33.6	118.7
0011003	12 G 0.5	10.4 - 12.9	58.0	198
0011004	18 G 0.5	12.3 - 15.3	86.4	266.9
0011005	25 G 0.5	14.8 - 18.3	120.0	380.4
0011006	34 G 0.5	17.2 - 21.2	163.2	509
0011009	3 G 0.75	6.0 - 7.6	21.6	75.6
0011204	4 G 0.75	6.6 - 8.3	28.8	83.9
0011010	5 G 0.75	7.4 - 9.3	36.0	113.3
0011011	7 G 0.75	9.0 - 11.3	50.0	145
0011012	12 G 0.75	11.0 - 13.7	86.0	244.9
0011013	18 G 0.75	13.2 - 16.4	130.0	327.7
0011014	25 G 0.75	15.8 - 19.5	180.0	466.4
0011015	34 G 0.75	18.4 - 22.6	245.0	626.5
0011241	41 G 0.75	20.1 - 24.7	296.0	748
0011018	3 G 1.0	6.3 - 8.0	28.8	89.3
0011304	4 G 1.0	6.9 - 8.7	38.4	98.6
0011019	5 G 1.0	7.8 - 9.8	48.0	132.1
0011020	7 G 1.0	9.5 - 11.8	67.0	169.3

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
0011021	12 G 1.0	11.8 - 14.6	115.0	285.9
0011022	18 G 1.0	14.0 - 17.2	173.0	405.2
0011023	25 G 1.0	16.8 - 20.7	240.0	569.5
0011024	34 G 1.0	19.6 - 24.0	326.0	741.7
0011341	41 G 1.0	21.4 - 26.2	394.0	886
0011027	3 G 1.5	7.4 - 9.4	43.0	109.8
0011404	4 G 1.5	8.2 - 10.2	58.0	140.7
0011028	5 G 1.5	9.1 - 11.4	72.0	175
0011029	7 G 1.5	11.3 - 14.1	101.0	224.2
0011030	12 G 1.5	13.8 - 17.0	173.0	361.7
0011031	18 G 1.5	16.5 - 20.3	259.0	518.3
0011032	25 G 1.5	19.8 - 24.3	360.0	729.9
0011033	34 G 1.5	23.1 - 28.2	490.0	946.6
0011036	3 G 2.5	9.0 - 11.2	72.0	162.4
0011504	4 G 2.5	10.1 - 12.5	96.0	203.3
0011037	5 G 2.5	11.0 - 13.7	120.0	251.1
0011038	7 G 2.5	13.6 - 16.8	168.0	326
0011039	12 G 2.5	16.8 - 20.6	288.0	553.3
0011045	14 G 2.5	18.3 - 22.7	336.0	611
0011040	18 G 2.5	20.2 - 24.8	432.0	795.2
0011041	25 G 2.5	24.2 - 29.6	600.0	1109.6

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

* Trade product, no Lapp product

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® 150 refer to page 46

Accessories

- SKINTOP® CLICK refer to page 657



Info

- Oil-resistant according to EN 50363-4-1: TM5
- Harmonised (HAR): H05VVC4V5-K and EMC compliant

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable



Core identification code

Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293-1



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GΩm x cm



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5/IEC 60228 class 5



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 20 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 6 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 300/500 V



Test voltage

3000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Occasional flexing: -5°C to +70°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +70°C

Benefits

- High acceptance in Europe due to Harmonisation

Application range

- Plant engineering
Industrial machinery
Heating and air-conditioning systems
- Machine tools
- Mainly used in dry, damp and wet interiors (including water-oil mixtures), but not for outdoor use
- For fixed installation under medium mechanical load conditions, and applications with occasional flexing at free, non-continuously recurring movement without tensile load or compulsory guidance
- In EMC-sensitive environments (electromagnetic compatibility)

Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- Oil-resistant according to EN 50363-4-1: TM5
- High degree of screening
low transfer impedance
(max. 250 Ω/km at 30 MHz)

Norm references / Approvals

- EN 50525-2-51

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- PVC core insulation
- PVC inner sheath, grey
- Tinned-copper braiding
- PVC outer sheath, high oil-resistance, grey (RAL 7001)

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® 140 CY H05VVC4V5-K				
0035700	3 G 0.5	8.0 - 10.0	47.0	111.3
0035701	4 G 0.5	8.5 - 10.7	58.0	132.7
0035702	5 G 0.5	9.3 - 11.6	69.0	162.7
0035703	7 G 0.5	10.8 - 13.5	86.0	207.7
0035704	12 G 0.5	13.1 - 16.2	142.0	295
0035710	3 G 0.75	8.3 - 10.4	55.0	129.4
0035711	4 G 0.75	9.1 - 11.3	67.0	163.6
0035712	5 G 0.75	9.7 - 12.1	77.4	188.6
0035713	7 G 0.75	11.5 - 14.3	109.0	246.9
0035714	12 G 0.75	13.8 - 17.1	166.0	354.3
0035715	18 G 0.75	16.1 - 19.8	257.3	517
0035716	25 G 0.75	18.7 - 23.0	318.6	677.8
0035717	34 G 0.75	21.4 - 26.2	409.4	860.6
0035720	3 G 1.0	8.8 - 11.0	62.0	144.8
0035721	4 G 1.0	9.4 - 11.7	78.3	180.8
0035722	5 G 1.0	10.3 - 12.8	91.0	209
0035723	7 G 1.0	12.2 - 15.1	118.0	273
0035724	12 G 1.0	14.5 - 17.9	198.0	427.6
0035725	18 G 1.0	16.9 - 20.8	303.6	598.6
0035726	25 G 1.0	19.8 - 24.2	411.9	791.8
0035727	34 G 1.0	22.6 - 27.7	516.3	1003.9
0035730	3 G 1.5	9.7 - 12.1	83.0	189.7
0035731	4 G 1.5	10.7 - 13.2	97.8	221.6
0035732	5 G 1.5	11.8 - 14.7	118.0	261.8
0035733	7 G 1.5	14.1 - 17.4	218.0	356.7
0035734	12 G 1.5	16.7 - 20.6	309.7	559.4
0035735	18 G 1.5	19.5 - 24.0	411.4	767.6
0035736	25 G 1.5	22.9 - 28.0	546.5	1049
0035740	3 G 2.5	11.3 - 14.0	115.0	241.5
0035741	4 G 2.5	12.6 - 15.5	163.0	298.3
0035742	5 G 2.5	13.9 - 17.2	191.0	363.7
0035743	7 G 2.5	16.5 - 20.3	288.9	487.2
0035744	12 G 2.5	19.8 - 24.3	516.6	743.6

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

* Trade product, no Lapp product

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® 150 CY refer to page 47

Accessories

- KMK Marking labels refer to page 899
- SKINTOP® MS-SC-M refer to page 674
- SKINTOP® MS-M BRUSH refer to page 675



ÖLFLEX® 150

Oil resistant multi-standard cable with H05VV5-F and AWM approval

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® 150 H05VV5-F ROHS CE
% AWM VW-1 CSA AWM I A/B II A/B 600 V FT1 90°C

Benefits

- Wide application range due to multiple approvals

Application range

- Plant engineering
Industrial machinery
Heating and air-conditioning systems
- Machine tools
- Mainly used in dry, damp and wet interiors (including water-oil mixtures), but not for outdoor use
- For fixed installation under medium mechanical load conditions, and applications with occasional flexing at free, non-continuously recurring movement without tensile load or compulsory guidance
- Note: for the use of AWM (Appliance Wiring Material) cables in industrial machinery (USA) according to NFPA 79 Ed. 2012: please see the catalogue appendix table T29

Product features

- Flame-retardant according to IEC 60332-1-2 and UL 1581 §1061 Cable Flame Test
- Oil-resistant according to EN 50363-4-1: TM5

Norm references / Approvals

- H05VV5-F (EN 50525-2-51)
- UL AWM Style 21098 or 2587
CSA AWM I A/B II A/B
- Multi-standard cables have conductor strands with nominal sizes in mm² or AWG/kcmil. The master size is mentioned in the table below, while the equivalent size of the other system can be found in the Appendix T16 of this catalogue. For this related secondary size the cross-section of the conductor mostly works out to be greater than the specified nominal value.

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- PVC core insulation
- PVC outer sheath, high oil-resistance, grey (RAL 7001)



Info

- Oil-resistant according to EN 50363-4-1: TM5
- Harmonised (HAR): H05VV5-F and UL recognized

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable



Core identification code

Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293-1



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5/IEC 60228 class 5



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 12.5 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

HAR U₀/U: 300/500 V
UL/CSA: 600 V



Test voltage

3000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Occasional flexing:
HAR: -5°C to +70°C
UL/CSA: -5°C to +90°C
Fixed installation:
HAR: -40°C to +70°C
UL/CSA: -40°C to +90°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® 150				
0015002	2 X 0.5	5.9	9.6	47
0015003	3 G 0.5	6.2	14.4	62.4
0015004	4 G 0.5	6.8	19.2	68.2
0015005	5 G 0.5	7.4	24.0	87.1
0015007	7 G 0.5	9.0	33.6	118.7
0015012	12 G 0.5	11.1	58.0	198
0015018	18 G 0.5	13.2	86.4	328
0015025	25 G 0.5	16.0	120.0	380.4
0015034	34 G 0.5	18.1	164.0	509
0015041	41 G 0.5	19.7	197.0	595
0015102	2 X 0.75	6.3	14.4	61
0015103	3 G 0.75	6.7	21.6	75.6
0015104	4 G 0.75	7.2	28.8	83.9
0015105	5 G 0.75	8.1	36.0	113.3
0015107	7 G 0.75	9.9	50.0	145
0015112	12 G 0.75	12.0	86.0	244.9
0015118	18 G 0.75	14.4	130.0	327.7
0015125	25 G 0.75	17.1	180.0	466.4
0015134	34 G 0.75	19.7	245.0	626.5
0015141	41 G 0.75	21.6	296.0	748
0015202	2 X 1.0	6.6	19.2	80
0015203	3 G 1.0	7.0	28.8	79
0015204	4 G 1.0	7.8	38.4	98.6
0015205	5 G 1.0	8.6	48.0	132.1
0015206	6 G 1.0	9.5	57.6	150

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
0015207	7 G 1.0	10.4	67.0	169.3
0015212	12 G 1.0	12.8	115.0	285.9
0015218	18 G 1.0	15.1	173.0	405.2
0015225	25 G 1.0	18.0	240.0	569.5
0015234	34 G 1.0	20.9	326.0	741.7
0015241	41 G 1.0	22.8	394.0	886
0015250	50 G 1.0	25.0	480.0	1072.2
0015302	2 X 1.5	7.6	28.8	95
0015303	3 G 1.5	8.3	43.0	109.8
0015304	4 G 1.5	9.0	58.0	145
0015305	5 G 1.5	10.1	72.0	168
0015307	7 G 1.5	12.5	101.0	224.2
0015312	12 G 1.5	15.1	173.0	361.7
0015318	18 G 1.5	18.0	259.0	518.3
0015325	25 G 1.5	21.4	360.0	729.9
0015334	34 G 1.5	25.0	490.0	946.6
0015341	41 G 1.5	27.2	591.0	1136
0015402	2 X 2.5	9.2	48.0	159
0015403	3 G 2.5	9.9	72.0	170
0015404	4 G 2.5	10.8	96.0	210
0015405	5 G 2.5	12.1	120.0	257
0015407	7 G 2.5	14.7	168.0	340
0015412	12 G 2.5	17.9	288.0	580
0015418	18 G 2.5	21.6	432.0	850
0015425	25 G 2.5	25.6	600.0	1166

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 600 m drum or 8 x 75 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- H05VV-F
- ÖLFLEX® 140* refer to page 44
- ÖLFLEX® 191 refer to page 48

Accessories

- SKINTOP® CLICK refer to page 657
- SKINTOP® ST-M refer to page 654



ÖLFLEX® 150 CY

Screened and oil-resistant multi-standard cable with H05VVC4V5-K and AWM approval



Info

- Oil-resistant according to EN 50363-4-1: TM5
- Harmonised (HAR): H05VVC4V5-K and UL recognized
- EMC-compliant

Benefits

- Wide application range due to multiple approvals

Application range

- Plant engineering
Industrial machinery
Heating and air-conditioning systems
- In EMC-sensitive environments (electromagnetic compatibility)
- Mainly used in dry, damp and wet interiors (including water-oil mixtures), but not for outdoor use
- For fixed installation under medium mechanical load conditions, and applications with occasional flexing at free, non-continuously recurring movement without tensile load or compulsory guidance
- Note: for the use of AWM (Appliance Wiring Material) cables in industrial machinery (USA) according to NFPA 79 Ed. 2012: please see the catalogue appendix table T29

Product features

- Flame-retardant according to IEC 60332-1-2 and UL 1581 §1061 Cable Flame Test
- Oil-resistant according to EN 50363-4-1: TM5
- High degree of screening
low transfer impedance
(max. 250 Ω/km at 30 MHz)

Norm references / Approvals

- H05VVC4V5-K (EN 50525-2-51)
- UL AWM Style 21098 or 2587
CSA AWM I A/B II A/B
- Multi-standard cables have conductor strands with nominal sizes in mm² or AWG/kcmil. The master size is mentioned in the table below, while the equivalent size of the other system can be found in the Appendix T16 of this catalogue. For this related secondary size the cross-section of the conductor mostly works out to be greater than the specified nominal value.

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- PVC core insulation
- PVC inner sheath, grey
- Tinned-copper braiding
- PVC outer sheath, high oil-resistance, grey (RAL 7001)

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable



Core identification code

Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293-1



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5/IEC 60228 class 5



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 20 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 6 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

HAR U₀/U: 300/500 V
UL/CSA: 600 V



Test voltage

3000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Occasional flexing:
HAR: -5°C to +70°C
UL/CSA: -5°C to +90°C
Fixed installation:
HAR: -40°C to +70°C
UL/CSA: -40°C to +90°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® 150 CY				
0015602	2 X 0.75	8.5	40.0	109
0015603	3 G 0.75	8.9	51.0	125
0015604	4 G 0.75	9.6	70.0	157
0015605	5 G 0.75	10.3	77.0	180
0015607	7 G 0.75	12.3	93.0	226
0015612	12 G 0.75	14.8	155.0	325
0015702	2 X 1.0	8.8	46.4	121
0015703	3 G 1.0	9.4	76.0	145
0015704	4 G 1.0	10.0	80.0	180
0015705	5 G 1.0	11.0	95.0	203
0015707	7 G 1.0	13.0	118.0	273
0015712	12 G 1.0	15.6	195.0	425
0015802	2 X 1.5	10.0	59.2	151
0015803	3 G 1.5	10.5	84.0	159
0015804	4 G 1.5	11.4	94.8	211
0015805	5 G 1.5	12.7	122.0	241
0015807	7 G 1.5	15.1	143.0	306
0015812	12 G 1.5	17.8	254.0	480
0015903	3 G 2.5	11.9	120.0	245
0015904	4 G 2.5	13.2	170.0	295
0015905	5 G 2.5	14.7	205.0	365
0015907	7 G 2.5	17.5	241.0	480

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 600 m drum or 8 x 75 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® 140 CY* refer to page 45
- ÖLFLEX® 191 CY refer to page 49

Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-SC-M refer to page 674
- SKINTOP® MS-M BRUSH refer to page 675



ÖLFLEX® 191

Oil-resistant multi-standard cable with AWM approval

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® 191

Benefits

- High electrical performance due to 4 kV test voltage
- For various applications

Application range

- Plant engineering
Industrial machinery
Heating and air-conditioning systems
- Machine tools
- Mainly used in dry, damp and wet interiors (including water-oil mixtures), but not for outdoor use
- For fixed installation under medium mechanical load conditions, and applications with occasional flexing at free, non-continuously recurring movement without tensile load or compulsory guidance
- Note: for the use of AWM (Appliance Wiring Material) cables in industrial machinery (USA) according to NFPA 79 Ed. 2012: please see the catalogue appendix table T29

Product features

- Flame-retardant according to IEC 60332-1-2 and UL 1581 §1061 Cable Flame Test
- Oil-resistant according to EN 50363-4-1: TM5

Norm references / Approvals

- UL AWM Style 21098 or 2587
CSA AWM I A/B II A/B
- Multi-standard cables have conductor strands with nominal sizes in mm² or AWG/kcmil. The master size is mentioned in the table below, while the equivalent size of the other system can be found in the Appendix T16 of this catalogue. For this related secondary size the cross-section of the conductor mostly works out to be greater than the specified nominal value.

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- PVC core insulation
- PVC outer sheath, high oil-resistance, grey (RAL 7001)



Info

- Conductor cross-section up to 120 mm²
- Oil-resistant according to EN 50363-4-1: TM5
- Missing dimensions: See ÖLFLEX® 150

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable



Core identification code

Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293-1



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5/IEC 60228 class 5



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 15 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

HAR U₀/U: 300/500 V
UL/CSA: 600 V



Test voltage

4000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Occasional flexing:
HAR: -5°C to +70°C
UL/CSA: -5°C to +90°C
Fixed installation:
HAR: -40°C to +70°C
UL/CSA: -40°C to +90°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
0011222	7 G 0.75	8.3	50.4	116
0011223	9 G 0.75	10.5	64.8	152
0011224	12 G 0.75	11.2	86.4	194
0011113	3 G 1.0	6.7	28.8	66
0011114	4 G 1.0	7.2	38.4	81
0011115	5 G 1.0	8.1	48.0	95
0011116	7 G 1.0	8.9	67.2	125
0011117	12 G 1.0	12.0	115.2	211
0011118	18 G 1.0	14.4	172.8	309
0011119	25 G 1.0	17.3	240.0	413
0011136	2 X 1.5	6.9	28.8	74
0011137	3 G 1.5	7.3	44.0	91
0011138	4 G 1.5	8.2	58.0	112
0011139	5 G 1.5	9.0	72.0	136
0011140	7 G 1.5	10.0	101.0	179
0011125	9 G 1.5	12.6	129.6	230
0011142	12 G 1.5	13.4	173.0	313
0011143	18 G 1.5	16.1	260.0	444
0011144	25 G 1.5	19.5	360.0	620
0011150	3 G 2.5	8.4	72.0	138
0011151	4 G 2.5	9.1	96.0	182

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
0011152	5 G 2.5	10.2	120.0	216
0011153	7 G 2.5	11.3	168.0	286
0011160	3 G 4	9.9	115.2	202
0011161	4 G 4	10.8	154.0	245
0011162	5 G 4	12.1	192.0	310
0011167	7 G 4	13.4	268.8	470
0011165	4 G 6	13.0	231.0	398
0011166	5 G 6	14.5	288.0	479
0011169	4 G 10	16.5	384.0	559
0011170	5 G 10	18.4	480.0	782
0011172	4 G 16	22.1	615.0	904
0011173	5 G 16	24.3	768.0	1171
0011175	4 G 25	25.2	960.0	1299
0011176	5 G 25	28.0	1,200.0	1640
0011178	4 G 35	28.1	1,344.0	2119
0011179	5 G 35	31.5	1,680.0	2606
0011205	4 G 50	35.7	1,920.0	2898
0011206	4 G 70	43.0	2,688.0	4052
0011207	4 G 95	47.2	3,648.0	5430
0011208	4 G 120	54.2	4,608.0	6290

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 600 m drum or 8 x 75 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® 150 refer to page 46
- ÖLFLEX® CONTROL TM refer to page 50
- ÖLFLEX® TRAY II refer to page 52

Accessories

- SKINTOP® CLICK refer to page 657
- SKINTOP® ST-M refer to page 654
- KT cable shears refer to page 908

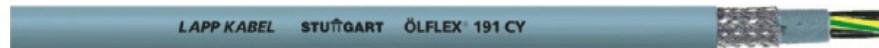


Info

- Conductor cross-section up to 120 mm²
- Oil-resistant according to EN 50363-4-1: TM5
- Missing dimensions: See ÖLFLEX® 150 CY

ÖLFLEX® 191 CY

Screened and oil-resistant multi-standard cable with AWM approval



Benefits

- High electrical performance due to 4 kV test voltage
- Multifunctional application possibilities

Application range

- Plant engineering
Industrial machinery
Heating and air-conditioning systems
- In EMC-sensitive environments (electromagnetic compatibility)
- Mainly used in dry, damp and wet interiors (including water-oil mixtures), but not for outdoor use
- For fixed installation under medium mechanical load conditions, and applications with occasional flexing at free, non-continuously recurring movement without tensile load or compulsory guidance
- Note: for the use of AWM (Appliance Wiring Material) cables in industrial machinery (USA) according to NFPA 79 Ed. 2012: please see the catalogue appendix table T29

Product features

- Flame-retardant according to IEC 60332-1-2 and UL 1581 §1061 Cable Flame Test
- Oil-resistant according to EN 50363-4-1: TM5
- High degree of screening
low transfer impedance
(max. 250 Ω/km at 30 MHz)

Norm references / Approvals

- UL AWM Style 21098 or 2587
CSA AWM I A/B II A/B
- Multi-standard cables have conductor strands with nominal sizes in mm² or AWG/kcmil. The master size is mentioned in the table below, while the equivalent size of the other system can be found in the Appendix T16 of this catalogue. For this related secondary size the cross-section of the conductor mostly works out to be greater than the specified nominal value.

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- PVC core insulation
- PVC inner sheath, grey
- Tinned-copper braiding
- PVC outer sheath, high oil-resistance, grey (RAL 7001)

Technical data

- Classification**
ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable
- Core identification code**
Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293-1
- Specific insulation resistance**
> 20 GΩm x cm
- Conductor stranding**
Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5/IEC 60228 class 5
- Minimum bending radius**
Occasional flexing: 20 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 6 x outer diameter
- Nominal voltage**
HAR U₀/U: 300/500 V
UL/CSA: 600 V
- Test voltage**
4000 V
- Protective conductor**
G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor
- Temperature range**
Occasional flexing:
HAR: -5°C to +70°C
UL/CSA: -5°C to +90°C
Fixed installation:
HAR: -40°C to +70°C
UL/CSA: -40°C to +90°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
0011234	7 G 0.75	10.5	85.9	187
0011202	2 X 1.0	8.4	48.0	126
0011180	3 G 1.0	8.8	55.8	122
0011181	4 G 1.0	9.6	80.8	157
0011182	5 G 1.0	10.3	89.4	183
0011183	7 G 1.0	11.2	99.9	207
0011184	12 G 1.0	14.6	175.7	342
0011185	18 G 1.0	17.0	241.7	472
0011186	25 G 1.0	20.1	341.7	648
0011302	2 X 1.5	9.0	64.7	156
0011187	3 G 1.5	9.6	89.1	166
0011188	4 G 1.5	10.3	96.6	191
0011189	5 G 1.5	11.3	111.2	222
0011190	7 G 1.5	12.1	145.2	270
0011191	12 G 1.5	16.1	257.0	464
0011192	18 G 1.5	18.7	382.8	679
0011193	25 G 1.5	23.0	546.2	952
0011194	3 G 2.5	10.8	111.1	221
0011195	4 G 2.5	11.4	140.6	269

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
0011196	5 G 2.5	12.9	167.3	325
0011197	7 G 2.5	14.1	240.0	421
30010542	12 G 2.5	17.9	414.9	769
30010543	18 G 2.5	22.0	626.1	1102
30010544	4 G 4	13.6	236.7	462
30010545	5 G 4	14.9	277.8	535
30010546	7 G 4	16.2	393.4	735
30010548	4 G 6	15.8	317.1	574
3023130	5 G 6	17.3	413.7	737
30010547	7 G 6	18.8	563.8	950
3023131	4 G 10	19.5	550.4	946
30010639	4 G 16	24.7	819.1	1189
3023132	4 G 25	28.5	1,165.0	1692
30010928	4 G 35	31.7	1,683.0	2700
3026535	4 G 50	39.7	2,342.0	3362
3025946	4 G 70	44.8	3,229.0	4490
3025947	4 G 95	50.0	4,010.0	5540
3026536	4 G 120	61.3	5,012.0	6960

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths
Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum
Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 600 m drum or 8 x 75 m coils).
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® 150 CY refer to page 47
- ÖLFLEX® CONTROL TM CY refer to page 51
- ÖLFLEX® TRAY II CY refer to page 53

Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-SC-M refer to page 674
- SKINTOP® MS-M BRUSH refer to page 675
- KT cable shears refer to page 908



ÖLFLEX® CONTROL TM

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® CONTROL TM (UL) TC-ER
or MTW 90°C 600V OIL RES II WTTC 1000V 90°C CSA AWM FT4



Info

- Torsion resistant for drip loops
- Wide application range (NFFPA 70/ NEC)/ compliance with NFFPA 79 for industrial machinery

Benefits

- Wide application range due to multiple approvals
- Cost-saving, easy installation due to omission of closed raceways (suitable for open wiring)

Application range

- Industrial machinery; plant engineering
- Machine tools compliant with UL MTW (Machine Tool Wiring)
- TC-ER (Tray Cable Exposed Run) approval for open wiring between cable tray and industrial machines/plants acc. to NEC 336.10(7)
- Wind turbines: USA Wind Turbine Tray Cable (WTTC)
- Class 1, Div. 2 in accordance with NEC "National Electrical Code" Art. 336, 392, 501

Product features

- Flame-retardant according to CSA FT4 UL Vertical-Tray Flame Test
- Oil-resistant according to UL OIL RES I & II
- Water-resistant, UL Wet Approval 75 °C
- Suitable for torsional applications which are typical for the loop in wind turbine generators (WTG)

Norm references / Approvals

- Multi-standard cables have conductor strands with nominal sizes in mm² or AWG/kcmil. The master size is mentioned in the table below, while the equivalent size of the other system can be found in the Appendix T16 of this catalogue. For this related secondary size the cross-section of the conductor mostly works out to be greater than the specified nominal value.
- Cable type certifications UL MTW, TC-ER, WTTC 1000 V, BUS DROP, c(UL) Type TC, CIC FT4, CSA AWM I/II A/B FT4, UL AWM style 20886

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- Insulation: PVC with nylon sheath (PA skin)
- Outer sheath made of special PVC compound, grey

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable



Core identification code

Black with white numbers



Conductor stranding

Fine-wire, bare copper strand



Torsion movement in WTG

TW-0 & TW-2, refer to Appendix T0



Minimum bending radius

Static/Occ. moved: 5/15xOD*



Nominal voltage

UL/CSA: 600 V (TC, MTW, CIC),
WTTC 1000V
UL/CSA: 1000 V (AWM)
VDE U₀/U: 600/1000 V



Test voltage

2000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

-40°C (static)/ -25°C (occ. moved) to
+90°C (AWM: +105°C)

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® CONTROL TM				
281803	3 G 1.0	7.4	28.8	82
281804	4 G 1.0	8.0	38.4	95
281805	5 G 1.0	8.6	48.0	112
281807	7 G 1.0	9.3	67.0	144
281812	12 G 1.0	12.0	115.0	247
281818	18 G 1.0	14.7	173.0	365
281825	25 G 1.0	16.7	240.0	464
281602	2 X 1.5	7.3	28.8	74
281603	3 G 1.5	8.1	43.0	100
281604	4 G 1.5	8.8	58.0	119
281605	5 G 1.5	9.5	72.0	141
281607	7 G 1.5	10.3	101.0	183
281609	9 G 1.5	11.9	129.6	247
281612	12 G 1.5	14.1	173.0	328
281618	18 G 1.5	16.4	259.0	403
281625	25 G 1.5	18.6	360.0	596
281403	3 G 2.5	8.9	72.0	125
281404	4 G 2.5	9.8	96.0	155
281405	5 G 2.5	10.7	120.0	185
281407	7 G 2.5	11.6	168.0	244
281203	3 G 4	10.6	115.0	165
281204	4 G 4	11.5	154.0	220
281205	5 G 4	12.6	192.0	269
281207	7 G 4	14.6	269.0	482
281004	4 G 6	14.5	231.0	382
281005	5 G 6	15.8	288.0	457
280804	4 G 10	17.7	384.0	615
280805	5 G 10	19.4	480.0	771
280604	4 G 16	22.5	615.0	864

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 610 m drum or 8 x 76 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

*OD = Outer diameter

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® TRAY II refer to page 52

Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® ST-M refer to page 654
- SKINTOP® BS-M METAL / SKINTOP® BSR-M METAL refer to page 668



ÖLFLEX® CONTROL TM CY



Info

- Torsion resistant for drip loops
- Wide application range (NFPA 70/ NEC)/ compliance with NFPA 79 for industrial machinery
- EMC/Screened

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® CONTROL TM CY (UL) TC-ER
or MTW 90°C 600V OIL RES II WTTC 1000V 90°C CSA AWM FT4 CE



Benefits

- Wide application range due to multiple approvals
- Cost-saving, easy installation due to omission of closed raceways (suitable for open wiring)

Application range

- Industrial machinery; plant engineering
- Machine tools compliant with UL MTW (Machine Tool Wiring)
- TC-ER (Tray Cable Exposed Run) approval for open wiring between cable tray and industrial machines/plants acc. to NEC 336.10(7)
- Wind turbines: USA Wind Turbine Tray Cable (WTTC)
- Class 1, Div. 2 in accordance with NEC "National Electrical Code" Art. 336, 392, 501

Product features

- Flame-retardant according to CSA FT4 UL Vertical-Tray Flame Test
- Oil-resistant according to UL OIL RES I & II
- Water-resistant, UL Wet Approval 75 °C
- High degree of screening low transfer impedance (max. 250 Ω/km at 30 MHz)
- Suitable for torsional applications which are typical for the loop in wind turbine generators (WTG)

Norm references / Approvals

- Multi-standard cables have conductor strands with nominal sizes in mm² or AWG/kcmil. The master size is mentioned in the table below, while the equivalent size of the other system can be found in the Appendix T16 of this catalogue. For this related secondary size the cross-section of the conductor mostly works out to be greater than the specified nominal value.
- Cable type certifications UL MTW, TC-ER, WTTC 1000 V, BUS DROP, c(UL) Type TC, CIC FT4, CSA AWM I/II A/B FT4, UL AWM style 20886

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- Insulation: PVC with nylon sheath (PA skin)
- Aluminum-coated foil
- Tinned-copper braiding
- Outer sheath made of special PVC compound, grey

Technical data

	Classification ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable
	Core identification code Black with white numbers
	Conductor stranding Fine-wire, bare copper strand
	Torsion movement in WTG TW-0 & TW-2, refer to Appendix T0
	Minimum bending radius Static/Occ. moved: 5/20xOD*
	Nominal voltage UL/CSA: 600 V (TC, MTW, CIC), WTTC 1000V UL/CSA: 1000 V (AWM) VDE U ₀ /U: 600/1000 V
	Test voltage 2000 V
	Protective conductor G = with GN-YE protective conductor X = without protective conductor
	Temperature range -40°C (static) / -25°C (occ. moved) to +90°C (AWM: +105°C)

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® CONTROL TM CY				
281803CY	3 G 1.0	8.1	49.5	119
281804CY	4 G 1.0	8.6	60.2	137
281805CY	5 G 1.0	9.3	81.4	149
281807CY	7 G 1.0	10.0	101.1	193
281812CY	12 G 1.0	12.8	161.4	330
281818CY	18 G 1.0	15.5	228.2	438
281825CY	25 G 1.0	17.5	326.4	574
281602CY	2 X 1.5	8.3	49.7	115
281603CY	3 G 1.5	8.8	65.0	144
281604CY	4 G 1.5	9.4	81.9	173
281605CY	5 G 1.5	10.2	99.1	189
281607CY	7 G 1.5	11.1	140.4	246
281612CY	12 G 1.5	15.0	225.2	426
281618CY	18 G 1.5	17.2	321.7	552
281625CY	25 G 1.5	19.4	453.6	750
281403CY	3 G 2.5	9.7	105.7	180
281404CY	4 G 2.5	10.4	135.6	223
281405CY	5 G 2.5	11.5	160.3	268
281407CY	7 G 2.5	12.4	213.0	327
281204CY	4 G 4	12.3	198.5	315
281205CY	5 G 4	14.2	242.7	388
281207CY	7 G 4	15.3	323.4	499
281004CY	4 G 6	15.3	284.2	552
281005CY	5 G 6	16.7	348.8	613
280804CY	4 G 10	18.5	458.4	857
280604CY	4 G 16	22.9	723.6	1208

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 610 m drum or 8 x 76 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

*OD = Outer diameter

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® TRAY II CY refer to page 53

Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-SC-M refer to page 674



ÖLFLEX® TRAY II

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® TRAY II-(B) (UL) TC-ER 16 AWG/5C 90 °C DRY 75 °C WET 600 V
SUN RES DIR BUR or MTW E 171371--c(UL) CIC FT4--CSA AWM II A/B 90C 600V FT4 LL74246 CE

Benefits

- Wide application range due to multiple approvals
- Cost-saving, easy installation due to omission of closed raceways (suitable for open wiring)

Application range

- Industrial machinery; plant engineering
- TC-ER (Tray Cable Exposed Run) approval for open wiring between cable tray and industrial machines/plants acc. to NEC 336.10(7)
- Wind turbines: USA Wind Turbine Tray Cable (WTTTC)
- Class 1, Div. 2 in accordance with NEC "National Electrical Code" Art. 336, 392, 501
- Suitable for outdoor use and direct burial

Product features

- Flame-retardant according to CSA FT4 UL Vertical-Tray Flame Test
- Oil-resistant according to UL OIL RES I & II
- Water-resistant, UL Wet Approval 75 °C
- UV-resistant UL SUN RES
- Suitable for torsional applications which are typical for the loop in wind turbine generators (WTG)

Norm references / Approvals

- Multi-standard cables have conductor strands with nominal sizes in mm² or AWG/kcmil. The master size is mentioned in the table below, while the equivalent size of the other system can be found in the Appendix T 16 of this catalogue. For this related secondary size the cross-section of the conductor mostly works out to be greater than the specified nominal value.
- Approvals: UL MTW (Machine-tool Wire) [E155920]; UL AWM (Appliance Wiring Material-Component) [E100338]; UL Wet Approval 75 °C; UL Type TC (Tray Cable) - ER (Exposed Run) [E171371] or DP-1; UL PLTC (Power Limited Tray Cable); UL ITC (Instrumentation Tray Cable); UL WTTTC (FT4) [E323700]; OIL RES. I, OIL RES. II; UL AWM 2587 & 21098 (Oil); P-07-KA050016-MSHA (ÖLFLEX® TRAY II CY); c(UL) CIC / TC and FT4; CSA-AWM I/II A/B FT4

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- Insulation: PVC+nylon sheath (PA skin)
- Outer sheath made of special PVC compound, black

Info

- Torsion resistant for drip loops
- Broad application range (NFPA 70 / NEC), NFPA 79 compliance, Outdoor use

Technical data

	Classification ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable
	Core identification code Black with white numbers
	Conductor stranding Fine copper wire strands
	Torsion movement in WTG TW-0 & TW-2, refer to Appendix T0
	Minimum bending radius Static/Occ. moved: 5/15xOD*
	Nominal voltage UL/CSA: 600 V (TC, MTW, CIC), WTTTC 1000V UL/CSA: 1000 V (AWM) VDE U ₀ /U: 600/1000 V
	Protective conductor G = with GN-YE protective conductor X = without protective conductor
	Temperature range -40 °C (static) / -25 °C (occ. moved) to +90 °C (AWM: +105 °C)

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	AWG per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® Tray II					
221803	3 G 1.0		7.5	28.8	85
221804	4 G 1.0		8.1	38.4	98
221805	5 G 1.0		8.8	48.0	115
221807	7 G 1.0		9.5	67.0	149
221809	9 G 1.0		10.9	87.0	167
221812	12 G 1.0		12.1	115.0	255
221818	18 G 1.0		14.9	173.0	365
221825	25 G 1.0		16.9	240.0	479
221603	3 G 1.5		8.3	43.0	103
221604	4 G 1.5		8.9	58.0	124
221605	5 G 1.5		9.7	72.0	146
221607	7 G 1.5		10.5	101.0	189
221608	8 G 1.5		11.3	116.0	203
221609	9 G 1.5		12.1	130.0	255
221612	12 G 1.5		14.4	173.0	328
221618	18 G 1.5		16.6	259.0	431
221625	25 G 1.5		18.8	360.0	592
221641	41 G 1.5		25.0	591.0	931
221650	50 G 1.5		26.6	720.0	1132
221403	3 G 2.5		9.2	72.0	130
221404	4 G 2.5		10.0	96.0	159
221405	5 G 2.5		10.8	120.0	191
221407	7 G 2.5		11.8	168.0	252
221409	9 G 2.5		14.5	216.0	335
221412	12 G 2.5		16.2	288.0	459
221418	18 G 2.5		18.7	432.0	654
221425	25 G 2.5		22.5	600.0	874
221204	4 G 4		11.7	153.0	226
221205	5 G 4		12.8	192.0	279
221207	7 G 4		14.8	269.0	384
221004	4 G 6		14.7	231.0	394
221005	5 G 6		16.0	288.0	472
221007	7 G 6		17.4	405.0	661
220804	4 G 10		17.9	384.0	615
220805	5 G 10		19.6	480.0	771
220604	4 G 16		22.8	615.0	864
220605	5 G 16		24.9	768.0	1080
220404	4 G	4	27.8	960.0	1418
220204	4 G	2	32.3	1,344.0	2077

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 610 m drum or 8 x 76 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

*OD = Outer diameter



Info

- Torsion resistant for drip loops
- Broad application range (NFFA 70/NEC), NFFA 79 compliance, Outdoor use
- EMC/Screened

Benefits

- Wide application range due to multiple approvals
- Cost-saving, easy installation due to omission of closed raceways (suitable for open wiring)

Application range

- Industrial machinery; plant engineering
- TC-ER (Tray Cable Exposed Run) approval for open wiring between cable tray and industrial machines/plants acc. to NEC 336.10(7)
- Wind turbines: USA Wind Turbine Tray Cable (WTTTC)
- Class 1, Div. 2 in accordance with NEC "National Electrical Code" Art. 336, 392, 501
- Suitable for outdoor use and direct burial

Product features

- Flame-retardant according to CSA FT4 UL Vertical-Tray Flame Test
- Oil-resistant according to UL OIL RES I & II
- Water-resistant, UL Wet Approval 75 °C
- UV-resistant UL SUN RES
- Suitable for torsional applications which are typical for the loop in wind turbine generators (WTG)

Norm references / Approvals

- Multi-standard cables have conductor strands with nominal sizes in mm² or AWG/kcmil. The master size is mentioned in the table below, while the equivalent size of the other system can be found in the Appendix T16 of this catalogue. For this related secondary size the cross-section of the conductor mostly works out to be greater than the specified nominal value.
- Approvals: UL MTW (Machine-tool Wire) [E155920]; UL AWM (Appliance Wiring Material-Component) [E100338]; UL Wet Approval 75°C; UL Type TC (Tray Cable) - ER (Exposed Run) [E171371] or DP-1; UL PLTC (Power Limited Tray Cable); UL ITC (Instrumentation Tray Cable); UL WTTTC (FT4) [E323700]; OIL RES. I, OIL RES. II; UL AWM 2587 & 21098 (Oil); P-07-KA050016-MSHA (ÖLFLEX® TRAY II CY); c(UL) CIC / TC and FT4; CSA-AWM I/II A/B FT4

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- Insulation: PVC+nylon sheath (PA skin)
- Aluminum-coated foil
- Tinned-copper braiding
- Outer sheath made of special PVC compound, black

ÖLFLEX® TRAY II CY

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® TRAY II CY (B) (UL) TC-ER 16 AWG/5C 90 °C DRY 75 °C WET 600 V SUN RES DIR BUR or MTW E 171371--c(UL) CIC FT4--CSA AWM II A/B 90C 600V FT4 LL74246 CE



Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable



Core identification code

Black with white numbers



Conductor stranding

Fine copper wire strands



Torsion movement in WTG

TW-0 & TW-2, refer to Appendix T0



Minimum bending radius

Static/Occ. moved: 5/20xOD*



Nominal voltage

UL/CSA: 600 V (TC, MTW, CIC),
WTTTC 1000V
UL/CSA: 1000 V (AWM)
VDE U₀/U: 600/1000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

-40°C (static) / -25°C (occ. moved) to
+90°C (AWM: +105°C)

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	AWG per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® Tray II CY					
2218030	3 G 1.0		8.2	35.1	119
2218040	4 G 1.0		8.8	55.2	137
2218050	5 G 1.0		9.4	65.8	149
2218070	7 G 1.0		10.1	86.9	193
2218120	12 G 1.0		12.9	149.3	330
2218180	18 G 1.0		15.7	214.2	438
2218250	25 G 1.0		17.7	354.2	574
2216030	3 G 1.5		8.9	59.8	144
2216040	4 G 1.5		9.6	74.5	173
2216050	5 G 1.5		10.3	93.5	189
2216070	7 G 1.5		11.3	130.5	246
2216120	12 G 1.5		15.1	213.8	426
2216180	18 G 1.5		17.3	312.4	515
2216250	25 G 1.5		19.6	415.6	708
2214030	3 G 2.5		9.8	91.2	180
2214040	4 G 2.5		10.7	125.7	223
2214050	5 G 2.5		11.6	150.1	268
2214070	7 G 2.5		12.5	201.2	327
2214120	12 G 2.5		16.9	333.6	595
2214180	18 G 2.5		19.5	487.6	784
2214250	25 G 2.5		23.3	685.1	1048
2212040	4 G 4		12.5	186.4	315
2212050	5 G 4		14.4	232.6	388
2212070	7 G 4		15.5	310.2	499
2210040	4 G 6		15.5	271.7	552
2210070	7 G 6		18.2	457.4	856
2208040	4 G 10		18.7	438.6	857
2206040	4 G 16		23.3	699.0	1208
2204040	4 G	4	28.6	1,296.8	1982
2202040	4 G	2	33.2	1,899.5	2903

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 610 m drum or 8 x 76 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

*OD = Outer diameter

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® CONTROL TM CY refer to page 51

Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-SC-M refer to page 674



ÖLFLEX® SF

Super-flexible H05VV-F power cable



Info

- Super-flexible cable for handheld equipment
- Ozone-resistant according to EN 50396

Benefits

- High acceptance in Europe due to Harmonisation

Application range

- Very suitable for domestic appliances, electrical power tools, and various handyman tools
- H05VV-F cable types may not be used in commercial premises, with the exception of offices.
- Not for permanent outdoor use.

Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- Highly flexible at cold temperatures
- Design and geometry in compliance with harmonisation document
- Ozone-resistant according to EN 50396

Norm references / Approvals

- H05VV-F acc. to EN 50525-2-11, from 6 cores: based on EN 50525-2-11

Product make-up

- Super-fine strands of bare copper wire with an individual wire diameter of 0.07 mm
- PVC core insulation, cold-resistant
- PVC outer sheath, cold-resistant, orange (RAL 2003)

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC001578
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Flexible cable



Core identification code

Colours according to VDE 0293-308, refer to Appendix T9
From 6 cores: black with white numbers



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Super-fine wire
(diameter of each wire is 0.07 mm)



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 10 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 300/500 V



Test voltage

3000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Flexing: -15°C to +60°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® SF				
0027590	2 X 0.75	6.4	14.9	50
0027591	3 G 0.75	7.0	22.3	60
00275923	4 G 0.75	7.7	29.7	73
00275933	5 G 0.75	8.7	37.1	88
0027594	7 G 0.75	10.4	51.5	109
0027600	2 X 1.0	6.8	20.1	74
0027601	3 G 1.0	7.4	30.2	87
00276033	5 G 1.0	9.2	50.8	130
0027701	3 G 1.5	8.7	44.8	116
00277023	4 G 1.5	9.9	61.0	166
00277033	5 G 1.5	11.1	72.0	184

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® 500 P refer to page 76
- ÖLFLEX® 550 P* refer to page 79

Accessories

- SKINTOP® ST-M refer to page 654
- STAR STRIP stripping tool refer to page 910



New

ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 100 H

Halogen-free power and control cable, oil resistant and very flexible

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 100 H HFFR CE



Info

- New improved version!

Benefits

- Easy handling and installation due to very flexible cable type

Application range

- Public buildings
- Airport, railway station
- Plant engineering
- Industrial machinery
- Heating and air-conditioning systems
- Particularly where human and animal life as well as valuable property are exposed to high risk of fire hazards

Product features

- Flame-retardant according to IEC 60332-1-2 (flame spread on a single cable)
- No flame-propagation according to IEC 60332-3-24 respectively IEC 60332-3-25 (Flame spread on vertical cable or wire bundle)
- Halogen-free according to IEC 60754-1 (amount of halogen acid gas)
- Corrosiveness of combustion gases according to IEC 60754-2 (degree of acidity)
- Low smoke density according to IEC 61034-2
- Oil-resistant according to EN 50363-4-1 (TM5) and UL OIL RES I and UL OIL RES II
- Ozone-resistant according to EN 50396

Norm references / Approvals

- Based on IEC 60227-5 and EN 50525-2-51
- Based on EN 50525-2-11

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- Core insulation: Halogen-free
- Outer sheath made of special halogen-free compound, grey (RAL 7001)

Technical data

- Core identification code**
Colours according to VDE 0293-308, refer to Appendix T9
- Specific insulation resistance**
> 20 GOhm x cm
- Conductor stranding**
Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5/IEC 60228 class 5
- Minimum bending radius**
Occasional flexing: 15 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter
- Nominal voltage**
U0/U: 450/750 VAC
In protected and fixed installations:
U0/U: 600/1000 V
- Test voltage**
4000 V
- Protective conductor**
G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor
- Temperature range**
Occasional flexing: -30°C to +70°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
0014150	2 X 1.5	7.6	28.8	91
0014151	3 G 1.5	8.3	43.2	114
0014152	4 G 1.5	9.0	57.6	140
0014153	5 G 1.5	10.1	72.0	176
0014156	2 X 2.5	9.0	48.0	133
0014157	3 G 2.5	9.7	72.0	167
0014158	4 G 2.5	10.8	96.0	207
0014159	5 G 2.5	11.9	120.0	260
0014162	3 G 4	11.4	115.2	240
0014163	4 G 4	12.7	153.6	303
0014164	5 G 4	13.9	192.0	372
0014166	3 G 6	12.7	172.8	320
0014167	4 G 6	13.9	230.4	400
0014168	5 G 6	15.8	288.0	510
0014170	4 G 10	17.9	384.0	662
0014171	5 G 10	19.9	480.0	826
0014173	4 G 16	20.7	614.4	957
0014174	5 G 16	23.0	768.0	1193
0014176	4 G 25	25.4	960.0	1480
0014177	5 G 25	28.5	1,200.0	1860
0014179	4 G 35	28.8	1,344.0	1985
0014180	5 G 35	32.3	1,680.0	2490
0014182	4 G 50	35.0	1,920.0	2830
0014184	4 G 70	40.0	2,688.0	3890
0014186	4 G 95	46.0	3,648.0	5110
0014188	4 G 120	51.0	4,608.0	6315

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Single lengths for sizes: ≥ 4G50 max. 500 m; ≥ 4G120 max. 400 m

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 130 H BK 0,6/1kV refer to page 63

Accessories

- SKINTOP® ST-HF-M refer to page 660



ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 H

Halogen-free control cable, oil resistant and very flexible

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 H
HFFR IEC 60332.3 CE AWM Style 21089 75° 600V E63634

Benefits

- Easy handling and installation due to very flexible cable type
- Wide application range due to excellent product features

Application range

- Public buildings like airports or railway stations
- Plant engineering
Industrial machinery
Heating and air-conditioning systems
Stage applications
- Particularly where human and animal life as well as valuable property are exposed to high risk of fire hazards
- Note: for the use of AWM (Appliance Wiring Material) cables in industrial machinery (USA) according to NFPA 79 Ed. 2012: please see the catalogue appendix table T29

Product features

- Flame-retardant according to IEC 60332-1-2 (flame spread on a single cable)
- No flame-propagation according to IEC 60332-3-24 respectively IEC 60332-3-25 (Flame spread on vertical cable or wire bundle)

- Halogen-free according to IEC 60754-1 (amount of halogen acid gas)
Corrosiveness of combustion gases according to IEC 60754-2 (degree of acidity)
- Low smoke density according to IEC 61034-2
- Oil-resistant according to EN 60811-404 and UL OIL RES I and UL OIL RES II
- UV and weather-resistant according to ISO 4892-2
- Ozone-resistant according to EN 50396

Norm references / Approvals

- UL AWM style 21089 is introduced into the serial manufacturing and step by step into the stock
- Based on EN 50525-2-11
- Based on EN 50525-2-51

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- Core insulation: Halogen-free
- Outer sheath made of special halogen-free compound, grey (RAL 7001)



Info

- High flexibility and oil-resistance
- VDE-certified
- UV and weather-resistant according to ISO 4892-2

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable



Core identification code

Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293-1



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5/IEC 60228 class 5



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 10 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 300/500 V
UL: 600 V



Test voltage

4000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Occasional flexing: -30°C to +70°C
(UL: +75°C)
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C
(UL: +75°C)

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 H U ₀ /U: 300/500 V				
10019900	2 X 0.5	5.1	9.6	41
10019901	3 G 0.5	5.4	14.4	49
10019902	3 X 0.5	5.4	14.4	49
10019903	4 G 0.5	5.8	19.2	58
10019904	4 X 0.5	5.8	19.2	58
10019905	5 G 0.5	6.3	24.0	69
10019906	7 G 0.5	6.9	33.6	87
10019907	12 G 0.5	9.1	57.6	141
10019910	2 X 0.75	5.5	14.4	51
10019911	3 G 0.75	5.8	21.6	61
10019912	3 X 0.75	5.8	21.6	61
10019913	4 G 0.75	6.3	28.8	73
10019914	4 X 0.75	6.3	28.8	73
10019915	5 G 0.75	6.9	36.0	87
10019916	5 X 0.75	6.9	36.0	87
10019917	7 G 0.75	7.5	50.4	111
10019918	7 X 0.75	7.5	50.4	111
10019919	9 G 0.75	9.6	64.8	150
10019920	12 G 0.75	10.1	86.4	186
10019921	18 G 0.75	12.0	129.6	265
10019922	25 G 0.75	14.1	180.0	365
10019960	2 X 1.0	5.8	19.2	59
10019961	3 G 1.0	6.1	28.8	72
10019962	3 X 1.0	6.1	28.8	72
10019963	4 G 1.0	6.6	38.4	87
10019964	4 X 1.0	6.6	38.4	87
10019965	5 G 1.0	7.3	48.0	104
10019967	7 G 1.0	8.1	67.2	138
10019968	8 G 1.0	9.7	76.8	164
10019969	12 G 1.0	10.7	115.2	225
10019970	14 G 1.0	11.4	134.4	261
10019971	18 G 1.0	12.9	172.8	328
10019972	25 G 1.0	15.0	240.0	445

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
10019973	41 G 1.0	19.2	393.6	719
10019930	2 X 1.5	6.4	28.8	76
10019931	3 G 1.5	6.8	43.2	94
10019980	3 X 1.5	6.8	43.2	94
10019932	4 G 1.5	7.4	57.6	115
10019933	5 G 1.5	8.3	72.0	142
10019934	7 G 1.5	9.0	100.8	184
10019981	8 G 1.5	10.8	115.2	218
10019982	9 G 1.5	11.6	129.6	245
10019935	12 G 1.5	12.2	172.8	308
10019936	14 G 1.5	13.0	201.6	357
10019937	18 G 1.5	14.6	259.2	449
10019938	25 G 1.5	17.2	360.0	617
10019927	34 G 1.5	19.8	489.6	821
10019944	2 X 2.5	7.6	48.0	113
10019945	3 G 2.5	8.3	72.0	146
10019946	4 G 2.5	9.0	96.0	180
10019947	5 G 2.5	10.1	120.0	221
10019948	7 G 2.5	11.2	168.0	295
10019949	12 G 2.5	15.1	288.0	491
10019950	4 G 4	10.8	153.6	268
10019951	5 G 4	12.1	192.0	328
10019952	7 G 4	13.4	268.8	438
10019953	4 G 6	13.0	230.4	391
10019954	5 G 6	14.5	288.0	478
10019975	7 G 6	16.0	403.2	638
10019851	4 G 10	16.2	384.0	635
10019852	5 G 10	18.1	480.0	775
10019849	4 G 16	18.8	614.4	930
10019853	5 G 16	21.2	768.0	1147
10019854	4 G 25	23.5	960.0	1442
10019855	5 G 25	26.4	1,200.0	1773
10019856	4 G 35	26.6	1,344.0	1917

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Info

- High flexibility and oil-resistance
- VDE-certified
- Items with higher cross-sections on request

ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 CH

Screened halogen-free control cable, oil resistant and very flexible

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 CH
HFFR IEC 60332.3 CE AWM Style 21089 75° 600V E63634

Benefits

- Easy handling and installation due to very flexible cable type
- Wide application range due to excellent product features

Application range

- Public buildings like airports or railway stations
- Plant engineering
Industrial machinery
Heating and air-conditioning systems
- Particularly where human and animal life as well as valuable property are exposed to high risk of fire hazards
- In EMC-sensitive environments (electromagnetic compatibility)
- Note: for the use of AWM (Appliance Wiring Material) cables in industrial machinery (USA) according to NFPA 79 Ed. 2012: please see the catalogue appendix table T29

Product features

- Flame-retardant according to IEC 60332-1-2 (flame spread on a single cable)
- No flame-propagation according to IEC 60332-3-24 respectively IEC 60332-3-25 (Flame spread on vertical cable or wire bundle)

- Halogen-free according to IEC 60754-1 (amount of halogen acid gas)
Corrosiveness of combustion gases according to IEC 60754-2 (degree of acidity)
- Low smoke density according to IEC 61034-2
- Oil-resistant according to EN 60811-404 and UL OIL RES I and UL OIL RES II
- UV and weather-resistant according to ISO 4892-2
- Ozone-resistant according to EN 50396

Norm references / Approvals

- UL AWM style 21089 is introduced into the serial manufacturing and step by step into the stock
- Based on EN 50525-2-11
- Based on EN 50525-2-51

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- Core insulation: Halogen-free
- Halogen-free inner sheath, grey
- Tinned-copper braiding
- Outer sheath made of special halogen-free compound, grey (RAL 7001)

Technical data

	Classification ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable
	Core identification code Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293-1
	Specific insulation resistance > 20 GOhm x cm
	Conductor stranding Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5/IEC 60228 class 5
	Minimum bending radius Occasional flexing: 15 x outer diameter Fixed installation: 6 x outer diameter
	Nominal voltage U ₀ /U: 300/500 V UL: 600 V
	Test voltage 4000 V
	Protective conductor G = with GN-YE protective conductor X = without protective conductor
	Temperature range Occasional flexing: -30°C to +70°C (UL: +75°C) Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C (UL: +75°C)

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 CH U ₀ /U: 300/500 V				
10035030	2 X 0.5	7.1	29.1	85
10035031	3 G 0.5	7.4	35.1	95
10035032	3 X 0.5	7.4	35.1	95
10035033	4 G 0.5	8.0	41.4	111
10035034	4 X 0.5	8.0	41.4	111
10035035	5 G 0.5	8.6	48.0	126
10035036	7 G 0.5	9.1	59.9	148
10035037	12 G 0.5	11.5	91.4	226
10035040	2 X 0.75	7.7	35.4	101
10035041	3 G 0.75	8.0	43.8	114
10035042	3 X 0.75	8.0	43.8	114
10035043	4 G 0.75	8.5	52.8	130
10035044	4 X 0.75	8.5	52.8	130
10035045	5 G 0.75	9.3	62.3	153
10035046	5 X 0.75	9.3	62.3	153
10035047	7 G 0.75	9.9	79.5	183
10035048	7 X 0.75	9.9	79.5	183
10035050	12 G 0.75	12.5	123.2	280
10035051	18 G 0.75	14.8	188.6	399
10035052	25 G 0.75	16.9	247.5	522
10035055	2 X 1.0	8.0	41.4	112
10035056	3 G 1.0	8.4	52.1	127
10035057	3 X 1.0	8.4	52.1	127
10035058	4 G 1.0	8.9	73.5	157
10035059	4 X 1.0	8.9	73.5	157
10035060	5 G 1.0	9.7	83.2	171
10035061	7 G 1.0	10.3	97.2	210
10035062	12 G 1.0	13.6	168.7	347

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
10035063	18 G 1.0	15.7	235.4	474
10035064	25 G 1.0	17.8	312.0	611
10035065	41 G 1.0	22.4	508.0	969
10035067	2 X 1.5	8.6	53.2	134
10035068	3 G 1.5	9.0	69.1	155
10035069	3 X 1.5	9.0	69.1	155
10035070	4 G 1.5	9.8	85.8	186
10035071	5 G 1.5	10.5	102.8	215
10035072	7 G 1.5	11.4	134.2	269
10035073	12 G 1.5	15.0	232.8	445
10035074	18 G 1.5	17.4	327.8	610
10035075	25 G 1.5	20.4	463.2	843
10035089	3 G 2.5	10.5	102.8	220
10035090	4 G 2.5	11.4	129.4	265
10035091	5 G 2.5	12.7	157.5	322
10035092	7 G 2.5	14.0	223.0	422
10035093	12 G 2.5	17.9	360.5	659
10035094	4 G 4	13.6	207.6	390
10035095	5 G 4	14.9	251.5	463
10035096	7 G 4	16.2	333.9	588
10035097	4 G 6	15.8	294.8	516
10035098	5 G 6	17.3	356.1	616
10035099	7 G 6	18.8	479.3	792
10035380	4 G 10	19.1	461.1	789
10035381	5 G 10	21.4	586.6	998
10035382	4 G 16	22.3	727.6	1154
10035383	5 G 16	24.5	888.7	1389
10035384	4 G 25	27.0	1,123.9	1807
10035386	4 G 35	30.4	1,529.2	2321

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Single lengths for sizes: ≥ 4G50 max. 500 m

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 135 CH refer to page 61
- ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 135 CH BK 0,6/1 kV refer to page 64

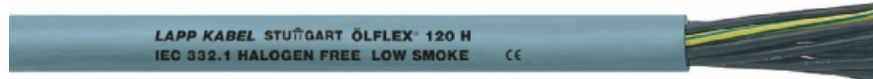
Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-M BRUSH refer to page 675
- SKINTOP® ST-HF-M refer to page 660



ÖLFLEX® 120 H

Halogen-free cold-resistant control cable



Info

- Flexible at temperatures down to -25 °C
- Other sizes on request

Application range

- Public buildings
- Airport, railway station
- Plant engineering
Industrial machinery
Heating and air-conditioning systems
- Particularly where human and animal life as well as valuable property are exposed to high risk of fire hazards

Product features

- Flame-retardant according to IEC 60332-1-2 (flame spread on a single cable)
- Halogen-free according to IEC 60754-1 (amount of halogen acid gas)
Corrosiveness of combustion gases according to IEC 60754-2 (degree of acidity)
- Flexible down to -25°C

Norm references / Approvals

- Based on EN 50525-2-51

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- Core insulation: Halogen-free
- Outer sheath made of special halogen-free compound, grey (RAL 7001)

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable



Core identification code

Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293-1



Specific insulation resistance

> 10 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5/IEC 60228 class 5



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 15 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 300/500 V



Test voltage

4000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Occasional flexing: -25°C to +70°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +70°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® 120 H U₀/U: 300/500 V				
1021902	2 X 1.5	6.3	29.0	63
1021303	3 G 1.5	6.7	43.0	79
1021304	4 G 1.5	7.2	58.0	98
1021305	5 G 1.5	8.1	72.0	120
1021307	7 G 1.5	8.9	101.0	158
1021312	12 G 1.5	12.0	173.0	265
1021318	18 G 1.5	14.4	259.0	388
1021325	25 G 1.5	16.9	360.0	535
1021403	3 G 2.5	8.1	72.0	124
1021404	4 G 2.5	8.9	96.0	154
1021405	5 G 2.5	10.0	120.0	189
1021407	7 G 2.5	11.1	168.0	254
1021412	12 G 2.5	14.8	288.0	425
1021504	4 G 4	10.8	154.0	236
1021604	4 G 6	13.0	230.0	350

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 H refer to page 56
- ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 130 H refer to page 60
- ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 130 H BK 0,6/1kV refer to page 63

Accessories

- SKINTOP® ST-HF-M refer to page 660



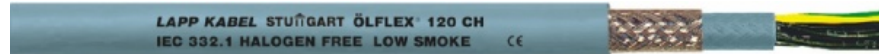
ÖLFLEX® 120 CH

Screened halogen-free control cable, cold-resistant



Info

- Flexible at temperatures down to -25 °C
- EMC-compliant
- Other sizes on request



Application range

- Public buildings
- Airport, railway station
- Plant engineering
Industrial machinery
Heating and air-conditioning systems
- Particularly where human and animal life as well as valuable property are exposed to high risk of fire hazards
- In EMC-sensitive environments (electromagnetic compatibility)

Product features

- Flame-retardant according to IEC 60332-1-2 (flame spread on a single cable)
- Halogen-free according to IEC 60754-1 (amount of halogen acid gas)
Corrosiveness of combustion gases according to IEC 60754-2 (degree of acidity)
- Flexible down to -25°C
- High degree of screening
low transfer impedance
(max. 250 Ω/km at 30 MHz)

Norm references / Approvals

- Based on EN 50525-2-51

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- Core insulation: Halogen-free
- Halogen-free inner sheath, grey
- Tinned-copper braiding
- Outer sheath made of special halogen-free compound, grey (RAL 7001)

Technical data

	Classification ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable
	Core identification code Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293-1
	Specific insulation resistance > 10 GΩm x cm
	Conductor stranding Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5/IEC 60228 class 5
	Minimum bending radius Occasional flexing: 20 x outer diameter Fixed installation: 6 x outer diameter
	Nominal voltage U ₀ /U: 300/500 V
	Test voltage 4000 V
	Protective conductor G = with GN-YE protective conductor X = without protective conductor
	Temperature range Occasional flexing: -25°C to +70°C Fixed installation: -40°C to +70°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® 120 CH U₀/U: 300/500 V				
1022902	2 X 1.5	8.5	65.0	113
1022303	3 G 1.5	8.9	83.0	131
1022304	4 G 1.5	9.6	100.0	158
1022305	5 G 1.5	10.3	125.0	182
1022307	7 G 1.5	11.3	196.0	230
1022312	12 G 1.5	14.8	280.0	383
1022318	18 G 1.5	17.2	389.0	525
1022325	25 G 1.5	20.1	535.0	727
1022403	3 G 2.5	10.3	146.0	186
1022404	4 G 2.5	11.3	167.0	226
1022405	5 G 2.5	12.6	200.0	275
1022407	7 G 2.5	13.9	288.0	361
1022504	4 G 4	13.4	237.0	337
1022604	4 G 6	15.8	318.0	474

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 CH refer to page 57
- ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 135 CH refer to page 61
- ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 135 CH BK 0,6/1 kV refer to page 64

Accessories

- SKINTOP® CLICK refer to page 657
- SKINTOP® MS-SC-M refer to page 674



ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 130 H

Halogen-free control cable with improved fire characteristics

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 130 H
HFFR IEC 60332.3 (UL AWM Style 21089 75° 600V E63634)

Benefits

- Easy installation due to flexible design

Application range

- Public buildings like airports or railway stations
- Plant engineering
Industrial machinery
Heating and air-conditioning systems
Stage applications
- Particularly where human and animal life as well as valuable property are exposed to high risk of fire hazards
- Note: for the use of AWM (Appliance Wiring Material) cables in industrial machinery (USA) according to NFPA 79 Ed. 2012: please see the catalogue appendix table T29

Product features

- Flame-retardant according to IEC 60332-1-2 (flame spread on a single cable)
- No flame-propagation according to IEC 60332-3-24 respectively IEC 60332-3-25 (Flame spread on vertical cable or wire bundle)
- Halogen-free according to IEC 60754-1 (amount of halogen acid gas)
Corrosiveness of combustion gases according to IEC 60754-2 (degree of acidity)
- Low smoke density according to IEC 61034-2

Norm references / Approvals

- UL AWM style 21089 is introduced into the serial manufacturing and step by step into the stock
- Based on EN 50525-3-11
- Based on EN 50525-2-51

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- Core insulation: Halogen-free
- Outer sheath made of special halogen-free compound, grey (RAL 7001)



Info

- VDE-certified
- For use within public buildings and industrial plants

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Low voltage power cable



Core identification code

Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293-1



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5/IEC 60228 class 5



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 15 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 300/500 V
UL: 600 V



Test voltage

4000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Occasional flexing: -15°C to +70°C
(UL: +75°C)
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C
(UL: +75°C)

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 130 H				
1123000	2 X 0.5	5.1	9.6	36
1123001	3 G 0.5	5.4	14.4	42
1123002	3 X 0.5	5.4	14.4	42
1123003	4 G 0.5	5.8	19.2	55
1123004	4 X 0.5	5.8	19.2	55
1123005	5 G 0.5	6.3	24.0	65
1123006	5 X 0.5	6.3	24.0	65
1123008	7 G 0.5	6.9	33.6	80
1123009	7 X 0.5	6.9	33.6	80
1123010	8 G 0.5	8.2	38.4	103
1123012	10 G 0.5	8.8	48.0	112
1123013	12 G 0.5	9.1	57.6	128
1123017	18 G 0.5	10.8	86.4	189
1123020	25 G 0.5	12.7	120.0	260
1123021	30 G 0.5	13.6	144.0	294
1123032	2 X 0.75	5.5	14.4	47
1123033	3 G 0.75	5.8	21.6	56
1123034	3 X 0.75	5.8	21.6	56
1123035	4 G 0.75	6.3	28.8	69
1123036	4 X 0.75	6.3	28.8	69
1123037	5 G 0.75	6.9	36.0	83
1123038	5 X 0.75	6.9	36.0	83
1123041	7 G 0.75	7.5	50.4	104
1123042	7 X 0.75	7.5	50.4	104
1123046	10 G 0.75	9.8	72.0	149
1123047	12 G 0.75	10.1	86.4	172
1123048	12 X 0.75	10.1	86.4	172
1123051	18 G 0.75	12.0	129.6	252
1123054	25 G 0.75	14.1	180.0	352
1123056	34 G 0.75	16.3	244.8	466
1123066	2 X 1.0	5.8	19.2	55
1123067	3 G 1.0	6.1	28.8	67
1123068	3 X 1.0	6.1	28.8	67
1123069	4 G 1.0	6.6	38.4	83
1123070	4 X 1.0	6.6	38.4	83
1123071	5 G 1.0	7.3	48.0	100

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
1123072	5 X 1.0	7.3	48.0	100
1123074	7 G 1.0	8.1	67.2	130
1123075	7 X 1.0	8.1	67.2	130
1123076	8 G 1.0	9.7	76.8	164
1123078	10 G 1.0	10.4	96.0	183
1123080	12 G 1.0	10.7	115.2	212
1123081	12 X 1.0	10.7	115.2	212
1123083	16 G 1.0	12.1	153.6	275
1123084	18 G 1.0	12.9	172.8	314
1123090	25 G 1.0	15.0	240.0	429
1123094	34 G 1.0	17.5	326.4	570
1123106	2 X 1.5	6.4	28.8	72
1123107	3 G 1.5	6.8	43.2	88
1123108	3 X 1.5	6.8	43.2	88
1123109	4 G 1.5	7.4	57.6	110
1123110	4 X 1.5	7.4	57.6	110
1123111	5 G 1.5	8.3	72.0	135
1123112	5 X 1.5	8.3	72.0	135
1123114	7 G 1.5	9.0	100.8	174
1123115	7 X 1.5	9.0	100.8	174
1123116	8 G 1.5	10.8	115.2	223
1123118	10 G 1.5	11.8	144.0	250
1123120	12 G 1.5	12.2	172.8	289
1123124	18 G 1.5	14.6	259.2	433
1123128	25 G 1.5	17.2	360.0	596
1123130	34 G 1.5	19.8	489.6	786
1123139	2 X 2.5	7.6	48.0	110
1123140	3 G 2.5	8.3	72.0	137
1123142	4 G 2.5	9.0	96.0	174
1123144	5 G 2.5	10.1	120.0	217
1123146	7 G 2.5	11.2	168.0	283
1123149	12 G 2.5	15.1	288.0	467
1123151	18 G 2.5	18.0	432.0	696
1123153	25 G 2.5	21.1	600.0	969
1123159	3 G 4	9.8	115.2	213
1123160	4 G 4	10.8	153.6	267
1123161	5 G 4	12.1	192.0	331

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
1123162	7 G 4	13.4	268.8	432
1123166	3 G 6	11.7	172.8	303
1123167	4 G 6	13.0	230.4	388
1123168	5 G 6	14.5	288.0	480
1123169	7 G 6	16.0	403.2	626
1123172	4 G 10	16.2	384.0	601

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
1123173	5 G 10	18.1	480.0	735
1123177	4 G 16	18.8	614.4	917
1123178	5 G 16	21.2	768.0	1148
1123181	4 G 25	23.5	960.0	1418
1123182	5 G 25	26.4	1,200.0	1769
1123185	4 G 35	26.6	1,344.0	1905

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T 17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 130 H BK 0,6/1kV refer to page 63

■ Accessories

- SKINTOP® ST-HF-M refer to page 660



Info

- VDE-certified
- For use within public buildings and industrial plants
- EMC-compliant

■ Benefits

- Easy installation due to flexible design
- Space-saving installation due to small cable diameters

■ Application range

- Public buildings like airports or railway stations
- Plant engineering
Industrial machinery
Heating and air-conditioning systems
- Particularly where human and animal life as well as valuable property are exposed to high risk of fire hazards
- In EMC-sensitive environments (electromagnetic compatibility)
- Note: for the use of AWM (Appliance Wiring Material) cables in industrial machinery (USA) according to NFPA 79 Ed. 2012: please see the catalogue appendix table T29

■ Product features

- Flame-retardant according to IEC 60332-1-2 (flame spread on a single cable)
- No flame-propagation according to IEC 60332-3-24 respectively IEC 60332-3-25 (Flame spread on vertical cable or wire bundle)
- Halogen-free according to IEC 60754-1 (amount of halogen acid gas)
Corrosiveness of combustion gases according to IEC 60754-2 (degree of acidity)
- Low smoke density according to IEC 61034-2

■ Norm references / Approvals

- UL AWM style 21089 is introduced into the serial manufacturing and step by step into the stock
- Based on EN 50525-3-11
- Based on EN 50525-2-51

■ Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- Core insulation: Halogen-free
- Halogen-free plastic foil wrapping
- Tinned-copper braiding
- Outer sheath made of special halogen-free compound, grey (RAL 7001)

■ Technical data

	Classification ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable
	Core identification code Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293-1
	Specific insulation resistance > 10 MOhm x km
	Conductor stranding Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5/IEC 60228 class 5
	Minimum bending radius Occasional flexing: 20 x outer diameter Fixed installation: 6 x outer diameter
	Nominal voltage U _c /U: 300/500 V UL: 600 V
	Test voltage Core/core: 4000 V Core/screen: 2000 V
	Protective conductor G = with GN-YE protective conductor X = without protective conductor
	Temperature range Occasional flexing: -15°C to +70°C (UL: +75°C) Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C (UL: +75°C)

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 135 CH				
1123200	2 X 0.5	5.9	36.0	51
1123201	3 G 0.5	6.2	43.0	61
1123202	3 X 0.5	6.2	43.0	61
1123203	4 G 0.5	6.6	49.0	72
1123204	4 X 0.5	6.6	49.0	72

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
1123205	5 G 0.5	7.1	57.0	85
1123206	5 X 0.5	7.1	57.0	85
1123208	7 G 0.5	7.7	69.0	103
1123209	7 X 0.5	7.7	69.0	103
1123213	12 G 0.5	10.1	104.0	165
1123217	18 G 0.5	11.8	141.0	236

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
1123220	25 G 0.5	13.7	224.0	324
1123232	2 X 0.75	6.3	43.0	60
1123233	3 G 0.75	6.6	52.0	77
1123234	3 X 0.75	6.6	52.0	77
1123235	4 G 0.75	7.1	61.0	87
1123236	4 X 0.75	7.1	61.0	87
1123237	5 G 0.75	7.9	72.0	106
1123238	5 X 0.75	7.9	72.0	106
1123241	7 G 0.75	8.5	89.0	129
1123242	7 X 0.75	8.5	89.0	129
1123247	12 G 0.75	11.1	138.0	211
1123248	12 X 0.75	11.1	138.0	211
1123251	18 G 0.75	13.0	211.0	307
1123254	25 G 0.75	15.1	280.0	413
1123266	2 X 1.0	6.6	51.0	79
1123267	3 G 1.0	6.9	62.0	88
1123268	3 X 1.0	6.9	62.0	88
1123269	4 G 1.0	7.4	74.0	106
1123270	4 X 1.0	7.4	74.0	106
1123271	5 G 1.0	8.3	88.0	124
1123272	5 X 1.0	8.3	88.0	124
1123274	7 G 1.0	8.9	112.0	155
1123275	7 X 1.0	8.9	112.0	155
1123280	12 G 1.0	11.7	185.0	250
1123281	12 X 1.0	11.7	185.0	250
1123284	18 G 1.0	14.1	268.0	368
1123290	25 G 1.0	16.2	354.0	493
1123291	25 X 1.0	16.2	354.0	493
1123306	2 X 1.5	7.2	65.0	91
1123307	3 G 1.5	7.6	82.0	112
1123308	3 X 1.5	7.6	82.0	112

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
1123309	4 G 1.5	8.4	100.0	141
1123310	4 X 1.5	8.4	100.0	141
1123311	5 G 1.5	9.1	119.0	161
1123312	5 X 1.5	9.1	119.0	161
1123314	7 G 1.5	10.0	154.0	206
1123315	7 X 1.5	10.0	154.0	206
1123320	12 G 1.5	13.4	268.0	355
1123324	18 G 1.5	15.8	373.0	517
1123328	25 G 1.5	18.2	530.0	705
1123339	2 X 2.5	8.6	96.0	128
1123340	3 G 2.5	9.1	118.0	157
1123342	4 G 2.5	10.0	147.0	201
1123344	5 G 2.5	11.1	176.0	248
1123346	7 G 2.5	12.0	253.0	313
1123349	12 G 2.5	16.3	385.0	524
1123359	3 G 4	10.6	178.0	231
1123360	4 G 4	11.8	248.0	291
1123361	5 G 4	13.3	269.0	361
1123362	7 G 4	14.6	371.0	468
1123366	3 G 6	12.7	240.0	318
1123367	4 G 6	14.2	343.0	437
1123368	5 G 6	15.5	441.0	510
1123369	7 G 6	17.0	510.0	662
1123372	4 G 10	17.2	535.0	685
1123373	5 G 10	19.5	592.0	824
1123374	7 G 10	21.4	820.0	1067
1123377	4 G 16	20.2	736.0	1036
1123378	5 G 16	22.6	895.0	1285
1123381	4 G 25	25.1	1,129.0	1663
1123382	5 G 25	28.0	1,400.0	1976
1123385	4 G 35	28.2	1,546.0	2052

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 CH refer to page 57
- ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 135 CH BK 0,6/1 kV refer to page 64

■ Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-SC-M refer to page 674
- SKINTOP® ST-HF-M refer to page 660



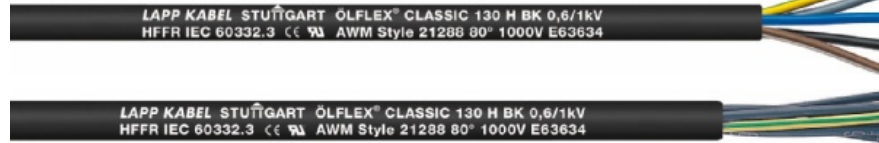
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 130 H BK 0,6/1kV

VDE-tested characteristics



Info

- Outdoors
- Public buildings



Benefits

- Easy installation due to flexible design

Application range

- Public buildings
- Plant engineering
- Industrial machinery
- Heating and air-conditioning systems
- Particularly where human and animal life as well as valuable property are exposed to high risk of fire hazards
- For outdoor applications
- Note: for the use of AWM (Appliance Wiring Material) cables in industrial machinery (USA) according to NFPA 79 Ed. 2012: please see the catalogue appendix table T29

Product features

- Flame-retardant according to IEC 60332-1-2 (flame spread on a single cable)
- No flame-propagation according to IEC 60332-3-24 respectively IEC 60332-3-25 (Flame spread on vertical cable or wire bundle)
- Halogen-free according to IEC 60754-1 (amount of halogen acid gas)
- Corrosiveness of combustion gases according to IEC 60754-2 (degree of acidity)
- Low smoke density according to IEC 61034-2
- UV and weather-resistant according to ISO 4892-2
- Ozone-resistant according to EN 50396

Norm references / Approvals

- Based on EN 50525-3-11
- UL AWM single core style 10559 is introduced into the serial manufacturing and step by step into the stock
- UL AWM jacket style 21288 is introduced into the serial manufacturing and step by step into the stock

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- Core insulation: Halogen-free
- Outer sheath made of special halogen-free compounding, black (RAL 9005)

Technical data

- Core identification code**
Up to 5 cores: colour-coded according to VDE 0293-308, refer to Appendix T9
From 6 cores: black with white numbers
- Specific insulation resistance**
> 20 GOhm x cm
- Conductor stranding**
Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5/IEC 60228 class 5
- Minimum bending radius**
Occasional flexing: 15 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter
- Nominal voltage**
U₀/U: 600/1000 V
UL: 1000 V
- Test voltage**
4000 V
- Protective conductor**
G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor
- Temperature range**
Occasional flexing: -15°C to +70°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C
UL: +80°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 130 H 0,6/1 kV - coloured cores				
1123410	2 X 1.0	8.6	19.2	107
1123411	3 G 1.0	9.0	28.8	123
1123412	4 G 1.0	9.6	38.4	144
1123413	5 G 1.0	10.4	48.0	167
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 130 H 0,6/1 kV - numbered cores				
1123414	7 G 1.0	11.1	67.2	206
1123415	12 G 1.0	14.0	115.2	314
1123416	18 G 1.0	16.1	172.8	428
1123417	25 G 1.0	18.6	240.0	569
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 130 H 0,6/1 kV - coloured cores				
1123418	2 X 1.5	9.6	28.8	137
1123419	3 G 1.5	10.1	43.2	161
1123420	4 G 1.5	10.8	57.6	190
1123421	5 G 1.5	11.7	72.0	221
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 130 H 0,6/1 kV - numbered cores				
1123422	7 G 1.5	12.6	100.8	276
1123423	12 G 1.5	16.1	172.8	427
1123424	18 G 1.5	18.8	259.2	596
1123425	25 G 1.5	21.7	360.0	799
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 130 H 0,6/1 kV - coloured cores				
1123426	2 X 2.5	10.8	48.0	184

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
1123427	3 G 2.5	11.3	72.0	219
1123428	4 G 2.5	12.2	96.0	262
1123429	5 G 2.5	13.3	120.0	307
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 130 H 0,6/1 kV - numbered cores				
1123430	7 G 2.5	14.4	168.0	390
1123431	12 G 2.5	18.7	288.0	624
1123432	18 G 2.5	22.0	432.0	879
1123433	25 G 2.5	25.8	600.0	1212
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 130 H 0,6/1 kV - coloured cores				
1123434	3 G 4	12.6	115.2	290
1123435	4 G 4	13.7	153.6	351
1123436	5 G 4	14.9	192.0	416
1123437	3 G 6	13.9	172.8	377
1123438	4 G 6	15.1	230.4	463
1123439	5 G 6	16.8	288.0	559
1123440	4 G 10	18.7	384.0	757
1123441	5 G 10	20.7	480.0	915
1123442	4 G 16	21.3	614.4	1070
1123443	5 G 16	23.6	768.0	1296
1123444	4 G 25	26.2	960.0	1631

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 H refer to page 56
- ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 130 H refer to page 60

Accessories

- SKINTOP® ST-HF-M refer to page 660



ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 135 CH BK 0,6/1 kV

VDE-tested characteristics



Benefits

- Easy installation due to flexible design
- Space-saving installation due to small cable diameters

Application range

- Public buildings
- Plant engineering
- Industrial machinery
- Heating and air-conditioning systems
- Particularly where human and animal life as well as valuable property are exposed to high risk of fire hazards
- For outdoor applications
- Note: for the use of AWM (Appliance Wiring Material) cables in industrial machinery (USA) according to NFPA 79 Ed. 2012: please see the catalogue appendix table T29

Product features

- Flame-retardant according to IEC 60332-1-2 (flame spread on a single cable)
- No flame-propagation according to IEC 60332-3-24 respectively IEC 60332-3-25 (Flame spread on vertical cable or wire bundle)

- Halogen-free according to IEC 60754-1 (amount of halogen acid gas)
- Corrosiveness of combustion gases according to IEC 60754-2 (degree of acidity)
- Low smoke density according to IEC 61034-2
- UV and weather-resistant according to ISO 4892-2
- Ozone-resistant according to EN 50396

Norm references / Approvals

- Based on EN 50525-3-11
- UL AWM single core style 10559 is introduced into the serial manufacturing and step by step into the stock
- UL AWM jacket style 21288 is introduced into the serial manufacturing and step by step into the stock

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- Core insulation: Halogen-free
- Halogen-free plastic foil wrapping
- Tinned-copper braiding
- Outer sheath made of special halogen-free compound, black (RAL 9005)



Info

- Outdoors
- Public buildings
- EMC/Screened

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000057
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Low voltage power cable



Core identification code

Up to 5 cores: colour-coded according to VDE 0293-308, refer to Appendix T9
From 6 cores: black with white numbers



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5/IEC 60228 class 5



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 20 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 6 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 600/1000 V
UL: 1000 V



Test voltage

Core/core: 4000 V
Core/screen: 2000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Occasional flexing: -15°C to +70°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C
UL: +80°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 135 CH 0,6/1 kV - coloured cores				
1123460	2 X 1.0	9.4	39.5	120
1123461	3 G 1.0	9.8	51.0	140
1123462	4 G 1.0	10.4	62.8	165
1123463	5 G 1.0	11.2	76.0	191
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 135 CH 0,6/1 kV - numbered cores				
1123464	7 G 1.0	11.9	97.2	231
1123465	12 G 1.0	15.0	169.1	360
1123466	18 G 1.0	17.3	238.2	494
1123467	25 G 1.0	19.8	315.5	643
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 135 CH 0,6/1 kV - coloured cores				
1123468	2 X 1.5	10.4	53.2	149
1123469	3 G 1.5	10.9	69.5	177
1123470	4 G 1.5	11.6	86.5	209
1123471	5 G 1.5	12.5	104.3	243
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 135 CH 0,6/1 kV - numbered cores				
1123472	7 G 1.5	13.4	136.5	300
1123473	12 G 1.5	17.3	238.3	486
1123474	18 G 1.5	20.2	355.4	691
1123475	25 G 1.5	23.1	475.1	914
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 135 CH 0,6/1 kV - coloured cores				
1123476	2 X 2.5	11.6	79.4	197

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
1123477	3 G 2.5	12.1	106.1	243
1123478	4 G 2.5	13.0	134.3	293
1123479	5 G 2.5	14.1	158.3	342
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 135 CH 0,6/1 kV - numbered cores				
1123480	7 G 2.5	15.4	225.0	462
1123481	12 G 2.5	20.1	383.6	718
1123482	18 G 2.5	23.4	548.9	1011
1123483	25 G 2.5	27.4	761.7	1370
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 135 CH 0,6/1 kV - coloured cores				
1123484	3 G 4	13.4	167.7	327
1123485	4 G 4	14.7	211.9	399
1123486	5 G 4	15.9	250.3	471
1123487	3 G 6	14.9	232.1	414
1123488	4 G 6	16.1	298.5	519
1123489	5 G 6	17.8	356.1	607
1123490	4 G 10	20.1	490.6	837
1123491	5 G 10	21.9	586.6	995
1123492	4 G 16	22.5	735.1	1157
1123493	5 G 16	25.0	888.7	1407
1123494	4 G 25	27.8	1,126.6	1683

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 CH refer to page 57
- ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 135 CH refer to page 61

Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-M BRUSH refer to page 675



ÖLFLEX® PETRO C HFFR

Chemically and mechanically robust cables for harsh environmental conditions - 0.6/1 kV



Info

- Oil and mud-resistant according to IEC 61892-4, Annex D
- Highly flame retardant
- UL/cUL approved for North America



Benefits

- Resistant to contact with many mineral oil-based lubricants, diluted acids, aqueous alkaline solutions and other chemical media
- Reduced flame spreading increase the protection against damage to persons and property in the event of a fire
- The copper braiding serves as an electromagnetic screen and can also be used as armouring (Braid Armour)
- Can be used in many applications from different industries, as it has remarkable mechanical, thermal and chemical properties

Application range

- Onshore and offshore applications
- For electrical connection of drilling units, pumping stations, compressors or generators in harsh environmental conditions

Product features

- Oil-resistant acc. to NEK TS 606:2009
- Oil and mud-resistant according to IEC 61892-4, Annex D
- Fire behaviour:
 - Halogen-free (VDE 0472-815)
 - Flame-retardant (IEC 60332-1-2)
 - No flame propagation (IEC 60332-3-22 Cat. A)
- UV-resistant according to ISO 4892-2
- Ozone-resistant according to EN 50396
- Salt water-resistant according to UL 1309

Norm references / Approvals

- Single-core versions:
 - USA: UL AWM Style 10587
 - Canada: cUL AWM II A/B
- Multi-core versions:
 - USA: UL AWM Style 20234
 - Canada: cUL AWM II A/B

Product make-up

- Fine-wire, tinned-copper conductor
- Core insulation: polyolefin compound
- Cores twisted in layers
- Inner sheath: halogen-free compound
- Tinned copper screen braiding
- Outer sheath made of robust special polymer, colour black

Technical data

- Classification**
 ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000057
 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Low voltage power cable
- Core identification code**
 Colours according to VDE 0293-308, refer to Appendix T9
 From 6 cores: black with white numbers
- Fire test**
 Flame-retardant acc. to IEC 60332-1-2, UL VW-1, Cable Flame Test, CSA FT 1
 No flame-propagation according to IEC 60332-3-22 category A
- Conductor stranding**
 Fine wire acc. to VDE 0295, class 5 / IEC 60228 class 5 from 0.5 mm²
- Minimum bending radius**
 Occasional flexing: 20 x outer diameter
 Fixed installation: 6 x outer diameter
- Nominal voltage**
 IEC U₀/U: 600/1000 V
 Up to 1.0mm² 300/500 V
- Test voltage**
 4000 V
- Temperature range**
 Occasional flexing: -40°C to +90°C
 According to UL/AWM: -40°C to +80°C
 Fixed installation: -50°C to +90°C
 according to UL/AWM: -50°C to +80°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® PETRO C HFFR black - single core				
0023249	1 X 70	19.3	737.0	948
0023250	1 X 95	21.6	1,002.0	1155
0023251	1 X 120	24.5	1,254.0	1463
0023248	1 X 150	26.1	1,553.0	1767
0023233	1 X 185	28.4	1,912.0	2349
0023234	1 X 240	32.6	2,475.0	2869
0023279	1 X 300	34.7	3,075.0	3817
ÖLFLEX® PETRO C HFFR black - multi-core				
0023275	3 G 0.5	10.1	36.0	140
0023274	2 X 1.0	10.5	41.0	149
0023252	2 X 1.5	11.5	57.0	183
0023253	3 G 1.5	12.0	72.0	212
0023254	4 G 1.5	12.8	90.0	249
0023255	5 G 1.5	14.0	115.0	307
0023256	7 G 1.5	15.9	151.0	401
0023239	12 G 1.5	18.8	238.0	573
0023257	18 G 1.5	22.3	350.0	846
0023240	25 G 1.5	26.6	490.0	1183
0023278	3 G 2.5	13.5	105.0	276
0023242	4 G 2.5	14.6	147.0	347
0023244	5 G 2.5	15.7	171.0	401
0023245	7 G 2.5	18.3	233.0	547
0023258	12 G 2.5	22.3	378.0	840

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
0023260	4 G 4	16.2	212.0	457
0023266	5 G 4	17.6	250.0	540
0023261	4 G 6	17.7	288.0	558
0023268	5 G 6	19.9	367.0	710
0023280	4 G 10	22.3	474.0	882
0023272	5 G 10	24.3	582.0	1069
0023281	4 G 16	24.9	716.0	1208
0023269	5 G 16	27.6	881.0	1483
0023267	4 G 25	30.2	1,096.0	1785
0023270	5 G 25	33.4	1,371.0	2206
0023262	4 G 35	33.6	1,515.0	2314
0023282	5 G 35	37.1	1,875.0	2847
0023246	4 G 50	39.3	2,140.0	3264
0023271	5 G 50	43.4	2,620.0	4002
ÖLFLEX® PETRO C HFFR blue - multi-core				
0023276	3 G 0.5	10.1	36.0	140
0023273	2 X 1.0	10.5	41.0	147
0023263	2 X 1.5	11.5	57.0	183
0023283	3 G 1.5	12.0	72.0	212
0023237	4 G 1.5	12.8	90.0	249
0023284	5 G 1.5	14.0	115.0	307
0023238	7 G 1.5	15.9	151.0	401
0023264	12 G 1.5	18.8	238.0	573
0023265	25 G 1.5	26.6	490.0	1183

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
 Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
 Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths
 Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum
 Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).
 Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Harsh conditions

High mechanical and chemical resistance



ÖLFLEX® ROBUST 200

Proven all-weather connection cables - resistant against a variety of chemical media

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® ROBUST 200 CE

Benefits

- Outstanding weather, ozone and UV resistance together with the wide temperature range enable versatile use for both indoor and outdoor applications
- Resistant to contact with plant, animal or synthetic-based organic oils, greases, waxes and the related emulsions
- Good resistance to ammonia compounds and bio-gases
- Good resistance to cold and hot water as well as water-soluble cleaning agents
- Well-suited to frequent steam cleaning

Application range

- Machine tool building, medical technology, laundries, car washing equipment, chemical industry, composting plants, sewage works
- Food and beverage industry, especially for production and processing equipment of milk and meat products
- Agricultural equipment
- For indoor and outdoor use

Product features

- Halogen-free materials
- Good chemical resistance to ester-based hydraulic fluids
- Ozone, UV and weather-resistant according to EN 50396 and HD 605 S2
- Flexible down to -40°C
- Colour-coded up to 5 cores

Norm references / Approvals

- Based on EN 50525-2-21

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- Core insulation made of modified PP
- Cores twisted in layers
- Outer sheath made of special TPE
- Sheath colour: black



Info

- Excellent weather resistance
- Good chemical resistance
- Voltage class 450/750 V

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC001578
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Flexible cable



Core identification code

Up to 5 cores: colour-coded according to VDE 0293-308, refer to Appendix T9
From 6 cores: black with white numbers



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5/IEC 60228 class 5



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 10 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 450/750 V



Test voltage

4000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Occasional flexing: -40°C to +80°C
Fixed installation: -50°C to +80°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® ROBUST 200				
0021800	2 X 1.0	8.0	19.2	65
0021801	3 G 1.0	8.4	29.0	79
0021802	4 G 1.0	9.2	38.4	96
0021803	5 G 1.0	10.0	48.0	113
0021805	2 X 1.5	8.6	29.0	78
0021806	3 G 1.5	9.1	43.0	97
0021807	4 G 1.5	9.9	58.0	122
0021808	5 G 1.5	10.8	72.0	146
0021809	7 G 1.5	13.5	101.0	208
0021810	2 X 2.5	9.8	48.0	114
0021811	3 G 2.5	10.4	72.0	144
0021812	4 G 2.5	11.5	96.0	181
0021813	5 G 2.5	13.1	120.0	222

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
0021814	7 G 2.5	15.9	168.0	312
0021816	3 G 4	12.4	115.2	215
0021817	4 G 4	14.0	154.0	273
0021818	5 G 4	15.8	192.0	333
0021822	4 G 6	15.7	230.0	378
0021823	5 G 6	17.2	288.0	463
0021825	4 G 10	19.4	384.0	570
0021826	5 G 10	21.4	480.0	770
0021828	4 G 16	22.4	614.0	885
0021829	5 G 16	24.6	768.0	1100
0021831	4 G 25	27.0	960.0	1365
0021833	4 G 35	29.7	1,344.0	1773
0021836	4 G 50	36.2	1,920.0	3454

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths
Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum
Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).
Single lengths for sizes: ≥ 4G16 max. 600 m; ≥ 4G25 max. 300 m; ≥ 4G50 max. 250 m
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® ROBUST 210 refer to page 67
- ÖLFLEX® ROBUST 215 C refer to page 68

Accessories

- FLEXIMARK® Stainless steel kit refer to page 872
- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® ST-HF-M refer to page 660
- SKINTOP® BS-M METAL / SKINTOP® BSR-M METAL refer to page 668



ÖLFLEX® ROBUST 210

Proven all-weather control cables – resistant to a wide range of chemical media



Info

- Excellent weather resistance
- Good chemical resistance
- Reduced outer diameter

Benefits

- Outstanding weather, ozone and UV resistance together with the wide temperature range enable versatile use for both indoor and outdoor applications
- Resistant to contact with plant, animal or synthetic-based organic oils, greases, waxes and the related emulsions
- Good resistance to ammonia compounds and bio-gases
- Good resistance to cold and hot water as well as water-soluble cleaning agents
- Well-suited to frequent steam cleaning

Application range

- Machine tool building, medical technology, laundries, car washing equipment, chemical industry, composting plants, sewage works
- Food and beverage industry, especially for production and processing equipment of milk and meat products
- Agricultural equipment
- For indoor and outdoor use

Product features

- Halogen-free materials
- Good chemical resistance to ester-based hydraulic fluids
- Ozone, UV and weather-resistant according to EN 50396 and HD 605 S2
- Flexible down to -40°C
- Number-coded cores

Norm references / Approvals

- Based on VDE 0250 / 0285

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- Core insulation made of modified PP
- Cores twisted in layers
- Outer sheath made of special TPE
- Sheath colour: black

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable



Core identification code

Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293-1



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5/IEC 60228 class 5



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 15 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 300/500 V



Test voltage

4000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Occasional flexing: -40°C to +80°C
Fixed installation: -50°C to +80°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® ROBUST 210				
0021880	2 X 0.5	4.9	10.0	27
0021881	3 G 0.5	5.2	15.0	33
0021882	3 X 0.5	5.2	15.0	33
0021883	4 G 0.5	5.8	19.2	41
0021884	4 X 0.5	5.8	19.2	41
0021885	5 G 0.5	6.3	24.0	49
0021886	5 X 0.5	6.3	24.0	49
0021888	7 G 0.5	6.9	33.6	64
0021889	7 X 0.5	6.9	33.6	64
0021890	10 G 0.5	8.8	48.0	92
0021891	12 G 0.5	9.1	58.0	106
0021892	18 G 0.5	10.8	86.4	151
0021893	25 G 0.5	12.7	120.0	210
0021897	2 X 0.75	5.5	14.4	35
0021898	3 G 0.75	5.8	21.6	43
0021899	3 X 0.75	5.8	21.6	43
0021900	4 G 0.75	6.3	28.8	49
0021901	4 X 0.75	6.3	28.8	49
0021902	5 G 0.75	6.9	36.0	66
0021903	5 X 0.75	6.9	36.0	66
0021904	7 G 0.75	7.5	50.0	85
0021905	7 X 0.75	7.5	50.0	85
0021907	12 G 0.75	10.1	86.0	144
0021908	18 G 0.75	12.0	130.0	208
0021909	25 G 0.75	14.1	180.0	288
0021910	34 G 0.75	16.3	245.0	386
0021911	41 G 0.75	17.8	296.0	464
0021912	50 G 0.75	19.6	360.0	560
0021913	2 X 1.0	5.8	19.2	42
0021914	3 G 1.0	6.1	28.8	49
0021915	3 X 1.0	6.1	28.8	49
0021916	4 G 1.0	6.6	38.4	63
0021917	4 X 1.0	6.6	38.4	63
0021918	5 G 1.0	7.3	48.0	78
0021919	5 X 1.0	7.3	48.0	78
0021920	7 G 1.0	8.1	67.0	107
0021921	10 G 1.0	10.4	96.0	154

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
0021922	12 G 1.0	10.7	115.0	178
0021923	18 G 1.0	12.9	173.0	262
0021924	25 G 1.0	15.0	240.0	357
0021925	34 G 1.0	17.5	326.0	484
0021926	41 G 1.0	19.2	394.0	582
0021927	50 G 1.0	21.0	480.0	703
0021928	2 X 1.5	6.4	29.0	56
0021929	3 G 1.5	6.8	43.0	72
0021930	3 X 1.5	6.8	43.0	72
0021931	4 G 1.5	7.4	58.0	91
0021932	4 X 1.5	7.4	58.0	91
0021933	5 G 1.5	8.3	72.0	108
0021934	5 X 1.5	8.3	72.0	108
0021936	7 G 1.5	9.0	101.0	149
0021937	7 X 1.5	9.0	101.0	149
0021938	10 G 1.5	11.8	143.0	215
0021940	12 G 1.5	12.2	173.0	234
0021941	18 G 1.5	14.6	259.0	369
0021942	25 G 1.5	17.2	360.0	510
0021943	34 G 1.5	19.8	490.0	683
0021945	50 G 1.5	24.0	720.0	999
0021946	2 X 2.5	7.6	48.0	86
0021947	3 G 2.5	8.3	72.0	115
0021949	4 G 2.5	9.0	96.0	131
0021951	5 G 2.5	10.1	120.0	178
0021953	7 G 2.5	11.2	168.0	241
0021954	12 G 2.5	15.1	288.0	405
0021963	3 G 4	10.1	115.0	180
0021964	4 G 4	11.1	157.0	228
0021965	5 G 4	12.4	192.0	280
0021966	7 G 4	13.6	269.0	377
0021967	4 G 6	13.3	230.0	332
0021968	5 G 6	14.8	288.0	407
0021969	4 G 10	16.5	384.0	541
0021970	5 G 10	18.4	480.0	620
0021971	4 G 16	18.8	614.4	806
0021972	4 G 25	23.5	960.0	1218
0021973	4 G 35	26.4	1,344.0	1658

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Single lengths for sizes: ≥ 4G16 max. 600 m; ≥ 4G25 max. 300 m; ≥ 4G50 max. 250 m

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Harsh conditions

High mechanical and chemical resistance



ÖLFLEX® ROBUST 215 C

Proven all-weather control cables - screened and resistant to a wide range of chemical media

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® ROBUST 215 C CE



Info

- Excellent weather resistance
- Good chemical resistance
- EMC compliant copper screening

Benefits

- Outstanding weather, ozone and UV resistance together with the wide temperature range enable versatile use for both indoor and outdoor applications
- Resistant to contact with plant, animal or synthetic-based organic oils, greases, waxes and the related emulsions
- Good resistance to ammonia compounds and bio-gases
- Good resistance to cold and hot water as well as water-soluble cleaning agents
- Well-suited to frequent steam cleaning

Application range

- Machine tool building, medical technology, laundries, car washing equipment, chemical industry, composting plants, sewage works
- Food and beverage industry, especially for production and processing equipment of milk and meat products
- Agricultural equipment
- For indoor and outdoor use
- In EMC-sensitive environments (electromagnetic compatibility)

Product features

- Halogen-free materials
- Good chemical resistance to ester-based hydraulic fluids
- Ozone, UV and weather-resistant according to EN 50396 and HD 605 S2
- Flexible down to -40°C
- Number-coded cores

Norm references / Approvals

- Based on VDE 0250 / 0285

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- Core insulation made of modified PP
- Cores twisted in layers
- Halogen-free plastic foil wrapping
- Tinned copper screen braiding
- Outer sheath made of special TPE
- Sheath colour: black

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable



Core identification code

Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293-1



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5/IEC 60228 class 5



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 20 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 6 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 300/500 V



Test voltage

Core/core: 4000 V
Core/screen: 2000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Occasional flexing: -40°C to +80°C
Fixed installation: -50°C to +80°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® ROBUST 215 C				
0022700	2 X 0.5	5.9	36.0	42
0022701	3 G 0.5	6.2	43.0	52
0022702	3 X 0.5	6.2	43.0	52
0022703	4 G 0.5	6.6	49.0	59
0022704	4 X 0.5	6.6	49.0	59
0022705	5 G 0.5	7.1	57.0	68
0022706	5 X 0.5	7.1	57.0	68
0022708	7 G 0.5	7.7	69.0	85
0022709	7 X 0.5	7.7	69.0	85
0022711	12 G 0.5	10.1	104.0	136
0022712	18 G 0.5	11.8	141.0	189
0022713	25 G 0.5	13.7	211.0	265
0022717	2 X 0.75	6.3	43.0	50
0022718	3 G 0.75	6.6	52.0	60
0022719	3 X 0.75	6.6	52.0	60
0022720	4 G 0.75	7.1	61.0	72
0022721	4 X 0.75	7.1	61.0	72
0022722	5 G 0.75	7.9	72.0	88
0022723	5 X 0.75	7.9	72.0	88
0022724	7 G 0.75	8.5	89.0	110
0022725	7 X 0.75	8.5	89.0	110
0022727	12 G 0.75	11.1	138.0	177
0022728	18 G 0.75	13.0	211.0	247
0022729	25 G 0.75	15.1	280.0	347
0022730	34 G 0.75	17.5	380.0	460
0022733	2 X 1.0	6.6	51.0	60
0022734	3 G 1.0	6.9	62.0	70
0022735	3 X 1.0	6.9	62.0	70
0022736	4 G 1.0	7.4	74.0	85

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
0022737	4 X 1.0	7.4	74.0	85
0022738	5 G 1.0	8.3	88.0	103
0022739	5 X 1.0	8.3	88.0	103
0022740	7 G 1.0	8.9	112.0	131
0022742	12 G 1.0	11.7	185.0	213
0022743	18 G 1.0	14.1	268.0	321
0022744	25 G 1.0	16.2	354.0	425
0022748	2 X 1.5	7.2	65.0	71
0022749	3 G 1.5	7.6	82.0	90
0022750	3 X 1.5	7.6	82.0	90
0022751	4 G 1.5	8.4	100.0	114
0022752	4 X 1.5	8.4	100.0	114
0022753	5 G 1.5	9.1	119.0	136
0022754	5 X 1.5	9.1	119.0	136
0022756	7 G 1.5	10.0	154.0	177
0022757	7 X 1.5	10.0	154.0	177
0022760	12 G 1.5	13.4	268.0	290
0022761	18 G 1.5	15.8	373.0	435
0022762	25 G 1.5	18.2	530.0	579
0022763	34 G 1.5	21.2	683.0	797
0022767	3 G 2.5	9.1	118.0	134
0022768	4 G 2.5	10.0	147.0	169
0022769	5 G 2.5	11.1	176.0	207
0022770	7 G 2.5	12.0	253.0	270
0022774	4 G 4	11.9	190.0	258
0022776	4 G 6	14.5	290.0	392
0022777	4 G 10	17.5	458.0	602
0022778	4 G 16	20.2	736.6	928
0022771	4 G 25	25.1	1,126.7	1411
0022780	4 G 35	28.0	1,540.0	1883

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Single lengths for sizes: ≥ 4G16 max. 600 m; ≥ 4G25 max. 300 m; ≥ 4G50 max. 250 m

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 400 P

Abrasion-resistant control cables with PUR sheath for increased application requirements



Info

- High mechanical strength
- Good oil resistance

Benefits

- Increased durability under harsh conditions thanks to robust PUR outer sheath
- Resistant to contact with many mineral oil-based lubricants, diluted acids, aqueous alkaline solutions and other chemical media
- Also available as DESINA® compliant power cable with black outer sheath colour

Application range

- Machine tools
- Industrial machinery and machine tools
- Measurement, control and electrical applications
- Outdoor use is possible within the indicated operating temperature range
- Very suitable for oily wet areas within machinery and production lines that are subject to normal mechanical stress

Product features

- High oil-resistance
- Abrasion and notch-resistant
- Low-adhesive surface
- Resistant to hydrolysis and microbes

Norm references / Approvals

- Based on VDE 0285

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- Core insulation: special PVC
- Cores twisted in layers
- Special polyurethane outer sheath (PUR)
- Sheath colour: silver grey (RAL 7001)
- DESINA®-compliant: black (RAL 9005)

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable



Core identification code

Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293-1



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5/IEC 60228 class 5



Minimum bending radius

Flexible use: 12.5 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 300/500 V



Test voltage

4000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Occasional flexing: -5°C to +70°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 400 P - sheath colour: grey				
1312802	2 X 0.5	4.8	10.0	32
1312003	3 G 0.5	5.1	15.0	43
1312803	3 X 0.5	5.1	15.0	43
1312004	4 G 0.5	5.7	19.2	50
1312804	4 X 0.5	5.7	19.2	50
1312005	5 G 0.5	6.2	24.0	59
1312805	5 X 0.5	6.2	24.0	59
1312007	7 G 0.5	6.7	34.0	73
1312807	7 X 0.5	6.7	34.0	73
1312010	10 G 0.5	8.6	48.0	109
1312012	12 G 0.5	8.9	57.6	125
1312018	18 G 0.5	10.5	87.0	180
1312025	25 G 0.5	12.4	120.0	250
1312034	34 G 0.5	14.3	164.0	333
1312041	41 G 0.5	15.7	197.0	400
1312852	2 X 0.75	5.4	14.4	41
1312103	3 G 0.75	5.7	21.6	51
1312853	3 X 0.75	5.7	21.6	51
1312104	4 G 0.75	6.2	28.8	62
1312854	4 X 0.75	6.2	28.8	62
1312105	5 G 0.75	6.7	36.0	74
1312855	5 X 0.75	6.7	36.0	74
1312107	7 G 0.75	7.3	50.0	97
1312857	7 X 0.75	7.3	50.0	97
1312110	10 G 0.75	9.6	72.0	142
1312112	12 G 0.75	9.9	86.4	163
1312118	18 G 0.75	11.7	129.6	234
1312125	25 G 0.75	13.8	180.0	324
1312134	34 G 0.75	15.9	244.8	431
1312141	41 G 0.75	17.4	295.2	529
1312902	2 X 1.0	5.7	19.2	48
1312203	3 G 1.0	6.0	28.8	61
1312903	3 X 1.0	6.0	28.8	61
1312204	4 G 1.0	6.5	38.4	74
1312904	4 X 1.0	6.5	38.4	74
1312205	5 G 1.0	7.1	48.0	89
1312905	5 X 1.0	7.1	48.0	89
1312207	7 G 1.0	8.0	67.0	116
1312210	10 G 1.0	10.2	96.0	171
1312212	12 G 1.0	10.5	115.0	197
1312218	18 G 1.0	12.7	173.0	289

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
1312225	25 G 1.0	14.7	240.0	412
1312234	34 G 1.0	17.1	326.4	532
1312241	41 G 1.0	18.8	393.6	638
1312952	2 X 1.5	6.3	29.0	63
1312303	3 G 1.5	6.7	43.0	79
1312953	3 X 1.5	6.7	43.0	79
1312304	4 G 1.5	7.2	58.0	98
1312954	4 X 1.5	7.2	58.0	98
1312305	5 G 1.5	8.1	72.0	121
1312955	5 X 1.5	8.1	72.0	121
1312307	7 G 1.5	8.9	101.0	159
1312957	7 X 1.5	8.9	101.0	159
1312312	12 G 1.5	12.0	173.0	268
1312318	18 G 1.5	13.4	259.5	392
1312325	25 G 1.5	16.9	360.0	531
1312334	34 G 1.5	19.4	489.6	722
1312341	41 G 1.5	21.3	590.4	867
1312403	3 G 2.5	8.1	72.0	132
1312404	4 G 2.5	8.9	96.0	163
1312405	5 G 2.5	10.0	120.0	186
1312407	7 G 2.5	11.1	168.0	267
1312412	12 G 2.5	14.8	288.0	445
1312504	4 G 4	10.8	154.0	237
1312505	5 G 4	12.1	192.0	291
1312507	7 G 4	13.4	269.0	391
1312604	4 G 6	13.0	230.4	327
1312605	5 G 6	14.5	288.0	424
1312607	7 G 6	16.0	403.0	580
1312614	4 G 10	16.2	384.0	567
1312615	5 G 10	18.1	480.0	695
1312617	7 G 10	20.0	672.0	937
1312624	4 G 16	18.8	614.4	1064
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 400 P DESINA - sheath colour: black				
1312970	4 G 1.5	7.2	58.0	98
1312981	7 G 1.5	8.8	101.0	159
1312983	11 G 1.5	11.6	158.0	228
1312973	4 G 2.5	8.9	96.0	163
1312974	4 G 4	10.8	154.0	237
1312975	4 G 6	13.0	230.4	350
1312976	4 G 10	16.2	384.0	567
1312978	4 G 25	23.5	960.0	1582

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

DESINA® is a registered trademark of the German Machine Tool Builders' Association

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Harsh conditions

High mechanical and chemical resistance



ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 400 CP

Screened and abrasion-resistant control cables with PUR sheath for increased application requirements

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX CLASSIC 400 CP



Benefits

- Increased durability under harsh conditions thanks to robust PUR outer sheath
- Resistant to contact with many mineral oil-based lubricants, diluted acids, aqueous alkaline solutions and other chemical media
- Copper braiding screens the cable against electromagnetic interference

Application range

- Machine tools
- Industrial machinery and machine tools
- Measurement, control and electrical applications
- Very suitable for oily wet areas within machinery and production lines that are subject to normal mechanical stress
- Outdoor use is possible within the indicated operating temperature range

Product features

- High oil-resistance
- Abrasion and notch-resistant
- EMC-compliant
- Low-adhesive surface
- Resistant to hydrolysis and microbes

Norm references / Approvals

- Based on VDE 0285

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- Core insulation: special PVC
- Cores twisted in layers
- PVC inner sheath, grey
- Tinned-copper braiding
- Special polyurethane outer sheath (PUR)
- Sheath colour: silver grey (RAL 7001)



Info

- High mechanical strength
- Good oil resistance
- EMC compliant copper screening

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable



Core identification code

Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293-1



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5/IEC 60228 class 5



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 20 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 6 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 300/500 V



Test voltage

4000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Occasional flexing: -5°C to +70°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 400 CP				
1313852	2 X 0.75	7.4	45.0	85
1313103	3 G 0.75	7.9	52.0	99
1313853	3 X 0.75	7.9	52.0	99
1313104	4 G 0.75	8.4	77.0	114
1313854	4 X 0.75	8.4	77.0	114
1313105	5 G 0.75	8.9	84.0	130
1313855	5 X 0.75	8.9	84.0	130
1313107	7 G 0.75	9.7	92.0	161
1313857	7 X 0.75	9.7	92.0	161
1313112	12 G 0.75	12.3	138.0	245
1313118	18 G 0.75	14.5	219.0	354
1313125	25 G 0.75	16.6	277.0	463
1313134	34 G 0.75	18.9	420.0	598
1313141	41 G 0.75	20.6	500.0	725
1313902	2 X 1.0	7.9	50.0	97
1313203	3 G 1.0	8.2	77.0	111
1313903	3 X 1.0	8.2	77.0	111
1313204	4 G 1.0	8.7	87.0	129
1313904	4 X 1.0	8.7	87.0	129
1313205	5 G 1.0	9.5	90.0	152
1313207	7 G 1.0	10.2	110.0	184
1313212	12 G 1.0	13.3	194.0	306
1313218	18 G 1.0	15.5	267.0	417
1313225	25 G 1.0	17.5	379.0	541
1313234	34 G 1.0	20.3	516.0	735

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
1313241	41 G 1.0	22.0	610.0	860
1313952	2 X 1.5	8.5	77.0	116
1313303	3 G 1.5	8.9	85.0	135
1313953	3 X 1.5	8.9	85.0	135
1313304	4 G 1.5	9.6	100.0	162
1313954	4 X 1.5	9.6	100.0	162
1313305	5 G 1.5	10.3	120.0	187
1313955	5 X 1.5	10.3	120.0	187
1313307	7 G 1.5	11.3	152.0	236
1313957	7 X 1.5	11.3	152.0	236
1313312	12 G 1.5	14.8	267.0	392
1313318	18 G 1.5	17.2	400.0	536
1313325	25 G 1.5	20.1	572.0	742
1313334	34 G 1.5	21.9	754.0	960
1313341	41 G 1.5	24.7	874.0	1118
1313403	3 G 2.5	10.3	121.0	191
1313404	4 G 2.5	11.3	163.0	232
1313405	5 G 2.5	12.6	199.0	282
1313407	7 G 2.5	13.9	261.0	370
1313412	12 G 2.5	17.2	470.0	580
1313504	4 G 4	13.4	238.0	345
1313505	5 G 4	14.7	279.0	412
1313604	4 G 6	15.8	318.0	483
1313605	5 G 6	17.3	370.0	576
1313614	4 G 10	19.0	558.0	733
1313624	4 G 16	22.2	804.0	1340

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

DESINA® is a registered trademark of the German Machine Tool Builders' Association

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 415 CP refer to page 71
- ÖLFLEX® 440 CP refer to page 73
- ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 415 CP
- ÖLFLEX® 440 CP

Accessories

- Conductor end sleeves refer to page 913
- SKINTOP® MS-SC-M refer to page 674



ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 415 CP

Abrasion-resistant, screened PUR control cables with reduced outer diameters



Info

- Thin and light, without inner sheath
- EMC compliant copper screening

Benefits

- Space and weight-saving installations due to small cable diameters
- Increased durability under harsh conditions thanks to robust PUR outer sheath
- Resistant to contact with many mineral oil-based lubricants, diluted acids, aqueous alkaline solutions and other chemical media
- Copper braiding screens the cable against electromagnetic interference

Application range

- Machine tools
- Industrial machinery and machine tools
- Measurement, control and electrical applications
- Very suitable for oily wet areas within machinery and production lines that are subject to normal mechanical stress
- Outdoor use is possible within the indicated operating temperature range

Product features

- High oil-resistance
- Abrasion and notch-resistant
- EMC-compliant
- Low-adhesive surface
- Resistant to hydrolysis and microbes

Norm references / Approvals

- Core based on VDE 0812/0285
- Outer sheath based on VDE 0250/0285

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- Core insulation: special PVC
- Cores twisted in layers
- Plastic foil wrapping
- Tinned-copper braiding
- Special polyurethane outer sheath (PUR)
- Sheath colour: silver grey (RAL 7001)

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable



Core identification code

Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293-1



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5/IEC 60228 class 5



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 20 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 6 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 300/500 V



Test voltage

Core/core: 4000 V
Core/screen: 2000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Occasional flexing: -5°C to +70°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 415 CP				
1314000	2 X 0.5	5.8	36.0	45
1314001	3 G 0.5	6.1	43.0	59
1314002	3 X 0.5	6.1	43.0	59
1314003	4 G 0.5	6.5	49.0	83
1314004	4 X 0.5	6.5	49.0	83
1314005	5 G 0.5	7.0	57.0	96
1314006	5 X 0.5	7.0	57.0	96
1314007	7 G 0.5	7.5	69.0	136
1314008	7 X 0.5	7.5	69.0	136
1314010	12 G 0.5	9.9	104.0	200
1314011	12 X 0.5	9.9	104.0	200
1314012	18 G 0.5	11.5	141.0	275
1314013	18 X 0.5	11.5	141.0	275
1314014	25 G 0.5	13.4	211.0	350
1314015	25 X 0.5	13.4	211.0	350
1314017	2 X 0.75	6.2	43.0	56
1314018	3 G 0.75	6.5	52.0	70
1314019	3 X 0.75	6.5	52.0	70
1314020	4 G 0.75	7.0	61.0	95
1314021	4 X 0.75	7.0	61.0	95
1314022	5 G 0.75	7.7	72.0	130
1314023	5 X 0.75	7.7	72.0	130
1314024	7 G 0.75	8.3	89.0	168
1314025	7 X 0.75	8.3	89.0	168
1314026	12 G 0.75	10.9	138.0	232
1314027	18 G 0.75	12.7	211.0	315
1314028	25 G 0.75	14.8	280.0	435
1314029	25 X 0.75	14.8	280.0	435
1314032	2 X 1.0	6.5	51.0	84
1314033	3 G 1.0	6.8	62.0	110
1314034	3 X 1.0	6.8	62.0	110
1314035	4 G 1.0	7.3	74.0	130
1314036	4 X 1.0	7.3	74.0	130
1314037	5 G 1.0	8.1	88.0	156

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
1314038	5 X 1.0	8.1	88.0	156
1314039	7 G 1.0	8.8	112.0	192
1314040	7 X 1.0	8.8	112.0	192
1314041	12 G 1.0	11.5	185.0	285
1314042	18 G 1.0	13.9	268.0	395
1314043	25 G 1.0	15.9	354.0	656
1314046	2 X 1.5	7.1	65.0	97
1314047	3 G 1.5	7.5	82.0	125
1314048	3 X 1.5	7.5	82.0	125
1314049	4 G 1.5	8.2	100.0	165
1314050	4 X 1.5	8.2	100.0	165
1314051	5 G 1.5	8.9	119.0	193
1314052	5 X 1.5	8.9	119.0	193
1314053	7 G 1.5	9.9	154.0	245
1314054	7 X 1.5	9.9	154.0	245
1314055	12 G 1.5	13.0	268.0	365
1314056	18 G 1.5	15.6	373.0	553
1314057	25 G 1.5	17.9	530.0	734
1314058	34 G 1.5	20.8	683.0	944
1314061	3 G 2.5	8.9	118.0	188
1314062	4 G 2.5	9.9	147.0	236
1314063	5 G 2.5	11.0	176.0	270
1314064	7 G 2.5	11.9	253.0	340
1314065	12 G 2.5	16.0	355.0	589
1314066	18 G 2.5	19.0	569.0	978
1314067	25 G 2.5	22.2	827.0	1358
1314068	4 G 4	11.6	248.0	305
1314070	7 G 4	14.4	355.0	500
1314071	4 G 6	14.2	343.0	440
1314073	7 G 6	17.0	505.0	672
1314074	4 G 10	17.2	535.0	710
1314075	4 G 16	20.2	800.0	1050
1314076	4 G 25	25.1	1,075.0	1570
1314077	4 G 35	28.0	1,576.0	2070

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® ROBUST 215 C refer to page 68
- ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 400 CP refer to page 70

Accessories

- Conductor end sleeves refer to page 913
- SKINTOP® MS-SC-M refer to page 674

Harsh conditions

High mechanical and chemical resistance



ÖLFLEX® 440 P

Abrasion-resistant PUR control cables, flexible at cold temperatures – halogen-free and flame-retardant



Info

- Suitable for all weather conditions
- Flexible at low temperatures
- VDE-tested and registered

Benefits

- Increased durability under harsh conditions thanks to robust PUR outer sheath
- Resistant to contact with many mineral oil-based lubricants, diluted acids, aqueous alkaline solutions and other chemical media
- Wide temperature range for applications in harsh climatic environments
- VDE-tested characteristics

Application range

- Industrial machinery and machine tools
- Very suitable for oily wet areas within machinery and production lines that are subject to normal mechanical stress
- Construction machinery
- Agricultural equipment
- For indoor and outdoor use

Product features

- Resistant to oil and drilling fluids according to IEC 61892-4, Appendix D
- Abrasion and notch-resistant
- Halogen-free and flame-retardant (IEC 60332-1-2)
- Resistant to hydrolysis and microbes
- Flexible down to -40°C

Norm references / Approvals

- VDE reg. no. 6582

Product make-up

- Fine-wire, tinned-copper conductor
- Core insulation: TPE
- Cores twisted in layers
- Special polyurethane outer sheath (PUR)
- Sheath colour: silver grey (RAL 7001)

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable



Core identification code

Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293-1



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5/IEC 60228 class 5



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 12.5 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 300/500 V



Test voltage

3000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Occasional flexing: -40°C to +90°C
Fixed installation: -50°C to +90°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® 440 P				
0012800	2 X 0.5	5.9	10.0	39
0012801	3 G 0.5	6.2	14.0	46
0012802	4 G 0.5	6.9	19.0	53
0012803	5 G 0.5	7.4	24.0	65
0012804	7 G 0.5	9.1	34.0	92
0012805	12 G 0.5	11.3	58.0	149
0012806	18 G 0.5	13.2	86.0	207
0012807	25 G 0.5	15.0	120.0	274
0012813	2 X 0.75	6.4	14.0	48
0012814	3 G 0.75	6.8	22.0	53
0012815	4 G 0.75	7.4	29.0	67
0012816	5 G 0.75	8.6	36.0	81
0012817	7 G 0.75	10.0	50.0	119
0012818	12 G 0.75	12.4	86.0	193
0012819	18 G 0.75	14.4	130.0	269
0012820	25 G 0.75	17.2	180.0	378
0012825	2 X 1.0	6.8	19.0	57
0012826	3 G 1.0	7.2	29.0	61
0012827	4 G 1.0	8.2	38.0	82
0012828	5 G 1.0	9.0	48.0	107

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
0012829	7 G 1.0	11.1	67.0	138
0012830	12 G 1.0	13.2	115.0	215
0012831	18 G 1.0	15.4	173.0	328
0012832	25 G 1.0	19.0	240.0	479
0012833	34 G 1.0	21.8	326.0	616
0012834	41 G 1.0	23.4	394.0	727
0012837	2 X 1.5	7.4	29.0	73
0012838	3 G 1.5	8.3	43.0	96
0012839	4 G 1.5	9.0	58.0	105
0012840	5 G 1.5	9.8	72.0	133
0012841	7 G 1.5	12.2	101.0	175
0012842	12 G 1.5	14.5	173.0	309
0012843	18 G 1.5	17.6	259.0	458
0012844	25 G 1.5	20.7	360.0	635
0012846	41 G 1.5	26.3	590.0	1003
0012850	3 G 2.5	9.7	72.0	142
0012851	4 G 2.5	11.0	96.0	184
0012852	5 G 2.5	12.1	120.0	220
0012853	7 G 2.5	14.2	168.0	294
0012854	12 G 2.5	17.8	288.0	489

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® ROBUST 210 refer to page 67
- ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 400 P refer to page 69
- ÖLFLEX® 491 P refer to page 74

Accessories

- Conductor end sleeves refer to page 913
- SKINTOP® ST-M refer to page 654



ÖLFLEX® 440 CP

Abrasion-resistant PUR control cables, flexible at cold temperatures – screened, halogen-free and flame-retardant



Info

- Suitable for all weather conditions
- VDE-tested and registered
- EMC compliant copper screening

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® 440 CP VDE-Reg. Nr. 6582 CE



Benefits

- Increased durability under harsh conditions thanks to robust PUR outer sheath
- Resistant to contact with many mineral oil-based lubricants, diluted acids, aqueous alkaline solutions and other chemical media
- Wide temperature range for applications in harsh climatic environments
- Copper braiding screens the cable against electromagnetic interference

Application range

- Industrial machinery and machine tools
- Very suitable for oily wet areas within machinery and production lines that are subject to normal mechanical stress
- Construction machinery
- Agricultural equipment
- For indoor and outdoor use

Product features

- Resistant to oil and drilling fluids according to IEC 61892-4, Appendix D
- Abrasion and notch-resistant
- Halogen-free and flame-retardant (IEC 60332-1-2)
- Resistant to hydrolysis and microbes
- Flexible at low temperatures

Norm references / Approvals

- VDE reg. no. 6582

Product make-up

- Fine-wire, tinned-copper conductor
- Core insulation: TPE
- Cores twisted in layers
- Inner sheath made of TPE
- Tinned-copper braiding
- Special polyurethane outer sheath (PUR)
- Sheath colour: silver grey (RAL 7001)

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable



Core identification code

Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293-1



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5/IEC 60228 class 5



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 15 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 6 x cable diameter



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 300/500 V



Test voltage

3000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Occasional flexing: -40°C to +90°C
Fixed installation: -50°C to +90°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® 440 CP				
0012901	3 G 0.5	8.3	44.0	100
0012902	4 G 0.5	8.8	52.0	120
0012903	5 G 0.5	9.7	61.0	139
0012904	7 G 0.5	11.2	75.0	175
0012906	12 G 0.5	13.7	131.0	276
0012907	18 G 0.5	15.7	168.0	376
0012908	25 G 0.5	18.5	212.0	485
0012911	2 X 0.75	8.4	45.0	104
0012912	3 G 0.75	8.7	52.0	119
0012913	4 G 0.75	9.5	67.0	126
0012914	5 G 0.75	10.2	75.0	165
0012915	7 G 0.75	11.9	96.0	210
0012917	12 G 0.75	14.5	160.0	331
0012919	25 G 0.75	20.3	283.0	596
0012925	2 X 1.0	8.7	49.0	117
0012926	3 G 1.0	9.3	60.0	132
0012927	4 G 1.0	9.9	78.0	163
0012928	5 G 1.0	10.8	88.0	187

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
0012929	7 G 1.0	12.8	115.0	255
0012931	12 G 1.0	15.4	201.0	419
0012932	18 G 1.0	17.7	267.0	546
0012933	25 G 1.0	21.5	351.0	738
0012934	34 G 1.0	23.8	498.0	972
0012940	2 X 1.5	9.5	68.0	122
0012941	3 G 1.5	9.9	83.0	140
0012942	4 G 1.5	10.8	102.0	170
0012943	5 G 1.5	11.6	119.0	200
0012944	7 G 1.5	14.2	186.0	290
0012945	12 G 1.5	16.8	264.0	423
0012946	18 G 1.5	20.0	379.0	616
0012947	25 G 1.5	23.5	534.0	804
0012949	41 G 1.5	28.9	803.0	1360
0012950	3 G 2.5	11.4	121.0	194
0012951	4 G 2.5	12.6	145.0	307
0012952	5 G 2.5	14.0	205.0	413
0012953	7 G 2.5	16.4	259.0	533
0012954	12 G 2.5	21.0	407.0	795

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 400 CP refer to page 70

Accessories

- Conductor end sleeves refer to page 913
- SKINTOP® MS-SC-M refer to page 674

Harsh conditions

High mechanical and chemical resistance



ÖLFLEX® 491 P

Abrasion-resistant PUR control cables – approved for North America



Info

- For the North American market
- High mechanical strength
- Good oil resistance

Benefits

- Certified for the USA and Canada for export-oriented appliance and apparatus manufacturers
- Increased durability under harsh conditions thanks to robust PUR outer sheath
- Resistant to contact with many mineral oil-based lubricants, diluted acids, aqueous alkaline solutions and other chemical media
- Metric flexible conductor design
- Also available as DESINA® compliant power cable with black outer sheath colour

Application range

- Appliance and apparatus construction
- Plant engineering
- Very suitable for oily wet areas within machinery and production lines that are subject to normal mechanical stress
- Outdoor use is possible within the indicated operating temperature range

Product features

- High oil-resistance
- Abrasion and notch-resistant
- Low-adhesive surface
- Flame-retardant according to IEC 60332-1-2 & CSA FT1
- Resistant to hydrolysis and microbes

Norm references / Approvals

- In accordance with UL AWM Style 20234
- CUL AWM II A/B FT1
- Multi-standard cables have conductor strands with nominal sizes in mm² or AWG/kcmil. The master size is mentioned in the table below, while the equivalent size of the other system can be found in the Appendix T16 of this catalogue. For this related secondary size the cross-section of the conductor mostly works out to be greater than the specified nominal value.

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- Core insulation: special PVC
- Cores twisted in layers
- Special polyurethane outer sheath (PUR)
- Sheath colour: silver grey (RAL 7001)
- DESINA®-compliant: black (RAL 9005)

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable



Core identification code

Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293-1



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5/IEC 60228 class 5



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 15 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

HAR U₀/U: 300/500 V
UL/CSA: 600 V



Test voltage

4000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Flexible use: -5°C to 80°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to 80°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® 491 P - sheath colour: black				
0013009	3 G 1.0	7.7	27.0	73
0013017	3 G 1.5	8.3	44.0	100
0013018	4 G 1.5	9.0	58.0	123
0013019	5 G 1.5	9.8	72.0	150
0013020	7 G 1.5	10.7	101.0	197
0013021	12 G 1.5	13.8	173.4	344
0013023	25 G 1.5	20.0	360.0	682
0013024	3 G 2.5	9.2	72.0	152
0013025	4 G 2.5	9.9	96.0	200
ÖLFLEX® 491 P - sheath colour: grey				
0013208	2 X 1.0	7.3	19.2	62
0013210	4 G 1.0	8.2	35.0	89
0013212	7 G 1.0	9.7	61.0	138
0013213	12 G 1.0	12.5	105.0	232
0013214	18 G 1.0	14.8	157.0	340
0013215	25 G 1.0	17.8	218.0	454
0013223	3 G 1.5	8.3	44.0	100
0013220	4 G 1.5	9.0	57.6	123
0013222	7 G 1.5	10.7	101.0	197
0013225	12 G 1.5	13.8	173.0	344
0013226	18 G 1.5	16.6	260.0	488
0013227	25 G 1.5	20.0	360.0	682

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

DESINA® is a registered trademark of the German Machine Tool Builders' Association

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 400 P refer to page 69

Accessories

- Marking systems refer to page 862
- SKINTOP® Standard refer to page 654



ÖLFLEX® 450 P

Abrasion-resistant cable for handheld equipment with integrated wear indicator



Info

- Cost-effective PVC/PUR dual sheath
- Integrated wear indicator



Benefits

- Good cost-benefit ratio
- Resistant to contact with many mineral oil-based lubricants, diluted acids, aqueous alkaline solutions and other chemical media
- The signal colour of the outer sheath increases safety and visual perception
- Serious mechanical damages of the yellow outer jacket become visible due to the red inner sheath

Application range

- Portable handheld electrical devices such as drills, sanders, jig saws or grinders
- Power or extension cord
- Portable devices for the home and garden
- Outdoor use is possible within the indicated operating temperature range

Product features

- Good oil resistance
- Abrasion and notch-resistant
- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- Low-adhesive surface
- Resistant to hydrolysis and microbes

Norm references / Approvals

- Based on VDE 0250 / 0285

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- Core insulation: Based on PVC
- Cores twisted together
- Inner sheath: PVC - colour red
- Outer sheath: PUR - colour yellow

Technical data

	Classification ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC001578 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Flexible cable
	Core identification code Colours according to VDE 0293-308, refer to Appendix T9
	Specific insulation resistance > 20 GOhm x cm
	Conductor stranding Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5/IEC 60228 class 5
	Minimum bending radius Occasional flexing: 15 x outer diameter Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter
	Nominal voltage U ₀ /U: 300/500 V
	Test voltage 3000 V
	Protective conductor G = with GN-YE protective conductor X = without protective conductor
	Temperature range Occasional flexing: -5°C to +70°C Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® 450 P				
0012101	2 X 1.0	8.0	19.2	82
0012102	3 G 1.0	8.4	29.0	89
0012202	3 G 1.5	9.3	43.0	120
00122033	4 G 1.5	10.1	58.0	160
00122043	5 G 1.5	10.9	72.0	179
0012302	3 G 2.5	10.8	72.0	186
00123043	5 G 2.5	13.6	120.0	283

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® 540 P refer to page 77
- ÖLFLEX® 550 P* refer to page 79

Accessories

- SKINTOP® BS-M refer to page 661
- SKINTOP® ST-M refer to page 654

Harsh conditions

High mechanical and chemical resistance



ÖLFLEX® 500 P

Extra-flexible, abrasion and cold-resistant workshop cable with PUR outer sheath



Info

- High mechanical strength
- Good oil resistance
- Extra flexible conductor design

Benefits

- Increased durability under harsh conditions thanks to robust PUR outer sheath material
- Resistant to contact with many mineral oil-based lubricants, diluted acids, aqueous alkaline solutions and other chemical media
- Wide temperature range for applications in harsh climatic environments
- High flexibility simplifies installation when space is at a premium and use with electrical handheld devices
- The signal colour of the outer sheath increases safety and visual perception

Application range

- Portable handheld electrical devices such as drills, sanders, jig saws or grinders
- Portable devices for the home and garden
- Connection and extension cables

Product features

- Resistant to oil and drilling fluids according to IEC 61892-4, Appendix D
- Abrasion and notch-resistant
- Flexible down to -40°C
- Halogen-free and flame-retardant (IEC 60332-1-2)
- Resistant to hydrolysis and microbes

Norm references / Approvals

- Based on VDE 0285

Product make-up

- Extra-fine wire strand made of bare copper
- Core insulation: see data sheet
- Cores twisted together
- PUR outer sheath
- Sheath colour: orange

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC001578
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Flexible cable



Core identification code

Colours according to VDE 0293-308, refer to Appendix T9



Specific insulation resistance

see data sheet



Conductor stranding

Extra-fine wire acc. to VDE 0295, class 6 / IEC 60228 class 6



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 10 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 300/500 V



Test voltage

3000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Occasional flexing: -40°C to +80°C
Fixed installation: -50°C to +80°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® 500 P				
0012345	2 X 1.0	7.2	19.5	64
0012346	3 G 1.0	7.6	29.0	77
00123473	4 G 1.0	8.5	38.4	96
00123483	5 G 1.0	9.2	48.0	120
0012351	2 X 1.5	8.0	29.0	81
0012352	3 G 1.5	8.7	43.0	105.3
00123543	4 G 1.5	9.6	58.0	135
00123533	5 G 1.5	10.8	72.0	158.9
0012365	3 G 2.5	10.9	72.0	173.2
00123553	4 G 2.5	11.9	96.0	204
00123663	5 G 2.5	13.2	120.0	254

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® 540 P refer to page 77
- ÖLFLEX® 550 P* refer to page 79

Accessories

- Marking systems refer to page 862
- Conductor end sleeves refer to page 913
- SKINTOP® CLICK refer to page 657
- SKINTOP® ST-M refer to page 654

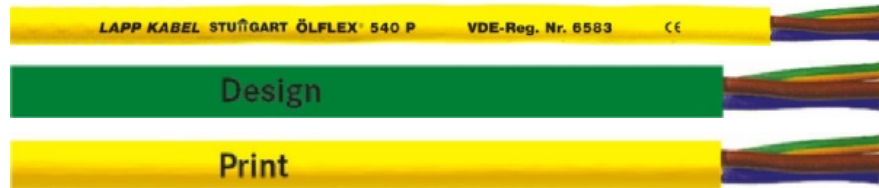


ÖLFLEX® 540 P

VDE-registered, cold-flexible TPE/PUR connection cables for particularly harsh conditions

Info

- The proven building site cable
- Voltage class from 1.5 mm² 450/750 V
- VDE-tested and registered



Technical data

- Classification**
ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC001578
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Flexible cable
- Core identification code**
Colours according to VDE 0293-308, refer to Appendix T9 (7-cored version number-coded)
- Specific insulation resistance**
> 20 GOhm x cm
- Conductor stranding**
Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5/IEC 60228 class 5
- Minimum bending radius**
Occasional flexing: 10 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter
- Nominal voltage**
Up to 1.0 mm²: U₀/U: 300/500 V
From 1.5 mm²: U₀/U: 450/750 V
- Test voltage**
3000 V
- Protective conductor**
G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor
- Temperature range**
Occasional flexing: -40°C to +90°C
Fixed installation: -50°C to +90°C

Benefits

- Increased durability under harsh conditions thanks to robust PUR outer sheath
- Resistant to contact with many mineral oil-based lubricants, diluted acids, aqueous alkaline solutions and other chemical media
- Wide temperature range for applications in harsh climatic environments
- The signal colour of the outer sheath increases safety and visual perception
- VDE-tested characteristics

Application range

- Connection and extension cables
- Construction machinery
- Building sites, camp sites, stage applications
- Agricultural equipment
- For indoor and outdoor use

Product features

- Resistant to oil and drilling fluids according to IEC 61892-4, Appendix D
- Abrasion and notch-resistant
- Halogen-free and flame-retardant (IEC 60332-1-2)
- Flexible down to -40°C
- Resistant to hydrolysis and microbes

Norm references / Approvals

- VDE reg. no. 6583 up to 1.0 mm²
- VDE reg. no. 6584 from 1.5 mm²

Product make-up

- Fine-wire, tinned-copper conductor
- Core insulation: TPE
- Cores twisted together
- Outer sheath: PUR – colour yellow
- Other sheath colours are available upon request

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® 540 P U₀/U: 300/500 V				
0012452	2 X 0.75	6.2	14.4	52
0012453	3 G 0.75	6.7	21.6	63
0012454	4 G 0.75	7.3	28.8	80
0012455	5 G 0.75	8.2	36.0	98
0012456	7 G 0.75	9.9	51.0	126
0012457	2 X 1.0	6.7	19.2	53
0012458	3 G 1.0	7.1	29.0	72
0012459	4 G 1.0	7.7	38.4	96
0012460	5 G 1.0	8.6	48.0	117
0012461	7 G 1.0	10.4	68.0	147
ÖLFLEX® 540 P U₀/U: 450/750 V				
0012462	2 X 1.5	8.3	29.0	82
0012463	3 G 1.5	8.8	43.0	108
0012464	4 G 1.5	9.8	58.0	147
0012465	5 G 1.5	10.7	72.0	164
0012466	7 G 1.5	13.4	101.0	267
0012467	2 X 2.5	9.7	48.0	142
0012468	3 G 2.5	10.3	72.0	161
0012469	4 G 2.5	11.4	96.0	220
0012470	5 G 2.5	12.7	120.0	245
0012471	7 G 2.5	15.8	168.0	321
0012474	3 G 4	12.3	115.2	262
0012475	4 G 4	13.6	154.0	284
0012476	5 G 4	15.2	192.0	355
0012478	4 G 6	15.4	230.0	440
0012479	5 G 6	17.1	288.0	530
0012481	4 G 10	20.1	384.0	615
0012482	5 G 10	22.3	480.0	735

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® ROBUST 200 refer to page 66
- ÖLFLEX® 550 P* refer to page 79

Accessories

- SKINTOP® BS-M refer to page 661
- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® BS-M METAL / SKINTOP® BSR-M METAL refer to page 668

Harsh conditions

High mechanical and chemical resistance



ÖLFLEX® 540 CP

VDE-registered, screened and cold-flexible TPE/PUR connection cables for particularly harsh conditions

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® 540 CP

VDE-Reg. Nr. 6584

CE



Info

- The proven building site cable
- Voltage class from 1.5 mm² 450/750 V
- VDE-tested and registered

Benefits

- Increased durability under harsh conditions thanks to robust PUR outer sheath
- Resistant to contact with many mineral oil-based lubricants, diluted acids, aqueous alkaline solutions and other chemical media
- Wide temperature range for applications in harsh climatic environments
- The signal colour of the outer sheath increases safety and visual perception
- Copper braiding screens the cable against electromagnetic interference

Application range

- Connection and extension cables
- Construction machinery
- Building sites, camp sites, stage applications
- Agricultural equipment
- For indoor and outdoor use

Product features

- Resistant to oil and drilling fluids according to IEC 61892-4, Appendix D
- Abrasion and notch-resistant
- Halogen-free and flame-retardant (IEC 60332-1-2)
- Flexible down to -40°C
- Resistant to hydrolysis and microbes

Norm references / Approvals

- VDE reg. no. 6583 up to 1.0 mm²
- VDE reg. no. 6584 from 1.5 mm²

Product make-up

- Fine-wire, tinned-copper conductor
- Core insulation: TPE
- Cores twisted together
- Inner sheath made of TPE
- Tinned copper screen braiding
- Outer sheath: PUR – colour yellow

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC001578
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Flexible cable



Core identification code

Colours according to VDE 0293-308, refer to Appendix T9
(7-cored version number-coded)



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5/IEC 60228 class 5



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 12.5 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 6 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

Up to 1.0 mm²: U₀/U: 300/500 V
From 1.5 mm²: U₀/U: 450/750 V



Test voltage

3000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Occasional flexing: -40°C to +90°C
Fixed installation: -50°C to +90°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® 540 CP U₀/U: 300/500 V				
0012752	2 X 0.75	8.2	43.9	103
0012753	3 G 0.75	8.5	67.6	140
00127553	5 G 0.75	10.2	75.0	164
0012757	2 X 1.0	8.5	65.2	138
0012758	3 G 1.0	9.3	74.9	153
00127603	5 G 1.0	10.8	87.2	184
0012761	7 G 1.0	12.6	138.5	281
ÖLFLEX® 540 CP U₀/U: 450/750 V				
0012762	2 X 1.5	10.5	67.7	159
0012763	3 G 1.5	11.0	82.3	181
00127643	4 G 1.5	12.0	101.8	218
00127653	5 G 1.5	13.7	143.3	287
0012766	7 G 1.5	16.6	195.7	394
0012767	2 X 2.5	11.9	92.4	213
0012768	3 G 2.5	12.5	119.0	263
00127693	4 G 2.5	14.2	168.2	334
00127703	5 G 2.5	15.7	204.7	416
00127753	4 G 4	17.0	240.1	476
00127783	4 G 6	18.4	355.5	634
00127793	5 G 6	20.5	452.9	770
00127813	4 G 10	22.3	577.8	993
00127823	5 G 10	25.3	681.2	1151

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® 440 CP refer to page 73
- ÖLFLEX® SERVO FD 785 CP

Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-SC-M refer to page 674
- SKINDICHT® SM-PE-M refer to page 704



ÖLFLEX® 550 P*

PUR power cords with European harmonisation (HAR)



Info

- High mechanical strength
- Good oil resistance
- H05BQ-F/H07BQ-F design standard



Benefits

- Harmonised use in Europe
- Increased durability under harsh conditions thanks to robust PUR outer sheath
- Resistant to contact with many mineral oil-based lubricants, diluted acids, aqueous alkaline solutions and other chemical media
- Wide temperature range for applications in harsh climatic environments
- The signal colour of the outer sheath increases safety and visual perception

Application range

- Portable handheld electrical devices such as drills, sanders, jig saws or grinders
- Building sites, camp sites, stage applications
- Construction machinery
- Agricultural equipment
- For indoor and outdoor use

Product features

- Oil-resistant
- Abrasion and notch-resistant
- Flexible down to -40°C
- Resistant to hydrolysis and microbes

Norm references / Approvals

- EN 50525-2-21
- H05BQ-F/H07BQ-F design standard

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- Core insulation: rubber compound
- Cores twisted together
- PUR outer sheath
- Sheath colour: orange

Technical data



Core identification code

Colours according to VDE 0293-308, refer to Appendix T9



Specific insulation resistance

> 10 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5/IEC 60228 class 5



Minimum bending radius

For flexible use:
12.5 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

Up to 1.0 mm²: U₀/U: 300/500 V
From 1.5 mm²: U₀/U: 450/750 V



Test voltage

3000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Occasional flexing: -40°C to +90°C
Fixed installation: -50°C to +90°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® 550 P U₀/U: 300/500 V				
0013600	2 X 0.75	5.7 - 7.4	14.4	50
0013601	3 G 0.75	6.2 - 8.1	21.6	64
00136023	4 G 0.75	6.8 - 8.8	28.8	78
00136033	5 G 0.75	7.6 - 9.9	36.0	98
0013610	2 X 1.0	6.1 - 8.0	19.2	60
0013611	3 G 1.0	6.5 - 8.5	29.0	74
00136123	4 G 1.0	7.1 - 9.3	38.4	92
00136133	5 G 1.0	8.0 - 10.3	48.0	114
ÖLFLEX® 550 P U₀/U: 450/750 V				
0013620	2 X 1.5	7.6 - 9.8	29.0	87
0013621	3 G 1.5	8.0 - 10.4	43.0	108
00136223	4 G 1.5	9.0 - 11.6	58.0	137
00136233	5 G 1.5	9.8 - 12.7	72.0	165
0013630	2 X 2.5	9.0 - 11.6	48.0	90
0013631	3 G 2.5	9.6 - 12.4	72.0	161
00136323	4 G 2.5	10.7 - 13.8	96.0	206
00136333	5 G 2.5	11.9 - 16.3	120.0	254

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

* Trade product, no Lapp product

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® ROBUST 200 refer to page 66
- H05RN-F refer to page 81
- H07RN-F refer to page 82
- ÖLFLEX® 500 P refer to page 76
- ÖLFLEX® 540 P refer to page 77

Accessories

- Cutting tools for various applications refer to page 907
- Stripping tools refer to page 909
- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® ST-M refer to page 654
- SKINTOP® BS-M METAL / SKINTOP® BSR-M METAL refer to page 668

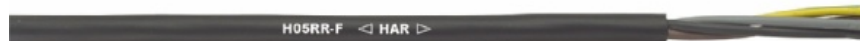
Harsh conditions

Rubber cables



H05RR-F

Rubber cable for light mechanical stress and handheld devices used in households, kitchens, offices



Info

- Light mechanical stress

■ Benefits

- Type-compliant versions <HAR>-certified with "<HAR>" testing and certification mark for accelerated granting of approvals if final application of cable is within the European CENELEC area

■ Application range

- Handheld and power supply devices according to HD 516
- For lightweight workshop tools that are subject to light loads
- According to HD 516/VDE 0298-300: dry and damp rooms; only temporary use outdoors; not for industrial/commercial or agricultural facilities, except tailors/cutting workshops; not suitable for supplying industrial power tools
- Light & sound technology

■ Product features

- Ozone-resistant

■ Norm references / Approvals

- <HAR> cable type certified acc. EN 50525-2-21

■ Product make-up

- Bare copper wire according to HAR
- Core insulation: rubber compound type EI 4
- Outer sheath: rubber compound, type EM3

■ Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC001578
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Flexible cable



Core identification code

Coloured according to HD 308



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295 Class 5 / IEC 60228 Class 5



Minimum bending radius

4 to 8 xOD* (HD 516)



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 300/500 V



Test voltage

2000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Current rating

According to IEC 60364-5-52 / VDE 0298-4
HD 516/VDE 0298-300



Temperature range

Flexible use: -25°C to +60°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
1600203	2 X 0.75	5.7 - 7.4	14.4	61
1600207	3 G 0.75	6.2 - 8.1	21.6	75
1600204	2 X 1.0	6.1 - 8.0	19.2	73
1600208	3 G 1.0	6.5 - 8.5	28.8	86
16002113	4 G 1.0	7.1 - 9.3	38.4	105
1600205	2 X 1.5	7.6 - 9.8	28.8	115
1600200	3 G 1.5	8.0 - 10.4	43.2	135
16002013	4 G 1.5	9.0 - 11.6	57.6	165
16002023	5 G 1.5	9.8 - 12.7	72.0	190
1600206	2 X 2.5	9.0 - 11.6	48.0	160
1600209	3 G 2.5	9.6 - 12.4	72.0	190
16002123	4 G 2.5	10.7 - 13.8	96.0	235
16002133	5 G 2.5	11.9 - 15.3	120.0	285

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

*OD = Outer diameter



H05RN-F

Rubber cable for handheld devices and chains of decorative lights



Info

- Oil-resistant

Benefits

- Type-compliant versions <HAR>-certified with "<HAR>" testing and certification mark for accelerated granting of approvals if final application of cable is within the European CENELEC area

Application range

- According to HD 516/VDE 0298-300: for supplying devices in households, kitchens or offices under light mechanical stress; handheld inspection lamps
- According to HD 516/VDE 0298-300: provided the maximum conductor temperature of +60 °C, the maximum outer sheath surface temperature of +50 °C and the lack of ozone resistance are taken into account, suitable for permanent use outdoors with conventional mechanical stress

Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- Oil-resistant according to EN 60811-404

Norm references / Approvals

- <HAR> cable type certified acc. EN 50525-2-21

Product make-up

- Bare copper wire according to HAR
- Core insulation: rubber compound type EI 4
- Outer sheath: rubber compound, type EM2

Technical data

	Classification ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC001578 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Flexible cable
	Core identification code Coloured according to HD 308
	Conductor stranding Fine wire according to VDE 0295 Class 5/ IEC 60228 Class 5
	Minimum bending radius 4 to 8 xOD* (HD 516)
	Nominal voltage U ₀ /U: 300/500 V
	Test voltage 2000 V
	Protective conductor G = with GN-YE protective conductor X = without protective conductor
	Current rating According to IEC 60364-5-52/ VDE 0298-4 HD 516/VDE 0298-300
	Temperature range Flexible use: -25 °C to +60 °C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
1600250	2 X 0.75	5.7 - 7.4	14.4	80
1600252	3 G 0.75	6.2 - 8.1	21.6	95
16002583	4 G 0.75	6.8 - 8.8	28.8	105
1600251	2 X 1.0	6.1 - 8.0	19.2	95
1600253	3 G 1.0	6.5 - 8.5	28.8	115

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

*OD = Outer diameter

Similar products

- H07ZZ-F refer to page 85

Harsh conditions

Rubber cables



H07RN-F

Heavy standard construction



Benefits

- For mechanically more demanding applications
- 1000 V AC @ protected + static laying
- Arrangements made of single-core, rubber-sheathed cables H07RN-F can be used for short circuit-proof and short-to-ground-proof installations in accordance with VDE 0100 Part 520

Application range

- Handheld and power supply devices according to HD 516
- Medium, mechanical stress (H07RN-F)/ industrial, agricultural use
- Dry or damp rooms as well as outdoors (taking into account all normative power characteristics) according to HD 516/VDE 0298-300

Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- Oil-resistant according to EN 60811-404

Norm references / Approvals

- <HAR> H07RN-F cable type approval according to EN 50525-2-21

Product make-up

- Bare copper wire according to HAR
- Core insulation: rubber compound type EI 4
- Outer sheath: rubber compound, type EM2



Info

- Medium mechanical stress
- Oil-resistant

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC001578
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Flexible cable



Core identification code

Up to 5 cores: colour-coded according to VDE 0293-308, refer to Appendix T9
From 6 cores: black with white numbers



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295 Class 5 / IEC 60228 Class 5



Minimum bending radius

4 to 8 x OD* (HD 516)



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 450/750 V



Test voltage

2500 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Current rating

According to IEC 60364-5-52 / VDE 0298-4
HD 516/VDE 0298-300



Temperature range

-25°C to +60°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
1600096	1 X 1.5	5.7 - 7.1	14.4	59
1600099	1 X 2.5	6.3 - 7.9	24.0	72
1600097	1 X 4	7.2 - 9.0	38.4	99
1600098	1 X 6	7.9 - 9.8	57.6	130
1600194	1 X 10	9.5 - 11.9	96.0	230
1600195	1 X 16	10.8 - 13.4	153.6	320
1600196	1 X 25	12.7 - 15.8	240.0	450
1600193	1 X 35	14.3 - 17.9	336.0	605
1600197	1 X 50	16.5 - 20.6	480.0	825
1600189	1 X 70	18.6 - 23.3	672.0	1090
1600190	1 X 95	20.8 - 26.0	912.0	1405
1600198	1 X 120	22.8 - 28.6	1,152.0	1745
1600191	1 X 150	25.2 - 31.4	1,440.0	1887
1600175	1 X 185	27.6 - 34.4	1,776.0	2274
1600177	1 X 240	30.6 - 38.3	2,304.0	2955
30015435	1 X 300	33.5 - 41.9	2,880.0	3479
1600117	3 G 1.0	8.3 - 10.7	28.8	130
1600199	2 X 1.5	8.5 - 11.0	28.8	135
1600103	3 G 1.5	9.2 - 11.9	43.2	165
16001233	4 G 1.5	10.2 - 13.1	57.6	200
16001043	5 G 1.5	11.2 - 14.4	72.0	240
1600151	7 G 1.5	14.0 - 17.5	100.8	385
1600148	12 G 1.5	17.6 - 22.4	172.8	516
1600259	19 G 1.5	20.7 - 26.3	273.6	800
1600166	24 G 1.5	24.3 - 30.7	345.6	882
1600263	25 G 1.5	25.1 - 25.9	360.0	920
1600187	2 X 2.5	10.2 - 13.1	48.0	195
1600118	3 G 2.5	10.9 - 14.0	72.0	235
16001053	4 G 2.5	12.1 - 15.5	96.0	290
16001293	5 G 2.5	13.3 - 17.0	120.0	294
1600152	7 G 2.5	16.5 - 20.0	168.0	520

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
1600154	12 G 2.5	20.6 - 26.2	288.0	810
1600156	19 G 2.5	25.5 - 31.0	456.0	1200
1600157	24 G 2.5	28.8 - 36.4	576.0	1650
1600186	2 X 4	11.8 - 15.1	76.8	270
1600119	3 G 4	12.7 - 16.2	115.2	320
16001063	4 G 4	14.0 - 17.9	153.6	395
16001303	5 G 4	15.6 - 19.9	192.0	485
1600161	7 G 4	21.0 - 21.8	268.8	681
1600120	3 G 6	14.1 - 18.0	172.8	360
16001073	4 G 6	15.7 - 20.0	230.4	475
16001313	5 G 6	17.5 - 22.2	288.0	760
1600121	3 G 10	19.1 - 24.2	288.0	880
16001083	4 G 10	20.9 - 26.5	384.0	1060
16001093	5 G 10	22.9 - 29.1	480.0	1300
1600122	3 G 16	21.8 - 27.6	460.8	1090
16001103	4 G 16	23.8 - 30.1	614.4	1345
16001113	5 G 16	26.4 - 33.3	768.0	1680
16001123	4 G 25	28.9 - 36.6	960.0	1995
16001133	5 G 25	32.0 - 40.4	1,200.0	2470
1600124	3 G 35	29.3 - 37.1	1,008.0	1910
16001143	4 G 35	32.5 - 41.1	1,344.0	2645
16001363	5 G 35	37.0 - 45.0	1,680.0	2810
16001153	4 G 50	37.7 - 47.5	1,920.0	3635
1600126	5 G 50	40.0 - 50.8	2,400.0	4050
16001163	4 G 70	42.7 - 54.0	2,688.0	4830
16001283	4 G 95	48.4 - 61.0	3,648.0	6320
16001323	4 G 120	53.0 - 66.0	4,608.0	6830
16000883	4 G 150	58.0 - 73.0	5,760.0	8320
1600141	4 G 185	64.0 - 80.0	7,104.0	9800
1600183	4 G 240	72.0 - 91.0	9,216.0	12800

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

*OD = Outer diameter

Similar products

- H07RN-F, enhanced version refer to page 83
- H07ZZ-F refer to page 85
- H07RN8-F refer to page 90

Accessories

- SKINTOP® CLICK System refer to page 657
- EASY STRIP stripping and cutting tool refer to page 909
- PEW 8.87 crimping pliers refer to page 921
- KS 20 cable shears refer to page 908



New

H07RN-F, enhanced version

Heavy standard construction; Halogen-free; AD8-submersible; Conductor temperature, flexible: -40°C to +90°C



Info

- Medium mechanical stress
- Flexible: -40°C to +90°C
- AD8 submersion, Halogen-free, Ozone-resistant

H07RN-F <HAR>

Benefits

- For mechanically more demanding applications
- 1000 V AC @ protected + static laying
- Arrangements made of single-core, rubber-sheathed cables H07RN-F can be used for short circuit-proof and short-to-ground-proof installations in accordance with VDE 0100 Part 520
- More water-resistant than H07RN-F
- Conductor temperature range more suitable for outdoor installation and wider than H07RN-F, H07ZZ-F, H07BN4-F and NSSHÖU

Application range

- Handheld and power supply devices according to HD 516
- Medium, mechanical stress (H07RN-F)/ industrial, agricultural use
- Submersion acc. AD8 standard
- Outdoors acc. HD 516
- For buildings or industrial plants with a high density of people or valuable assets

Product features

- Halogen-free and flame-retardant according to IEC 60332-1-2
- Oil-resistant according to EN 60811-404
- UV-resistant (black outer sheath) + Ozone-resistant acc. EN 60811
- Good resistance to abrasion, atmospheric agents, grease and mineral oils
- AD8 submersibility

Norm references / Approvals

- <HAR> H07RN-F cable type approval according to EN 50525-2-21
- Beyond that, no further cable type approvals

Product make-up

- Conductor made of bare, finely stranded copper strands acc. conductor class 5 in line with IEC 60228
- Core insulation of special rubber
- Outer sheath: special rubber compound

Technical data



Core identification code

Up to 5 cores: colour-coded according to VDE 0293-308, refer to Appendix T9
From 6 cores: black with white numbers



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295 Class 5/ IEC 60228 Class 5



Minimum bending radius

Moved: 6 x Outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x Outer diameter



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 450/750 V



Test voltage

2500 V AC



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Current rating

According to IEC 60364-5-52/
VDE 0298-4
HD 516/VDE 0298-300



Temperature range

Moved: -40°C to +90°C
Fixed installation: -50°C to +90°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
4533019	2 X 1.0	10.0	19.2	100
4533027	3 G 1.0	10.7	28.8	140
4533028	3 X 1.0	10.7	28.8	140
4533061	4 G 1.0	11.9	38.4	160
4533062	4 X 1.0	11.9	38.4	160
4533091	5 G 1.0	13.1	48.0	200
4533092	5 X 1.0	13.1	48.0	200
4533000	1 X 1.5	7.1	14.4	55
4533020	2 X 1.5	11.0	28.8	125
4533029	3 G 1.5	11.9	43.2	172
4533030	3 X 1.5	11.9	43.2	172
4533063	4 G 1.5	13.1	57.6	200
4533064	4 X 1.5	13.1	57.6	200
4533093	5 G 1.5	14.4	72.0	250
4533094	5 X 1.5	14.4	72.0	250
4533111	7 G 1.5	15.7	100.8	430
4533112	7 X 1.5	15.7	100.8	430
4533113	12 G 1.5	18.9	172.8	620
4533114	12 X 1.5	18.9	172.8	620
4533001	1 X 2.5	7.9	24.0	72
4533021	2 X 2.5	13.1	48.0	173
4533031	3 G 2.5	14.0	72.0	225
4533032	3 X 2.5	14.0	72.0	225
4533065	4 G 2.5	15.5	96.0	285
4533066	4 X 2.5	15.5	96.0	285
4533095	5 G 2.5	17.0	120.0	345
4533096	5 X 2.5	17.0	120.0	345
4533115	12 G 2.5	21.8	288.0	850
4533116	12 X 2.5	21.8	288.0	850
4533002	1 X 4	9.0	38.4	98
4533022	2 X 4	15.1	76.8	239
4533033	3 G 4	16.2	115.2	325
4533034	3 X 4	16.2	115.2	325
4533067	4 G 4	17.9	153.6	395
4533068	4 X 4	17.9	153.6	395
4533097	5 G 4	19.9	192.0	485

Harsh conditions

Rubber cables

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
4533098	5 X 4	19.9	192.0	485
4533003	1 X 6	9.8	57.6	127
4533023	2 X 6	16.8	115.2	330
4533035	3 G 6	18.0	172.8	415
4533036	3 X 6	18.0	172.8	415
4533069	4 G 6	20.0	230.4	535
4533070	4 X 6	20.0	230.4	535
4533099	5 G 6	22.2	288.0	648
4533100	5 X 6	22.2	288.0	648
4533004	1 X 10	11.9	96.0	192
4533024	2 X 10	22.6	192.0	590
4533037	3 G 10	24.2	288.0	712
4533038	3 X 10	24.2	288.0	712
4533071	4 G 10	26.5	384.0	920
4533072	4 X 10	26.5	384.0	920
4533005	1 X 16	13.4	153.6	262
4533039	3 G 16	27.6	460.8	990
4533040	3 X 16	27.6	460.8	990
4533073	4 G 16	30.1	614.4	1290
4533074	4 X 16	30.1	614.4	1290
4533006	1 X 25	15.8	240.0	375
4533041	3 G 25	33.0	720.0	1395
4533042	3 X 25	33.0	720.0	1395
4533075	4 G 25	36.6	960.0	1930
4533076	4 X 25	36.6	960.0	1930
4533101	5 G 25	32.7	1,200.0	2500
4533102	5 X 25	32.7	1,200.0	2500
4533007	1 X 35	17.9	336.0	493
4533043	3 G 35	37.1	1,008.0	1815
4533044	3 X 35	37.1	1,008.0	1815
4533077	4 G 35	41.1	1,344.0	2470
4533078	4 X 35	41.1	1,344.0	2470
4533103	5 G 35	36.4	1,680.0	3250
4533104	5 X 35	36.4	1,680.0	3250
4533008	1 X 50	20.6	480.0	675
4533045	3 G 50	42.9	1,440.0	2470
4533046	3 X 50	42.9	1,440.0	2470
4533079	4 G 50	47.5	1,920.0	3320
4533080	4 X 50	47.5	1,920.0	3320
4533105	5 G 50	42.2	2,400.0	4408
4533106	5 X 50	42.2	2,400.0	4408
4533009	1 X 70	23.3	672.0	914
4533081	4 G 70	54.0	2,688.0	4420
4533082	4 X 70	54.0	2,688.0	4420
4533107	5 G 70	48.1	3,360.0	5863
4533108	5 X 70	48.1	3,360.0	5863
4533010	1 X 95	26.0	912.0	1200
4533083	4 G 95	61.0	3,648.0	5750
4533084	4 X 95	61.0	3,648.0	5750
4533109	5 G 95	54.5	4,560.0	7537
4533110	5 X 95	54.5	4,560.0	7537
4533011	1 X 120	28.6	1,152.0	1481
4533085	4 G 120	66.0	4,608.0	6990
4533086	4 X 120	66.0	4,608.0	6990
4533012	1 X 150	31.4	1,440.0	1833
4533087	4 G 150	73.0	5,760.0	8650
4533088	4 X 150	73.0	5,760.0	8650
4533013	1 X 185	34.4	1,776.0	2190
4533089	4 G 185	80.0	7,104.0	9785
4533090	4 X 185	80.0	7,104.0	9785
4533014	1 X 240	38.3	2,304.0	2780
4533015	1 X 300	38.7	2,880.0	3310
4533016	1 X 400	40.0	3,840.0	4320
4533017	1 X 500	43.0	4,800.0	5342

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- V 1311 pressing pliers, hydraulic refer to page 934
- STAR STRIP stripping tool refer to page 910
- KT cable shears refer to page 908



H07ZZ-F

Machines, devices; halogen-free: events, locations with a high density of people and valuable assets



Info

- Public buildings

■ Benefits

- Broad usages due to halogen-free materials
- According to VDE 0100-711, cables with low smoke emission are required in buildings for exhibitions, shows and stands without a fire alarm system
- Type-compliant versions <HAR>-certified with "<HAR>" testing and certification mark for accelerated granting of approvals if final application of cable is within the European CENELEC area

■ Application range

- Stage technology
- For mobile equipment and machines
- Dry or damp rooms, as well as outdoors acc. to HD 516/VDE 0298-300
- For buildings or industrial plants with a high density of people or valuable assets

■ Product features

- Low amount of corrosive gases in the event of fire
- Flame-retardant according to IEC 60332-1-2 and bundle flame test according to IEC 60332-3-24
- Low smokes/low smoke density in the event of fire according to IEC 61034
- Ozone-resistant acc. to EN 50363-6, EN 60811-403, EN 50396-8.1.3

■ Norm references / Approvals

- <HAR> H07ZZ-F cable type certification acc. EN 50525-3-21

■ Product make-up

- Strands of bare copper wires
- Core insulation: Halogen-free rubber compound
- Outer sheath: rubber compound, halogen-free

■ Technical data

	Classification ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC001578 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Flexible cable
	Core identification code Up to 5 cores: colour-coded according to VDE 0293-308, refer to Appendix T9 From 6 cores: black with white numbers
	Conductor stranding Fine wire according to VDE 0295 Class 5/ IEC 60228 Class 5
	Minimum bending radius 4 to 8 x OD* (HD 516)
	Nominal voltage U0/U: 450/750 VAC In protected and fixed installations: U0/U: 600/1000 V
	Test voltage 2500 V
	Protective conductor G = with GN-YE protective conductor X = without protective conductor
	Current rating VDE 0298 Part 4 HD 516/VDE 0298-300
	Temperature range Static/Moved: -40°C/-5°C ...to +70°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
1600810	3 G 1.5	9.2 - 11.9	43.2	125
1600811	4 G 1.5	10.2 - 13.1	57.6	155
1600812	5 G 1.5	11.2 - 14.4	72.0	190
1600815	14 G 1.5	18.8 - 21.3	201.6	570
1600816	18 G 1.5	20.7 - 26.3	259.2	750
1600820	3 G 2.5	10.9 - 14.0	72.0	185
1600821	4 G 2.5	12.1 - 15.5	96.0	235
1600822	5 G 2.5	13.3 - 17.0	120.0	290
1600823	7 G 2.5	18.2 - 20.7	168.0	520
1600825	14 G 2.5	22.2 - 25.0	336.0	860
1600836	4 G 4	14.0 - 17.9	153.6	325
1600837	5 G 4	15.6 - 19.9	192.0	410
1600841	4 G 6	15.7 - 20.0	230.4	440
1600842	5 G 6	17.5 - 22.2	288.0	550
1600844	4 G 10	20.9 - 26.5	384.0	770
1600845	5 G 10	22.9 - 29.1	480.0	950
1600847	4 G 16	23.8 - 30.1	614.4	1070
1600849	4 G 25	28.9 - 36.6	960.0	1570
1600851	4 G 35	32.5 - 41.1	1,344.0	2040
1600852	4 G 50	37.7 - 47.5	1,920.0	2810

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

*OD = Outer diameter

■ Similar products

- H07RN-F refer to page 82

■ Accessories

- SKINTOP® CLICK System refer to page 657
- EASY STRIP stripping and cutting tool refer to page 909
- PEW 8.87 crimping pliers refer to page 921
- KS 20 cable shears refer to page 908

Harsh conditions

Rubber cables



H01N2-D

Normative arc-welding cable



Info

- Arc welding cable according to EN 50525-2-81
- Formerly, VDE type NSLFFÖU

■ Benefits

- Type-compliant versions <HAR>-certified with "<HAR>" testing and certification mark for accelerated granting of approvals if final application of cable is within the European CENELEC area

■ Application range

- Application standard for H01N2-D: HD 516/VDE 0298-300
- For transmitting high currents from the electric welding device to the welding tool
- Use the welding cable only under consideration of HD 516/VDE 0298-300
- Can be used in dry or damp rooms

■ Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- Maximum recommended ambient temperature during storage according to HD 516/VDE 0298-300: +40 °C

■ Norm references / Approvals

- <HAR> H01N2-D cable type certification acc. EN 50525-2-81
- Has replaced the previous VDE type NSLFFÖU

■ Product make-up

- Bare copper wire according to HAR
- Stranding approximately corresponds to class 6 up to 95 mm², and from 120 mm² approximately to class 5 acc. to VDE 0295
- Separator made of synthetic film or paper
- Outer sheath: rubber compound, type EM5

■ Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000824
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Welding cable



Conductor stranding

H01N2-D according to EN 50525-2-81



Minimum bending radius

Flexible use: 12 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 100/100 V



Test voltage

1000 V



Current rating

According to VDE 0298 Part 4, table 16
HD 516/VDE 0298-300



Temperature range

Flexible use: -25 °C to +85 °C
HD 516/VDE 0298-300

Article number	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
2310026	10	7.7 - 9.7	96.0	171
2210700	16	8.8 - 11.0	153.6	198
2210701	25	10.1 - 12.7	240.0	305
2210702	35	11.4 - 14.2	336.0	415
2210703	50	13.2 - 16.5	480.0	555
2210704	70	15.3 - 19.2	672.0	765
2210705	95	17.1 - 21.4	912.0	1010
2210706	120	19.2 - 24.0	1,152.0	1262
2210707	150	21.2 - 26.4	1,440.0	1610
2210708	240	25.0 - 29.5	2,304.0	2520

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- KS 20 cable shears refer to page 908



Info

- Mining
- Outdoors
- Oil-resistant

Technical data

Classification
ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000057
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Low voltage power cable

Core identification code
Up to 5 cores: colour-coded according to VDE 0293-308, refer to Appendix T9
From 6 cores: black with white numbers

Specific insulation resistance
> 1 GOhm x cm

Conductor stranding
Fine wire according to VDE 0295 Class 5/ IEC 60228 Class 5

Minimum bending radius
Flexible use: 10 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 5 x outer diameter

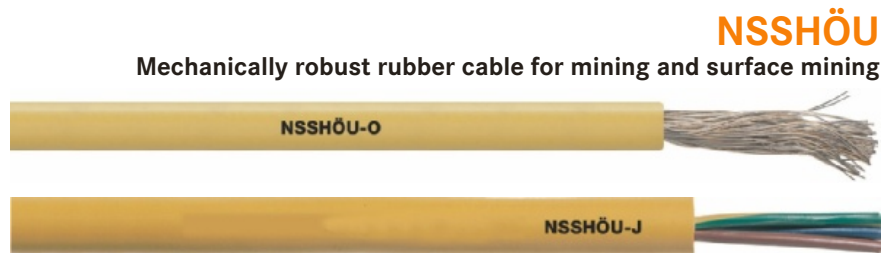
Nominal voltage
U₀/U: 600/1000 V

Test voltage
3000 V

Protective conductor
G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor

Current rating
According to VDE 0298 Part 4, Table 15

Temperature range
Flexible use: -25°C to +90°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +90°C



NSSHÖU
Mechanically robust rubber cable for mining and surface mining

- Benefits**
 - For use at very high mechanical stress
 - Single-core design suitable for robust connection cables for welding equipment
- Application range**
 - For mining as well as surface mining
 - Connection for moving equipment and machinery
 - Under extreme environmental conditions
 - Suitable for outdoor use, as well as in dry and damp interiors
- Product features**
 - Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
 - Oil-resistant according to EN 60811-404
 - High notch resistance
 - Abrasion-resistant
 - Not antistatic
- Norm references / Approvals**
 - <VDE> NSSHÖU cable type certification acc. VDE 0250-812
- Product make-up**
 - Fine-wire strand made of tinned-copper wires
 - Core insulation: rubber compound type 3GI3
 - Inner sheath: rubber-compound, type GM1b or 5GM5
 - Outer sheath: rubber compound, type 5GM5

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
NSSHÖU-O				
1600500	1 X 16	10.9	153.6	260
1600501	1 X 25	13.3	240.0	390
1600502	1 X 35	14.4	336.0	500
1600503	1 X 50	16.7	480.0	680
1600504	1 X 70	18.9	672.0	900
1600505	1 X 95	21.0	912.0	1150
1600506	1 X 120	23.3	1,152.0	1440
1600507	1 X 150	25.2	1,440.0	1750
1600508	1 X 185	28.4	1,776.0	2180
1600509	1 X 240	31.4	2,304.0	2790
NSSHÖU-J				
1600516	3 G 1.5	11.8	43.2	200
16005243	4 G 1.5	12.7	57.6	230
16005333	5 G 1.5	13.6	72.0	280
1600517	3 G 2.5	13.2	72.0	260
16005253	4 G 2.5	15.4	96.0	360
16005343	5 G 2.5	16.5	120.0	420
1600541	7 G 2.5	20.0	168.0	600
1600544	12 G 2.5	26.0	288.0	860
16005263	4 G 4	16.9	153.6	470
16005353	5 G 4	18.2	192.0	550
16005273	4 G 6	18.3	230.4	580
16005363	5 G 6	20.6	288.0	740
16005283	4 G 10	22.3	384.0	950
16005373	5 G 10	24.1	480.0	1100
16005293	4 G 16	26.1	614.0	1400
16005383	5 G 16	28.3	768.0	1720
16005303	4 G 25	31.2	960.0	2000
16005313	4 G 35	34.1	1,344.0	2700
16005323	4 G 50	41.0	1,920.0	3700

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths
Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum
Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

- Similar products**
 - ÖLFLEX® CRANE VS (N)SHTÖU refer to page 153
 - ÖLFLEX® CRANE PUR refer to page 154
- Accessories**
 - STAR STRIP stripping tool refer to page 910
 - KT cable shears refer to page 908



NSGAFÖU 1.8/3 kV

Flexible single-conductor rubber cable with 1.8/3 kV rated voltage



Info

- Public transport
- Control panel internal wiring

Benefits

- Arrangements made of single-conductor cables NSGAFÖU in accordance with VDE 0250 Part 602 with nominal voltage of at least U₀/U: 1.8/3 kV can be used for short circuit-proof and short-to-ground-proof installation up to 1000 V in acc. with VDE 0100 Part 520 and VDE 0298 Part 3

Application range

- Wiring of machines, tools, devices, appliances and control cabinets
- Railway vehicles, buses, switching stations (short-circuit-proof up to 1000 V), power distributors (short-circuit-proof up to 1000 V)
- No direct burial, except of lead-through through fire separations such as sand cups
- In ducts, tubes, pipes, conduits and closed installation channels
- Bundled or for connection of movable parts

Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- Oil-resistant according to EN 60811-404
- Normative rated voltage classes U₀/U 0.6/1 kVac and 3.6/6 kVac available on request

Norm references / Approvals

- <VDE> certification according to the VDE cable type NSGAFÖU 1,8/3 kV acc. VDE 0250-602

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of tinned-copper wires
- Core insulation: rubber compound type 3GI3
- Outer coating: rubber compound, type 5GM3
- No outer sheath

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000993
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Single core cable



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295 Class 5 / IEC 60228 Class 5



Minimum bending radius

Flexible use: 10 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 6 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 1.8/3 kV



Test voltage

6000 V



Current rating

According to VDE 0298 Part 4, Table 15



Temperature range

Flexible use: -25°C to +90°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +90°C

Article number	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
1600300	1.5	7.0	14.4	60
1600301	2.5	7.5	24.0	70
1600302	4	9.0	38.4	90
1600303	6	9.5	57.6	120
1600304	10	11.0	96.0	180
1600305	16	13.0	153.6	250
1600306	25	15.0	240.0	390
1600307	35	16.5	336.0	470
1600308	50	18.0	480.0	625
1600309	70	20.5	672.0	880
1600310	95	24.0	912.0	1190
1600311	120	26.0	1,152.0	1430
1600312	150	28.0	1,440.0	1750
1600313	185	31.0	1,776.0	2160
1600314	240	34.5	2,304.0	2640
3026826	300	38.0	2,880.0	3545

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- V 1311 pressing pliers, hydraulic refer to page 934
- KS 20 cable shears refer to page 908



NSHXAFÖ 1.8/3 kV

Halogen-free, flexible single-core rubber cable for public transport and wiring



Info

- Public transport
- Control panel internal wiring
- Halogen-free

Benefits

- Arrangements made of single-conductor cables NSHXAFö in accordance with VDE 0250 Part 606 with nominal voltage of at least U₀/U: 1.8/3 kV can be used for short circuit-proof and short-to-ground-proof installation up to 1000 V in acc. with VDE 0100 Part 520 and VDE 0298 Part 3

Application range

- Wiring of machines, tools, devices, appliances and control cabinets
- Railway vehicles, buses, switching stations (short-circuit-proof up to 1000 V), power distributors (short-circuit-proof up to 1000 V)
- No direct burial, except of lead-through through fire separations such as sand cups
- In ducts, tubes, pipes, conduits and closed installation channels
- Bundled or for connection of movable parts

Product features

- Halogen-free: to protect human life and valuable assets in the event of a fire, through low smoke density and low amount of corrosive gases
- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- Normative rated voltage classes U₀/U 0.6/1 kV and 3.6/6 kV available on request

Norm references / Approvals

- <VDE> certification according to the VDE cable type NSHXAFÖ 1,8/3 kV acc. VDE 0250-606

Product make-up

- Fine copper wire strands
- Core insulation: halogen-free rubber compound type 3GI3, according to DIN VDE 0207-20
- Outer sheath: halogen-free HM3 polymer compound according to DIN VDE 0250-606
- No outer sheath

Technical data

	Classification ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000993 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Single core cable
	Conductor stranding Fine wire according to VDE 0295 Class 5/ IEC 60228 Class 5
	Minimum bending radius Flexible use: 10 x outer diameter Fixed installation: 6 x outer diameter
	Nominal voltage U ₀ /U: 1.8/3 kV
	Test voltage 6000 V
	Temperature range Flexing: -5°C to +90°C Fixed installation: -25°C to +90°C

Article number	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
3022673	1.5	7.0	14.4	60
3022674	2.5	7.5	24.0	70
3022675	4	9.0	38.4	90
3022676	6	9.5	57.6	120
3022677	10	11.0	96.0	180
3022678	16	13.0	153.6	250
3022679	25	15.0	240.0	390
3022680	35	16.5	336.0	470
3022681	50	18.0	480.0	625
3022682	70	20.5	672.0	880
3022683	95	24.0	912.0	1190
3022684	120	26.0	1,152.0	1430
3022685	150	28.0	1,440.0	1750
3022686	185	31.0	1,776.0	2160
3022687	240	34.5	2,304.0	2718
3022688	300	38.0	2,880.0	3470

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- V 1311 pressing pliers, hydraulic refer to page 934
- KS 20 cable shears refer to page 908

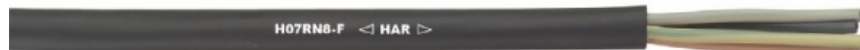
Harsh conditions

Rubber cables



H07RN8-F

Submersible pump cable; Formerly: "ÖLFLEX® AQUA RN8"



Info

- Submersible pump cable
- Flexible
- Oil-resistant

■ Benefits

- Submersion, considering application standards, e.g., HD 516
- Depth: Down to 10 m
- According to HD 516/VDE 0298-300, underwater use prohibited in areas with shipping traffic, moving water or where there is a risk of dangerous, mechanical damage
- High stresses
- Type-compliant versions <HAR>-certified with "<HAR>" testing and certification mark for accelerated granting of approvals if final application of cable is within the European CENELEC area

■ Application range

- Dry or damp rooms, as well as outdoors and in industrial water acc. HD 516 and EN 50525-2-21
- For connecting mobile, electrical equipment in industrial water
- For use with submersible pumps

■ Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- Oil-resistant according to EN 60811-404
- Flexible

■ Norm references / Approvals

- <HAR> cable type certified acc. EN 50525-2-21

■ Product make-up

- Strands of bare copper wires
- Core insulation: rubber compound type EI 4
- Outer sheath: rubber compound, type EM2

■ Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC001578
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Flexible cable



Core identification code

Up to 5 cores: colour-coded according to VDE 0293-308, refer to Appendix T9
From 6 cores: black with white numbers



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295 Class 5 / IEC 60228 Class 5



Minimum bending radius

4 to 8 xOD* (HD 516)



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 450/750 V



Test voltage

2500 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Current rating

VDE 0298 Part 4
HD 516/VDE 0298-300



Temperature range

Conductor:Fix/Moved:-40/-25°C
to +60°C
Max. water temperature: +40°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
1600600	1 X 4	7.2 - 9.0	38.4	100
1600601	1 X 6	7.9 - 9.8	57.6	120
1600602	1 X 10	9.5 - 11.9	96.0	200
1600604	1 X 25	12.7 - 15.8	240.0	400
1600606	3 G 1.5	9.2 - 11.9	43.2	170
1600609	4 G 1.5	10.2 - 13.1	57.6	205
1600620	7 G 1.5	14.0 - 17.5	100.8	385
1600607	3 G 2.5	10.9 - 14.0	72.0	210
1600610	4 G 2.5	12.1 - 15.5	96.0	260
1600621	7 G 2.5	16.5 - 20.0	168.0	520
1600611	4 G 4	14.0 - 17.9	153.6	356
1600612	4 G 6	15.7 - 20.0	230.4	475
1600613	4 G 10	20.9 - 26.5	384.0	837
1600614	4 G 16	23.8 - 30.1	614.4	1220
1600615	4 G 25	28.9 - 36.6	960.0	1770
1600616	4 G 35	32.5 - 41.1	1,344.0	2304

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Packaging size: Coil ≤ 30 kg, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

*OD = Outer diameter

■ Similar products

- H07RN-F refer to page 82

■ Accessories

- SKINTOP® CLICK System refer to page 657
- EASY STRIP stripping and cutting tool refer to page 909
- PEW 8.87 crimping pliers refer to page 921
- KS 20 cable shears refer to page 908



ÖLFLEX® SERVO 700

Servo cable



Info

- Servo drives
- Power, brake, temperature

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® SERVO 700 CE

Benefits

- One common cable for multiple circuits

Application range

- Connecting cable between Frequency converter and motor
- Connecting cable between servo controller and motor
- Plant engineering

Product features

- Fixed installation
- Occasional flexing
- In dry, damp or wet interiors with normal mechanical stress conditions
- Only for outdoor use within the indicated operating temperature range, with UV-protection
- Flame-retardant according to IEC 60332.1.2

Norm references / Approvals

- Core based on VDE 0812/0250/0285
- Outer sheath based on VDE 0245/0285

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- Core insulation: PVC
- Control pairs 0.34 mm², colour-coded, from 0.5 mm² black with consecutive imprinted numbering
- Control pair with laminated aluminium film and tinned-copper wire screening
- The model with one control pair does not have laminated aluminium foil (FDF).
- PVC outer sheath, grey (RAL 7001)

Technical data

	Classification ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable
	Core identification code Supply cores: black with white numbers 1-3 according to VDE 0293-1 and GN/YE protective conductor; 0036 001: coloured according to VDE 0293-1 Control cores: black with white numbers 5-8 (numbering increases in line with cross-section); 0.34 mm ² pairs: WH/BR/GN/YE
	Specific insulation resistance > 20 GOhm x cm
	Conductor stranding Fine wire according to VDE 0295 Class 5/ IEC 60228 Class 5
	Minimum bending radius Occasional flexing: 20 x outer diameter Fixed installation: 6 x outer diameter
	Nominal voltage Supply cores: 600/1000 V Control core pairs: 250 V/AC
	Test voltage Supply cores: C/C; C/S: 4000 V; 2000V Control cores: C/C: 1500 V, C/S: 750 V
	Protective conductor G = with GN-YE protective conductor X = without protective conductor
	Temperature range Occasional flexing: -5°C to +80°C Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® SERVO 700				
0036140	4 G 0,75 + 2 x (2 x 0,34)	9.5	91.9	120
0036145	4 G 1,5 + 2 x (2 x 0,75)	12.1	100.6	185
0036150	4 G 2,5 + (2 x 2 x 0,75)	13.9	142.1	327
0036151	4 G 4 + (2 x 0,75 + 2 x 1,0)	15.8	217.8	423
0036152	4 G 6 + (2 x 0,75 + 2 x 1,0)	16.7	294.6	544
0036154	4 G 16 + (2 x 2 x 1,0)	23.5	668.8	1168
0036025	4 G 1,5 + (2 x 0,75)	11.7	98.0	149
0036001	5 G 1,5 + (2 x 0,75)	12.7	110.0	160
0036015	7 G 1,5 + (2 x 0,75)	12.4	144.8	210
0036026	4 G 2,5 + (2 x 0,75)	13.1	138.6	227
0036020	7 G 2,5 + (2 x 0,75)	15.2	215.7	334

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T 17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- EPIC® CIRCON LS1 refer to page 627
- SKINTOP® ST-M refer to page 654

Servo applications

PVC sheath



ÖLFLEX® SERVO 700 CY

Servo cable, screened

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® SERVO 700 CY CE



Info

- Servo drives
- EMC-compliant

■ Benefits

- One common cable for multiple circuits
- Total screening reduces interferences from nearby cables

■ Application range

- Connecting cable between Frequency converter and motor
- Connecting cable between servo controller and motor

■ Product features

- Fixed installation
- Occasional flexing
- In dry, damp or wet interiors
- Only for outdoor use within the indicated operating temperature range, with UV-protection
- Flame-retardant according to IEC 60332.1.2

■ Norm references / Approvals

- Core based on VDE 0812/0250/0285
- Outer sheath based on VDE 0245/0285

■ Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- Core insulation: PVC
- Control pairs 0.34 mm², colour-coded, from 0.5 mm² black with consecutive imprinted numbering
- Control pair with laminated aluminium film and tinned-copper wire screening
- The model with one control pair does not have laminated aluminium foil (FDF).
- Tinned-copper braiding
- PVC outer sheath, grey (RAL 7001)

■ Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable



Core identification code

Supply cores: black with white numbers 1-3 according to VDE 0293-1 and GN/YE protective conductor
Control cores: black with white numbers 5-8 (numbering increases in line with cross-section);
0.34 mm² pairs: WH/BR/GN/YE



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295 Class 5 / IEC 60228 Class 5



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 20 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 6 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

Supply cores: 600/1000 V
Control core pairs: 250 V/AC



Test voltage

Supply cores: C/C; C/S: 4000 V; 2000V
Control cores: C/C: 1500 V, C/S: 750 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Occasional flexing: -5°C to +80°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® SERVO 700 CY				
0036156	4 G 0,75+2 x (2 x 0,34)	10.5	111.1	165
0036157	4 G 1,5+2 x (2 x 0,75)	12.7	147.5	245
0036158	4 G 2,5+(2 x 2 x 0,75)	14.9	226.1	385
0036159	4 G 4 + (2 x 0,75 + 2 x 1,0)	16.6	303.6	482
0036161	4 G 6 + (2 x 0,75 + 2 x 1,0)	17.7	379.4	609
0036162	4 G 10 + (2 x 0,75 + 2 x 1,0)	21.6	591.7	828
0036163	4 G 16 + (2 x 2 x 1,0)	24.5	861.3	1150
0036164	4 G 25 + (2 x 2 x 1,5)	30.1	1,261.8	1671

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Similar products

- SERVO cables in acc. to INDRAMAT® Standard INK refer to page 104

■ Accessories

- EPIC® CIRCON LS1 refer to page 627
- EPIC® CIRCON LS1 Contacts, tools, accessories refer to page 631



ÖLFLEX® SERVO 720 CY

Resolver/encoder cable, screened

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® SERVO 720 CY



Info

- Fits encoders from various manufacturers
- EMC-compliant

Benefits

- Thin, lightweight, reliable functionality
- Total screening reduces interferences from nearby cables

Application range

- Analogue and incremental encoders in servo drives
- Servo drives and servo assemblies
- Measurement, control and electrical applications

Product features

- Easy to install
- Fixed installation
- Occasional flexing
- In dry, damp or wet interiors
- Flame-retardant according to IEC 60332.1.2

Norm references / Approvals

- Core based on VDE 0812/0285
- Outer sheath based on VDE 0250/0285
- This product is designed for appropriate use in a voltage range < 50 V AC or 75 V DC. Therefore, the EEC (Low Voltage Directive) does not apply

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- Core insulation: Based on PVC
- Refer to "Technical Data" for the colour-codes
- Core and pairs are twisted together
- Tinned copper screen braiding (*with drain wire)
- PVC outer sheath, grey (RAL 7001)

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable



Core identification code

0036 170 pairs: rd/bk, bn/gn, gy/pk, bl/vt; single cores: wt, bn
0036 175 cores 0.14: wt, bn, gn, ye, gy, pk, bl, rd, bk, vt; cores 0.5: wt, bn
0036 177 cores 0.14: wt, bn, gn, ye, gy, pk, bl, rd, bk, vt; cores 0.5: wt, bn, bl, bk
0036 178 cores 0.5: wh, bn, gn, ye; cores 0.14 DIN 47100 from grey
0036 181 pairs 0.14: rd/bk, bn/gn, ye/vt, gy/pk; single core 0.5: wh, bl, wtgn, bngn
0036 168 pairs: 0.14 gn/ye, rd/bl, gy/pk; single core 0.5: wt, bn



Peak operating voltage

(not for power applications): 350 V Uss
Nominal voltage: 48 V AC



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Fine wire acc. to VDE 0295, class 5 / IEC 60228 class 5 from 0.5 mm²



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 20 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 6 x outer diameter



Test voltage

C/C - C/S 2000 - 1000 V



Temperature range

Occasional flexing: -5°C to +70°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® SERVO 720 CY				
0036170	4 x 2 x 0,25 + 2 x 1,0 *	8.9	70.8	128
0036175	10 x 0,14 + 2 x 0,5	7.9	39.3	88
0036177	10 x 0,14 + 4 x 0,5	8.0	51.1	94
0036178	15 x 0,14 + 4 x 0,5	8.7	59.7	125
0036181	4 x 2 x 0,14 + 4 x 0,5	8.1	48.8	95
0036168	3 x (2 x 0,14) + 2 x (0,5)	8.5	67.0	129

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® SERVO FD 798 CP refer to page 102
- Special Encoder and resolver cables refer to page 106

Accessories

- EPIC® CIRCON M23 Housings refer to page 614
- EPIC® CIRCON M23 Inserts refer to page 618
- EPIC® CIRCON M23 Contacts, tools, accessories refer to page 624

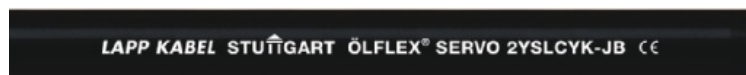
Servo applications

PVC sheath



ÖLFLEX® SERVO 2YSLCY-JB

EMC-optimised motor cable, low-capacitance, double screened



■ Benefits

- Allows EN 61800-3-compliant, EMC-compliant installation of power drive systems
- For very large power drive systems

■ Application range

- Connecting cable between frequency converter and motor
- Paper industry
- Chemical industry
- Heavy industry

■ Product features

- Low capacitance design allows a longer cable connection between the frequency converter and the motor
- In dry, damp or wet interiors
- The 2YSLCYK black version can also be used outdoors under direct exposure to UV rays. Buried in the ground is also possible.
- Flame-retardant according to IEC 60332.1.2

■ Norm references / Approvals

- Based on VDE 0207 / 0250 / 0295

■ Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- Core insulation: PE
- Cores twisted concentrically (in protective conductors divided into three, this is between the gussets)
- Aluminium foil wrapped over the cores
- Screening: wrapped with braided tinned-copper wires
- 4-core design: transparent PVC outer sheath
- 3+3 core version: black PVC outer sheath, for outdoor use and direct burial



Info

- EMC-optimised
- 3+3 symmetry reduces common-mode interference effects

■ Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000057
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Low voltage power cable



Core identification code

Colours according to HD 308 S2 VDE 0293-308



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295 Class 5 / IEC 60228 Class 5



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 15 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 0.6/1kV



Test voltage

4000 V



Protective conductor

This is distributed evenly in the gussets in protective conductors that are divided into three



Temperature range

Flexing: -5°C to +70°C;
Black model: -15°C to +70°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +70°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® SERVO 2YSLCY-JB				
0036425	4 G 1.5	11.4	95.0	230
0036426	4 G 2.5	12.4	150.0	300
0036427	4 G 4	15.6	235.0	485
0036428	4 G 6	17.0	320.0	630
0036429	4 G 10	19.6	533.0	860
0036430	4 G 16	22.1	789.0	1290
0036431	4 G 25	26.3	1,236.0	1860
0036432	4 G 35	29.5	1,662.0	2610
0036433	4 G 50	35.8	2,345.0	2950
0036434	4 G 70	40.3	3,196.0	3950
0036435	4 G 95	46.5	4,316.0	5300
0036436	4 G 120	53.2	5,435.0	6600
0036437	4 G 150	57.3	6,394.0	7043
0036438	4 G 185	62.3	7,639.0	8384
0036439	3 X 1.5 + 3 G 0.25	11.4	88.0	140
0036440	3 X 2.5 + 3 G 0.5	12.2	144.0	220
0036441	3 X 4 + 3 G 0.75	14.4	224.0	323
0036442	3 X 6 + 3 G 1.0	15.7	276.0	420
0036443	3 X 10 + 3 G 1.5	18.0	491.0	615
0036444	3 X 16 + 3 G 2.5	20.2	723.0	819
0036445	3 X 25 + 3 G 4	23.8	1,136.0	1325
0036446	3 X 35 + 3 G 6	26.9	1,535.0	1718
0036447	3 X 50 + 3 G 10	32.6	2,156.0	2399
0036448	3 X 70 + 3 G 10	36.4	2,871.0	3056
0036449	3 X 95 + 3 G 16	42.0	3,953.0	4162
0036450	3 X 120 + 3 G 16	47.8	4,836.0	5074
0036451	3 X 150 + 3 G 25	51.6	5,412.0	6128
0036479	3 X 185 + 3 G 35	56.5	7,041.0	7500
0036453	3 X 240 + 3 G 50	65.1	8,986.0	9770

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® SERVO 9YSLCY-JB refer to page 96

■ Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-SC-M refer to page 674
- SKINTOP® MS-M BRUSH refer to page 675



Info

- Servo drives
- EMC-compliant

ÖLFLEX® SERVO 709 CY
Servo cable, approved

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® SERVO 709 CY DESINA® CE

Benefits

- One common cable for multiple circuits
- Multi-standard = fewer part varieties = cost savings

Application range

- Connecting cable between Frequency converter and motor
- Connecting cable between servo controller and motor
- Plant engineering
- Machine tools
- Printing machines

Product features

- Oil-resistant
- Flame-retardant according to IEC 60332-1-2 & CSA FT1
- Fixed installation
- Occasional flexing

Norm references / Approvals

- USA UL AWM Style 20886 VW1; Canada cRU AWM II A/B FT1
- Based on VDE 0245, 250, 281
- UL File Nr. E63634

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- Core insulation: PVC
- Control pair with laminated aluminium film and tinned-copper wire screening
- Tinned-copper braiding
- PVC outer sheath, orange (RAL 2003)

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable



Core identification code

Supply cores: black with white numbers 1-3 according to VDE 0293-1 and GN/YE protective conductor
Control cores: black with white numbers 5-8 (numbering increases in line with cross-section);
0.34 mm² pairs: WH/BR/GN/YE



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295 Class 5/ IEC 60228 Class 5



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 15 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 6 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

IEC: power cores: 600/1000 V
Control cores: 300/500 V
UL: power cores: U: 1000 V
Control core pairs: U: 1000 V



Test voltage

Power cores: C/C & C/S 4000 V
Control cores: C/C: 4000 V; C/S: 3000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor



Temperature range

Occasional flexing: -5°C to +90°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +90°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® SERVO 709 CY				
0038010	4 G 1,5	9,9	90,0	173
0038011	4 G 2,5	11,8	134,0	250
0038012	4 G 4	13,8	217,0	368
0038013	4 G 6	15,3	296,0	478
0038014	4 G 10	19,5	491,0	781
0038015	4 G 16	23,4	742,0	1198
0038016	4 G 25	27,5	1,114,0	1730
0038017	4 G 35	30,9	1,522,0	2284
0038018	4 G 50	38,5	2,194,0	3393
0038019	4 G 0,75 + 2 x (2 x 0,34)	12,4	96,0	225
0038020	4 G 1,0 + 2 x (2 x 0,75)	13,6	149,0	296
0038021	4 G 1,5 + 2 x (2 x 0,75)	14,8	169,0	343
0038022	4 G 2,5 + 2 x (2 x 1,0)	16,3	238,0	420
0038023	4 G 4 + (2 x 1,0 + 2 x 1,5)	16,7	317,0	537
0038024	4 G 6 + (2 x 1,0 + 2 x 1,5)	19,2	426,0	704
0038025	4 G 10 + (2 x 1,0 + 2 x 1,5)	22,5	599,0	965
0038026	4 G 16 + (2 x 1,0 + 2 x 1,5)	25,5	873,0	1380
0038027	4 G 25 + (2 x 2 x 1,5)	30,6	1,265,0	1954
0038028	4 G 35 + (2 x 2 x 1,5)	33,4	1,659,0	2564
0038029	4 G 50 + (2 x 2 x 2,5)	41,0	2,349,0	3785

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

DESINA® is a registered trademark of the German Machine Tool Builders' Association

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- SERVO cables in acc. to INDRAMAT® Standard INK refer to page 104

Accessories

- EPIC® CIRCON LS1 refer to page 627
- SKINTOP® MS-M BRUSH refer to page 675

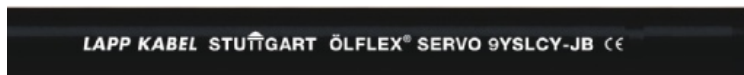
Servo applications

PVC sheath, approved



ÖLFLEX® SERVO 9YSLCY-JB

EMC-optimised motor cable, low-capacitance, double-screened, approved



Benefits

- Allows EN 61800-3-compliant, EMC-compliant installation of power drive systems
- For very large power drive systems
- EN/VDE 90 °C PP insulation

Application range

- Connecting cable between frequency converter and motor
- Paper industry
- Chemical industry
- Heavy industry

Product features

- Low capacitance design allows a longer cable connection between the frequency converter and the motor
- In dry, damp or wet interiors
- 9YSLCY black design: also for outdoor applications, as well as buried underground, but not for USA or Canada
- Flame-retardant according to IEC 60332-1-2 & CSA FT1

Norm references / Approvals

- UL reg. for the USA: AWM Style 2570 or 20886, 1 kV 80° VW-1
- UL reg. for CAN. AWM I/II A/B 1 kV 80° FT 1
- EU: based on VDE 0276, 0250, 0207
- UL File Nr. E63634

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- Core insulation: polypropylene (PP)
- Cores twisted concentrically (in protective conductors divided into three, this is between the gussets)
- Aluminium foil wrapped over the cores
- Screening: wrapped with braided tinned-copper wires
- 4-core design: transparent PVC outer sheath
- 3+3 core version: black PVC outer sheath, for outdoor use and direct burial



Info

- EMC-optimised
- 3+3 symmetry reduces common-mode interference effects

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000057
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Low voltage power cable



Core identification code

Colours according to HD 308 S2
VDE 0293-308



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295 Class 5 / IEC 60228 Class 5



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 15 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

IEC U_0/U : 600/1000 V
UL & CSA: 1000 V



Test voltage

4000 V



Protective conductor

This is distributed evenly in the gussets in protective conductors that are divided into three



Temperature range

Flexing UL/CSA: -5 °C to +80 °C;
IEC: transparent model: -5 °C to +70 °C;
black model: -5 °C to +90 °C
Fixed installation:
UL/CSA: -40 °C to +80 °C;
IEC: transparent model: -40 °C to +80 °C;
black model: -40 °C to +90 °C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® SERVO 9YSLCY-JB				
0037000	4 G 1,5	10,5	87,0	230
0037001	4 G 2,5	11,8	133,0	300
0037002	4 G 4	13,3	213,0	485
0037003	4 G 6	14,9	298,0	630
0037004	4 G 10	17,7	460,0	860
0037005	4 G 16	21,5	707,0	1290
0037006	4 G 25	26,3	1,100,0	1860
0037007	4 G 35	29,7	1,542,0	2610
0037008	4 G 50	34,1	2,206,0	2950
0037009	4 G 70	40,9	3,002,0	3950
0037010	4 G 95	45,4	4,004,0	5300
0037011	4 G 120	49,8	5,108,0	6600
0037012	4 G 150	56,1	6,225,0	7043
0037013	4 G 185	61,4	7,568,0	8384
0037014	4 G 240	67,9	9,940,0	12150
0037015	3 X 1,5 + 3 G 0,25	11,4	88,0	140
0037016	3 X 2,5 + 3 G 0,5	12,9	130,0	220
0037017	3 X 4 + 3 G 0,75	13,6	224,0	323
0037018	3 X 6 + 3 G 1,0	15,2	276,0	420
0037019	3 X 10 + 3 G 1,5	17,4	511,0	615
0037020	3 X 16 + 3 G 2,5	20,0	751,0	819
0037021	3 X 25 + 3 G 4	24,3	1,204,0	1325
0037022	3 X 35 + 3 G 6	27,5	1,535,0	1718
0037023	3 X 50 + 3 G 10	31,1	2,156,0	2399
0037024	3 X 70 + 3 G 10	37,1	2,980,0	3056
0037025	3 X 95 + 3 G 16	40,0	3,953,0	4162
0037026	3 X 120 + 3 G 16	42,6	4,836,0	5074
0037027	3 X 150 + 3 G 25	50,0	5,412,0	6128
0037028	3 X 185 + 3 G 35	55,6	7,077,0	7820

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request. Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SERVO cables in acc. to SIEMENS® Standard 6FX 5008- Motor and resolver/encoder cables



Info

- Servo drives
- EMC-compliant

Benefits

- New motor & servomotor cables up to 6 mm²: low capacitance characteristics due to PP insulation
- Multi-standard = fewer part varieties = cost savings

Application range

- Servo applications - power drive systems
- Plant engineering
- Machine tool manufacture
- Printing machines

Product features

- Oil-resistant
- Flame-retardant according to IEC 60332-1-2 & CSA FT1

Norm references / Approvals

- Power cable: VDE-registered UL/CSA AWM Style 2570
- Signal cables: UL/CSA AWM style 2502
- UL File Nr. E63634

Product make-up

- Design according to SIEMENS® standard 6FX 5008
- Core insulation: up to 6 mm² = PP; 10 mm² and larger = PVC
- Core and pairs are twisted together
- Tinned-copper braiding
- Outer sheath made of special PVC compound
- Signal cables: green (RAL 6018)
- Motor and servomotor cables: orange (RAL 2003)

Technical data

	Classification ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable
	Conductor stranding Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5/IEC 60228 class 5
	Minimum bending radius For fixed installation: 5 x outer diameter For flexible use: 15 x outer diameter
	Nominal voltage Signal cables: - 30 V AC/DC (UL/CSA) - 30 V AC (IEC) Power cable: - Power cores: 1000 V (UL/CSA) 600/1000 V (IEC) - Control cores: 1000 V (UL/CSA) 30 V AC (IEC)
	Test voltage Power cable: Power cores: 4000 V eff. Control cores: 2000 V eff. Signal cables: 500 V rms
	Temperature range Fixed installation: -20°C to +80°C Flexing: from -0°C to +60°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Reference article no.	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
Signal cables					
0025724	4 x 2 x 0,38 + 4 x 0,5	6FX5008-1BD21	9.0	76.4	120
0025725	3 x (2 x 0,14) + 4 x 0,14 + 2 x 0,5	6FX5008-1BD41	8.9	63.0	100
0025726	3 x (2 x 0,14) + 4 x 0,14 + 2 x 0,5 + 4 x 0,23	6FX5008-1BD51	9.5	69.0	139
Motor cables					
00257001	4 G 1.5	6FX5008-1BB11 LC	8.0	88.0	131
00257011	4 G 2.5	6FX5008-1BB21 LC	9.6	132.0	219
00257021	4 G 4	6FX5008-1BB31 LC	11.0	195.0	312
00257031	4 G 6	6FX5008-1BB41 LC	13.1	280.0	380
0025704	4 G 10	6FX5008-1BB51	19.3	445.0	620
0025705	4 G 16	6FX5008-1BB61	23.3	715.0	1060
0025706	4 G 25	6FX5008-1BB25	26.9	1,110.0	1640
0025707	4 G 35	6FX5008-1BB35	30.3	1,540.0	2310
0025708	4 G 50	6FX5008-1BB50	36.5	2,160.0	3240
Servo cables					
00257151	4 G 1,5 + (2 x 1,5)	6FX5008-1BA11 LC	10.4	150.0	248
00257161	4 G 2,5 + (2 x 1,5)	6FX5008-1BA21 LC	12.0	194.0	310
00257171	4 G 4 + (2 x 1,5)	6FX5008-1BA31 LC	13.6	272.0	445
00257181	4 G 6 + (2 x 1,5)	6FX5008-1BA41 LC	15.6	351.0	554
0025719	4 G 10 + (2 x 1,5)	6FX5008-1BA51	21.0	536.0	806

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Siemens part designations (6FX5002/5008, 6FX7002/7008, 6FX8002/8008) are registered trademarks of Siemens AG, and are listed for comparison purposes only. DESINA® is a registered trademark of the German Machine Tool Builders' Association.

Article numbers refer to genuine Lapp products.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® SERVO FD 796 CP refer to page 101
- SERVO cables in acc. to SIEMENS® Standard 6FX 8PLUS refer to page 103

Accessories

- Circular connectors refer to page 608
- SKINTOP® EMC/Earthing refer to page 674

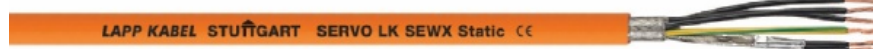
Servo applications

PVC sheath, approved



SERVO Cables in acc. to SEW® Standard

Servo cable, approved



Info

- Servo drives
- EMC-compliant

■ Benefits

- Multi-standard = fewer part varieties = cost savings

■ Application range

- Specially designed to connect SEW servo-motors
- Connecting cable between servo controller and motor
- Plant engineering
- Machine tools
- Printing machines

■ Product features

- For fixed installation or applications with occasional movements
- Oil-resistant
- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- Flame-retardant according to UL VW1/ CSA FT1

■ Norm references / Approvals

- UL-AWM-Style 2570
- Based on VDE 0250 / 0285
- UL File Nr. E63634

■ Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- Core insulation: TPE
- Control core triplet with laminated aluminium film and a layer of tinned-copper wires
- Cores twisted in short lay lengths
- Tinned-copper braiding
- PVC outer sheath, orange (RAL 2003)

■ Technical data



Core identification code

Power: black cores with U, VV, WWW printing and 1 core gnye
Control cores: black cores with numbers 1, 2 and 3



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295 Class 5 / IEC 60228 Class 5



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 15 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

Power cores: IEC 750 V, UL 600 V
Control cores: 1 mm² and 1.5 mm²
IEC 350 V, UL 600 V



Test voltage

2000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor



Temperature range

Flexing: -10°C to +80°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
Servo cables				
0038060	4 G 1,5 + (3 x 1,0)	11.8	151.0	300
0038061	4 G 2,5 + (3 x 1,0)	13.4	212.9	370
0038062	4 G 4 + (3 x 1,0)	15.0	281.8	476
0038063	4 G 6 + (3 x 1,5)	17.0	392.8	625
0038064	4 G 10 + (3 x 1,5)	20.0	625.1	1024

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

SEW® is a registered trademark of SEW Eurodrive GmbH & Co KG, Ernst-Blickle Str. 42, D-76646 Bruchsal

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-SC-M refer to page 674
- SKINTOP® MS-M BRUSH refer to page 675



ÖLFLEX® SERVO FD 781 CY

Servo cable, screened



Info

- Core Line for ordinary duty in power chain applications
- EMC-compliant

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® SERVO FD 781 CY
DESINA, CE



Benefits

- Well-priced
- Well-proven and reliable

Application range

- Connecting cable between Frequency converter and motor
- For power circuits in machine cabling
- In dry, damp or wet interiors with normal mechanical stress conditions
- Only for outdoor use within the indicated operating temperature range, with UV-protection

Product features

- Low capacitance design allows a longer cable connection between the frequency converter and the motor
- Oil-resistant
- Flame-retardant according to IEC 60332.1.2
- Low-adhesive surface
- Designed for 2 up to 8 million bending/unbending cycles in power chain applications.

Norm references / Approvals

- Based on VDE 0250 / 0285
- For travel distances up to 10 m.
- For use in power chains: Please comply with the assembly guidelines listed in Appendix T3

Product make-up

- Extra-fine wire strand made of bare copper wires (class 6)
- Core insulation: polypropylene (PP)
- Cores twisted in short lay lengths
- Non-woven wrapping
- Tinned-copper braiding
- PVC outer sheath, orange (RAL 2003)

Technical data

	Classification ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable
	Core identification code Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293-1
	Specific insulation resistance > 20 GOhm x cm
	Conductor stranding Extra-fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 6/IEC 60228 class 6
	Minimum bending radius Flexible use: 7.5 x outer diameter Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter
	Nominal voltage U ₀ /U: 0.6/1.0 kV
	Test voltage 4000 V
	Protective conductor G = with gn-ye protective conductor
	Temperature range Flexing: -5°C to +70°C Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® SERVO FD 781 CY				
0036320	4 G 1.5	9.8	89.0	157
0036321	4 G 2.5	11.9	133.8	233
0036322	4 G 4	13.5	210.9	335
0036324	4 G 10	19.7	488.2	747
0036325	4 G 16	23.9	744.8	1109
0036327	4 G 35	33.3	1,565.4	2264
0036328	4 G 50	38.3	2,174.9	3090

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® SERVO FD 796 CP refer to page 101
- SERVO cables in acc. to SIEMENS® Standard 6FX 8PLUS refer to page 103

Accessories

- Rectangular connectors refer to page 488
- EPIC® CIRCON LS1 refer to page 627
- SKINTOP® EMC/Earthing refer to page 674

Power chain applications

Servo applications - power drive systems, approved



New

ÖLFLEX® SERVO FD 796 P

High-end servo cable

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® SERVO FD 796 P CE

Benefits

- Allows much faster speed and accelerations which increases the economic efficiency of the machines
- Multi-standard = fewer part varieties = cost savings
- To substitute 3 ÖLFLEX® SERVO FD product lines: -750P/-755P/-795P (with control pair)

Application range

- Power drive systems in automation engineering
- Connecting cable between servo controller and motor
- In power chains or moving machine parts
- For use in assembling & pick-and-place machinery
- Particularly in wet areas of machine tools and transfer lines

Product features

- Dynamic performance in power chains: Acceleration up to 50 m/s². Travel speeds up to 5 m/s. Travel distances up to 100 m.
- Low-capacitance design
- Halogen-free materials
- Flame retardancy: UL/CSA: VW-1, FT1 IEC/EN: 60332-1-2
- Oil-resistant

Norm references / Approvals

- VDE - reg - no. 8591 (from 4G1,5) UL AWM Style 20234 CSA AWM I/II, A/B 1000 V 80° FT 1
- For use in power chains: Please comply with the assembly guidelines listed in Appendix T3
- Minimum bending radius for flexible use: After consulting, in particular cases, usage at bending factor smaller 7,5 x outer diameter is possible.
- UL File Nr. E63634

Product make-up

- Extra-fine wire strand made of bare copper wires (class 6)
- Core insulation: polypropylene (PP)
- According to P/N individual design: Power cores with one or with two control pair(s), twisted together in short lay length
- Non-woven wrapping
- PUR outer sheath, black (RAL 9005)



Info

- Extended Line for heavy duty in power chain applications
- Unshielded version of ÖLFLEX® SERVO FD 796 CP with control pair(s)

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable



Core identification code

Power: black cores with marking U/L1/C/L+; V/L2; W/L3/D /L- and 1 green-yellow core
Designs with one pair of control cores: black; white
two pairs of control cores: black with white numbers: 5, 6, 7, 8
0,34mm²: WH/BN/GN/YE



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Extra-fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 6/IEC 60228 class 6



Minimum bending radius

For flexible use:
7.5 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

IEC U₀/U: 600/1000 V
UL & CSA: 1000 V



Test voltage

Core/Core: 4 kV
Core/Screen: 4 kV



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor



Temperature range

Flexing: -40°C to +90°C
(UL/CSA: +80°C)
Fixed installation: -50°C to +90°C
(UL/CSA: +80°C)

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® SERVO FD 796 P				
0025319	4 G 1,5 + (2 x 1,5)	11.7	99.0	217
0025320	4 G 2,5 + (2 x 1,5)	13.1	134.0	270
0025321	4 G 4 + (2 x 1,5)	14.2	195.0	333
0025322	4 G 6 + (2 x 1,5)	16.0	272.0	403
0025323	4 G 10 + (2 x 1,5)	18.4	425.0	581
0025324	4 G 16 + (2 x 1,5)	22.1	656.0	887
0025326	4 G 0,75 + 2 x (2 x 0,34)	10.9	54.0	143
0025327	4 G 1,5 + 2 x (2 x 0,75)	12.3	103.0	209
0025328	4 G 2,5 + 2 x (2 x 1,0)	14.3	152.0	306
0025312	4 G 4 + 2 x (2 x 1,0)	15.4	218.0	381
0025329	4 G 4 + (2 x 1,0) + (2 x 1,5)	15.6	231.0	388
0025330	4 G 6 + (2 x 1,0) + (2 x 1,5)	17.1	308.0	460

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® SERVO FD 796 CP refer to page 101

Accessories

- Protective cable conduit systems and cable carrier systems refer to page 770
- Circular connectors refer to page 608



Info

- Extended Line for heavy duty in power chain applications
- EMC-compliant

ÖLFLEX® SERVO FD 796 CP

High-end servo cable, screened

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® SERVO FD 796 CP CE



Benefits

- Allows much faster speed and accelerations which increases the economic efficiency of the machines
- Multi-standard = fewer part varieties = cost savings
- Suitable for use with servomotor drives from leading manufacturers
- To substitute 7 ÖLFLEX® SERVO FD product lines:
755CP/-755CP DESINA/-781CP/-785CP/-785CP DESINA/-790CP/-795CP

Application range

- Connecting cable between servo controller and motor
- In power chains or moving machine parts
- For use in assembling & pick-and-place machinery
- Particularly in wet areas of machine tools and transfer lines
- Assembly lines, production lines, in all kinds of machines

Product features

- Dynamic performance in power chains:
Acceleration up to 50 m/s².
Travel speeds up to 5 m/s.
Travel distances up to 100 m.
- Low-capacitance design
- Halogen-free materials
- Flame retardancy:
UL/CSA: VW-1, FT1
IEC/EN: 60332-1-2
- Oil-resistant

Norm references / Approvals

- VDE - Reg. - No. 8591
UL AWM Style 20234
CSA AWM I/II, A/B 1000 V 80° FT 1
- For use in power chains: Please comply with the assembly guidelines listed in Appendix T3
- UL File Nr. E63634

Product make-up

- Extra-fine wire strand made of bare copper wires (class 6)
- Core insulation: polypropylene (PP)
- Individual design depending on the item: power cores with or without one pair, or with two control core pairs, in pairs, with screening, twisted together in short lay lengths
- Non-woven wrapping
- Tinned-copper braiding
- PUR outer sheath, orange (RAL 2003)

Technical data

- Classification**
ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable
- Core identification code**
Power: black cores with marking U/L1/C/L+; V/L2; W/L3/D /L- and 1 green-yellow core
Optional designs with one pair of control cores: black; white
Two pairs of control cores: black with white numbers: 5, 6, 7, 8
- Specific insulation resistance**
> 20 GOhm x cm
- Conductor stranding**
Extra-fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 6/IEC 60228 class 6
- Minimum bending radius**
For flexible use:
7.5 x outer diameter (1.5-16 mm²)
10 x outer diameter (25-50 mm²)
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter
- Nominal voltage**
VDE: power cores and control cores:
U₀/U: 600/1000 V
UL & CSA: 1000 V
- Test voltage**
Core/Core: 4 kV
Core/Screen: 4 kV
- Protective conductor**
G = with GN-YE protective conductor
- Temperature range**
Flexing: -40°C to +90°C
(UL/CSA: +80°C)
Fixed installation: -50°C to +90°C
(UL/CSA: +80°C)

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® SERVO FD 796 CP				
0027950	4 G 1,5	9.1	79.0	140
0027951	4 G 2,5	10.6	129.0	197
0027952	4 G 4	11.9	186.0	268
0027953	4 G 6	14.5	296.0	397
0027954	4 G 10	17.5	449.0	591
0027955	4 G 16	21.6	716.0	955
0027956	4 G 25	25.2	1,073.0	1337
0027957	4 G 35	28.6	1,480.0	1769
0027958	4 G 50	33.4	2,115.0	2468
0027959	4 G 1,5 + (2 x 1,5)	11.6	135.0	261
0027960	4 G 2,5 + (2 x 1,5)	13.4	188.0	318
0027961	4 G 4 + (2 x 1,5)	14.8	235.0	385
0027962	4 G 6 + (2 x 1,5)	16.8	329.0	486
0027963	4 G 10 + (2 x 1,5)	19.4	515.0	701

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
0027964	4 G 16 + (2 x 1,5)	23.1	757.0	1048
0027965	4 G 25 + (2 x 1,5)	26.6	1,147.0	1532
0027966	4 G 35 + (2 x 1,5)	30.9	1,538.0	2097
0027967	4 G 50 + (2 x 1,5)	34.0	2,181.0	2721
0027969	4 G 1,5 + 2 x (2 x 0,75)	12.2	159.0	313
0027970	4 G 2,5 + 2 x (2 x 1,0)	14.6	207.0	395
0027980	4 G 4 + 2 x (2 x 1,0)	16.1	274.0	466
0027971	4 G 4 + (2 x 1,0) + (2 x 1,5)	16.3	344.0	485
0027972	4 G 6 + (2 x 1,0) + (2 x 1,5)	18.1	436.0	588
0027973	4 G 10 + (2 x 1,0) + (2 x 1,5)	21.8	610.0	819
0027974	4 G 16 + 2 x (2 x 1,5)	25.5	801.0	1135
0027975	4 G 25 + 2 x (2 x 1,5)	28.8	1,187.0	1559
0027976	4 G 35 + 2 x (2 x 1,5)	30.9	1,588.0	2093
0027977	4 G 50 + 2 x (2 x 2,5)	36.3	2,557.0	2920

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- Circular connectors refer to page 608
- SKINTOP® EMC/Earthing refer to page 674

Power chain applications

Servo applications - power drive systems, approved



New

ÖLFLEX® SERVO FD 798 CP

High-end resolver/encoder cable, screened

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® SERVO FD 798 CP

Benefits

- Thin, optimised for weight and volume
- Also suitable for mobile outdoor use
- Suitable for use with encoders & resolvers from leading manufacturers
- To substitute 4 ÖLFLEX® SERVO FD product lines: -760CP/-760CP DESINA®/-770CP/-770CP DESINA®

Application range

- Connecting cable between servo controller and encoder/resolver
- Connecting cable between servo controller and speed generators
- In power chains or moving machine parts
- Particularly in wet areas of machine tools and transfer lines
- Assembly lines, production lines, in all kinds of machines

Product features

- Dynamic performance in power chains: Acceleration up to 50 m/s². Travel speeds up to 5 m/s. Travel distances up to 100 m.
- Low-capacitance design
- Halogen-free materials
- Flame retardancy: UL/CSA: VW-1, FT1 IEC/EN: 60332-1-2
- Oil-resistant

Norm references / Approvals

- UL AWM Style 20236
- CSA AWM IA/B; IIA/B FT 1
- For use in power chains: Please comply with the assembly guidelines listed in Appendix T3
- UL File Nr. E63634

Product make-up

- Fine-wire or extra-fine wire, tinned-copper conductor
- Core insulation: polypropylene (PP)
- Cores (or core pairs) twisted in layers or bundles
- Refer to data sheet for more details
- Non-woven wrapping
- PUR outer sheath, green (RAL 6018)



Info

- Extended Line for heavy duty in power chain applications
- EMC-compliant

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable



Core identification code

Details see datasheet ÖLFLEX® SERVO FD 798 CP



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Fine wire or extra-fine wire



Minimum bending radius

Flexible use: 7.5 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

IEC: 30 V
UL & CSA: 30 V



Test voltage

Core/core: 1500 V rms
Core/screen: 750 V rms



Temperature range

Flexing: -40 °C to +90 °C
(UL/CSA: +80 °C)
Fixed installation: -50 °C to +90 °C
(UL/CSA: +80 °C)

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® SERVO FD 798 CP				
0036910	4x2x0,34+4x0,5	8.9	79.0	125
0036911	3x(2x0,14)+2x(0,5)	8.9	70.0	120
0036912	3x(2x0,14)+4x0,14+2x0,5	8.8	68.0	110
0036913	3x(2x0,14)+4x0,14+2x0,5+4x0,22	9.4	80.0	130
0036914	9x0,5	8.8	71.0	110
0036915	4x2x0,25+2x1,0	8.8	63.0	109
0036916	6x2x0,25+2x0,5	10.3	67.0	121
0036917	10x0,14+2x0,5	7.7	41.0	82
0036918	10x0,14+4x0,5	8.1	54.0	98
0036920	4x2x0,14+4x0,5	8.2	51.0	95
0036921	4x2x0,25	7.6	38.0	75
0036923	8x2x0,18	7.8	51.0	85
0036924	4x2x0,18	6.4	30.0	52
0036926	12x0,22	6.9	44.0	73
0036927	4x2x0,25+2x0,5	8.5	62.0	98
0036928	2x2x0,14+2x(2x0,14)+4x0,5+(4x0,14)	9.1	79.0	135
0036929	2x(2x0,25)+2x0,5	8.7	46.0	98
0036930	2x2x0,25+2x0,5	7.3	38.0	72

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

DESINA® is a registered trademark of the German Machine Tool Builders' Association

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- Circular connectors refer to page 608
- SILVYN® CHAIN cable protection and guiding systems



SERVO cables in acc. to SIEMENS® Standard 6FX 8PLUS

Motor and resolver/encoder cables



Info

- Extended Line for heavy duty in power chain applications
- EMC-compliant

Benefits

- Allows much faster speed and accelerations which increases the economic efficiency of the machines
- Multi-standard = fewer part varieties = cost savings

Application range

- Connecting cable between servo controller and encoder/resolver
- Connecting cable between servo controller and motor
- For use in assembling & pick-and-place machinery
- Particularly in wet areas of machine tools and transfer lines
- Assembly lines, production lines, in all kinds of machines

Product features

- Abrasion and cut-resistant, halogen-free, oil-resistant
- Flame-retardant according to IEC 60332-1-2 & CSA FT1
- Designed for 5 up to 10 million bending/unbending cycles in the power chain.

Norm references / Approvals

- Power cable: VDE-registered
UL AWM Style 21223
CSA AWM I/II, A/B 1000 V 80° FT 1
- Sensor leads: UL/CSA AWM Style 20236
- For travel distances up to 100 m (horizontal)
- For use in power chains: Please comply with the assembly guidelines listed in Appendix T3
- UL File Nr. E63634

Product make-up

- Extra-fine strand made of copper wires:
 - > Signal cables: tinned
 - > Power cables: bare
- Core insulation: polypropylene (PP)
- Tinned-copper braiding
- PUR outer sheath
- Signal cables: green (RAL 6018)
- Servo cable: orange (RAL 2003)

Technical data



Conductor stranding

Extra-fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 6/IEC 60228 class 6



Minimum bending radius

Power cable:

Fixed: 4 x D

Dynamic:

1.5 mm² - 16 mm²: 7.5 x D

25 mm² - 50 mm²: 10 x D

Signal cable:

Fixed: 4 x D

Dynamic: 8 x D



Nominal voltage

Signal cables: 30 V AC/DC

Power cable:

- Power cores:

600/1000 V (IEC)

1000 V (UL/CSA)

- Control cores:

24 V AC/DC (IEC)

1000 V (UL/CSA)



Test voltage

Power cable: 4 kV

Signal cables: 500 V



Temperature range

Flexing: -20°C to +60°C

Fixed installation: -50°C to +80°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Reference article no.	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
Feedback / signal cables					
00277101	8 x 2 x 0,18	6FX8008-1BD11	7.8	54.0	85
00277111	4 x 2 x 0,38 + 4 x 0,5	6FX8008-1BD21	8.9	77.0	120
00277121	3 x (2 x 0,14) + 2 x (0,5)	6FX8008-1BD31	8.9	69.0	113
00277131	3 x (2 x 0,14) + 4 x 0,14 + 2 x 0,5	6FX8008-1BD41	8.8	66.0	101
00277141	3 x (2 x 0,14) + 4 x 0,14 + 2 x 0,5 + 4 x 0,22	6FX8008-1BD51	9.4	86.0	139
00277151	4 x 2 x 0,18	6FX8008-1BD61	6.4	34.2	53
00277161	2 x 2 x 0,18	6FX8008-1BD71	5.0	23.1	36
00277171	12 x 0,22	6FX8008-1BD81	6.9	48.0	76
00277992	2 x 2 x 0,15 + 1 x 2 x 0,38	6FX8008-2DC00	7.2	39.0	67
Motor cables					
0027784	4 G1,5	6FX8008-1BB11-Plus	9.1	90.0	150
0027785	4 G2,5	6FX8008-1BB21-Plus	10.6	132.0	220
0027786	4 G4	6FX8008-1BB31-Plus	11.9	204.0	300
0027787	4 G6	6FX8008-1BB41-Plus	14.5	315.0	450
0027788	4 G10	6FX8008-1BB51-Plus	17.5	488.0	660
0027789	4 G16	6FX8008-1BB61-Plus	21.6	769.0	1010
Servo cables					
0027790	4 G 1,5 + (2 x 1,5)	6FX8008-1BA11-Plus	11.6	146.0	230
0027791	4 G 2,5 + (2 x 1,5)	6FX8008-1BA21-Plus	13.4	187.0	300
0027792	4 G 4 + (2 x 1,5)	6FX8008-1BA31-Plus	14.8	258.0	380
0027793	4 G 6 + (2 x 1,5)	6FX8008-1BA41-Plus	16.8	365.0	530
0027794	4 G 10 + (2 x 1,5)	6FX8008-1BA51-Plus	19.4	560.0	765
0027795	4 G 16 + (2 x 1,5)	6FX8008-1BA61-Plus	23.1	816.0	1090
0027796	4 G 25 + (2 x 1,5)	6FX8008-1BA25-Plus	26.6	1,166.0	1530
0027797	4 G 35 + (2 x 1,5)	6FX8008-1BA35-Plus	30.9	1,554.0	2040
0027798	4 G 50 + (2 x 1,5)	6FX8008-1BA50-Plus	34.0	2,188.0	2760

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Siemens part designations (6FX5002/5008, 6FX7002/7008, 6FX8002/8008) are registered trademarks of Siemens AG, and are listed for comparison purposes only.

Cables for power chain use should only be handled on drums prior to installation.

Article numbers refer to genuine Lapp products.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® SERVO FD 796 CP refer to page 101

Accessories

- Circular connectors refer to page 608
- SKINTOP® EMC/Earthing refer to page 674



SERVO cables in acc. to INDRAMAT® Standard INK

Motor and resolver/encoder cables



Info

- Servo drives
- EMC-compliant

■ Benefits

- Multi-standard = fewer part varieties = cost savings
- Also suitable for mobile outdoor use

■ Application range

- Connecting cable between servo controller and encoder/resolver
- Connecting cable between servo controller and motor
- Particularly in wet areas of machine tools and transfer lines
- Assembly lines, production lines, in all kinds of machines

■ Product features

- Abrasion and cut-resistant
- Oil-resistant
- Flame-retardant according to IEC 60332-1-2 & CSA FT1
- Halogen-free
- Designed for 2 up to 8 million bending/unbending cycles in power chain applications.

■ Norm references / Approvals

- Power cable: UL style 20234
- Signal cables: UL Style 20236
- For travel distances up to 100 m (horizontal)
- For use in power chains: Please comply with the assembly guidelines listed in Appendix T3
- UL File Nr. E63634

■ Product make-up

- In accordance with INDRAMAT® standard INK (also suitable for pre-assembled versions, IKS and IKG)
- Core insulation: TPE
- Refer to data sheet (available upon request) for more details
- Tinned-copper braiding
- PUR outer sheath, orange (RAL 2003)

■ Technical data



Conductor stranding

Extra-fine wire according to IEC 60228 class 6



Minimum bending radius

Power cable:
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter
For flexible use: 7.5 x outer diameter
Signal cables:
Fixed installation: 5 x outer diameter
For flexible use: 10 x D



Nominal voltage

Power cable:
- Power cores:
600/1000 V (IEC)
1000 V (UL/CSA)
- Control cores:
250 V AC (IEC)
1000 V (UL/CSA)
Signalling cables: 300/300 V (IEC),
300 V (UL/CSA)



Test voltage

Control cores/signal cores: 500 V rms
Signal cables: 500 V rms



Temperature range

Fixed installation: -50°C to +80°C
Flexing: -30°C to +80°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Reference article no.	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
Feedback / encoder / resolver cables					
7072400	4 x 2 x 0,25 + 2 x 1,0	INK-0209	8.8	74.0	120
7072401	4 x 2 x 0,25 + 2 x 0,5	INK-0448	8.5	70.0	100
7072402	9 x 0,5	INK-0208	8.8	75.0	126
7072414	4 x 1,0 + 4 x 2 x 0,14 + 4 x 0,14	INK-0532	9.7	81.0	140
7072415	2 x (2 x 0,25) + 2 x 0,5	INK-0234	8.7	46.0	90
7072416	2 x 2 x 0,25 + 2 x 0,5	INK-0750	7.6	35.0	92
Servo cables					
7072417	4 G 0,75 + 2 x 0,5	INK-0670	10.0	73.0	132
7072403	4 G 1,0 + 2 x (2 x 0,75)	INK-0653	11.5	170.0	226
7072404	4 G 1,5 + 2 x (2 x 0,75)	INK-0650	12.2	189.0	268
7072405	4 G 2,5 + 2 x (2 x 1,0)	INK-0602	15.1	212.0	320
7072406	4 G 4 + (2 x 1,0) + (2 x 1,5)	INK-0603	16.0	306.0	470
7072407	4 G 6 + (2 x 1,0) + (2 x 1,5)	INK-0604	18.8	366.0	600
7072408	4 G 10 + (2 x 1,0) + (2 x 1,5)	INK-0605	22.0	565.0	850
7072409	4 G 16 + 2 x (2 x 1,5)	INK-0606	25.2	838.0	1020
7072410	4 G 25 + 2 x (2 x 1,5)	INK-0607	28.0	1,231.0	1420

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Indramat part designations (IKG, IKS, INK, INS, RKL and RKG) are registered trademarks of Bosch Rexroth AG, and are listed for comparison purposes only.

Cables for power chain use should only be handled on drums prior to installation.

Article numbers refer to genuine Lapp products.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® SERVO FD 796 CP refer to page 101

■ Accessories

- Circular connectors refer to page 608
- SKINTOP® EMC/Earthing refer to page 674



SERVO cables in acc. to LENZE® Standard

Motor and resolver/encoder cables



Info

- Servo drives
- EMC-compliant



Benefits

- Motor cables with low-capacitance
- Multi-standard = fewer part varieties = cost savings

Application range

- Connecting cable between servo controller and encoder/resolver
- Connecting cable between servo controller and motor
- Plant engineering
- Particularly in wet areas of machine tools and transfer lines
- Assembly lines, production lines, in all kinds of machines

Norm references / Approvals

- Resolver and encoder cable:
UL AWM Style 2464 for fixed installation versions, Style 21165 for highly flexible applications.
- Motor cable:
UL AWM Style 2570 for fixed installation version; Style 20940 for high flexibility use.
- Designed for power chain use: for travel distances up to 100 m (horizontal)
- For use in power chains: Please comply with the assembly guidelines listed in Appendix T3
- UL File Nr. E63634

Product make-up

- Design according to LENZE® standard:
- Designs for fixed installation: PVC outer sheath, flame-retardant in accordance with IEC 332.1, UL/CSA-approved PP core insulation.
- Designs for highly flexible use: oil-resistant PUR sheath in accordance with VDE472-803 Part B, flame-retardant in accordance with IEC 60332.1-2, TPE core insulation.
- Refer to data sheet (available upon request) for more details
- Signal cables: green (RAL 6018)
- Servo cable: orange (RAL 2003)

Technical data



Core identification code

Encoder cables
- 7072508 (fixed installation)
bk/ye+bk/gn+bk/rd+bk/bl + bk/wt
- 7072517 (flexible installation)
gn/ye+bl/rd+gy/pk+bk/vi + bn/wt
Resolver cables:
- 7072507 (fixed installation)
black/yellow + black/green + black/red + black/white
- 7072516 (flexible application)
green/yellow + blue/red + grey/pink + brown/white



Minimum bending radius

Flexible use: 10 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 7.5 x cable diameter



Nominal voltage

Resolver and encoder cable:
30 V (VDE), 300 V (UL/CSA)
Motor cable:
- Power cores: 0.6/1000 V (VDE), 600 V (UL/CSA).



Test voltage

Resolver and encoder cable:
1.5 kV
Motor cable:
- Power cores: 4 kV
- Control cores: 2 kV



Temperature range

Flexing: -5°C to +70°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
Motor cables for fixed installation				
7072500	4 G 1,0 + (2 x 0,5)	10.0	81.0	128
7072501	4 G 1,5 + (2 x 0,5)	11.2	106.0	173
7072502	4 G 2,5 + (2 x 0,5)	12.3	153.0	244
Resolver/encoder cable, screened				
7072507	3 x (2 x 0,14) + 1 x (2 x 0,5)	9.3	43.0	91
7072508	4 x (2 x 0,14) + 1 x (2 x 1,0)	11.0	65.0	136
Motor cables for power chain application				
7072509	4 G 1,0 + (2 x 0,5)	10.0	81.0	151

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
7072510	4 G 1,5 + (2 x 0,5)	11.5	106.0	192
7072511	4 G 2,5 + (2 x 0,5)	13.2	153.0	271
7072512	4 G 4 + (2 x 1,0)	14.6	235.0	373
7072513	4 G 6 + (2 x 1,0)	16.8	316.0	477
7072514	4 G 10 + (2 x 1,0)	20.1	513.0	710
7072515	4 G 16 + (2 x 1,0)	23.8	710.0	1015
Resolver & encoder cable for power chain applications				
7072516	3 x (2 x 0,14) + 1 x (2 x 0,5)	10.0	44.0	107
7072517	4 x (2 x 0,14) + 1 x (2 x 1,0)	11.5	65.0	145

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Lenze® part designations (EWLM_, EWLR_, EWLE_, EWL_, EYL und EYP) are registered trademarks of Lenze® AG, and are listed for comparison purposes only. DESINA® is a registered trademark of the German Machine Tool Builders' Association.

Cables for power chain use should only be handled on drums prior to installation.

Article numbers refer to genuine Lapp products.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- Circular connectors refer to page 608
- SKINTOP® EMC/Earthing refer to page 674



Special Encoder and resolver cables

Compatible with various drive systems



Info

- Compatible with the encoder manufacturers listed below

Benefits

- Well-proven and reliable
- Multi-standard = fewer part varieties = cost savings

Application range

- Highly flexible encoder and resolver cables that are designed for use in power chains
- Servo drives and servo assemblies
- Plant engineering
- Particularly in wet areas of machine tools and transfer lines
- Assembly lines, production lines, in all kinds of machines

Product features

- Abrasion and cut-resistant
- Oil-resistant
- Flame-retardant according to IEC 60332-1-2 & CSA FT1

Norm references / Approvals

- For travel distances up to 10 m.
- For use in power chains: Please comply with the assembly guidelines listed in Appendix T3
- UL File Nr. E63634

Product make-up

- Refer to data sheet (available upon request) for more details
- PUR outer sheath
- Outer sheath colour: see part table

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable



General

More technical information of the above-mentioned servo cables are available upon request.

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Colour	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
Suitable for Heidenhain					
70388718	4 x 2 x 0,14 + 4 x 0,5	8.5	black	48.0	92
70388719	3 x (2 x 0,14) + 2 x (0,5)	8.3	black	64.0	100
70388720	3 x (2 x 0,14) + 2 x (1,0)	9.1	black	64.0	115
70388721	4 x 2 x 0,14 + 4 x 0,5 + (4 x 0,14)	8.3	black	56.0	102
Suitable for ELAU					
70388722	3 x 2 x 0,25 + 2 x 0,5	8.4	green	44.0	95
Suitable for KEB					
70388724	3 x (2 x 0,14) + 2 x (0,5)	8.1	orange	64.0	100
Suitable for Berger Lahr					
70388726	5 x 2 x 0,25 + 2 x 0,5	9.5	green	56.0	120
Suitable for B & R					
70388727	3 x 2 x 24AWG	6.5	green	28.0	60
70388728	5 x 2 x 0,14 + 2 x 0,5	7.8	green	40.0	80
Suitable for FANUC					
70388730	5 x 0,5 + 2 x 2 x 0,18	7.6	green	94.0	169
70388731	2 x 0,5 + 4 x 2 x 0,22	7.6	green	72.0	120
70388732	3 x 2 x 0,18 + 6 x 0,5	8.7	green	105.0	189
70388733	3 x 2 x 0,18 + 6 x 1,0	8.7	green	140.0	252
70388734	5 x 2 x 0,18 + 6 x 0,5	8.7	green	114.0	205
70388735	10 x 2 x 24 AWG	9.0	green	60.0	121

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

The drive systems (Heidenhain, Elau, KEB, Controles Techniques, Berger Lahr, B & R, Fanuc) are registered trademarks that are listed for comparison purposes only. DESINA® is a registered trademark of the German Machine Tool Builders' Association.

Cables for power chain use should only be handled on drums prior to installation.

Article numbers refer to genuine Lapp products.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® SERVO FD 798 CP refer to page 102
- SERVO cables in acc. to SIEMENS® Standard 6FX 8PLUS refer to page 103
- SERVO cables in acc. to INDRAMAT® Standard INK refer to page 104

Accessories

- Circular connectors refer to page 608
- SKINTOP® EMC/Earthing refer to page 674
- SILVYN® CHAIN cable protection and guiding systems



Info

- Core Line for ordinary duty in power chain applications

ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC FD 810

PVC-insulated, numbered, PVC sheath

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® FD CLASSIC 810 CE



Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable



Core identification code

Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293-1



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Extra-fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 6/IEC 60228 class 6



Minimum bending radius

For flexible use:
7.5 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 300/500 V



Test voltage

4000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Flexing: 0°C to +70°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +70°C

Benefits

- Well-proven and reliable
- Cost-effective solution

Application range

- In power chains or moving machine parts
- Suitable for use in measuring, control and regulating circuits
- Power circuits for electrical equipments used in automation engineering
- Assembly lines, production lines, in all kinds of machines
- Plant engineering

Product features

- Low-adhesive surface
- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- In damp or wet interiors
- Designed for 2 up to 8 million bending/unbending cycles in power chain applications.
- Only for outdoor use within the indicated operating temperature range, with UV-protection

Norm references / Approvals

- Core based on VDE 0245/0285
- Outer sheath based on VDE 0245/0285
- For travel distances up to 10 m.
- For use in power chains: Please comply with the assembly guidelines listed in Appendix T3

Product make-up

- Extra-fine wire strand made of bare copper wires (class 6)
- Core insulation: PVC
- Cores twisted in layers in short lay lengths
- Non-woven wrapping
- PVC outer sheath, grey (RAL 7001)

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
0026100	2 X 0.5	5.3	10.0	40
0026101	3 G 0.5	5.7	15.0	48
0026102	4 G 0.5	6.3	19.2	58
0026103	5 G 0.5	6.8	24.0	67
0026104	7 G 0.5	8.0	34.0	88
0026105	12 G 0.5	9.5	58.0	136
0026106	18 G 0.5	11.4	86.4	195
0026107	25 G 0.5	13.7	120.0	274
0026108	30 G 0.5	14.3	144.0	312
0026109	34 G 0.5	15.6	164.0	359
0026110	50 G 0.5	18.5	240.0	515
0026119	2 X 0.75	5.7	15.0	49
0026120	3 G 0.75	6.2	22.0	60
0026121	4 G 0.75	6.8	29.0	73
0026122	5 G 0.75	7.4	37.0	86
0026123	7 G 0.75	8.9	51.0	117
0026124	12 G 0.75	10.6	87.0	181
0026125	16 G 0.75	12.0	116.0	234
0026126	18 G 0.75	12.7	130.0	259
0026127	25 G 0.75	15.2	181.0	363
0026130	2 X 1.0	6.1	19.0	58
0026131	3 G 1.0	6.6	29.0	72
0026132	4 G 1.0	7.3	39.0	88
0026133	5 G 1.0	8.0	48.0	104
0026134	7 G 1.0	9.6	67.0	142
0026135	12 G 1.0	11.4	115.0	221
0026136	14 G 1.0	12.3	134.4	258
0026137	16 G 1.0	13.0	153.0	287
0026138	18 G 1.0	13.9	173.0	324
0026139	25 G 1.0	16.4	240.0	445
0026140	26 G 1.0	16.4	249.6	459
0026141	34 G 1.0	18.9	326.4	595

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
0026142	41 G 1.0	20.6	394.0	712
0026143	50 G 1.0	22.3	480.0	854
0026144	65 G 1.0	25.4	624.0	1097
0026149	2 X 1.5	6.8	29.0	74
0026150	3 G 1.5	7.4	43.2	93
0026151	4 G 1.5	8.1	58.0	114
0026152	5 G 1.5	9.1	72.0	139
0026153	7 G 1.5	10.9	101.0	189
0026154	12 G 1.5	12.9	173.0	295
0026156	18 G 1.5	15.6	259.0	429
0026157	25 G 1.5	18.6	360.0	597
0026158	26 G 1.5	18.6	374.4	615
0026159	34 G 1.5	21.1	489.6	783
0026160	41 G 1.5	23.0	613.0	936
0026161	42 G 1.5	23.0	629.0	954
0026162	50 G 1.5	25.0	720.0	1134
0026170	3 G 2.5	9.0	72.0	145
0026171	4 G 2.5	10.0	96.0	179
0026172	5 G 2.5	11.2	120.0	218
0026173	7 G 2.5	13.6	168.0	303
0026174	12 G 2.5	16.0	288.0	473
0026175	14 G 2.5	17.2	336.0	548
0026180	3 G 4	10.6	120.0	214
0026181	4 G 4	11.7	160.0	266
0026182	5 G 4	13.1	200.0	325
0026183	4 G 6	13.9	223.0	396
0026184	5 G 6	15.5	288.0	484
0026185	4 G 10	17.6	384.0	644
0026186	5 G 10	19.6	480.0	785
0026187	4 G 16	21.0	615.0	922
0026188	5 G 16	23.6	768.0	1133

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® FD 891 refer to page 114

Accessories

- SILVYN® CHAIN cable protection and guiding systems



ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC FD 810 CY

Screened, PVC-insulated, numbered, PVC inner and outer sheath

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® FD CLASSIC 810 CY CE



Info

- Core Line for ordinary duty in power chain applications
- EMC-compliant

Benefits

- Well-proven and reliable
- Cost-effective solution

Application range

- In power chains or moving machine parts
- Suitable for use in measuring, control and regulating circuits
- Power circuits for electrical equipments used in automation engineering
- Assembly lines, production lines, in all kinds of machines
- Plant engineering

Product features

- Low-adhesive surface
- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- In damp or wet interiors
- Designed for 2 up to 8 million bending/unbending cycles in power chain applications.
- Only for outdoor use within the indicated operating temperature range, with UV-protection

Norm references / Approvals

- Core based on VDE 0245/0285
- Outer sheath based on VDE 0245/0285
- For travel distances up to 10 m.
- For use in power chains: Please comply with the assembly guidelines listed in Appendix T3

Product make-up

- Extra-fine wire strand made of bare copper wires (class 6)
- Core insulation: PVC
- Cores twisted in layers in short lay lengths
- PVC inner sheath, grey
- Tinned-copper braiding
- Non-woven wrapping
- PVC outer sheath, grey (RAL 7001)

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable



Core identification code

Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293-1



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Extra-fine wire acc. to VDE 0295, class 6/ IEC 60228 class 6



Minimum bending radius

For flexible use:
7.5 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 300/500 V



Test voltage

4000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Flexing: 0°C to +70°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
0026200	2 X 0.5	6.9	33.0	74
0026201	3 G 0.5	7.3	39.0	84
0026202	4 G 0.5	7.9	46.0	98
0026203	5 G 0.5	8.4	54.0	110
0026204	7 G 0.5	9.8	70.0	143
0026205	12 G 0.5	11.3	100.0	201
0026206	18 G 0.5	13.4	153.0	287
0026207	25 G 0.5	15.9	202.0	394
0026208	30 G 0.5	16.5	228.0	432
0026219	2 X 0.75	7.3	39.0	85
0026220	3 G 0.75	7.8	48.0	99
0026221	4 G 0.75	8.4	59.0	116
0026222	5 G 0.75	9.0	69.0	133
0026223	7 G 0.75	10.7	90.0	178
0026224	12 G 0.75	12.4	129.0	253
0026226	18 G 0.75	14.9	205.0	368
0026227	25 G 0.75	17.4	271.0	496
0026229	30 G 0.75	18.0	320.0	549
0026230	2 X 1.0	7.7	46.0	97
0026231	3 G 1.0	8.2	57.0	114
0026232	4 G 1.0	8.9	70.0	134
0026233	5 G 1.0	9.8	81.0	159
0026234	7 G 1.0	11.4	110.0	207
0026235	12 G 1.0	13.4	182.0	314
0026238	18 G 1.0	16.1	254.0	443

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
0026239	25 G 1.0	18.8	365.0	612
0026240	26 G 1.0	18.8	374.0	625
0026241	34 G 1.0	21.5	463.0	787
0026242	41 G 1.0	23.2	542.0	918
0026243	50 G 1.0	25.3	640.0	1120
0026249	2 X 1.5	8.4	58.0	117
0026250	3 G 1.5	9.0	75.0	139
0026251	4 G 1.5	9.9	91.0	169
0026252	5 G 1.5	10.9	112.0	201
0026253	7 G 1.5	12.7	145.0	262
0026254	12 G 1.5	15.1	247.0	404
0026255	16 G 1.5	16.8	314.0	503
0026256	18 G 1.5	17.8	348.0	560
0026257	25 G 1.5	21.2	498.0	793
0026259	34 G 1.5	23.9	700.0	1005
0026270	3 G 2.5	10.8	119.0	207
0026271	4 G 2.5	11.8	161.0	247
0026272	5 G 2.5	13.2	194.0	307
0026273	7 G 2.5	15.8	262.0	418
0026281	4 G 4	13.7	238.0	360
0026282	5 G 4	15.3	280.0	436
0026283	4 G 6	16.1	318.0	514
0026285	4 G 10	20.2	521.0	824
0026287	4 G 16	23.6	780.0	1207

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® FD 891 CY refer to page 115

Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-M BRUSH refer to page 675
- SILVYN® CHAIN cable protection and guiding systems



ÖLFLEX® FD 90 CY

Screened single core, PVC-insulated, PVC sheath, approved



Info

- Core Line for ordinary duty in power chain applications
- EMC-compliant

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® FD 90 CY DESINA® CE



Benefits

- Multi-standard = fewer part varieties = cost savings
- Easy to install
- For various applications

Application range

- In power chains or moving machine parts
- For internal wiring of electric and electronic equipment in switch cabinets
- Specially designed for power circuits of servomotors driven by frequency converters
- This cable can substitute multi-core shielded servo drive cables where space requirements or minimum bending radii cause problems
- Test systems in the automotive industry, vehicles and stationary fuel cell systems

Product features

- Low-adhesive surface
- Flame-retardant according to IEC 60332-1-2 & CSA FT1
- High oil-resistance
- Designed for 2 up to 8 million bending/unbending cycles in power chain applications.
- UL File Nr. E63634

Norm references / Approvals

- UL-AWM-Style 10107, cRU AWM II A/B FT1 $\geq 150\text{mm}^2$
- CSA AWM IA/B IIA/B FT 1 $\leq 120\text{mm}^2$
- Based on VDE 0250 / 0285
- For travel distances up to 10 m.
- For use in power chains: Please comply with the assembly guidelines listed in Appendix T3

Product make-up

- Extra-fine wire strand made of bare copper wires (class 6)
- Non-woven wrapping
- Core insulation: PVC
- Tinned-copper braiding
- Non-woven wrapping
- PVC outer sheath, orange (RAL 2003)

Technical data

	Classification ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000057 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Low voltage power cable
	Core identification code Black, other colours are available upon request
	Specific insulation resistance > 20 GOhm x cm
	Conductor stranding Extra-fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 6/IEC 60228 class 6
	Minimum bending radius For flexible use: 7.5 x outer diameter Fixed installation: 3 x outer diameter
	Nominal voltage IEC: 600/1000 V UL & CSA: 600 V
	Test voltage 4000 V
	Protective conductor X = without protective conductor
	Temperature range Flexing: -5°C to +90°C Fixed installation: -40°C to +90°C

Article number	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
0026651	10	9.7	127.6	227
0026653	16	11.2	186.2	297
0026655	25	12.5	257.8	410
0026657	35	15.1	400.7	607
0026659	50	17.1	554.8	808
0026661	70	19.4	775.6	1081
0026663	95	20.9	1,028.1	1382
0026665	120	24.5	1,282.4	1752
0026667	150	26.2	1,410.4	1924
0026669	185	29.2	1,935.0	2611
0026671	240	32.9	2,526.0	3372
0026673	300	34.8	3,128.8	4105

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

DESINA® is a registered trademark of the German Machine Tool Builders' Association

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-M BRUSH refer to page 675
- SILVYN® CHAIN cable protection and guiding systems

Power chain applications

Various applications, approved



New

ÖLFLEX® CHAIN 809 SC

PVC-insulated, PVC sheath, single core, approved



Info

- Basic Line for light & ordinary duty in power chain applications

Benefits

- Multi-standard = fewer part varieties = cost savings
- Easy to install
- Multifunctional application possibilities
- Also suitable for mobile outdoor use

Application range

- In power chains or moving machine parts
- For internal wiring of electric and electronic equipment in switch cabinets
- This cable can substitute multi-core shielded servo drive cables where space requirements or minimum bending radii cause problems
- Specially designed for power circuits of servomotors driven by frequency converters
- Test systems in the automotive industry, vehicles and stationary fuel cell systems

Product features

- Low-adhesive surface
- Flame retardancy:
UL/CSA: VW-1, FT1
IEC/EN: 60332-1-2
- Oil-resistant according to DIN EN 50290-2-22 (TM54)
- Designed for 1...2 million bending/unbending cycles in the power chain

Norm references / Approvals

- cRU AWM II A/B FT1
UL-AWM-Style 10107
- Based on VDE 0250 / 0285
- For travel distances up to 10 m.
- For use in power chains: Please comply with the assembly guidelines listed in Appendix T3
- UL File Nr. E63634

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- Core insulation: PVC
- PVC outer sheath, black (RAL 9005)

Technical data

- Core identification code**
Black or green-yellow, other colours available on request
- Specific insulation resistance**
> 20 GΩm x cm
- Conductor stranding**
Fine wire according to VDE 0295 Class 5 / IEC 60228 Class 5
- Torsion movement in WTG**
TW-0 & TW-1, refer to Appendix T0
- Minimum bending radius**
Flexing: 10 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter
- Nominal voltage**
IEC: 600 / 1000 V
UL & CSA: 600 V
- Test voltage**
4000 V
- Protective conductor**
G = with PE conductor
X = without PE jacket
- Temperature range**
Flexing: 0°C to +70°C (UL: +90°C)
Fixed installation: -40°C to +70°C (UL: +90°C)

Article number	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Outer diameter (mm)	Core colour	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® CHAIN 809 SC					
1062900	6.0	7.4	green-yellow	57.6	101
1062901	6.0	7.4	black	57.6	101
1062902	10.0	9.0	green-yellow	96.0	158
1062903	10.0	9.0	black	96.0	158
1062904	16.0	9.9	green-yellow	153.6	217
1062905	16.0	9.9	black	153.6	217
1062906	25.0	11.3	green-yellow	240.0	307
1062907	25.0	11.3	black	240.0	307
1062908	35.0	13.1	green-yellow	336.0	427
1062909	35.0	13.1	black	336.0	427
1062910	50.0	15.9	green-yellow	480.0	611
1062911	50.0	15.9	black	480.0	611
1062912	70.0	17.6	green-yellow	672.0	778
1062913	70.0	17.6	black	672.0	778
1062914	95.0	19.8	green-yellow	912.0	1015
1062915	95.0	19.8	black	912.0	1015
1062916	120.0	23.0	green-yellow	1,152.0	1296
1062917	120.0	23.0	black	1,152.0	1296
1062918	150.0	24.8	green-yellow	1,440.0	1597
1062919	150.0	24.8	black	1,440.0	1597

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® FD 90 refer to page 110

Accessories

- SILVYN® CHAIN cable protection and guiding systems



ÖLFLEX® FD 90

PVC-insulated, PVC sheath, single core, approved



Info

- Core Line for ordinary duty in power chain applications
- Well-proven and reliable



Benefits

- Multi-standard = fewer part varieties = cost savings
- Easy to install
- Multifunctional application possibilities
- Also suitable for mobile outdoor use

Application range

- In power chains or moving machine parts
- For internal wiring of electric and electronic equipment in switch cabinets
- This cable can substitute multi-core shielded servo drive cables where space requirements or minimum bending radii cause problems
- Specially designed for power circuits of servomotors driven by frequency converters
- Test systems in the automotive industry, vehicles and stationary fuel cell systems

Product features

- Low-adhesive surface
- Flame-retardant according to IEC 60332-1-2 & CSA FT1
- High oil-resistance
- Designed for 2 up to 8 million bending/un-bending cycles in power chain applications.
- UL File Nr. E63634

Norm references / Approvals

- UL-AWM-Style 10107, cRU AWM II A/B FT1 $\geq 150\text{mm}^2$
- CSA AWM IA/B IIA/B FT 1 $\leq 120\text{mm}^2$
- Based on VDE 0250 / 0285
- For travel distances up to 10 m.
- For use in power chains: Please comply with the assembly guidelines listed in Appendix T3

Product make-up

- Extra-fine wire strand made of bare copper wires (class 6)
- Non-woven wrapping
- Core insulation: PVC
- PVC outer sheath, black (RAL 9005)

Technical data

	Classification ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000057 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Low voltage power cable
	Core identification code Black or green-yellow, other colours available on request
	Specific insulation resistance > 20 GOhm x cm
	Conductor stranding Extra-fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 6/IEC 60228 class 6
	Minimum bending radius Flexing: 7.5 x outer diameter Fixed installation: 3 x outer diameter
	Nominal voltage IEC: 600/1000 V UL & CSA: 600 V
	Test voltage 4000 V
	Protective conductor G = with PE conductor X = without PE jacket
	Temperature range Flexing: -5°C to +90°C Fixed installation: -40°C to +90°C

Article number	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Outer diameter (mm)	Core colour	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
0026600	10.0	9.0	green-yellow	96.0	176
0026601	10.0	9.0	black	96.0	176
0026603	16.0	10.5	green-yellow	153.6	240
0026604	16.0	10.5	black	153.6	240
0026607	25.0	11.8	green-yellow	240.0	361
0026608	25.0	11.8	black	240.0	361
0026610	35.0	14.2	green-yellow	336.0	482
0026611	35.0	14.2	black	336.0	482
0026613	50.0	16.2	green-yellow	480.0	660
0026614	50.0	16.2	black	480.0	660
0026616	70.0	18.3	green-yellow	672.0	898
0026617	70.0	18.3	black	672.0	898
0026619	95.0	19.8	green-yellow	912.0	1179
0026620	95.0	19.8	black	912.0	1179
0026622	120.0	23.4	green-yellow	1,152.0	1521
0026623	120.0	23.4	black	1,152.0	1521
0026625	150.0	25.1	green-yellow	1,440.0	1739
0026626	150.0	25.1	black	1,440.0	1739
0026628	185.0	28.1	green-yellow	1,776.0	2305
0026629	185.0	28.1	black	1,776.0	2305
0026634	240.0	31.6	green-yellow	2,304.0	2944
0026635	240.0	31.6	black	2,304.0	2944
0026640	300.0	33.5	green-yellow	2,880.0	3545
0026641	300.0	33.5	black	2,880.0	3545

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- SILVYN® CHAIN cable protection and guiding systems

Power chain applications

Various applications, approved



ÖLFLEX® CHAIN 809

PVC-insulated, numbered, PVC sheath, approved

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® CHAIN 809 CE



Info

- Basic Line for light & ordinary duty in power chain applications

Benefits

- Good combination of quality and price
- Compact design

Application range

- In power chains or moving machine parts
- In dry, damp or wet interiors
- Suitable for use in measuring, control and regulating circuits
- Wiring of machines, tools, devices, appliances and control cabinets
- Only for outdoor use within the indicated operating temperature range, with UV-protection

Product features

- Low-adhesive surface
- Designed for 1...2 million bending/unbending cycles in the power chain
- Flame retardancy:
UL/CSA: VW-1, FT1
IEC/EN: 60332-1-2
- Oil-resistant according to DIN EN 50290-2-22 (TM54)
- Suitable for torsional applications which are typical for the loop in wind turbine generators (WTG)

Norm references / Approvals

- cUL AWM II A/B FT1
- UL-AWM-Style 20886
- For travel distances up to 10 m.
- For use in power chains: Please comply with the assembly guidelines listed in Appendix T3
- UL File Nr. E63634

Product make-up

- Fine-wire, bare copper strand
- Core insulation: PVC
- Cores twisted in layers
- Non-woven wrapping
- PVC outer sheath, grey (RAL 7001)

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable



Core identification code

Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293-1



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295 Class 5 / IEC 60228 Class 5



Torsion movement in WTG

TW-0 & TW-1, refer to Appendix T0



Minimum bending radius

For flexible applications:
Chains in self supporting non-gliding arrangements: 10 x outside diameter
Chains in gliding arrangements: 12 x outside diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

VDE: U₀/U: 300/500 V
UL & CSA: 1000 V



Test voltage

4000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Flexing: VDE 0 °C to +70 °C
UL 0 °C to +80 °C
Fixed installation: VDE -40 °C to +70 °C;
UL -40 °C to +80 °C;

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
1026700	2 X 0.5	5.2	10.0	40
1026701	3 G 0.5	5.5	15.0	48
1026702	4 G 0.5	6.0	20.0	58
1026703	5 G 0.5	6.5	24.0	67
1026704	7 G 0.5	7.7	34.0	88
1026705	12 G 0.5	9.2	58.0	136
1026706	18 G 0.5	11.0	87.0	195
1026707	25 G 0.5	13.3	120.0	274
1026708	2 X 0.75	5.6	15.0	49
1026709	3 G 0.75	6.0	22.0	60
1026710	4 G 0.75	6.5	29.0	73
1026711	5 G 0.75	7.1	37.0	86
1026712	7 G 0.75	8.5	51.0	117
1026713	12 G 0.75	10.3	87.0	181
1026714	18 G 0.75	12.2	130.0	259
1026715	25 G 0.75	14.8	181.0	363
1026716	2 X 1.0	5.9	19.0	58
1026717	3 G 1.0	6.3	29.0	72

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
1026718	4 G 1.0	6.9	39.0	88
1026719	5 G 1.0	7.5	48.0	104
1026720	7 G 1.0	9.0	67.0	142
1026721	12 G 1.0	10.9	115.0	221
1026722	18 G 1.0	13.2	173.0	324
1026723	25 G 1.0	15.7	240.0	445
1026724	2 X 1.5	6.5	29.0	74
1026725	3 G 1.5	6.9	43.2	93
1026726	4 G 1.5	7.6	58.0	114
1026727	5 G 1.5	8.5	72.0	139
1026728	7 G 1.5	10.3	101.0	189
1026729	12 G 1.5	12.3	173.0	295
1026730	18 G 1.5	14.9	259.0	429
1026731	25 G 1.5	17.9	360.0	597
1026732	3 G 2.5	8.4	72.0	145
1026733	4 G 2.5	9.3	96.0	179
1026734	7 G 2.5	12.7	168.0	218
1026737	4 G 4	11.1	160.0	266

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: Coil 100 m; Drum (500; 1000) m

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC FD 810 refer to page 107

Accessories

- SILVYN® CHAIN cable protection and guiding systems



Info

- Basic Line for light & ordinary duty in power chain applications
- EMC-compliant

Benefits

- Good combination of quality and price
- Compact design

Application range

- In power chains or moving machine parts
- In EMC-sensitive environments
- Suitable for use in measuring, control and regulating circuits
- Wiring of machines, tools, devices, appliances and control cabinets
- Only for outdoor use within the indicated operating temperature range, with UV-protection

Product features

- Low-adhesive surface
- Designed for 1...2 million bending/unbending cycles in the power chain
- Flame retardancy:
UL/CSA: VW-1, FT 1
IEC/EN: 60332-1-2
- Oil-resistant according to DIN EN 50290-2-22 (TM54)
- Suitable for torsional applications which are typical for the loop in wind turbine generators (WTG)

Norm references / Approvals

- cUL AWM II A/B FT 1
- UL-AWM-Style 20886
- For travel distances up to 10 m.
- For use in power chains: Please comply with the assembly guidelines listed in Appendix T3
- UL File Nr. E63634

Product make-up

- Fine copper wire strands
- Core insulation: PVC
- Cores twisted in layers
- Non-woven wrapping
- Tinned-copper braiding
- Non-woven wrapping
- PVC outer sheath, grey (RAL 7001)

ÖLFLEX® CHAIN 809 CY

Screened, PVC-insulated, numbered, PVC sheath, approved

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® CHAIN 809 CY CE

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable



Core identification code

Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293-1



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295 Class 5 / IEC 60228 Class 5



Torsion movement in WTG

TW-0 & TW-1, refer to Appendix T0



Minimum bending radius

For flexible applications:
Chains in self supporting non-gliding arrangements: 10 x outside diameter
Chains in gliding arrangements: 12 x outside diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

VDE: U_n/U : 300/500 V
UL & CSA: 1000 V



Test voltage

Core/core: 4000 V
Core/screen: 2000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Flexing: VDE 0 °C to +70 °C
UL 0 °C to +80 °C
Fixed installation: VDE -40°C to +70°C;
UL -40°C to +80°C;

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
1026751	2 X 0.5	5.8	36.0	45
1026752	3 G 0.5	6.1	43.0	59
1026753	4 G 0.5	6.6	49.0	83
1026754	5 G 0.5	7.1	57.0	96
1026755	7 G 0.5	8.5	69.0	136
1026756	12 G 0.5	10.0	104.0	200
1026757	18 G 0.5	11.8	141.0	275
1026758	25 G 0.5	14.1	211.0	350
1026759	2 X 0.75	6.2	43.0	56
1026760	3 G 0.75	6.6	52.0	70
1026761	4 G 0.75	7.1	61.0	95
1026762	5 G 0.75	7.7	72.0	130
1026763	7 G 0.75	9.1	89.0	168
1026764	12 G 0.75	10.9	138.0	232
1026765	18 G 0.75	13.0	211.0	315
1026766	25 G 0.75	15.6	280.0	435
1026767	2 X 1.0	6.5	51.0	84
1026768	3 G 1.0	6.9	62.0	110

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
1026769	4 G 1.0	7.5	74.0	130
1026770	5 G 1.0	8.3	88.0	156
1026771	7 G 1.0	9.8	112.0	192
1026772	12 G 1.0	11.7	185.0	285
1026773	18 G 1.0	14.0	268.0	395
1026774	25 G 1.0	16.7	354.0	486
1026775	2 X 1.5	7.1	65.0	97
1026776	3 G 1.5	7.5	82.0	125
1026777	4 G 1.5	8.4	100.0	165
1026778	5 G 1.5	9.1	119.0	193
1026779	7 G 1.5	10.9	154.0	245
1026780	12 G 1.5	13.3	268.0	365
1026781	18 G 1.5	15.7	373.0	553
1026782	25 G 1.5	18.7	530.0	734
1026783	3 G 2.5	9.0	118.0	188
1026784	4 G 2.5	10.1	147.0	236
1026785	7 G 2.5	13.5	253.0	340
1026788	4 G 4	11.9	248.0	305

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: Coil 100 m; Drum (500; 1000) m

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC FD 810 CY refer to page 108

Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-M BRUSH refer to page 675
- SILVYN® CHAIN cable protection and guiding systems

Power chain applications

Various applications, approved



ÖLFLEX® FD 891

PVC-insulated, numbered, PVC sheath, approved



Benefits

- Multi-standard = fewer part varieties = cost savings
- Also suitable for mobile outdoor use

Application range

- In power chains or moving machine parts
- Suitable for use in measuring, control and regulating circuits
- Assembly lines, production lines, in all kinds of machines
- Machine tools
- Plant engineering

Product features

- Oil-resistant
- Low-adhesive surface
- Flame-retardant according to IEC 60332-1-2 & CSA FT1
- In damp or wet interiors
- Designed for 2 up to 8 million bending/un-bending cycles in power chain applications.

Norm references / Approvals

- UL-AWM-Style 21098
- CSA AWM IA/B; IIA/B FT 1
- For travel distances up to 10 m.
- For use in power chains: Please comply with the assembly guidelines listed in Appendix T3
- UL File Nr. E63634

Product make-up

- Extra-fine wire strand made of bare copper wires (class 6)
- Core insulation: PVC
- Cores twisted in layers in short lay lengths
- Non-woven wrapping
- PVC outer sheath, black (RAL 9005)



Info

- Core Line for ordinary duty in power chain applications

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable



Core identification code

Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293-1



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Extra-fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 6/IEC 60228 class 6



Minimum bending radius

For flexible use:
7.5 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

IEC: 300/500 V
UL/CSA: 600 V



Test voltage

4000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Flexing: -5°C to +90°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +90°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
1026012	12 G 0.5	10.8	57.6	162
1026103	3 G 0.75	6.6	21.6	63
1026104	4 G 0.75	7.3	28.8	75
1026105	5 G 0.75	8.0	36.0	90
1026107	7 G 0.75	9.6	50.4	132
1026112	12 G 0.75	11.6	86.5	201
1026118	18 G 0.75	13.9	129.6	300
1026125	25 G 0.75	16.6	180.0	415
1026127	3 G 1.0	7.1	28.8	65
1026129	4 G 1.0	7.8	39.0	82
1026130	5 G 1.0	8.8	48.0	105
1026128	7 G 1.0	10.5	67.2	149
1026131	12 G 1.0	12.5	116.0	225
1026132	18 G 1.0	15.0	173.0	331
1026133	25 G 1.0	17.9	240.0	484
1026303	3 G 1.5	7.7	43.2	93
1026304	4 G 1.5	8.8	57.6	122
1026305	5 G 1.5	9.6	72.0	147
1026307	7 G 1.5	11.6	100.8	219
1026312	12 G 1.5	13.9	172.8	322
1026318	18 G 1.5	16.9	259.2	478
1026325	25 G 1.5	20.1	360.0	670
1026334	34 G 1.5	23.6	489.6	897
1026403	3 G 2.5	8.8	72.0	129
1026404	4 G 2.5	9.8	96.0	167
1026405	5 G 2.5	11.0	120.0	212
1026407	7 G 2.5	13.4	168.0	304
1026412	12 G 2.5	15.8	288.0	452
1026504	4 G 4	11.8	153.6	263
1026505	5 G 4	13.2	192.0	325
1026507	7 G 4	16.1	268.8	469
1026604	4 G 6	13.7	230.4	368
1026614	4 G 10	17.9	384.0	588
1026624	4 G 16	24.1	614.4	1031
1026634	4 G 25	27.9	960.0	1530
1026644	4 G 35	31.1	1,344.0	1959

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

DESINA® is a registered trademark of the German Machine Tool Builders' Association

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- SILVYN® CHAIN cable protection and guiding systems


Info

- Core Line for ordinary duty in power chain applications
- EMC-compliant

Benefits

- Multi-standard = fewer part varieties = cost savings
- Also suitable for mobile outdoor use

Application range

- In power chains or moving machine parts
- Suitable for use in measuring, control and regulating circuits
- Assembly lines, production lines, in all kinds of machines
- Machine tools
- Plant engineering

Product features

- Oil-resistant
- Low-adhesive surface
- Flame-retardant according to IEC 60332-1-2 & CSA FT1
- In damp or wet interiors
- Designed for 2 up to 8 million bending/unbending cycles in power chain applications.

Norm references / Approvals

- UL-AWM-Style 21098
- CSA AWM IA/B; IIA/B FT 1
- For travel distances up to 10 m.
- For use in power chains: Please comply with the assembly guidelines listed in Appendix T3
- UL File Nr. E63634

Product make-up

- Extra-fine wire strand made of bare copper wires (class 6)
- Core insulation: PVC
- Cores twisted in layers in short lay lengths
- Non-woven wrapping
- Tinned-copper braiding
- Non-woven wrapping
- PVC outer sheath, black (RAL 9005)

Technical data

Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable


Core identification code

Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293-1


Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm


Conductor stranding

Extra-fine wire acc. to VDE 0295, class 6 / IEC 60228 class 6


Minimum bending radius

For flexible use:
7.5 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter


Nominal voltage

IEC: 300/500 V
UL/CSA: 600 V


Test voltage

4000 V


Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor


Temperature range

Flexing: -5°C to +90°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +90°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
1027003	3 G 0.5	7.9	38.9	89
1027004	4 G 0.5	8.5	47.3	102
1027005	5 G 0.5	9.2	55.3	127
1027007	7 G 0.5	10.9	81.1	177
1027012	12 G 0.5	12.6	99.9	234
1027018	18 G 0.5	15.5	160.1	381
1027025	25 G 0.5	17.7	203.9	472
1027103	3 G 0.75	8.2	49.2	105
1027104	4 G 0.75	8.9	59.9	123
1027105	5 G 0.75	10.0	68.6	155
1027107	7 G 0.75	11.6	91.7	206
1027112	12 G 0.75	13.8	152.1	304
1027118	18 G 0.75	16.3	204.4	425
1027292	3 G 1.0	8.7	56.0	124
1027301	4 G 1.0	9.8	70.2	155
1027293	5 G 1.0	10.6	84.0	182
1027294	7 G 1.0	12.3	108.0	237
1027295	12 G 1.0	14.7	178.0	352
1027302	18 G 1.0	17.3	255.0	497
1027296	25 G 1.0	20.5	352.0	702
1027303	3 G 1.5	9.7	74.8	152
1027304	4 G 1.5	10.6	94.2	187
1027305	5 G 1.5	11.4	101.1	187
1027307	7 G 1.5	13.8	165.6	320
1027312	12 G 1.5	16.3	246.5	460
1027318	18 G 1.5	19.5	374.7	677
1027325	25 G 1.5	23.6	489.4	926
1027403	3 G 2.5	10.6	103.9	194
1027404	4 G 2.5	11.8	161.8	235
1027405	5 G 2.5	13.0	184.6	306
1027407	7 G 2.5	15.8	242.1	428
1027412	12 G 2.5	18.2	403.5	590
1027503	3 G 4	12.4	157.5	275
1027504	4 G 4	14.0	218.1	365
1027507	7 G 4	18.3	373.2	629
1027604	4 G 6	16.1	304.7	500
1027624	4 G 16	27.1	803.6	1357
1027634	4 G 25	31.3	1,180.4	1879
1027644	4 G 35	34.3	1,593.7	2360

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

DESINA® is a registered trademark of the German Machine Tool Builders' Association

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



ÖLFLEX® CHAIN 808 P

PVC-insulated, numbered, PUR sheath

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® CHAIN 808 P CE



Info

- Basic Line for light & ordinary duty in power chain applications

Benefits

- Good combination of quality and price
- Compact design

Application range

- Assembly lines, production lines, in all kinds of machines
- In dry, damp or wet interiors
- In power chains or moving machine parts
- Particularly in wet areas of machine tools and transfer lines
- Suitable for use in measuring, control and regulating circuits

Product features

- Low-adhesive surface
- Oil-resistant
- Designed for 1...2 million bending/unbending cycles in the power chain

Norm references / Approvals

- Based on EN 50525-2-21
- For travel distances up to 10 m.
- For use in power chains: Please comply with the assembly guidelines listed in Appendix T3

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- Core insulation: PVC
- Cores twisted in layers
- Non-woven wrapping
- PUR outer sheath, grey (RAL 7001)

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable



Core identification code

Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293-1



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295 Class 5 / IEC 60228 Class 5



Minimum bending radius

For flexible applications:
Chains in self supporting non-gliding arrangements: 10 x outside diameter
Chains in gliding arrangements: 12 x outside diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 300/500 V



Test voltage

Core/core: 4000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Flexing: -5°C to +70°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
1027700	2 X 0.5	5.2	10.0	40
1027701	3 G 0.5	5.5	15.0	48
1027702	4 G 0.5	6.0	20.0	58
1027703	5 G 0.5	6.5	24.0	67
1027704	7 G 0.5	7.7	34.0	88
1027705	12 G 0.5	9.2	58.0	136
1027706	18 G 0.5	11.0	87.0	195
1027707	25 G 0.5	13.3	120.0	274
1027708	2 X 0.75	5.6	15.0	49
1027709	3 G 0.75	6.0	22.0	60
1027710	4 G 0.75	6.5	29.0	73
1027711	5 G 0.75	7.1	37.0	86
1027712	7 G 0.75	8.5	51.0	117
1027713	12 G 0.75	10.3	87.0	181
1027714	18 G 0.75	12.2	130.0	259
1027715	25 G 0.75	14.8	181.0	363
1027716	2 X 1.0	5.9	19.0	58
1027717	3 G 1.0	6.3	29.0	72

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
1027718	4 G 1.0	6.9	39.0	88
1027719	5 G 1.0	7.5	48.0	104
1027720	7 G 1.0	9.0	67.0	142
1027721	12 G 1.0	10.9	115.0	221
1027722	18 G 1.0	13.2	173.0	324
1027723	25 G 1.0	15.7	240.0	445
1027724	2 X 1.5	6.5	29.0	74
1027725	3 G 1.5	6.9	43.2	93
1027726	4 G 1.5	7.6	58.0	114
1027727	5 G 1.5	8.5	72.0	139
1027728	7 G 1.5	10.3	101.0	189
1027729	12 G 1.5	12.3	173.0	295
1027730	18 G 1.5	14.9	259.0	429
1027731	25 G 1.5	17.9	360.0	597
1027732	3 G 2.5	8.4	72.0	145
1027733	4 G 2.5	9.3	96.0	179
1027734	7 G 2.5	12.7	168.0	218
1027737	4 G 4	11.1	160.0	266

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC FD 810 P refer to page 118

Accessories

- SILVYN® CHAIN cable protection and guiding systems



Info

- Basic Line for light & ordinary duty in power chain applications
- EMC-compliant

ÖLFLEX® CHAIN 808 CP

Screened, PVC-insulated, numbered, PUR sheath

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® CHAIN 808 CP CE



Benefits

- Good combination of quality and price
- Compact design
- Various applications

Application range

- In power chains or moving machine parts
- In EMC-sensitive environments
- Particularly in wet areas of machine tools and transfer lines
- Suitable for use in measuring, control and regulating circuits
- In dry, damp or wet interiors

Product features

- Low-adhesive surface
- Oil-resistant
- Designed for 1...2 million bending/unbending cycles in the power chain

Norm references / Approvals

- Based on EN 50525-2-21
- For travel distances up to 10 m.
- For use in power chains: Please comply with the assembly guidelines listed in Appendix T3

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- Core insulation: PVC
- Cores twisted in layers
- Non-woven wrapping
- Tinned-copper braiding
- Non-woven wrapping
- PUR outer sheath, grey (RAL 7001)

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable



Core identification code

Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293-1



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295 Class 5 / IEC 60228 Class 5



Minimum bending radius

For flexible applications:
Chains in self supporting non-gliding arrangements: 10 x outside diameter
Chains in gliding arrangements: 12 x outside diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 300/500 V



Test voltage

Core/core: 4000 V
Core/screen: 2000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Flexing: -5°C to +70°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
1027751	2 X 0.5	5.8	36.0	45
1027752	3 G 0.5	6.1	43.0	59
1027753	4 G 0.5	6.6	49.0	83
1027754	5 G 0.5	7.1	57.0	96
1027755	7 G 0.5	8.5	69.0	136
1027756	12 G 0.5	10.0	104.0	200
1027757	18 G 0.5	11.8	141.0	275
1027758	25 G 0.5	14.1	211.0	350
1027759	2 X 0.75	6.2	43.0	56
1027760	3 G 0.75	6.6	52.0	70
1027761	4 G 0.75	7.1	61.0	95
1027762	5 G 0.75	7.7	72.0	130
1027763	7 G 0.75	9.1	89.0	168
1027764	12 G 0.75	10.9	138.0	232
1027765	18 G 0.75	13.0	211.0	315
1027766	25 G 0.75	15.6	280.0	435
1027767	2 X 1.0	6.5	51.0	84
1027768	3 G 1.0	6.9	62.0	110

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
1027769	4 G 1.0	7.5	74.0	130
1027770	5 G 1.0	8.3	88.0	156
1027771	7 G 1.0	9.8	112.0	192
1027772	12 G 1.0	11.7	185.0	285
1027773	18 G 1.0	14.0	268.0	395
1027774	25 G 1.0	16.7	354.0	656
1027775	2 X 1.5	7.1	65.0	97
1027776	3 G 1.5	7.5	82.0	125
1027777	4 G 1.5	8.4	100.0	165
1027778	5 G 1.5	9.1	119.0	193
1027779	7 G 1.5	10.9	154.0	245
1027780	12 G 1.5	13.3	268.0	365
1027781	18 G 1.5	15.7	373.0	553
1027782	25 G 1.5	18.7	530.0	734
1027783	3 G 2.5	9.0	118.0	188
1027784	4 G 2.5	10.1	147.0	236
1027785	7 G 2.5	13.5	253.0	340
1027788	4 G 4	11.9	248.0	305

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC FD 810 CP refer to page 119

Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-M BRUSH refer to page 675
- SILVYN® CHAIN cable protection and guiding systems



ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC FD 810 P

PVC-insulated, numbered, PUR sheath

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® FD CLASSIC 810 P CE

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® FD CLASSIC 810 P CE

Benefits

- Well-proven and reliable
- Various applications

Application range

- In power chains or moving machine parts
- Particularly in wet areas of machine tools and transfer lines
- Mechanical engineering
- Suitable for use in measuring, control and regulating circuits
- Power circuits for electrical equipments used in automation engineering

Product features

- Low-adhesive surface
- Oil-resistant
- Flame-retardant according to IEC 60332.1.2
- In dry, damp or wet interiors with normal mechanical stress conditions
- Designed for 2 up to 8 million bending/unbending cycles in power chain applications.

Norm references / Approvals

- Core based on VDE 0245/0285
- Outer sheath based on VDE 0245/0285
- For travel distances up to 10 m.
- For use in power chains: Please comply with the assembly guidelines listed in Appendix T3

Product make-up

- Extra-fine wire strand made of bare copper wires (class 6)
- Core insulation: PVC
- Cores twisted in short lay lengths
- Non-woven wrapping
- PUR outer sheath, grey (RAL 7001)



Info

- Core Line for ordinary duty in power chain applications

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable



Core identification code

Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293-1



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Extra-fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 6/IEC 60228 class 6



Minimum bending radius

For flexible use:
7.5 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 300/500 V



Test voltage

4000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Flexing: -5°C to +70°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
0026300	2 X 0.5	5.3	10.0	36
0026301	3 G 0.5	5.7	15.0	44
0026302	4 G 0.5	6.3	19.0	53
0026303	5 G 0.5	6.8	24.0	62
0026304	7 G 0.5	8.0	34.0	82
0026305	12 G 0.5	9.5	58.0	129
0026306	18 G 0.5	11.4	86.4	185
0026319	2 X 0.75	5.7	15.0	44
0026320	3 G 0.75	6.2	22.0	55
0026321	4 G 0.75	6.8	29.0	67
0026322	5 G 0.75	7.4	37.0	80
0026323	7 G 0.75	8.9	51.0	109
0026324	12 G 0.75	10.6	87.0	172
0026326	18 G 0.75	12.7	130.0	247
0026327	25 G 0.75	15.2	181.0	346
0026330	2 X 1.0	6.1	20.0	52
0026331	3 G 1.0	6.6	29.0	66
0026332	4 G 1.0	7.3	39.0	82
0026333	5 G 1.0	8.0	48.0	97
0026334	7 G 1.0	9.6	67.0	117
0026335	12 G 1.0	11.4	115.0	211
0026338	18 G 1.0	13.9	173.0	310
0026339	25 G 1.0	16.4	240.0	426
0026341	34 G 1.0	18.9	326.4	571
0026342	41 G 1.0	20.6	394.0	684
0026343	50 G 1.0	22.3	480.0	822
0026344	65 G 1.0	25.4	624.0	1058

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
0026349	2 X 1.5	6.8	29.0	68
0026350	3 G 1.5	7.4	43.2	86
0026351	4 G 1.5	8.1	58.0	106
0026352	5 G 1.5	9.1	72.0	131
0026353	7 G 1.5	10.9	101.0	178
0026354	12 G 1.5	12.9	173.0	281
0026355	16 G 1.5	14.6	230.0	365
0026356	18 G 1.5	15.6	259.0	411
0026357	25 G 1.5	18.6	360.0	571
0026359	34 G 1.5	21.1	489.6	753
0026361	42 G 1.5	23.0	629.0	919
0026362	50 G 1.5	25.0	720.0	1093
0026370	3 G 2.5	9.0	72.0	135
0026371	4 G 2.5	10.0	96.0	168
0026372	5 G 2.5	11.2	120.0	206
0026373	7 G 2.5	13.6	168.0	286
0026374	12 G 2.5	16.0	288.0	453
0026375	14 G 2.5	17.2	336.0	525
0026381	4 G 4	11.7	160.0	252
0026382	5 G 4	13.1	200.0	309
0029200	1 G 6	6.4	60.0	84
0026383	4 G 6	13.9	230.0	377
0029210	1 G 10	7.7	100.0	141
0026385	4 G 10	17.6	384.0	614
0026386	5 G 10	19.6	480.0	751
0029220	1 G 16	9.2	160.0	198
0026387	4 G 16	21.0	615.0	851

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® FD 855 P refer to page 120

Accessories

- SILVYN® CHAIN cable protection and guiding systems



ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC FD 810 CP

Screened, PVC-insulated, numbered, PVC inner and PUR outer sheath

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® FD CLASSIC 810 CP CE



Info

- Core Line for ordinary duty in power chain applications
- EMC-compliant

Benefits

- Well-proven and reliable
- Various applications

Application range

- In power chains or moving machine parts
- Particularly in wet areas of machine tools and transfer lines
- Mechanical engineering
- Suitable for use in measuring, control and regulating circuits
- Power circuits for electrical equipments used in automation engineering

Product features

- Low-adhesive surface
- Oil-resistant
- Flame-retardant according to IEC 60332.1.2
- In dry, damp or wet interiors with normal mechanical stress conditions
- Designed for 2 up to 8 million bending/unbending cycles in power chain applications.

Norm references / Approvals

- Core based on VDE 0245/0285
- Outer sheath based on VDE 0245/0285
- For travel distances up to 10 m.
- For use in power chains: Please comply with the assembly guidelines listed in Appendix T3

Product make-up

- Extra-fine wire strand made of bare copper wires (class 6)
- Core insulation: PVC
- Cores twisted in short lay lengths
- Non-woven wrapping
- PVC inner sheath
- Tinned-copper braiding
- PUR outer sheath, grey (RAL 7001)

Technical data

- Classification**
ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable
- Core identification code**
Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293-1
- Specific insulation resistance**
> 20 GOhm x cm
- Conductor stranding**
Extra-fine wire acc. to VDE 0295, class 6 / IEC 60228 class 6
- Minimum bending radius**
For flexible use:
7.5 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter
- Nominal voltage**
U₀/U: 300/500 V
- Test voltage**
4000 V
- Protective conductor**
G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor
- Temperature range**
Flexing: -5°C to +70°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
0026400	2 X 0.5	6.9	33.0	70
0026401	3 G 0.5	7.3	39.0	80
0026402	4 G 0.5	7.9	46.0	94
0026403	5 G 0.5	8.4	54.0	106
0026404	7 G 0.5	9.8	70.0	138
0026405	12 G 0.5	11.3	100.0	194
0026419	2 X 0.75	7.3	39.0	81
0026420	3 G 0.75	7.8	48.0	95
0026421	4 G 0.75	8.4	59.0	111
0026422	5 G 0.75	9.0	69.0	128
0026423	7 G 0.75	10.7	90.0	171
0026424	12 G 0.75	12.4	129.0	244
0026425	16 G 0.75	14.2	186.0	328
0026426	18 G 0.75	14.9	205.0	356
0026427	25 G 0.75	17.4	271.0	479
0026430	2 X 1.0	7.7	46.0	93
0026431	3 G 1.0	8.2	57.0	109
0026432	4 G 1.0	8.9	70.0	129
0026433	5 G 1.0	9.8	81.0	154
0026434	7 G 1.0	11.4	110.0	200
0026435	12 G 1.0	13.4	182.0	304

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
0026438	18 G 1.0	16.1	254.0	429
0026439	25 G 1.0	18.8	365.0	593
0026449	2 X 1.5	8.4	58.0	112
0026450	3 G 1.5	9.0	75.0	133
0026451	4 G 1.5	9.9	91.0	163
0026452	5 G 1.5	10.9	112.0	193
0026453	7 G 1.5	12.7	145.0	252
0026454	12 G 1.5	15.1	247.0	391
0026456	18 G 1.5	17.8	348.0	542
0026457	25 G 1.5	21.2	498.0	767
0026470	3 G 2.5	10.8	119.0	199
0026471	4 G 2.5	11.8	161.0	238
0026472	5 G 2.5	13.2	194.0	297
0026473	7 G 2.5	15.8	262.0	403
0026474	12 G 2.5	18.2	410.0	589
0026475	14 G 2.5	19.8	490.0	702
0026481	4 G 4	13.7	238.0	349
0026483	4 G 6	16.1	318.0	499
0026484	5 G 6	17.7	410.0	596
0026485	4 G 10	20.2	521.0	842
0026487	4 G 16	23.6	780.0	1173

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® FD 855 CP refer to page 121

Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-M BRUSH refer to page 675
- SILVYN® CHAIN cable protection and guiding systems



ÖLFLEX® FD 855 P

TPE-insulated, numbered, PUR sheath

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® FD 855 P CE

Benefits

- Well-proven and reliable
- Various applications
- Suitable for all weather conditions

Application range

- In power chains or moving machine parts
- Particularly in wet areas of machine tools and transfer lines
- Mechanical engineering
- Construction machinery
- Assembly lines, production lines, in all kinds of machines

Product features

- Low-adhesive surface
- Oil-resistant
- Halogen-free and flame-retardant (IEC 60332-1-2)
- In dry, damp or wet interiors with normal mechanical stress conditions
- Designed for 5 up to 10 million bending/unbending cycles in the power chain.

Norm references / Approvals

- Based on VDE 0250 / 0285
- For travel distances up to 100 m (horizontal)
- For use in power chains: Please comply with the assembly guidelines listed in Appendix T3

Product make-up

- Extra-fine wire strand made of bare copper wires (class 6)
- Core insulation: TPE
- Cores twisted together in extremely short lay lengths
- Non-woven wrapping
- PUR outer sheath, grey (RAL 7001)



Info

- Extended Line for heavy duty in power chain applications
- Smallest bending radii of all FD cables

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable



Core identification code

Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293-1



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Extra-fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 6/IEC 60228 class 6



Minimum bending radius

For flexible use: 5 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 3 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

IEC U₀/U: 300/500 V



Test voltage

3000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Flexing: -40°C to +80°C
Fixed installation: -50°C to +90°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
0027530	2 X 0.5	5.1	10.0	34
0027531	3 G 0.5	5.5	14.0	40
0027532	5 G 0.5	6.6	24.0	55
0027533	6 G 0.5	7.1	29.0	63
0027534	7 G 0.5	7.7	34.0	76
0027535	12 G 0.5	9.1	58.0	114
0027536	18 G 0.5	10.9	86.0	165
0027537	20 G 0.5	11.5	96.0	180
0027538	25 G 0.5	13.4	120.0	219
0027540	30 G 0.5	13.6	144.0	251
0027541	36 G 0.5	14.7	173.0	290
0027545	2 X 0.75	5.6	14.0	42
0027546	3 G 0.75	6.0	22.0	50
0027547	4 G 0.75	6.7	29.0	60
0027548	5 G 0.75	7.3	36.0	71
0027549	7 G 0.75	8.8	50.0	99
0027550	12 G 0.75	10.3	86.0	158
0027551	18 G 0.75	12.4	130.0	219
0027552	20 G 0.75	13.3	144.0	240
0027553	25 G 0.75	15.5	180.0	309
0027555	36 G 0.75	16.9	259.0	411
0027560	2 X 1.0	6.0	19.0	50
0027561	3 G 1.0	6.5	29.0	61
0027562	4 G 1.0	7.2	38.0	70
0027563	5 G 1.0	7.8	48.0	93

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
0027564	7 G 1.0	9.5	67.0	122
0027565	12 G 1.0	11.2	115.0	196
0027566	18 G 1.0	13.7	173.0	274
0027567	20 G 1.0	14.4	192.0	300
0027568	25 G 1.0	16.8	240.0	385
0027570	30 G 1.0	17.0	288.0	444
0027571	36 G 1.0	18.6	346.0	516
0027575	2 X 1.5	6.7	29.0	68
0027576	3 G 1.5	7.3	43.0	83
0027586	4 G 1.5	8.0	58.0	100
0027577	5 G 1.5	9.0	72.0	128
0027578	7 G 1.5	10.7	101.0	177
0027579	12 G 1.5	12.7	173.0	275
0027580	18 G 1.5	15.2	259.0	405
0027582	25 G 1.5	18.8	360.0	565
0027584	30 G 1.5	18.8	432.0	652
0027585	36 G 1.5	20.6	518.0	759
0027587	41 G 1.5	22.4	614.0	978
0027370	3 G 2.5	8.9	72.0	121
0027371	4 G 2.5	9.9	96.0	163
0027372	5 G 2.5	11.0	120.0	196
0027373	7 G 2.5	13.4	168.0	266
0027374	12 G 2.5	15.8	288.0	446
0027375	18 G 2.5	18.9	432.0	665
0027376	25 G 2.5	23.5	600.0	929

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® CHAIN 896 P refer to page 126

Accessories

- SILVYN® CHAIN cable protection and guiding systems



Info

- Extended Line for heavy duty in power chain applications
- EMC-compliant

ÖLFLEX® FD 855 CP

Screened, TPE-insulated, numbered, TPE inner sheath, PUR outer sheath

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® FD 855 CP CE

Benefits

- Well-proven and reliable
- Various applications
- Suitable for all weather conditions

Application range

- In power chains or moving machine parts
- Particularly in wet areas of machine tools and transfer lines
- Mechanical engineering
- Construction machinery
- Assembly lines, production lines, in all kinds of machines

Product features

- Low-adhesive surface
- Oil-resistant
- Halogen-free and flame-retardant (IEC 60332-1-2)
- In dry, damp or wet interiors with normal mechanical stress conditions
- Designed for 5 up to 10 million bending/unbending cycles in the power chain.

Norm references / Approvals

- Based on VDE 0250 / 0285
- For travel distances up to 100 m (horizontal)
- For use in power chains: Please comply with the assembly guidelines listed in Appendix T3

Product make-up

- Extra-fine wire strand made of bare copper wires (class 6)
- Core insulation: TPE
- Cores twisted together in extremely short lay lengths
- Non-woven wrapping
- Inner sheath made of TPE
- Tinned-copper braiding
- PUR outer sheath, grey (RAL 7001)

Technical data

	Classification ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable
	Core identification code Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293-1
	Specific insulation resistance > 20 GOhm x cm
	Conductor stranding Extra-fine wire acc. to VDE 0295, class 6 / IEC 60228 class 6
	Minimum bending radius For flexible use: 7.5 x outer diameter Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter
	Nominal voltage IEC U ₀ /U: 300/500 V
	Test voltage 3000 V
	Protective conductor G = with GN-YE protective conductor X = without protective conductor
	Temperature range Flexing: -40°C to +80°C Fixed installation: -50°C to +90°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
0027605	2 X 0.5	6.7	32.0	67
0027606	3 G 0.5	7.1	40.0	79
0027607	5 G 0.5	8.2	53.0	107
0027608	6 G 0.5	8.7	59.0	121
0027609	7 G 0.5	9.5	67.0	132
0027610	12 G 0.5	10.9	97.0	190
0027611	18 G 0.5	12.9	131.0	245
0027612	20 G 0.5	13.5	156.0	281
0027613	25 G 0.5	15.6	190.0	367
0027615	30 G 0.5	15.8	222.0	408
0027616	36 G 0.5	16.9	251.0	459
0027620	2 X 0.75	7.2	40.0	79
0027621	3 G 0.75	7.6	47.0	96
0027622	4 G 0.75	8.3	58.0	112
0027623	5 G 0.75	8.9	65.0	126
0027624	7 G 0.75	10.6	85.0	165
0027625	12 G 0.75	12.1	127.0	231
0027626	18 G 0.75	14.6	198.0	330
0027628	25 G 0.75	17.7	259.0	459
0027630	36 G 0.75	19.5	348.0	605
0027635	2 X 1.0	7.6	45.0	93
0027636	3 G 1.0	8.1	55.0	109
0027637	4 G 1.0	8.8	68.0	126

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
0027638	5 G 1.0	9.6	81.0	147
0027639	7 G 1.0	11.3	106.0	196
0027640	12 G 1.0	13.2	175.0	292
0027641	18 G 1.0	15.9	242.0	418
0027643	25 G 1.0	19.5	329.0	575
0027645	30 G 1.0	19.6	377.0	635
0027646	36 G 1.0	21.2	467.0	758
0027649	2 X 1.5	8.3	58.0	115
0027650	3 G 1.5	8.9	76.0	139
0027661	4 G 1.5	9.8	91.0	156
0027651	5 G 1.5	10.8	111.0	198
0027652	7 G 1.5	12.5	145.0	254
0027653	12 G 1.5	14.9	242.0	416
0027654	18 G 1.5	17.4	346.0	564
0027656	25 G 1.5	21.4	486.0	811
0027659	36 G 1.5	23.4	655.0	1066
0027380	3 G 2.5	10.7	110.0	194
0027381	4 G 2.5	11.7	136.0	234
0027382	5 G 2.5	12.8	180.0	293
0027383	7 G 2.5	15.6	246.0	418
0027384	12 G 2.5	18.0	377.0	629
0027385	18 G 2.5	21.5	569.0	912
0027386	25 G 2.5	26.5	765.0	1266

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® PETRO FD 865 CP refer to page 122

Accessories

- SILVYN® CHAIN cable protection and guiding systems



ÖLFLEX® PETRO FD 865 CP

Screened, TPE-insulated, numbered, TPE inner and special polymer outer sheath

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® PETRO FD 865 CP CE

Benefits

- Suitable for long horizontal drag chain travel distances
- Reduced outer diameters enable space and weight saving installation
- Suitable for contact with oil- and ester-based drilling muds as well as calcium bromide solutions usually used on drilling rigs
- Resistant to contact with many mineral oil-based lubricants, diluted acids, aqueous alkaline solutions and other chemical media
- Copper braiding screens the cable against electromagnetic interference

Application range

- Permanently moved power chains or machine parts in harsh environment
- Onshore and offshore applications
- In wet areas within machinery and production or assembly lines

Product features

- Good notch and abrasion resistance
- Good weather, ozone, UV and oil resistance
- Halogen-free and flame-retardant (IEC 60332-1-2)
- Resistant to hydrolysis and microbes
- Designed for 5 up to 10 million bending/unbending cycles in the power chain.

Norm references / Approvals

- Based on VDE 0250 / 0285
- Resistant against oil and drilling fluids according to NEK TS 606:2009 and IEC 61892-4
- Salt water-resistant according to UL 1309
- For use in power chains: Please comply with the assembly guidelines listed in Appendix T3

Product make-up

- Extra-fine wire strand made of bare copper
- Core insulation: TPE
- Cores twisted in short lay lengths
- Non-woven wrapping
- Inner sheath made of TPE
- Tinned copper screen braiding
- Outer sheath made of robust special polymer, colour black



Info

- Resistant to oil and drilling fluids acc. to NEK TS 606:2009 (Oil & Mud)
- Extended Line for heavy duty in power chain applications

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable



Core identification code

Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293-1



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Extra-fine wire acc. to VDE 0295, class 6 / IEC 60228 class 6



Minimum bending radius

For flexible use:
7.5 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 300/500 V



Test voltage

3000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Flexing: -50°C to +80°C
Fixed installation: -60°C to +90°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
0023300	2 X 0.5	6.7	32.0	67
0023301	3 G 0.5	7.1	40.0	79
0023302	4 G 0.5	7.6	47.0	84
0023303	5 G 0.5	8.2	53.0	107
0023304	7 G 0.5	9.5	67.0	132
0023305	12 G 0.5	10.9	97.0	190
0023306	18 G 0.5	12.9	131.0	245
0023307	20 G 0.5	13.5	156.0	281
0023308	25 G 0.5	15.6	190.0	367
0023309	30 G 0.5	15.8	222.0	408
0023310	36 G 0.5	16.9	251.0	459
0023311	2 X 0.75	7.2	40.0	79
0023312	3 G 0.75	7.6	47.0	96
0023313	4 G 0.75	8.3	58.0	112
0023314	5 G 0.75	8.9	65.0	126
0023315	7 G 0.75	10.6	85.0	165
0023316	12 G 0.75	12.1	127.0	231
0023317	18 G 0.75	14.6	198.0	330
0023318	20 G 0.75	15.5	213.0	354
0023319	25 G 0.75	17.7	259.0	459
0023320	30 G 0.75	17.7	296.0	480
0023321	36 G 0.75	19.5	348.0	605
0023322	2 X 1.0	7.6	45.0	93
0023323	3 G 1.0	8.1	55.0	109
0023324	4 G 1.0	8.8	68.0	126
0023325	5 G 1.0	9.6	81.0	147
0023326	7 G 1.0	11.3	106.0	196
0023327	12 G 1.0	13.2	175.0	292
0023328	18 G 1.0	15.9	242.0	418
0023329	20 G 1.0	16.6	269.0	427

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
0023330	25 G 1.0	19.2	329.0	575
0023331	30 G 1.0	19.6	377.0	635
0023332	36 G 1.0	21.2	467.0	758
0023333	2 X 1.5	8.3	58.0	115
0023334	3 G 1.5	8.9	76.0	139
0023335	4 G 1.5	9.8	91.0	156
0023336	5 G 1.5	10.8	111.0	198
0023337	7 G 1.5	12.5	145.0	254
0023338	12 G 1.5	14.9	242.0	416
0023339	18 G 1.5	17.4	346.0	564
0023340	20 G 1.5	18.3	377.0	562
0023341	25 G 1.5	21.4	486.0	811
0023342	30 G 1.5	21.4	821.0	821
0023343	36 G 1.5	23.4	655.0	1066
0023344	2 X 2.5	9.8	73.0	129
0023345	3 G 2.5	10.7	110.0	194
0023346	4 G 2.5	11.7	136.0	234
0023347	5 G 2.5	12.8	180.0	293
0023348	7 G 2.5	15.6	246.0	418
0023349	12 G 2.5	18.0	377.0	629
0023350	18 G 2.5	21.5	569.0	912
0023351	20 G 2.5	22.7	582.0	850
0023352	25 G 2.5	26.5	765.0	1266
0023353	4 G 4	13.9	205.0	311
0023354	5 G 4	15.4	250.0	381
0023355	4 G 6	16.2	289.0	423
0023356	5 G 6	17.8	354.0	512
0023357	4 G 10	20.4	475.0	672
0023358	5 G 10	22.3	582.0	814

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request. Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® PETRO C HFFR refer to page 65

Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-M ATEX BRUSH refer to page 672
- SILVYN® CHAIN cable protection and guiding systems



Info

- Good chemical resistance
- Extended Line for heavy duty in power chain applications

ÖLFLEX® ROBUST FD
TPE-insulated, numbered, TPE sheath

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® FD ROBUST CE

Benefits

- Well-proven and reliable
- Various applications
- Suitable for all weather conditions
- For indoor and outdoor use

Application range

- In power chains or moving machine parts
- Machine tool building, medical technology, laundries, car washing equipment, chemical industry, composting plants, sewage works
- Food and beverage industry, especially for production and processing equipment of milk and meat products
- Particularly in wet areas of machine tools and transfer lines
- Resistant to contact with plant, animal or synthetic-based organic oils, greases, waxes and the related emulsions

Product features

- Low-adhesive surface
- Highly resistant to oil and chemicals
- Hydrolysis-resistant to warm and hot water
- In dry, damp or wet interiors with normal mechanical stress conditions
- Designed for 5 up to 10 million bending/unbending cycles in the power chain.

Norm references / Approvals

- Based on VDE 0250 / 0285
- For travel distances up to 100 m (horizontal)
- For use in power chains: Please comply with the assembly guidelines listed in Appendix T3

Product make-up

- Extra-fine wire, tinned copper strands
- Core insulation: TPE
- Cores twisted together in extremely short lay lengths
- Non-woven wrapping
- Robust outer sheath made of special halogen-free TPE, black (RAL 9005)

Technical data

- Classification**
ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable
- Core identification code**
Black cores with printed white numbers (VDE 0293-1)
- Specific insulation resistance**
> 20 GOhm x cm
- Conductor stranding**
Extra-fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 6/IEC 60228 class 6
- Minimum bending radius**
For flexible use:
7.5 x cable diameter
(at temperatures < 70 °C)
10 x cable diameter
(at a max. temperature of 105 °C)
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter
- Nominal voltage**
U₀/U: 300/500 V
- Test voltage**
4000 V
- Protective conductor**
G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor
- Temperature range**
Flexing: -40 °C to +105 °C
Fixed installation: -50 °C to +110 °C
Short-term: up to +120 °C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
0026501	3 G 0.75	6.9	21.6	51
0026502	4 G 0.75	7.7	28.8	69
0026503	5 G 0.75	8.6	36.0	87
0026504	7 G 0.75	10.4	50.4	127
0026505	12 G 0.75	12.2	86.4	182
0026506	18 G 0.75	14.9	129.6	277
0026507	25 G 0.75	18.5	180.0	421
0026509	3 G 1.0	7.4	28.8	63
0026510	4 G 1.0	8.2	38.4	82
0026511	5 G 1.0	9.2	48.0	105
0026516	7 G 1.0	11.1	67.2	157
0026517	12 G 1.0	13.3	115.2	226
0026518	18 G 1.0	15.9	172.8	345
0026521	3 G 1.5	8.9	43.2	90
0026522	4 G 1.5	9.9	57.6	118
0026523	5 G 1.5	11.0	72.0	149
0026524	7 G 1.5	13.4	100.8	233
0026525	12 G 1.5	15.8	172.8	322
0026526	18 G 1.5	18.9	259.2	494
0026527	25 G 1.5	23.5	360.0	695
0026531	4 G 2.5	11.8	96.0	181
0026532	5 G 2.5	12.9	120.0	228
0026533	7 G 2.5	15.7	168.0	329
0026534	12 G 2.5	18.7	288.0	491
0026541	4 G 4	13.8	153.6	261
0026551	4 G 6	14.8	230.4	356
0026561	4 G 10	20.1	384.0	596
0026571	4 G 16	23.8	614.4	910

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths
Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum
Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® FD 855 P refer to page 120

Accessories

- SILVYN® CHAIN cable protection and guiding systems



ÖLFLEX® ROBUST FD C

Screened, TPE-insulated, numbered, TPE inner and outer sheath

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® FD ROBUST C

Benefits

- Well-proven and reliable
- Various applications
- Suitable for all weather conditions
- EMC-compliant
- For indoor and outdoor use

Application range

- Machine tool building, medical technology, laundries, car washing equipment, chemical industry, composting plants, sewage works
- Particularly in wet areas of machine tools and transfer lines
- Food and beverage industry, especially for production and processing equipment of milk and meat products
- Resistant to contact with plant, animal or synthetic-based organic oils, greases, waxes and the related emulsions
- Assembly lines, production lines, in all kinds of machines

Product features

- Hydrolysis-resistant to warm and hot water
- Low-adhesive surface
- Highly resistant to oil and chemicals
- In dry, damp or wet interiors with normal mechanical stress conditions
- Designed for 5 up to 10 million bending/unbending cycles in the power chain.

Norm references / Approvals

- Based on VDE 0250 / 0285
- For travel distances up to 100 m (horizontal)
- For use in power chains: Please comply with the assembly guidelines listed in Appendix T3

Product make-up

- Extra-fine wire, tinned copper strands
- Core insulation: TPE
- Cores twisted together in extremely short lay lengths
- Non-woven wrapping
- Inner sheath made of TPE
- Tinned-copper braiding
- Robust outer sheath made of special halogen-free TPE, black (RAL 9005)



Info

- Good chemical resistance
- Extended Line for heavy duty in power chain applications

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable



Core identification code

Black cores with printed white numbers (VDE 0293-1)



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Extra-fine wire acc. to VDE 0295, class 6 / IEC 60228 class 6



Minimum bending radius

For flexible use:
7.5 x cable diameter
(at temperatures < 70 °C)
10 x cable diameter
(at a max. temperature of 105 °C)
Fixed installation: 4 x Outer diameter



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 300/500 V



Test voltage

4000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Flexing: -40 °C to +105 °C
Fixed installation: -50 °C to +105 °C
Short-term: up to +120 °C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
0026701	3 G 0.75	9.1	49.6	110
0026702	4 G 0.75	10.1	60.9	137
0026703	5 G 0.75	10.8	72.8	160
0026704	7 G 0.75	12.6	107.2	238
0026705	12 G 0.75	15.0	151.5	312
0026706	18 G 0.75	17.7	205.5	448
0026707	25 G 0.75	21.7	299.1	657
0026709	3 G 1.0	9.8	61.1	125
0026716	7 G 1.0	13.9	132.3	278
0026717	12 G 1.0	16.1	189.1	370
0026721	3 G 1.5	10.9	79.8	163
0026722	4 G 1.5	12.1	99.2	210
0026723	5 G 1.5	13.6	129.7	264
0026724	7 G 1.5	15.8	175.2	370
0026725	12 G 1.5	18.4	257.1	498
0026726	18 G 1.5	22.1	378.9	749
0026727	25 G 1.5	27.1	555.5	1042
0026731	4 G 2.5	14.4	161.5	307
0026732	5 G 2.5	15.5	188.3	361
0026733	7 G 2.5	18.3	252.6	512
0026734	12 G 2.5	21.9	406.5	730
0026741	4 G 4	16.2	227.3	412
0026751	4 G 6	17.2	306.7	519
0026761	4 G 10	23.3	513.6	853
0026771	4 G 16	27.2	809.6	1273

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® PETRO FD 865 CP refer to page 122

Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-M BRUSH refer to page 675
- SILVYN® CHAIN cable protection and guiding systems

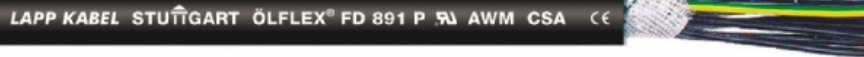


Info

- Core Line for ordinary duty in power chain applications

Technical data

	Classification ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable
	Core identification code Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293-1
	Specific insulation resistance > 20 GOhm x cm
	Conductor stranding Extra-fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 6/IEC 60228 class 6
	Minimum bending radius For flexible use: 7.5 x outer diameter Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter
	Nominal voltage IEC: 300/500 V UL/CSA: 600 V
	Test voltage 4000 V
	Protective conductor G = with GN-YE protective conductor X = without protective conductor
	Temperature range Flexing: -5°C to +80°C Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C



Benefits

- Multi-standard = fewer part varieties = cost savings
- Protection against water and dirt

Application range

- In power chains or moving machine parts
- Plant engineering
- Machine tools

Product features

- Abrasion and cut-resistant
- Oil-resistant
- Low-adhesive surface
- Flame-retardant according to IEC 60332-1-2 & CSA FT1
- Designed for 2 up to 8 million bending/unbending cycles in power chain applications.

Norm references / Approvals

- UL rec. AWM Style 20234
- CRU AWM II A/B FT 1
- For travel distances up to 10 m.
- For use in power chains: Please comply with the assembly guidelines listed in Appendix T3
- UL File Nr. E63634

Product make-up

- Extra-fine wire strand made of bare copper wires (class 6)
- Core insulation: PVC
- Cores twisted in layers in short lay lengths
- Non-woven wrapping
- PUR outer sheath, black (RAL 9005)

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
1028752	2 X 0.5	6.5	9.6	46
1028007	7 G 0.5	9.6	33.6	118
1028103	3 G 0.75	7.3	21.6	66
1028104	4 G 0.75	8.0	28.8	82
1028105	5 G 0.75	8.7	36.0	101
1028107	7 G 0.75	10.7	50.4	142
1028112	12 G 0.75	11.7	86.4	196
1028118	18 G 0.75	13.9	129.6	282
1028125	25 G 0.75	16.6	180.0	404
1028134	34 G 0.75	18.9	244.8	541
1028150	50 G 0.75	22.5	360.0	738
1028303	3 G 1.5	8.4	43.2	98
1028304	4 G 1.5	9.3	57.6	125
1028305	5 G 1.5	10.1	72.0	155
1028307	7 G 1.5	11.9	100.8	221
1028312	12 G 1.5	13.9	172.8	318
1028318	18 G 1.5	16.9	259.2	484
1028325	25 G 1.5	20.1	360.0	671
1028334	34 G 1.5	23.1	489.6	910
1028952	2 X 2.5	8.9	48.0	102
1028403	3 G 2.5	9.3	72.0	134
1028404	4 G 2.5	10.3	96.0	173
1028405	5 G 2.5	11.3	120.0	217
1028407	7 G 2.5	13.4	168.0	312
1028412	12 G 2.5	15.8	288.0	460
1028503	3 G 4	10.9	115.2	197
1028504	4 G 4	12.1	153.6	257
1028507	7 G 4	16.1	268.8	471
1028604	4 G 6	13.7	230.4	363
1028614	4 G 10	17.9	384.0	605
1028624	4 G 16	23.4	614.4	973
1028634	4 G 25	27.6	960.0	1437

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

DESINA® is a registered trademark of the German Machine Tool Builders' Association

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® FD 855 P refer to page 120

Accessories

- SILVYN® CHAIN cable protection and guiding systems



New

ÖLFLEX® CHAIN 896 P

PP-insulated, numbered, PUR sheath

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® CHAIN 896 P CE



Info

- New high-end version! For very dynamic motion sequences
- Extended Line for heavy duty in power chain applications

Benefits

- Allows much faster speed and accelerations which increases the economic efficiency of the machines
- Multi-standard = fewer part varieties = cost savings
- Various applications
- Also suitable for mobile outdoor use
- To substitute 2 ÖLFLEX® SERVO FD product lines: -785P/-795P (without control pair)

Application range

- Applications in automation engineering
- Power circuits in industrial machines
- In power chains or moving machine parts
- For use in assembling & pick-and-place machinery
- Particularly in wet areas of machine tools and transfer lines

Product features

- Dynamic performance in power chains: Acceleration up to 50 m/s². Travel speeds up to 5 m/s. Travel distances up to 100 m.
- Low-capacitance design
- Halogen-free materials
- Flame retardancy: UL/CSA: VW-1, FT1 IEC/EN: 60332-1-2
- Oil-resistant

Norm references / Approvals

- VDE - reg - no. 8661
- UL AWM Style 20234
- CSA AWM I/II, A/B 1000 V 80° FT 1
- For use in power chains: Please comply with the assembly guidelines listed in Appendix T3
- Minimum bending radius for flexible use: After consulting, in particular cases, usage at bending factor smaller 7,5 x outer diameter is possible.
- UL File Nr. E63634

Product make-up

- Extra-fine wire strand made of bare copper wires (class 6)
- Core insulation: polypropylene (PP)
- Non-woven wrapping
- PUR outer sheath, black (RAL 9005)

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable



Core identification code

Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293-1



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Extra-fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 6/IEC 60228 class 6



Minimum bending radius

For flexible use:
7.5 x outer diameter (≤16mm²)
10 x outer diameter (>16mm²)
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

IEC U₀/U: 600/1000 V
UL & CSA: 1000 V



Test voltage

4000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Flexing: -40°C to +90°C
(UL/CSA: +80°C)
Fixed installation: -50°C to +90°C
(UL/CSA: +80°C)

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® CHAIN 896 P				
1023229	4 G 1.5	9.6	58.0	120
1023230	5 G 1.5	10.0	72.0	143
1023238	4 G 2.5	11.0	96.0	174
1023239	5 G 2.5	12.0	120.0	210
1023245	4 G 4	12.5	154.0	242
1023246	5 G 4	13.7	192.0	316
1023248	4 G 6	14.3	231.0	335
1023249	5 G 6	15.7	288.0	439
1023250	4 G 10	17.0	384.0	503
1023251	5 G 10	18.9	480.0	663
1023252	4 G 16	21.2	615.0	810
1023253	5 G 16	23.8	768.0	1065
1023254	4 G 25	25.9	960.0	1254
1023255	5 G 25	29.0	1,200.0	1582

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® SERVO FD 796 P refer to page 100

Accessories

- SILVYN® CHAIN cable protection and guiding systems



Info

- Simultaneous bending and torsion

Benefits

- Space-saving installation due to small cable diameters
- Hightech robot cable
- Protection against water and dirt
- Wear-resistant

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Machine tools
- Automated handling equipment
- Multi-axis articulated robots
- In power chains or moving machine parts

Product features

- Abrasion and cut-resistant
- Hydrolysis-resistant
- Oil-resistant
- Low-adhesive surface
- Flame-retardant

Norm references / Approvals

- For travel distances up to 10 m.
- For use in power chains: Please comply with the assembly guidelines listed in Appendix T3

Product make-up

- Fine or extra-fine strands made of bare copper wire
- Core insulation: TPE
- Cores twisted in layers
- PTFE tape wrapping
- PUR outer sheath, black (RAL 9005)

Technical data

	Classification ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable
	Core identification code Up to 0.34 mm²: DIN 47100 cores From 0.5 mm²: black cores with white printed numbers
	Mutual capacitance C/C approx. 100 nF/km C/S approx. 120 nF/km
	Peak operating voltage 0.34 mm²: 350 V (not for power transmission)
	Specific insulation resistance > 20 GOhm x cm
	Inductivity approx. 0.7 mH/km
	Conductor stranding Fine wire or extra-fine wire
	Torsion Max. torsion load ± 360°/m
	Minimum bending radius Flexing: 15 x outer diameter Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter
	Nominal voltage 48 V AC From 0.5 mm² U0/U: 300/500 V
	Test voltage Up to 0.34 mm²: 1500 V From 0.5 mm²: 3000 V
	Protective conductor G = with GN-YE protective conductor X = without protective conductor
	Temperature range Flexing: -40°C to +80°C Fixed installation: -50°C to +80°C Core insulation: capable of temporary overload to +120°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
0028110	7 X 0.25	6.2	16.8	48
0028116	25 X 0.25	10.2	60.0	141
0028188	2 X 0.34	5.0	7.0	27
0028145	18 G 0.5	11.2	86.4	120
0028146	25 G 0.5	13.3	120.0	254
0028160	4 G 0.75	6.6	28.8	63
0028164	14 G 0.75	11.2	100.8	199
0028170	2 X 1.0	6.2	19.2	47
0028171	3 G 1.0	6.5	29.0	61
0028172	4 G 1.0	7.0	38.4	76
0028174	7 G 1.0	9.3	67.2	131
0028176	12 G 1.0	11.5	115.2	216
0028185	16 G 1.0 + (2 x 1.0)	16.0	195.0	376
0028178	18 G 1.0	13.2	172.8	287
0028186	23 G 1.0 + (2 x 1.0)	17.3	262.0	470
0028180	25 G 1.0	16.4	240.0	433
0028190	34 G 1.0	19.9	326.4	571
0028191	41 G 1.0	22.3	393.6	705
0028198	18 G 1.5	15.8	259.2	446
0028181	3 G 2.5	9.3	72.0	136
0028182	4 G 2.5	10.1	96.0	171
0028400	3 G 16	21.4	460.8	721
0028187	3 G 25	26.2	720.0	1178
0028189	3 G 35	28.8	1,008.0	1559

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



ÖLFLEX® ROBOT 900 DP

Screened TPE-PUR robot cable for bending and torsion loads

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® ROBOT 900 DP CE



Info

- Simultaneous bending and torsion
- EMC-compliant

Benefits

- Space-saving installation due to small cable diameters
- Hightech robot cable
- Protection against water and dirt
- Wear-resistant

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Machine tools
- Automated handling equipment
- Multi-axis articulated robots
- In power chains or moving machine parts

Product features

- Abrasion and cut-resistant
- Hydrolysis-resistant
- Oil-resistant
- Low-adhesive surface
- Flame-retardant

Norm references / Approvals

- For use in power chains: Please comply with the assembly guidelines listed in Appendix T3
- For travel distances up to 10 m.

Product make-up

- Fine or extra-fine strands made of bare copper wire
- Core insulation: TPE
- Cores twisted in layers
- PTFE tape wrapping
- Screened version (DP): wrapped with braided tinned-copper wires
- PUR outer sheath, black (RAL 9005)

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable



Core identification code

Up to 0.34 mm²: DIN 47100 cores
From 0.5 mm²: black cores with white printed numbers



Mutual capacitance

C/C approx. 100 nF/km
C/S approx. 120 nF/km



Peak operating voltage

0.34 mm²: 350 V (not for power transmission)



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GΩm x cm



Inductivity

approx. 0.7 mH/km



Conductor stranding

Fine wire or extra-fine wire



Torsion

Max. torsion load
± 180°/m



Minimum bending radius

Flexing: 15 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

48 V AC
From 0.5 mm² U0/U: 300/500 V



Test voltage

Up to 0.34 mm²: 1500 V
From 0.5 mm²: 3000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Flexing: -40°C to +80°C
Fixed installation: -50°C to +80°C
Core insulation: capable of temporary overload to +120°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
0028100	12 x 0,14	6.7	42.5	69
0028105	3 x 2 x 0,14	6.2	17.0	44
0028126	25 x 0,25	11.1	103.5	183
0028135	4 x 0,34	5.7	21.3	46
0028136	5 x 2 x 0,34	9.1	64.4	114
0028195	12 G 1,5	14.0	259.0	395

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® ROBOT F1 (C) refer to page 130

Accessories

- SILVYN® RILL PA 12 refer to page 790



Info

- Simultaneous bending and torsion
- AWM approvals for USA and Canada

Technical data

	Classification ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable
	Core identification code Up to 0.34 mm²: DIN 47100 cores From 0.5 mm²: white cores with black printed numbers
	Specific insulation resistance > 20 GOhm x cm
	Conductor stranding Fine wire or extra-fine wire
	Torsion Max. torsion load Max. torsion load ± 360°/m
	Minimum bending radius Flexible use: 10 x outer diameter Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter
	Nominal voltage IEC: up to 0.34 mm² 250 Vss. 0.5 - 2.5 mm² 300/500 V UL/CSA up to 1.5 mm² 600 V, from 2.5 mm² 1000 V
	Test voltage Cores: spark test 6 kV
	Protective conductor G = with GN-YE protective conductor X = without protective conductor
	Temperature range Flexing: -40°C to +80°C Fixed installation: -50°C to +80°C Core insulation: capable of temporary overload to +120°C

Benefits

- Space-saving installation due to small cable diameters
- Hightech robot cable
- Protection against water and dirt
- Wear-resistant

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Multi-axis articulated robots
- Automated handling equipment
- In power chains or moving machine parts

Product features

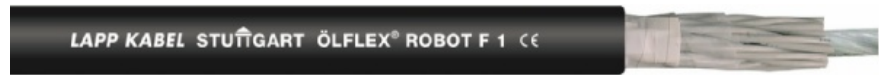
- Abrasion and cut-resistant
- Hydrolysis-resistant
- Oil-resistant
- Low-adhesive surface
- Flame-retardant

Norm references / Approvals

- UL appr AWM style 20940 VW1
- cUL appr AWM I/II A/B FT 1
- For travel distances up to 100 m (horizontal)
- For use in power chains: Please comply with the assembly guidelines listed in Appendix T3
- UL File Nr. E213974

Product make-up

- Fine or extra-fine strands, 0.14 mm² - 0.5 mm², made from tinned-copper wires, bare above.
- Core insulation: TPE
- Cores (or core pairs) twisted in layers or bundles
- PTFE tape wrapping
- Pair screen (D): layer of tinned-copper wires
- PUR outer sheath, black (RAL 9005)



Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
0029590	7 X 0.25	6.7	16.8	62
0029591	12 X 0.25	9.0	30.0	122
0029592	18 X 0.25	10.6	45.0	156
0029593	25 X 0.25	12.5	60.0	205
0029594	2 X 0.34	4.6	7.0	38
0029595	3 X 0.34	4.8	10.0	40
0029596	4 X 0.34	5.2	15.0	48
0029599	12 X 0.34	9.4	40.0	130
0029600	18 X 0.34	11.2	60.0	170
0029601	25 X 0.34	13.1	83.0	220
0029608	18 G 0.5	12.3	84.0	202
0029609	25 G 0.5	15.2	120.0	284
0029610	2 X 1.0	6.3	19.0	60
0029611	3 G 1.0	6.6	28.0	71
0029612	4 G 1.0	7.2	38.0	87
0029614	7 G 1.0	9.2	65.0	141
0029615	12 G 1.0	12.4	110.0	237
0029616	14 G 1.0	13.2	128.0	257
0029617	16 G 1.0 + (2 x 1.0)	15.4	190.0	346
0029618	18 G 1.0	16.1	170.0	349
0029619	23 G 1 + (2 x 1.0)	18.0	250.0	461
0029620	25 G 1.0	17.8	240.0	407
0029621	34 G 1.0	21.1	320.0	600
0029622	41 G 1.0	23.6	390.0	753
0029624	4 G 1.5	8.2	57.0	114
0029625	5 G 1.5	9.1	72.0	141
0029627	7 G 1.5	10.5	101.0	187
0029629	12 G 1.5	14.3	170.0	294
0029630	18 G 1.5	17.5	259.0	450
0029631	25 G 1.5	22.2	360.0	661
0029632	3 G 2.5	9.1	72.0	136
0029641	4 G 6	13.3	220.0	330

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
 Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
 Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths
 Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum
 Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).
 Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

For current information see: www.lappgroup.com



ÖLFLEX® ROBOT F1 (C)

Screened TPE-PUR robot cable for bending and torsion loads, approved

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® ROBOT F1 (C) CE



Info

- Simultaneous bending and torsion
- AWM approvals for USA and Canada

Benefits

- Space-saving installation due to small cable diameters
- Hightech robot cable
- Protection against water and dirt
- Wear-resistant

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Multi-axis articulated robots
- Automated handling equipment
- In power chains or moving machine parts

Product features

- Abrasion and cut-resistant
- Hydrolysis-resistant
- Oil-resistant
- Low-adhesive surface
- Flame-retardant

Norm references / Approvals

- UL appr AWM style 20940 VW1
- cUL appr AWM I/II A/B FT 1
- For travel distances up to 100 m (horizontal)
- For use in power chains: Please comply with the assembly guidelines listed in Appendix T3
- UL File Nr. E213974

Product make-up

- Fine or extra-fine strands, 0.14 mm² - 0.5 mm², made from tinned-copper wires, bare above.
- Core insulation: TPE
- Cores (or core pairs) twisted in layers or bundles
- PTFE tape wrapping
- Screening: wrapped with braided tinned-copper wires, or layers of tinned-copper wires. Refer to the respective data sheet for each article number.
- PUR outer sheath, black (RAL 9005)

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable



Core identification code

Up to 0.34 mm²: DIN 47100 cores
From 0.5 mm²: white cores with black printed numbers



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Fine wire or extra-fine wire



Torsion

Max. torsion load
± 180°/m



Minimum bending radius

Flexible use: 10 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

IEC: up to 0.34 mm² 250 Vss.
0.5 - 2.5 mm² 300/500 V
UL/CSA up to 1.5 mm² 600 V, from 2.5 mm² 1000 V



Test voltage

Cores: spark test 6 kV



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Flexing: -40°C to +80°C
Fixed installation: -50°C to +80°C
Core insulation: capable of temporary overload to +120°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
0029653	3 x 2 x 0,25	8.0	38.0	100
0029654	25 x 0,25	13.8	115.0	280
0029655	2 x 0,34	5.2	18.0	54
0029656	3 x 0,34	5.4	20.0	56
0029657	4 x 0,34	6.6	28.0	72
0029658	5 x 2 x 0,34	10.2	69.0	158
0029689	12 G 1,5	15.4	230.0	380
0029690	18 G 1,5	18.5	340.0	550
0029664	4 G 1,5	8.8	75.1	120
0029665	4 G 2,5	10.3	116.0	200
0029691	4 G 1,5 + (2 x 1,0)	11.0	116.0	213
0029692	4 G 2,5 + (2 x 1,0)	12.0	150.0	270

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- SILVYN® RILL PA 12 refer to page 790



LIFY

Flexible at cold temperatures, Class 6 single conductor for devices or measurements



Info

- Extremely flexible / Super-finiest stranded



Benefits

- Very soft PVC insulation that is flexible at low temperatures

Application range

- For use in and on mobile equipment
- For measuring assemblies in technical training sessions, education and electric laboratories

Norm references / Approvals

- Based on VDE 0682/ 0683 and DIN 46438/ 46440

Product make-up

- Stranded copper wire
- Core insulation: Based on PVC

Technical data

	Classification ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000993 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Single core cable
	Specific insulation resistance > 20 GOhm x cm
	Conductor stranding Extra-finely stranded IEC conductor class 6: 0.07 mm
	Nominal voltage Highly flexible LiFY cores: up to 1.0 mm²: U0/U: 300/500 V, from 1.5 mm²: U0/U: 450/750 V
	Temperature range Flexible use: -15°C to +70°C

Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	PU	black	blue	green/yellow	red
0.75	2.5	7.2	100	4560013S	4560014S	4560017S	4560016S
1	2.9	9.6	100	4560023S	4560024S	4560027S	4560026S
1.5	3.7	14.4	100	4560033S	4560034S	4560037S	4560036S
2.5	4.2	24.0	50	4560053S	4560054S	4560057S	4560056S
4	5.1	38.4	100	4560063	4560064	4560067	
6	6.0	57.6	50	4560073	4560074	4560077	4560076
10	7.4	96.0	50	4560083		4560087	4560086

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- DIN-assorted boxes conductor end sleeves refer to page 917
- PEW 8.87 crimping pliers refer to page 921
- KS 15 cable shears refer to page 908



LIFY 1 kV

Flexible at cold temperatures, Class 6 single conductor for devices or measurements



Info

- Extremely flexible / Super-finiest stranded

Benefits

- Very soft PVC insulation that is flexible at low temperatures

Application range

- For use in and on mobile equipment
- The 1000 V version with thick insulation wall is ideal for many measuring instruments such as multimeters.
- For measuring assemblies in technical training sessions, education and electric laboratories

Norm references / Approvals

- Based on VDE 0682/ 0683 and DIN 46438/ 46440

Product make-up

- Stranded copper wire
- Core insulation: Based on PVC

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000993
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Single core cable



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Extra-finely stranded IEC conductor class 6: 0.07 mm



Nominal voltage

LIFY measurement cores:
U: 1000 VAC



Temperature range

Flexible use: -15°C to +70°C

Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	PU	black	blue	red
0.75	4.0	7.2	50	4560011S	4560021S	4560041S
1.5	4.0	14.4	50	4560012S	4560022S	4560042S

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T 17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- DIN-assorted boxes conductor end sleeves refer to page 917
- PEW 8.87 crimping pliers refer to page 921
- KS 15 cable shears refer to page 908



ESUY Copper Earthing Cable

Flexible single conductor for grounding and shorting as well as for grounding installation and potential equalisation



Info

- Grounding, Shorting prior to field maintenance
- Mechanically highly flexible



Benefits

- Very flexible despite a large cross-section

Application range

- Provides protection during repairs
- For earthing in high-voltage power installations of power companies and railway systems
- For earthing devices and potential equalisation on machine parts and EDP systems

Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2

Product make-up

- Strands of bare copper wires
- Braiding made of bare copper wires
- PVC-based outer sheath, transparent

Technical data

	Classification ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000993 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Single core cable
	Specific insulation resistance > 20 GOhm x cm
	Conductor stranding refer to article table
	Minimum bending radius Flexible use: 12 x outer diameter
	Test voltage 2000 V
	Temperature range Flexible use: -5°C to +70°C

Article number	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Conductor stranding: number of wires x wire diameter (mm)	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
4571101	16	4200 x 0.07	8.8	177.0	230
4571102	25	3192 x 0.1	10.4	275.0	316
4571103	35	4480 x 0.1	12.4	387.0	475
4571104	50	6383 x 0.1	14.6	560.0	670
4571105	70	8918 x 0.1	17.0	791.0	905
4571106	95	12100 x 0.1	19.8	1,069.0	1220

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Packaging size: Coil ≤ 30 kg, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- X00V3-D Copper Earthing Cable refer to page 134

Accessories

- KT cable shears refer to page 908



X00V3-D Copper Earthing Cable

Flexible at cold temperatures, <HAR>-type single conductor for earthing and shorting

H00V3-D



Info

- Formerly: H00V3-D Copper Earthing Cable
- Grounding, Shorting prior to field maintenance
- Flexible at low temperatures

Application range

- Provides protection during repairs
- For earthing in high-voltage power installations of power companies and railway systems
- For earthing devices and potential equalisation on machine parts and EDP systems
- For applications in cold environments

Norm references / Approvals

- Based on VDE 0283 Part 3 or EN 61138

Product make-up

- Strands of bare copper wires
- PVC-based outer sheath, transparent

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000993
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Single core cable



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GΩm x cm



Conductor stranding

Based on VDE 0283 Part 3 or EN 61138



Minimum bending radius

Flexible use: 12 x outer diameter



Test voltage

1000 V



Temperature range

Flexible use: -25°C to +55°C

Article number	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
4571110	16	8.1	153.6	223
4571111	25	9.5	240.0	330
4571112	35	11.0	336.0	455
4571113	50	13.2	480.0	648
4571114	70	15.8	672.0	913
4571115	95	18.3	912.0	1234

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Packaging size: Coil ≤ 30 kg, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ESUY Copper Earthing Cable refer to page 133

Accessories

- KT cable shears refer to page 908



ÖLFLEX® TRUCK 170 FLRY



Info

- Commercial vehicles
- Hazardous materials transportation



Benefits

- Special ADR approval
- ADR approval enables use in vehicles transporting hazardous goods

Application range

- Commercial vehicles
- Wiring of electrical equipments in all trailers and semi-trailers

Product features

- UV-resistant
- Resistant to cold temperatures
- Resistant to most oils, chemicals and weather conditions

Norm references / Approvals

- ISO 4141 and DIN/ISO 6722

Product make-up

- Strands of bare copper wires
- Core insulation: Based on PVC
- Special PVC-based outer sheath

Technical data

	Classification ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable
	Core identification code ISO 4141-3
	Insulation resistance 10 MOhm x km
	Capacity of data pairs Related to length between cores, max. 50 pF/m and between each data transmission core and all other cores in the cable, max. 100 pF/m
	Conductor stranding Fine wire according to DIN/ISO 6722
	Minimum bending radius 12 x outer diameter
	Nominal voltage 60 V
	Test voltage 5 kV rms for at least 5 min.
	Temperature range Area of application, Class A Fixed installation: -40°C to +85°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Colour	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® TRUCK 170 FLRY					
7027060	2 x 1,0	6.0	white-black	19.2	55
7027061	2 x 1,0	6.0	white-brown	19.2	55
7027000	2 x 1,5	6.6	white-black	28.8	68
7027001	2 x 1,5	6.6	white-brown	28.8	68
7027062	3 x 1,0	6.3	black-brown-blue	28.8	63
7027012	3 x 1,0	6.3	white/brown/blue, newest ISO design	28.8	63
7027063	4 x 1,0	6.8	white/black/red/brown	38.4	81
7027034	4 x 1,5	7.5	white/black/red/brown	57.6	106
7027064	5 x 1,0	7.5	white/brown/green/red/grey	48.0	97
7027065	5 x 1,0 + 1 x 2,5	9.0	1.0 = green/brown/red/blue/violet; 2.5 = white	72.0	133
7027066	5 x 1,0 + 1 x 2,5	9.0	1.0 = yellow/black/red/blue/violet; 2.5 = white	72.0	133
7027015	5 x 1,0 + 1 x 2,5	9.0	1.0 = brown/green/red/grey/violet; 2.5 = white, newest ISO design	72.0	133
7027016	5 x 1,0 + 1 x 2,5	9.0	1.0 = brown/yellow/red/grey/violet; 2.5 = white, newest ISO design	72.0	133
7027007	7 x 0,75	7.3	white/black/yellow/red/green/brown/blue	50.4	101
7027067	7 x 1,5	8.9	white/black/yellow/red/green/brown/blue	100.8	166
7027068	6 x 1,5 + 1 x 2,5	10.3	ISO 4141 1.5 = black/yellow/red/green/brown/blue; 2.5 = white	110.4	187
7027069	8 x 1,5 + 1 x 2,5	11.7	ISO 4141 + grey/violet	139.2	239
7027070	10 x 1,5 + 3 x 2,5 + 1x(2x1,5)	14.4	white with black numbers; 1.5 = no. 1 - 3, 5 - 8, 10 - 12; 2.5 = no. 4, 9, 13; 1.5 = no. 14, 15	244.8	391
7027010	10 x 1,5 + 3 x 2,5 + 1x(2x1,5)	14.4	ISO 12098	244.8	391
7027071	10 x 1,5 + 3 x 2,5	14.4	white with black numbers; 1.5 = no. 1 - 3, 5 - 8, 10 - 12; 2.5 = no. 4, 9, 13	216.0	367
7027035	2 x 0,75 + 2 x 1,5	7.2	0.75 = white-brown; 1.5 = yellow-green	43.2	85
7027017	5 x 1,5 + 2 x 2,5	10.3	1.5 = black/yellow/green/brown/blue; 2.5 = white/red	120.0	217
7027004	8 x 1,5 + 5 x 2,5	14.8	1.5 = yellow/blue/green/brown/red/black/pink/white-blue; 2.5 = white/orange/grey/white-black/white-red	235.2	360
7027073	9 x 1,5 + 4 x 2,5	14.8	white with black numbers; 1.5 = no. 2, 4 - 8, 10 - 12; 2.5 = no. 1, 3, 9, 13	225.6	352
7027074	4 x 6 + 1 x 1,5	13.7	1.5 = grey; 6.0 = brown/red/black/blue	244.8	352

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths
Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum
Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



ÖLFLEX® TRUCK 470 P FLRYY11Y



Benefits

- Special ADR approval
- ADR approval enables use in vehicles transporting hazardous goods

Application range

- Commercial vehicles
- Wiring of electrical equipments in all trailers and semi-trailers

Product features

- UV-resistant
- Resistant to cold temperatures
- Resistant to most oils, chemicals and weather conditions
- Resistant to hydrolysis and microbes

Norm references / Approvals

- ISO 4141 and DIN/ISO 6722

Product make-up

- Strands of bare copper wires
- Core insulation: Based on PVC
- Special PVC-based inner sheath
- Outer sheath made of special polyurethane



Info

- Commercial vehicles
- Hazardous materials transportation
- Hydrolysis and microbe resistant

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable



Core identification code

ISO 4141-3 in conjunction with DIN 72551-7



Insulation resistance

10 MOhm x km

Capacity of data pairs

Related to length between cores, max. 50 pF/m and between each data transmission core and all other cores in the cable, max. 100 pF/m



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to DIN/ISO 6722



Minimum bending radius

12 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

60 V



Test voltage

5 kV rms for at least 5 min.



Temperature range

Fixed installation: -40°C to +85°C
Area of application, Class A

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Colour	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® TRUCK 470 P FLRYY11Y					
7027080	2 x 1,0	6,0	white-black	19,2	55
7027081	2 x 1,0	6,0	white-brown	19,2	55
7027020	2 x 1,5	6,6	white-black	28,8	68
7027021	2 x 1,5	6,6	white-brown	28,8	68
7027082	3 x 1,0	6,3	black-brown-blue	28,8	67
7027022	3 x 1,0	6,3	white/brown/blue, newest ISO design	28,8	67
7027083	4 x 1,0	6,8	white/black/red/brown	38,4	81
7027038	4 x 1,5	7,5	white/black/red/brown	57,6	106
7027084	5 x 1,0	7,5	white/brown/green/red/grey	48,0	97
7027085	5 x 1,0 + 1 x 2,5	9,0	1.0 = green/brown/red/blue/violet; 2.5 = white	72,0	133
7027086	5 x 1,0 + 1 x 2,5	9,0	1.0 = yellow/black/red/blue/violet; 2.5 = white	72,0	133
7027025	5 x 1,0 + 1 x 2,5	9,0	1.0 = brown/green/red/grey/violet; 2.5 = white, newest ISO design	72,0	133
7027087	6 x 1,5 + 1 x 2,5	10,3	ISO 4141 1.5 = black/yellow/red/green/brown/blue; 2.5 = white	110,4	187
7027130	7 x 0,75	7,3	white/black/yellow/red/green/brown/blue	50,4	101
7027088	7 x 1,5	8,9	white/black/yellow/red/green/brown/blue	100,8	166
7027089	8 x 1,5 + 1 x 2,5	11,7	ISO 4141 + grey/violet	139,2	239
7027090	10x1,5+3x2,5+1x(2x1,5)	14,4	white with black numbers; 1.5 = no. 1 - 3, 5 - 8, 10 - 12; 2.5 = no. 4, 9, 13; 1.5 = no. 14, 15	244,8	391
7027030	10x1,5+3x2,5+1x(2x1,5)	14,4	ISO 12098	244,8	395
7027091	10x1,5+3x2,5	14,4	white with black numbers; 1.5 = no. 1 - 3, 5 - 8, 10 - 12; 2.5 = no. 4, 9, 13	216,0	367
7027031	10x1,5+3x2,5	14,4	1.5 = yellow/green/blue/black/brown/red/pink/grey/white-black/white-blue; 2.5 = white/orange/white-red	216,0	367
7027046	2 x 0,75 + 2 x 1,5	7,2	0.75 = white-brown; 1.5 = yellow-green	43,2	85
7027092	2 x 6 + 3 x 1,5 ABS	12,1	DIN 72570 6.0 = red/brown; 1.5 = black/yellow/white	158,4	267
7027093	2x6+3x1,5+1x(2x1,5) EBS	12,1	DIN 72570 6.0 = red/brown; 1.5 = black/yellow/white; 1.5 = white-grey/white-brown	187,2	321
7027094	2x4+3x1,5+1x(2x1,5) EBS	11,9	4.0=red/brown; 1.5=black/yellow/white; 1.5=white-grey/white-brown	148,8	257
7027024	18 x 1,5	13,7	white with black numbers	259,2	407
7027032	25 x 1,5	16,1	white with black numbers	360,0	560

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



ÖLFLEX® TRUCK 170 TWIN



Info

- Commercial vehicles
- Hazardous materials transportation
- Battery twin cable



Benefits

- Polarity identification is possible without stripping the sheath or external marking (the item designation is always printed on the positive pole). This rules out incorrect connections.
- No brushing of cores after stripping and therefore optimum subsequent handling, for example when crimping/contacting
- Special ADR approval

Application range

- Battery cable between the power source and the end user
- Commercial vehicles

Product features

- Double-sheathed version, extremely tough, for installation without corrugated tubing
- Very strong connection but offering easy separation of the cable by hand

Norm references / Approvals

- ADR approval TÜ.EGG.091-04

Product make-up

- Strands of bare copper wires
- Core insulation: Based on PVC
- Special PVC-based outer sheath

Technical data

	Classification ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC001578 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Flexible cable
	Insulation resistance 10 MOhm x km
	Minimum bending radius 15 x outer diameter
	Nominal voltage 60 V DC
	Test voltage 3000 V AC
	Temperature range Fixed installation: -40°C to +85°C Area of application, Class A

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer dimensions, width x height (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® TRUCK 170 TWIN PVC/PVC			
7027055	PVC/PVC 2 x 6,0	15.2 x 7.1	115.2
7027056	PVC/PVC 2 x 10,0	18.8 x 8.9	192.0
7027057	PVC/PVC 2 x 16,0	21.0 x 10.0	307.2
7027058	PVC/PVC 2 x 25,0	25.6 x 12.3	480.0
7027059	PVC/PVC 2 x 35,0	28.4 x 13.5	672.0
7027054	PVC/PVC 2 x 50,0	33.0 x 16.0	960.0
7027052	PVC/PVC 2 x 70,0	39.8 x 18.4	1,344.0

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Details of the clamping force are available upon request, halogen-free.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



ÖLFLEX® SOLAR XLR-R

Electron beam cross-linked solar cables with reduced diameters - TÜV type approved



Info

- Optimised cable design - thin, light and robust
- TÜV Type approved (2PFG 1169/08.07) According to DKE specification PV1-F
- New version with coloured stripe

Benefits

- Reduced outer diameters enable space and weight saving installation
- Reduction of flame propagation and of toxic combustion gases in the event of fire
- Robust against mechanical impacts
- Extruded colour stripe serves as reverse polarity protection during installation.
- Exact quantity control during installation by meter marking on the cable sheath

Application range

- For the cabling between the solar modules and as extension cable between the module strings and the DC/AC inverter
- Gable and flat roof photovoltaic systems
- Photovoltaic plants and solar parks
- Flexible or building-integrated PV systems

Product features

- Weather/UV-resistant acc. to HD 605/A1
- Ozone-resistant according to EN 50396
- Halogen-free and flame-retardant
- Good notch and abrasion resistance
- XLR-R = X-Linked Radiated-Reduced Proven electron beam cross-linked quality

Norm references / Approvals

- PV1-F (TÜV type approved according to 2 PFG 1169/08.2007)

Product make-up

- Fine-wire, tinned-copper conductor
- Core insulation made of electron beam cross-linked copolymer
- Colour of core insulation: white
- Outer sheath made of electron beam cross-linked copolymer
- Outer sheath colour: black respectively black with red or blue stripe

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC001578
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Flexible cable



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5/IEC 60228 class 5



Minimum bending radius

Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

AC U_0/U : 600/1000 V
DC U_0/U : 900/1500 V
Max. permissible operating voltage:
DC 1,8 kV (Conductor-conductor, non earthed system)



Test voltage

AC 6500 V



Current rating

Im compliance with TÜV requirements spec. 2 PFG 1169/08.2007 table 1



Temperature range

-40°C to +120°C max. conductor temperature based on EN 60216-1
Ambient temperature range according to TÜV 2 PFG 1169/08.07: -40°C to +90°C

Article number	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® SOLAR XLR-R				
Core insulation: white / Outer sheath: black				
0023175	1.5	4.4	14.4	34
0023176	2.5	4.8	24.0	46
0023177	4.0	5.2	38.4	63
0023178	6.0	5.8	57.6	86
0023179	10.0	7.0	96.0	132
0023180	16.0	8.3	153.6	197
Core insulation: white / Outer sheath: black with red stripe				
0023360	2.5	4.8	24.0	46
0023361	4.0	5.2	38.4	63
0023362	6.0	5.8	57.6	86
0023363	10.0	7.0	96.0	132
0023364	16.0	8.3	153.6	197
Core insulation: white / Outer sheath: black with blue stripe				
0023370	2.5	4.8	24.0	46
0023371	4.0	5.2	38.4	63
0023372	6.0	5.8	57.6	86
0023373	10.0	7.0	96.0	132
0023374	16.0	8.3	153.6	197

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: Coil 100 m; Drum (500; 1000) m

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- EPIC® SOLAR 4 Thin M pre-assembled refer to page 646
- UNIVERSAL STRIP stripping and cutting tool refer to page 910
- KS 20 cable shears refer to page 908
- EPIC® SOLAR 4 THIN F pre-assembled refer to page 646



ÖLFLEX® SOLAR XLS-R

Electron beam cross-linked solar cables with reduced outer diameters



Info

- Optimised cable design - thin, light and robust
- New version with coloured stripe

Benefits

- Reduced outer diameters enable space and weight saving installation
- Robust against mechanical impacts
- Reduction of flame propagation and of toxic combustion gases in the event of fire
- Extruded colour stripe serves as reverse polarity protection during installation.
- Exact quantity control during installation by meter marking on the cable sheath

Application range

- For the cabling between the solar modules and as extension cable between the module strings and the DC/AC inverter
- Gable and flat roof photovoltaic systems
- Photovoltaic plants and solar parks
- Flexible or building-integrated PV systems

Product features

- Weather/UV-resistant acc. to HD 605/A1
- Ozone-resistant according to EN 50396
- Halogen-free and flame-retardant
- Good notch and abrasion resistance
- XLS-R = X-Linked Standard - Reduced Proven electron beam cross-linked quality

Product make-up

- Fine-wire, tinned-copper conductor
- Core insulation made of electron beam cross-linked copolymer
- Colour of core insulation: white
- Outer sheath made of electron beam cross-linked copolymer
- Outer sheath colour: black respectively black with red or blue stripe

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC001578
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Flexible cable



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5/IEC 60228 class 5



Minimum bending radius

Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

AC U_0/U : 600/1000 V
DC U_0/U : 900/1500 V
Max. permissible operating voltage:
DC 1,8 kV (Conductor-conductor, non earthed system)



Test voltage

AC 6500 V



Temperature range

Fixed installation: -40°C to +100°C max. conductor temperature

Article number	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® SOLAR XLS-R				
Core insulation: white / Outer sheath: black				
0023100	1.5	4.4	14.4	34
0023136	2.5	4.8	24.0	46
0023137	4.0	5.2	38.4	63
0023138	6.0	5.8	57.6	86
0023104	10.0	7.0	96.0	132
0023105	16.0	8.3	153.6	197
Core insulation: white / Outer sheath: black with red stripe				
0023390	2.5	4.8	24.0	46
0023391	4.0	5.2	38.4	63
0023392	6.0	5.8	57.6	86
0023393	10.0	7.0	96.0	132
0023394	16.0	8.3	153.6	197
Core insulation: white / Outer sheath: black with blue stripe				
0023395	2.5	4.8	24.0	46
0023396	4.0	5.2	38.4	63
0023397	6.0	5.8	57.6	86
0023398	10.0	7.0	96.0	132
0023399	16.0	8.3	153.6	197

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: Coil 100 m; Drum (500; 1000) m

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® SOLAR XLR-R refer to page 138

Accessories

- EPIC® SOLAR 4 Thin M pre-assembled refer to page 646
- UNIVERSAL STRIP stripping and cutting tool refer to page 910
- KS 20 cable shears refer to page 908
- EPIC® SOLAR 4 THIN F pre-assembled refer to page 646



ÖLFLEX® SOLAR XLSv

Robust solar cables with large conductor cross-sections

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® SOLAR XLSv ROHS CE



Info

- Reinforced outer sheath design
- For high electrical power loads
- Suitable for direct burial

Benefits

- Reinforced outer sheath gives enhanced protection against mechanical stress
- High thermal capacity for long-lasting operation of the PV system in all seasons
- Reduction of flame propagation and of toxic combustion gases in the event of fire
- For outdoor use, and if the general installation guidelines are followed, this is also suitable for direct burial
- Exact quantity control during installation by meter marking on the cable sheath

Application range

- Large conductor cross sections are used as a collecting main to transmit high power loads between the individual panel strings and as connection to the DC/AC inverter of large PV plants and solar fields
- For connecting individual module strings, as well as for fixed solar generators and moving tracking systems

Product features

- Weather/UV-resistant acc. to HD 605/A1
- Ozone-resistant according to EN 50396
- Halogen-free and flame-retardant
- Good notch and abrasion resistance
- XLS - X-Linked Standard
Proven electron beam cross-linked quality

Product make-up

- Fine-wire, tinned-copper conductor
- Core insulation made of electron beam cross-linked copolymer
- Outer sheath made of electron beam cross-linked copolymer
- Outer sheath colour: black

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC001578
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Flexible cable



Core identification code

Colour: black (RAL 9005)



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5/IEC 60228 class 5



Minimum bending radius

Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

AC U_0/U : 600/1000 V
DC U_0/U : 900/1500 V
Max. permissible operating voltage:
DC 1,8 kV (Conductor-conductor, non earthed system)



Test voltage

AC 6500 V



Temperature range

Fixed installation: -40°C to +100°C max. conductor temperature

Article number	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® SOLAR XLSv				
0027110	4.0	8.0	38.4	104
0027111	6.0	9.1	57.6	141
0027112	10.0	10.5	96.0	201
0027113	16.0	11.9	153.6	280
0027114	25.0	13.8	240.0	386
0027115	35.0	15.2	336.0	502
0027116	50.0	17.6	480.0	698
0027117	70.0	19.4	672.0	921

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: Drum

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

On request and under consideration of the economic minimum lengths, we produce versions with larger conductor cross sections, or with red or blue core insulation, or an imprinted code stripe on the black outer sheath as distinctive feature

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® TRAF0 XLv 1.8/3 kV refer to page 141

Accessories

- Tube cable lugs KR/ KRT/ KRF refer to page 932
- WT 3195 G pressing pliers, hydraulic
- V 1311 pressing pliers, hydraulic refer to page 934
- KT cable shears refer to page 908



ÖLFLEX® TRAFO XLv 1.8/3 kV

Flexible and mechanically robust single-core connection cables



Info

- Voltage rating 1.8/3 kV
- Suitable for direct burial
- Halogen-free and flame-retardant



Benefits

- Reinforced outer sheath gives enhanced protection against mechanical stress
- Wide temperature range for applications in harsh climatic environments
- Reduction of flame propagation and of toxic combustion gases in the event of fire
- For outdoor use, and if the general installation guidelines are followed, this is also suitable for direct burial
- Flexible and fine-wired conductor design enables easy on-site installation

Application range

- Required rated voltage 1.8/3 kV
- In the field of renewable energy and conventional power generation
- Photovoltaic plants and solar parks
- Drip-loop installation in wind turbines
- As connection between the converter and the transformer substation

Product features

- Weather/UV-resistant acc. to HD 605/A1
- Ozone-resistant according to EN 50396
- Halogen-free and flame-retardant
- Suitable for direct burial according to UL 1277
- Torsion-tested for wind turbines

Product make-up

- Fine-wire, tinned-copper conductor
- Core insulation made of cross-linked polyolefin
- Outer sheath made of cross-linked copolymer
- Core insulation and outer sheath are extruded together
- Outer sheath colour: black

Technical data

	Classification ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000057 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Low voltage power cable
	Core identification code Colour: black (RAL 9005)
	Fire test Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
	Conductor stranding Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5/IEC 60228 class 5
	Minimum bending radius Occasional flexing: 15 x outer diameter Fixed installation: 5 x outer diameter
	Nominal voltage U ₀ /U: 1.8/3 kV
	Test voltage AC 6500 V
	Temperature range Flexing: -40°C to +90°C Fixed installation: -40°C to +90°C

Article number	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® TRAFO XLv 1.8/3 kV				
1151010	95.0	22.1	912.0	1218
1151011	120.0	24.4	1,152.0	1496
1151012	150.0	25.9	1,440.0	1810
1151013	185.0	28.2	1,776.0	2184
1151014	240.0	30.3	2,304.0	2757
1151015	300.0	34.0	2,880.0	3407

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T 17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: Drum

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® SOLAR XLSv refer to page 140

Accessories

- Tube cable lugs KR/ KRT/ KRF refer to page 932
- WT 3195 G pressing pliers, hydraulic
- V 1311 pressing pliers, hydraulic refer to page 934
- KT cable shears refer to page 908



ÖLFLEX® SOLAR XLS-R T

Electron beam cross-linked solar twin-cables - separable



Info

- Optimised cable design - thin, light and robust
- Time-saving installation
- Ideal for stand-alone PV power systems

Benefits

- Easy to split into two separate cables
- Reduced outer diameters enable space and weight saving installation
- Robust against mechanical impacts
- Reduction of flame propagation and of toxic combustion gases in the event of fire
- Exact quantity control during installation by meter marking on the cable sheath

Application range

- Ideal for stand-alone PV power systems
- Gable and flat roof photovoltaic systems
- Photovoltaic plants and solar parks
- Flexible or building-integrated PV systems

Product features

- Weather/UV-resistant acc. to HD 605/A1
- Ozone-resistant according to EN 50396
- Halogen-free and flame-retardant
- Good notch and abrasion resistance
- XLS-R T= X-Linked Standard-Reduced Twin Proven electron beam cross-linked quality

Norm references / Approvals

- Also available as TÜV PV1-F approved version upon request

Product make-up

- Fine-wire, tinned-copper conductor
- Core insulation made of electron beam cross-linked copolymer
- Outer sheath made of electron beam cross-linked copolymer
- Outer sheath colour: black
- Cores connected in parallel with a separating strip

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC001578
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Flexible cable



Core identification code

black / red
blue / red



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5/IEC 60228 class 5



Minimum bending radius

Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

AC U_0/U : 600/1000 V
DC U_0/U : 900/1500 V
Max. permissible operating voltage:
DC 1,8 kV (Conductor-conductor, non earthed system)



Test voltage

AC 6500 V



Temperature range

Fixed installation: -40°C to +100°C max. conductor temperature

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer dimensions, width x height (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® SOLAR XLS-R T				
Core insulation: red / black				
0023982	2 X 2.5	9.9 x 4.8	48.0	94
0023984	2 X 4.0	10.7 x 5.2	76.8	128
0023986	2 X 6.0	11.9 x 5.8	115.2	174
0023988	2 X 10.0	14.3 x 7.0	192.0	267
Core insulation: red / blue				
0023983	2 X 2.5	9.9 x 4.8	48.0	94
0023985	2 X 4.0	10.7 x 5.2	76.8	128
0023987	2 X 6.0	11.9 x 5.8	115.2	174
0023989	2 X 10.0	14.3 x 7.0	192.0	267

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: Coil 100 m; Drum (500; 1000) m

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® SOLAR XLS-R refer to page 139

Accessories

- EPIC® SOLAR 4 Thin M pre-assembled refer to page 646
- UNIVERSAL STRIP stripping and cutting tool refer to page 910
- KS 20 cable shears refer to page 908
- EPIC® SOLAR 4 THIN F pre-assembled refer to page 646



ÖLFLEX® SOLAR V4A

Extra robust solar cables with high-grade steel protection braiding



Info

- Protected against martens, rodents and termites

Benefits

- High-grade stainless steel wire braiding (class V4A) provides highly effective protection against martens, rodents and even termites
- Robust against mechanical impacts
- Reduction of flame propagation and of toxic combustion gases in the event of fire

Application range

- For use in PV systems that are installed on the roofs of stables or barns situated in farmsteads or densely-forested areas
- Gable and flat roof photovoltaic systems
- Photovoltaic plants and solar parks

Product features

- Weather/UV-resistant acc. to HD 605/A1
- Halogen-free and flame-retardant
- Good mechanical strength

Product make-up

- Fine-wire, tinned-copper conductor
- Core insulation made of electron beam cross-linked copolymer
- Outer sheath made of electron beam cross-linked copolymer
- Outer sheath colour: black
- Armouring made of stainless V4A high-grade steel wire braiding

Technical data

	Classification ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC001578 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Flexible cable
	Core identification code Black
	Conductor stranding Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5/IEC 60228 class 5
	Minimum bending radius Fixed installation: 5 x outer diameter
	Nominal voltage AC U_0/U : 600/1000 V DC U_0/U : 900/1500 V Max. permissible operating voltage: DC 1,8 kV (Conductor-conductor, non earthed system)
	Test voltage AC 6500 V
	Temperature range Fixed installation: -40°C to +100°C max. conductor temperature

Article number	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® SOLAR V4A stainless steel				
0025960	4.0	7.0	38.4	98
0025961	6.0	8.0	57.6	158

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: Coil 100 m; Drum (500; 1000) m

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



New

ÖLFLEX® TORSION

Power and control cables for flexible use under torsional load

(e.g., drip loop) - 0.6/1 kV

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® TORSION CE



Info

- Torsion resistant, Cold flexible/90 °C (UL)
- Can be used in the cable drip loop underneath the nacelle
- Salt-water test, UV/ozone-resistant

Benefits

- The special design reliably compensates for the permanent torsional drip loop movements inside the wind turbine between the nacelle and the tower

Application range

- For fixed and flexible installations, as well as for applications with torsional movements (e.g. machinery, wind turbines)
- Very suitable for installation in the drip loop, between the rotating nacelle and the stationary windmill tower, to connect the generator to the control units

Product features

- Torsion resistant till +/-150 ° per metre, Flexible, Easy dismantling
- Flame-retardant according to IEC 60332-1-2, VW-1, FT1
- Flexible at cold temperatures (IEC 60811/ VDE 0473-811), 90 °C compounds according to UL
- Oil-resistant according to IEC 60227-1 PVC/ ST9, salt-water immersion test according to UL 1309
- UV-resistant according to ISO 4892-2-2006, method A, and ozone-resistant according to EN 50396, method B

Norm references / Approvals

- UL cable type certification acc. UL standard UL 758: UL AWM/ style 10012 + style 20886
- UL cable type certifications acc. CSA AWM standard CSA C22.2 No. 210-05: cUL AWM I A/B, cUL AWM II A/B
- Based on EN 50525-2-51 and VDE 0250-1

Product make-up

- Fine-wired copper conductor of bare copper strands in line with conductor class 5 acc. IEC 60228
- Core insulation made of special PVC compound: flexible at cold temperatures according to IEC 60811-504/ VDE 0473-811-504, 90 °C according to UL
- Black, special, PVC based, outer sheath: Flexible at cold temperatures according to IEC 60811-504/ VDE 0473-811-504, 90 °C according to UL

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000057
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Low voltage power cable



Core identification code

Up to 5 cores: colour-coded according to VDE 0293-308, refer to Appendix T9
From 6 cores: black with white numbers



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Conductor class 5 (fine-wired) acc. IEC 60228



Torsion movement in WTG

TW-0 & TW-2, refer to Appendix T0



Minimum bending radius

Flexible use: 10 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 6 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

According to IEC/VDE:
U0/U 0.6/1 kV ac
According to UL/CSA: 1000 V



Test voltage

C/C: 4000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Flexible use: -35°C to +90°C (acc. UL)
Fixed installation: -40°C to +90°C (according to UL)

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® TORSION				
1150465	12 G 0.75	12.4	86.4	222.43
1150466	14 G 0.75	13.0	100.8	272.59
1150467	18 G 0.75	14.6	129.6	304.28
1150468	25 G 0.75	17.8	180.0	450.97
1150469	41 G 0.75	22.4	295.2	701
1150470	50 G 0.75	24.2	360.0	835.1
1150479	12 G 1.0	13.2	115.2	258.63
1150480	16 G 1.0	14.8	153.6	368.93
1150485	3 G 1.5	9.0	43.2	122.5
1150486	4 G 1.5	9.7	57.6	146.48
1150487	5 G 1.5	10.6	72.0	172.26
1150488	7 G 1.5	12.6	100.8	238.27
1150489	12 G 1.5	15.3	172.8	365.37
1150490	19 G 1.5	18.3	273.6	530
1150491	25 G 1.5	22.8	360.0	790.84
1150492	32 G 1.5	24.5	460.8	942.4
1150495	3 G 2.5	10.4	72.0	170.45
1150496	4 G 2.5	11.3	96.0	227.87
1150497	5 G 2.5	12.4	120.0	244.65
1150498	7 G 2.5	15.0	168.0	352.26
1150499	12 G 2.5	18.9	288.0	540
1150500	16 G 2.5	20.8	384.0	760
1150501	19 G 2.5	23.9	456.0	879.61
1150502	25 G 2.5	26.8	600.0	1126.58
1150505	3 G 4	11.9	115.2	240.57

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
1150506	4 G 4	13.0	153.6	297.57
1150507	5 G 4	14.3	192.0	352.77
1150508	3 G 6	12.9	172.8	322.03
1150509	4 G 6	14.4	230.4	384.49
1150510	5 G 6	16.0	288.0	466.84
1150511	3 G 10	16.6	288.0	530.15
1150512	4 G 10	18.4	384.0	631.48
1150513	5 G 10	20.5	480.0	768.13
1150514	3 G 16	19.2	460.8	794
1150515	4 G 16	22.2	614.4	1017.78
1150516	5 G 16	24.4	768.0	1147.35
1150517	3 G 25	24.5	720.0	1133
1150518	3 X 25	24.5	720.0	1133
1150519	4 G 25	26.9	960.0	1471.23
1150520	5 G 25	29.9	1,200.0	1815.1
1150521	3 G 35	27.1	1,008.0	1521
1150522	3 X 35	27.1	1,008.0	1521
1150523	4 G 35	30.1	1,344.0	1952
1150524	5 G 35	33.7	1,680.0	2438.71
1150525	3 G 50	32.1	1,440.0	2235
1150526	3 X 50	32.1	1,440.0	2235
1150527	4 G 50	35.7	1,920.0	2866
1150528	5 G 50	39.5	2,400.0	3583.23
1150529	3 G 70	37.0	2,016.0	3150
1150530	3 X 70	37.0	2,016.0	3150
1150531	4 G 70	41.4	2,688.0	4112

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Details of the clamping force are available upon request, halogen-free.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



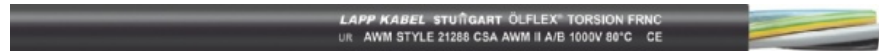
ÖLFLEX® TORSION FRNC

Cold and oil-resistant cables for flexible applications under torsional load, halogen-free - 0.6/1 kV



Info

- Torsion resistant, Cold flexible and Oil resistant for drip loops
- Halogen-free, Highly flame retardant, Low smoke density



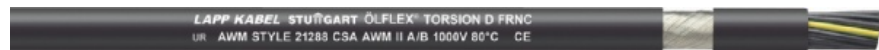
ÖLFLEX® TORSION D FRNC

Screened, cold and oil-resistant cables for flexible applications under torsional load, halogen-free - 0.6/1 kV



Info

- Torsion resistant, Cold flexible and Oil resistant for drip loops
- Halogen-free, Highly flame retardant, Low smoke density
- EMC/Screened



Benefits

- The special design reliably compensates for the permanent torsional drip loop movements inside the wind turbine between the nacelle and the tower
- The high flexibility and good dismantling and stripping properties enable easy space-saving cable installation and fast processing
- Sea water-resistant for onshore and off-shore applications
- FRNC = Flame Retardant Non Corrosive
 - Reduction of flame-propagation and density and toxicity of smoke gases in the event of fire
 - Minimisation of damage to buildings and production facilities
 - Safety for staff and in areas with high density of people
- The copper wrapping of the screened D version protects against electromagnetic interference

Application range

- For fixed and flexible installations, as well as for applications with torsional movements (e.g. machinery, wind turbines)
- Very suitable for installation in the drip loop, between the rotating nacelle and the stationary windmill tower, to connect the generator to the control units

Product features

- Torsion-resistant up to $\pm 150^\circ/\text{m}$
- Good weather, abrasion, temperature and UV-resistance
- Resistant to oils
- Halogen-free and highly flame-retardant
- Depending on the quantity, customised designs are also possible upon request

Norm references / Approvals

- Use of leading, European metric stranded conductors according to the IEC scale for conductor nominal cross-sections in mm^2 according to IEC 60228/VDE 0295, braided conductor class 6 (tinned): For converting to AWG, odd-numbered nominal AWG cross-sections must be excluded. The next lowest nominal AWG conductor cross-section in mm^2 must then be allocated to the metric nominal conductor cross-section in mm^2 (according to IEC 60228) (please refer to the technical catalogue appendix T16). This is to ensure that the normative current rating defined by the nominal AWG conductor cross-section does not exceed the physical/real current rating defined by the nominal IEC conductor cross-section that is actually used
- Cable type certifications: UL AWM style 21288 by UL acc. UL standard as well as cUL AWM II A/B by UL acc. CSA AWM standard
- Fire behaviour:
 - Halogen-free (IEC 60754-1)
 - No corrosive gases (IEC 60754-2)
 - Low smoke density (IEC 61034-2)
 - Flame-retardant (IEC 60332-1-2)
 - No fire propagation (IEC 60332-3-24 and IEC 60332-3-25)
- Oil-resistant according to EN 60811-404 and UL OIL RES I and UL OIL RES II
- UV-resistant according to ISO 4892-2 and ozone-resistant according to EN 50396

Product make-up

- Extra-fine wire conductor made of bare copper
- Core insulation: polyolefin compound
- Core connection optimised for high torsion requirements, twisted in layers
- Optional screening (D): wrapped with braided tinned-copper wires
- Outer sheath: special compound, halogen-free, black (RAL 9005)

Technical data



Classification

ÖLFLEX® TORSION FRNC
ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC0000057
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Low voltage power cable

ÖLFLEX® TORSION D FRNC
ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable



Core identification code

Power and control cables:
Colour-coded in accordance with VDE 0293-308, refer to Appendix T9
From 6 cores: black with white numbers
Paired signal cables: DIN 47100



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

ÖLFLEX® TORSION FRNC
Extra-fine wire acc. to VDE 0295, class 6 / IEC 60228 class 6 (Refer to Appendix T16 for the matching US conductor sizes in AWG standard)

ÖLFLEX® TORSION D FRNC
Extra-fine wire acc. to VDE 0295, class 6 / IEC 60228 class 6



Torsion movement in WTG

TW-0 & TW-2, refer to Appendix T0



Minimum bending radius

Flexible use: 10 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 6 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

According to IEC/VDE:
U0/U 0.6/1 kV ac
Operating voltage in accordance with UL: 1000V



Test voltage

ÖLFLEX® TORSION FRNC
C/C: 4000 V
ÖLFLEX® TORSION D FRNC
C/C: 4000 V
C/S: 2000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Flexible use: -40°C to $+90^\circ\text{C}$
(UL +80°C)
Fixed installation: -40°C to $+90^\circ\text{C}$
(UL +80°C)

Special applications

Wind energy

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® TORSION FRNC				
1150199	12 G 0.75	12.4	86.4	237
1150377	14 G 0.75	13.0	100.8	291
1150201	18 G 0.75	14.6	129.6	323
1150204	25 G 0.75	17.8	180.0	480
1150208	50 G 0.75	24.2	360.0	886
1150373	12 G 1.0	13.2	115.2	274
1150378	16 G 1.0	14.8	153.6	392
1150271	3 G 1.5	9.0	43.2	131
1150272	4 G 1.5	9.7	57.6	156
1150273	5 G 1.5	10.6	72.0	183
1150275	7 G 1.5	12.6	100.8	253
1150279	12 G 1.5	15.3	172.8	386
1150280	18 G 1.5	18.3	259.2	563
1150374	25 G 1.5	22.8	360.0	837
1150375	32 G 1.5	24.5	460.8	994
1150311	3 G 2.5	10.4	72.0	181
1150312	4 G 2.5	11.3	96.0	242
1150313	5 G 2.5	12.4	120.0	258
1150315	7 G 2.5	15.0	168.0	372
1150319	12 G 2.5	18.9	288.0	567
1150322	19 G 2.5	23.9	456.0	925
1150376	25 G 2.5	26.8	600.0	1183
1150350	3 G 4	11.9	115.2	254
1150351	4 G 4	13.0	153.6	313
1150352	5 G 4	14.3	192.0	370
1150355	3 G 6	12.9	172.8	338
1150356	4 G 6	14.4	230.4	401
1150357	5 G 6	16.0	288.0	486
1150360	3 G 10	16.6	288.0	556.1
1150361	4 G 10	18.4	384.0	658
1150362	5 G 10	20.5	480.0	799
1150366	4 G 16	22.2	614.4	1061
1150367	5 G 16	24.4	768.0	1188
1150371	4 G 25	26.9	960.0	1526
1150372	5 G 25	29.9	1,200.0	1881
1150369	5 G 35	33.7	1,680.0	2520
1150379	5 G 50	39.5	2,400.0	3710
ÖLFLEX® TORSION D FRNC - screened				
1150111	4 x 2 x 0.5	11.9	71.0	205
1150115	12 x 2 x 0.5	18.3	188.0	518
1150121	4 x 2 x 0.75	12.7	90.0	232
1150125	12 x 2 x 0.75	19.8	258.0	603
1150221	18 G 0.75	15.2	180.0	402
1150228	50 G 0.75	24.9	470.0	1079

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: Drum

Details of the clamping force are available upon request, halogen-free.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.


New

ÖLFLEX® CHARGE OG

Spiralisable, halogen-free battery charging cable acc. VDE-AR-E 2283-5 for charging electrically powered vehicles

Info

- VDE EVC type certified
- Halogen-free and flame-retardant
- Spiralizable

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® CHARGE EVC ROHS CE
Benefits

- Normative compliance of the charging process with IEC 61851-1
- VDE EVC certified VDE-AR-E 2283-5 in compliance with the European EVC type as third-party approved component involved in charging
- Low toxicity of flue in the event of fire
- Permanent connection as flexible charging cable to charging station or for permanent on-board carriage inside vehicles
- Suitability of this metre ware for the spiralization finishing process

Product features

- Flame-retardant acc. IEC 60332-1-2 as well as Halogen-free acc. VDE-AR-E 2283-5/ appendices B+C, EN 50267-2-1, EN 50267-2-2, EN 50525-1/ appendix C, EN 60684-2
- UV-resistant acc. EN ISO 4892-2, 2.4.20, as well as ozone-resistant acc. EN 50396, 8.1.3
- High resistance to usual vehicle chemicals, such as fuels and oils, according to VDE-AR-E 2283-5, appendix G
- Resistance to acids and solutions acc. EN 60811 (N oxalic acid and N sodium hydroxide solution)
- Cold-flexible as well as water-resistant at short, complete water contact according to AD6 of HD 516 and VDE-AR-E 2283-5, appendix I

Norm references / Approvals

- <VDE> EVC cable type certification issued by the electric third-party association VDE according to the VDE application standard VDE-AR-E 2283-5

Product make-up

- Finely stranded copper conductors of IEC conductor class 5 acc. IEC 60228/ VDE 0295
- Core insulations of power cores made of special, halogen-free, cross-linked elastomer EVI-2 acc. VDE-AR-E 2283-5
- Use of talcum powder on the power core surfaces
- Core insulation control/ pilot core(s): Halogen-free, thermoplastic, special compound EVI acc. VDE-AR-E 2283-5
- Twisted core assembly including power cores acc. HD 308 as well as control/ pilot core(s)
- Halogen-free, outer sheath made of PUR in compliance with the normative compound EVM acc. VDE-AR-E 2283-5
- Colour of the outer sheath: Orange

Technical data

Core identification code

Power cores: colour-coded according to HD 308/VDE 0293-308
Control/Pilot core: White


Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to IEC 60228/ VDE 0295, class 5
Bare strands


Minimum bending radius

10 x outer diameter


Nominal voltage

$U_0/U = 450/750$ V DC


Test voltage

At the core: 2.5 kV AC
At the finished cable: 3 kV AC


Protective conductor

Always with protective conductor (PE), hence uppercase "G" as part of the dimension abbreviation


Temperature range

-25°C to +80°C
Maximum permissible conductor temperature: +90 °C

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
74880550	3G2,5+1X0,5	76.8	155
74880558	3G6+1X0,5	177.6	330

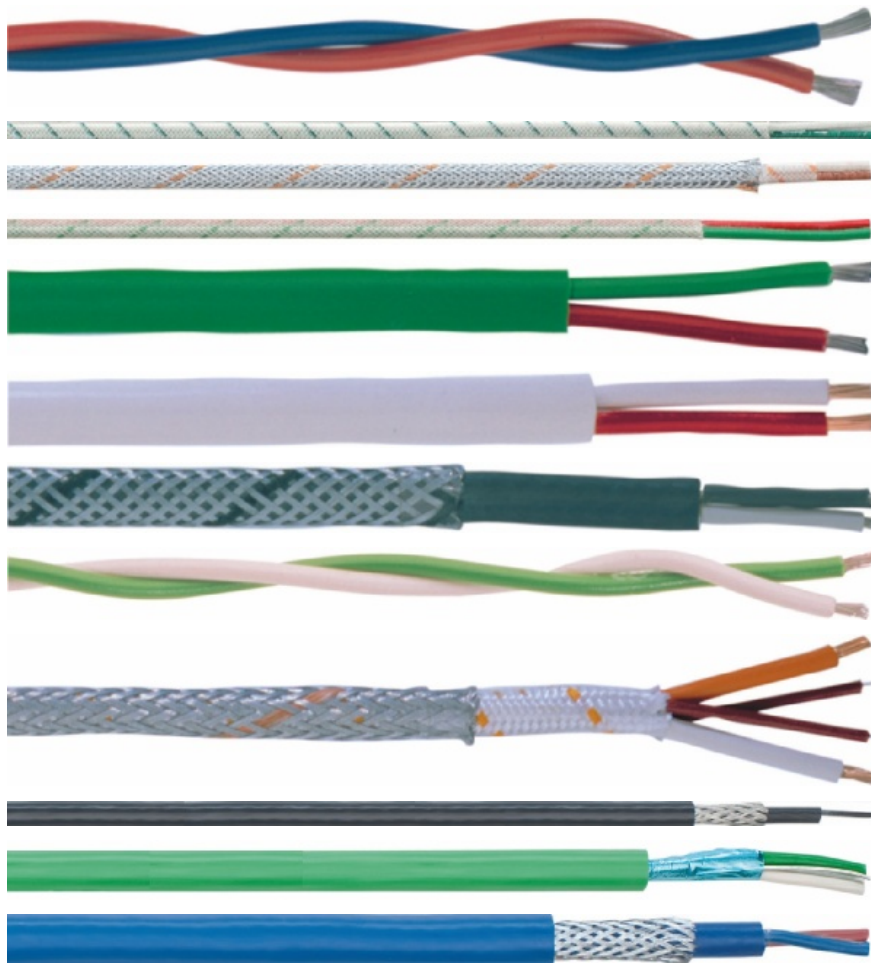
Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
74880574	5G2,5+1X0,5	124.8	260
74880582	5G6+1X0,5	292.8	460

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Extension- and compensating cables, paired

PVC, silicone or glass fibre-insulated



Info

- Available in many different designs

Application range

- The thermocouple is used to measure temperature as a part of monitoring the manufacturing process, thus the sheath material should be selected with reference to the maximum ambient temperature at its junction.
- Conductor materials (alloys):**
Fe/CuNi (LX, JX)
 Conductor alloys are identical to thermocouple alloys
- NiCr/Ni (KCA, KX)**
 KCA version: compensating alloys, not identical to thermocouple alloys
 KX version - conductor alloys are identical to thermocouple alloys
- PtRh/Pt (RCB, SCB)**
 Compensating alloys are not identical to thermocouple alloys

Norm references / Approvals

- Colour identity code**
DIN 43710
 Negative conductor and outer sheath:
 Fe/CuNi: blue
 NiCr/Ni: green
 PtRh/Pt: white
 Positive conductor: always red
IEC 60 584
 Positive conductor and outer sheath:
 Fe/CuNi: black
 NiCr/Ni: green
 PtRh/Pt: orange
 Negative conductor: always white

Product make-up

- Product make-up abbreviations:**
PVC: Polyvinylchloride
SIL: Silicone rubber
GL: Glass fibre
C: Copper braiding screen
ST: Aluminium foil screen
S: Steel wire braiding
- Product make-up, for example PVC-PVC-S-PVC:**
 - PVC core insulation
 - PVC inner sheath
 - Steel wire braiding
 - PVC outer sheath
- Examples shown (top to bottom):**
 Fe/CuNi DIN 2 x 1.5 PVC
 NiCr/Ni IEC 2 x 1.5 GL-GL
 PtRh/Pt IEC 2 x 1.5 GL-GL-S
 NiCr/Ni DIN 2 x 1.5 SIL-GL
 NiCr/Ni DIN 2 x 1.5 PVC-PVC
 PtRh/Pt DIN 2 x 1.5 SIL-SIL
 Fe/CuNi IEC 2 x 1.5 SIL-SIL-S
 NiCr/Ni IEC 2 x 1.5 SIL
 PtRh/Pt IEC 2 x 1.5 SIL-GL-S
 Fe/CuNi IEC 2 x 0.22 PVC-PVC-C-PVC
 NiCr/Ni IEC 2 x 1.5 PVC-ST-PVC
 Fe/CuNi DIN 2 x 1.5 PVC-PVC-S-PVC

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000838
 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Thermocouple cable



Based on

Limiting deviation in accordance with DIN and IEC in accordance with class 2



Conductor stranding

1.5 mm²: approx. 48 x 0.20 mm
 0.75 mm²: approx. 24 x 0.20 mm
 0.5 mm²: approx. 16 x 0.20 mm
 0.22 mm²: approx. 7 x 0.20 mm



Minimum bending radius

Without metal braiding:
 12 x cable diameter
 With metal braiding:
 15 x cable diameter



Temperature range

(referring to insulation and sheath material)
 PVC: -5°C to +70°C
 Silicone: -25°C to +180°C
 Glass fibre: -25°C to +200°C

Article number	Reference/article designation	Thermocouple	Design	Cable design	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Outer dimensions, width x height (mm)	Weight (kg/km)
0.22 mm² extension and compensating cables								
0151051	KE 9-022 L	Fe/CuNi	DIN LX	PVC-PVC	2 x 0.22	4.0		22
0161051	KE 9-022 L	Fe/CuNi	IEC JX	PVC-PVC	2 x 0.22	4.0		22
0152051	KN 9-022 L	NiCr/Ni	DIN KCA	PVC-PVC	2 x 0.22	4.0		22
0162051	KN 9-022 L	NiCr/Ni	IEC KCA	PVC-PVC	2 x 0.22	4.0		22
0153051	KP 9-022 L	PtRh/Pt	DIN RCB, SCB	PVC-PVC	2 x 0.22	4.0		22
0163051	KP 9-022 L	PtRh/Pt	IEC RCB, SCB	PVC-PVC	2 x 0.22	4.0		22
0151052	KE 5-022 L-CY	Fe/CuNi	DIN LX	PVC-PVC-C-PVC	2 x 0.22	4.9		31
0161052	KE 5-022 L-CY	Fe/CuNi	IEC JX	PVC-PVC-C-PVC	2 x 0.22	4.9		31
0152052	KN 5-022 L-CY	NiCr/Ni	DIN KCA	PVC-PVC-C-PVC	2 x 0.22	4.9		31
0162052	KN 5-022 L-CY	NiCr/Ni	IEC KCA	PVC-PVC-C-PVC	2 x 0.22	4.9		31
0153052	KP 5-022 L-CY	PtRh/Pt	DIN RCB, SCB	PVC-PVC-C-PVC	2 x 0.22	4.9		31
0163052	KP 5-022 L-CY	PtRh/Pt	IEC RCB, SCB	PVC-PVC-C-PVC	2 x 0.22	4.9		31
0.5 mm² extension and compensating cables								
0151030	KE 91 L	Fe/CuNi	DIN LX	PVC-PVC	2 x 0.5	5.4		45
0161030	KE 91 L	Fe/CuNi	IEC JX	PVC-PVC	2 x 0.5	5.4		45
0152040	KN 91 L	NiCr/Ni	DIN KCA	PVC-PVC	2 x 0.5	5.4		45
0162040	KN 91 L	NiCr/Ni	IEC KCA	PVC-PVC	2 x 0.5	5.4		45
0151040	KE 41 L-SIL	Fe/CuNi	DIN LX	SIL-SIL-S ovale	2 x 0.5		6.4 x 4.4	51
0161040	KE 41 L-SIL	Fe/CuNi	IEC JX	SIL-SIL-S ovale	2 x 0.5		6.4 x 4.4	51
0152030	KN 41 L-SIL	NiCr/Ni	DIN KCA	SIL-SIL-S ovale	2 x 0.5		6.4 x 4.4	51
0162030	KN 41 L-SIL	NiCr/Ni	IEC KCA	SIL-SIL-S ovale	2 x 0.5		6.4 x 4.4	51
0.75 mm² extension and compensating cables								
0151035	KE 92 L	Fe/CuNi	DIN LX	PVC-PVC	2 x 0.75	6.0		56
0161035	KE 92 L	Fe/CuNi	IEC JX	PVC-PVC	2 x 0.75	6.0		56
0152045	KN 92 L	NiCr/Ni	DIN KCA	PVC-PVC	2 x 0.75	6.0		56
0162045	KN 92 L	NiCr/Ni	IEC KCA	PVC-PVC	2 x 0.75	6.0		56
0151050	KE 42 L-SIL	Fe/CuNi	DIN LX	SIL-SIL-S ovale	2 x 0.75		6.4 x 4.4	58
0161050	KE 42 L-SIL	Fe/CuNi	IEC JX	SIL-SIL-S ovale	2 x 0.75		6.4 x 4.4	58
0152035	KN 42 L-SIL	NiCr/Ni	DIN KCA	SIL-SIL-S ovale	2 x 0.75		6.4 x 4.4	58
0162035	KN 42 L-SIL	NiCr/Ni	IEC KCA	SIL-SIL-S ovale	2 x 0.75		6.4 x 4.4	58
PVC-insulated versions 1.5 mm²								
0151001	KE 1 L	Fe/CuNi	DIN LX	PVC	2 x 1.5	5.4		40
0161001	KE 1 L	Fe/CuNi	IEC JX	PVC	2 x 1.5	5.4		40
0152001	KN 1 L	NiCr/Ni	DIN KCA	PVC	2 x 1.5	5.4		40
0162001	KN 1 L	NiCr/Ni	IEC KCA	PVC	2 x 1.5	5.4		40
0151010	KE 9 L	Fe/CuNi	DIN LX	PVC-PVC round	2 x 1.5	7.1		79
0161010	KE 9 L	Fe/CuNi	IEC JX	PVC-PVC round	2 x 1.5	7.1		79
0152010	KN 9 L	NiCr/Ni	DIN KCA	PVC-PVC round	2 x 1.5	7.1		79
0162010	KN 9 L	NiCr/Ni	IEC KCA	PVC-PVC round	2 x 1.5	7.1		79
0154010	KXN 9 L	NiCr/Ni	DIN KX	PVC-PVC round	2 x 1.5	7.1		79
0164010	KXN 9 L	NiCr/Ni	IEC KX	PVC-PVC round	2 x 1.5	7.1		79
0153010	KP 9 L	PtRh/Pt	DIN RCB, SCB	PVC-PVC round	2 x 1.5	7.1		79
0163010	KP 9 L	PtRh/Pt	IEC RCB, SCB	PVC-PVC round	2 x 1.5	7.1		79
0151017	KE 12 L	Fe/CuNi	DIN LX	PVC-PVC ovale	2 x 1.5		7.2 x 4.4	69
0161017	KE 12 L	Fe/CuNi	IEC JX	PVC-PVC ovale	2 x 1.5		7.2 x 4.4	69
0152017	KN 12 L	NiCr/Ni	DIN KCA	PVC-PVC ovale	2 x 1.5		7.2 x 4.4	69
0162017	KN 12 L	NiCr/Ni	IEC KCA	PVC-PVC ovale	2 x 1.5		7.2 x 4.4	69
0154011	KE 20 L	Fe/CuNi	DIN LX	PVC-ST-PVC	2 x 1.5	7.6		85
0164011	KE 20 L	Fe/CuNi	IEC JX	PVC-ST-PVC	2 x 1.5	7.6		85
0154012	KN 20 L	NiCr/Ni	DIN KCA	PVC-ST-PVC	2 x 1.5	7.6		85
0164012	KN 20 L	NiCr/Ni	IEC KCA	PVC-ST-PVC	2 x 1.5	7.6		85
0154013	KXN 20 L	NiCr/Ni	DIN KX	PVC-ST-PVC	2 x 1.5	7.6		85
0164013	KXN 20 L	NiCr/Ni	IEC KX	PVC-ST-PVC	2 x 1.5	7.6		85
0154014	KP 20 L	PtRh/Pt	DIN RCB, SCB	PVC-ST-PVC	2 x 1.5	7.6		85
0164014	KP 20 L	PtRh/Pt	IEC RCB, SCB	PVC-ST-PVC	2 x 1.5	7.6		85
0151011	KE 9 L-S	Fe/CuNi	DIN LX	PVC-PVC-S	2 x 1.5	8.0		140
0161011	KE 9 L-S	Fe/CuNi	IEC JX	PVC-PVC-S	2 x 1.5	8.0		140
0152011	KN 9 L-S	NiCr/Ni	DIN KCA	PVC-PVC-S	2 x 1.5	8.0		140
0162011	KN 9 L-S	NiCr/Ni	IEC KCA	PVC-PVC-S	2 x 1.5	8.0		140
0157514	KE 9 L-SY	Fe/CuNi	DIN LX	PVC-PVC-S-PVC	2 x 1.5	10.3		160
0167514	KE 9 L-SY	Fe/CuNi	IEC JX	PVC-PVC-S-PVC	2 x 1.5	10.3		160
0157513	KN 9 L-SY	NiCr/Ni	DIN KCA	PVC-PVC-S-PVC	2 x 1.5	10.3		160
0167513	KN 9 L-SY	NiCr/Ni	IEC KCA	PVC-PVC-S-PVC	2 x 1.5	10.3		160
0157515	KP 9 L-SY	PtRh/Pt	DIN RCB, SCB	PVC-PVC-S-PVC	2 x 1.5	10.3		160
0167515	KP 9 L-SY	PtRh/Pt	IEC RCB, SCB	PVC-PVC-S-PVC	2 x 1.5	10.3		160
Silicone-insulated versions 1.5 mm²								
0151003	KE 1 L-SIL	Fe/CuNi	DIN LX	SIL	2 x 1.5	5.4		40
0161003	KE 1 L-SIL	Fe/CuNi	IEC JX	SIL	2 x 1.5	5.4		40
0152003	KN 1 L-SIL	NiCr/Ni	DIN KCA	SIL	2 x 1.5	5.4		40
0162003	KN 1 L-SIL	NiCr/Ni	IEC KCA	SIL	2 x 1.5	5.4		40
0151022	KE 15 L-SIL	Fe/CuNi	DIN LX	SIL-SIL round	2 x 1.5	7.0		76
0161022	KE 15 L-SIL	Fe/CuNi	IEC JX	SIL-SIL round	2 x 1.5	7.0		76
0152022	KN 15 L-SIL	NiCr/Ni	DIN KCA	SIL-SIL round	2 x 1.5	7.0		76
0162022	KN 15 L-SIL	NiCr/Ni	IEC KCA	SIL-SIL round	2 x 1.5	7.0		76
0153022	KP 15 L-SIL	PtRh/Pt	DIN RCB, SCB	SIL-SIL round	2 x 1.5	7.0		76
0163022	KP 15 L-SIL	PtRh/Pt	IEC RCB, SCB	SIL-SIL round	2 x 1.5	7.0		76
0151023	KE 15 L-SIL-S	Fe/CuNi	DIN LX	SIL-SIL-S round	2 x 1.5	7.8		105
0161023	KE 15 L-SIL-S	Fe/CuNi	IEC JX	SIL-SIL-S round	2 x 1.5	7.8		105
0152023	KN 15 L-SIL-S	NiCr/Ni	DIN KCA	SIL-SIL-S round	2 x 1.5	7.8		105
0162023	KN 15 L-SIL-S	NiCr/Ni	IEC KCA	SIL-SIL-S round	2 x 1.5	7.8		105
0153023	KP 15 L-SIL-S	PtRh/Pt	DIN RCB, SCB	SIL-SIL-S round	2 x 1.5	7.8		105
0163023	KP 15 L-SIL-S	PtRh/Pt	IEC RCB, SCB	SIL-SIL-S round	2 x 1.5	7.8		105
0151007	KE 4 L-SIL-S	Fe/CuNi	DIN LX	SIL-SIL-S ovale	2 x 1.5		8.0 x 5.2	85
0161007	KE 4 L-SIL-S	Fe/CuNi	IEC JX	SIL-SIL-S ovale	2 x 1.5		8.0 x 5.2	85
0152007	KN 4 L-SIL-S	NiCr/Ni	DIN KCA	SIL-SIL-S ovale	2 x 1.5		8.0 x 5.2	85
0162007	KN 4 L-SIL-S	NiCr/Ni	IEC KCA	SIL-SIL-S ovale	2 x 1.5		8.0 x 5.2	85
0153007	KP 4 L-SIL-S	PtRh/Pt	DIN RCB, SCB	SIL-SIL-S ovale	2 x 1.5		8.0 x 5.2	85
0163007	KP 4 L-SIL-S	PtRh/Pt	IEC RCB, SCB	SIL-SIL-S ovale	2 x 1.5		8.0 x 5.2	85
0151019	KE 13 L-SIL	Fe/CuNi	DIN LX	SIL-GL ovale	2 x 1.5		6.0 x 3.3	50
0161019	KE 13 L-SIL	Fe/CuNi	IEC JX	SIL-GL ovale	2 x 1.5		6.0 x 3.3	50
0152019	KN 13 L-SIL	NiCr/Ni	DIN KCA	SIL-GL ovale	2 x 1.5		6.0 x 3.3	50
0162019	KN 13 L-SIL	NiCr/Ni	IEC KCA	SIL-GL ovale	2 x 1.5		6.0 x 3.3	50
0153019	KP 13 L-SIL	PtRh/Pt	DIN RCB, SCB	SIL-GL ovale	2 x 1.5		6.0 x 3.3	50
0151015	KE 11 L-SIL-S	Fe/CuNi	DIN LX	SIL-GL-S	2 x 1.5	6.7		82
0161015	KE 11 L-SIL-S	Fe/CuNi	IEC JX	SIL-GL-S	2 x 1.5	6.7		82
0152015	KN 11 L-SIL-S	NiCr/Ni	DIN KCA	SIL-GL-S	2 x 1.5	6.7		82
0162015	KN 11 L-SIL-S	NiCr/Ni	IEC KCA	SIL-GL-S	2 x 1.5	6.7		82
0153015	KP 11 L-SIL-S	PtRh/Pt	DIN RCB, SCB	SIL-GL-S	2 x 1.5	6.7		82
0163015	KP 11 L-SIL-S	PtRh/Pt	IEC RCB, SCB	SIL-GL-S	2 x 1.5	6.7		82

Special applications

Temperature measurement (extension and compensating cables)

Article number	Reference/article designation	Thermocouple	Design	Cable design	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Outer dimensions, width x height (mm)	Weight (kg/km)
Glass fibre-insulated versions 1.5 mm²								
0151005	KE 3 L	Fe/CuNi	DIN LX	GL-GL ovale	2 x 1.5		5.1 x 2.7	64
0161005	KE 3 L	Fe/CuNi	IEC JX	GL-GL ovale	2 x 1.5		5.1 x 2.7	64
0152005	KN 3 L	NiCr/Ni	DIN KCA	GL-GL ovale	2 x 1.5		5.1 x 2.7	64
0162005	KN 3 L	NiCr/Ni	IEC KCA	GL-GL ovale	2 x 1.5		5.1 x 2.7	64
0153005	KP 3 L	PtRh/Pt	DIN RCB, SCB	GL-GL ovale	2 x 1.5		5.1 x 2.7	64
0163005	KP 3 L	PtRh/Pt	IEC RCB, SCB	GL-GL ovale	2 x 1.5		5.1 x 2.7	64
0151006	KE 4 L-S	Fe/CuNi	DIN LX	GL-GL-S ovale	2 x 1.5		5.9 x 3.7	87
0161006	KE 4 L-S	Fe/CuNi	IEC JX	GL-GL-S ovale	2 x 1.5		5.9 x 3.7	87
0152006	KN 4 L-S	NiCr/Ni	DIN KCA	GL-GL-S ovale	2 x 1.5		5.9 x 3.7	87
0162006	KN 4 L-S	NiCr/Ni	IEC KCA	GL-GL-S ovale	2 x 1.5		5.9 x 3.7	87
0153006	KP 4 L-S	PtRh/Pt	DIN RCB, SCB	GL-GL-S ovale	2 x 1.5		5.9 x 3.7	87
0163006	KP 4 L-S	PtRh/Pt	IEC RCB, SCB	GL-GL-S ovale	2 x 1.5		5.9 x 3.7	87

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

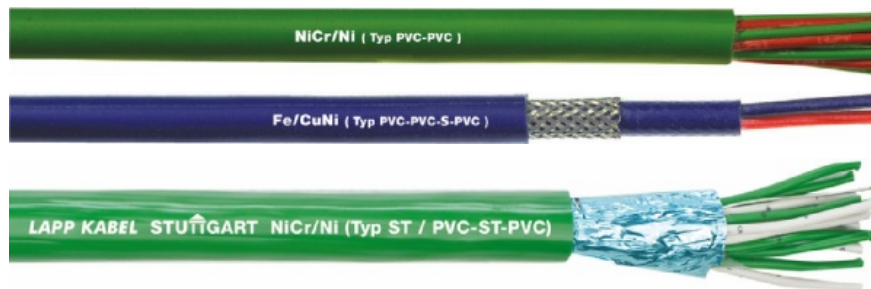
Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Extension- and compensating cables, multi-paired

PVC insulated - with and without steel wire armouring or foil screen



Info

- Version SY - Armoured against mechanical loads
- Version ST - Screened against electromagnetic interference

Product make-up

- Version Y:**
 - Fine-wire conductor alloy
 - PVC core insulation
 - Cores twisted into layers
 - PVC outer sheath
- Version SY:**
 - Design as version Y
 - Additional galvanised steel wire braiding
 - PVC outer sheath
- Version ST:**
 - Design as version Y
 - Cores twisted in pairs, pairs twisted in layers
 - Aluminium foil screening + drain wire
 - PVC outer sheath
- Product make-up, for example PVC-PVC-S-PVC:**
 - PVC core insulation
 - PVC inner sheath
 - Steel wire braiding
 - PVC outer sheath

- Product make-up, for example PVC-ST-PVC:**
 - PVC core insulation
 - Static foil screen
 - PVC outer sheath
- Colour identity code**
DIN 43710
 - Negative conductor and outer sheath: Fe/CuNi: blue, NiCr/Ni: green, PtRh/Pt: white
 - Positive conductor: always red
- IEC 60 584**
 - Positive conductor and outer sheath: Fe/CuNi: black, NiCr/Ni: green, PtRh/Pt: orange
 - Negative conductor: always white
- Extension-conductor** alloys are identified with **X**, e.g. JX (Fe/CuNi)
- Compensating-conductor** alloys are identified with **C**, e.g. KCA (NiCr/Ni)

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000838
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Thermocouple cable



Core identification code

From 4 cores in pairs with consecutively marked numbers (1-1, 2-2, 3-3, 4-4...)



Based on

Limiting deviation in accordance with DIN and IEC in accordance with class 2



Conductor stranding

48 x 0.20 mm



Minimum bending radius

For flexible use:
12.5 x outer diameter
Type SY with steel braid:
15 x outer diameter
Type ST with foil screen:
15 x outer diameter



Temperature range

(referring to insulation and sheath material)
Flexing: -5°C to +70°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C

Article number	Thermocouple	Design	Cable design	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Weight (kg/km)
Type Y without steel wire braiding						
0155001	Fe/CuNi	DIN-LX	PVC-PVC	4 x 1.5	8.2	130
0165001	Fe/CuNi	IEC-JX	PVC-PVC	4 x 1.5	8.2	130
0156001	NiCr/Ni	DIN-KCA	PVC-PVC	4 x 1.5	8.2	130
0166001	NiCr/Ni	IEC-KCA	PVC-PVC	4 x 1.5	8.2	130
0157001	PtRh/Pt	DIN-RCB/SCB	PVC-PVC	4 x 1.5	8.2	130
0167001	PtRh/Pt	IEC-RCB/SCB	PVC-PVC	4 x 1.5	8.2	130
0155002	Fe/CuNi	DIN-LX	PVC-PVC	6 x 1.5	10.2	200
0165002	Fe/CuNi	IEC-JX	PVC-PVC	6 x 1.5	10.2	200

Article number	Thermocouple	Design	Cable design	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Weight (kg/km)
0156002	NiCr/Ni	DIN-KCA	PVC-PVC	6 x 1.5	10.2	200
0166002	NiCr/Ni	IEC-KCA	PVC-PVC	6 x 1.5	10.2	200
0157002	PtRh/Pt	DIN-RCB/SCB	PVC-PVC	6 x 1.5	10.2	200
0167002	PtRh/Pt	IEC-RCB/SCB	PVC-PVC	6 x 1.5	10.2	200
0155003	Fe/CuNi	DIN-LX	PVC-PVC	8 x 1.5	11.2	238
0165003	Fe/CuNi	IEC-JX	PVC-PVC	8 x 1.5	11.2	238
0156003	NiCr/Ni	DIN-KCA	PVC-PVC	8 x 1.5	11.2	238
0166003	NiCr/Ni	IEC-KCA	PVC-PVC	8 x 1.5	11.2	238
0155005	Fe/CuNi	DIN-LX	PVC-PVC	12 x 1.5	13.3	335
0165005	Fe/CuNi	IEC-JX	PVC-PVC	12 x 1.5	13.3	335
0155007	Fe/CuNi	DIN-LX	PVC-PVC	16 x 1.5	15.0	447
0165007	Fe/CuNi	IEC-JX	PVC-PVC	16 x 1.5	15.0	447
0156007	NiCr/Ni	DIN-KCA	PVC-PVC	16 x 1.5	15.0	447
0166007	NiCr/Ni	IEC-KCA	PVC-PVC	16 x 1.5	15.0	447
0155010	Fe/CuNi	DIN-LX	PVC-PVC	24 x 1.5	19.0	555
0165010	Fe/CuNi	IEC-JX	PVC-PVC	24 x 1.5	19.0	555
0156010	NiCr/Ni	DIN-KCA	PVC-PVC	24 x 1.5	19.0	555
0166010	NiCr/Ni	IEC-KCA	PVC-PVC	24 x 1.5	19.0	555
Type ST with steel wire braiding						
0155501	Fe/CuNi	DIN-LX	PVC-PVC-S-PVC	4 x 1.5	11.4	240
0165501	Fe/CuNi	IEC-JX	PVC-PVC-S-PVC	4 x 1.5	11.4	240
0156501	NiCr/Ni	DIN-KCA	PVC-PVC-S-PVC	4 x 1.5	11.4	240
0166501	NiCr/Ni	IEC-KCA	PVC-PVC-S-PVC	4 x 1.5	11.4	240
0157501	PtRh/Pt	DIN-RCB/SCB	PVC-PVC-S-PVC	4 x 1.5	11.4	240
0167501	PtRh/Pt	IEC-RCB/SCB	PVC-PVC-S-PVC	4 x 1.5	11.4	240
0155502	Fe/CuNi	DIN-LX	PVC-PVC-S-PVC	6 x 1.5	13.0	355
0165502	Fe/CuNi	IEC-JX	PVC-PVC-S-PVC	6 x 1.5	13.0	355
0156502	NiCr/Ni	DIN-KCA	PVC-PVC-S-PVC	6 x 1.5	13.0	355
0166502	NiCr/Ni	IEC-KCA	PVC-PVC-S-PVC	6 x 1.5	13.0	355
0157502	PtRh/Pt	DIN-RCB/SCB	PVC-PVC-S-PVC	6 x 1.5	13.0	355
0167502	PtRh/Pt	IEC-RCB/SCB	PVC-PVC-S-PVC	6 x 1.5	13.0	355
0155503	Fe/CuNi	DIN-LX	PVC-PVC-S-PVC	8 x 1.5	13.8	410
0165503	Fe/CuNi	IEC-JX	PVC-PVC-S-PVC	8 x 1.5	13.8	410
0156503	NiCr/Ni	DIN-KCA	PVC-PVC-S-PVC	8 x 1.5	13.8	410
0166503	NiCr/Ni	IEC-KCA	PVC-PVC-S-PVC	8 x 1.5	13.8	410
0155505	Fe/CuNi	DIN-LX	PVC-PVC-S-PVC	12 x 1.5	17.9	550
0165505	Fe/CuNi	IEC-JX	PVC-PVC-S-PVC	12 x 1.5	17.9	550
0156505	NiCr/Ni	DIN-KCA	PVC-PVC-S-PVC	12 x 1.5	17.9	550
0166505	NiCr/Ni	IEC-KCA	PVC-PVC-S-PVC	12 x 1.5	17.9	550
0155507	Fe/CuNi	DIN-LX	PVC-PVC-S-PVC	16 x 1.5	19.4	730
0165507	Fe/CuNi	IEC-JX	PVC-PVC-S-PVC	16 x 1.5	19.4	730
0155510	Fe/CuNi	DIN-LX	PVC-PVC-S-PVC	24 x 1.5	23.8	847
0165510	Fe/CuNi	IEC-JX	PVC-PVC-S-PVC	24 x 1.5	23.8	847
Type ST with static overall screening						
0158500	Fe/CuNi	DIN-LX	PVC-ST-PVC	2 x 2 x 1.5	11.4	145
0168500	Fe/CuNi	IEC-JX	PVC-ST-PVC	2 x 2 x 1.5	11.4	145
0158501	NiCr/Ni	DIN-KCA	PVC-ST-PVC	2 x 2 x 1.5	11.4	145
0168501	NiCr/Ni	IEC-KCA	PVC-ST-PVC	2 x 2 x 1.5	11.4	145
0158503	Fe/CuNi	DIN-LX	PVC-ST-PVC	4 x 2 x 1.5	13.7	257
0168503	Fe/CuNi	IEC-JX	PVC-ST-PVC	4 x 2 x 1.5	13.7	257
0158504	NiCr/Ni	DIN-KCA	PVC-ST-PVC	4 x 2 x 1.5	13.7	257
0168504	NiCr/Ni	IEC-KCA	PVC-ST-PVC	4 x 2 x 1.5	13.7	257
0158506	Fe/CuNi	DIN-LX	PVC-ST-PVC	8 x 2 x 1.5	18.3	469
0168506	Fe/CuNi	IEC-JX	PVC-ST-PVC	8 x 2 x 1.5	18.3	469
0158507	NiCr/Ni	DIN-KCA	PVC-ST-PVC	8 x 2 x 1.5	18.3	469
0168507	NiCr/Ni	IEC-KCA	PVC-ST-PVC	8 x 2 x 1.5	18.3	469
0158509	Fe/CuNi	DIN-LX	PVC-ST-PVC	12 x 2 x 1.5	22.2	573
0168509	Fe/CuNi	IEC-JX	PVC-ST-PVC	12 x 2 x 1.5	22.2	573
0158510	NiCr/Ni	DIN-KCA	PVC-ST-PVC	12 x 2 x 1.5	22.2	573
0168510	NiCr/Ni	IEC-KCA	PVC-ST-PVC	12 x 2 x 1.5	22.2	573

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



ÖLFLEX® CRANE NSHTÖU

Reelable cables for low and medium mechanical stress



Info

- Robust and efficient
- Suitable for outdoor use
- Integrated sheath supporting braid

Benefits

- Can be used as hawser, drum and towing cable as well as for energy supply chains
- Integrated supporting braid prevents undesirable cable twists, and the formation of so-called corkscrew effects

Application range

- For use in hoists, transport and conveyor systems
- Reeling/unreeling during operation without fixing
- In dry or damp interiors, outdoors, or not more than 2 weeks without interruption in industrial water
- The application profiles for ÖLFLEX® CRANE and ÖLFLEX® LIFT cables can be found in the appendix, selection table A3
- The assembly and handling guidelines for ÖLFLEX® CRANE cables can be found in the catalogue appendix, technical table T4; for ÖLFLEX® LIFT cables please see the catalogue appendix, technical table T5

Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- Oil-resistant according to EN 60811-404
- Good chemical, thermal and mechanical resistance
- For connecting mobile equipment in hazardous areas acc. to DIN VDE 0165
- UV-resistant

Norm references / Approvals

- <VDE> NSHTÖU cable type certification acc. VDE 0250-814

Product make-up

- Strands of tinned-copper wires
- Core insulation: rubber compound type 3GI3
- Support braid integrated in the outer sheath
- Outer sheath: rubber compound, type 5GM3

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000057
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Low voltage power cable



Core identification code

Up to 5 cores: colour-coded according to VDE 0293-308, refer to Appendix T9
From 6 cores: black with white numbers



Specific insulation resistance

> 10 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295 Class 5 / IEC 60228 Class 5



Minimum bending radius

7.5 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 600/1000 V



Test voltage

3000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Current rating

VDE 0298 Part 4



Temperature range

-25°C to +80°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® CRANE NSHTÖU				
0043006	3 G 1.5	12.2	43.2	190
00430053	4 G 1.5	14.8	57.6	220
00430073	5 G 1.5	15.7	72.0	260
0043008	7 G 1.5	18.2	100.8	380
0043009	12 G 1.5	23.9	172.8	720
0043010	18 G 1.5	23.9	259.2	770
0043011	24 G 1.5	27.1	345.6	1000
0043012	30 G 1.5	30.2	432.0	1320
0043013	3 G 2.5	13.5	72.0	250
00430303	4 G 2.5	16.9	96.0	330
00430143	5 G 2.5	18.0	120.0	390
0043015	7 G 2.5	20.6	168.0	510
0043016	12 G 2.5	27.4	288.0	970
0043017	18 G 2.5	27.4	432.0	1100

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
0043018	24 G 2.5	31.6	576.0	1450
0043019	30 G 2.5	36.3	720.0	1950
00430203	4 G 4	18.4	153.6	440
00430333	5 G 4	19.6	192.0	520
00430213	4 G 6	19.8	230.4	530
00430343	5 G 6	21.7	288.0	690
00430223	4 G 10	23.4	384.0	830
00430003	5 G 10	25.2	480.0	1000
00430233	4 G 16	25.5	614.4	1170
00430323	5 G 16	27.5	768.0	1400
00430243	4 G 25	32.6	960.0	1830
00430253	4 G 35	34.8	1,344.0	2280
00430263	4 G 50	40.6	1,920.0	3220
00430283	4 G 70	44.8	2,688.0	4200
00430293	4 G 95	51.2	3,648.0	5530

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths
Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum
Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® CRANE VS (N)SHTÖU refer to page 153
- ÖLFLEX® CRANE PUR refer to page 154

Accessories

- STAR STRIP stripping tool refer to page 910
- KT cable shears refer to page 908



ÖLFLEX® CRANE VS (N)SHTÖU

Reelable cables for medium to high mechanical stress



Info

- Reinforced outer sheath design
- Central and tear-resistant supporting element
- Suitable for extreme tensile stress

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000057
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Low voltage power cable



Core identification code

Up to 5 cores: colour-coded according to VDE 0293-308, refer to Appendix T9
From 6 cores: black with white numbers



Specific insulation resistance

> 10 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295 Class 5 / IEC 60228 Class 5



Minimum bending radius

Flexible use: 7.5 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 600/1000 V



Test voltage

3000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Current rating

VDE 298 Part 4



Temperature range

-25°C to +80°C

Benefits

- The central supporting element absorbs the tensile loads that occur, thereby allowing reeling, unreeling and deflection for free-hanging cables even over large distances.
- Reeling, unreeling and guiding operations also impose tensile stresses on the cables
- Integrated supporting braid prevents undesirable cable twists, and the formation of so-called corkscrew effects

Application range

- For use in hoists, transport and conveyor systems
- Cables are reeled, unreeled, and guided by roller trains
- In dry or damp interiors, outdoors, or not more than 2 weeks without interruption in industrial water
- The application profiles for ÖLFLEX® CRANE and ÖLFLEX® LIFT cables can be found in the appendix, selection table A3
- The assembly and handling guidelines for ÖLFLEX® CRANE cables can be found in the catalogue appendix, technical table T4; for ÖLFLEX® LIFT cables please see the catalogue appendix, technical table T5

Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- Oil-resistant according to EN 60811-404
- Good chemical, thermal and mechanical-resistance
- For connecting mobile equipment in hazardous areas acc. to DIN VDE 0165

Norm references / Approvals

- Based on VDE 0250-814 (NSHTÖU)

Product make-up

- Strands of tinned-copper wires
- Core insulation: rubber compound type 3GI3
- Central supporting element
- Support braid integrated in the outer sheath
- Outer sheath: rubber compound, type 5GM5

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Tensile strength (N)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® CRANE VS (N)SHTÖU					
0044008	7 G 1.5	18.8	2,000	100.8	430
0044009	12 G 1.5	25.3	2,000	172.8	820
0044010	18 G 1.5	25.3	2,000	259.2	930
0044011	24 G 1.5	30.1	2,000	345.6	1260
0044036	36 G 1.5	34.0	2,000	518.4	1650
0044015	7 G 2.5	21.6	2,000	168.0	630
0044016	12 G 2.5	29.4	2,000	288.0	1150
00440333	5 G 4	19.6	2,000	192.0	510
00440223	4 G 10	23.4	2,000	384.0	830
00440233	4 G 16	25.5	2,000	614.4	1170
00440323	5 G 16	27.5	2,400	768.0	1400
00440243	4 G 25	32.6	3,000	960.0	1850
00440253	4 G 35	34.8	4,000	1,344.0	2250
00440263	4 G 50	40.6	6,000	1,920.0	3200
00440283	4 G 70	44.8	8,000	2,688.0	4200
00440293	4 G 95	51.2	11,000	3,648.0	5550

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® CRANE NSHTÖU refer to page 152
- ÖLFLEX® CRANE PUR refer to page 154

Accessories

- EASY STRIP stripping and cutting tool refer to page 909
- V 1311 pressing pliers, hydraulic refer to page 934
- STAR STRIP stripping tool refer to page 910
- KT cable shears refer to page 908



ÖLFLEX® CRANE PUR

Reelable polyurethane cables for low, medium and high mechanical stress



Benefits

- Designed with a smaller outer diameter to save space and weight
- Cost-saving due to the use of smaller drums, guide rollers, as well as drive engines when possible
- Reeling, unreeling and guiding operations also impose tensile stresses on the cables
- The central supporting element absorbs the tensile loads that occur, thereby allowing reeling, unreeling and deflection for free-hanging cables even over large distances.
- Integrated supporting braid prevents undesirable cable twists, and the formation of so-called corkscrew effects

Application range

- For use in hoists, transport and conveyor systems
- Cables are reeled, unreeling, and guided by roller trains
- In dry or damp interiors, outdoors, or not more than 2 weeks without interruption in industrial water
- The application profiles for ÖLFLEX® CRANE and ÖLFLEX® LIFT cables can be found in the appendix, selection table A3
- The assembly and handling guidelines for ÖLFLEX® CRANE cables can be found in the catalogue appendix, technical table T4; for ÖLFLEX(R) LIFT cables please see the catalogue appendix, technical table T5

Product features

- Halogen-free and flame-retardant (IEC 60332-1-2)
- Oil-resistant according to EN 60811-404
- Good chemical, thermal and mechanical-resistance
- For connecting mobile equipment in hazardous areas acc. to DIN VDE 0165

Product make-up

- Strands of bare copper wires
- Core insulatoins: TPE compound
- Central supporting element
- Support braid integrated in the outer sheath
- Outer sheath: PUR compound, halogen-free



Info

- Multifunctional application possibilities
- Lightweight due to minimised diameters
- Halogen-free

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000057
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Low voltage power cable



Core identification code

Up to 5 cores: colour-coded according to VDE 0293-308, refer to Appendix T9
From 6 cores: black with white numbers



Specific insulation resistance

> 10 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Extra-fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 6/IEC 60228 class 6



Minimum bending radius

Flexible use: 7.5 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 600/1000 V



Test voltage

3500 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Current rating

VDE 298 Part 4



Temperature range

Flexible use: -40 °C
Max. cond. temperature: +80 °C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Tensile strength (N)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® CRANE PUR					
0045207	4 G 1.5	10.9	500	57.6	169
0045209	5 G 1.5	11.6	1,000	72.0	197
0045210	7 G 1.5	12.9	2,500	100.8	239
0045211	12 G 1.5	17.6	2,500	172.8	401
0045212	18 G 1.5	17.5	2,500	259.2	507
0045213	24 G 1.5	20.7	2,500	345.6	673
0045215	30 G 1.5	32.5	3,000	432.0	1530
0045214	36 G 1.5	31.4	3,000	518.4	1011
0045216	4 G 2.5	12.2	500	96.0	227
0045218	5 G 2.5	13.2	2,000	120.0	274
0045220	7 G 2.5	15.4	3,000	168.0	358
0045221	12 G 2.5	21.6	3,000	288.0	619
0045222	18 G 2.5	21.5	3,000	432.0	793
0045223	24 G 2.5	25.5	3,000	576.0	1123
0045224	30 G 2.5	34.7	3,000	720.0	1641
0045225	4 G 4	14.3	1,000	153.6	341
0045227	5 G 4	15.5	2,000	192.0	411
0045228	4 G 6	16.6	1,500	230.4	457
0045229	5 G 6	17.7	2,000	288.0	538
0045230	4 G 10	19.2	2,000	384.0	674
0045237	5 G 10	21.6	2,500	480.0	825
0045231	4 G 16	22.2	2,500	614.4	966
0045238	5 G 16	25.6	3,500	768.0	1222
0045232	4 G 25	27.6	3,500	960.0	1506
0045233	4 G 35	31.0	4,500	1,344.0	2004
0045234	4 G 50	36.1	6,000	1,920.0	2838
0045240	3x25+3G6	25.7	2,000	892.8	1380
0045241	3x35+3G6	27.6	2,500	1,180.8	1695
0045242	3x50+3G10	32.1	3,500	1,728.0	2307

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



ÖLFLEX® CRANE

Highly flexible and weather-proof rubber cables with support element



Info

- Suitable for outdoor use
- Integrated supporting element
- Also suitable for power chains and cable trolley systems

Benefits

- Weather-resistant for harsh environmental conditions
- Very flexible due to extra-fine wire conductor design
- Cables up to a max. 24 cores can also be used in power chains

Application range

- Machinery and equipment that are permanently exposed to the weather; conveying and hoisting equipment; construction machinery; shipyard machinery
- Suitable for use in special conditions, such as not more than 2 weeks without interruption of submersion in industrial or sea water
- The application profiles for ÖLFLEX® CRANE and ÖLFLEX® LIFT cables can be found in the appendix, selection table A3
- The assembly and handling guidelines for ÖLFLEX® CRANE cables can be found in the catalogue appendix, technical table T4; for ÖLFLEX® LIFT cables please see the catalogue appendix, technical table T5
- For highly flexible applications, please follow the assembly guidelines for ÖLFLEX® FD cables in power chains; see appendix T3

Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- Not suitable for use on guide pulleys or drums under tensile load
- Refer to the article table for the tensile strength of the support element
- The cable should be installed in a way that the supporting element can absorb the tensile forces
- The mobility of the cores must not be affected by the clamps

Norm references / Approvals

- Based on VDE 0250

Product make-up

- Strands of bare copper wires
- Core insulation: rubber compound
- Special supporting element as strain relief
- Outer sheath: rubber compound, type EM2

Technical data

	Classification ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC001578 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Flexible cable
	Core identification code Up to 5 cores: colour-coded according to VDE 0293-308, refer to Appendix T9 From 6 cores: black with white numbers
	Specific insulation resistance > 20 GOhm x cm
	Conductor stranding 0.15 mm wire diameter at 1.0 mm ² 0.20 mm wire diameter from 1.5 mm ²
	Minimum bending radius Flexible use: 12.5 x outer diameter
	Nominal voltage U ₀ /U: 300/500 V
	Test voltage 3000 V
	Protective conductor G = with GN-YE protective conductor X = without protective conductor
	Temperature range Flexible use: -25°C to +80°C Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Tensile strength (N)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® CRANE					
0039001	2 X 1.0	7.4	300	19.2	89
0039002	3 G 1.0	8.3	300	28.8	106
00390033	4 G 1.0	8.9	300	38.4	127
00390043	5 G 1.0	10.4	300	48.0	149
0039107	7 G 1.0	12.9	300	67.2	206
0039109	9 G 1.0	14.4	300	86.4	281
0039054	12 G 1.0	18.5	360	115.2	422
0039116	16 G 1.0	17.9	480	153.6	407
0039055	18 G 1.0	19.2	540	172.8	451
0039120	20 G 1.0	20.5	600	192.0	530
0039056	24 G 1.0	22.1	720	230.4	646
0039057	36 G 1.0	26.1	1,080	345.6	863
0039148	48 G 1.0	29.6	1,440	460.8	1222
0039017	2 X 1.5	8.0	300	28.8	108
0039018	3 G 1.5	8.7	300	43.2	128
00390193	4 G 1.5	9.9	300	57.6	158
00390203	5 G 1.5	10.9	300	72.0	188
0039061	7 G 1.5	14.0	315	100.8	260
0039208	8 G 1.5	15.2	360	115.2	300
0039209	9 G 1.5	15.9	405	129.6	375
0039210	10 G 1.5	17.0	450	144.0	427

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Tensile strength (N)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
0039058	12 G 1.5	19.9	540	172.8	557
0039059	18 G 1.5	20.9	810	259.2	608
0039060	24 G 1.5	23.4	1,080	345.6	825
0039034	2 X 2.5	9.7	300	48.0	145
0039035	3 G 2.5	10.2	300	72.0	173
00390363	4 G 2.5	11.6	300	96.0	219
00390373	5 G 2.5	12.4	375	120.0	259
0039307	7 G 2.5	16.6	525	168.0	378
0039309	9 G 2.5	18.9	675	216.0	518
0039312	12 G 2.5	23.3	900	288.0	770
0039316	16 G 2.5	22.8	1,200	384.0	749
0039318	18 G 2.5	24.4	1,350	432.0	837
0039324	24 G 2.5	28.5	1,800	576.0	1184
0039336	36 G 2.5	33.2	2,700	864.0	1634
00390463	4 G 4	15.2	480	153.6	307
00390473	5 G 4	16.8	600	192.0	394
00390483	4 G 6	16.8	720	230.4	409
00390493	5 G 6	19.2	900	288.0	528
00390503	4 G 10	21.8	1,200	384.0	698
00390513	5 G 10	24.6	1,500	480.0	853
00390523	4 G 16	25.4	1,920	614.4	974
00390533	5 G 16	28.0	2,400	768.0	1226

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths
Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum
Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® CRANE NSHTÖU refer to page 152
- ÖLFLEX® CRANE VS (N)SHTÖU refer to page 153

Accessories

- SKINTOP® CLICK System refer to page 657

Conveyor technology

For push-button control units



ÖLFLEX® CRANE 2S

Flexible at cold temperatures, PVC cables with external steel supporting elements



Info

- Double tensile strength safety
- Teach pad cable

■ Benefits

- Two steel support elements that are integrated into the outer sheath on opposite sides absorb the tensile forces during operation
- Tensile strength of 2100 N per supporting element

■ Application range

- For connecting movable control panels and consoles
- As a self-supporting shaft cable; in high rack systems
- Suitable for outdoor applications
- Do not use for lift applications!
- The application profiles for ÖLFLEX® CRANE and ÖLFLEX® LIFT cables can be found in the appendix, selection table A3

■ Norm references / Approvals

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- Flexible at low temperatures

■ Norm references / Approvals

- Based on VDE 0250

■ Product make-up

- Strands of bare copper wires
- Special PVC-based core insulation
- Special textile wrapping to improve sliding movement between the sheath and cores
- Special PVC-based outer sheath
- Opposing, integrated steel supporting elements

■ Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable



Core identification code

Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293-1



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Extra-fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 6/IEC 60228 class 6



Minimum bending radius

Flexible use: 20 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 300/500 V



Test voltage

3000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Flexible use: -15°C to +70°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Cable Ø (mm)	Distance between strain wires (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® CRANE 2S					
0027503	8 G 1.5	14.7	20	115.0	372.5
0027504	12 G 1.5	16.2	21	172.8	439
0027505	20 G 1.5	20.1	25	288.0	674

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

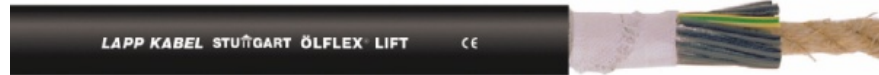
■ Accessories

- EASY STRIP stripping and cutting tool refer to page 909



ÖLFLEX® LIFT

Flexible at cold temperatures, PVC lift cables with supporting element



Info

- High operating efficiency
- Suspension length up to 90 m
- VDE-tested and registered

Benefits

- Special cable design for a long service life
- Attractive price and maximum operational efficiency
- Very flexible due to extra-fine wire conductor design

Application range

- Lift cable that ensures the electrical integrity in various areas of lift construction
- Suitable for use in outdoor lifts
- The application profiles for ÖLFLEX® CRANE and ÖLFLEX® LIFT cables can be found in the appendix, selection table A3
- The assembly and handling guidelines for ÖLFLEX® CRANE cables can be found in the catalogue appendix, technical table T4; for ÖLFLEX® LIFT cables please see the catalogue appendix, technical table T5

Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- Good weather-resistance

Norm references / Approvals

- VDE registration under VDE reg. no. 7039

Product make-up

- Strands of bare copper wires
- Special PVC-based core insulation
- Supporting element made of hemp or aramid
- Fleece-wrapping between cores and sheath
- Special PVC-based outer sheath

Technical data

	Classification ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000826 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Elevator cable
	Core identification code Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293-1
	Suspension length refer to article table
	Specific insulation resistance > 20 GOhm x cm
	Conductor stranding Extra-fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 6/IEC 60228 class 6
	Minimum bending radius Flexible use: 20 x outer diameter
	Nominal voltage U ₀ /U: 300/500 V
	Test voltage 4000 V
	Protective conductor G = with GN-YE protective conductor X = without protective conductor
	Temperature range Flexible use: -15°C to +70°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Max. suspension length (m)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® LIFT					
0027020	7 G 1.0	11.5	80	67.2	178
0027022	12 G 1.0	16.3	80	115.2	332
0027024	18 G 1.0	16.4	70	172.8	405
0027027	24 G 1.0	19.4	60	230.4	533.25
0027029	36 G 1.0	25.1	90	345.6	887

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® LIFT T refer to page 158
- ÖLFLEX® LIFT S refer to page 159

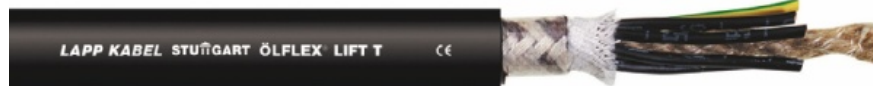
Accessories

- Round cable wedged clamps
- KT cable shears refer to page 908



ÖLFLEX® LIFT T

Flexible at cold temperatures, PVC lift cables with textile braiding and supporting element



Info

- Robust cable design
- Suspension length up to 110 m
- VDE-tested and registered

Benefits

- Special cable design for a long service life
- Able to withstand mechanical stress at high suspension lengths
- Very flexible due to extra-fine wire conductor design

Application range

- Lift cable that ensures the electrical integrity in various areas of lift construction
- Suitable for use in outdoor lifts
- The application profiles for ÖLFLEX® CRANE and ÖLFLEX® LIFT cables can be found in the appendix, selection table A3
- The assembly and handling guidelines for ÖLFLEX® CRANE cables can be found in the catalogue appendix, technical table T4; for ÖLFLEX® LIFT cables please see the catalogue appendix, technical table T5

Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- Good weather-resistance
- Flexible at low temperatures

Norm references / Approvals

- VDE registration under VDE reg. no. 7040

Product make-up

- Strands of bare copper wires
- Special PVC-based core insulation
- Supporting element made of hemp or aramid
- Fleece-wrapping between cores and sheath
- Support braid made of textile fibre blend
- Special PVC-based outer sheath

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000826
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Elevator cable



Core identification code

Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293-1



Suspension length

refer to article table



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Extra-fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 6/IEC 60228 class 6



Minimum bending radius

Flexible use: 20 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 300/500 V



Test voltage

4000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Flexible use: -15°C to +70°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Max. suspension length (m)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® LIFT T					
0027506	12 G 0.75	18.1	110	86.0	360
0027507	18 G 0.75	18.3	110	129.6	460
0027508	24 G 0.75	21.0	80	172.8	530
0027001	7 G 1.0	14.5	80	67.0	225
0027002	12 G 1.0	19.2	80	115.0	410
0027008	18 G 1.0	19.5	70	172.8	475
0027004	20 G 1.0	20.3	70	192.0	525
0027005	24 G 1.0	22.1	60	230.0	600
0027007	36 G 1.0	28.6	90	345.6	950
0027006	28 G 1,0 + 2 x (0,5) C	25.2	90	293.0	765

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® LIFT refer to page 157
- ÖLFLEX® LIFT S refer to page 159

Accessories

- Round cable wedged clamps
- KT cable shears refer to page 908



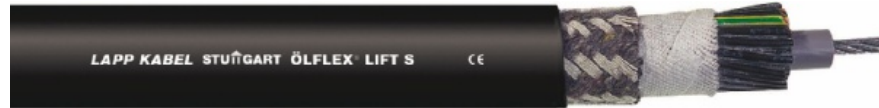
ÖLFLEX® LIFT S

Flexible at cold temperatures, PVC lift cables with textile braiding and steel supporting element



Info

- Robust cable design
- Suspension length up to 150 m



Benefits

- Special cable design for a long service life
- Practical experience and long-term tests proved that the cable can withstand extreme stress
- High suspension lengths due to the steel wire supporting element
- Very flexible due to extra-fine wire conductor design

Application range

- Lift cable that ensures the electrical integrity in various areas of lift construction
- Suitable for use in outdoor lifts
- The application profiles for ÖLFLEX® CRANE and ÖLFLEX® LIFT cables can be found in the appendix, selection table A3
- The assembly and handling guidelines for ÖLFLEX® CRANE cables can be found in the catalogue appendix, technical table T4; for ÖLFLEX® LIFT cables please see the catalogue appendix, technical table T5

Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- Good weather-resistance
- Flexible at low temperatures

Product make-up

- Strands of bare copper wires
- Special PVC-based core insulation
- Steel support element
- Fleece-wrapping between cores and sheath
- Support braid made of textile fibre blend
- Special PVC-based outer sheath

Technical data

	Classification ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000826 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Elevator cable
	Core identification code Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293-1
	Suspension length refer to article table
	Specific insulation resistance > 20 GOhm x cm
	Conductor stranding Extra-fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 6/IEC 60228 class 6
	Minimum bending radius Flexible use: 20 x outer diameter
	Nominal voltage U ₀ /U: 300/500 V
	Test voltage 4000 V
	Protective conductor G = with GN-YE protective conductor X = without protective conductor
	Temperature range Flexible use: -15°C to +70°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Max. suspension length (m)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® LIFT S					
0027009	24 G 1.0	22.1	150	230.0	680
0027010	36 G 1.0	28.6	150	345.6	1092

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® LIFT refer to page 157
- ÖLFLEX® LIFT T refer to page 158

Accessories

- Round cable wedged clamps
- STAR STRIP stripping tool refer to page 910



ÖLFLEX® CRANE F

Weather-resistant flat rubber cables



Benefits

- Weather-resistant for harsh environmental conditions
- Flat cables need less space than round cables
- Smaller bending radii is possible

Application range

- In crane systems on building sites and shipyards for fixed installation, or for flexible use in cable trolley systems
- Sewage treatment plants, steelworks and high rack facilities
- The application profiles for ÖLFLEX® CRANE and ÖLFLEX® LIFT cables can be found in the appendix, selection table A3

Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2

Norm references / Approvals

- Based on VDE 0250 (NGFLGÖU)

Product make-up

- Strands of bare or tinned-copper wires
- Core insulation: rubber compound
- Outer sheath: special rubber compound



Info

- For outdoor cable trolley application
- Space-saving installation
- Also suitable for power chains and lift applications

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000825
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Flat cable



Core identification code

Up to 5 cores: colour-coded according to VDE 0293-308, refer to Appendix T9
From 6 cores: black with white numbers



Specific insulation resistance

> 10 GΩm x cm



Conductor stranding

Copper conductor according to VDE 0295/IEC 60228
up to 25 mm²: extra-fine wire, class 6
from 35 mm²: fine wire, class 5



Minimum bending radius

Flexible use: 10 x cable thickness



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 300/500 V



Test voltage

3000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Flexible use: -25°C to +90°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer dimensions, width x height (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® CRANE F				
0041041	4 G 1.5	17.5 x 6.2	57.6	200
0041042	5 G 1.5	21.5 x 6.2	72.0	240
0041043	7 G 1.5	29.0 x 6.2	100.8	360
0041044	8 G 1.5	31.5 x 6.2	115.0	370
0041045	10 G 1.5	40.0 x 6.5	144.0	520
0041046	12 G 1.5	47.0 x 6.5	172.8	620
0041047	4 G 2.5	21.0 x 7.5	96.0	280
0041048	5 G 2.5	27.0 x 7.5	120.0	400
0041049	7 G 2.5	35.0 x 7.5	168.0	520
0041050	8 G 2.5	39.0 x 7.5	192.0	550
0041051	12 G 2.5	56.0 x 8.0	288.0	800
0041052	4 G 4	26.0 x 9.0	153.6	410
0041053	7 G 4	42.0 x 9.0	268.8	700
0041054	4 G 6	29.0 x 9.5	230.0	600
0041055	5 G 6	35.0 x 9.5	288.0	650
0041056	7 G 6	42.0 x 9.5	403.0	850
0041057	4 G 10	33.0 x 11.0	384.0	800
0041058	5 G 10	44.0 x 11.0	480.0	1000
0041059	4 G 16	38.0 x 13.0	614.0	1150
0041060	4 G 25	49.5 x 15.0	960.0	1700
0041061	4 G 35	55.0 x 17.0	1,344.0	2360
0041062	4 G 50	63.0 x 19.0	1,920.0	3000
0041063	4 G 70	71.0 x 22.0	2,688.0	4000

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® LIFT F refer to page 162

Accessories

- Cable trolley systems refer to page 971
- Flat cable wedge clamps



Info

- For outdoor cable trolley application
- EMC-compliant

ÖLFLEX® CRANE CF

Weather-resistant flat rubber cables with copper screening

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® CRANE CF CE

Benefits

- Weather-resistant for harsh environmental conditions
- Flat cables need less space than round cables
- Smaller bending radii is possible
- Copper braiding screens the cable against electromagnetic interference

Application range

- In crane systems on building sites and shipyards for fixed installation, or for flexible use in cable trolley systems
- Sewage treatment plants, steelworks and high rack facilities
- The application profiles for ÖLFLEX® CRANE and ÖLFLEX® LIFT cables can be found in the appendix, selection table A3

Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2

Norm references / Approvals

- Based on VDE 0250 (NGFLGÖU)

Product make-up

- Strands of bare or tinned-copper wires
- Core insulation: rubber compound
- Individual core screening consist of
 - plastic foil wrapping
 - tin-plated copper braiding
 - plastic foil wrapping
- Outer sheath: special rubber compound

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000825
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Flat cable



Core identification code

Up to 5 cores: colour-coded according to VDE 0293-308, refer to Appendix T9
From 6 cores: black with white numbers



Specific insulation resistance

> 10 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Copper conductor according to VDE 0295/IEC 60228
up to 25 mm²: extra-fine wire, class 6
from 35 mm²: fine wire, class 5



Minimum bending radius

Flexible use: 10 x cable thickness



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 300/500 V



Test voltage

2000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Flexible use: -25°C to +90°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer dimensions, width x height (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® CRANE CF				
0041075	4 G 1.5	18.5 x 6.5	79.0	220
0041076	8 G 1.5	36.0 x 7.5	155.0	470
0041077	12 G 1.5	54.5 x 8.5	238.0	745
0041078	4 G 2.5	22.5 x 7.5	141.0	320
0041079	12 G 2.5	69.5 x 9.5	499.0	1180
0041080	4 G 4	29.0 x 10.5	219.0	505
0041081	4 G 6	31.0 x 10.5	302.0	605
0041082	4 G 10	36.0 x 11.5	472.0	840
0041083	4 G 16	41.5 x 13.5	687.0	1180
0041084	4 G 25	47.0 x 15.0	1,114.0	1605
0041085	4 G 35	55.0 x 17.0	1,482.0	2520
0041086	4 G 50	66.0 x 20.5	2,238.0	3000

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® CRANE F refer to page 160
- ÖLFLEX® LIFT F refer to page 162

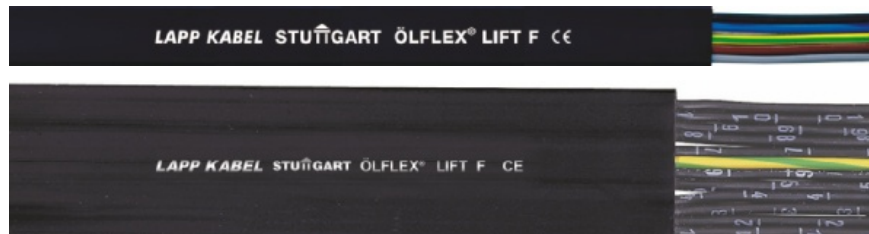
Accessories

- Cable trolley systems refer to page 971
- Flat cable wedge clamps



ÖLFLEX® LIFT F

Flexible at cold temperatures, PVC flat cables



Benefits

- Flat cables need less space than round cables
- Smaller bending radii is possible

Application range

- For hoisting equipment and conveyor systems
- Indoor cranes and high-rack facilities
- As supply line for moving machine parts
- According to VDE definition, this can also be used as a lift control cable with up to 35 m suspension length, and a maximum speed of travel at 1.6 m/s
- The application profiles for ÖLFLEX® CRANE and ÖLFLEX® LIFT cables can be found in the appendix, selection table A3

Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2

Norm references / Approvals

- Based on EN 50214 / VDE 0283-2 (H05VVH6-F or H07VVH6-F)
- Meets the requirements of the harmonised PVC flat cable H07VVH6-F

Product make-up

- Strands of bare copper wires
- Core insulation: Based on PVC
- PVC-based outer sheath



Info

- For cable trolley application
- Space-saving installation
- Also suitable for power chains and lift applications

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000825
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Flat cable



Core identification code

Up to 5 cores: colour-coded according to VDE 0293-308, refer to Appendix T9
From 6 cores: black with white numbers



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

U0/U 300/500 V versions, fine wire according to VDE 0295 Class 5 or IEC 60228 Cl. 5
U0/U 450/750 V versions, extra-fine wire according to VDE 0295 Class 6 or IEC 60228 Cl. 6 (from nominal conductor cross section 10 mm²: finely stranded / class 5)



Minimum bending radius

Flexible use: 10 x cable thickness



Nominal voltage

Up to 1.0 mm²: U₀/U: 300/500 V
From 1.5 mm²: U₀/U: 450/750 V



Test voltage

3000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Flexible use:
0 °C to +70 °C (up to 1.0 mm²)
-15 °C to +70 °C (as from 1.5 mm²)

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer dimensions, width x height (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® LIFT F				
Nominal voltage U₀/U: 300/500 V, temperature range: 0 °C to +70 °C				
0042020	12 G 1.0	36.0 x 4.7	115.0	392
0042021	16 G 1.0	48.5 x 4.7	153.6	521
0042022	20 G 1.0	59.0 x 4.7	192.0	645
0042023	24 G 1.0	71.5 x 4.7	230.0	772
Nominal voltage U₀/U: 450/750 V, temperature range: -15 °C to +70 °C				
00420013	4 G 1.5	15.5 x 5.2	57.6	132
00420023	5 G 1.5	19.7 x 5.2	72.0	170
0042003	7 G 1.5	27.0 x 5.2	100.8	236
0042004	8 G 1.5	29.0 x 5.2	115.0	266
0042005	10 G 1.5	36.5 x 5.2	144.0	333
0042006	12 G 1.5	42.0 x 5.2	172.8	422
00420073	4 G 2.5	19.0 x 5.9	96.0	206
00420083	5 G 2.5	24.0 x 5.9	120.0	257
0042009	7 G 2.5	32.5 x 5.9	168.0	345
0042010	8 G 2.5	35.0 x 5.9	192.0	390
0042050	12 G 2.5	52.5 x 5.9	288.0	580
00420113	4 G 4	21.0 x 6.8	153.6	343
0042012	7 G 4	38.0 x 6.8	268.8	589
00420133	4 G 6	24.0 x 7.3	230.0	425
00420143	4 G 10	30.5 x 9.5	384.0	709
00420153	4 G 16	35.0 x 10.8	614.0	1015
00420163	4 G 25	42.0 x 13.0	960.0	1366

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® CRANE F refer to page 160

Accessories

- Cable trolley systems refer to page 971
- Flat cable wedge clamps



ÖLFLEX® HEAT 105 MC

Colour-coded connection cables made of high heat-resistant PVC



Info

- Based on H05V2V2-F

Benefits

- Possible to operate at higher peak temperature (almost 30% more) compared to conventional PVC cables

Application range

- For connection of motors, transformers, reels, plants, machines, appliances, switch cabinets and other installations with a higher operating or ambient temperature

Product features

- Resistant to acids, alkalis and certain oils at room temperature
- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- Good UV-resistance

Norm references / Approvals

- Based on VDE 0250 / 0285

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- Core insulation: PVC, high heat-resistance
- Cores twisted in layers
- Outer sheath: PVC, heat-resistant, black (RAL 9005)

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC001578
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Flexible cable



Core identification code

Up to 5 cores: colour-coded according to VDE 0293-308, refer to Appendix T9
From 7 cores: ÖLFLEX® colour code, refer to Appendix T7



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Fine wire acc. to VDE 0295, class 5 / IEC 60228 class 5 from 0.5 mm²



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 15 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 300/500 V



Test voltage

2500 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Fixed installation: -20°C to +90°C
Short-term: +105 °C

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 105 MC				
0026001	2 X 0.75	6.2	14.4	53
0026002	3 G 0.75	6.5	21.6	62
0026003	4 G 0.75	7.1	28.8	76
0026004	5 G 0.75	8.0	36.0	95
0026005	7 G 0.75	9.7	50.0	113
0026006	2 X 1	6.5	19.2	61
0026007	3 G 1	6.9	29.0	74
0026008	4 G 1	7.7	38.4	89
0026009	5 G 1	8.4	48.0	110
0026010	7 G 1	10.2	67.0	130
0026011	2 X 1.5	7.5	29.0	78
0026012	3 G 1.5	8.1	43.2	98
0026013	4 G 1.5	8.9	57.6	122
0026014	5 G 1.5	10.0	72.0	144
0026015	7 G 1.5	12.3	101.0	180

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Expanded ambient temperatures

Cross-linked cables (-55 °C to +125 °C)



ÖLFLEX® HEAT 145 MC*

Electron beam cross-linked cables for more demanding application requirements



Benefits

- For safety in areas with high density of people
- Reduction of flame propagation, density and toxicity of smoke gases in event of fire
- Minimises damage to buildings and equipment caused by the formation of toxic acid fumes in fires
- Certified for maritime applications

Application range

- For the wiring and connection of lighting, heating appliances, control cabinets, and distributors in mechanical and plant engineering
- For use in traffic regulation systems and outdoors

Product features

- Low smoke density according to IEC 61034-2
- Good weather and UV-resistance
- Halogen-free according to IEC 60754-1
- Flame-retardant according to IEC 60332-1-2
- No flame-propagation according to IEC 60332-3-24 respectively IEC 60332-3-25 (Flame spread on vertical cable or wire bundle)

Norm references / Approvals

- GL - Germanischer Lloyd approved

Product make-up

- Fine-wire, tinned-copper conductor
- Electron beam cross-linked polyolefin copolymer insulation
- Cores twisted in layers
- Outer sheath: electron beam cross-linked polyolefin copolymer, black



Info

- Improved characteristics in the event of a fire
- Voltage class from 1.5 mm² 450/750 V
- Please note: Discontinued product!

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC001578
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Flexible cable



Core identification code

Up to 5 cores: colour-coded according to VDE 0293-308, refer to Appendix T9
From 7 cores:
black with white numbers



Conductor stranding

Fine wire acc. to VDE 0295, class 5 / IEC 60228 class 5 from 0.5 mm²



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 15 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

Up to 1.0mm² U₀/U 300/500 V
From 1.5mm² U₀/U 450/750 V
0.6/1kV from 1.5 mm² in the case of fixed and protected installation



Test voltage

3500 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Occasional flexing: -35 °C to +120 °C
Fixed installation: -55 °C to +125 °C
Short-term: up to +145 °C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 145 MC 300/500 V				
0026805	2 X 0.75	5.9	14.4	40
0026806	3 G 0.75	6.2	21.6	53
00268073	4 G 0.75	6.9	28.8	69
00268083	5 G 0.75	7.7	36.0	86
0026815	2 X 1	6.3	19.2	50
0026816	3 G 1	6.8	28.8	67
00268173	4 G 1	7.4	38.4	87
00268183	5 G 1	8.3	48.0	107
0026819	7 G 1	9.9	67.2	152
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 145 MC 450/750 V				
0026825	2 X 1.5	7.6	28.8	71
0026826	3 G 1.5	8.1	43.2	96
00268273	4 G 1.5	8.8	57.6	123

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
00268293	5 G 1.5	9.8	72.0	156
0026830	7 G 1.5	12.0	101.0	224
0026831	10 G 1.5	14.6	144.0	322
0026832	12 G 1.5	14.6	173.0	316
0026833	16 G 1.5	16.2	230.0	415
0026837	25 G 1.5	21.1	360.0	731
0026838	2 X 2.5	9.0	48.0	102
0026839	3 G 2.5	9.8	72.0	145
00268403	4 G 2.5	10.8	96.0	189
00268413	5 G 2.5	12.0	120.0	235
0026842	7 G 2.5	14.6	168.0	344
00268503	4 G 4	12.2	153.6	276
00268513	5 G 4	13.5	192.0	334
00268563	5 G 6	15.4	288.0	494

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

* Trade product, no Lapp product

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



ÖLFLEX® HEAT 145 C MC*

Electron beam cross-linked cables for more demanding application requirements



Info

- Improved characteristics in the event of a fire
- Screened to comply with EMC
- Please note: Discontinued product!

Benefits

- For safety in areas with high density of people
- Reduction of flame propagation, density and toxicity of smoke gases in event of fire
- Minimises damage to buildings and equipment caused by the formation of toxic acid fumes in fires
- Certified for maritime applications
- Copper braiding screens the cable against electromagnetic interference

Application range

- For the wiring and connection of lighting, heating appliances, control cabinets, and distributors in mechanical and plant engineering
- For use in traffic regulation systems and outdoors

Product features

- Halogen-free according to IEC 60754-1
- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- No flame-propagation according to IEC 60332-3-24 respectively IEC 60332-3-25 (Flame spread on vertical cable or wire bundle)
- Low smoke density according to IEC 61034-2
- Good weather and UV-resistance

Norm references / Approvals

- GL - Germanischer Lloyd approved

Product make-up

- Fine-wire, tinned-copper conductor
- Electron beam cross-linked polyolefin copolymer insulation
- Cores twisted in layers
- Tinned-copper braiding
- Outer sheath: electron beam cross-linked polyolefin copolymer, black

Technical data

	Classification ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable
	Core identification code Black with white numbers (without gn/ye)
	Specific insulation resistance >2 TOhm x cm
	Conductor stranding Fine wire acc. to VDE 0295, class 5 / IEC 60228 class 5 from 0.5 mm ²
	Minimum bending radius Occasional flexing: 15 x outer diameter Fixed installation: 5 x outer diameter
	Nominal voltage Up to 1.0mm ² U ₀ /U 300/500 V From 1.5mm ² U ₀ /U 450/750 V 0.6/1kV from 1.5 mm ² in the case of fixed and protected installation
	Test voltage C/C 3500 V C/S 2500 V
	Protective conductor G = with GN-YE protective conductor X = without protective conductor
	Temperature range Occasional flexing: -35 °C to +120 °C Fixed installation: -55 °C to +125 °C Short-term: up to +145 °C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 145 C MC screened 300/500 V				
0026908	2 X 0.75	6.9	38.0	79
0026909	3 X 0.75	6.9	50.0	96
0026910	4 X 0.75	7.6	58.0	116
0026911	5 X 0.75	8.3	70.0	139
0026912	7 X 0.75	9.9	84.9	186
0026916	2 X 1	7.0	43.3	90
0026917	3 X 1	7.4	56.0	104
0026918	4 X 1	8.1	66.0	129
0026919	5 X 1	8.9	95.0	153
0026920	7 X 1	10.5	109.0	211
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 145 C MC screened 450/750 V				
0026924	2 X 1.5	8.2	58.0	114

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
0026925	3 X 1.5	8.7	71.0	132
0026926	4 X 1.5	9.4	86.0	163
0026927	5 X 1.5	10.5	104.0	200
0026928	7 X 1.5	12.6	136.0	273
0026932	2 X 2.5	9.8	96.0	157
0026933	3 X 2.5	10.4	146.0	198
0026934	4 X 2.5	11.5	150.0	236
0026935	5 X 2.5	12.6	200.0	287
0026938	4 X 4	12.8	220.0	317
0026939	5 X 4	14.3	259.0	376

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

* Trade product, no Lapp product

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-SC-M refer to page 674
- SKINTOP® MS-SC refer to page 733
- SKINTOP® MS-M BRUSH refer to page 675



ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 SiHF

Silicone cables with extended temperature range



Info

- The classic for multi-functional use

Benefits

- Flexibility simplifies installation where space is limited
- Possesses insulating properties after combustion due to remaining SiO₂ ash on the conductor

Application range

- Areas with high ambient temperatures where insulating and sheath materials of conventional cables will embrittle after a short while
- Typical fields of application
 - Steel, ceramic and iron works
 - Bakery equipment and industrial furnaces
 - Electric motor industry
 - Sauna/solarium construction
 - Thermal and heating elements
 - Lighting technology
 - Ventilator engineering
 - Air-conditioning technology
 - Galvanisation technology

Product features

- Halogen-free and flame-retardant (IEC 60332-1-2)
- Resistant to a multitude of oils, alcohols, vegetable and animal fats and chemical substances

Product make-up

- Fine-wire, tinned-copper conductor
- Silicone-based core insulation
- Cores twisted in layers
- Silicone-based outer sheath, colour red-brown

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC001578
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Flexible cable



Core identification code

Colours according to VDE 0293-308, refer to Appendix T9
From 6 cores: black with white numbers



Specific insulation resistance

>200 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295 Class 5 / IEC 60228 Class 5



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 15 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 300/500 V



Test voltage

2000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

-50 °C to +180 °C
(adequate ventilation required)

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 SiHF				
0046001	2 X 0.75	6.4	14.4	59
0046002	3 G 0.75	6.8	21.6	70
00460033	4 G 0.75	7.6	28.8	89
00460043	5 G 0.75	8.5	36.0	112
0046005	6 G 0.75	9.2	43.2	131
0046006	7 G 0.75	9.2	50.4	136
0046007	2 X 1	6.6	19.2	66
0046008	3 G 1	7.0	29.0	79
00460093	4 G 1	7.9	38.4	101
00460103	5 G 1	8.8	48.0	127
0046012	7 G 1	9.5	67.0	156
0046013	2 X 1.5	7.6	29.0	90
0046014	3 G 1.5	8.0	43.0	109
00460153	4 G 1.5	8.8	58.0	134
00460163	5 G 1.5	9.6	72.0	163
0046018	7 G 1.5	10.4	101.0	202
0046039	12 G 1.5	14.0	173.0	361
0046040	16 G 1.5	16.2	230.4	478
0046041	20 G 1.5	17.5	288.0	574

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
0046042	24 G 1.5	19.8	345.6	720
0046019	2 X 2.5	8.8	48.0	128
0046020	3 G 2.5	9.7	72.0	167
00460213	4 G 2.5	10.6	96.0	206
00460223	5 G 2.5	11.6	120.0	251
0046024	7 G 2.5	12.6	168.0	313
0046025	2 X 4	10.8	76.8	196
0046026	3 G 4	11.5	115.0	241
00460273	4 G 4	12.6	154.0	300
00460283	5 G 4	14.0	192.0	374
0046030	7 G 4	15.6	269.0	486
0046031	2 X 6	12.4	116.0	268
0046032	3 G 6	13.2	173.0	333
00460333	4 G 6	14.7	230.0	425
00460343	5 G 6	16.6	288.0	538
0046036	7 G 6	18.6	403.0	705
00460373	4 G 10	19.4	384.0	707
00460453	5 G 10	21.6	480.0	878
00460383	4 G 16	21.4	614.0	1004

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 H05SS-F EWKF refer to page 167
- ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 EWKF refer to page 170



ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 H05SS-F EWKF

Europe-wide standardised silicone connection cables with increased mechanical performance



Info

- International use in combination with proven EWKF quality



Benefits

- Harmonised use in Europe
- Notch and tear-resistant silicone compounds reduce damage due to mechanical stress
- For harsh environments, more durable than conventional H05SS-F standardised cables
- Flexibility simplifies installation where space is limited
- Possesses insulating properties after combustion due to remaining SiO₂ ash on the conductor

Application range

- Areas with high ambient temperatures and occasionally mechanical stress
- Typical fields of application
 - Steel, ceramic and iron works
 - Bakery equipment and industrial furnaces
 - Electric motor industry
 - Sauna/solarium construction
 - Thermal and heating elements
 - Lighting technology
 - Ventilator engineering
 - Air-conditioning technology
 - Galvanisation technology

Product features

- Halogen-free and flame-retardant (IEC 60332-1-2)
- Good hydrolysis and UV-resistance
- Resistant to a multitude of oils, alcohols, vegetable and animal fats and chemical substances
- EWKF:** Initial tear propagation and notch resistance

Norm references / Approvals

- EN 50525-2-83 (H05SS-F)

Product make-up

- Fine-wire, tinned-copper conductor
- Core insulation: based on EWKF silicone
- Cores twisted together
- Outer sheath: silicone-based EWKF, notch-resistant, black

Technical data

	Classification ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC001578 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Flexible cable
	Core identification code Colours according to VDE 0293-308, refer to Appendix T9
	Specific insulation resistance >200 GOhm x cm
	Conductor stranding Fine wire according to VDE 0295 Class 5 / IEC 60228 Class 5
	Minimum bending radius Occasional flexing: 15 x outer diameter Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter
	Nominal voltage U ₀ /U: 300/500 V
	Test voltage 2000 V
	Protective conductor G = with GN-YE protective conductor X = without protective conductor
	Temperature range -50 °C to +180 °C (adequate ventilation required)

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 H05SS-F EWKF				
0046900	2 X 0.75	6.4	14.4	54
0046901	3 G 0.75	7.0	21.6	67
00469023	4 G 0.75	7.6	28.8	87
00469033	5 G 0.75	8.5	36.0	105
0046904	2 X 1	6.8	19.2	63
0046905	3 G 1	7.2	28.8	81
00469063	4 G 1	7.9	38.4	98
00469073	5 G 1	8.8	48.0	121
0046908	2 X 1.5	8.4	28.8	84
0046909	3 G 1.5	8.9	43.2	103
00469103	4 G 1.5	9.9	57.6	128
00469113	5 G 1.5	10.9	72.0	154
0046912	2 X 2.5	9.8	48.0	141
0046913	3 G 2.5	10.4	72.0	158
00469143	4 G 2.5	11.6	96.0	195
00469153	5 G 2.5	12.9	120.0	241
0046916	3 G 4	12.3	115.2	239
00469173	4 G 4	13.7	153.6	312
0046919	3 G 6	14.0	172.8	345
00469203	4 G 6	15.6	230.4	451

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 EWKF refer to page 170
- ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 EWKF C refer to page 171

Expanded ambient temperatures

Silicone cables (-50°C to +180°C)



ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 MS

Certified silicone cables for North America (AWM recognized)

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 MS
AWM STYLE 4476 CSA AWM II A/B 600V 150°C FT-1

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 MS
AWM STYLE 4476 CSA AWM II A/B 600V 150°C FT-1



Info

- MS = Multi-Standard
For use in the USA and Canada
- UL AWM Style 4476 (150°C/600V)

Benefits

- Certified for the USA and Canada for export-oriented appliance and apparatus manufacturers
- Thicker cable design meets the requirements of the FT-1 flame test and also approved for the external interconnection of apparatuses and appliances
- Flexibility simplifies installation where space is limited
- Possesses insulating properties after combustion due to remaining SiO₂ ash on the conductor

Application range

- Areas with high ambient temperatures where insulating and sheath materials of conventional cables will embrittle after a short while
- Typical fields of application
 - Steel, ceramic and iron works
 - Bakery equipment and industrial furnaces
 - Electric motor industry
 - Sauna/solarium construction
 - Thermal and heating elements
 - Lighting technology
 - Ventilator engineering
 - Air-conditioning technology
 - Galvanisation technology

Product features

- Metric flexible conductor design
- Halogen-free and flame-retardant (IEC 60332-1-2)
- Good hydrolysis and UV-resistance
- Resistant to a multitude of oils, alcohols, vegetable and animal fats and chemical substances

Norm references / Approvals

- UL AWM 4476 and cUL AWM II A/B Construction B, External interconnection

Product make-up

- Fine-wire, tinned-copper conductor
- Silicone-based core insulation
- Cores twisted together
- Silicone-based outer sheath, colour black

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC001578
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Flexible cable



Core identification code

Colours according to VDE 0293-308, refer to Appendix T9
From 6 cores: black with white numbers



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5/IEC 60228 class 5
(Refer to Appendix T16 for the matching US conductor sizes in AWG standard)



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 15 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 300/500 V
Working voltage UL: 600 V



Test voltage

2000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

According to VDE: -50 °C to +180 °C
Normatively acc. UL Style: up to +150 °C
(adequate ventilation required)

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 MS				
0046600	2 X 0.5	7.4	9.8	72
0046601	3 G 0.5	7.8	14.7	83
00466023	4 G 0.5	8.5	19.6	99
00466033	5 G 0.5	9.2	24.5	119
0046604	7 G 0.5	9.9	34.3	142
0046612	2 X 1	8.2	19.2	93
0046613	3 G 1	8.7	28.8	110
00466143	4 G 1	9.4	38.4	133
00466153	5 G 1	10.3	48.0	160
0046616	7 G 1	11.1	67.2	195
0046617	12 G 1	14.9	115.2	345
0046618	2 X 1.5	8.8	28.8	113
0046619	3 G 1.5	9.3	43.2	135
00466203	4 G 1.5	10.1	57.6	165

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
00466213	5 G 1.5	11.1	72.0	200
0046622	7 G 1.5	12.0	100.8	246
0046623	12 G 1.5	16.1	172.8	437
0046625	18 G 1.5	18.8	259.2	613
0046626	25 G 1.5	22.9	360.0	904
0046628	2 X 2.5	9.6	48.0	146
0046629	3 G 2.5	10.2	72.0	178
00466303	4 G 2.5	11.1	96.0	220
00466313	5 G 2.5	12.2	120.0	269
0046633	3 G 4	11.5	115.2	246
00466343	4 G 4	12.6	153.6	307
00466353	5 G 4	14.2	192.0	389
0046636	3 G 6	14.9	172.8	396
00466373	4 G 6	16.4	230.4	495
00466383	5 G 6	18.0	288.0	608

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 C MS refer to page 169



ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 C MS

Screened and approved silicone cables for North America (AWM recognized)



Info

- MS = Multi-Standard
For use in the USA and Canada
- UL AWM Style 4476 (150°C/600V)
- EMC compliant copper screening



Benefits

- Certified for the USA and Canada for export-oriented appliance and apparatus manufacturers
- Thicker cable design meets the requirements of the FT-1 flame test and also approved for the external interconnection of apparatuses and appliances
- Flexibility simplifies installation where space is limited
- Copper braiding screens the cable against electromagnetic interference

Application range

- Areas with high ambient temperatures where insulating and sheath materials of conventional cables will embrittle after a short while
- Typical fields of application
 - Steel, ceramic and iron works
 - Bakery equipment and industrial furnaces
 - Electric motor industry
 - Sauna/solarium construction
 - Thermal and heating elements
 - Lighting technology
 - Ventilator engineering
 - Air-conditioning technology
 - Galvanisation technology

Product features

- Metric flexible conductor design
- Halogen-free and flame-retardant (IEC 60332-1-2)
- Good hydrolysis and UV-resistance
- Resistant to a multitude of oils, alcohols, vegetable and animal fats and chemical substances

Norm references / Approvals

- UL AWM 4476 and cUL AWM II A/B Construction B, External interconnection

Product make-up

- Fine-wire, tinned-copper conductor
- Silicone-based core insulation
- Cores twisted together
- Tinned-copper screen braiding, interleaved plastic foil wrapping
- Silicone-based outer sheath, colour black

Technical data

- Classification**
 ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC001578
 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Flexible cable
- Core identification code**
 Colours according to VDE 0293-308, refer to Appendix T9
 From 6 cores: black with white numbers
- Specific insulation resistance**
 >200 GOhm x cm
- Conductor stranding**
 Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5/IEC 60228 class 5
 (Refer to Appendix T16 for the matching US conductor sizes in AWG standard)
- Minimum bending radius**
 Occasional flexing: 20 x outer diameter
 Fixed installation: 6 x outer diameter
- Nominal voltage**
 U_0/U : 300/500 V
 Working voltage UL: 600 V
- Test voltage**
 2000 V
- Protective conductor**
 G = with GN-YE protective conductor
 X = without protective conductor
- Temperature range**
 According to VDE: -50 °C to +180 °C
 Normatively acc. UL Style: up to +150 °C (adequate ventilation required)

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 C MS				
0046701	3 G 0.5	8.6	43.4	100
0046702	4 G 0.5	9.3	55.4	122
0046703	5 G 0.5	10.0	60.2	137
0046708	2 X 1	9.0	48.2	104
0046709	3 G 1	9.5	65.0	131
0046710	4 G 1	10.2	74.6	152
0046711	5 G 1	11.0	91.5	181
0046712	7 G 1	11.9	117.9	228
0046716	2 X 1.5	9.6	65.0	126
0046717	3 G 1.5	10.1	79.4	152
0046718	4 G 1.5	10.9	101.1	186
0046719	5 G 1.5	11.8	122.7	222

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
0046720	7 G 1.5	12.8	158.7	281
0046721	12 G 1.5	16.9	245.2	431
0046723	18 G 1.5	19.6	346.1	600
0046724	25 G 1.5	23.9	495.7	833
0046728	3 G 2.5	11.0	115.5	197
0046729	4 G 2.5	11.9	146.7	244
0046730	5 G 2.5	12.9	177.9	291
0046734	3 G 4	12.3	165.9	261
0046735	4 G 4	13.4	211.5	325
0046736	5 G 4	14.9	257.2	389
0046740	4 G 6	17.2	302.8	482
0046741	5 G 6	18.7	367.6	580
0046742	4 G 10	22.8	508.4	802

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
 Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
 Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths
 Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum
 Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).
 Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 MS refer to page 168
- ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 EWKF C refer to page 171

Expanded ambient temperatures

Silicone cables (-50 °C to +180 °C)



ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 EWKF

Silicone cables with increased mechanical characteristics

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 EWKF CE

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 EWKF CE



Info

- Proven notch-resistant EWKF quality

Benefits

- Longer durability in harsh applications than conventional silicone cables
- Notch and tear-resistant silicone compounds reduce damage due to mechanical stress
- Due to the use of special additives in EWKF silicone, armoured cable versions will not be required
- Flexibility simplifies installation where space is limited
- Possesses insulating properties after combustion due to remaining SiO₂ ash on the conductor

Application range

- Areas with high ambient temperatures and occasionally mechanical stress
- Typical fields of application
 - Steel, ceramic and iron works
 - Bakery equipment and industrial furnaces
 - Electric motor industry
 - Sauna/solarium construction
 - Thermal and heating elements
 - Lighting technology
 - Ventilator engineering
 - Air-conditioning technology
 - Galvanisation technology

Product features

- Halogen-free and flame-retardant (IEC 60332-1-2)
- Good hydrolysis and UV-resistance
- Resistant to a multitude of oils, alcohols, vegetable and animal fats and chemical substances
- **EWKF:** Initial tear propagation and notch resistance

Product make-up

- Fine-wire, tinned-copper conductor
- Core insulation: based on EWKF silicone
- Cores twisted together
- Outer sheath: silicone-based EWKF, notch-resistant, black

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC001578
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Flexible cable



Core identification code

Colours according to VDE 0293-308, refer to Appendix T9
From 6 cores: black with white numbers



Specific insulation resistance

>200 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295 Class 5 / IEC 60228 Class 5



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 15 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 300/500 V



Test voltage

2000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

-50 °C to +180 °C
(adequate ventilation required)

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 EWKF				
0046500	2 X 0.75	6.4	15.0	49
0046501	3 G 0.75	6.9	22.0	60
00465023	4 G 0.75	7.6	29.0	76
00465033	5 G 0.75	8.5	36.0	96
0046506	2 X 1	6.8	20.0	56
0046507	3 G 1	7.1	29.0	68
00465083	4 G 1	7.9	39.0	88
00465093	5 G 1	8.8	48.0	110
0046110	7 G 1	9.5	67.2	137
0046511	2 X 1.5	8.0	29.0	77
0046512	3 G 1.5	8.4	43.0	94
00465133	4 G 1.5	9.5	58.0	117
00465143	5 G 1.5	10.4	72.0	143

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
0046115	7 G 1.5	11.0	101.0	180
0046116	12 G 1.5	14.9	173.0	319
0046117	16 G 1.5	17.1	230.4	424
0046119	24 G 1.5	21.0	345.6	637
0046520	2 X 2.5	9.4	48.0	110
0046521	3 G 2.5	9.8	72.0	146
00465223	4 G 2.5	11.1	96.0	181
00465233	5 G 2.5	12.4	120.0	222
0046131	3 G 4	11.5	114.0	213
00461323	4 G 4	12.5	152.0	267
00461333	5 G 4	13.9	190.0	334
0046141	3 G 6	13.2	174.0	297
00461423	4 G 6	14.7	232.0	381
00461433	5 G 6	16.5	290.0	481

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths
Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum
Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 H05SS-F EWKF refer to page 167
- ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 EWKF C refer to page 171



ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 EWKF C

Screened silicone cables with increased mechanical characteristics



Info

- Proven notch-resistant EWKF quality
- EMC compliant copper screening

Benefits

- Longer durability in harsh applications than conventional silicone cables
- Notch and tear-resistant outer sheath material reduces mechanical damage
- Copper braiding screens the cable against electromagnetic interference
- Flexibility simplifies installation where space is limited
- Due to the use of special additives in EWKF silicone, armoured cable versions will not be required

Application range

- Areas with high ambient temperatures and occasionally mechanical stress
- Typical fields of application
 - Steel, ceramic and iron works
 - Bakery equipment and industrial furnaces
 - Electric motor industry
 - Sauna/solarium construction
 - Thermal and heating elements
 - Lighting technology
 - Ventilator engineering
 - Air-conditioning technology
 - Galvanisation technology

Product features

- Halogen-free and flame-retardant (IEC 60332-1-2)
- Good hydrolysis and UV-resistance
- Resistant to a multitude of oils, alcohols, vegetable and animal fats and chemical substances
- **EWKF:** Initial tear propagation and notch resistance

Product make-up

- Fine-wire, tinned-copper conductor
- Cores twisted together
- Silicone-based core insulation
- Silicone-based inner sheath
- Tinned-copper screen braiding, interleaved plastic foil wrapping
- Outer sheath: silicone-based EWKF, notch-resistant, black

Technical data

- Classification**
 ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC001578
 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Flexible cable
- Core identification code**
 Up to 5 cores: colour-coded according to VDE 0293-308, refer to Appendix T9
 From 6 cores: black with white numbers
- Specific insulation resistance**
 >200 GOhm x cm
- Conductor stranding**
 Fine wire according to VDE 0295 Class 5/ IEC 60228 Class 5
- Minimum bending radius**
 Occasional flexing: 20 x outer diameter
 Fixed installation: 6 x outer diameter
- Nominal voltage**
 U_0/U : 300/500 V
- Test voltage**
 2000 V
- Protective conductor**
 G = with GN-YE protective conductor
 X = without protective conductor
- Temperature range**
 -50 °C to +180 °C
 (adequate ventilation required)

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 EWKF C				
0046301	2 X 0.75	8.6	37.5	104
0046302	3 G 0.75	8.9	46.1	118
00463033	4 G 0.75	10.2	57.3	152
00463043	5 G 0.75	10.9	67.3	176
0046307	2 X 1	9.0	43.0	116
0046308	3 G 1	9.7	55.7	142
00463093	4 G 1	10.9	67.8	175
00463103	5 G 1	11.6	80.3	203
0046312	7 G 1	12.3	113.9	250
0046313	2 X 1.5	10.8	58.0	166
0046314	3 G 1.5	11.2	74.0	188

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
00463153	4 G 1.5	12.0	91.4	222
00463163	5 G 1.5	12.8	121.7	273
0046318	7 G 1.5	13.6	157.2	341
0046320	3 G 2.5	12.8	121.2	271
00463213	4 G 2.5	13.9	150.9	328
00463223	5 G 2.5	14.8	180.5	387
00463273	4 G 4	16.0	218.0	448
00463283	5 G 4	17.2	262.9	531
0046330	3 G 6	16.4	240.5	489
00463313	4 G 6	17.9	304.7	591
00463323	5 G 6	19.4	370.0	706

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
 Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
 Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths
 Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum
 Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).
 Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 H05SS-F EWKF refer to page 167
- ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 EWKF refer to page 170

Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-SC-M refer to page 674
- SKINTOP® MS-SC refer to page 733
- SKINTOP® MS-M BRUSH refer to page 675

Expanded ambient temperatures

Silicone cables (-50 °C to +180 °C)



ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 GLS

Steel-armoured silicone cables for increased mechanical stress



Info

- Protected against thermal and mechanical loads

Benefits

- Close-meshed braid made of galvanised steel wires protects against mechanical damage
- Longer durability in harsh applications than conventional silicone cables
- Possesses insulating properties after combustion due to remaining SiO₂ ash on the conductor

Application range

- Areas with high ambient temperatures and occasionally mechanical stress
- Typical fields of application
 - Steel and glass works
 - Cement and ceramic works
 - Foundries
 - Shipbuilding industry
 - Furnace construction

Product features

- Halogen-free and flame-retardant (IEC 60332-1-2)
- Only suitable for use in dry conditions

Product make-up

- Fine-wire, tinned-copper conductor
- Silicone-based core insulation
- Cores twisted together
- Silicone-based outer sheath, colour red-brown
- Glass fibre wrapping
- Galvanised steel wire braiding

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC001578
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Flexible cable



Core identification code

Colours according to VDE 0293-308, refer to Appendix T9
From 6 cores: black with white numbers



Specific insulation resistance

>200 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295
Class 5/ IEC 60228 Class 5



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 20 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 300/500 V



Test voltage

2000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

-50 °C to +180 °C
(adequate ventilation required)

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 GLS				
0046201	2 X 0.75	7.6	14.4	84
0046202	3 G 0.75	8.0	21.6	96
00462033	4 G 0.75	8.8	28.8	118
00462043	5 G 0.75	9.7	36.0	145
0046205	6 G 0.75	10.4	43.2	167
0046206	7 G 0.75	10.4	50.4	171
0046207	2 X 1	7.8	19.2	92
0046208	3 G 1	8.2	28.8	106
00462093	4 G 1	9.1	38.4	132
00462103	5 G 1	10.0	48.0	161
0046212	7 G 1	10.7	67.0	205
0046213	2 X 1.5	8.8	29.0	119
0046214	3 G 1.5	9.2	43.0	140
00462153	4 G 1.5	10.0	57.6	168

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
00462163	5 G 1.5	10.8	72.0	212
0046218	7 G 1.5	11.8	101.0	255
0046237	12 G 1.5	15.4	173.0	433
0046219	2 X 2.5	10.0	48.0	162
0046220	3 G 2.5	10.9	72.0	217
00462213	4 G 2.5	12.0	96.0	260
00462223	5 G 2.5	13.0	120.0	310
0046224	7 G 2.5	14.0	168.0	362
0046226	3 G 4	12.9	115.0	300
00462273	4 G 4	14.0	154.0	365
00462283	5 G 4	15.4	192.0	446
00462313	4 G 6	16.1	230.0	500
00462343	4 G 10	20.8	384.0	807
00462353	4 G 16	22.8	614.0	1117

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® HEAT 260 GLS refer to page 176



Info

- Good chemical resistance
- Wide temperature application range
- Thin, light and robust



Info

- EMC compliant copper screening

ÖLFLEX® HEAT 205 MC

Fluorinated ethylene propylene cables for harsh applications



ÖLFLEX® HEAT 205 PTFE/FEP

4-cored version with PTFE insulation and special core identity code



Benefits

- Space and weight-saving installations due to small cable diameters
- Resistant to contact with mostly all highly aggressive chemical media
- Low outgassing behaviour

Application range

- Conventional cables are not designed for use in environments with very high operating temperatures, heavy usage of chemical agents, or tight spaces
- Typical fields of application
 - Industrial furnace construction
 - Foundries
 - Chemical industry
 - Power plant engineering
 - Paint shop line technology
 - Heating elements
 - Polymer processing
 - Wind turbine engineering

Norm references / Approvals

- ÖLFLEX® HEAT 205 made of FEP
 - Outstanding resistance against acids, solvents, lacquers, petrol, oils and many other chemical media
 - Difficult to inflame
 - High dielectric strength and high abrasion resistance
 - Low water absorption
 - Resistant to microbes
 - Adhesion free insulation materials
 - Weather and ozone resistant
 - Hydrophobic and dirt-repellent
 - High elongation and tear resistance
 - Resistant against hydraulic fluids

Product make-up

ÖLFLEX® HEAT 205 MC

- Fine-wire, tinned-copper conductor
- FEP-based core insulation
- Cores twisted together
- FEP-based outer sheath, black

ÖLFLEX® HEAT 205 PTFE/FEP

- Fine-wire, tinned-copper conductor
- PTFE-based core insulation
- Cores twisted together
- Tinned-copper braiding
- Outer sheath: FEP-based, white

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC001578
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Flexible cable



Core identification code

ÖLFLEX® HEAT 205 MC
Up to 5 cores: colour-coded acc. to VDE 0293-308
From 7 cores: ÖLFLEX® colour-codes, refer to Appendix T7
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 205 PTFE/FEP
Blue, red, grey, black



Conductor stranding

Fine wire acc. to VDE 0295, class 5 / IEC 60228 class 5 from 0.5 mm²



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 15 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 300/500 V



Test voltage

ÖLFLEX® HEAT 205 MC
2500 V
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 205 PTFE/FEP
C/C: 2500 V
C/S: 2000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Fixed installation: -100°C to +205°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 205 MC				
0091200	2 X 0.25	3.1	5.0	17.2
0091201	3 G 0.25	3.3	7.5	22.2
00912023	4 G 0.25	3.6	10.0	27.5
0091210	2 X 0.5	3.8	9.8	21.6
0091211	3 G 0.5	4.0	14.7	32.8
00912123	4 G 0.5	4.4	19.6	44.4
0091220	2 X 0.75	4.2	14.4	31.5
0091221	3 G 0.75	4.6	21.6	46.1
00912223	4 G 0.75	4.9	29.0	57.9
0091230	2 X 1	4.5	19.0	41.6
0091231	3 G 1	4.8	29.0	55.6

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
00912323	4 G 1	5.3	38.0	70
0091100	3 G 1.5	5.6	43.0	70
00911033	4 G 1.5	6.1	58.0	98
00911013	5 G 1.5	6.8	72.0	117
0091102	7 G 1.5	7.4	101.0	184
0091236	3 G 2.5	6.6	72.0	86
00912353	4 G 2.5	7.3	96.0	115
00912373	5 G 2.5	8.2	120.0	144
00912423	4 G 4	8.7	154.0	180
00912433	5 G 4	9.6	192.0	225
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 205 PTFE/FEP				
30016373	4 X 0.75	5.9	49.0	78

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

ÖLFLEX® HEAT 205 MC

- ÖLFLEX® HEAT 260 MC refer to page 174

Expanded ambient temperatures

PTFE cables (-190°C to +260°C)



ÖLFLEX® HEAT 260 MC

Polytetrafluoroethylene cables for most extreme loads



Info

- Excellent chemical, thermal and electrical performance
- Thin, light and robust

Benefits

- Space-saving installation due to small cable diameters
- Stress crack resistant to frequent ambient temperature fluctuations
- Resistant to contact with mostly all highly aggressive chemical media
- Low outgassing behaviour
- Copper braiding of screened version complies with EMC requirements and protects against electromagnetic interference

Application range

- Conventional cables are not designed for use in environments with very high operating temperatures, heavy usage of chemical agents, or tight spaces
- ÖLFLEX® HEAT 260 has proven to be an effective solution in harsh environments such as paint shop lines
- Typical fields of application
 - Industrial furnace construction
 - Foundries
 - Chemical industry
 - Power plant engineering
 - Paint shop line technology
 - Heating elements
 - Polymer processing
 - Wind turbine engineering

Product features

- ÖLFLEX® HEAT 260 made of PTFE
 - Outstanding resistance against acids, alkalis, solvents, lacquers, petrol, oils and many other chemical media
 - Difficult to inflame
 - High dielectric strength and high abrasion resistance
 - Low water absorption
 - Resistant to microbes
 - Adhesion-free insulation materials
 - Weather and ozone resistant
 - Hydrophobic and dirt-repellent
 - High elongation and tear resistance
 - Resists contact with liquid nitrogen
 - Resistant against hydraulic fluids

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of nickel-plated copper
- PTFE-based core insulation
- Cores twisted together
- PTFE-based outer sheath, black

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC001578
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Flexible cable



Core identification code

Colours according to VDE 0293-308, refer to Appendix T9



Specific insulation resistance

> 1 TOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295
Class 5 / IEC 60228 Class 5



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 15 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 300/500 V



Test voltage

2500 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Fixed installation:
-190°C to +260°C
Short-term: up to +300°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 260 MC				
0091300	2 X 0.5	3.9	9.6	22
0091301	3 G 0.5	4.1	14.4	33
0091302	4 G 0.5	4.5	19.2	45
0091305	2 X 0.75	4.2	14.4	32
0091306	3 G 0.75	4.4	21.6	47
0091307	4 G 0.75	5.1	28.8	58
0091310	2 X 1	4.8	19.2	42
0091311	3 G 1	5.1	28.8	56
0091312	4 G 1	5.8	38.4	71
0091315	3 G 1.5	5.6	43.2	72
0091316	4 G 1.5	6.1	57.6	98
0091317	5 G 1.5	7.0	72.0	118
0091320	3 G 2.5	7.1	72.0	87
0091321	4 G 2.5	7.7	96.0	116
0091322	5 G 2.5	8.5	120.0	145

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® HEAT 205 MC refer to page 173



ÖLFLEX® HEAT 260 C MC

Copper-screened polytetrafluoroethylene cables for most extreme loads



Info

- Excellent chemical, thermal and electrical performance
- Thin, light and robust
- EMC compliant copper screening

Benefits

- Space and weight-saving installations due to small cable diameters
- Stress crack resistant to frequent ambient temperature fluctuations
- Resistant to contact with mostly all highly aggressive chemical media
- Low outgassing behaviour
- Copper braiding of screened version complies with EMC requirements and protects against electromagnetic interference

Application range

- Conventional cables are not designed for use in environments with very high operating temperatures, heavy usage of chemical agents, or tight spaces
- ÖLFLEX® HEAT 260 has proven to be an effective solution in harsh environments such as paint shop lines
- Typical fields of application
 - Industrial furnace construction
 - Foundries
 - Chemical industry
 - Power plant engineering
 - Paint shop line technology
 - Heating elements
 - Polymer processing
 - Wind turbine engineering

Product features

- ÖLFLEX® HEAT 260 made of PTFE
 - Outstanding resistance against acids, alkalis, solvents, lacquers, petrol, oils and many other chemical media
 - Difficult to inflame
 - High dielectric strength and high abrasion resistance
 - Low water absorption
 - Resistant to microbes
 - Adhesion-free insulation materials
 - Weather and ozone resistant
 - Hydrophobic and dirt-repellent
 - High elongation and tear resistance
 - Resists contact with liquid nitrogen
 - Resistant against hydraulic fluids

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of nickel-plated copper
- PTFE-based core insulation
- Cores twisted together
- Special wrapping
- Nickel-plated copper braiding
- PTFE-based outer sheath, black

Technical data

- Classification**
 ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC001578
 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Flexible cable
- Core identification code**
 Colours according to VDE 0293-308, refer to Appendix T9
- Specific insulation resistance**
 > 1 TOhm x cm
- Conductor stranding**
 Fine wire according to VDE 0295
 Class 5/ IEC 60228 Class 5
- Minimum bending radius**
 Occasional flexing: 15 x outer diameter
 Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter
- Nominal voltage**
 U_0/U : 300/500 V
- Test voltage**
 C/C : 2500 V
 C/S : 2000 V
- Protective conductor**
 G = with GN-YE protective conductor
 X = without protective conductor
- Temperature range**
 Fixed installation:
 -190°C to +260°C
 Short-term: up to +300°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 260 C MC				
0091330	3 G 0.75	5.5	46.0	75
0091331	4 G 0.75	5.9	51.0	87
0091332	3 G 1	5.8	48.0	81
0091333	4 G 1	6.4	65.0	104
0091334	3 G 1.5	6.3	65.0	101
0091335	4 G 1.5	7.2	86.0	134
0091336	5 G 1.5	7.8	105.0	162
0091337	3 G 2.5	7.9	114.0	160
0091338	4 G 2.5	8.7	140.0	204
0091339	5 G 2.5	9.4	209.0	270

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Expanded ambient temperatures

PTFE cables (-190°C to +260°C)



ÖLFLEX® HEAT 260 GLS

Steel-armoured PTFE cables for increased mechanical stress



Info

- Good thermal and mechanical performance
- Robust cable design
- GL - Germanischer Lloyd approved

Benefits

- Close-meshed braid made of galvanised steel wires protects against mechanical damage
- Small outer diameters for maximum saving of space and weight
- Germanischer Lloyd approval for use with ship diesel engines

Application range

- Extremely high temperatures and mechanical stress require special insulated and armoured cables
- Main applications
 - Ship-building
 - Signal systems
 - Monitoring devices
 - Diesel engines
 - Steam boiler units
 - Turbine manufacturing

Product features

- Flame-retardant
- Stress crack resistant to frequent ambient temperature fluctuations
- High dielectric strength and high abrasion resistance
- High elongation resistance and tear strength
- Only suitable for use in dry conditions

Norm references / Approvals

- GL - Germanischer Lloyd approved

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of nickel-plated copper
- PTFE-based core insulation
- Cores twisted together
- Impregnated glass fibre braiding
- Galvanised steel wire braiding

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC001578
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Flexible cable



Core identification code

Up to 5 cores: colour-coded according to VDE 0293-308, refer to Appendix T9
7-core version:
gn/ye, bl, bn, bk, bk, bk, tr



Specific insulation resistance

> 1 TOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295
Class 5/ IEC 60228 Class 5



Minimum bending radius

In fixed installations:
5 x cable diameter



Nominal voltage

U₀/U 300/500 V
according to GL: 250 V



Test voltage

1500 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Fixed installation: -190°C to +260°C
According to GL: +205 °C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 260 GLS				
0091120	2 X 1.5	5.7	29.0	93
0091121	3 G 1.5	6.1	43.0	102
0091123	4 G 1.5	6.6	58.0	130
00911233	5 G 1.5	7.3	72.0	149
0091124	7 G 1.5	8.0	101.0	180

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 GLS refer to page 172



ÖLFLEX® HEAT 350 MC

Suitable for use in ambient temperature from -50 °C to +350 °C



Info

- Voltage rating: 230/400 V
- For use in dry conditions

Benefits

- Low conductor-resistance due to the nickel-plated copper conductors

Application range

- Wide operating temperature range allows the product to be used in applications under Thermal Class C.
- Blast furnaces and glassworks
- Chemical and power station construction
- Motor and furnace construction
- Lighting, apparatus and instrument industry

Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- Only suitable for use in dry conditions
- ÖLFLEX® HEAT 1565 is recommended if the peak temperature of the application may briefly go beyond 350 °C

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of nickel-plated copper
- Core insulation: glass fibre covering and impregnated glass fibre braids
- Cores twisted together
- Outer sheath: impregnated glass fibre braiding, white (natural)

Technical data

	Classification ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC001578 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Flexible cable
	Core identification code Colours according to VDE 0293-308, refer to Appendix T9
	Conductor stranding Fine wire according to VDE 0295 Class 5/ IEC 60228 Class 5
	Minimum bending radius Fixed installation: 6 x outer diameter
	Nominal voltage U ₀ /U 230/400 V
	Test voltage 1500 V
	Temperature range Fixed installation: -50 °C to +350 °C (adequate ventilation required)

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 350 MC				
0091375	2 X 1	6.8	19.2	56
0091376	3 G 1	7.4	28.8	70
0091377	4 G 1	8.2	38.4	88
0091380	2 X 1.5	7.8	28.8	77
0091381	3 G 1.5	8.4	43.2	93
0091382	4 G 1.5	9.4	57.6	118
0091383	5 G 1.5	10.3	72.0	140
0091390	3 G 2.5	8.9	72.0	124
0091391	4 G 2.5	9.8	96.0	160
0091392	5 G 2.5	10.1	120.0	194

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: Coil ≤ 30 kg, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® HEAT 1565 MC refer to page 178



ÖLFLEX® HEAT 1565 MC

Suitable for use in ambient temperatures between -195 °C to +400 °C



Info

- Short-term: up to +1565 °C
- For use in dry conditions

Benefits

- Low conductor-resistance due to the nickel-plated copper conductors
- Able to withstand temporary contact with molten metal or glass

Application range

- Guarantees the circuit even in areas with extremely high ambient temperatures
- Blast furnaces and coking plants
- Refineries
- Glassworks
- Aluminium and steelworks

Product features

- Flame-retardant
- Only suitable for use in dry conditions

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of nickel-plated copper
- MICA tape wrapping and impregnated glass fibre braiding
- Cores twisted together
- Outer sheath: MICA tape-wrapping, impregnated glass fibre braiding, red

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC001578
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Flexible cable



Core identification code

2-core cable:
blue, brown
4-core cable:
black, blue, yellow, brown



Conductor stranding

Fine copper wire strands



Minimum bending radius

Fixed installation:
5 x cable diameter



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 300/500 V



Test voltage

2200 V



Temperature range

-195 °C to +400 °C
(adequate ventilation required)
Short-term: up to +1565 °C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 1565 MC				
30020808	2 x 0.5	7.0	9.6	48
30020809	2 x 0.75	7.4	14.4	66
30016609	2 x 1	7.7	19.2	74
30016603	2 x 1.5	8.2	28.8	87
30020810	2 x 2.5	9.7	48.0	114
30020811	2 x 4	11.2	76.8	161
30016606	4 x 1	8.9	38.4	123
30016600	4 x 1.5	9.5	57.6	148

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: Coil ≤ 30 kg, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



New

ÖLFLEX® HEAT 125 SC

VDE tested single cores according to EN 50525-3-41 (H05Z-K & H07Z-K) for more demanding requirements



Info

- Substitutes previous ÖLFLEX® HEAT 145 SC, H05Z-K 110 °C & H07Z-K 110 °C
- VDE-tested and -marked
- Improved characteristics in the event of a fire

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000993
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Single core cable



Core identification code

refer to article table



Conductor stranding

Fine wire acc. to VDE 0295, class 5 / IEC 60228 class 5 from 0.5 mm²



Minimum bending radius

Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

Up to 1.0mm² U₀/U 300/500 V
From 1.5mm² U₀/U 450/750 V
0.6/1kV from 1.5 mm² in the case of fixed and protected installation



Test voltage

3500 V



Temperature range

Fixed installation: -55 °C to +125 °C
Short-term: up to +145 °C

Benefits

- For safety in areas with high density of people
- Reduction of flame propagation, density and toxicity of smoke gases in event of fire
- Minimises damage to buildings and equipment caused by the formation of toxic acid fumes in fires
- Certified for maritime applications

Application range

- For the wiring and connection of lighting, heating appliances, control cabinets, and distributors in mechanical and plant engineering
- For installation in tubes, on, in and under plaster as well as in closed installation ducts

Product features

- Fire behaviour:
 - Halogen-free (IEC 60754-1)
 - No corrosive gases (IEC 60754-2)
 - Low smoke density (IEC 61034-2)
 - Flame-retardant (IEC 60332-1-2)
 - Low toxicity (EN 50305)
- Extended fire behaviour:
 - H05Z-K (0,5mm² up to 1,0mm²): see data sheet
 - H07Z-K (≥ 1,5mm²): no fire propagation according to IEC 60332-3-24 respectively IEC 60332-3-25
- Abrasion and notch-resistant

Norm references / Approvals

- According to EN 50525-3-41 with advanced features
- GL (Germanischer Lloyd)

Product make-up

- Fine-wire, tinned-copper conductor
- Electron beam cross-linked polyolefin copolymer insulation

Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)	brown	black	grey	blue	green/yellow	orange
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 125 SC - H05Z-K									
0.5	2.2	4.8	8.0	1232003	1232001	1232106	1232002	1232000	1232009
0.75	2.4	7.2	11.0	1233003	1233001	1233106	1233002	1233000	1233009
1	2.5	9.6	14.0	1234003	1234001	1234106	1234002	1234000	
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 125 SC - H07Z-K									
1.5	3.0	14.4	21.0	1235003	1235001	1235106	1235002	1235000	1235009
2.5	3.6	24.0	33.0	1236003	1236001	1236106	1236002	1236000	1236009
4	4.3	38.4	49.0	1237003	1237001	1237106	1237002	1237000	1237009
6	4.8	57.6	67.0	1238003	1238001	1238106	1238002	1238000	
10	6.2	96.0	112.0	1239003	1239001		1239002	1239000	
16	7.2	153.6	172.0		1240001		1240002	1240000	
25	8.9	240.0	262.0		1241001			1241000	
35	10.1	336.0	362.0		1242001			1242000	
50	12.5	480.0	512.0		1243001			1243000	
70	14.2	672.0	710.0		1244001			1244000	
95	16.6	912.0	937.0		1245001				
120	18.2	1,152.0	1,159.0		1246001				
150	20.6	1,440.0	1,447.0		1247001			1247000	
185	22.5	1,776.0	1,790.0		1248001				
240	26.4	2,304.0	2,318.0		1249001				
Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)	Dark blue	white	green	yellow	violet	red
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 125 SC - H05Z-K									
0.5	2.2	4.8	8.0	1232114	1232105	1232006	1232005	1232007	1232104
0.75	2.4	7.2	11.0	1233114	1233105	1233006	1233005	1233007	1233104
1	2.5	9.6	14.0	1234114	1234105	1234006	1234005	1234007	1234104
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 125 SC - H07Z-K									
1.5	3.0	14.4	21.0	1235114	1235105	1235006	1235005	1235007	1235104
2.5	3.6	24.0	33.0	1236114	1236105	1236006	1236005	1236007	1236104
4	4.3	38.4	49.0	1237114	1237105				1237104
6	4.8	57.6	67.0	1238114					1238104
10	6.2	96.0	112.0						1239104
16	7.2	153.6	172.0						1240104

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Cross-section 0.25 mm² only available as 300 m box Cross-section 0.5 mm² only available as 200 m box Cross-section 1.0 - 4 mm² only available as 100 m box

Article number index of core colours: 000 = green-yellow / 001 = black / 002 = blue / 114 = dark blue / 003 = brown / 005 = yellow / 006 = green / 007 = violet / 009 = orange / 104 = red / 105 = white / 106 = grey

Expanded ambient temperatures

Silicone single cores (-50 °C to +180 °C)



ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 SiF

Versatile stranded conductors with extended temperature range

Application range

- Areas with high ambient temperatures where conventional core insulation materials will embrittle after a short while
- Typical fields of application
 - Control cabinet manufacturing
 - Appliances and apparatus engineering
 - Electric motor industry
 - Sauna/solarium construction
 - Thermal and heating elements
 - Lighting technology
 - Ventilator engineering
 - Air-conditioning technology
 - Furnace construction
 - Polymer processing
 - Generator and transformer manufacturing

Product features

- Halogen-free according to IEC 60754-1
- Resistant to a multitude of oils, alcohols, vegetable and animal fats and chemical substances

Product make-up

- Fine-wire, tinned-copper conductor
- Silicone-based insulation



Info

- Flexible fine-wire copper conductor

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000993
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Single core cable



Specific insulation resistance

>200 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Fine wire acc. to VDE 0295, class 5 / IEC 60228 class 5 from 0.5 mm²



Minimum bending radius

Fixed installation: 6 x core diameter
One bend at end of core:
3 x cable diameter



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 300/500 V

Test voltage

2000 V



Temperature range

-50 °C to +180 °C
(adequate ventilation required)
Short-term: +200 °C

Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)	brown	black	grey	blue	green/yellow	orange	white
0.25	1.9	2.4	5.4	0047003	0047001	0047106	0047002	0047000	0047009	0047105
0.5	2.1	4.8	9.0	0048003	0048001	0048106	0048002	0048000	0048009	0048105
0.75	2.4	7.2	12.0	0049003	0049001	0049106	0049002	0049000	0049009	0049105
1	2.5	9.6	15.0	0050003	0050001	0050106	0050002	0050000	0050009	0050105
1.5	2.8	14.4	20.0	0051003	0051001	0051106	0051002	0051000	0051009	0051105
2.5	3.4	24.0	32.0	0052003	0052001	0052106	0052002	0052000		0052105
4	4.2	38.0	50.0	0053003	0053001	0053106	0053002	0053000	0053009	0053105
6	5.0	58.0	73.0	0054003	0054001	0054106	0054002	0054000		0054105
10	6.6	96.0	118.0	0055003	0055001	0055106	0055002	0055000	0055009	
16	7.4	154.0	177.0		0056001	0056106	0056002	0056000		
25	9.2	240.0	277.0		0057001	0057106	0057002	0057000		
35	10.3	336.0	374.0		0058001		0058002	0058000		
50	12.2	480.0	530.0		0059001			0059000		
70	14.2	672.0	724.0		0060001		0060002	0060000		
95	16.6	912.0	982.0		0061001			0061000		0061105
120	18.0	1,152.0	1,219.0		0062001			0062000		
150	20.0	1,440.0	1,524.0		0063001					
185	22.5	1,776.0	1,915.0		0064001					

Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)	green	yellow	violet	red	pink	beige
0.25	1.9	2.4	5.4	0047006	0047005	0047007	0047104	0047008	
0.5	2.1	4.8	9.0	0048006	0048005	0048007	0048104	0048008	
0.75	2.4	7.2	12.0	0049006	0049005	0049007	0049104	0049008	
1	2.5	9.6	15.0	0050006	0050005	0050007	0050104	0050008	0050004
1.5	2.8	14.4	20.0	0051006	0051005	0051007	0051104	0051008	
2.5	3.4	24.0	32.0	0052006	0052005	0052007	0052104		
4	4.2	38.0	50.0	0053006	0053005		0053104		
6	5.0	58.0	73.0	0054006	0054005		0054104		0054004
10	6.6	96.0	118.0				0055104		
16	7.4	154.0	177.0				0056104		
25	9.2	240.0	277.0				0057104		
35	10.3	336.0	374.0				0058104		
50	12.2	480.0	530.0				0059104		

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Also available on large spools and non-returnable drums.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Article number index of core colours: 000 = green-yellow; 001 = black; 002 = blue; 003 = brown; 004 = beige; 005 = yellow; 006 = green; 007 = violet; 008 = pink; 009 = orange; 104 = red; 105 = white; 106 = grey

Other colours are available upon request



ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 SiD

Versatile solid conductors with extended temperature range



Info

- Solid single copper conductor

Application range

- Areas with high ambient temperatures where conventional core insulation materials will embrittle after a short while
- Typical fields of application
 - Control cabinet manufacturing
 - Appliances and apparatus engineering
 - Electric motor industry
 - Sauna/solarium construction
 - Thermal and heating elements
 - Lighting technology
 - Ventilator engineering
 - Air-conditioning technology
 - Furnace construction
 - Polymer processing
 - Generator and transformer manufacturing

Product features

- Halogen-free according to IEC 60754-1
- Resistant to a multitude of oils, alcohols, vegetable and animal fats and chemical substances

Product make-up

- Tinned solid copper wire
- Silicone-based insulation

Technical data

	Classification ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000993 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Single core cable
	Specific insulation resistance >200 GOhm x cm
	Conductor stranding Solid single copper conductor
	Minimum bending radius Fixed installation: 6 x core diameter One bend at end of core: 3 x cable diameter
	Nominal voltage U ₀ /U: 300/500 V
	Test voltage 2000 V
	Temperature range -50 °C to +180 °C (adequate ventilation required) Short-term: +200 °C

Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)	brown	black	blue	green/yellow	white
0.5	2.0	4.8	9.0		0068001			0068105
0.75	2.2	7.2	12.0	0069003	0069001	0069002	0069000	0069105
1	2.3	9.6	15.0	0070003	0070001	0070002	0070000	0070105
1.5	2.6	14.4	20.0	0071003	0071001	0071002	0071000	0071105
2.5	3.2	24.0	32.0		0072001	0072002		
4	3.9	38.0	50.0		0073001			
6	4.6	58.0	64.5		0074001	0074002		

Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)	green	violet	red	beige
0.75	2.2	7.2	12.0	0069006	0069007	0069104	
1	2.3	9.6	15.0		0070007	0070104	
1.5	2.6	14.4	20.0				0071004

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Also available on large spools and non-returnable drums.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Article number index of core colours: 000 = green-yellow; 001 = black; 002 = blue; 003 = brown; 004 = beige; 006 = green; 007 = violet; 104 = red; 105 = white

Other colours are available upon request

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 SiF refer to page 180

Expanded ambient temperatures

Silicone single cores (-50 °C to +180 °C)



ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 SiF/GL



Info

- With glass fibre protection braiding

ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 SiZ



Info

- Separable twin conductor

ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 FZLSi



Info

- 10 kV high-voltage ignition wire

■ Application range

- Areas with high ambient temperatures where conventional core insulation materials will embrittle after a short while
- Typical fields of application
 - Control cabinet manufacturing
 - Appliances and apparatus engineering
 - Electric motor industry
 - Sauna/solarium construction
 - Thermal and heating elements
 - Lighting technology
 - Ventilator engineering
 - Air-conditioning technology
 - Furnace construction
 - Polymer processing
 - Generator and transformer manufacturing

■ Product features

- Halogen-free according to IEC 60754-1
- Resistant to a multitude of oils, alcohols, vegetable and animal fats and chemical substances

■ Norm references / Approvals

ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 FZLSi

- Increased voltage rating is not subject to the Low Voltage Directive 2006/95/EC

■ Product make-up

ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 SiF/GL

- Fine-wire, tinned-copper conductor
- Silicone-based insulation
- Impregnated glass fibre braiding

ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 SiZ

- Fine-wire, tinned-copper conductor
- Silicone-based insulation
- Cores connected in parallel with a separating strip

ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 FZLSi

- Fine-wire, tinned-copper conductor
- Silicone-based insulation

■ Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000993
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Single core cable



Conductor stranding

Fine wire acc. to VDE 0295, class 5 / IEC 60228 class 5 from 0.5 mm²



Minimum bending radius

Fixed installation: 6 x core diameter
One bend at end of core:
3 x cable diameter



Nominal voltage

Version SiF/GL / SiZ:
U₀/U 300/500 V
Version FZLSi:
10 kV



Test voltage

Version SiF/GL / SiZ:
2000 V
Version FZLSi:
20 kV



Temperature range

-50 °C to +180 °C
(adequate ventilation required)
Short-term: +200 °C

Article number	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 SiF/GL hook-up wire with glass fibre braiding				
0065102	0.5	2.5	4.8	11.0
0065103	0.75	2.8	7.2	14.0
0065104	1	2.9	9.6	17.0
0065105	1.5	3.2	14.4	23.0
0065106	2.5	3.8	24.0	36.0
0065107	4	4.6	38.0	54.0
0065108	6	5.4	58.0	80.0
0065109	10	7.6	96.0	133.0
0065110	16	8.4	154.0	198.0
0065111	25	10.2	240.0	301.0
0065112	35	11.3	336.0	401.0
0065113	50	13.4	480.0	567.0
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 SiZ twin conductor				
0065201	2 x 0.5	2.1 x 4.2	9.6	17.0
0065202	2 x 0.75	2.3 x 4.6	14.4	24.0
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 FZLSi high-voltage ignition wire				
2510001	1 (32 x 0.2)	7.0	9.6	68.0
2510005	1.5 (30 x 0.25)	7.6	14.4	83.0

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Colour of core insulation: ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 SiF/GL = white; with natural glass fibre braiding / ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 SiZ = red; ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 FZLSi = red



ÖLFLEX® HEAT 205 SC

For very high and low temperature requirements



Info

- Thermal and chemical resistance
- Space and weight-saving
- FEP = fluorinated ethylene propylene

Benefits

- Small outer diameters for maximum saving of space and weight
- Resistant to contact with mostly all highly aggressive chemical media

Application range

- Conventional cables are not designed for use in environments with very high operating temperatures, heavy usage of chemical agents, or tight spaces
- Typical fields of application
 - Control cabinets with high heat generation
 - Measuring instruments
 - Furnaces and brickworks
 - Heating equipment and kitchen appliances
 - Electric motor building
 - Installations in the chemical industry

Product features

- ÖLFLEX® HEAT 205 made of FEP
 - Outstanding resistance against acids, solvents, lacquers, petrol, oils and many other chemical media
 - Difficult to inflame
 - High dielectric strength and high abrasion resistance
 - Low water absorption
 - Resistant to microbes
 - Adhesion free insulation materials
 - Weather and ozone resistant
 - Hydrophobic and dirt-repellent
 - High elongation and tear resistance
 - Resistant against hydraulic fluids

Product make-up

- Fine-wire, tinned-copper conductor
- FEP core insulation

Technical data

- Classification**
ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000993
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Single core cable
- Specific insulation resistance**
>2 TΩm x cm
- Conductor stranding**
Fine wire acc. to VDE 0295, class 5 / IEC 60228 class 5 from 0.5 mm²
- Minimum bending radius**
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter
- Nominal voltage**
U₀/U: 300/500 V
- Test voltage**
2500 V
- Temperature range**
Fixed installation: -100°C to +205°C

Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)	brown	black	grey	blue	green/yellow	orange	white
0.14	1.0	1.3	2.6		0080001		0080002			0080105
0.25	1.2	2.4	4	0081003	0081001	0081106	0081002		0081009	0081105
0.5	1.4	4.8	6.8	0082003	0082001	0082106	0082002	0082000	0082009	0082105
0.75	1.8	7.2	10.1	0083003	0083001		0083002	0083000		0083105
1	1.9	9.6	12.8	0084003	0084001	0084106	0084002	0084000		0084105
1.5	2.1	14.4	18	0085003	0085001		0085002	0085000		0085105
2.5	2.6	24.0	29.5	0086003	0086001	0086106	0086002	0086000		0086105
4	3.1	38.0	45	0087003	0087001		0087002	0087000		0087105
6	3.8	58.0	68	0088003	0088001		0088002	0088000		
10	4.7	96.0	116	0089003	0089001	0089106	0089002	0089000		0089105
16	6.6	154.0	175		0090001		0090002	0090000		

Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)	green	yellow	violet	red	transparent	pink
0.14	1.0	1.3	2.6	0080006	0080005		0080104	0080010	
0.25	1.2	2.4	4	0081006	0081005		0081104	0081010	
0.5	1.4	4.8	6.8	0082006	0082005	0082007	0082104	0082010	
0.75	1.8	7.2	10.1	0083006	0083005		0083104	0083010	0083008
1	1.9	9.6	12.8	0084006	0084005	0084007	0084104	0084010	
1.5	2.1	14.4	18		0085005		0085104	0085010	
2.5	2.6	24.0	29.5			0086007	0086104	0086010	
4	3.1	38.0	45		0087005		0087104	0087010	
6	3.8	58.0	68				0088104	0088010	
10	4.7	96.0	116				0089104	0089010	
16	6.6	154.0	175				0090104		

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: Coil 100m

Available as original coil goods only

Also available on large spools and non-returnable drums.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Article number index of core colours: 000 = green-yellow; 001 = black; 002 = blue; 003 = brown; 005 = yellow; 006 = green; 007 = violet; 008 = pink; 009 = orange; 010 = transparent; 104 = red; 105 = white; 106 = grey

Other colours are available upon request

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® HEAT 260 SC refer to page 184

Accessories

- UNIVERSAL STRIP stripping and cutting tool refer to page 910
- KT 11 cable shears refer to page 907

Expanded ambient temperatures

PTFE single cores (-190°C to +260°C)



ÖLFLEX® HEAT 260 SC

For use in the most extreme conditions

Benefits

- Small outer diameters for maximum saving of space and weight
- Resistant to contact with mostly all highly aggressive chemical media
- Stress crack resistant to frequent ambient temperature fluctuations

Application range

- Conventional cables are not designed for use in environments with very high operating temperatures, heavy usage of chemical agents, or tight spaces
- Typical fields of application
 - Aerospace engineering
 - High-frequency engineering
 - Control cabinets with high heat generation
 - Measuring instruments
 - Furnaces and brickworks
 - Heating equipment and kitchen appliances
 - Electric motor building
 - Installations in the chemical industry

Product features

- ÖLFLEX® HEAT 260 made of PTFE
 - Outstanding resistance against acids, alkalis, solvents, lacquers, petrol, oils and many other chemical media
 - Difficult to inflame
 - High dielectric strength and high abrasion resistance
 - Low water absorption
 - Resistant to microbes
 - Adhesion-free insulation materials
 - Weather and ozone resistant
 - Hydrophobic and dirt-repellent
 - High elongation and tear resistance
 - Resists contact with liquid nitrogen
 - Resistant against hydraulic fluids
- Silver plated copper is characterized by good surface conductivity (skin effect) and good solderability

Product make-up

- Silver-plated AWG copper conductor
- PTFE core insulation



Info

- Excellent chemical, thermal and electrical performance
- Space and weight-saving
- PTFE= Polytetrafluoroethylene

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000993
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Single core cable



Specific insulation resistance

> 1 TOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

AWG conductor sizes: 7, 19 or 37 wires



Minimum bending radius

Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 300/500 V

Test voltage

3400 V



Temperature range

Fixed installation: -190°C to +260°C

AWG No. and wire number	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)	brown	black	grey	blue	green/yellow	orange	white
28 (7)	0.8	0.9	2	0094003	0094001	0094106	0094002	0094000	0094009	0094105
26 (7)	0.9	1.4	2.7		0095001	0095106	0095002		0095009	0095105
26 (19)	0.9	1.5	2.9		0096001			0096000		
24 (7)	1.1	2.2	3.8	0097003	0097001		0097002			0097105
24 (19)	1.1	2.3	4	0098003	0098001	0098106	0098002	0098000		0098105
22 (7)	1.2	3.4	5.4	0099003	0099001		0099002			0099105
22 (19)	1.2	3.7	5.7	0100003	0100001		0100002		0100009	0100105
20 (7)	1.4	5.4	7.7	0101003	0101001		0101002			0101105
20 (19)	1.4	5.9	8.2	0102003	0102001	0102106	0102002		0102009	0102105
18 (7)	1.7	8.6	12		0103001					
18 (19)	1.7	9.3	12	0104003	0104001		0104002	0104000	0104009	0104105
16 (19)	2.0	11.8	16	0105003	0105001		0105002	0105000	0105009	0105105
14 (19)	2.4	18.7	23	0106003	0106001	0106106	0106002	0106000		0106105
12 (19)	2.8	29.6	35	0107003	0107001		0107002	0107000		0107105
10 (37)	3.4	45.6	51		0108001		0108002	0108000		0108105

AWG No. and wire number	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)	green	yellow	violet	red	transparent	pink
28 (7)	0.8	0.9	2	0094006	0094005	0094007	0094104	0094010	0094008
26 (7)	0.9	1.4	2.7	0095006	0095005	0095007	0095104		
26 (19)	0.9	1.5	2.9	0096006			0096104		
24 (7)	1.1	2.2	3.8				0097104		
24 (19)	1.1	2.3	4	0098006			0098104		
22 (7)	1.2	3.4	5.4	0099006		0099007	0099104		
22 (19)	1.2	3.7	5.7		0100005		0100104		
20 (7)	1.4	5.4	7.7	0101006			0101104		
20 (19)	1.4	5.9	8.2	0102006	0102005	0102007	0102104		
18 (19)	1.7	9.3	12	0104006	0104005	0104007	0104104	0104010	
16 (19)	2.0	11.8	16	0105006	0105005	0105007	0105104		0105008
14 (19)	2.4	18.7	23	0106006	0106005		0106104		
12 (19)	2.8	29.6	35	0107006	0107005				
10 (37)	3.4	45.6	51				0108104		

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Packaging size: Coil 100m

Available as original coil goods only

Also available on large spools and non-returnable drums.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Article number index of core colours: 000 = green-yellow; 001 = black; 002 = blue; 003 = brown; 005 = yellow; 006 = green; 007 = violet; 008 = pink; 009 = orange; 010 = transparent; 104 = red; 105 = white; 106 = grey

Other colours are available upon request

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® HEAT 205 SC refer to page 183

Accessories

- UNIVERSAL STRIP stripping and cutting tool refer to page 910
- KT 11 cable shears refer to page 907



ÖLFLEX® HEAT 350 SC

Suitable for use in ambient temperature from -50 °C to +350 °C



Info

- Voltage rating: 230/400 V
- For use in dry conditions

Benefits

- Low conductor-resistance due to the nickel-plated copper conductors

Application range

- Wide operating temperature range allows the product to be used in applications under Thermal Class C.
- Blast furnaces and glassworks
- Chemical and power station construction
- Motor and furnace construction
- Lighting, apparatus and instrument industry

Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- Only suitable for use in dry conditions
- ÖLFLEX® HEAT 1565 is recommended if the peak temperature of the application may briefly go beyond 350 °C

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of nickel-plated copper
- Core insulation: glass fibre covering (additional mica wrapping from 16 mm²) and impregnated glass fibre braid, core colour = white (natural)

Technical data

	Classification ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000993 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Single core cable
	Core identification code Natural colour
	Specific insulation resistance > 20 GOhm x cm
	Conductor stranding Fine wire according to VDE 0295 Class 5 / IEC 60228 Class 5
	Minimum bending radius Fixed installation: 5 x outer diameter
	Nominal voltage U ₀ /U: 300/500 V
	Test voltage 1500 V
	Temperature range Fixed installation: -50 °C to +350 °C (adequate ventilation required)

Article number	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 350 SC				
0091350	0.5	2.5	4.8	13.0
0091351	0.75	3.0	7.2	15.0
0091352	1	3.4	9.6	17.0
0091353	1.5	3.5	14.4	23.0
0091354	2.5	3.7	24.0	34.0
0091355	4	4.2	38.4	54.0
0091356	6	6.2	57.6	84.0
0091357	10	7.3	96.0	120.0
0091358	16	8.0	153.6	199.0
0091359	25	9.5	240.0	300.0
0091360	35	10.9	336.0	399.0
0091361	50	13.2	480.0	540.0

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: Coil ≤ 30 kg, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® HEAT 1565 SC refer to page 186

Accessories

- BULLI cable shears refer to page 907
- SMART STRIP stripping tool refer to page 911

Expanded ambient temperatures

Glass fibre single cores (above +260 °C)



ÖLFLEX® HEAT 1565 SC

Suitable for use in ambient temperatures between -195 °C to +400 °C



Info

- Short-term: up to +1565 °C
- For use in dry conditions

■ Benefits

- Low conductor-resistance due to the nickel-plated copper conductors
- Able to withstand temporary contact with molten metal or glass

■ Application range

- Guarantees the circuit even in areas with extremely high ambient temperatures
- Blast furnaces and coking plants
- Refineries
- Glassworks
- Aluminium and steelworks

■ Product features

- Flame-retardant
- Only suitable for use in dry conditions

■ Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of nickel-plated copper
- Mica tape wrapping
- Impregnated glass fibre braiding, core colour: red

■ Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000993
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Single core cable



Core identification code

red



Conductor stranding

Fine copper wire strands



Minimum bending radius

Fixed installation: 5 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 300/500 V

Test voltage

2200 V



Temperature range

-195 °C to +400 °C
(adequate ventilation required)
Short-term: up to +1565 °C

Article number	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ÖLFLEX® HEAT SC 1565				
3020780	0.75	2.9	7.2	15.9
3020781	1	3.0	9.6	18.8
3013234	1.5	3.3	14.4	24.3
3020782	2.5	3.8	24.0	35.0
3018942	4	4.8	38.4	56.0
3020783	6	5.6	57.6	86.4
3016697	10	6.2	96.0	123.0
3016698	16	7.9	153.6	202.5
3016699	25	9.2	240.0	295.1
3016771	35	10.6	336.0	403.9
3017861	50	12.2	480.0	545.0

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: Coil ≤ 30 kg, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- STAR STRIP stripping tool refer to page 910
- KS 15 cable shears refer to page 908



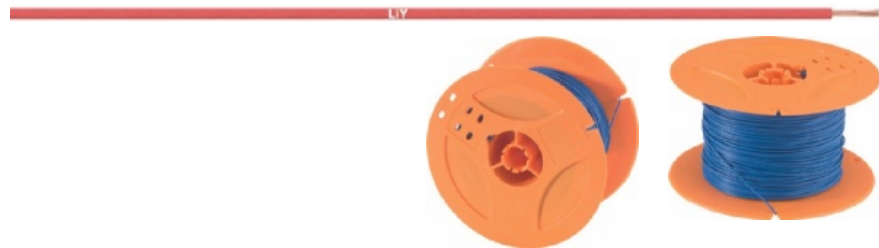
LIY

Stranded hook-up wire for telecommunication devices and electronic components



Info

- PVC control hook-up wire
- Favourable



Application range

- Stranded hook-up wires for wiring of telecommunication devices and electronic components within devices

Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- Spool: d1 = 18 mm; d2 = 150 mm; b = 85 mm

Norm references / Approvals

- Based on VDE 0812

Product make-up

- Stranded copper wire
- Core insulation: PVC-based YI 2/TI 2 acc. VDE 0207-4

Technical data

	Classification ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000993 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Single core cable
	Peak operating voltage 500 V (0.14 mm ²) 900 V (0.25 sq.mm)
	Conductor stranding 0.14 mm ² : ≥ 18 strands (each with 0.10 mm Ø) 0.25 mm ² : ≥ 14 strands (each with 0.15 mm Ø)
	Nominal voltage Operating voltage < 50 VAC UPP - peak-to-peak voltage: ≤ 250 V
	Test voltage 1200 V (0.14 mm ²) 2500 V (0.25 mm ²)
	Temperature range Fixed installation: -30°C to +70°C

Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Outer diameter (mm)	m/spool	Copper index (kg/km)	brown	black	grey	blue	green/yellow
0.14	1.1	500	1.3	4125003S	4125001S	4125106S	4125002S	
0.25	1.3	250	2.4	4126003S	4126001S	4126106S	4126002S	4126000S

Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Outer diameter (mm)	m/spool	Copper index (kg/km)	orange	Dark blue	white	green	yellow
0.14	1.1	500	1.3	4125009S		4125105S	4125006S	4125005S
0.25	1.3	250	2.4	4126009S	4126014S	4126105S	4126006S	4126005S

Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Outer diameter (mm)	m/spool	Copper index (kg/km)	violet	red	pink
0.14	1.1	500	1.3	4125007S	4125104S	
0.25	1.3	250	2.4	4126007S	4126104S	4126008S

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



LIY with twin colour helix insulation

Stranded hook-up wire with telecommunication conductor and coloured stripes



Info

- PVC control hook-up wire
- Favourable
- Twin-colour spiralized PVC

Application range

- Stranded hook-up wires for wiring of telecommunication devices and electronic components within devices

Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- Spool: d1 = 18 mm; d2 = 150 mm; b = 85 mm

Norm references / Approvals

- Based on VDE 0812

Product make-up

- Stranded copper wire
- Core insulation: PVC-based YI 2/TI 2 acc. VDE 0207-4
- Labelled with coloured stripes

Technical data



Peak operating voltage
900 V (0.25 sq.mm)



Conductor stranding
0.25 mm²: ≥ 14 strands
(each with 0.15 mm Ø)



Nominal voltage
Operating voltage < 50 VAC
UPP - peak-to-peak voltage: ≤ 250 V



Test voltage
2500 V (0.25 mm²)



Temperature range
Fixed installation: -30°C to +70°C

Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Outer diameter (mm)	m/spool	Copper index (kg/km)	blue/black	brown/green	brown/white	orange-black
0.25	1.5	250	2.4	4502232S	4502282S	4502292S	4502382S

Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Outer diameter (mm)	m/spool	Copper index (kg/km)	orange-white	white-red
0.25	1.5	250	2.4	4502392S	4502462S

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



X05V-K with twin colour helix insulation


Info

- Twin-colour spiralized PVC



Application range

- Internal wiring of devices
- Protected installation in and on lighting equipments
- Signal systems in and on plaster in tubes

Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- Spool: d1 = 18 mm; d2 = 200 mm; b = 85 mm

Norm references / Approvals

- Based on EN 50525-2-31

Product make-up

- Fine-wired copper conductor of bare copper strands in line with conductor class 5 acc. IEC 60228
- Core insulation: Based on PVC
- Labelled with coloured stripes

Technical data


Conductor stranding

Fine-wired copper conductor of bare copper strands in line with conductor class 5 acc. IEC 60228


Minimum bending radius

4 x outer diameter (OD) if used as defined for H05V-K; 2 x OD for cautious bending


Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 300/500 V


Test voltage

2000 V


Current rating

VDE 0298 Part 4
HD 516/VDE 0298-300


Temperature range

Fixed installation:
-30°C to +80°C
Moved: +5°C to +70°C

Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Outer diameter (mm)	m/spool	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)	blue/white	Dark blue/white	black/white	blue/black
0.5	2.5	250	4.8	9	4512261S	4512921S		4512231S
0.75	2.7	250	7.2	12	4512262S	4512922S	4512222S	4512232S
1	2.8	250	9.6	15	4512263S	4512923S	4512223S	4512233S

Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Outer diameter (mm)	m/spool	m/box	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)	blue/green	blue / red	brown/black	brown/white
0.5	2.5	250		4.8	9	4512241S	4512251S		4512291S
0.75	2.7	250		7.2	12	4512242S	4512252S	4512272S	4512292S
0.75	2.7		4,000	7.2	12		4512252K		
1	2.8	250		9.6	15	4512243S	4512253S		4512293S

Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Outer diameter (mm)	m/spool	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)	yellow-white	violet-black	violet-white	orange-black
0.5	2.5	250	4.8	9	4512321S	4512351S	4512371S	4512381S
0.75	2.7	250	7.2	12	4512322S	4512352S	4512372S	4512382S
1	2.8	250	9.6	15		4512353S	4512373S	4512383S

Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Outer diameter (mm)	m/spool	m/box	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)	orange-white	red-black	red-white	white=black
0.5	2.5	250		4.8	9	4512391S	4512401S	4512421S	
0.75	2.7	250		7.2	12	4512392S	4512402S	4512422S	4512432S
1	2.8	250		9.6	15	4512393S	4512403S	4512423S	4512433S
1	2.8		2,000	9.6	15	4512393K		4512423K	

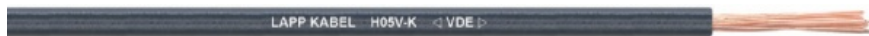
Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Outer diameter (mm)	m/spool	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)	white-blue	grey-black
0.5	2.5	250	4.8	9	4512441S	4512471S
0.75	2.7	250	7.2	12	4512442S	4512472S
1	2.8	250	9.6	15	4512443S	4512473S

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
The outer diameters stated in the part number table are maximum values.

New

Lapp Kabel H05V-K

<VDE> cable type certification



Info

- <VDE>

■ Benefits

- Cables' <VDE> marking is a testing mark / proof of the successful testing according to VDE / EN / HD / IEC standards as well as possible health and safety regulations. <VDE> is issued by the VDE testing and certification institute.

■ Application range

- Internal wiring of devices
- Protected installation in and on lighting equipments
- Signal systems in and on plaster in tubes

■ Product features

- Flame retardant acc. to IEC 60332-1-2

■ Norm references / Approvals

- <VDE> cable type certification acc. EN 50525-2-31

■ Product make-up

- Fine-wired copper conductor of bare copper strands in line with conductor class 5 acc. IEC 60228
- PVC core insulation

■ Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000993
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Single core cable



Conductor stranding

Fine-wired copper conductor of bare copper strands in line with conductor class 5 acc. IEC 60228



Minimum bending radius

At a cable temperature of 20°C ± 10°C, according to HD 516
4 x outer diameter (OD) for normal use;
2 x OD for cautions bending



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 300/500 V



Test voltage

2000 V



Current rating

VDE 0298 Part 4
HD 516/VDE 0298-300



Temperature range

Fixed installation:
-30°C to +80°C
Moved: +5°C to +70°C

Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Outer diameter (mm)	m/ring	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)	brown	black	grey	blue	green/yellow
1	2.8	100	9.6	15	8110033	8110013	8110063	8110023	8110003

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

The outer diameters stated in the part number table are maximum values.



H05V-K

European <HAR> cable type certification



Info

• <HAR>

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000993
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Single core cable



Conductor stranding

Fine-wired copper conductor of bare copper strands in line with conductor class 5 acc. IEC 60228



Minimum bending radius

At a cable temperature of 20°C ± 10°C, according to HD 516
4 x outer diameter (OD) for normal use;
2 x OD for cautions bending



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 300/500 V



Test voltage

2000 V



Current rating

VDE 0298 Part 4
HD 516/VDE 0298-300



Temperature range

Fixed installation:
-30°C to +80°C
Moved: +5°C to +70°C

Benefits

- Cables' <HAR> marking also stands for the international endorsement of national certification institutes' testing marks and certificates, e. g. <VDE><HAR>. The <HAR> marking is of special importance in case of goods traffic between European countries.

Application range

- Internal wiring of devices
- Protected installation in and on lighting equipments
- Signal systems in and on plaster in tubes

Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- Spool: d1 = 18 mm; d2 = 200 mm;
b = 85 mm

Norm references / Approvals

- <HAR> cable type certification acc. EN 50525-2-31

Product make-up

- Fine-wired copper conductor of bare copper strands in line with conductor class 5 acc. IEC 60228
- Core insulation: Based on PVC

Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Outer diameter (mm)	m/ring	m/spool	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)	brown	black	grey	blue	green/yellow
0.5	2.5	100		4.8	9	4510031	4510011	4510061	4510021	4510001
0.75	2.7	100		7.2	12	4510032	4510012	4510062	4510022	4510002
1	2.8	100		9.6	15	4510033	4510013	4510063	4510023	4510003
0.5	2.5		250	4.8	9	4510031S	4510011S	4510061S	4510021S	4510001S
0.75	2.7		250	7.2	12	4510032S	4510012S	4510062S	4510022S	4510002S
1	2.8		250	9.6	15	4510033S	4510013S	4510063S	4510023S	4510003S

Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Outer diameter (mm)	m/ring	m/spool	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)	orange	Dark blue	white	green	yellow
0.5	2.5	100		4.8	9	4510091	4510141	4510051	4510121	4510111
0.75	2.7	100		7.2	12	4510092	4510142	4510052	4510122	4510112
1	2.8	100		9.6	15	4510093	4510143	4510053	4510123	4510113
0.5	2.5		250	4.8	9	4510091S	4510141S	4510051S	4510121S	4510111S
0.75	2.7		250	7.2	12	4510092S	4510142S	4510052S		4510112S
1	2.8		250	9.6	15		4510143S	4510053S		

Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Outer diameter (mm)	m/ring	m/spool	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)	violet	red	ultra-marine blue	Dark blue/white	transparent
0.5	2.5	100		4.8	9	4510071	4510041	4510161	4510921	
0.75	2.7	100		7.2	12	4510072	4510042		4510922	
1	2.8	100		9.6	15	4510073	4510043	4510163	4510923	
0.5	2.5		250	4.8	9	4510071S	4510041S			
0.75	2.7		250	7.2	12	4510072S	4510042S	4510162S		4510102S
1	2.8		250	9.6	15	4510073S	4510043S	4510163S		4510103S

Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Outer diameter (mm)	m/ring	m/spool	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)	pink
0.5	2.5	100		4.8	9	4510081
0.75	2.7	100		7.2	12	4510082
1	2.8	100		9.6	15	4510083
0.75	2.7		250	7.2	12	4510082S

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
The outer diameters stated in the part number table are maximum values.

New

Lapp Kabel H07V-K

<VDE> cable type certification



Info

- <VDE>

■ Benefits

- Cables' <VDE> marking is a testing mark / proof of the successful testing according to VDE / EN / HD / IEC standards as well as possible health and safety regulations. <VDE> is issued by the VDE testing and certification institute.

■ Application range

- Laying in tubes, exposed or buried in plaster, and in closed installation ducts
- For direct laying on racks, troughs and tubes only as potential equalisation conductor

■ Product features

- Flame retardant acc. to IEC 60332-1-2

■ Norm references / Approvals

- <VDE> cable type certification acc. EN 50525-2-31

■ Product make-up

- Fine-wired copper conductor of bare copper strands in line with conductor class 5 acc. IEC 60228
- PVC core insulation

■ Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000993
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Single core cable



Conductor stranding

Fine-wired copper conductor of bare copper strands in line with conductor class 5 acc. IEC 60228



Minimum bending radius

At a cable temperature of 20°C ± 10°C, according to HD 516
4 x outer diameter (OD) for normal use;
2 x OD for cautions bending



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 450/750 V



Test voltage

2500 V



Current rating

VDE 0298 Part 4
HD 516/VDE 0298-300



Temperature range

Fixed installation:
-30°C to +80°C
Moved: +5°C to +70°C

Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Outer diameter (mm)	m/ring	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)	brown	black	grey	blue	green/yellow
1.5	3.4	100	14.4	22	8120031	8120011	8120061	8120021	8120001
2.5	4.1	100	24.0	37	8120032	8120012	8120062	8120022	8120002
4	4.8	100	38.4	45	8120033	8120013	8120063	8120023	8120003
6	5.3	100	57.6	71	8120034	8120014	8120064	8120024	8120004

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
The outer diameters stated in the part number table are maximum values.



Info

<HAR>



H07V-K

European <HAR> cable type certification



Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000993

ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Single core cable



Conductor stranding

Fine-wired copper conductor of bare copper strands in line with conductor class 5 acc. IEC 60228



Minimum bending radius

At a cable temperature of 20°C ± 10°C, according to HD 516
OD ≤ 8 mm: 4 x OD* / 2 x OD** ; 8 < OD ≤ 12 mm: 5 x OD* / 3 x OD** ; OD > 12 mm: 6 x OD* / 4 x OD**

Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 450/750 V

Test voltage

2500 V



Current rating

VDE 0298 Part 4
HD 516/VDE 0298-300

Temperature range

Fixed installation:
-30°C to +80°C
Moved: +5°C to +70°C

Benefits

- Cables' <HAR> marking also stands for the international endorsement of national certification institutes' testing marks and certificates, e. g. <VDE><HAR>. The <HAR> marking is of special importance in case of goods traffic between European countries.

Application range

- Laying in tubes, exposed or buried in plaster, and in closed installation ducts
- For direct laying on racks, troughs and tubes only as potential equalisation conductor

Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- Spool: d1 = 18 mm; d2 = 200 mm; b = 85 mm

Norm references / Approvals

- <HAR> cable type certification acc. EN 50525-2-31

Product make-up

- Fine-wired copper conductor of bare copper strands in line with conductor class 5 acc. IEC 60228
- Core insulation: Based on PVC

Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Outer diameter (mm)	m/ring	m/spool	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)	brown	black	grey	blue	green/yellow
1.5	3.4		150	14.4	22	4520031S	4520011S	4520061S	4520021S	4520001S
2.5	4.1		100	24.0	37	4520032S	4520012S	4520062S	4520022S	4520002S
1.5	3.4	100		14.4	22	4520031	4520011	4520061	4520021	4520001
2.5	4.1	100		24.0	37	4520032	4520012	4520062	4520022	4520002
4	4.8	100		38.4	45	4520033	4520013	4520063	4520023	4520003
6	5.3	100		57.6	71	4520034	4520014	4520064	4520024	4520004
10	6.8	100		96.0	120	4520035	4520015	4520065	4520025	4520005
16	8.1			153.6	187	4520036	4520016	4520066	4520026	4520006
25	10.2			240.0	290	4521031	4521011		4521021	4521001
35	11.7			336.0	399	4521032	4521012	4521062	4521022	4521002
50	13.9			480.0	559		4521013		4521023	4521003
70	16.0			672.0	776		4521014		4521024	4521004
95	18.2			912.0	1031		4521015		4521025	4521005
120	20.2			1,152.0	1285		4521016			4521006
150	22.5			1,440.0	1563		4521017			4521007
185	24.9			1,776.0	1915		4521018			4521008
240	28.4			2,304.0	2550		4521019			4521009

Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Outer diameter (mm)	m/ring	m/spool	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)	orange	Dark blue	white	green	yellow
1.5	3.4		150	14.4	22		4520141S	4520051S		
2.5	4.1		100	24.0	37		4520142S			
1.5	3.4	100		14.4	22	4520091	4520141	4520051	4520121	4520111
2.5	4.1	100		24.0	37	4520092	4520142	4520052	4520122	4520112
4	4.8	100		38.4	45	4520093	4520143	4520053	4520123	4520113
6	5.3	100		57.6	71	4520094	4520144	4520054	4520124	4520114
10	6.8	100		96.0	120	4520095	4520145	4520055		
16	8.1			153.6	187	4520096	4520146	4520056	4520126	
25	10.2			240.0	290	4521091				
35	11.7			336.0	399	4521092				

Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Outer diameter (mm)	m/ring	m/spool	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)	violet	red	ultra-marine blue
1.5	3.4		150	14.4	22		4520041S	
2.5	4.1		100	24.0	37		4520042S	
1.5	3.4	100		14.4	22	4520071	4520041	4520161
2.5	4.1	100		24.0	37	4520072	4520042	4520162
4	4.8	100		38.4	45		4520043	4520163
6	5.3	100		57.6	71	4520074	4520044	4520164
10	6.8	100		96.0	120		4520045	
16	8.1			153.6	187		4520046	
25	10.2			240.0	290		4521041	
35	11.7			336.0	399		4521042	
50	13.9			480.0	559		4521043	
70	16.0			672.0	776		4521044	

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T 17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Packaging size: Coil ≤ 30 kg, otherwise drum

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

*for conventional use, **for careful bending; "OD" = outer diameter

The outer diameters stated in the part number table are maximum values.



X07V-K with twin colour helix insulation



Info

- Twin-colour spiralized PVC

Application range

- Laying in tubes, exposed or buried in plaster, and in closed installation ducts
- For direct laying on racks, troughs and tubes only as potential equalisation conductor

Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- Spool: d1 = 18 mm; d2 = 200 mm; b = 85 mm

Norm references / Approvals

- Based on EN 50525-2-31

Product make-up

- Fine-wired copper conductor of bare copper strands in line with conductor class 5 acc. IEC 60228
- Core insulation: Based on PVC
- Labelled with coloured stripes

Technical data



Conductor stranding

Fine-wired copper conductor of bare copper strands in line with conductor class 5 acc. IEC 60228



Minimum bending radius

4 x outer diameter (OD) if used as defined for H07V-K; 2 x OD for short-term bending



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 450/750 V



Test voltage

2500 V



Current rating

VDE 0298 Part 4
HD 516/VDE 0298-300



Temperature range

Fixed installation:
-30°C to +80°C
Moved: +5°C to +70°C

Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Outer diameter (mm)	m/spool	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)	blue/white	Dark blue/white	black/red	black/white	blue/black	blue / red	brown/white
1.5	3.4	150	14.4	22	4522261S	4522921S	4522211S	4522221S	4522231S	4522251S	4522291S
2.5	4.1	100	24.0	37	4522262S	4522922S				4522252S	4522292S

Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Outer diameter (mm)	m/spool	m/box	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)	yellow-red	yellow-white	violet-white	orange-black	orange-white	red-black	red-white
1.5	3.4	150		14.4	22		4522321S	4522371S	4522381S	4522391S	4522401S	4522421S
1.5	3.4		2,000	14.4	22					4522391K		
2.5	4.1	100		24.0	37					4522392S		4522422S
2.5	4.1		1,000	24.0	37	4522312K					4522402K	

Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Outer diameter (mm)	m/spool	m/box	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)	white-blue	white-red
1.5	3.4	150		14.4	22	4522441S	
1.5	3.4		2,000	14.4	22		4522461K

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
The outer diameters stated in the part number table are maximum values.

Similar products

- X05V-K with twin colour helix insulation refer to page 189

Accessories

- DIN-assorted boxes conductor end sleeves refer to page 917
- EASY STRIP stripping and cutting tool refer to page 909
- PEW 8.87 crimping pliers refer to page 921



H05V-K in big one-way cardboard box

Harmonised, flexible single conductor for protected, fixed installation



Info

- Efficient
- <HAR>

Technical data



Conductor stranding

Fine-wired copper conductor of bare copper strands in line with conductor class 5 acc. IEC 60228



Minimum bending radius

At a cable temperature of 20°C ± 10°C, according to HD 516
4 x outer diameter (OD) for normal use;
2 x OD for cautions bending



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 300/500 V



Test voltage

2000 V



Current rating

VDE 0298 Part 4
HD 516/VDE 0298-300



Temperature range

Fixed installation:
-30°C to +80°C
Moved: +5°C to +70°C

Benefits

- Higher cost-effectiveness due to optimum processing volumes
- Single cores are embossed so that an additional, subsequent marking by ink jet printing is readable
- The comparatively low weight of the cardboard boxes makes handling easy
- Time-saving assembly

Application range

- Ideal for assembling to achieve longer operating times and trouble-free printing
- Suitable for assembling cable harnesses and wiring during switch cabinet installation

Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2

Norm references / Approvals

- <HAR> cable type certification acc. EN 50525-2-31

Product make-up

- Fine-wired copper conductor of bare copper strands in line with conductor class 5 acc. IEC 60228
- Core insulation: Based on PVC

Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Outer diameter (mm)	m/box	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)	brown	black	grey	blue	green/yellow
0.5	2.5	3,000	4.8	9	4511065K	4510011K	4511073K	4510021K	4510001K
0.5	2.5	9,000	4.8	9				4510021E	
0.75	2.7	2,500	7.2	12	4510032K	4510012K	4510062K	4510022K	4510002K
0.75	2.7	7,500	7.2	12				4510022E	
1	2.8	2,000	9.6	15	4510033K	4510013K	4510063K	4510023K	4510003K
1	2.8	6,000	9.6	15		4510013E		4510023E	
Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Outer diameter (mm)	m/box	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)	orange	Dark blue	white	green	yellow
0.5	2.5	3,000	4.8	9		4511064K	4511072K		
0.5	2.5	9,000	4.8	9		4511060E			
0.75	2.7	2,500	7.2	12	4510092K	4510142K	4510052K	4510122K	4510112K
0.75	2.7	7,500	7.2	12		4511061E			
1	2.8	2,000	9.6	15	4510093K	4510143K	4510053K		4510113K
1	2.8	6,000	9.6	15		4511062E			
Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Outer diameter (mm)	m/box	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)	violet	red	ultra-marine blue	blue/white	Dark blue/white
0.5	2.5	3,000	4.8	9	4511068K	4511071K	4510161K		4510921K
0.75	2.7	2,500	7.2	12	4510072K	4510042K	4510162K	4510262K	4510922K
1	2.8	2,000	9.6	15	4510073K	4510043K	4510163K	4510263K	4510923K
Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Outer diameter (mm)	m/box	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)	pink				
0.75	2.7	2,500	7.2	12	4510082K				

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T 17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
The outer diameters stated in the part number table are maximum values.

Similar products

- H05V-K refer to page 191
- H07V-K refer to page 193

Accessories

- DIN-assorted boxes conductor end sleeves refer to page 917
- EASY STRIP stripping and cutting tool refer to page 909
- BULLI cable shears refer to page 907
- PEW 8.87 crimping pliers refer to page 921



H07V-K in big one-way cardboard box

Harmonised, flexible single conductor for protected, fixed installation



Benefits

- Higher cost-effectiveness due to optimum processing volumes
- Single cores are embossed so that an additional, subsequent marking by ink jet printing is readable
- The comparatively low weight of the cardboard boxes makes handling easy
- Time-saving assembly

Application range

- Ideal for assembling to achieve longer operating times and trouble-free printing
- Suitable for assembling cable harnesses and wiring during switch cabinet installation

Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2

Norm references / Approvals

- <HAR> cable type certification acc. EN 50525-2-31

Product make-up

- Fine-wired copper conductor of bare copper strands in line with conductor class 5 acc. IEC 60228
- Core insulation: Based on PVC



Info

- Efficient
- <HAR>

Technical data



Conductor stranding

Fine-wired copper conductor of bare copper strands in line with conductor class 5 acc. IEC 60228



Minimum bending radius

At a cable temperature of 20°C ± 10°C, according to HD 516
4 x outer diameter (OD) for normal use;
2 x OD for cautions bending



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 450/750 V



Test voltage

2500 V AC



Current rating

VDE 0298 Part 4
HD 516/VDE 0298-300



Temperature range

Fixed installation:
-30°C to +80°C
Moved: +5°C to +70°C

Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Outer diameter (mm)	m/box	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)	brown	black	grey	blue	green/yellow
1.5	3.4	1,500	14.4	22	4520031K	4520011K	4520061K	4520021K	4520001K
1.5	3.4	4,000	14.4	22		4520011E		4520021E	4520001E
2.5	4.1	900	24.0	37	4520032K	4520012K	4520062K	4520022K	4520002K
2.5	4.1	2,500	24.0	37		4520012E		4520022E	4520002E
4	4.8	600	38.4	45	4520033K	4520013K	4520063K	4520023K	4520003K
4	4.8	2,000	38.4	45		4520013E			
6	5.3	400	57.6	71		4520014K		4520024K	4520004K
6	5.3	1,500	57.6	71		4520014E		4520024E	4520004E

Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Outer diameter (mm)	m/box	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)	orange	Dark blue	white	green	yellow
1.5	3.4	1,500	14.4	22	4520091K	4520141K	4520051K		4520111K
1.5	3.4	4,000	14.4	22	4520091E	4520141E			
2.5	4.1	900	24.0	37	4520092K	4520142K	4520052K	4520122K	
4	4.8	600	38.4	45	4520093K	4520143K			
6	5.3	400	57.6	71	4520094K				

Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Outer diameter (mm)	m/box	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)	violet	red	blue/white	Dark blue/white
1.5	3.4	1,500	14.4	22	4520071K	4520041K		
1.5	3.4	4,000	14.4	22		4520041E		
2.5	4.1	900	24.0	37		4520042K		4520922K
4	4.8	600	38.4	45		4520043K	4520263K	4520923K
6	5.3	400	57.6	71		4520044K	4520264K	4520924K
6	5.3	1,500	57.6	71		4520044E		

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
The outer diameters stated in the part number table are maximum values.

Similar products

- H05V-K refer to page 191
- H07V-K refer to page 193

Accessories

- DIN-assorted boxes conductor end sleeves refer to page 917
- EASY STRIP stripping and cutting tool refer to page 909
- BULLI cable shears refer to page 907
- PEW 8.87 crimping pliers refer to page 921



MULTI-STANDARD SC 1

UL-recognised (AWM) + CSA AWM I A/B + <HAR> H05V-K, tinned-copper strands



Info

- Formerly: Multi-Standard single core UL-CSA-HAR 1007/1569

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000993
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Single core cable



Specific insulation resistance

> 10 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295 Class 5 / IEC 60228 Class 5



Minimum bending radius

4 x outer diameter (OD) for normal use;
2 x OD for cautions bending



Nominal voltage

HAR / IEC: U₀/U: 300/500 V;
UL (AWM): U: 300 V;
CSA (AWM I A/B): U: 300 V



Test voltage

2000 V



Temperature range

Fixed installation:
HAR/IEC: -40°C to +70°C;
UL (AWM): -40°C to +105°C;
CSA (AWM I A/B): -40°C to +105°C

Benefits

- For use in the most important global markets
- Reduction in technical documentation
- Easy storage
- Increases the cost-effectiveness of the production process

Application range

- Factory wiring
- Internal wiring of devices
- Control cabinet wiring

Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- Flame-retardant according to UL VW1/CSA FT1
- Oil-resistant

Norm references / Approvals

- Multi-standard cables have conductor strands with nominal sizes in mm² or AWG/kcmil. The master size is mentioned in the table below, while the equivalent size of the other system can be found in the Appendix T16 of this catalogue. For this related secondary size the cross-section of the conductor mostly works out to be greater than the specified nominal value.
- Cable type certifications: <HAR> H05V-K acc. EN 50525-2-31, UL AWM styles 1007 & 1569 (by UL acc. UL standard UL 758, U.I. Lapp GmbH's UL AWM file number: E63634), CSA AWM I A/B (by CSA acc. CSA standard CSA C22.2 No. 210-05, CSA class 5851-01)

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of tinned-copper wires
- Special PVC-based core insulation
- No outer sheath, no nylon jacket, no outer wrapping

Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Outer diameter (mm)	m/ring	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)	brown	black	grey
0.5	2.5	100	4.8	9		4180401	4180406
0.75	2.6	100	7.2	12	4180503	4180501	4180506
1	2.8	100	9.6	15	4180603	4180601	4180606

Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Outer diameter (mm)	m/ring	m/box	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)	blue	green/yellow	orange
0.5	2.5	100		4.8	9	4180402	4180400	4180409
0.75	2.6	100		7.2	12	4180502	4180500	
1	2.8	100		9.6	15	4180602	4180600	4180609
1	2.8		2,000	9.6	15		4180600K	

Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Outer diameter (mm)	m/ring	m/box	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)	Dark blue	white	violet
0.5	2.5	100		4.8	9	4180414	4180405	
0.5	2.5		3,000	4.8	9	4180414K		
0.75	2.6	100		7.2	12	4180514		4180507
0.75	2.6		2,500	7.2	12	4180514K		
1	2.8	100		9.6	15	4180614	4180605	

Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Outer diameter (mm)	m/ring	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)	red
0.5	2.5	100	4.8	9	4180404
0.75	2.6	100	7.2	12	4180504
1	2.8	100	9.6	15	4180604

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
The outer diameters stated in the part number table are maximum values.

Similar products

- H05V-K refer to page 191
- MULTI-STANDARD SC 2.1 refer to page 198

Accessories

- DIN-assorted boxes conductor end sleeves refer to page 917
- EASY STRIP stripping and cutting tool refer to page 909
- PEW 8.87 crimping pliers refer to page 921
- FLEXIMARK® Collar Snap-on refer to page 895



MULTI-STANDARD SC 2.1

USA: UL-listed (MTW), Canada: CSA (TEW), Europe: <HAR> H07V-K (depending on cross s.), tin-coated strands



Info

- The all-rounder for many markets

Benefits

- For use in the most important global markets
- Reduction in technical documentation
- Easier storage; increases the cost-effectiveness of the production process
- Works with "Conductor end sleeves XL, insulated"

Application range

- Factory wiring
- Field wiring
- Internal wiring of devices
- Control cabinet wiring

Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- Flame-retardant according to UL VW1/CSA FT1
- Oil-resistant

Norm references / Approvals

- Multi-standard cables have conductor strands with nominal sizes in mm² or AWG/kcmil. The master size is mentioned in the table below, while the equivalent size of the other system can be found in the Appendix T16 of this catalogue. For this related secondary size the cross-section of the conductor mostly works out to be greater than the specified nominal value.
- Cable type certifications: <HAR> H07V-K acc. EN 50525-2-31, UL AWM style 1015 (by UL acc. UL standard UL 758, U.I. Lapp GmbH's UL AWM file number: E63634), (UL) MTW (by UL acc. UL standard UL 1063, U.I. Lapp GmbH's (UL) MTW file number: E198296), CSA TEW (by CSA acc. CSA standard CSA C22.2 No. 127, CSA class 5835-01)

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of tinned-copper wires
- Special PVC-based core insulation
- No outer sheath, no nylon jacket, no outer wrapping

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000993
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Single core cable



Specific insulation resistance

> 10 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295
Class 5/ IEC 60228 Class 5



Minimum bending radius

OD ≤ 8 mm: 4 x OD*/2 x OD**;
8 < OD ≤ 12 mm: 5 x OD*/3 x OD**;
OD > 12 mm: 6 x OD*/4 x OD**



Nominal voltage

HAR / IEC: U₀/U: 450/750 V;
UL (AWM): U: 600 V;
UL (MTW): U: 600 V;
CSA (TEW): U: 600 V



Test voltage

2500 V



Temperature range

Fixed installation:
HAR/IEC: -40°C to +70°C;
UL (AWM): -40°C to +105°C;
UL (MTW): -40°C to +90°C;
CSA (TEW): -40°C to +105°C

Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Outer diameter (mm)	m/ring	m/box	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)	brown	black
0.5	2.7	100		4.8	10	4160103	4160101
0.5	2.7		3,000	4.8	10		4160101K
0.75	2.9	100		7.2	13	4160203	4160201
0.75	2.9		2,500	7.2	13	4160203K	
1	3.1	100		9.6	16	4160303	4160301
1	3.1		2,000	9.6	16	4160303K	4160301K
1.5	3.4	100		14.4	22	4160403	4160401
1.5	3.4		1,500	14.4	22	4160403K	4160401K
2.5	4.0	100		24.0	37	4160503	4160501
2.5	4.0		900	24.0	37		4160501K
4	4.6	100		38.4	45	4160603	4160601
4	4.6		600	38.4	45		4160601K
6	5.1	100		57.6	71	4160703	4160701
6	5.1		400	57.6	71		4160701K
10	6.8	100		96.0	120	4160803	4160801
16	9.0	100		153.6	187	4160903	4160901
25	10.2	100		240.0	290	4161003	4161001
35	11.7			336.0	399		4161101
50	13.9			480.0	559		4161201
70	16.0			672.0	776		4161301
95	18.2			912.0	1031		4161401
120	19.8			1,152.0	1285		4161501

Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Outer diameter (mm)	m/ring	m/box	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)	grey	blue
0.5	2.7	100		4.8	10	4160106	4160102
0.5	2.7		3,000	4.8	10	4160106K	4160102K
0.75	2.9	100		7.2	13	4160206	4160202
0.75	2.9		2,500	7.2	13		4160202K
1	3.1	100		9.6	16	4160306	4160302
1	3.1		2,000	9.6	16		4160302K
1.5	3.4	100		14.4	22	4160406	4160402
1.5	3.4		1,500	14.4	22	4160406K	4160402K
2.5	4.0	100		24.0	37	4160506	4160502

Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Outer diameter (mm)	m/ring	m/box	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)	grey	blue
2.5	4.0		900	24.0	37	4160506K	4160502K
4	4.6	100		38.4	45	4160606	4160602
6	5.1	100		57.6	71	4160706	4160702
6	5.1		400	57.6	71		4160702K
10	6.8	100		96.0	120	4160806	4160802
16	9.0	100		153.6	187	4160906	4160902
25	10.2	100		240.0	290	4161006	4161002
35	11.7			336.0	399		4161102
50	13.9			480.0	559		4161202
95	18.2			912.0	1031		4161402
120	19.8			1,152.0	1285		4161502

Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Outer diameter (mm)	m/ring	m/box	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)	green/yellow	orange
0.5	2.7	100		4.8	10	4160100	4160109
0.5	2.7		3,000	4.8	10		4160109K
0.75	2.9	100		7.2	13	4160200	4160209
0.75	2.9		2,500	7.2	13		4160209K
1	3.1	100		9.6	16	4160300	4160309
1	3.1		2,000	9.6	16	4160300K	4160309K
1.5	3.4	100		14.4	22	4160400	4160409
1.5	3.4		1,500	14.4	22	4160400K	4160409K
2.5	4.0	100		24.0	37	4160500	4160509
2.5	4.0		900	24.0	37	4160500K	4160509K
4	4.6	100		38.4	45	4160600	4160609
4	4.6		600	38.4	45	4160600K	4160609K
6	5.1	100		57.6	71	4160700	4160709
6	5.1		400	57.6	71	4160700K	4160709K
10	6.8	100		96.0	120	4160800	4160809
16	9.0	100		153.6	187	4160900	4160909
25	10.2	100		240.0	290	4161000	4161009
35	11.7			336.0	399	4161100	
50	13.9			480.0	559	4161200	
70	16.0			672.0	776	4161300	
95	18.2			912.0	1031	4161400	
120	19.8			1,152.0	1285	4161500	

Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Outer diameter (mm)	m/ring	m/box	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)	Dark blue	white
0.5	2.7	100		4.8	10	4160114	4160105
0.5	2.7		3,000	4.8	10	4160114K	
0.75	2.9	100		7.2	13	4160214	4160205
0.75	2.9		2,500	7.2	13	4160214K	
1	3.1	100		9.6	16	4160314	4160305
1	3.1		2,000	9.6	16	4160314K	4160305K
1.5	3.4	100		14.4	22	4160414	4160405
1.5	3.4		1,500	14.4	22	4160414K	4160405K
2.5	4.0	100		24.0	37	4160514	4160505
2.5	4.0		900	24.0	37	4160514K	4160505K
4	4.6	100		38.4	45	4160614	4160605
6	5.1	100		57.6	71	4160714	4160705
6	5.1		400	57.6	71	4160714K	
10	6.8	100		96.0	120	4160814	4160805
16	9.0	100		153.6	187	4160914	4160905

Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Outer diameter (mm)	m/ring	m/box	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)	green	yellow
0.5	2.7	100		4.8	10	4160111	4160110
0.75	2.9	100		7.2	13		4160210
1	3.1	100		9.6	16	4160311	4160310
1.5	3.4	100		14.4	22	4160411	4160410
2.5	4.0	100		24.0	37	4160511	4160510
4	4.6	100		38.4	45	4160611	4160610
4	4.6		600	38.4	45		4160610K
6	5.1	100		57.6	71	4160711	4160710
10	6.8	100		96.0	120	4160811	4160810
16	9.0	100		153.6	187	4160911	4160910
25	10.2	100		240.0	290	4161011	4161010
35	11.7			336.0	399	4161111	
50	13.9			480.0	559	4161211	

Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Outer diameter (mm)	m/ring	m/box	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)	violet	red
0.5	2.7	100		4.8	10	4160107	4160104
0.5	2.7		3,000	4.8	10		4160104K
0.75	2.9	100		7.2	13	4160207	4160204
1	3.1	100		9.6	16	4160307	4160304
1	3.1		2,000	9.6	16		4160304K
1.5	3.4	100		14.4	22	4160407	4160404
1.5	3.4		1,500	14.4	22		4160404K
2.5	4.0	100		24.0	37	4160507	4160504
2.5	4.0		900	24.0	37		4160504K
4	4.6	100		38.4	45		4160604
6	5.1	100		57.6	71		4160704
6	5.1		400	57.6	71		4160704K

Control Cabinet Single Cores

Harmonised and approved

Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Outer diameter (mm)	m/ring	m/box	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)	violet	red
10	6.8	100		96.0	120		4160804
16	9.0	100		153.6	187		4160904
25	10.2	100		240.0	290		4161004
35	11.7			336.0	399		4161104

Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Outer diameter (mm)	m/ring	m/box	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)	blue/white	pink
0.5	2.7	100		4.8	10	4160126	
0.75	2.9	100		7.2	13	4160226	
0.75	2.9		2,500	7.2	13	4160226K	
1	3.1	100		9.6	16	4160326	
1	3.1		2,000	9.6	16	4160326K	
1.5	3.4	100		14.4	22	4160426	4160408
1.5	3.4		1,500	14.4	22	4160426K	
2.5	4.0	100		24.0	37	4160526	
4	4.6	100		38.4	45	4160626	
6	5.1	100		57.6	71	4160726	
10	6.8	100		96.0	120	4160826	

Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Outer diameter (mm)	m/ring	m/box	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)	white-blue
0.5	2.7		3,000	4.8	10	4160144K
0.75	2.9	100		7.2	13	4160244
0.75	2.9		2,500	7.2	13	4160244K
1	3.1	100		9.6	16	4160344
1	3.1		2,000	9.6	16	4160344K
1.5	3.4	100		14.4	22	4160444
2.5	4.0	100		24.0	37	4160544
2.5	4.0		900	24.0	37	4160544K
4	4.6	100		38.4	45	4160644
6	5.1	100		57.6	71	4160744
10	6.8	100		96.0	120	4160844

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Packaging size: Coil ≤ 30 kg, otherwise drum

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Non-harmonised, nominal cross-sections: 0.5 mm², 0.75 mm², 1 mm², 16 mm²

*for conventional use, **for careful bending; "OD" = outer diameter

The outer diameters stated in the part number table are maximum values.

■ Similar products

- H07V-K refer to page 193
- MULTI-STANDARD SC 2.2 refer to page 201

■ Accessories

- DIN-assorted boxes conductor end sleeves refer to page 917
- Conductor end sleeves XL, insulated refer to page 918
- PEW 8.87 crimping pliers refer to page 921



MULTI-STANDARD SC 2.2

UL-listed (MTW), CSA (TEW), <HAR> H07V2-K: max. +90 °C, UL (AWM): U_{max} = 1 kV, tinned-copper strands



Info

- Higher maximum conductor temperature - H07V2-K: +90 °C according to EN 50525-2-31
- Higher voltage range according to UL



Benefits

- For use in the most important global markets
- Reduction in technical documentation
- Easier storage; increases the cost-effectiveness of the production process
- Works with "Conductor end sleeves XL, insulated"

Application range

- Factory wiring
- Field wiring
- Frequency converter power supply
- Internal wiring of devices
- Control cabinet wiring

Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- Flame-retardant according to UL VW1/CSA FT1
- Oil-resistant

Norm references / Approvals

- Multi-standard cables have conductor strands with nominal sizes in mm² or AWG/kcmil. The master size is mentioned in the table below, while the equivalent size of the other system can be found in the Appendix T16 of this catalogue. For this related secondary size the cross-section of the conductor mostly works out to be greater than the specified nominal value.
- Cable type certifications: <HAR> H07V2-K acc. EN 50525-2-31, UL AWM style 10269 (by UL acc. UL standard UL 758, U.I. Lapp GmbH's UL AWM file number: E63634), (UL) MTW (by UL acc. UL standard UL 1063, U.I. Lapp GmbH's (UL) MTW file number: E198296), CSA TEW (by CSA acc. CSA standard CSA C22.2 No. 127, CSA class 5835-01)

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of tinned-copper wires
- Special PVC-based core insulation
- No outer sheath, no nylon jacket, no outer wrapping

Technical data

- Classification**
ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000993
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Single core cable
- Specific insulation resistance**
> 10 GΩm x cm
- Conductor stranding**
Fine wire according to VDE 0295 Class 5/ IEC 60228 Class 5
- Minimum bending radius**
OD ≤ 8 mm: 4 x OD* / 2 x OD**;
8 < OD ≤ 12 mm: 5 x OD* / 3 x OD**;
OD > 12 mm: 6 x OD* / 4 x OD**
- Nominal voltage**
HAR / IEC: U₀/U: 450/750 V;
UL (AWM): U: 1000 V;
UL (MTW): U: 600 V;
CSA (TEW): U: 600 V
- Test voltage**
IEC: 2500 V AC
UL: 4000 V AC
- Temperature range**
Fixed installation:
HAR/IEC: -40 °C to +90 °C;
UL (AWM): -40 °C to +105 °C;
UL (MTW): -40 °C to +90 °C;
CSA (TEW): -40 °C to +105 °C

Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Outer diameter (mm)	m/ring	m/box	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)	brown	black	grey
0.5	2.7	100		4.8	10		4150101	
0.75	2.9	100		7.2	13		4150201	
1	3.1	100		9.6	16		4150301	
1	3.1		2,000	9.6	16		4150301K	
1.5	3.4	100		14.4	22	4150403	4150401	4150406
2.5	4.0	100		24.0	37	4150503	4150501	4150506
2.5	4.0		900	24.0	37		4150501K	
4	4.6	100		38.4	45	4150603	4150601	
4	4.6		600	38.4	45		4150601K	
6	5.1	100		57.6	71		4150701	
10	6.8	100		96.0	120		4150801	
16	9.0	100		153.6	187		4150901	
25	10.2	100		240.0	290		4151001	
35	11.7			336.0	399		4151101	
50	13.9			480.0	559		4151201	
70	16.0			672.0	776		4151301	
95	18.2			912.0	1031		4151401	

Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Outer diameter (mm)	m/ring	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)	blue	green/yellow	orange
0.5	2.7	100	4.8	10	4150102		
0.75	2.9	100	7.2	13	4150202		
1	3.1	100	9.6	16	4150302		4150309
1.5	3.4	100	14.4	22	4150402	4150400	4150409
2.5	4.0	100	24.0	37	4150502	4150500	4150509
4	4.6	100	38.4	45	4150602	4150600	
6	5.1	100	57.6	71	4150702	4150700	
10	6.8	100	96.0	120		4150800	4150809
16	9.0	100	153.6	187		4150900	
25	10.2	100	240.0	290		4151000	
35	11.7		336.0	399		4151100	

Control Cabinet Single Cores

Harmonised and approved

Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Outer diameter (mm)	m/ring	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)	Dark blue	white	yellow
0.5	2.7	100	4.8	10	4150114	4150105	
0.75	2.9	100	7.2	13	4150214	4150205	
1	3.1	100	9.6	16		4150305	
1.5	3.4	100	14.4	22	4150414	4150405	4150410
4	4.6	100	38.4	45			4150610

Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Outer diameter (mm)	m/ring	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)	red
0.5	2.7	100	4.8	10	4150104
0.75	2.9	100	7.2	13	4150204
1	3.1	100	9.6	16	4150304
1.5	3.4	100	14.4	22	4150404
2.5	4.0	100	24.0	37	4150504
4	4.6	100	38.4	45	4150604
6	5.1	100	57.6	71	4150704

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Packaging size: Coil ≤ 30 kg, otherwise drum

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Non-harmonised, nominal cross-sections: 0.5 mm², 0.75 mm², 1 mm², 16 mm², 50 mm², 70 mm², 95 mm², 120 mm²

*for conventional use, **for careful bending; "OD" = outer diameter

The outer diameters stated in the part number table are maximum values.

■ Similar products

- MULTI-STANDARD SC 2.1 refer to page 198

■ Accessories

- DIN-assorted boxes conductor end sleeves refer to page 917
- Conductor end sleeves XL, insulated refer to page 918
- EASY STRIP stripping and cutting tool refer to page 909
- PEW 8.87 crimping pliers refer to page 921
- FLEXIMARK® Collar Snap-on refer to page 895



Info

- Halogen-free and harmonised (HAR)
- For expanded ambient temperatures see ÖLFLEX® HEAT 125 SC

H05Z-K 90°C

Halogen-free; halogen-free to protect human life, the environment and material assets

H05Z-K



Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000993
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Single core cable



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295 Class 5 / IEC 60228 Class 5



Minimum bending radius

At a cable temperature of 20°C ± 10°C, according to HD 516
4 x outer diameter (OD) for normal use;
2 x OD for cautions bending



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 300/500 V



Test voltage

2000 V AC



Current rating

VDE 0298-4
HD 516/VDE 0298-300



Temperature range

Fixed installation: -15°C to +90°C

Benefits

- Protection of human life and the environment thanks to the avoidance of the formation of acid in case of fire
- Time-saving assembly

Application range

- For wiring of lamps, devices, switchgear cabinets and distribution boxes
- For installation in tubes, on, in and under plaster as well as in closed installation ducts
- In building with a high density of people or valuable assets
- For use in dry rooms
- For expanded ambient temperatures see ÖLFLEX® HEAT 125 SC

Product features

- The insulation material is halogen-free and free of other materials which could release toxic gases in the event of fire
- Low amount of corrosive gases in the event of fire
- Low smokes/low smoke density in the event of fire according to IEC 61034
- Flame-retardant according to IEC 60332-1-2

Norm references / Approvals

- EN 50525-3-41

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- Core insulation: Halogen-free

Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Outer diameter (mm)	m/ring	m/box	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)	brown	black	grey	blue
0.5	2.6	100		4.8	9	4725031	4725011	4725061	4725021
0.5	2.6		3,000	4.8	9	4725031K	4725011K	4725061K	4725021K
0.75	2.8	100		7.2	11	4725032	4725012	4725062	4725022
0.75	2.8		2,500	7.2	11	4725032K	4725012K	4725062K	4725022K
1	2.9	100		9.6	14	4725033	4725013	4725063	4725023
1	2.9		2,000	9.6	14	4725033K	4725013K	4725063K	4725023K

Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Outer diameter (mm)	m/ring	m/box	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)	green/yellow	orange	dark blue	white
0.5	2.6	100		4.8	9	4725001	4725091	4725141	4725051
0.5	2.6		3,000	4.8	9	4725001K	4725091K	4725141K	4725051K
0.75	2.8	100		7.2	11	4725002	4725092	4725142	4725052
0.75	2.8		2,500	7.2	11	4725002K	4725092K	4725142K	4725052K
1	2.9	100		9.6	14	4725003	4725093	4725143	4725053
1	2.9		2,000	9.6	14	4725003K	4725093K	4725143K	4725053K

Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Outer diameter (mm)	m/ring	m/box	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)	green	yellow	violet	red
0.5	2.6	100		4.8	9	4725121	4725111	4725071	4725041
0.5	2.6		3,000	4.8	9	4725121K	4725111K	4725071K	4725041K
0.75	2.8	100		7.2	11	4725122	4725112	4725072	4725042
0.75	2.8		2,500	7.2	11	4725122K	4725112K	4725072K	4725042K
1	2.9	100		9.6	14	4725123	4725113	4725073	4725043
1	2.9		2,000	9.6	14	4725123K	4725113K	4725073K	4725043K

Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Outer diameter (mm)	m/ring	m/box	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)	blue/white	pink
0.5	2.6	100		4.8	9		4725081
0.5	2.6		3,000	4.8	9		4725081K
0.75	2.8	100		7.2	11		4725082
0.75	2.8		2,500	7.2	11		4725082K
1	2.9	100		9.6	14		4725083
1	2.9		2,000	9.6	14	4725263K	4725083K

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Packaging size: Coil ≤ 30 kg, otherwise drum

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

The outer diameters stated in the part number table are maximum values.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® HEAT 125 SC refer to page 179



H07Z-K 90°C

Harmonised; halogen-free to protect human life, the environment and material assets



Info

- Halogen-free and harmonised (HAR)
- For expanded ambient temperatures and higher conductor cross-sections see ÖLFLEX® HEAT 125 SC

Benefits

- Protection of human life and the environment thanks to the avoidance of the formation of acid in case of fire
- Time-saving assembly

Application range

- For wiring of lamps, devices, switchgear cabinets and distribution boxes
- For installation in tubes, on, in and under plaster as well as in closed installation ducts
- In building with a high density of people or valuable assets
- For use in dry rooms
- For expanded ambient temperatures and higher conductor cross-sections see ÖLFLEX® HEAT 125 SC

Product features

- The insulation material is halogen-free and free of other materials which could release toxic gases in the event of fire
- Low amount of corrosive gases in the event of fire
- Low smokes/low smoke density in the event of fire according to IEC 61034
- Flame-retardant according to IEC 60332-1-2

Norm references / Approvals

- EN 50525-3-41
- No cable type certified core insulation colours according to EN 50525-1/ VDE 0285-525-1: transparent, green (single colour), yellow (single colour), all double colours (except of green-yellow and yellow-green)

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- Core insulation: Halogen-free

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000993
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Single core cable



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295 Class 5 / IEC 60228 Class 5



Minimum bending radius

At a cable temperature of 20°C ± 10°C, according to HD 516
OD ≤ 8 mm: 4 x OD* / 2 x OD** ; 8 < OD ≤ 12 mm: 5 x OD* / 3 x OD** ; OD > 12 mm: 6 x OD* / 4 x OD**



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 450 / 750 V



Test voltage

2500 V



Current rating

VDE 0298-4
HD 516/VDE 0298-300



Temperature range

Fixed installation: -15°C to +90°C

Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Outer diameter (mm)	m/ring	m/box	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)	brown	black	grey	blue
1.5	3.5	100		14.4	20	4726031	4726011	4726061	4726021
1.5	3.5		1,500	14.4	20	4726031K	4726011K	4726061K	4726021K
2.5	4.3	100		24.0	32	4726032	4726012	4726062	4726022
2.5	4.3		900	24.0	32	4726032K	4726012K	4726062K	4726022K
4	4.9	100		38.4	45	4726033	4726013	4726063	4726023
4	4.9		600	38.4	45	4726033K	4726013K	4726063K	4726023K
6	5.5	100		57.6	65	4726034	4726014	4726064	4726024
6	5.5		400	57.6	65	4726034K	4726014K	4726064K	4726024K
10	7.1	100		96.0	110	4726035	4726015	4726065	4726025
16	8.4	100		153.6	170	4726036	4726016	4726066	4726026
25	10.6	100		240.0	290	4726037	4726017	4726067	4726027
35	12.1			336.0	380	4726038	4726018	4726068	4726028
50	14.4			480.0	530	4726039	4726019	4726069	4726029
70	16.6			672.0	750	4727031	4727011	4727061	4727021
95	18.8			912.0	1000	4727032	4727012	4727062	4727022

Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Outer diameter (mm)	m/ring	m/box	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)	green/yellow	orange	dark blue	white
1.5	3.5	100		14.4	20	4726001	4726091	4726141	4726051
1.5	3.5		1,500	14.4	20	4726001K	4726091K	4726141K	4726051K
2.5	4.3	100		24.0	32	4726002	4726092	4726142	4726052
2.5	4.3		900	24.0	32	4726002K	4726092K	4726142K	4726052K
4	4.9	100		38.4	45	4726003	4726093	4726143	4726053
4	4.9		600	38.4	45	4726003K	4726093K	4726143K	4726053K
6	5.5	100		57.6	65	4726004	4726094	4726144	4726054
6	5.5		400	57.6	65	4726004K	4726094K	4726144K	4726054K
10	7.1	100		96.0	110	4726005	4726095	4726145	4726055
16	8.4	100		153.6	170	4726006	4726096	4726146	4726056
25	10.6	100		240.0	290	4726007	4726097	4726147	4726057
35	12.1			336.0	380	4726008	4726098	4726148	4726058
50	14.4			480.0	530	4726009	4726099	4726149	4726059
70	16.6			672.0	750	4727001	4727091	4727141	4727051
95	18.8			912.0	1000	4727002	4727092	4727142	4727052

Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Outer diameter (mm)	m/ring	m/box	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)	green	yellow	violet	red
1.5	3.5	100		14.4	20	4726121	4726111	4726071	4726041
1.5	3.5		1,500	14.4	20	4726121K	4726111K	4726071K	4726041K
2.5	4.3	100		24.0	32	4726122	4726112	4726072	4726042
2.5	4.3		900	24.0	32	4726122K	4726112K	4726072K	4726042K
4	4.9	100		38.4	45	4726123	4726113	4726073	4726043
4	4.9		600	38.4	45	4726123K	4726113K	4726073K	4726043K
6	5.5	100		57.6	65	4726124	4726114	4726074	4726044
6	5.5		400	57.6	65	4726124K	4726114K	4726074K	4726044K
10	7.1	100		96.0	110	4726125	4726115	4726075	4726045
16	8.4	100		153.6	170	4726126	4726116	4726076	4726046
25	10.6	100		240.0	290	4726127	4726117	4726077	4726047
35	12.1			336.0	380	4726128	4726118	4726078	4726048
50	14.4			480.0	530	4726129	4726119	4726079	4726049
70	16.6			672.0	750	4727121	4727111	4727071	4727041
95	18.8			912.0	1000	4727122	4727112	4727072	4727042

Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Outer diameter (mm)	m/ring	m/box	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)	blue/white	pink
1.5	3.5	100		14.4	20		4726081
1.5	3.5		1,500	14.4	20	4726261K	4726081K
2.5	4.3	100		24.0	32		4726082
2.5	4.3		900	24.0	32	4726262K	4726082K
4	4.9	100		38.4	45		4726083
4	4.9		600	38.4	45		4726083K
6	5.5	100		57.6	65		4726084
6	5.5		400	57.6	65		4726084K
10	7.1	100		96.0	110		4726085
16	8.4	100		153.6	170		4726086
25	10.6	100		240.0	290		4726087
35	12.1			336.0	380		4726088
50	14.4			480.0	530		4726089
70	16.6			672.0	750		4727081
95	18.8			912.0	1000		4727082

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Packaging size: Coil ≤ 30 kg, otherwise drum

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

*for conventional use, **for careful bending; "OD" = outer diameter

The outer diameters stated in the part number table are maximum values.

■ Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® HEAT 125 SC refer to page 179



LiYCY

Screened, PVC-based wiring single core

■ Benefits

- Prevention of electromagnetic interference to other components

■ Application range

- Wiring of measuring instruments, switch cabinets, electrical components, transmitters and receivers
- In EMC-sensitive environments

■ Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- The outer diameters stated in the part number table are maximum values.

■ Norm references / Approvals

- Based on VDE 0812

■ Product make-up

- Strands of tinned-copper wires
- Core insulation: Based on PVC
- Tinned-copper braiding
- PVC-based outer sheath, transparent

■ Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000993
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Single core cable



Peak operating voltage

350 V (not for power transmission)



Specific insulation resistance

10 GOhm x cm



Test voltage

800 V



Temperature range

Occasional flexing: -5°C to +70°C
Fixed installation: -30°C to +80°C

Article number	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Number of wires x wire-Ø (mm)	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
4530101	0.14	18 x 0.10	2.8	7.0	13
4530102	0.25	14 x 0.15	3.3	9.0	18
4530103	0.5	16 x 0.20	3.6	15.0	20
4530104	0.75	24 x 0.20	3.9	18.0	31
4530105	1	32 x 0.20	4.7	25.0	35.9
4530106	1.5	30 x 0.25	4.7	30.0	39
4530107	2.5	50 x 0.25	6.0	35.0	55.3

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: Coil

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- SENSOR STRIP stripping tool refer to page 912



Li2YCY

Low-capacitance, screened wiring single-core with PVC-based outer sheath

■ Benefits

- Prevention of electromagnetic interference to other components

■ Application range

- Wiring of measuring instruments, switch cabinets, electrical components, transmitters and receivers
- In EMC-sensitive environments

■ Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- Low cable capacitance, short signal transmission time
- The outer diameters stated in the part number table are maximum values.

■ Norm references / Approvals

- Based on VDE 0812

■ Product make-up

- Strands of tinned-copper wires
- Core insulation: PE
- Wrapped screening made from tinned copper wire
- PVC-based outer sheath, transparent

■ Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000993
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Single core cable



Peak operating voltage

350 V (not for power transmission)



Specific insulation resistance

2 GOhm x cm



Test voltage

1200 V



Temperature range

Occasional flexing: -5°C to +70°C
Fixed installation: -30°C to +80°C

Article number	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Number of wires x wire-Ø (mm)	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
4550115	0.14	18 x 0.10	2.3	7.0	10
4550116	0.25	14 x 0.15	2.5	9.0	15
4550117	0.5	16 x 0.20	3.1	15.0	19.5
4550118	0.75	24 x 0.20	3.3	18.0	28
4550119	1	32 x 0.20	3.7	25.0	30

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: Coil

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.





ÖLFLEX® STATIC CY black

Closely screened, double insulated PVC single core for fixed installation

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® STATIC CY black



Info

- An alternative to single-core NYY with overall braiding used as EMC-relevant screening
- EMC-compliant

Benefits

- Cost-effective, double-insulated/sheathed single-core cable for fixed, unprotected installation indoors or outdoors, at most occasional flexing taking into account the higher minimum bending radii of 12.5 x cable outer diameter
- High degree of screening enables a very good EMC performance
- No additional protection such as a closed cable duct or protective conduit is required for installation

Application range

- Very suitable for power circuits as an external connection or for the internal wirings in electric and electronic equipment
- In dry or damp interiors with low mechanical stress conditions
- Can be used indoors as a connecting cable to the inverter in the photovoltaic sector
- Outdoor use is possible within the indicated operating temperature range

Product features

- Flame retardant acc. to IEC 60332-1-2
- UV and weather-resistant according to ISO 4892-2
- Oil-resistant according to DIN EN 50290-2-22 (TM54)

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- Core insulation: Based on PVC
- Nonwoven wrapping/plastic foil
- Tinned-copper braiding
- PVC-based outer sheath

Technical data

	Classification ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000057 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Low voltage power cable
	Specific insulation resistance > 20 GOhm x cm
	Conductor stranding Fine wire according to VDE 0295 Class 5/ IEC 60228 Class 5
	Minimum bending radius Fixed installation: 6 x outer diameter Occasional flexing: 12.5 x outer diameter
	Nominal voltage U_0/U : 600/1000 V
	Test voltage Core/screen: 2000 V
	Temperature range Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C Occasional flexing: -30°C to +70°C

Article number	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
4600023	16	10.3	177.0	275
4600024	25	12.7	267.0	396
4600025	35	14.3	384.0	542
4600026	50	16.9	537.0	752
4600027	70	18.7	763.0	1004
4600028	95	21.7	1,012.0	1368
4600029	120	24.7	1,264.0	1719

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: Coil ≤ 30 kg, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® FD 90 CY refer to page 111

Accessories

- KS 20 cable shears refer to page 908



LAPP KABEL STUTTGART

ÖLF

ÖLFLEX[®] CLASSIC 110

12 G 1,5

VDE-Reg. -Nr. 7030

ÖLFLEX[®]

SERVO FD 796 CP

CP



NYM-J

Standard cable for plaster, brickwork and immovable concrete



Info

- Standard cable for plaster and brickwork

Application range

- For installation on or under the plaster
- In bricks and concrete, except direct embedding in vibrated or compressed concrete
- In dry, damp or wet interiors
- Also suitable for outdoor use if protected against direct sunlight

Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2

Norm references / Approvals

- VDE 0250 Part 204

Product make-up

- Bare copper wire conductor
- Core insulation: Based on PVC
- Filling compound over the core assembly
- PVC-based outer sheath

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000043
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: House wiring cable



Core identification code

Up to 5 cores: colour-coded according to VDE 0293-308, refer to Appendix T9
From 6 cores: black with white numbers



Conductor stranding

Single or multi-wire
≥ 16 mm²: multi-wire



Minimum bending radius

Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

U_c/U: 300/500 V



Test voltage

2000 V



Protective conductor

“J” in NYM-J/Dimension with “G”: With protection earth PE conductor
“O” in NYM-O/Dimension with “X”: No protection earth PE conductor



Temperature range

During installation: +5°C to +60°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +70°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
1600008	1 G 2.5	6.0	24.0	60
1600009	1 G 4	6.7	38.0	85
1600010	1 G 6	7.2	58.0	105
1600011	1 G 10	8.6	96.0	160
1600012	1 G 16	9.6	154.0	220
16000003	3 G 1.5	8.4	43.0	120
16000013	4 G 1.5	9.2	58.0	150
16000023	5 G 1.5	9.9	72.0	175
16000003	7 G 1.5	11.6	101.0	235
16000213	3 G 2.5	9.6	72.0	170
16000053	4 G 2.5	10.6	96.0	210
16000063	5 G 2.5	11.5	120.0	290
1600071	7 G 2.5	13.7	168.0	380
16010223	3 G 4	11.3	115.0	250
16000313	4 G 4	12.7	154.0	315
16000513	5 G 4	14.0	192.0	370
16010233	3 G 6	12.8	173.0	335
16000323	4 G 6	13.8	230.0	410
16000523	5 G 6	15.5	288.0	500
16000333	4 G 10	18.0	384.0	680
16000533	5 G 10	19.5	480.0	810
16000543	5 G 16	23.0	768.0	1200
16000353	4 G 25	26.0	960.0	1500
16000553	5 G 25	28.0	1,200.0	1800

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- NYY-J, NYY-O refer to page 211
- (N)HXMH refer to page 210

Accessories

- STAR STRIP stripping tool refer to page 910
- KS 20 cable shears refer to page 908

**(N)HXXMH**

Halogen-free; for plaster, bricks, concrete; at high density of people and valuable assets

**Info**

- Halogen-free alternative to the PVC installation cable NYM

■ Application range

- For installation on or under the plaster
- In bricks and concrete, except direct embedding in vibrated or compressed concrete
- In dry, damp or wet interiors
- For buildings or industrial plants with a high density of people or valuable assets

■ Product features

- Due to the use of halogen-free materials, the formation of toxic dioxins and furans is considerably reduced in the event of a fire
- Minimizes damages to buildings and equipments that are caused by acidic fumes produced during combustion
- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- No flame-propagation according to IEC 60332-3-24

■ Norm references / Approvals

- Based on VDE 0250 part 214

■ Product make-up

- Bare copper wire conductor
- Core insulation: PE
- Filling compound over the core assembly
- Outer sheath: halogen-free polymer

■ Technical data**Classification**

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000043
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: House wiring cable

**Core identification code**

Up to 5 cores: colour-coded according to VDE 0293-308, refer to Appendix T9
From 6 cores: black with white numbers

**Conductor stranding**

Single or multi-wire

**Minimum bending radius**

Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter

**Nominal voltage**

U₀/U: 300/500 V

**Test voltage**

2000 V

**Protective conductor**

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor

**Temperature range**

Maximum conductor temperature: +70°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
16020003	3 G 1.5	8.5	43.0	120
16020013	4 G 1.5	9.3	58.0	145
16020023	5 G 1.5	10.0	72.0	170
1602003	7 G 1.5	10.8	101.0	210
16020103	3 G 2.5	9.4	72.0	160
16020123	5 G 2.5	11.0	120.0	230

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Similar products

- NYM-J refer to page 209
- ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 130 H refer to page 60

■ Accessories

- STAR STRIP stripping tool refer to page 910



NYY-J, NYY-O

Fixed installation, direct burial; PVC cable with different application areas



Info

- 1. re = round conductor, single-wire;
- 2. rm = round conductor, multi-wire;
- 3. sm = sector-shaped conductor

Application range

- Power and control cable for fixed installation in the following applications:
- For indoor and outdoor use
- Burial without additional, suitable underground protection according to VDE standard HD 603/VDE 0276-603 - Part 3-G (point 4) governing PVC cables for direct burial: normal minimum installation depth 0.6 m, but at least 0.8 m under roads
- In concrete with a temperature below the maximum cable operating temperature of +70 °C according to the VDE standard HD 603/VDE 0276-603 - Part 3-G (point 4) governing PVC cables for direct burial
- In water: no longer than 2 weeks at a time, maximum submersion depth 10 metres, only in static water/bodies of water without shipping traffic

Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- Current rating according to HD 603/VDE 0276-603, Part 3-G, Table 14 (buried at +20 °C ground temperature according to HD 603/VDE 0276-603, Part 3-G, point 5) for routing underground and Table 15 (in the air at an air temperature of +30 °C according to HD 603/VDE 0276-603, Part 3-G, point 5) when used outdoors; but always taking into consideration corrections/reductions to the current rating that may be necessary according to VDE 0298-4, and VDE 0298-4 (also refer to the catalogue appendix T12) for installation in and on buildings

Norm references / Approvals

- HD 603/VDE 0276-603 (for 1 to 5 cores)
- HD 627/VDE 0276-627 (as from 7 cores)

Product make-up

- Bare copper wire conductor
- Abbreviations "re", "rm", "se", "sm": r = round conductor form; s = sectorial conductor form; e = single-wire conductor (wire = conductor)/braided conductor class 1 according to IEC 60228/VDE 0295 for fixed, static applications; m = multi-wire conductor/braided conductor class 2 according to IEC 60228/VDE 0295 for fixed, static applications, but with a slightly lower minimum bending factor
- Core insulation: Based on PVC
- Filling compound over the core assembly
- PVC-based outer sheath

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000057
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Low voltage power cable



Core identification code

Up to 5 cores: colour-coded according to VDE 0293-308, refer to Appendix T9
From 6 cores: black with white numbers



Conductor stranding

Single or multi-wire



Minimum bending radius

Single-core: 15 x outer diameter
Multi-core: 12 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 0.6/1.0 kV



Test voltage

4000 V



Temperature range

During installation: -5°C to +50°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +70°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
NYY-J				
1550030	1 x 25rm	13.0	240.0	380
1550038	1 x 35rm	14.0	336.0	447
1550032	1 x 50rm	15.0	480.0	650
1550033	1 x 70rm	17.0	672.0	864
1550037	1 x 185rm	25.0	1,776.0	2080
15500013	3 x 1,5re	12.0	43.0	223
15500023	4 x 1,5re	13.0	58.0	256
15500033	5 x 1,5re	14.0	72.0	293
1550004	7 x 1,5re	15.0	101.0	360
1550005	10 x 1,5re	18.0	144.0	520
1550006	12 x 1,5re	19.0	173.0	560
1550084	14 x 1,5re	20.0	202.0	620
1550007	16 x 1,5re	21.0	230.0	680
1550008	19 x 1,5re	22.0	274.0	760
1550009	24 x 1,5re	24.0	346.0	900
1550086	30 x 1,5re	26.0	432.0	1100
15500103	3 x 2,5re	13.0	72.0	272
15500113	4 x 2,5re	14.0	96.0	316
15500123	5 x 2,5re	15.0	120.0	323
1550013	7 x 2,5re	16.0	168.0	450
1550090	10 x 2,5re	20.0	240.0	630

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
1550091	12 x 2,5re	20.0	288.0	680
1550092	14 x 2,5re	21.0	336.0	790
1550094	19 x 2,5re	23.0	456.0	990
1550096	24 x 2,5re	26.0	576.0	1300
1550097	30 x 2,5re	28.0	720.0	1400
15500583	3 x 4re	15.0	115.0	373
15500203	4 x 4re	16.0	154.0	439
15500263	5 x 4re	17.0	192.0	510
15500593	3 x 6re	16.0	173.0	466
15500213	4 x 6re	17.0	230.0	547
15500273	5 x 6re	19.0	288.0	640
15500603	3 x 10re	18.0	288.0	629
15500223	4 x 10re	19.0	384.0	743
15500823	5 x 10re	21.0	480.0	899
15500613	3 x 16re	20.0	461.0	850
15500233	4 x 16re	22.0	614.0	1039
15500833	5 x 16re	23.0	768.0	1240
15500713	3 x 25rm/16re	25.0	874.0	1595
15500243	4 x 25rm	27.0	960.0	1620
15500153	3 x 35sm/16re	27.0	1,162.0	1718
15500753	4 x 35sm	27.0	1,344.0	1916
15500163	3 x 50sm/25rm	31.0	1,680.0	2383
15500253	4 x 50sm	31.0	1,920.0	2639
15500173	3 x 70sm/35sm	33.0	2,352.0	3196
15500763	4 x 70sm	35.0	2,688.0	3576
15500183	3 x 95sm/50sm	38.0	3,216.0	4271
15500773	4 x 95sm	40.0	3,648.0	4746
15500723	3 x 120sm/70sm	41.0	4,128.0	5281
15500783	4 x 120sm	43.0	4,608.0	5813
15500733	3 x 150sm/70sm	46.0	4,992.0	6408
15500793	4 x 150sm	48.0	5,760.0	7263
15500743	3 x 185sm/95sm	50.0	6,240.0	7909
15500803	4 x 185sm	53.0	7,104.0	8905
15500193	3 x 240sm/120sm	57.0	8,064.0	10162
15500813	4 x 240sm	60.0	9,216.0	11430
NY-Y-O				
1550205	1 x 10re	10.0	96.0	176
1550206	1 x 16re	11.0	154.0	239
1550207	1 x 25rm	13.0	240.0	380
1550208	1 x 35rm	14.0	336.0	447
1550209	1 x 50rm	15.0	480.0	650
1550210	1 x 70rm	17.0	672.0	864
1550211	1 x 95rm	19.0	912.0	1132
1550212	1 x 120rm	21.0	1,152.0	1405
1550213	1 x 150rm	22.0	1,440.0	1710
1550214	1 x 185rm	25.0	1,776.0	2080
1550215	1 x 240rm	27.0	2,304.0	2669
1550216	1 x 300rm	30.0	2,880.0	3305
1550218	1 x 500rm	39.0	4,800.0	5400
15502003	2 x 1,5re	11.0	29.0	210
15502193	2 x 2,5re	12.0	48.0	250
15502203	2 x 4re	14.0	77.0	360
15502213	2 x 6re	15.0	115.0	400
15502223	2 x 10re	17.0	192.0	500
15502533	4 x 16re	22.0	614.0	1039
15502543	4 x 25rm	27.0	960.0	1620
15502563	4 x 50sm	31.0	1,920.0	2639
15502573	4 x 70sm	35.0	2,688.0	3576
15502583	4 x 95sm	40.0	3,648.0	4746

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: excluding copper. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Similar products

- NYCY refer to page 213
- NYCWY refer to page 214
- NAYY-J refer to page 215

■ Accessories

- V 1311 pressing pliers, hydraulic refer to page 934
- STAR STRIP stripping tool refer to page 910
- KT cable shears refer to page 908



NYCY

Fixed installation, direct burial; PVC cable with concentric, helical copper conductor and cross-conductive spiral



Info

- 1. re = round conductor, single-wire;
- 2. rm = round conductor, multi-wire;
- 3. sm = sector-shaped conductor



Benefits

- Concentric conductor above all as PE

Application range

- Power and control cable for fixed installation in the following applications:
- For indoor and outdoor use
- Burial without additional, suitable underground protection according to VDE standard HD 603/VDE 0276-603 - Part 3-G (point 4) governing PVC cables for direct burial: normal minimum installation depth 0.6 m, but at least 0.8 m under roads
- In concrete with a temperature below the maximum cable operating temperature of +70 °C according to the VDE standard HD 603/VDE 0276-603 - Part 3-G (point 4) governing PVC cables for direct burial
- In water: no longer than 2 weeks at a time, maximum submersion depth 10 metres, only in static water/bodies of water without shipping traffic

Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- Current rating according to HD 603/VDE 0276-603, Part 3-G, Table 14 (buried at +20 °C ground temperature according to HD 603/VDE 0276-603, Part 3-G, point 5) for routing underground and Table 15 (in the air at an air temperature of +30 °C according to HD 603/VDE 0276-603, Part 3-G, point 5) when used outdoors; but always taking into consideration corrections/reductions to the current rating that may be necessary according to VDE 0298-4, and VDE 0298-4 (also refer to the catalogue appendix T12) for installation in and on buildings

Norm references / Approvals

- HD 603/VDE 0276-603 for NYCY with 3 or 4 cores and the relevant additional concentric protective conductor
- HD 627/VDE 0276-627 for NYCY as from 7 cores and with the additional, concentric protective conductor

Product make-up

- Bare copper wire conductor
- Abbreviations "re", "rm", "se", "sm": r = round conductor form; s = sectorial conductor form; e = single-wire conductor (wire = conductor)/braided conductor class 1 according to IEC 60228/VDE 0295 for fixed, static applications; m = multi-wire conductor/braided conductor class 2 according to IEC 60228/VDE 0295 for fixed, static applications, but with a slightly lower minimum bending factor
- Core insulation: Based on PVC
- Filling compound over the core assembly
- Concentric, helical, outer conductor made of bare copper strands with inductance-reducing, cross-conductive copper bond counter spiral
- PVC-based outer sheath

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000057
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Low voltage power cable



Core identification code

Up to 5 cores: colour-coded according to VDE 0293-308, refer to Appendix T9
From 6 cores: black with white numbers



Conductor stranding

Single or multi-wire



Minimum bending radius

Fixed installation: 12 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

U_c/U: 0.6/1.0 kV



Test voltage

4000 V



Temperature range

During installation: -5°C to +50°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +70°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
15503003	2 x 1,5re/1,5	14.0	52.0	245
15503103	3 x 1,5re/1,5	14.0	66.0	280
15503203	4 x 1,5re/1,5	15.0	81.0	302
1550330	7 x 1,5re/2,5	17.0	133.0	450
1550332	12 x 1,5re/2,5	20.0	205.0	580
1550337	24 x 1,5re/6	26.0	413.0	1100
15503113	3 x 2,5re/2,5	15.0	104.0	316
15503213	4 x 2,5re/2,5	16.0	128.0	360
1550350	7 x 2,5re/2,5	18.0	200.0	530
1550355	16 x 2,5re/6	23.0	451.0	950
15503223	4 x 4re/4	18.0	200.0	485
15503233	4 x 6re/6	19.0	297.0	616

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: excluding copper. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- NY-Y-J, NY-Y-O refer to page 211



NYCWY

Fixed installation, direct burial; PVC cable with concentric, wave-like copper conductor and cross-conductive spiral



Benefits

- Concentric conductor above all as PE
- Easier connection due to the waveform of the concentric copper conductor

Application range

- Power and control cable for fixed installation in the following applications:
- For indoor and outdoor use
- Burial without additional, suitable underground protection according to VDE standard HD 603/VDE 0276-603 - Part 3-G (point 4) governing PVC cables for direct burial: normal minimum installation depth 0.6 m, but at least 0.8 m under roads
- In concrete with a temperature below the maximum cable operating temperature of +70 °C according to the VDE standard HD 603/VDE 0276-603 - Part 3-G (point 4) governing PVC cables for direct burial
- In water: no longer than 2 weeks at a time, maximum submersion depth 10 metres, only in static water/bodies of water without shipping traffic

Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- Current rating according to HD 603/VDE 0276-603, Part 3-G, Table 14 (buried at +20 °C ground temperature according to HD 603/VDE 0276-603, Part 3-G, point 5) for routing underground and Table 15 (in the air at an air temperature of +30 °C according to HD 603/VDE 0276-603, Part 3-G, point 5) when used outdoors; but always taking into consideration corrections/reductions to the current rating that may be necessary according to VDE 0298-4, and VDE 0298-4 (also refer to the catalogue appendix T12) for installation in and on buildings

Norm references / Approvals

- HD 603/VDE 0276-603 for NYCWY with 3 or 4 cores and the relevant concentric protective conductor

Product make-up

- Bare copper wire conductor
- Abbreviations "re", "rm", "se", "sm": r = round conductor form; s = sectorial conductor form; e = single-wire conductor (wire = conductor)/braided conductor class 1 according to IEC 60228/VDE 0295 for fixed, static applications; m = multi-wire conductor/braided conductor class 2 according to IEC 60228/VDE 0295 for fixed, static applications, but with a slightly lower minimum bending factor



Info

- 1. re = round conductor, single-wire;
- 2. rm = round conductor, multi-wire;
- 3. sm = sector-shaped conductor

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000057
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Low voltage power cable



Core identification code

Up to 5 cores: colour-coded according to VDE 0293-308, refer to Appendix T9



Conductor stranding

Single or multi-wire



Minimum bending radius

Fixed installation: 12 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 0.6/1.0 kV



Test voltage

4000 V



Temperature range

During installation: -5 °C to +50 °C
Fixed installation: -40 °C to +70 °C

- Core insulation: Based on PVC
- Filling compound over the core assembly
- Concentric, wave-like, outer conductor made of bare copper strands with inductance-reducing, cross-conductive copper bond counter spiral
- PVC-based outer sheath

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
15505003	2 x 10re/10	19.0	312.0	610
15505263	3 x 10re/10	20.0	408.0	775
15505403	4 x 10re/10	21.0	504.0	897
15505273	3 x 16re/16	22.0	643.0	1066
15505413	4 x 16re/16	24.0	796.0	1250
15505283	3 x 25rm/25	26.0	1,003.0	1584
15505423	4 x 25rm/16	28.0	1,142.0	1822
15505303	3 x 35sm/35	26.0	1,402.0	1710
15505433	4 x 35sm/16	29.0	1,526.0	2146
15505163	3 x 50sm/50	30.0	2,000.0	2368
15505443	4 x 50sm/25	33.0	2,203.0	3031
15505453	4 x 70sm/35	38.0	3,082.0	4056
15505143	3 x 95sm/50	38.0	3,296.0	4256
15505323	3 x 95sm/95	39.0	3,791.0	4600
15505463	4 x 95sm/50	43.0	4,208.0	5364
15505153	3 x 120sm/70	41.0	4,236.0	5314
15505473	4 x 120sm/70	46.0	5,388.0	6748
15505353	3 x 150sm/70	45.0	5,100.0	6344
15505483	4 x 150sm/70	51.0	6,540.0	8159
15505173	3 x 185sm/95	50.0	6,383.0	8054

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: excluding copper. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- NYY-J, NYY-O refer to page 211

Accessories

- V 1311 pressing pliers, hydraulic refer to page 934
- KT cable shears refer to page 908



NAYY-J

Fixed installation, direct burial; PVC cable with solid aluminium conductors



Info

- 1. re = round conductor, single-wire;
- 2. rm = round conductor, multi-wire;
- 3. sm = sector-shaped conductor

Application range

- Power and control cable for fixed installation in the following applications:
- For indoor and outdoor use
- Burial without additional, suitable underground protection according to VDE standard HD 603/VDE 0276-603 - Part 3-G (point 4) governing PVC cables for direct burial: normal minimum installation depth 0.6 m, but at least 0.8 m under roads
- In concrete with a temperature below the maximum cable operating temperature of +70 °C according to the VDE standard HD 603/VDE 0276-603 - Part 3-G (point 4) governing PVC cables for direct burial
- In water: no longer than 2 weeks at a time, maximum submersion depth 10 metres, only in static water/bodies of water without shipping traffic

Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- Maximum tensile strain for aluminium conductors during installation is 30 N/mm² according to HD 603/VDE 0276-603: Part 1 Appendix A.4.12 and Part 3-G point 4
- Current rating according to HD 603/VDE 0276-603, Part 3-G, Table 14 (buried at +20 °C ground temperature according to HD 603/VDE 0276-603, Part 3-G, point 5) for routing underground and Table 15 (in the air at an air temperature of +30 °C according to HD 603/VDE 0276-603, Part 3-G, point 5) when used outdoors; but always taking into consideration corrections/reductions to the current rating that may be necessary according to VDE 0298-4, and VDE 0298-4 (also refer to the catalogue appendix T 12) for installation in and on buildings

Norm references / Approvals

- HD 603/VDE 0276-603

Product make-up

- Aluminium conductor
- Abbreviations "re", "rm", "se", "sm": r = round conductor form; s = sectorial conductor form; e = single-wire conductor (wire = conductor)/braided conductor class 1 according to IEC 60228/VDE 0295 for fixed, static applications; m = multi-wire conductor/braided conductor class 2 according to IEC 60228/VDE 0295 for fixed, static applications, but with a slightly lower minimum bending factor
- Core insulation: Based on PVC
- Filling compound over the core assembly
- PVC-based outer sheath

Technical data

	Classification ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000057 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Low voltage power cable
	Core identification code According to VDE 0293-308 (table T9)
	Conductor stranding Single-wire
	Minimum bending radius Fixed installation: 12 x outer diameter
	Nominal voltage U ₀ /U: 0.6/1.0 kV
	Test voltage 4000 V
	Temperature range During installation: -5°C to +50°C Fixed installation: -30°C to +70°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Alu index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
1552010	4 x 35re	29.0	406.0	1170
1552011	4 x 50se	30.0	580.0	1305
1552012	4 x 70se	35.0	812.0	1730
1552013	4 x 95se	39.0	1,102.0	2205
1552014	4 x 120se	42.0	1,392.0	2655
1552015	4 x 150se	46.0	1,740.0	3150
1552016	4 x 185se	51.0	2,146.0	3925
1552017	4 x 240se	60.0	2,784.0	4880

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Aluminium price basis: excludes aluminium. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the application and definition of "Metal price basis" and "Metal index".

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- NY-Y-J, NY-Y-O refer to page 211

Accessories

- V 1311 pressing pliers, hydraulic refer to page 934
- STAR STRIP stripping tool refer to page 910
- Cable lugs and other connectors made of aluminium or bi-metal Al-Cu are available upon request

Assembled cables

Servo applications - power drive systems



Servo harnessing according to SIEMENS® 6FX5002-



Benefits

- This cable is designed according to SIEMENS® standard. 6FX5002 is the high-quality, yet more economical, version of the highly flexible 6FX8002 version.
- 100% compatible with SIEMENS® systems
- The oil-resistant PVC sheath enables usage in industrial environments
- Fixed installation

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Servo drives and servo assemblies

Product make-up

- Design according to SIEMENS® standard 6FX 5002
- Outer sheath: special PVC compound, flame-retardant according to IEC 332.1,

Note

- Maximum cable length must comply with the specifications set by the manufacturer of the respective servo drives
- The technical data correspond to the cables used

Product make-up

- Other versions and lengths can be delivered upon request.

Technical data



Approvals

Power cable:
VDE-registered
UL/CSA AWM Style 2570
Signal cables:
UL/CSA AWM style 2502



Conductor stranding

Extra-fine wire strand made of bare copper wires according to VDE 0295 class 6/IEC 60228 class 6



Minimum bending radius

Fixed installation: 5 x outer diameter
Flexible use: 12 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

Signal cables:
- 30 V AC/DC (UL/CSA)
- 30 V AC (IEC)
Power cable:
- Power cores:
1000 V (UL/CSA)
600/1000 V (IEC)
- Control cores:
750 V (UL/CSA)
30 V AC (IEC)



Temperature range

Fixed installation: -20°C to +80°C
Flexible use: 0°C to +60°C

Article number	Length (m)	SIEMENS® assembly designation	SIEMENS® cable designation	Copper index kg/1.000 pieces	Other dimensions	PU
Assemblies for signal transmission systems						
74305559	10.0	6FX5002-2AD00-1BA0	6FX5008-1BD41	630.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
74305659	10.0	6FX5002-2AD04-1BA0	6FX5008-1BD41	630.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
74305759	10.0	6FX5002-2AH00-1BA0	6FX5008-1BD21	770.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
74305859	10.0	6FX5002-2CA11-1BA0	6FX5008-1BD21	770.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
74306059	10.0	6FX5002-2CA31-1BA0	6FX5008-1BD51	690.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
74306159	10.0	6FX5002-2CA34-1BA0	6FX5008-1BD51	690.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
74306659	10.0	6FX5002-2CF01-1BA0	6FX5008-1BD41	630.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
74306759	10.0	6FX5002-2CF02-1BA0	6FX5008-1BD41	630.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
74306859	10.0	6FX5002-2CH00-1BA0	6FX5008-1BD41	630.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
74307059	10.0	6FX5002-2EQ10-1BA0	6FX5008-1BD51	690.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
74307159	10.0	6FX5002-2EQ14-1BA0	6FX5008-1BD51	690.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
70430150	10.0	6FX5002-2DC00-1BA0	6FX2008-1DC00	370.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
70430069	10.0	6FX5002-2DC10-1BA0	6FX2008-1DC00	370.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
70430151	10.0	6FX5002-2DC20-1BA0	6FX2008-1DC00	370.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
Assemblies for motors without brake						
74307259	10.0	6FX5002-5CA01-1BA0	6FX5008-1BB11	880.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
74307459	10.0	6FX5002-5CA05-1BA0	6FX5008-1BB11	880.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
74308259	10.0	6FX5002-5CA31-1BA0	6FX5008-1BB21	1,320.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
74308559	10.0	6FX5002-5CA41-1BA0	6FX5008-1BB31	1,950.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
74308659	10.0	6FX5002-5CA51-1BA0	6FX5008-1BB41	2,800.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
70430003	10.0	6FX5002-5CS01-1BA0	6FX5008-1BB11	880.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
70430004	10.0	6FX5002-5CS11-1BA0	6FX5008-1BB21	1,940.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
Assemblies for motors with brake						
74308959	10.0	6FX5002-5DA01-1BA0	6FX5008-1BA11	1,500.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
74309159	10.0	6FX5002-5DA05-1BA0	6FX5008-1BA11	1,430.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
74309960	10.0	6FX5002-5DA31-1BA0	6FX5008-1BA21	1,940.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
74313361	10.0	6FX5002-5DA41-1BA0	6FX5008-1BA31	2,720.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
74313661	10.0	6FX5002-5DA51-1BA0	6FX5008-1BA41	3,510.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
70430001	10.0	6FX5002-5DS01-1BA0	6FX5008-1BA11	1,500.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
70430002	10.0	6FX5002-5DS11-1BA0	6FX5008-1BA21	1,940.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Siemens part designations (6FX5002/5008, 6FX7002/7008, 6FX8002/8008) are registered trademarks of Siemens AG, and are listed for comparison purposes only. DESINA® is a registered trademark of the German Machine Tool Builders' Association.

Article numbers refer to genuine Lapp products.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Servo harnessing according to SIEMENS® 6FX 8002-

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable



Approvals

Power cable:
VDE-registered
UL AWM Style 21223
CSA AWM I/II, A/B 1000 V 80° FT 1
Sensor leads: UL/CSA AWM Style 20236



Minimum bending radius

Power cable:
Fixed: 4 x D
Dynamic:
1.5 mm² - 16 mm²: 7.5 x D
25 mm² - 50 mm²: 10 x D
Signal cable:
Fixed: 4 x D
Dynamic: 8 x D



Nominal voltage

Signal cables:
- 30 V AC/DC (UL/CSA)
- 30 V AC (IEC)
Power cable:
- Power cores:
600/1000 V (IEC)
1000 V (UL/CSA)
- Control cores:
250 V AC (IEC)
1000 V (UL/CSA)



Temperature range

Fixed installation: -50°C to +80°C
Flexing: -20°C to +60°C



Benefits

- Highly flexible servomotor and sensor cables that are designed for use in power chains
- 100% compatible with SIEMENS® systems
- The oil-resistant PUR sheath enables usage in industrial environments

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Servo drives and servo assemblies

Product features

- Abrasion and cut-resistant, halogen-free, oil-resistant

Product make-up

- Extra-fine strand made of copper wires:
> Signal cables: tinned
> Power cables: bare

- Design according to SIEMENS® standard 6FX 8002
- PUR outer sheath
- Signal cables: green (RAL 6018)
- Servo cable: orange (RAL 2003)

Note

- Please comply with the assembly guidelines for cables in power chain systems.
- Maximum cable length must comply with the specifications set by the manufacturer of the respective servo drives
- The technical data correspond to the cables used

Product make-up

- Other versions and lengths can be delivered upon request.

Article number	Length (m)	SIEMENS® assembly designation	SIEMENS® cable designation	Copper index kg/1.000 pieces	Other dimensions	PU
Assemblies for signal transmission systems						
70301549	10.0	6FX8002-2AD00-1BA0	6FX8008-1BD41	660.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
74303559	10.0	6FX8002-2AD04-1BA0	6FX8008-1BD41	660.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
70389020	10.0	6FX8002-2AH00-1BA0	6FX8008-1BD41	770.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
70301550	10.0	6FX8002-2CA11-1BA0	6FX8008-1BD21	770.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
70301553	10.0	6FX8002-2CA31-1BA0	6FX8008-1BD51	860.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
70301554	10.0	6FX8002-2CA34-1BA0	6FX8008-1BD51	860.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
70301563	10.0	6FX8002-2CG00-1BA0	6FX8008-1BD21	770.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
70301564	10.0	6FX8002-2CH00-1BA0	6FX8008-1BD41	660.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
70301567	10.0	6FX8002-2EQ10-1BA0	6FX8008-1BD51	860.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
70391522	10.0	6FX8002-2EQ14-1BA0	6FX8008-1BD51	860.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
70301568	10.0	6FX8002-2CF01-1BA0	6FX8008-1BD41	660.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
70301569	10.0	6FX8002-2CF02-1BA0	6FX8008-1BD41	660.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
70301575	10.0	6FX8002-4AA21-1BA0	6FX8008-1BD61	540.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
70430149	10.0	6FX8002-2DC00-1BA0	6FX8008-2DC00	410.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
70431018	10.0	6FX8002-2DC10-1BA0	6FX8008-2DC00	410.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
70430096	10.0	6FX8002-2DC20-1BA0	6FX8008-2DC00	410.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
Assemblies for motors without brake						
70301578	10.0	6FX8002-5CA01-1BA0	6FX8008-1BB11	840.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
70301601	10.0	6FX8002-5CA05-1BA0	6FX8008-1BB11	960.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
70301583	10.0	6FX8002-5CA31-1BA0	6FX8008-1BB21	1,350.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
70301585	10.0	6FX8002-5CA41-1BA0	6FX8008-1BB31	2,060.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
70301586	10.0	6FX8002-5CA51-1BA0	6FX8008-1BB41	2,710.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
70430007	10.0	6FX8002-5CS01-1BA0	6FX8008-1BB11	960.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
70430008	10.0	6FX8002-5CS11-1BA0	6FX8008-1BB21	1,280.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
Assemblies for motors with brake						
70301588	10.0	6FX8002-5DA01-1BA0	6FX8008-1BA11	1,430.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
70301600	10.0	6FX8002-5DA05-1BA0	6FX8008-1BA11	1,430.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
70301594	10.0	6FX8002-5DA31-1BA0	6FX8008-1BA21	1,860.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
70301597	10.0	6FX8002-5DA41-1BA0	6FX8008-1BA31	2,610.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
70301598	10.0	6FX8002-5DA51-1BA0	6FX8008-1BA41	3,300.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
70430005	10.0	6FX8002-5DS01-1BA0	6FX8008-1BA11	1,430.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
70430006	10.0	6FX8002-5DS11-1BA0	6FX8008-1BA21	1,860.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Siemens part designations (6FX5002/5008, 6FX7002/7008, 6FX8002/8008) are registered trademarks of Siemens AG, and are listed for comparison purposes only. DESINA® is a registered trademark of the German Machine Tool Builders' Association.

Article numbers refer to genuine Lapp products.

Other designs and lengths are available upon request.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Assembled cables

Servo applications - power drive systems



Servo harnessing according to INDRAMAT® IKG / RKL



Benefits

- Highly flexible servomotor cables that are designed for use in power chains.
- 100% compatible with INDRAMAT® systems
- The oil-resistant PUR sheath enables usage in industrial environments

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Servo drives and servo assemblies

Product make-up

- In accordance with INDRAMAT® standard IKG/RKL

Note

- Please comply with the assembly guidelines for cables in power chain systems.
- Maximum cable length must comply with the specifications set by the manufacturer of the respective servo drives
- The technical data correspond to the cables used

Product make-up

- Other versions and lengths can be delivered upon request.

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable



Approvals

UL/CSA AWM Style 20234



Minimum bending radius

Fixed installation: 6 x outer diameter
Flexible use: 10 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

Power cores:
- 1000 V (UL/CSA)
- 600/1000 V (IEC)
Control cores:
250 V AC (IEC)
1000 V (UL/CSA)



Temperature range

Fixed installation: -50°C to +80°C
Flexible: -30 °C to +60 °C

Article number	Length (m)	INDRAMAT® ordering designation	Cable designation	Copper index kg/1.000 pieces	Other dimensions	PU
Assemblies to INDRAMAT® standard IKG						
70345476	10.0	IKG4009-010	INK0653	1,700.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
70345503	10.0	IKG4087-010	INK0603	3,060.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
70345521	10.0	IKG4163-010	INK0605	5,650.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
70345522	10.0	IKG4170-010	INK0605	5,650.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
70345541	10.0	IKG4020-010	INK0653	1,700.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
70345542	10.0	IKG4018-010	INK0653	1,700.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
70345543	10.0	IKG4016-010	INK0653	1,700.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
70345545	10.0	IKG4050-010	INK0650	1,890.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
Assemblies to INDRAMAT® standard RKL						
70410000	10.0	RKL4330-010	INK0606	6,700.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
70392839	10.0	RKL4302-010	INK0653	1,700.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
70410001	10.0	RKL4303-010	INK0653	1,700.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Indramat part designations (IKG, IKS, INK, INS, RKL and RKG) are registered trademarks of Bosch Rexroth AG, and are listed for comparison purposes only.

Article numbers refer to genuine Lapp products.

Other designs and lengths are available upon request.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Servo harnessing according to INDRAMAT® IKS / RKG



■ Benefits

- Highly flexible feedback cables that are designed for use in power chains
- 100% compatible with INDRAMAT® systems
- The oil-resistant PUR sheath enables usage in industrial environments

■ Application range

- Plant engineering
- Servo drives and servo assemblies

■ Product make-up

- In accordance with INDRAMAT® standard IKS/RKG

■ Note

- Please comply with the assembly guidelines for cables in power chain systems.
- Maximum cable length must comply with the specifications set by the manufacturer of the respective servo drives
- The technical data correspond to the cables used

■ Product make-up

- Other versions and lengths can be delivered upon request.

■ Technical data

	Classification ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable
	Approvals UL/CSA AWM Style 20236
	Minimum bending radius Fixed installation: 5 x outer diameter Flexible use: 10 x outer diameter
	Nominal voltage 300 V
	Temperature range Fixed installation: -30 °C to +90 °C Flexible: -30 °C to +80 °C

Article number	Length (m)	INDRAMAT® ordering designation	Cable designation	Copper index kg/1.000 pieces	Other dimensions	PU
Assemblies to INDRAMAT® standard IKS						
70335583	10.0	IKS4374-010	INK0448	600.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
70335584	10.0	IKS4376-010	INK0448	700.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
70335595	10.0	IKS4103-010	INK0448	700.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
70335596	10.0	IKS4153-010	INK0448	700.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
Assemblies to INDRAMAT® standard RKG						
70392984	10.0	RKG4200-010	INK0448	600.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
70410002	10.0	RKG4201-010	INK0448	600.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Indramat part designations (IKG, IKS, INK, INS, RKL and RKG) are registered trademarks of Bosch Rexroth AG, and are listed for comparison purposes only.

Article numbers refer to genuine Lapp products.

Other designs and lengths are available upon request.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Assembled cables

Servo applications - power drive systems



Servo harnessing according to LENZE®



■ Benefits

- Servomotors, resolvers and encoder cables for fixed installation or application in power supply chains
- 100% compatible with specific drive systems
- Outer sheath makes them particularly suitable for use in industrial areas

■ Application range

- Plant engineering
- Servo drives and servo assemblies

■ Product make-up

- Design according to specific drive systems:
- Designs for fixed installation: PVC outer sheath, flame-retardant in accordance with IEC 332.1, UL/CSA-approved PP core insulation.
- Designs for highly flexible use: oil-resistant PUR sheath in accordance with VDE472-803 Part B, flame-retardant in accordance with IEC 60332.1-2, TPE core insulation.

■ Note

- For the highly flexible version, please observe the assembly guidelines for cables in power chain systems.
- Maximum cable length must comply with the specifications set by the manufacturer of the respective servo drives
- The technical data correspond to the cables used

■ Product make-up

- Other versions and lengths can be delivered upon request.

■ Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable



Approvals

Resolver and encoder cable:
UL AWM Style 2464 for fixed installation versions, Style 21165 for highly flexible applications.
Motor cable:
UL AWM Style 2570 for fixed installation version; Style 20940 for high flexibility use.



Minimum bending radius

Fixed installation: 7.5 x outer diameter
Flexible use: 10 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

Resolver and encoder cable:
30 V (VDE), 300 V (UL/CSA)



Test voltage

Resolver and encoder cable:
1.5 kV
Motor cable:
- Power cores: 4 kV
- Control cores: 2 kV



Temperature range

Fixed installation: -25°C to +80°C
Flexible use: -5°C to +70°C

Article number	Length (m)	LENZE® item designation	Static	Highly flexible	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Copper index kg/1.000 pieces	Other dimensions	PU
Servo cables								
74320320	10.0	EWLM-010GM-015	•		4 G 1,5+(2x0,5)	1,060.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
74320499	10.0	EWLM-010GM-025	•		4 G 2,5+(2x0,5)	1,560.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
74321272	10.0	EWLM-010GMS-015		•	4 G 1,5+(2x0,5)	1,060.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
74321426	10.0	EWLM-010GMS-025		•	4 G 2,5+(2x0,5)	1,530.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
70415002	10.0	EYP-0003-A-0100-M01-A00	•		4 G 1.5	1,060.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
Fan cables								
74322480	10.0	EWLL-010GM	•		5 G 0.5	240.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
74322629	10.0	EWLL-010GMS		•	5 G 0.5	240.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
70415001	10.0	EYL-0001-V-0100L02-J02		•	5 G 0.75	360.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
Resolver cables								
74320540	10.0	EWLR-010GM-T	•		3x (2x0,14) + 1x (2x0,5)	430.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
74323073	10.0	EWLR-010GMS-T		•	3x (2x0,14) + 1x (2x0,5)	430.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
70415005	10.0	EYF-0020-A-0100-F01-S04		•	3x (2x0,14) + 3x 0,14	370.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
Encoder cables								
74323522	10.0	EWLE-010GM-T	•		4x (2x0,14) + 1x (2x1,0)	650.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
74323672	10.0	EWLE-010GMS-T		•	4x (2x0,14) + 1x (2x1,0)	650.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Lenze® part designations (EWLM_, EWLR_, EWLE_, EWLL_, EYL and EYP) are registered trademarks of Lenze® AG, and are listed for comparison purposes only. DESINA® is a registered trademark of the German Machine Tool Builders' Association.

Article numbers refer to genuine Lapp products.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Servo harnessing according to SEW®



Benefits

- Servomotors, resolvers and encoder cables for fixed installation or application in power supply chains
- Outer sheath makes them particularly suitable for use in industrial areas

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Servo drives and servo assemblies

Product make-up

- Design according to specific drive systems:
- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2

Note

- For the highly flexible version, please observe the assembly guidelines for cables in power chain systems.
- Maximum cable length must comply with the specifications set by the manufacturer of the respective servo drives
- The technical data correspond to the cables used

Product make-up

- Other versions and lengths can be delivered upon request.

Technical data

	Classification ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable
	Approvals Power cable: UL AWM Style 2587
	Minimum bending radius Power cable occasional flexing: 15 x cable diameter Signal cable for flexible installation: 15 x outer diameter
	Nominal voltage Power cable: power cores: IEC 750 V, UL 600 V Signal cores: IEC 350 V, UL 600 V Signal cable: 250 V
	Test voltage Power cable: 2 KV Signal cable: 1.5 KV
	Temperature range Flexing power cable: -10 °C to +80 °C Signal cable flexing: -5 °C to +70 °C

Article number	Length (m)	SEW item designation	Static	Highly flexible	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Copper index kg/1.000 pieces	Other dimensions	PU
Motor cables								
70430251	10.0	05904544	•		4G 1,5	880.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
70430250	10.0	13324853	•		4G1,5+3x1	1,510.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
Assemblies for signal transmission systems								
70430249	10.0	13324535	•		6x2x0,25	695.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1
70430252	10.0	1995405		•	6x2x0,25	718.0	Other lengths are available upon request	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

SEW® is a registered trademark of SEW Eurodrive GmbH & Co KG, Ernst-Blickle Str. 42, D-76646 Bruchsal

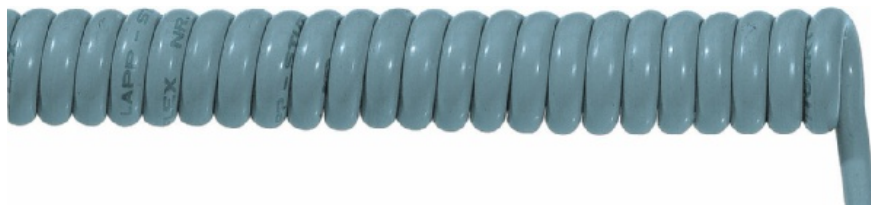
Article numbers refer to genuine Lapp products.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



ÖLFLEX® SPIRAL 400 P

PUR spiral cable with increased chemical resistance



Info

- High resistance to benzols, benzines and other substances listed in Appendix T1

Benefits

- High restoring forces and extension lengths up to 3 times the unextended spiral length

Application range

- As control and power cables in machines
- Mechanical engineering
- Apparatus construction

Product features

- Resistant to microbes, hydrolysis and almost all mineral oils
- High chemical-resistance to benzols, benzenes and other agents listed in the selection table in Appendix T1

Norm references / Approvals

- Core based on VDE 0812/0285
- Outer sheath based on VDE 0250/0285

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- Core insulation: Special PVC P8/1
- Use of talcum
- Outer sheath made of special polyurethane
- Length of straight ends: 1st end = 200 mm, 2nd end = 600 mm
- Versions without the mandatory LAPP designation, but with other solid lengths, end lengths and end forms available on request

Technical data



Core identification code

Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293-1



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295 Class 5/ IEC 60228 Class 5



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 300/500 V



Test voltage

3000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Flexible use: +5 °C to +50 °C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Spiral length, extended (mm)	Spiral length, unextended (mm)	Cable diameter (mm)	Spiral outer diameter (mm)	Copper index kg/1.000 pieces
70002622	2 X 0.75	1,500	500	5.4	19.5	64.8
70002623	2 X 0.75	3,000	1,000	5.4	19.5	123.8
70002624	2 X 0.75	4,500	1,500	5.4	19.5	170.6
70002625	2 X 0.75	6,000	2,000	5.4	19.5	234.7
70002628	3 G 0.75	1,500	500	5.7	20.0	101.5
70002629	3 G 0.75	3,000	1,000	5.7	20.0	172.8
70002630	3 G 0.75	4,500	1,500	5.7	20.0	261.3
70002631	3 G 0.75	6,000	2,000	5.7	20.0	326.1
70002634	4 G 0.75	1,500	500	6.2	21.0	123.8
70002635	4 G 0.75	3,000	1,000	6.2	21.0	221.7
70002636	4 G 0.75	4,500	1,500	6.2	21.0	129.6
70002637	4 G 0.75	6,000	2,000	6.2	21.0	453.6
70002640	5 G 0.75	1,500	500	6.7	24.0	154.8
70002641	5 G 0.75	3,000	1,000	6.7	24.0	306.0
70002642	5 G 0.75	4,500	1,500	6.7	24.0	439.2
70002643	5 G 0.75	6,000	2,000	6.7	24.0	594.0
70002726	7 G 0.75	1,500	500	7.3	27.0	245.0
70002727	7 G 0.75	3,000	1,000	7.3	27.0	525.0
70002728	7 G 0.75	4,500	1,500	7.3	27.0	660.0
70002729	7 G 0.75	6,000	2,000	7.3	27.0	1,025.0
70002731	12 G 0.75	1,500	500	9.9	35.0	371.5
70002732	12 G 0.75	3,000	1,000	9.9	35.0	682.5
70002734	18 G 0.75	1,500	500	11.7	40.0	699.8
70002735	18 G 0.75	3,000	1,000	11.7	40.0	1,127.5
70002646	2 X 1	1,500	500	5.7	20.0	88.3
70002647	2 X 1	3,000	1,000	5.7	20.0	161.2
70002648	2 X 1	4,500	1,500	5.7	20.0	230.4
70002649	2 X 1	6,000	2,000	5.7	20.0	272.6
70002651	3 G 1	1,500	500	6.0	21.0	129.6
70002652	3 G 1	3,000	1,000	6.0	21.0	244.8
70002653	3 G 1	4,500	1,500	6.0	21.0	350.5
70002654	3 G 1	6,000	2,000	6.0	21.0	417.6
70002656	4 G 1	1,500	500	6.5	24.0	176.6
70002657	4 G 1	3,000	1,000	6.5	24.0	322.5
70002658	4 G 1	4,500	1,500	6.5	24.0	503.0
70002659	4 G 1	6,000	2,000	6.5	24.0	587.5
70002661	5 G 1	1,500	500	7.1	25.0	220.8
70002662	5 G 1	3,000	1,000	7.1	25.0	408.0
70002663	5 G 1	4,500	1,500	7.1	25.0	600.0
70002664	5 G 1	6,000	2,000	7.1	25.0	744.0
70002666	7 G 1	1,250	500	8.0	30.0	328.3
70002667	7 G 1	2,500	1,000	8.0	30.0	562.8
70002668	7 G 1	3,750	1,500	8.0	30.0	770.5
70002669	7 G 1	5,000	2,000	8.0	30.0	1,175.1

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Spiral length, extended (mm)	Spiral length, unextended (mm)	Cable diameter (mm)	Spiral outer diameter (mm)	Copper index kg/1.000 pieces
70002670	12 G 1	1,500	500	10.5	37.0	598.0
70002671	12 G 1	3,000	1,000	10.5	37.0	1,012.0
70002672	18 G 1	1,500	500	12.7	45.0	891.0
70002673	18 G 1	3,000	1,000	12.7	45.0	1,402.5
70002681	2 X 1.5	1,500	500	6.3	23.0	142.1
70002682	2 X 1.5	3,000	1,000	6.3	23.0	266.8
70002683	2 X 1.5	4,500	1,500	6.3	23.0	379.9
70002684	2 X 1.5	6,000	2,000	6.3	23.0	493.0
70002687	3 G 1.5	1,500	500	6.7	24.0	210.7
70002688	3 G 1.5	3,000	1,000	6.7	24.0	365.5
70002689	3 G 1.5	4,500	1,500	6.7	24.0	498.8
70002690	3 G 1.5	6,000	2,000	6.7	24.0	662.2
70002699	5 G 1.5	1,250	500	8.1	30.0	338.4
70002700	5 G 1.5	2,500	1,000	8.1	30.0	597.6
70002701	5 G 1.5	3,750	1,500	8.1	30.0	864.0
70002702	5 G 1.5	5,000	2,000	8.1	30.0	1,173.6
70002705	7 G 1.5	1,250	500	8.9	31.0	454.5
70002706	7 G 1.5	2,500	1,000	8.9	31.0	808.0
70002707	7 G 1.5	3,750	1,500	8.9	31.0	1,111.0
70002708	7 G 1.5	5,000	2,000	8.9	31.0	1,504.9
70002709	12 G 1.5	1,500	500	12.0	46.0	968.8
70002710	12 G 1.5	3,000	1,000	12.0	46.0	1,660.8
70002711	18 G 1.5	1,500	500	13.4	52.0	1,261.4
70002712	18 G 1.5	3,000	1,000	13.4	52.0	2,261.0
70002716	3 G 2.5	1,250	500	8.1	28.5	338.4
70002717	3 G 2.5	2,500	1,000	8.1	28.5	640.8
70002718	3 G 2.5	3,750	1,500	8.1	28.5	885.6
70002719	3 G 2.5	5,000	2,000	8.1	28.5	1,072.8
70002721	5 G 2.5	1,250	500	10.0	37.0	624.0
70002722	5 G 2.5	2,500	1,000	10.0	37.0	1,068.0
70002723	5 G 2.5	3,750	1,500	10.0	37.0	1,489.2
70002724	5 G 2.5	5,000	2,000	10.0	37.0	1,980.0

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Versions without the mandatory LAPP designation, but with other solid lengths, end lengths and end forms available on request

■ Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® SPIRAL 540 P refer to page 225

■ Accessories

- SKINTOP® CLICK System refer to page 657

Assembled cables

Spiralised



SPIRAL H07BQ-F BLACK

Black, robust PUR spiral cable with high recoiling forces



■ Benefits

- Robust
- Wide application range
- Cost-effective

■ Application range

- Construction of engines and appliances with flexible power connections as well as at dockyards
- Construction of machinery and powered doors
- Measurement and control technology
- Any commercial/industrial/agricultural facility: connection of tools, appliances and mobile motors
- Increased tensile and abrasion requirements, can be used in damp and wet environments (but no submersion)

■ Product features

- Black, robust outer PUR sheath
- High tensile strength and abrasion-resistance
- High restoring forces
- Resistant to microbes, solvents and certain fuels
- Hydrolysis-resistant

■ Norm references / Approvals

- Based on EN 50525-2-21 H07BQ-F
- The spiralling modifies the properties of the longish, <HAR>-certified H07BQ-F cable (sold by the metre) such that certain technical requirements stipulated by the H07BQ-F standards are no longer complied with following spiralling. As a result, the <HAR> H07BQ-F design certification of the longish H07BQ-F cable, also identifiable on the spiral cable, is no longer valid in conjunction with the spiralled piece good design of the "SPIRAL H07BQ-F BLACK". This is a completely natural, logical consequence of the spiralling processing steps.

■ Product make-up

- Tinned stranded copper wire of braided conductor class 5 according to IEC 60228/VDE 0295
- Core insulation: EI6 rubber according to EN 50525-1 & EN 50363-1/ VDE 0207-363-1; coloured according to HD 308/VDE 0293-308; VDE and HAR marking of the unspiralled H07BQ-F (sold by the metre) as the basic material for the spiralling
- Use of talcum
- Black, outer PUR sheath made of TPU according to EN 50525-2-21; marking "H07BQ-F ..."
- For the 4 standard solid lengths available, please see the article table below
- Radial outflow shape at cable ends - length of ends: 200 mm at the first end/600 mm at the other end
- Versions with other solid lengths, end lengths and end forms available on request



Info

- Heavy construction type
- Outer sheath: PUR, with high recoiling forces

■ Technical data

- Core identification code**
Coloured according to VDE 0293-308 (HD 308)
- Conductor stranding**
Fine wire according to IEC 60228/VDE 0295, class 5 tinned strands
- Minimum bending radius**
Flexible use: 12.5 x outer diameter
- Nominal voltage**
 U_0/U : 450/750 V
- Test voltage**
3000 V
- Protective conductor**
G = with GN-YE protective conductor
- Temperature range**
-25 °C to +50 °C (spiralled)

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Spiral length, extended (mm)	Spiral length, unextended (mm)	Cable diameter (mm)	Spiral outer diameter (mm)	Copper index kg/1.000 pieces
70002750	3 G 1.5	1,500	500	9.0	31.0	207.3
70002751	3 G 1.5	3,000	1,000	9.0	31.0	371.5
70002752	3 G 1.5	4,500	1,500	9.0	31.0	535.6
70002753	3 G 1.5	6,000	2,000	9.0	31.0	699.8
70002754	4 G 1.5	1,500	500	10.0	38.0	305.2
70002755	4 G 1.5	3,000	1,000	10.0	38.0	547.2
70002756	4 G 1.5	4,500	1,500	10.0	38.0	789.1
70002757	4 G 1.5	6,000	2,000	10.0	38.0	1,031.0
70002758	5 G 1.5	1,500	500	11.0	40.0	367.2
70002759	5 G 1.5	3,000	1,000	11.0	40.0	655.2
70002760	5 G 1.5	4,500	1,500	11.0	40.0	936.0
70002761	5 G 1.5	6,000	2,000	11.0	40.0	1,231.2

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Each item is packed separately in a plastic bag

Versions with other solid lengths, end lengths and end forms available on request

■ Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® SPIRAL 400 P refer to page 222
- ÖLFLEX® SPIRAL 540 P refer to page 225

■ Accessories

- SKINTOP® CLICK System refer to page 657
- SKINTOP® BS refer to page 729
- SKINTOP® BS-M refer to page 661
- SKINTOP® BT refer to page 730
- SKINTOP® CLICK BS refer to page 662



ÖLFLEX® SPIRAL 540 P

Robust, halogen-free, flame-retardant PUR spiral cable with high restoring forces



Info

- High restoring forces
- Halogen-free

Benefits

- Extension lengths of up to 3.5 times the unextended spiral length, high recoiling forces
- Safety colour: yellow

Application range

- Harsh conditions
- Mechanical engineering
- Construction industry
- Medical equipment
- In damp interiors or outdoors

Product features

- Halogen-free
- Good resistance of the outer sheath to cutting and abrasion
- High resistance to oil, low temperatures, microbes and hydrolysis
- Special, flame-retardant polyurethane sheath compound

Product make-up

- Strands of tinned-copper wires
- Core insulation: TPE
- Outer sheath made of special polyurethane
- Length of straight ends: 1st end = 200 mm, 2nd end = 600 mm
- Versions without the mandatory LAPP designation, but with other solid lengths, end lengths and end forms available on request

Technical data



Core identification code

Up to 5 cores: colour-coded according to VDE 0293-308, refer to Appendix T9
From 6 cores: black with white numbers



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295
Class 5/ IEC 60228 Class 5



Nominal voltage

0.75 - 1 mm²: U0/U: 300/500 Vac
As from 1.5 mm²: U0/U = 450/750 Vac



Test voltage

3000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Flexible use: -30°C to +50°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Spiral length, extended (mm)	Spiral length, unextended (mm)	Cable diameter (mm)	Spiral outer diameter (mm)	Copper index kg/1.000 pieces
U₀/U: 300/500 V						
73220107	2 X 0.75	1,000	300	6.6	23.0	46.0
73220108	2 X 0.75	2,000	600	6.6	23.0	73.4
73220109	2 X 0.75	3,500	1,000	6.6	23.0	116.6
73220110	2 X 0.75	5,000	1,500	6.6	23.0	158.4
73220111	3 G 0.75	1,000	300	7.0	24.0	60.4
73220112	3 G 0.75	2,000	600	7.0	24.0	103.6
73220113	3 G 0.75	3,500	1,000	7.0	24.0	159.8
73220114	3 G 0.75	5,000	1,500	7.0	24.0	220.3
71220115	4 G 0.75	1,000	300	7.6	29.0	100.8
71220116	4 G 0.75	2,000	600	7.6	29.0	177.1
71220117	4 G 0.75	3,500	1,000	7.6	29.0	270.7
71220118	4 G 0.75	5,000	1,500	7.6	29.0	368.6
71220119	5 G 0.75	1,000	300	8.5	31.0	118.8
71220120	5 G 0.75	2,000	600	8.5	31.0	210.9
71220121	5 G 0.75	3,500	1,000	8.5	31.0	298.8
71220122	5 G 0.75	5,000	1,500	8.5	31.0	439.2
73220123	2 X 1	1,000	300	7.0	24.0	59.5
73220124	2 X 1	2,000	600	7.0	24.0	101.9
73220125	2 X 1	3,500	1,000	7.0	24.0	156.6
73220126	2 X 1	5,000	1,500	7.0	24.0	218.8
73220127	3 G 1	1,000	300	7.4	29.0	104.4
73220128	3 G 1	2,000	600	7.4	29.0	182.7
73220129	3 G 1	3,500	1,000	7.4	29.0	275.5
73220130	3 G 1	5,000	1,500	7.4	29.0	391.5
71220131	4 G 1	1,000	300	8.2	30.0	135.9
71220132	4 G 1	2,000	600	8.2	30.0	222.7
71220133	4 G 1	3,500	1,000	8.2	30.0	349.4
71220134	4 G 1	5,000	1,500	8.2	30.0	491.5
71220135	5 G 1	1,000	300	9.0	32.0	161.2
71220136	5 G 1	2,000	600	9.0	32.0	268.8
71220137	5 G 1	3,500	1,000	9.0	32.0	419.5
71220138	5 G 1	5,000	1,500	9.0	32.0	556.8
73220139	7 G 1	1,000	350	10.9	40.0	238.0
73220140	7 G 1	2,000	700	10.9	40.0	435.2
73220141	7 G 1	3,500	1,200	10.9	40.0	700.4
73220142	7 G 1	5,000	1,700	10.9	40.0	918.0
U₀/U: 450/750 V						
73220143	2 X 1.5	1,000	300	8.4	31.0	100.3
73220144	2 X 1.5	2,000	600	8.4	31.0	169.9
73220145	2 X 1.5	3,500	1,000	8.4	31.0	262.7
73220146	2 X 1.5	5,000	1,500	8.4	31.0	378.7
73220147	3 G 1.5	1,000	300	8.9	32.0	145.3
73220148	3 G 1.5	2,000	600	8.9	32.0	232.2
73220149	3 G 1.5	3,500	1,000	8.9	32.0	365.5
73220150	3 G 1.5	5,000	1,500	8.9	32.0	516.0
71220151	5 G 1.5	1,000	350	10.9	40.0	281.5
71220152	5 G 1.5	2,000	700	10.9	40.0	446.4
71220153	5 G 1.5	3,500	1,200	10.9	40.0	779.0
71220154	5 G 1.5	5,000	1,700	10.9	40.0	1,072.0
73220155	7 G 1.5	1,000	350	13.5	52.0	383.8
73220156	7 G 1.5	2,000	700	13.5	52.0	676.7

Assembled cables

Spiralised

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Spiral length, extended (mm)	Spiral length, unextended (mm)	Cable diameter (mm)	Spiral outer diameter (mm)	Copper index kg/1.000 pieces
73220157	7 G 1.5	3,500	1,200	13.5	52.0	1,153.4
73220158	7 G 1.5	5,000	1,700	13.5	52.0	1,588.7
73220159	3 G 2.5	1,000	350	10.6	40.0	273.6
73220160	3 G 2.5	2,000	700	10.6	40.0	460.8
73220161	3 G 2.5	3,500	1,200	10.6	40.0	770.4
73220162	3 G 2.5	5,000	1,700	10.6	40.0	1,022.4
71220163	5 G 2.5	1,000	350	13.4	51.0	498.0
71220164	5 G 2.5	2,000	700	13.4	51.0	867.6
71220165	5 G 2.5	3,500	1,200	13.4	51.0	1,380.0
71220166	5 G 2.5	5,000	1,700	13.4	51.0	1,884.0

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Versions without the mandatory LAPP designation, but with other solid lengths, end lengths and end forms available on request

■ Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® SPIRAL 400 P refer to page 222
- ÖLFLEX® SPIRAL 540 P with angular, isolated ground plug refer to page 226

■ Accessories

- SKINTOP® CLICK System refer to page 657



ÖLFLEX® SPIRAL 540 P with angular, isolated ground plug

Robust spiral cable with high restoring forces and earthing-type plug



Info

- Robust
- High restoring forces

■ Benefits

- Extension lengths of up to 3.5 times the unextended spiral length, high recoiling forces
- Safety colour: yellow

■ Application range

- Harsh conditions
- Mechanical engineering
- Construction industry
- Medical equipment
- In damp interiors or outdoors

■ Product features

- Good resistance of the outer sheath to cutting and abrasion
- High resistance to oil, low temperatures, microbes and hydrolysis
- Special, flame-retardant polyurethane sheath compound
- 16-A connector with protection rating IP 20

■ Norm references / Approvals

- Plug: DIN VDE 620-1/standard sheet DIN 49441 R2
- The VDE marking approval (VDE type certification) refers to the connector

■ Product make-up

- Cable: ÖLFLEX® SPIRAL 540 P based on ÖLFLEX® 540 P
- Strands of tinned-copper wires
- Core insulation: TPE
- Outer sheath made of special polyurethane
- Length of straight ends: 1st end = 200 mm with moulded angular earthing-type plug, 2nd end = 600 mm with 30 mm stripping
- Other solid lengths, end lengths and end forms available on request
- 2-pin, angular plug with twin earthed contact system, extruded

■ Technical data



Core identification code

HD 308/VDE 0293-308: 3-core with protective conductor



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GΩm x cm



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295 Class 5/ IEC 60228 Class 5



Nominal voltage

U₀: 250 V AC



Test voltage

2000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor



Temperature range

Flexible use: -30°C to +50°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Spiral length, extended (mm)	Spiral length, unextended (mm)	Cable diameter (mm)	Spiral outer diameter (mm)	Copper index kg/1.000 pieces
73220852	3 G 0.75	1,000	300	7.0	24.0	70.1
73220853	3 G 0.75	2,000	600	7.0	24.0	122.8
73220854	3 G 0.75	3,500	1,000	7.0	24.0	193.2
73220855	3 G 1	1,000	300	7.4	29.0	110.0
73220856	3 G 1	2,000	600	7.4	29.0	196.7
73220863	3 G 1	3,500	1,000	7.4	29.0	312.3
73220860	3 G 1.5	1,000	300	8.9	32.0	148.6
73220861	3 G 1.5	2,000	600	8.9	32.0	262.8
73220862	3 G 1.5	3,500	1,000	8.9	32.0	415.1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

1 piece in each polyester bag

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Versions without the mandatory LAPP designation, but with other solid lengths, end lengths and end forms (not necessarily VDE-registered) available on request

Please observe the safety information as per DIN VDE 0620-1, Plugs and socket-outlets for household and similar purposes - Part 1: General requirements, appendix E: "Installation only by persons with the relevant electrotechnical expertise and experience!"

■ Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® SPIRAL 540 P refer to page 225



UNITRONIC® SPIRAL

Spiral cable with outer PUR sheath and overall shielding for exact impulse transmission



Info

- Secure against electrical interferences
- PUR outer sheath

Benefits

- Overall screening prevents high frequency interference and guarantees accurate signal transmission
- Extended lengths of up to 4 times the unextended spiral length

Application range

- In measurement and control engineering
- Wherever screened cables with smallest dimensions are required

Product features

- Abrasion and cut-resistant
- Very high flexibility

Product make-up

- Strands of bare copper wires
- Core insulation: Based on PVC
- Screening: wrapped with braided copper wires
- Outer sheath: PUR compound
- Versions without the mandatory LAPP designation, but with other solid lengths, end lengths and end forms available on request

Technical data

- Core identification code**
DIN 47100
- Peak operating voltage**
250 V (not for power transmission)
- Specific insulation resistance**
> 10 GOhm x cm
- Conductor stranding**
Extra-fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 6/IEC 60228 class 6
- Test voltage**
1200 V
- Temperature range**
Flexing: -5°C to +50°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Spiral length, extended (mm)	Spiral length, unextended (mm)	Cable diameter (mm)	Spiral outer diameter (mm)	Copper index kg/1.000 pieces	Pieces / PU
73220200	2 x 0.14	400	100	4.1	15.0	16.5	5
73220201	2 x 0.14	800	200	4.1	15.0	23.8	5
73220202	2 x 0.14	1,200	300	4.1	15.0	29.7	5
73220203	2 x 0.14	1,600	400	4.1	15.0	36.9	5
73220204	2 x 0.14	2,000	500	4.1	15.0	48.0	5
73220205	3 x 0.14	400	100	4.3	18.0	21.0	5
73220206	3 x 0.14	800	200	4.3	18.0	30.8	5
73220207	3 x 0.14	1,200	300	4.3	18.0	43.5	5
73220208	3 x 0.14	1,600	400	4.3	18.0	54.8	5
73220209	3 x 0.14	2,000	500	4.3	18.0	63.8	5
73220210	4 x 0.14	400	100	4.5	19.0	23.4	5
73220211	4 x 0.14	800	200	4.5	19.0	33.6	5
73220212	4 x 0.14	1,200	300	4.5	19.0	45.8	5
73220213	4 x 0.14	1,600	400	4.5	19.0	58.6	5
73220214	4 x 0.14	2,000	500	4.5	19.0	67.2	5
73220215	5 x 0.14	400	100	4.8	20.0	24.4	5
73220216	5 x 0.14	800	200	4.8	20.0	38.1	5
73220217	5 x 0.14	1,200	300	4.8	20.0	50.4	5
73220218	5 x 0.14	1,600	400	4.8	20.0	60.4	5
73220219	5 x 0.14	2,000	500	4.8	20.0	72.0	5
73220220	6 x 0.14	400	100	5.5	21.0	31.1	5
73220221	6 x 0.14	800	200	5.5	21.0	44.8	5
73220222	6 x 0.14	1,200	300	5.5	21.0	56.3	5
73220223	6 x 0.14	1,600	400	5.5	21.0	77.9	5
73220224	6 x 0.14	2,000	500	5.5	21.0	73.9	5
73220230	12 x 0.14	400	100	7.2	27.0	56.4	1
73220231	12 x 0.14	800	200	7.2	27.0	95.2	1
73220232	12 x 0.14	1,200	300	7.2	27.0	118.1	1
73220233	12 x 0.14	1,600	400	7.2	27.0	161.0	1
73220234	12 x 0.14	2,000	500	7.2	27.0	179.2	1
73220235	18 x 0.14	400	100	8.0	29.0	75.1	1
73220236	18 x 0.14	800	200	8.0	29.0	110.5	1
73220237	18 x 0.14	1,200	300	8.0	29.0	150.2	1
73220238	18 x 0.14	1,600	400	8.0	29.0	198.9	1
73220239	18 x 0.14	2,000	500	8.0	29.0	221.0	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Versions without the mandatory LAPP designation, but with other solid lengths, end lengths and end forms available on request

Accessories

- SKINTOP® CLICK System refer to page 657



ÖLFLEX® PLUG H03VV-F Net Connection Cable*

PVC net connection cable for electrical devices and machines



Info

- Other colours and designs are available upon request

Application range

- Electrical devices
- Appliances and machinery

Product features

- For additional information regarding international plugs, please refer to our cable configurator at www.lappkabel.de
- Apart from the cable related application restrictions to be paid attention to according to the application standard HD 516/VDE 0298-300 for this PVC cable H03VV-F, the fact that brighter outer sheath colours deviating from black significantly reduce the UV resistance of the outer sheath and, thus, the outdoor usability of the entire, finished cable has to be respected, too

Product make-up

- 1st end: Gated, rectangular earthing-type plug with double earthing contact
- 2nd end: 30 mm dismantled, with protection sleeves for the ends of the conductor
- Alternatively, on request: 1st end with moulded angular earthing-type plug with twin earthed contact, 2nd end with moulded, straight IEC coupling (see image)

Technical data



Core identification code

HD 308/VDE 0293-308: 3-core with protective conductor



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295 Class 5/ IEC 60228 Class 5



Nominal voltage

U₀: 250 V AC



Test voltage

2000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor



Temperature range

Flexible use: -5 °C to +70 °C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Länge in m	Outer sheath colour	Copper index kg/ 1.000 pieces
1st end: moulded angular earthing-type plug with double earthed contact					
2nd end: 30 mm stripped, with conductor end sleeves					
70261130	3 G 0.75	5.4 - 6.8	1.5	black	32.4
70261131	3 G 0.75	5.4 - 6.8	2.0	black	43.2
70261132	3 G 0.75	5.4 - 6.8	3.0	black	64.8
70261136	3 G 0.75	5.4 - 6.8	1.5	grey	32.4
70261137	3 G 0.75	5.4 - 6.8	2.0	grey	43.2
70261138	3 G 0.75	5.4 - 6.8	3.0	grey	64.8
70261133	3 G 0.75	5.4 - 6.8	1.5	white	32.4
70261134	3 G 0.75	5.4 - 6.8	2.0	white	43.2
70261135	3 G 0.75	5.4 - 6.8	3.0	white	64.8

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

* Trade product, no Lapp product

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Please observe the safety information as per DIN VDE 0620-1, Plugs and socket-outlets for household and similar purposes - Part 1: General requirements, appendix E: "Installation only by persons with the relevant electrotechnical expertise and experience!"



ÖLFLEX® PLUG H05VV-F Net Connection Cable*

PVC net connection cable for electrical devices and machines



Info

- Other colours and designs are available upon request



Application range

- Electrical devices
- Appliances and machinery

Product features

- For additional information regarding international plugs, please refer to our cable configurator at www.lappkabel.de
- Apart from the cable related application restrictions to be paid attention to according to the application standard HD 516 / VDE 0298-300 for this PVC cable H05VV-F, the fact that brighter outer sheath colours deviating from black significantly reduce the UV resistance of the outer sheath and, thus, the outdoor usability of the entire, finished cable at direct sun irradiation has to be respected, too

Product make-up

- 1st end: Gated, rectangular earthing-type plug with double earthing contact
- 2nd end: 30 mm dismantled, with protection sleeves for the ends of the conductor
- Alternatively
- 1st end: Gated, rectangular earthing-type plug with double earthing contact
- 2nd end: straight, 3-pin IEC coupling, moulded

Technical data



Core identification code

According to VDE 0293-308 (table T9)



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295 Class 5 / IEC 60228 Class 5



Nominal voltage

U₀: 250 V AC



Test voltage

2000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor



Temperature range

Flexible use: -5°C to +70°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Länge in m	Outer sheath colour	Copper index kg/1.000 pieces
1st end: moulded angular earthing-type plug with double earthed contact					
2nd end: straight, 3-pin C13 IEC coupling, moulded					
73222334	3 G 1	6.3 - 8.0	2.5	black	72.0
73222336	3 G 1	6.3 - 8.0	2.5	grey	72.0
73222381	3 G 1.5	7.4 - 9.4	5.0	grey	216.0
73222335	3 G 1	6.3 - 8.0	2.5	white	72.0
2nd end: rectangular, 3-pin C13 IEC coupling, moulded					
74320106	3 G 1.5	7.4 - 9.4	3.5	black	151.2
74320092	3 G 1.5	7.4 - 9.4	7.5	black	324.0
1st end: moulded angular earthing-type plug with double earthed contact					
2nd end: 30 mm stripped, with conductor end sleeves					
70261139	3 G 1	6.3 - 8.0	1.5	black	43.2
70261140	3 G 1	6.3 - 8.0	2.0	black	57.6
70261141	3 G 1	6.3 - 8.0	3.0	black	86.4
70261166	3 G 1	6.3 - 8.0	5.0	black	144.0
70261145	3 G 1	6.3 - 8.0	1.5	grey	43.2
70261146	3 G 1	6.3 - 8.0	2.0	grey	57.6
70261147	3 G 1	6.3 - 8.0	3.0	grey	86.4
70261143	3 G 1	6.3 - 8.0	2.0	white	57.6
70261144	3 G 1	6.3 - 8.0	3.0	white	86.4
70261148	3 G 1.5	7.4 - 9.4	1.5	black	64.5
70261149	3 G 1.5	7.4 - 9.4	2.0	black	86.0
70261150	3 G 1.5	7.4 - 9.4	3.0	black	129.0
70261160	3 G 1.5	7.4 - 9.4	5.0	black	215.0
70261185	3 G 1.5	7.4 - 9.4	1.0	grey	43.2
70261154	3 G 1.5	7.4 - 9.4	1.5	grey	64.5
70261155	3 G 1.5	7.4 - 9.4	2.0	grey	86.0
70261156	3 G 1.5	7.4 - 9.4	3.0	grey	129.0
70362272	3 G 1.5	7.4 - 9.4	4.0	grey	172.0
70261151	3 G 1.5	7.4 - 9.4	1.5	white	64.5
70261152	3 G 1.5	7.4 - 9.4	2.0	white	86.0
70261153	3 G 1.5	7.4 - 9.4	3.0	white	129.0
70261163	3 G 2.5	9.2 - 11.4	3.0	black	216.0

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

* Trade product, no Lapp product

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

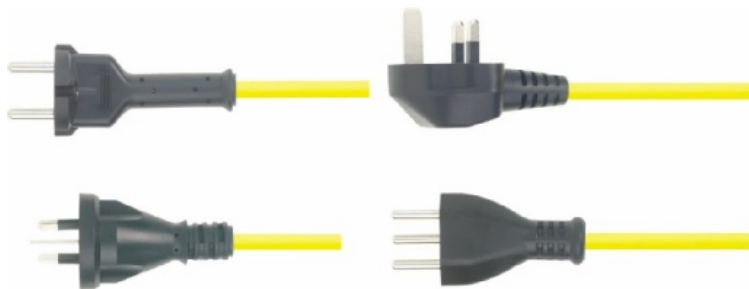
Please observe the safety information as per DIN VDE 0620-1, Plugs and socket-outlets for household and similar purposes - Part 1: General requirements, appendix E: "Installation only by persons with the relevant electrotechnical expertise and experience!"

Assembled cables

Connection and extension cables

ÖLFLEX® PLUG 540 P Connection Cable

Robust, VDE-registered connecting cable with DIN/VDE or international plugs



Benefits

- VDE cable registration: LAPP ÖLFLEX® 540 P, sold by the metre and assembled to size
- Safety colour: yellow
- VDE marking approval/VDE type certification for the straight central plug according to DIN/VDE in the item numbers table

Application range

- Harsh conditions
- Mechanical engineering
- Construction industry
- Medical equipment
- In damp interiors or outdoors

Product features

- Good resistance of the outer sheath to cutting and abrasion
- High resistance to oil, low temperatures, microbes and hydrolysis
- Special, flame-retardant polyurethane sheath compound
- The products shown are also available for Switzerland, Australia, Denmark, Italy and the UK without the LAPP/ÖLFLEX name or LAPP certification on request. Please refer to our cable configuration tool, available online at www.lappkabel.de, for more details

Norm references / Approvals

- Cable ÖLFLEX® 540 P: VDE reg. no. 6583 - 300/500 VAC up to 1.0 mm²; VDE reg. no. 6584 - 450/750 VAC as from 1.5 mm²

- Harnessed 2-pole cable with straight, moulded, central contour plug without protective/earthing contact/pins: Plug type certification and marking licence DIN VDE 0620-1/DIN 49406-R; Harnessed 3-pole cable with straight, moulded, splash water protected, central isolated ground plug with double/outline protection/earthing contact by means of ground pins: Plug type certification and marking licence DIN VDE 0620-1/DIN 49441-R2/DIN 49441-2-AR2 in conjunction with plug protection type/category IP 44

Product make-up

- Strands of tinned-copper wires
- Core insulation: TPE
- Outer sheath made of special polyurethane
- 1st end: Gated, straight contour or earthing-type plug
- 1st option for DIN/VDE connector with type certification: 2-core ÖLFLEX(R) 540 P cable in conjunction with 2-pin, straight, extruded, 16 A/250 Vac-to-ground DIN/VDE central contour plug without earthed contact according to DIN VDE 0620-1/DIN 49406-R and with plug protection rating IP 20
- 2nd alternative of DIN/VDE type certified plug: 3-core ÖLFLEX(R) 540 P cable in conjunction with 2-pole, straight, moulded, splash water protected, central, 16A/250Vac-to-ground, isolated ground DIN/VDE plug with double protection/earthing contact/pin system according to DIN VDE 0620-1/DIN 49441-R2/DIN 49441-2-AR2 and with plug protection type/category IP 44
- 2nd end: 30 mm dismantled, with protection sleeves for the ends of the conductor



Info

- Available with international plugs
- Safety colour: yellow
- Images are for illustration purposes only



Technical data



Core identification code

According to VDE 0293-308 (table T9)



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295 Class 5/ IEC 60228 Class 5



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 10 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter

Nominal voltage

U₀: 250 V AC

Test voltage

Assembly: 2000 V
ÖLFLEX® 540 P: 3000 V

Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor

Temperature range

Occasional flexing and fixed installation:
-40 °C to +80 °C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Länge in m	Copper index kg/1.000 pieces
1st option for DIN/VDE connector with type certification: 2-core ÖLFLEX(R) 540 P cable in conjunction with 2-pin, straight, extruded, 16 A/250 Vac-to-ground DIN/VDE central contour plug without earthed contact according to DIN VDE 0620-1/DIN 49406-R and with plug protection rating IP 20				
73220842	2 X 1	7.0	2.0	38.4
73220843	2 X 1	7.0	3.5	67.2
73220844	2 X 1	7.0	5.0	96.0
73221558	2 X 1.5	8.4	2.0	57.6
73221559	2 X 1.5	8.4	3.5	86.4
73221560	2 X 1.5	8.4	5.0	144.0
2nd alternative of DIN/VDE type certified plug: 3-core ÖLFLEX(R) 540 P cable in conjunction with 2-pole, straight, moulded, splash water protected, central, 16A/250Vac-to-ground, isolated ground DIN/VDE plug with double protection/earthing contact/pin system according to DIN VDE 0620-1/DIN 49441-R2/DIN 49441-2-AR2 and with plug protection type/category IP 44				
73220846	3 G 0.75	7.0	2.0	43.2
73220847	3 G 0.75	7.0	3.5	75.6
73220848	3 G 0.75	7.0	5.0	108.0
73221561	3 G 1	7.4	2.0	57.6
73221562	3 G 1	7.4	3.5	100.8
73221563	3 G 1	7.4	5.0	144.0
73220849	3 G 1.5	8.9	2.0	86.0
73220850	3 G 1.5	8.9	3.5	150.6
73220851	3 G 1.5	8.9	5.0	215.0

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

1 piece in each polyester bag

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Please observe the safety information as per DIN VDE 0620-1, Plugs and socket-outlets for household and similar purposes - Part 1: General requirements, appendix E: "Installation only by persons with the relevant electrotechnical expertise and experience!"



ÖLFLEX® PLUG Extension Cable 540 P safety yellow*

Earthing-type extension cable with straight plug and coupling



Application range

- Mechanical engineering
- Construction industry
- Agricultural equipment
- In damp interiors or outdoors

Product features

- Other lengths, customised versions, cable types and plug versions are available upon request
- Customised printing is available upon request

Product make-up

- Mounted, straight earthing-type plug (16 amp., 250 V, solid rubber, colour: black) in accordance with DIN 49440/441, protection rating: IP 44
- Mounted, straight earthing-type coupling with rubber cover (16 A, 250 V, solid rubber, colour: black) in accordance with DIN 49440/441, protection rating: IP 44

Technical data

 **Nominal voltage**
U₀: 250 V AC

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Länge in m	Copper index kg/1.000 pieces
73222337	3 G 1.5	8.9	5.0	215.0
73222322	3 G 1.5	8.9	10.0	430.0
73222375	3 G 1.5	8.9	15.0	645.0
73222323	3 G 1.5	8.9	25.0	1,075.0
73222324	3 G 1.5	8.9	50.0	2,150.0
73222385	3 G 2.5	10.6	5.0	360.0
73222325	3 G 2.5	10.6	10.0	720.0
73222386	3 G 2.5	10.6	15.0	1,080.0
73222326	3 G 2.5	10.6	25.0	1,800.0
73222327	3 G 2.5	10.6	50.0	3,600.0

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

* Trade product, no Lapp product

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



ÖLFLEX® PLUG CEE Connection/ Extension Cable without phase shifter*

H07RN-F-based connecting and extension cable for three-phase current



Info

- Formerly: ÖLFLEX PLUG CEE (400 V) Connection / Extension Cable

Application range

- For connections to any three-phase A.C. consumers
- Machines and systems on building sites
- Dry or damp rooms as well as outdoors taking into account HD 516/VDE 0298-300

Product features

- Also available with phase shifter (engine direction can be changed)
- Other dimensions, lengths, connectors, designs and customised versions are available upon request
- Customised printing is available upon request

Norm references / Approvals

- <HAR> H07RN-F cable type approval according to EN 50525-2-21
- Based on VDE 0285

Product make-up

- Mounted 5-pin CEE plug, 400 V, red, 6 o'clock in accordance with VDE 0623/EN 60309-2, splash-proof IP 44
- 80 mm stripped, with conductor end sleeves
- Mounted 5-pin CEE coupling, 400 V, red, 6 o'clock in accordance with VDE 0623/EN 60309-2, splash-proof IP 44

Technical data



Core identification code

According to VDE 0293-308 (table T9)



Specific insulation resistance

1 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295 Class 5 / IEC 60228 Class 5



Minimum bending radius

Flexible use: 15 x cable diameter



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 450/750 V



Test voltage

2500 V



Temperature range

Flexible use: -25°C to +60°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Länge in m	Copper index kg/1.000 pieces	Plug amps
ÖLFLEX® PLUG CEE connection cable					
71222231	5 G 1.5	11.2 - 14.4	2.5	180.0	16.0
71222239	5 G 1.5	11.2 - 14.4	5.0	360.0	16.0
71222232	5 G 2.5	13.3 - 17.0	2.5	300.0	16.0
71222240	5 G 2.5	13.3 - 17.0	5.0	600.0	16.0
71222241	5 G 2.5	13.3 - 17.0	5.0	600.0	32.0
71222234	5 G 4	15.6 - 19.9	2.5	480.0	32.0
71222242	5 G 4	15.6 - 19.9	5.0	960.0	32.0
71222243	5 G 6	17.5 - 22.2	5.0	1,440.0	32.0
ÖLFLEX® PLUG CEE extension cable					
71222292	5 G 1.5	11.2 - 14.4	10.0	720.0	16.0
71222295	5 G 2.5	13.3 - 17.0	10.0	1,200.0	16.0
71222296	5 G 2.5	13.3 - 17.0	25.0	3,000.0	16.0
71222298	5 G 2.5	13.3 - 17.0	10.0	1,200.0	32.0
71222299	5 G 2.5	13.3 - 17.0	25.0	3,000.0	32.0
71222301	5 G 4	15.6 - 19.9	10.0	1,920.0	32.0
71222302	5 G 4	15.6 - 19.9	25.0	4,800.0	32.0
71222304	5 G 6	17.5 - 22.2	10.0	2,880.0	32.0
71222305	5 G 6	17.5 - 22.2	25.0	7,200.0	32.0

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

* Trade product, no Lapp product

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Please observe the safety information as per DIN VDE 0620-1, Plugs and socket-outlets for household and similar purposes - Part 1: General requirements, appendix E: "Installation only by persons with the relevant electrotechnical expertise and experience!"



ÖLFLEX® PLUG CEE Connection/ Extension Cable with phase shifter*

H07RN-F-based connecting and extension cable for three-phase current



Info

- Formerly: ÖLFLEX PLUG CEE (400 V) Connection / Extension Cable



Application range

- For connections to any three-phase A.C. consumers
- Machines and systems on building sites
- Dry or damp rooms as well as outdoors taking into account HD 516/VDE 0298-300

Product features

- Also available with phase shifter (engine direction can be changed)
- Other dimensions, lengths, connectors, designs and customised versions are available upon request
- Customised printing is available upon request

Norm references / Approvals

- <HAR> H07RN-F cable type approval according to EN 50525-2-21
- Based on VDE 0285

Product make-up

- Mounted 5-pin CEE plug, 400 V, red, 6 o'clock in accordance with VDE 0623/EN 60309-2, splash-proof IP 44
- 80 mm stripped, with conductor end sleeves
- Mounted 5-pin CEE coupling, 400 V, red, 6 o'clock in accordance with VDE 0623/EN 60309-2, splash-proof IP 44

Technical data

	Core identification code According to VDE 0293-308 (table T9)
	Specific insulation resistance 1 GOhm x cm
	Conductor stranding Fine wire according to VDE 0295 Class 5/ IEC 60228 Class 5
	Minimum bending radius Flexible use: 15 x cable diameter
	Nominal voltage U ₀ /U: 450/750 V
	Test voltage 2500 V
	Temperature range Flexible use: -25 °C to +60 °C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Article designation	Outer diameter (mm)	Länge in m	Copper index kg/1.000 pieces	Weight (kg/1000 pieces)	Plug amps
71222373	5 G 1.5	H07RN-F	11.2 - 14.4	3.5	252.0	984	16.0
71222374	5 G 2.5	H07RN-F	13.3 - 17.0	3.5	420.0	1331.5	16.0
71002843	5 G 1.5	H07RN-F	11.2 - 14.4	3.5	252.0	990	16.0
71002844	5 G 1.5	H07RN-F	11.2 - 14.4	5.0	360.0	1350	16.0
71002846	5 G 2.5	H07RN-F	13.3 - 17.0	3.5	420.0	1360	16.0
71002847	5 G 2.5	H07RN-F	13.3 - 17.0	5.0	600.0	1880	16.0

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

* Trade product, no Lapp product

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Please observe the safety information as per DIN VDE 0620-1, Plugs and socket-outlets for household and similar purposes - Part 1: General requirements, appendix E: "Installation only by persons with the relevant electrotechnical expertise and experience!"

Assembled cables

eMobility - Assembled charging line



CHARGE M3 —/T2C S



Info

- For charging stations

CHARGE M3 —/T1C S



Info

- For charging stations

CHARGE M3 —/T2C C



Info

- For charging stations

■ Benefits

- Resistant to microbes
- Resistant to oil, dust and water
- Special cable design for a long service life
- Flexible at low temperatures
- Withstands high mechanical stress, in particular abrasion and sliding demands

■ Application range

- For charging stations, electric and plug-in hybrid vehicles

■ Product make-up

- Cable for 1-phase charging up to 16 A: ÖLFLEX® Charge 3G2.5 mm²+1x0.5 mm²
- Cable for 3-phase charging up to 16 A: ÖLFLEX® Charge 5G2.5mm²+1x0.5mm²
- Cable for 3-phase charging up to 32 A: ÖLFLEX® Charge 5G6mm²+1x0.5mm²
- Type 2 connectors are injection moulded in two-components process for optimal ergonomics

■ Technical data



Approvals

according to VDE-AR-E2283-5
according to EN 61851-1



Temperature range

-25°C to +80°C

Article number	Version	Spiral length, extended (mm)	Copper index kg/1.000 pieces	Weight (kg/ 1000 pieces)	PU
Cut off clean, charging cable, vehicle connector type 2 (Total length: effective length + 1m straight)					
74880054	Charging: 1 phase 16A	4,000	421.0	1778	1
74880062	Charging: 3 phase 16A	4,000	667.0	1815	1
74880066	Charging: 3 phase 32A	4,000	1,529.0	2985	1
Cut off clean, charging cable, vehicle connector type 1 (Total length: effective length + 1m straight)					
74880058	Charging: 1 phase 16A	4,000	421.0	1733	1
74880100	Charging: 1 phase 32A	4,000	784.0	1900	1
Cut off clean, charging cable spiralized, vehicle connector type 2 (Total length: effective length + 1m straight)					
74880102	Charging: 1 phase 16A	4,000	705.0	2800	1
74880103	Charging: 3 phase 16A	4,000	1,105.0	3600	1
74880104	Charging: 3 phase 32A	4,000	2,533.0	5800	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.


Info

- For charging stations

CHARGE M3 —/T1C C



CHARGE M3 T2P/— S



CHARGE M3 T2P/— C



Benefits

- Resistant to microbes
- Resistant to oil, dust and water
- Special cable design for a long service life
- Flexible at low temperatures
- Withstands high mechanical stress, in particular abrasion and sliding demands

Application range

- For charging stations, electric and plug-in hybrid vehicles

Product make-up

CHARGE M3 —/T1C C

- Cable for 1-phase charging up to 16 A: ÖLFLEX® Charge 3G2.5 mm²+1x0.5 mm²
- Type 2 connectors are injection moulded in two-components process for optimal ergonomics

CHARGE M3 T2P/— S

- Cable for 1-phase charging up to 16 A: ÖLFLEX® Charge 3G2.5 mm²+1x0.5 mm²
- Cable for 3-phase charging up to 16 A: ÖLFLEX® Charge 5G2.5mm²+1x0.5mm²
- Cable for 3-phase charging up to 32 A: ÖLFLEX® Charge 5G6mm²+1x0.5mm²
- 16 A charging: every connector has a built-in 680 ohm resistor
- 32 A charging: every connector has a built-in 220 ohm resistor

CHARGE M3 T2P/— C

- Cable for 1-phase charging up to 16 A: ÖLFLEX® Charge 3G2.5 mm²+1x0.5 mm²
- Cable for 3-phase charging up to 16 A: ÖLFLEX® Charge 5G2.5mm²+1x0.5mm²
- Cable for 3-phase charging up to 32 A: ÖLFLEX® Charge 5G6mm²+1x0.5mm²
- 16 A charging: every connector has a built-in 680 ohm resistor
- 32 A charging: every connector has a built-in 220 ohm resistor

Technical data



Approvals

according to VDE-AR-E2283-5
according to EN 61851-1



Nennspannung

CHARGE M3 T2P/— S
400 V
CHARGE M3 T2P/— C
400 V



Temperature range

-25°C to +80°C

Article number	Version	Spiral length, extended (mm)	Copper index kg/1.000 pieces	Weight (kg/1000 pieces)	PU
Cut off clean, charging cable spiralized, vehicle connector type 1 (Total length: effective length +1m straight)					
74880090	Charging: 1 phase 16A	4,000	812.0	2950	1
74880101	Charging: 1 phase 32A	4,000	1,549.0	2200	1
Type 2 plug, orange cable, cut off clean (Total length: effective length +1m straight)					
74880037	Charging: 1 phase 16A	4,000	335.0	1300	1
74880041	Charging: 3 phase 16A	4,000	531.0	1600	1
74880045	Charging: 3 phase 32A	4,000	1,216.0	2500	1
Type 2 connector, spiral-cable, cut off clean (Total length: effective length +1m straight)					
74880039	Charging: 1 phase 16A	4,000	738.0	2200	1
74880043	Charging: 3 phase 16A	4,000	1,170.0	2900	1
74880047	Charging: 3 phase 32A	4,000	2,390.0	4500	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Assembled cables

eMobility - Assembled charging line



CHARGE M3 T2P/T2C S



Info

- For electric vehicles with type 2 vehicle inlet

CHARGE M3 T2P/T2C C



Info

- For electric vehicles with type 2 vehicle inlet

CHARGE M3 T2P/T2C H



Info

- For electric vehicles with type 2 vehicle inlet

Benefits

- Resistant to microbes
- Resistant to oil, dust and water
- Special cable design for a long service life
- Flexible at low temperatures
- Withstands high mechanical stress, in particular abrasion and sliding demands

Application range

- For charging stations, electric and plug-in hybrid vehicles

Product make-up

- Cable for 1-phase charging up to 16 A: ÖLFLEX® Charge 3G2.5 mm²+1x0.5 mm²
- Cable for 3-phase charging up to 16 A: ÖLFLEX® Charge 5G2.5mm²+1x0.5mm²
- Cable for 3-phase charging up to 32 A: ÖLFLEX® Charge 5G6mm²+1x0.5mm²
- Type 2 connectors are injection moulded in two-components process for optimal ergonomics

Technical data



Approvals

according to VDE-AR-E2283-5
according to EN 61851-1



Temperature range

-25°C to +80°C

Article number	Version	Spiral length, extended (mm)	Copper index kg/1.000 pieces	Weight (kg/1000 pieces)	PU
Plug type 2, charging cable, vehicle connector type 2					
74880055	Charging: 1 phase 16A	4,000	349.0	2026	1
74880063	Charging: 3 phase 16A	4,000	554.0	2004	1
74880067	Charging: 3 phase 32A	4,000	1,529.0	3410	1
Plug type 2, Charging cable spirallised, Vehicle connector type 2					
74880056	Charging: 1 phase 16A	4,000	8,120.0	3375	1
74880064	Charging: 3 phase 16A	4,000	1,365.0	3696	1
74880068	Charging: 3 phase 32A	4,000	2,205.0	4543	1
Plug type 2, charging cable Helix, vehicle connector type 2					
74880065	Charging: 3 phase 16A	4,000	619.0	619	1
74880069	Charging: 3 phase 32A	4,000	1,529.0	1529	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.


Info

- For electric vehicles with type 1 vehicle inlet

CHARGE M3 T2P/T1C S

Info

- For electric vehicles with type 1 vehicle inlet

CHARGE M3 T2P/T1C C

Info

- For electric vehicles with type 1 vehicle inlet

CHARGE M3 T2P/T1C H

Benefits

- Resistant to microbes
- Resistant to oil, dust and water
- Special cable design for a long service life
- Flexible at low temperatures
- Withstands high mechanical stress, in particular abrasion and sliding demands

Product make-up

- Cable for 1-phase charging up to 16 A: ÖLFLEX® Charge 3G2.5 mm²+1x0.5 mm²
- Cable for 1-phase charging up to 32A: Lapp Kabel Charge 3G6mm² + 1x0.5mm²
- Type 2 connectors are injection moulded in two-components process for optimal ergonomics

Technical data


Approvals
according to VDE-AR-E2283-5
according to EN 61851-1



Temperature range
-25°C to +80°C

Application range

- For charging stations, electric and plug-in hybrid vehicles

Article number	Version	Spiral length, extended (mm)	Copper index kg/1.000 pieces	Weight (kg/1000 pieces)	PU
Plug type 2, charging cable, vehicle connector type 1					
74880059	Charging: 1 phase 16A	4,000	349.0	2026	1
74880087	Charging: 1 phase 32A	4,000	758.0	2060	1
Plug type 2, charging cable spiralised, vehicle connector type 1					
74880060	Charging: 1 phase 16A	4,000	812.0	3337	1
Plug type 2, charging cable Helix, vehicle connector type 1					
74880089	Charging: 1 phase 32A	4,000	554.0	2004	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Assembled cables

eMobility - Assembled charging line



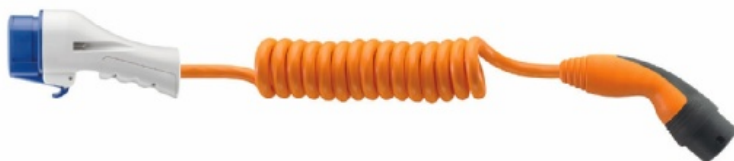
CHARGE M3 T3P/T2C S



Info

- For electric vehicles with type 2 vehicle inlet

CHARGE M3 T3P/T2C C



Info

- For electric vehicles with type 2 vehicle inlet

CHARGE M3 T3P/T2C H



Info

- For electric vehicles with type 2 vehicle inlet

Benefits

- Resistant to microbes
- Resistant to oil, dust and water
- Special cable design for a long service life
- Flexible at low temperatures
- Withstands high mechanical stress, in particular abrasion and sliding demands

Application range

- For charging stations, electric and plug-in hybrid vehicles

Product make-up

- Cable for 1-phase charging up to 16 A: ÖLFLEX® Charge 3G2.5 mm²+1x0.5 mm²
- Cable for 3-phase charging up to 16 A: ÖLFLEX® Charge 5G2.5mm²+1x0.5mm²
- Cable for 3-phase charging up to 32 A: ÖLFLEX® Charge 5G6mm²+1x0.5mm²
- Type 2 connectors are injection moulded in two-components process for optimal ergonomics

Technical data



Approvals

according to VDE-AR-E2283-5
according to EN 61851-1



Temperature range

-25°C to +80°C

Article number	Version	Spiral length, extended (mm)	Copper index kg/1.000 pieces	Weight (kg/ 1000 pieces)	PU
Plug type 3, charging cable, vehicle connector type 2					
74880070	Charging: 1 phase 16A	4,000	349.0	2026	1
74880073	Charging: 3 phase 16A	4,000	554.0	2004	1
74880076	Charging: 3 phase 32A	4,000	1,529.0	3410	1
Plug type 3, charging cable spirallised, vehicle connector type 2					
74880071	Charging: 1 phase 16A	4,000	812.0	3375	1
74880074	Charging: 3 phase 16A	4,000	1,463.0	3899	1
74880077	Charging: 3 phase 32A	4,000	2,205.0	4543	1
Plug type 3, charging cable Helix, vehicle connector type 2					
74880075	Charging: 3 phase 16A	4,000	619.0	2140	1
74880078	Charging: 3 phase 32A	4,000	1,529.0	3410	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.


Info

- For electric vehicles with type 1 vehicle inlet

CHARGE M3 T3P/T1C S


Info

- For electric vehicles with type 1 vehicle inlet

CHARGE M3 T3P/T1C C


Info

- For electric vehicles with type 1 vehicle inlet

CHARGE M3 T3P/T1C H



Benefits

- Resistant to microbes
- Resistant to oil, dust and water
- Special cable design for a long service life
- Flexible at low temperatures
- Withstands high mechanical stress, in particular abrasion and sliding demands

Application range

- For charging stations, electric and plug-in hybrid vehicles

Product make-up

- Cable for 1-phase charging up to 16 A: ÖLFLEX® Charge 3G2.5 mm²+1x0.5 mm²
- Cable for 1-phase charging up to 32A: Lapp Kabel Charge 3G6mm² + 1x0.5mm²

Technical data



Approvals
according to VDE-AR-E2283-5
according to EN 61851-1



Temperature range
-25°C to +80°C

Article number	Version	Spiral length, extended (mm)	Copper index kg/1.000 pieces	Weight (kg/ 1000 pieces)	PU
Plug type 3, charging cable, vehicle connector type 1					
74880079	Charging: 1 phase 16A	4,000	349.0	2026	1
74880082	Charging: 1 phase 32A	4,000	554.0	3410	1
Plug type 3, charging cable spiralsised, vehicle connector type 1					
74880080	Charging: 1 phase 16A	4,000	812.0	3375	1
74880083	Charging: 1 phase 32A	4,000	1,463.0	4543	1
Plug type 3, charging cable Helix, vehicle connector type 1					
74880084	Charging: 1 phase 32A	4,000	554.0	3410	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T 17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Assembled cables

eMobility - Assembled charging line



CHARGE M2 TFP/T2C S



Info

- Harnessing with In-Cable Control Box for charging mode 2 for electric vehicles with type 2 vehicle inlet

CHARGE M2 TFP/T1C S



Info

- Harnessing with In-Cable Control Box for charging mode 2 for electric vehicles with type 1 vehicle inlet

Benefits

- Resistant to microbes
- Resistant to oil, dust and water
- Special cable design for a long service life
- Flexible at low temperatures
- Withstands high mechanical stress, in particular abrasion and sliding demands

Application range

- For charging stations, electric and plug-in hybrid vehicles

Product features

- Charging current from 6-16A in 5 steps
- Monitoring of protective earth conductor
- PUR outer sheath
- Suitable for all weather conditions

Product make-up

- Cable for 1-phase charging up to 16 A: ÖLFLEX® Charge 3G2.5 mm²+1x0.5 mm²
- H07BQ-F: Cable from Typ F plug up to ICCB
- Type 2 connectors are injection moulded in two-components process for optimal ergonomics
- Type F cable connectors are injection moulded

Technical data



Approvals

according to VDE-AR-E2283-5
according to EN 61851-1



Temperature range

-25°C to +80°C

Article number	Version	Spiral length, extended (mm)	Copper index kg/1.000 pieces	Weight (kg/1000 pieces)	PU
Plug type F, charging cable with ICCB, vehicle connector type 2					
74880085	Charging: 1 phase 16A	4,000	344.0	2570	1
Plug type F, charging cable with ICCB, vehicle connector type 1					
74880086	Charging: 1 phase 16A	4,000	344.0	2570	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Low frequency data transmission cables

UNITRONIC® colour codes	244
DIN colour code	246
Low capacitance	260
Halogen-free	263
UL/CSA-approved	266
Highly flexible application	270
Highly flexible and UL/CSA-approved	273
Computer cables (RE)	276
Process control cables (RD)	278
Installation cable for industrial electronics	279

Telephone cables

Indoor cables	281
Halogen-free installation and fire alarm cables	284
Outdoor cables	285

Cables for bus system AS-INTERFACE

Sensor/actuator communication	286
-------------------------------	-----

Cables for bus systems PROFIBUS-DP/FMS/FIP

Characteristic impedance: 135 - 165 ohm	288
---	-----

Connectors (D-Sub) for PROFIBUS /-DP

EPIC® Data Connectors	302
-----------------------	-----

Cables for bus systems RS485/RS422

Characteristic impedance: 100 - 120 ohm	310
---	-----

Cables for bus system PROFIBUS-PA

Characteristic impedance: 100 ohm	312
-----------------------------------	-----

Cables for bus system DeviceNet

Characteristic impedance: 120 ohm	313
-----------------------------------	-----

Cables for bus system CAN UL/CSA-approved

Characteristic impedance: 120 ohm 315	
---------------------------------------	--

Connectors(D-Sub) for CAN /-CANopen

EPIC® Data Connectors	317
-----------------------	-----

Cables for bus system ISOBUS

Characteristic impedance: 75 ohm	319
----------------------------------	-----

Cables for bus system Foundation Fieldbus

Characteristic impedance: 100 ohm	320
-----------------------------------	-----

Cables for bus system CC-Link

Impedance: 110 ohm	321
--------------------	-----

Cables for bus system SAFETY BUS

Characteristic impedance: 120 ohm	322
-----------------------------------	-----

Cables for bus system INTERBUS (IBS)

Characteristic impedance: 100 ohm	323
-----------------------------------	-----

Cables for bus system EIB

Characteristic impedance: 75 ohm	326
----------------------------------	-----

UNITRONIC® Fieldbus

3-pin sensor/actuator cordsets	327
--------------------------------	-----

4-pin sensor/actuator cordsets	333
--------------------------------	-----

5-pin sensor/actuator cordsets	338
--------------------------------	-----

8-pin sensor/actuator cables	340
------------------------------	-----

Screened sensor/actuator cordsets	342
-----------------------------------	-----

Sensor-/Actuator cabling for Food&Beverage	343
--	-----

Y connectors	345
--------------	-----

Valve connectors	349
------------------	-----

Passive sensor/actuator boxes	352
-------------------------------	-----

Accessories for Sensor/Actuator Boxes	356
---------------------------------------	-----

Field mountable connectors and wall ducts	359
---	-----

Active Sensor/Actuator Components	365
-----------------------------------	-----

Accessories for AS-Interface modules	369
--------------------------------------	-----

BUS System Components	373
-----------------------	-----

Power cable M 12 (A-coded)	381
----------------------------	-----

M 12 POWER-Connector (T-coded)	383
--------------------------------	-----

Coxial cables

High frequencies	385
------------------	-----



Low frequency data transmission cables

UNITRONIC® colour codes		UNITRONIC® BUS PB Y 7-W FC BK	New	294
UNITRONIC® 100	244	UNITRONIC® BUS PB FD P		295
UNITRONIC® 100 CY	244	UNITRONIC® BUS PB FD P A		296
DIN colour code		UNITRONIC® BUS PB FD P FC		297
UNITRONIC® LiYY	246	UNITRONIC® BUS PB FD FRNC FC		298
UNITRONIC® LiYCY	248	UNITRONIC® BUS PB FD P COMBI		299
UNITRONIC® LiYY (TP)	250	UNITRONIC® BUS PB FD P HYBRID		299
UNITRONIC® LiYCY (TP)	251	UNITRONIC® BUS PB FD Y HYBRID		300
UNITRONIC® EB CY (TP)	252	UNITRONIC® BUS PB TORSION		300
UNITRONIC® LiYCY-CY	253	UNITRONIC® BUS PB FESTOON		301
UNITRONIC® LiFYCY (TP)	254	Connectors (D-Sub) for PROFIBUS /-DP		
UNITRONIC® CY PiDY (TP)	255	EPIC® Data Connectors		
UNITRONIC® ST	256	EPIC® Data PROFIBUS Connectors with Screw Terminals		302
UNITRONIC® LiYD 11Y	257	EPIC® Data PROFIBUS Connectors Fast Connect		303
UNITRONIC® PUR CP	258	EPIC® Data PROFIBUS Connectors 90° Spring type		304
UNITRONIC® PUR CP (TP)	259	EPIC® Data PROFIBUS Connectors ATEX Screw Terminals		305
Low capacitance		EPIC® Data PROFIBUS Connectors REPEATER		306
UNITRONIC® Li2YCY (TP)	260	EPIC® Data PROFIBUS Connectors M12		307
UNITRONIC® Li2YCY (TP) fine-wire	260	EPIC® Data PROFIBUS Connector (full-metal)	New	308
UNITRONIC® Li2YCYv (TP)	260	EPIC® Data PROFIBUS Connector (Optical Link Modul)	New	309
UNITRONIC® Li2YCY PiMF	262	Cables for bus systems RS485/RS422		
Halogen-free		Characteristic impedance: 100 - 120 ohm		
UNITRONIC® LiHH	263	UNITRONIC® BUS LD		310
UNITRONIC® LiHCH	264	UNITRONIC® BUS LD FD P		311
UNITRONIC® LiHCH (TP)	265	Cables for bus system PROFIBUS-PA		
UL/CSA-approved		Characteristic impedance: 100 ohm		
UNITRONIC® LiYY A	266	UNITRONIC® BUS PA		312
UNITRONIC® LiYCY A	267	Cables for bus system DeviceNet		
UNITRONIC® LiYCY (TP) A	268	Characteristic impedance: 120 ohm		
UNITRONIC® 300 / UNITRONIC® 300 S	269	UNITRONIC® DeviceNet THICK + THIN		313
Highly flexible application		UNITRONIC® DeviceNet FD THICK+THIN		314
UNITRONIC® FD	270	Cables for bus system CAN UL/CSA-approved		
UNITRONIC® FD CY	271	UNITRONIC® BUS CAN		315
UNITRONIC® FD P plus	272	UNITRONIC® BUS CAN FD P		315
Highly flexible and UL/CSA-approved		UNITRONIC® BUS CAN BURIAL	New	316
UNITRONIC® FD CP plus	273	Connectors(D-Sub) for CAN /-CANopen		
UNITRONIC® FD CP (TP) plus	274	EPIC® Data Connectors		
Computer cables (RE)		EPIC® Data CAN-Bus Connectors		317
RE-2Y(ST)Yv	276	EPIC® Data CAN-Bus Connectors (full-metal)	New	318
RE-2Y(ST)Yv PiMF	277	Cables for bus system ISOBUS		
Process control cables (RD)		Characteristic impedance: 75 ohm		
RD-Y(ST)Y	278	UNITRONIC® BUS IS	New	319
Installation cable for industrial electronics		Cables for bus system Foundation Fieldbus		
JE-Y(ST)Y...BD	279	Characteristic impedance: 100 ohm		
JE-Y(ST)Y...BD EB	279	UNITRONIC® BUS FF		320
JE-LiYCY...BD	280	Cables for bus system CC-Link		
JE-LiYCY...BD EB	280	Impedance: 110 ohm		
Telephone cables		UNITRONIC® BUS CC		321
Indoor cables		UNITRONIC® BUS CC FD P FRNC		321
J-Y(ST)Y...LG Indoor Cable	281	Cables for bus system SAFETY BUS		
J-Y(ST)Y...LG Fire Alarm Cable	282	Characteristic impedance: 120 ohm		
J-2Y(ST)Y...ST III BD	283	UNITRONIC® BUS SAFETY		322
Halogen-free installation and fire alarm cables		Cables for bus system INTERBUS (IBS)		
J-H(ST)H...BD	284	Characteristic impedance: 100 ohm		
J-H(ST)H...BD Fire Alarm Cable	284	UNITRONIC® BUS IBS		323
Outdoor cables		UNITRONIC® BUS IBS FD P		324
A-2Y(L)2Y...ST III BD Outdoor Cable	285	UNITRONIC® BUS IBS Yv		325
A-2YF(L)2Y...ST III BD Outdoor Cable	285	Cables for bus system EIB		
Cables for bus system AS-INTERFACE		Characteristic impedance: 75 ohm		
Sensor/actuator communication		UNITRONIC® BUS EIB / KNX		326
UNITRONIC® BUS ASI	New	UNITRONIC® Fieldbus		
UNITRONIC® BUS ASI FD	New	3-pin sensor/actuator cordsets		
Cables for bus systems PROFIBUS-DP/FMS/FIP		S/A cable: M12 connector/socket on free conductor end		327
Characteristic impedance: 135 - 165 ohm		S/A cable: M12 connector on M12 socket		328
UNITRONIC® BUS PB	288	S/A cable: M12 connector on M8 socket		329
UNITRONIC® BUS PB ROBUST	289	S/A cable: M8 connector/socket on free conductor end		330
UNITRONIC® BUS PB 105	290	S/A cable: M8 connector on M8 socket		331
UNITRONIC® BUS PB HEAT 180	290	S/A cable: M8 connector on M12 socket		332
UNITRONIC® BUS PB FRNC FC	291	4-pin sensor/actuator cordsets		
UNITRONIC® BUS PB ARM	292	S/A cable: M12 connector/socket on free conductor end		333
UNITRONIC® BUS PB Yv	292	S/A cable: M12 connector on M12 socket		334
UNITRONIC® BUS PB YY	293	S/A cable: M12 connector on M8 socket		335
UNITRONIC® BUS PB BURIAL FC	293			

S/A cable: M8 connector/socket on free conductor end	336	Active Sensor/Actuator Components	
S/A cable: M8 connector on M8 socket	337	AS-Interface Modules (IP67)	365
5-pin sensor/actuator cordsets		AS-Interface Modules (IP30)	366
S/A cable: M12 connector/socket on free conductor end	338	PROFIBUS Modules	367
S/A cable: M12 connector on M12 socket	339	CANopen Modules	368
8-pin sensor/actuator cables		Accessories for AS-Interface modules	
S/A cable: M12 connector/socket on free conductor end	340	AS-Interface Distributor	369
S/A cable: M12 connector on M12 socket	341	AS-Interface counter module	370
Screened sensor/actuator cordsets		AS-Interface power supply	370
S/A cable: shielded, M12 connector/socket on free conductor end	342	AS-Interface network extension	371
Sensor-/Actuator cabling for Food&Beverage		AS-Interface plug terminals	372
S/A cable: Hygienic Design for Food&Beverage New	343	BUS System Components	
Field mountable S/A connectors M12 for Food&Beverage New	344	PROFIBUS cable: M12 connector on free conductor end	373
Y connectors		PROFIBUS Cable: M12 connector on M12 socket	374
S/A cable: straight M12 Y plug on 2x free conductor end	345	DeviceNet/CANopen Cable, M12 connector on free conductor end	375
S/A cable: straight M12 Y plug on 2x M12 socket	346	S/A DeviceNet/CANopen cable, M12 connector on M12 socket	376
S/A cable: straight M12 Y plug on 2x M8 socket	347	BUS M12 connectors that can be assembled	377
Y distributor	348	Terminating resistor M12 for DeviceNet/CANopen/PROFIBUS	378
Valve connectors		M12 T distributor for PROFIBUS	379
S/A cable: valve connector on free conductor end	349	S/A T-connector M12 as parallel distributor	380
S/A cable: valve connector on straight M12 plug	350	Power cable M12 (A-coded)	
Field mountable valve connectors New	351	Power cable: M12 connector on free conductor	381
Passive sensor/actuator boxes		Power cable: straight M12 connector on straight M12 socket	382
S/A box with M8 slots and master cable	352	M12 POWER-Connector (T-coded)	
S/A box, M8 slots and master cable connection M16/M12	353	Field mountable M12 POWER connectors New	383
S/A box with M12 slots and master cable	354	M12 POWER panel mount connectors for front mounting New	384
S/A box with M12 slots and master cable connection	355	Coaxial cables	
Accessories for Sensor/Actuator Boxes		High frequencies	
UNITRONIC® SENSOR master cable bulk stock New	356	Coaxial - RG	385
M16 socket with connected master cable	357	Multi coaxial cables RG 59 B/U	386
M12 socket with connected master cable	358	Coaxial cables RGB	386
Field mountable connectors and wall ducts			
Field mountable S/A connectors M12	359		
Field mountable S/A connectors M8	360		
UNITRONIC® SENSOR	361		
S/A M12 flush-type connectors	362		
S/A M12 control cabinet feed-through New	363		
S/A M8 flush-type connectors	364		
Fitting nut for flush-type connectors	364		



UNITRONIC® 100

Control and signal cable with small cross-sections

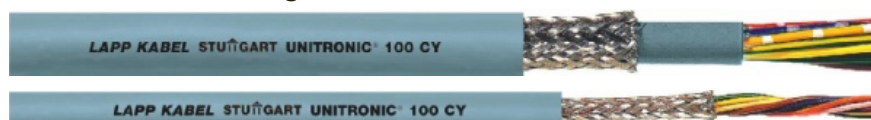


Info

- UNITRONIC® colour code with protective conductor

UNITRONIC® 100 CY

Screened control and signal cable with small cross-sections



Application range

- These control and signal cables are used in the milliampere range for computer systems, electronic control equipment, office machines, balances etc. and wherever the thinnest possible control cables are required.

Product features

UNITRONIC® 100

- Robust, flexible and resistant outer sheath
- Small outer diameter despite high number of cores
- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- 3 cores with earth wire (green-yellow)
2 cores (black/blue)

UNITRONIC® 100 CY

- Robust, flexible and resistant outer sheath
- Small outer diameter despite high number of cores
- Cable similar to UNITRONIC® 100, but with copper braiding
- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- 3 cores with earth wire (green-yellow)
2 cores (black/blue)

Norm references / Approvals

- Based on: VDE 0814 or VDE 0812

Product make-up

UNITRONIC® 100

- Fine-wire/multi-wire (0.34 mm²) strand made of bare copper wires
- Core insulation made of PVC
- Outer sheath made of PVC
Outer sheath colour: grey (RAL 7001)

UNITRONIC® 100 CY

- Fine-wire/multi-wire (0.34 mm²) strand made of bare copper wires
- Core insulation made of PVC
- Inner sheath made of PVC
- For the cross section of 0.14 mm², a polyester tape is used underneath the screen braiding instead of the inner sheath.
- Tinned-copper braiding
- Outer sheath made of PVC
Outer sheath colour: grey (RAL 7001)

Technical data



Core identification code
Refer to Appendix T7 for the UNITRONIC® colour codes



Mutual capacitance
Approx. 120 nF/km



Peak operating voltage
(not for power applications)
500 V



Specific insulation resistance
> 10 GOhm x cm



Inductivity
approx. 0.7 mH/km



Conductor stranding
Stranded, fine-wire
0.34 mm²: 7-wire



Minimum bending radius
UNITRONIC® 100
Occasional flexing: 15 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter
UNITRONIC® 100 CY
Occasional flexing: 20 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 6 x outer diameter



Test voltage
Core/core: 1500 V rms
Core/screen: 1500 V



Protective conductor
Green-yellow



Temperature range
Occasional flexing: -5°C to +70°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
UNITRONIC® 100				
0028009	2 x 0,14	3.0	2.8	12
0028010	3 x 0,14	3.2	4.2	17
0028011	4 x 0,14	3.4	5.4	19
0028012	5 x 0,14	3.7	7.0	22
0028014	7 x 0,14	4.0	9.8	27
0028015	10 x 0,14	5.0	14.0	41
0028019	24 x 0,14	7.2	33.6	94
0028020	27 x 0,14	7.4	36.5	107
0028023	40 x 0,14	8.9	54.0	152
0028025	52 x 0,14	10.0	72.8	198
0028030	3 x 0,25	3.8	7.5	21
0028031	7 x 0,25	4.9	17.5	48
0028032	10 x 0,25	6.4	25.0	77
0028033	14 x 0,25	6.9	35.0	95
0028034	16 x 0,25	7.3	40.0	112
0028035	21 x 0,25	8.5	52.5	139
0028036	24 x 0,25	9.0	60.0	163

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
0028037	27 x 0,25	9.2	67.5	171
0028038	30 x 0,25	9.9	75.0	187
0028039	36 x 0,25	10.7	90.0	235
0028040	40 x 0,25	11.6	100.0	266
0028041	44 x 0,25	12.0	110.0	290
0028042	52 x 0,25	12.5	130.0	343
0028044	61 x 0,25	13.3	152.5	398
0028047	3 x 0,34	4.2	10.5	33
0028048	7 x 0,34	5.5	22.8	62
0028050	14 x 0,34	7.8	47.6	118
0028051	16 x 0,34	8.3	54.4	131
0028054	27 x 0,34	10.8	88.0	208
0028056	36 x 0,34	12.1	118.0	292
0028057	40 x 0,34	13.1	131.0	330
0028059	52 x 0,34	14.6	170.0	424
UNITRONIC® 100 CY				
0034006	2 x 0,14	3.7	12.0	20
0034007	3 x 0,14	3.9	13.0	28
0034008	4 x 0,14	4.1	14.3	33
0034009	5 x 0,14	4.4	15.5	38
0034010	7 x 0,14	4.7	20.3	49
0034011	10 x 0,14	5.7	34.3	66
0034012	14 x 0,14	6.3	32.0	80
0034013	16 x 0,14	6.6	40.9	90
0034016	27 x 0,14	8.1	70.6	148
0031031	3 x 0,25	5.4	20.2	48
0031066	4 x 0,25	5.7	24.0	61
0031067	5 x 0,25	6.3	29.0	72
0031032	7 x 0,25	6.7	37.6	82
0031033	10 x 0,25	8.2	48.8	129
0031034	14 x 0,25	8.7	64.6	147
0031068	2 x 0,34	5.6	20.0	45
0031048	3 x 0,34	5.8	24.1	62
0031069	4 x 0,34	6.4	29.0	65
0031070	5 x 0,34	6.9	42.0	95
0031049	7 x 0,34	7.3	50.0	106
0031050	10 x 0,34	9.0	67.7	167
0031052	16 x 0,34	10.5	95.0	219

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Similar products

- UNITRONIC® LiYY refer to page 246
- UNITRONIC® LiYCY refer to page 248

■ Accessories

- UNIVERSAL STRIP stripping and cutting tool refer to page 910
- STAR STRIP stripping tool refer to page 910



UNITRONIC® LiYY

Data transmission cable with colour code acc. to DIN 47100

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART UNITRONIC® LiYY



Info

- The classic for multi-functional use

Benefits

- Space-saving installation due to small cable diameters
- Multifunctional application possibilities
- Depending on the quantity, the outer sheath can also be produced in other colours to match your application needs

Application range

- UNITRONIC® LiYY is also used as a control and signal cable in electronics of computer systems, electronic control equipment, office machines, balances, etc.
- Dry or damp rooms
- Occasional flexing

Product features

- Despite the large number of cores, LiYY data cables have small outer diameters
- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2

Norm references / Approvals

- Based on VDE 0812

Product make-up

- Fine-wire/multi-wire (0.34 mm²) strand made of bare copper wires
- Core insulation made of PVC
- Outer sheath made of PVC
Outer sheath colour: pebble grey (RAL 7032)

Technical data



Core identification code

DIN 47100 without colour repetition, refer to Appendix T9



Mutual capacitance

Approx. 120 nF/km



Peak operating voltage

(not for power applications)
at 0.14 mm²: 350 V
at ≥ 0.25 mm²: 500 V



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Inductivity

approx. 0.65 mH/km



Conductor stranding

Stranded, fine-wire
0.34 mm²: 7-wire



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 10 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Test voltage

At 0.14 mm²: 1200 V
≥ 0.25 mm²: 1500 V



Temperature range

Occasional flexing: -5°C to +70°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
UNITRONIC® LiYY				
0028202	2 x 0.14	3.2	2.7	13.2
0028203	3 x 0.14	3.4	4.0	16
0028204	4 x 0.14	3.6	5.4	18.9
0028205	5 x 0.14	3.9	6.7	22.2
0028207	7 x 0.14	4.2	9.4	28.4
0028208	8 x 0.14	4.9	10.2	35.2
0028210	10 x 0.14	5.2	13.5	41.2
0028212	12 x 0.14	5.6	16.2	48.4
0028214	14 x 0.14	5.8	18.9	52.9
0028216	16 x 0.14	6.1	21.6	59.1
0028220	20 x 0.14	7.0	27.0	70.8
0028225	25 x 0.14	7.8	33.6	87.2
0028236	36 x 0.14	8.6	48.6	126.8
0028237	37 x 0.14	8.9	49.7	118
0028240	40 x 0.14	9.3	54.0	139.1
0028250	50 x 0.14	10.4	67.5	170.9
0028256	56 x 0.14	10.7	78.4	187
0028302	2 x 0.25	3.8	4.8	18
0028303	3 x 0.25	4.0	7.2	22
0028304	4 x 0.25	4.3	9.6	26.2
0028305	5 x 0.25	4.7	12.0	31
0028306	6 x 0.25	5.1	14.4	39
0028307	7 x 0.25	5.1	16.8	42
0028308	8 x 0.25	6.2	19.2	49.2
0028310	10 x 0.25	6.8	24.0	58
0028312	12 x 0.25	7.0	28.8	67
0028314	14 x 0.25	7.3	33.6	75.3
0028316	16 x 0.25	7.7	38.4	84.3
0028318	18 x 0.25	8.1	43.2	93
0028320	20 x 0.25	8.6	48.0	102
0028325	25 x 0.25	9.6	60.0	134
0028330	30 x 0.25	10.3	72.0	155
0028332	32 x 0.25	10.7	76.8	164
0028336	36 x 0.25	11.1	86.4	182.2
0028337	37 x 0.25	11.4	88.8	185
0028340	40 x 0.25	12.0	96.1	200
0028350	50 x 0.25	12.9	120.0	257.1

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
0028402	2 x 0.34	4.2	6.6	25
0028403	3 x 0.34	4.4	9.9	31
0028404	4 x 0.34	4.8	13.1	43.2
0028405	5 x 0.34	5.5	16.5	53.8
0028406	6 x 0.34	5.9	19.6	55
0028407	7 x 0.34	5.9	22.8	62
0028408	8 x 0.34	7.1	26.1	73.1
0028410	10 x 0.34	7.6	32.6	82
0028412	12 x 0.34	7.8	39.1	102
0028414	14 x 0.34	8.2	45.7	109
0028416	16 x 0.34	8.7	52.0	127
0028420	20 x 0.34	9.6	65.2	159.3
0028421	21 x 0.34	10.4	68.6	167
0028425	25 x 0.34	11.2	81.6	190
0028430	30 x 0.34	11.6	98.0	226
0028436	36 x 0.34	12.5	118.0	284
0028440	40 x 0.34	13.5	131.0	317
0028450	50 x 0.34	15.0	163.0	407
0028502	2 x 0.50	4.7	9.6	40
0028503	3 x 0.50	5.0	14.4	47
0028504	4 x 0.50	5.6	19.2	56
0028505	5 x 0.50	6.1	24.0	65
0028507	7 x 0.50	6.9	33.6	82
0028508	8 x 0.50	8.0	38.4	90
0028510	10 x 0.50	8.6	48.0	117
0028512	12 x 0.50	8.9	58.0	133
0028516	16 x 0.50	10.2	77.0	170
0028520	20 x 0.50	11.4	96.0	214
0028525	25 x 0.50	12.7	120.0	265
0028530	30 x 0.50	13.2	144.0	304
0028540	40 x 0.50	15.8	192.0	392
0028602	2 x 0.75	5.1	14.4	48
0028603	3 x 0.75	5.6	21.6	57
0028604	4 x 0.75	6.1	28.8	69
0028605	5 x 0.75	6.9	36.0	78
0028607	7 x 0.75	7.5	50.0	112
0028608	8 x 0.75	8.7	58.0	126
0028610	10 x 0.75	9.4	72.0	149
0028612	12 x 0.75	10.1	86.0	176
0028616	16 x 0.75	11.2	115.0	218
0028620	20 x 0.75	12.4	144.0	274
0028625	25 x 0.75	14.0	180.0	285
0028702	2 x 1.00	5.6	19.2	55
0028703	3 x 1.00	5.9	29.0	70
0028704	4 x 1.00	6.4	38.4	79
0028705	5 x 1.00	7.3	48.0	98
0028802	2 x 1.50	6.2	29.0	74
0028803	3 x 1.50	6.8	43.0	89
0028804	4 x 1.50	7.4	58.0	105

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Similar products

- UNITRONIC® LiYY (TP) refer to page 250
- UNITRONIC® LiYY A refer to page 266

■ Accessories

- SKINTOP® ST-M refer to page 654
- STAR STRIP stripping tool refer to page 910
- SENSOR STRIP stripping tool refer to page 912



UNITRONIC® LiYCY

Screened data transmission cable with colour code acc. to DIN 47100

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART UNITRONIC® LiYCY

Benefits

- Overall braid minimises electrical interference
- Multifunctional application possibilities

Application range

- Screened cables with small dimensions are suitable for use in computer systems, instrumentation technology, office equipment, balances.
- Dry or damp rooms

Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2

Norm references / Approvals

- Based on VDE 0812

Product make-up

- Fine-wire/multi-wire (0.34 mm²) strand made of bare copper wires
- Core insulation made of PVC
- Tinned-copper braiding
- Outer sheath made of PVC
Outer sheath colour: pebble grey (RAL 7032)

Technical data



Core identification code

DIN 47100 without colour repetition, refer to Appendix T9



Mutual capacitance

C/C: approx. 120 nF/km
C/S: approx. 160 nF/km



Peak operating voltage

(not for power applications)
at 0.14 mm²: 350 V
at ≥ 0.25 mm²: 500 V



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Inductivity

approx. 0.65 mH/km



Conductor stranding

Stranded, fine-wire
0.34 mm²: 7-wire



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 15 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 6 x outer diameter



Test voltage

At 0.14 mm²: 1200 V
≥ 0.25 mm²: 1500 V



Temperature range

Occasional flexing: -5°C to +70°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
UNITRONIC® LiYCY				
0034302	2 x 0.14	3.9	12.0	20
0034303	3 x 0.14	4.1	13.0	28
0034304	4 x 0.14	4.3	14.3	33
0034305	5 x 0.14	4.6	15.5	38
0034306	6 x 0.14	4.9	18.2	38
0034307	7 x 0.14	4.9	19.0	49
0034308	8 x 0.14	5.8	21.2	56
0034310	10 x 0.14	6.1	28.5	66
0034312	12 x 0.14	6.3	30.4	78
0034314	14 x 0.14	6.7	32.0	80
0034315	15 x 0.14	6.9	37.8	86
0034316	16 x 0.14	7.0	43.0	90
0034318	18 x 0.14	7.3	48.8	104
0034320	20 x 0.14	7.7	53.9	116
0034321	21 x 0.14	7.9	55.5	121
0034324	24 x 0.14	8.4	61.0	132
0034325	25 x 0.14	8.5	63.0	149
0034328	28 x 0.14	8.5	66.1	153
0034330	30 x 0.14	8.7	69.0	158
0034332	32 x 0.14	9.0	73.6	164
0034336	36 x 0.14	9.3	83.0	183
0034340	40 x 0.14	10.4	87.5	210
0034344	44 x 0.14	10.7	110.5	225
0034350	50 x 0.14	11.1	122.5	253
0034402	2 x 0.25	4.5	16.0	32
0034403	3 x 0.25	4.7	21.0	37
0034404	4 x 0.25	5.0	24.0	41.3
0034405	5 x 0.25	5.6	29.0	51.2
0034406	6 x 0.25	6.0	30.0	58
0034407	7 x 0.25	6.0	37.0	65
0034408	8 x 0.25	7.1	42.0	73
0034410	10 x 0.25	7.5	46.0	82
0034412	12 x 0.25	7.7	53.0	98
0034414	14 x 0.25	8.0	59.0	99
0034415	15 x 0.25	8.3	61.0	111
0034416	16 x 0.25	8.4	64.0	124
0034418	18 x 0.25	8.8	83.0	143
0034420	20 x 0.25	9.3	88.0	152.3

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
0034421	21 x 0.25	9.6	93.0	161
0034425	25 x 0.25	10.7	114.0	172
0034428	28 x 0.25	10.8	126.0	181.1
0034430	30 x 0.25	11.0	132.0	189
0034432	32 x 0.25	11.4	138.0	203
0034436	36 x 0.25	11.8	148.0	220
0034440	40 x 0.25	12.7	157.0	248
0034450	50 x 0.25	13.8	178.0	318
0034461	61 x 0.25	15.0	205.0	365.2
0034502	2 x 0.34	4.9	21.0	37
0034503	3 x 0.34	5.1	27.0	49
0034504	4 x 0.34	5.7	28.0	59
0034505	5 x 0.34	6.2	30.0	66
0034506	6 x 0.34	6.8	45.0	79
0034507	7 x 0.34	6.8	48.0	83
0034508	8 x 0.34	7.8	52.0	94
0034510	10 x 0.34	8.3	74.0	129.2
0034512	12 x 0.34	8.5	80.0	142
0034514	14 x 0.34	8.9	86.0	154
0034515	15 x 0.34	9.2	90.0	155
0034516	16 x 0.34	9.4	94.0	160
0034518	18 x 0.34	10.2	103.0	173
0034520	20 x 0.34	10.7	112.0	192
0034521	21 x 0.34	11.1	116.0	199.2
0034525	25 x 0.34	11.9	135.0	259
0034528	28 x 0.34	12.0	153.0	280
0034530	30 x 0.34	12.3	159.0	291.1
0034532	32 x 0.34	13.0	165.0	305
0034536	36 x 0.34	13.4	179.0	331
0034540	40 x 0.34	14.8	200.0	365
0034550	50 x 0.34	15.9	235.0	431
0034602	2 x 0.50	5.6	29.0	54
0034603	3 x 0.50	5.9	38.0	67
0034604	4 x 0.50	6.3	43.0	77
0034605	5 x 0.50	7.0	51.0	90
0034606	6 x 0.50	7.6	59.0	104
0034607	7 x 0.50	7.6	65.0	112
0034608	8 x 0.50	8.7	70.0	135
0034610	10 x 0.50	9.3	88.0	160
0034612	12 x 0.50	9.6	99.0	177
0034618	18 x 0.50	11.8	134.0	239
0034620	20 x 0.50	12.1	149.0	276
0034625	25 x 0.50	13.7	211.0	352
0034630	30 x 0.50	14.5	230.0	397
0034702	2 x 0.75	6.0	38.0	64
0034703	3 x 0.75	6.3	49.0	76
0034704	4 x 0.75	7.0	58.0	92
0034705	5 x 0.75	7.6	67.0	109
0034707	7 x 0.75	8.2	100.0	156
0034710	10 x 0.75	10.5	130.0	187
0034712	12 x 0.75	10.8	154.0	218
0034718	18 x 0.75	13.0	195.0	327
0034725	25 x 0.75	15.3	280.0	454
0034730	30 x 0.75	15.8	312.0	486
0034802	2 x 1.00	6.3	43.0	72
0034803	3 x 1.00	6.8	56.0	90
0034804	4 x 1.00	7.3	68.0	109
0034805	5 x 1.00	8.0	79.0	126
0034807	7 x 1.00	8.6	118.0	171
0034810	10 x 1.00	11.1	140.0	228
0034812	12 x 1.00	11.4	168.0	259
0034818	18 x 1.00	13.4	252.0	389
0034825	25 x 1.00	16.2	335.0	517
0034902	2 x 1.50	7.1	58.0	90
0034903	3 x 1.50	7.5	74.0	115
0034904	4 x 1.50	8.1	108.0	153
0034905	5 x 1.50	8.8	129.0	176
0034907	7 x 1.50	9.5	164.0	220
0034912	12 x 1.50	12.7	254.0	376
0034918	18 x 1.50	15.3	350.0	519
0034925	25 x 1.50	17.9	550.0	901

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Similar products

- UNITRONIC® LiCY (TP) refer to page 251
- UNITRONIC® PUR CP refer to page 258
- UNITRONIC® LiCY A refer to page 267

■ Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-SC refer to page 733
- Multipurpose shears A and B refer to page 907
- UNIVERSAL STRIP stripping and cutting tool refer to page 910



UNITRONIC® LiYY (TP)

Data transmission cable with colour code acc. to DIN 47100 and twisted pairs



Info

- TP = twisted pair

Benefits

- Decoupling of circuits by means of twisted-pair (TP) design (crosstalk effects)

Application range

- Electronic devices tend to leave little room for installing cables, meaning short travel distances and small bending radii are required. This cable ideally meets these requirements.
- Dry or damp rooms

Product features

- Twisted in pairs to reduce decoupling. As a result, additional screening is often not required.
- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2

Norm references / Approvals

- Based on VDE 0812

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- Core insulation made of PVC
- TP structure
- Outer sheath made of PVC
- Outer sheath colour: pebble grey (RAL 7032)

Technical data



Core identification code

DIN 47100, refer to Appendix T9



Mutual capacitance

Approx. 120 nF/km



Peak operating voltage

(not for power applications)
at 0.14 mm²: 350 V
at ≥ 0.25 mm²: 500 V



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GΩm x cm



Inductivity

approx. 0.65 mH/km



Conductor stranding

Fine copper wire strands



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 15 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 5 x outer diameter



Test voltage

At 0.14 mm²: 1200 V
≥ 0.25 mm²: 1500 V



Temperature range

Occasional flexing: -5°C to +70°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C

Article number	Number of pairs and conductor cross section (mm ²)	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
UNITRONIC® LiYY (TP)				
0035101	2 x 2 x 0.14	4.8	5.4	25.5
0035102	3 x 2 x 0.14	4.9	8.0	32
0035103	4 x 2 x 0.14	5.5	10.7	38.5
0035104	5 x 2 x 0.14	5.7	13.4	45.5
0035105	6 x 2 x 0.14	6.2	16.1	51
0035108	10 x 2 x 0.14	8.0	26.9	77.5
0035110	12 x 2 x 0.14	8.2	32.3	94.5
0035113	16 x 2 x 0.14	9.1	43.0	110.5
0035160	2 x 2 x 0.25	6.1	9.6	38
0035161	3 x 2 x 0.25	6.2	14.4	48
0035162	4 x 2 x 0.25	6.9	19.2	59
0035163	6 x 2 x 0.25	7.8	28.8	80
0035164	8 x 2 x 0.25	9.2	38.4	98
0035165	10 x 2 x 0.25	10.3	48.0	115
0035170	2 x 2 x 0.5	7.9	19.2	72
0035171	3 x 2 x 0.5	8.0	28.8	83
0035172	4 x 2 x 0.5	8.7	38.4	115
0035174	8 x 2 x 0.5	12.2	76.8	206
0035175	10 x 2 x 0.5	13.2	96.0	247

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- UNITRONIC® LiYCY (TP) refer to page 251
- UNITRONIC® LiYCY (TP) A refer to page 268

Accessories

- SKINTOP® CLICK refer to page 657
- KS 15 cable shears refer to page 908



UNITRONIC® LiYCY (TP)

Screened data transmission cable with colour code acc. to DIN 47100 and twisted pairs



Info

- TP = twisted pair

Technical data



Core identification code

DIN 47100, refer to Appendix T9



Mutual capacitance

C/C: approx. 120 nF/km

C/S: approx. 160 nF/km



Peak operating voltage

(not for power applications)

at 0.14 mm²: 350 V

at ≥ 0.25 mm²: 500 V



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Inductivity

Approx. 0.50 mH/km



Conductor stranding

Fine copper wire strands



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 15 x outer diameter

Fixed installation: 6 x outer diameter



Test voltage

At 0.14 mm²: 1200 V

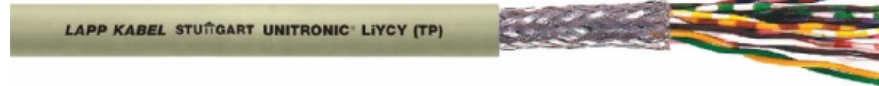
≥ 0.25 mm²: 1500 V



Temperature range

Occasional flexing: -5°C to +70°C

Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C



Benefits

- Decoupling of circuits by means of twisted-pair (TP) design (crosstalk effects)
- Overall braid minimises electrical interference

Application range

- Can be used multifunctional in electronics of computer systems, electronic control equipment, office machines, balances, etc.
- Dry or damp rooms

Product features

- Good protection against capacitive interference from electric fields (e.g. power cable)
- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2

Norm references / Approvals

- Based on VDE 0812

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- Core insulation made of PVC
- TP structure
- Tinned-copper braiding
- Outer sheath made of PVC
Outer sheath colour: pebble grey (RAL 7032)

Article number	Number of pairs and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
UNITRONIC® LiYCY (TP)				
0035131	2 x 2 x 0.14	5.3	18.5	39
0035141	3 x 2 x 0.14	5.8	23.0	48
0035132	4 x 2 x 0.14	6.2	26.6	54
0035133	6 x 2 x 0.14	7.1	48.5	85
0035150	8 x 2 x 0.14	8.2	53.7	97
0035134	10 x 2 x 0.14	8.7	59.0	110
0035135	12 x 2 x 0.14	8.9	66.0	142
0035136	16 x 2 x 0.14	10.2	79.0	154
0035142	20 x 2 x 0.14	11.3	97.0	184
0035137	25 x 2 x 0.14	12.5	113.0	238
0035800	2 x 2 x 0.25	6.3	28.0	54
0035801	3 x 2 x 0.25	7.1	39.6	68.5
0035802	4 x 2 x 0.25	7.6	44.9	81
0035803	6 x 2 x 0.25	8.5	69.5	115
0035804	8 x 2 x 0.25	10.3	76.9	130
0035805	10 x 2 x 0.25	11.0	102.0	158
0035806	12 x 2 x 0.25	11.3	120.0	190
0035807	16 x 2 x 0.25	12.5	146.5	238
0035808	25 x 2 x 0.25	16.1	205.0	344
0035810	2 x 2 x 0.5	7.9	48.1	93
0035811	3 x 2 x 0.5	8.7	73.7	129
0035812	4 x 2 x 0.5	9.4	82.0	146
0035813	6 x 2 x 0.5	11.1	110.0	198
0035814	8 x 2 x 0.5	13.1	139.0	259
0035816	12 x 2 x 0.5	14.9	198.3	354
0035817	16 x 2 x 0.5	16.5	240.0	459
0035820	2 x 2 x 0.75	8.5	58.0	106
0035821	3 x 2 x 0.75	9.4	84.0	140
0035822	4 x 2 x 0.75	10.7	108.0	179
0035827	5 x 2 x 0.75	11.1	126.0	215
0035823	6 x 2 x 0.75	12.1	146.0	246
0035824	8 x 2 x 0.75	14.7	180.0	305
0035825	12 x 2 x 0.75	16.2	261.0	456
0035830	2 x 2 x 1	9.0	84.0	142
0035831	3 x 2 x 1	10.4	96.0	173
0035832	4 x 2 x 1	11.3	121.0	212
0035836	5 x 2 x 1	11.8	161.0	266

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- UNITRONIC® CY PiDY (TP) refer to page 255
- UNITRONIC® PUR CP (TP) refer to page 259
- UNITRONIC® Li2YCY (TP) fine-wire refer to page 260
- UNITRONIC® LiYCY (TP) A refer to page 268

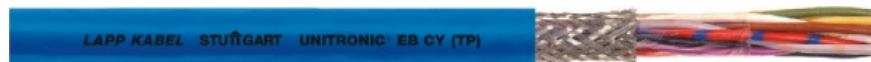
Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-SC-M refer to page 674
- Multipurpose shears A and B refer to page 907
- STAR STRIP stripping tool refer to page 910



UNITRONIC® EB CY (TP)

Screened data transmission cable with twisted pairs and blue outer sheath



Info

- Hazard protection type -i- is required where there is a risk of explosion

Benefits

- Overall braid minimises electrical interference
- Decoupling of circuits by means of twisted-pair (TP) design (crosstalk effects)

Application range

- Reliable data transmission in intrinsically safe circuits
- In EMC-sensitive environments (electromagnetic compatibility)

Product features

- Complies with VDE 0165 Section 12.2.2.6. Marking of cables for hazard type -i- (intrinsically safe) is specified
- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2

Norm references / Approvals

- Based on VDE 0812

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- Core insulation made of PVC
- TP structure
- Tinned-copper braiding
- Outer sheath made of PVC
- Outer sheath colour: sky blue (RAL 5015)

Technical data



Core identification code

DIN 47100, refer to Appendix T9



Mutual capacitance

C/C approx. 100 nF/km

C/S approx. 140 nF/km



Peak operating voltage

(not for power applications)

900 V



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Inductivity

approx. 0.65 mH/km



Conductor stranding

Strand, fine-wire in accordance with

IEC 60228 Cl. 5



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 15 x outer diameter

Fixed installation: 6 x outer diameter



Test voltage

2500 V



Temperature range

Occasional flexing: -5°C to +70°C

Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C

Article number	Number of pairs and conductor cross section (mm ²)	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
UNITRONIC® EB CY (TP)				
0012620	2 x 2 x 0.75	8.7	58.0	106
0012621	3 x 2 x 0.75	9.6	84.0	140
0012622	4 x 2 x 0.75	10.9	108.0	179
0012624	6 x 2 x 0.75	12.3	146.0	246
0012626	10 x 2 x 0.75	16.1	220.0	392

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- JE-LiYCY...BD EB refer to page 280

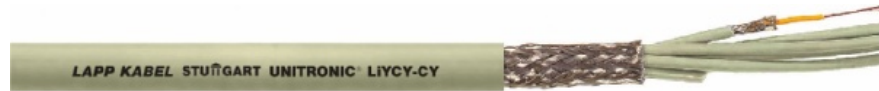
Accessories

- Multipurpose shears A and B refer to page 907
- SKINTOP® K-M ATEX plus blue refer to page 665



UNITRONIC® LIYCY-CY

Screened data transmission cable with individually screened cores



Benefits

- Overall braid minimises electrical interference
- Individually screened cores minimise crosstalk between cables routed in parallel

Application range

- When a lossless transmission of data has to be guaranteed in fields with strong interference, cables with individually-screened cores and an additional overall screening are used
- Dry or damp rooms

Product features

- Wire-screen can be used as outer conductor
- The cable remains flexible despite multiple screening
- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2

Norm references / Approvals

- Based on VDE 0812

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- Core insulation made of PVC
- Tinned-copper braiding for each core
- Inner sheath made of PVC over each screened core
- Tinned-copper braiding
- Outer sheath made of PVC
Outer sheath colour: pebble grey (RAL 7032)

Technical data

	Core identification code DIN 47100, refer to Appendix T9
	Mutual capacitance Approx. 230 nF/km
	Peak operating voltage (not for power applications) 250 V
	Specific insulation resistance > 20 GOhm x cm
	Inductivity Approx. 0.2 mH/km
	Conductor stranding Stranded conductor, fine-wire
	Minimum bending radius Occasional flexing: 15 x outer diameter Fixed installation: 7.5 x outer diameter
	Test voltage 1200 V
	Temperature range Occasional flexing: -5°C to +70°C Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
UNITRONIC® LIYCY-CY				
0032302	2 x 0.25	6.9	41.5	69
0032303	3 x 0.25	7.2	53.0	106
0032304	4 x 0.25	7.8	65.0	130
0032305	5 x 0.25	8.5	78.0	161
0032307	7 x 0.25	9.2	94.0	196

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- UNITRONIC® CY PiDY (TP) refer to page 255

Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-SC-M refer to page 674
- Multipurpose shears A and B refer to page 907
- UNIVERSAL STRIP stripping and cutting tool refer to page 910
- DATA STRIP stripping tool refer to page 911



UNITRONIC® LiFYCY (TP)

Screened miniature data transmission cable

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART UNITRONIC® LiFYCY (TP)



Info

- For requirements of microelectronics

Benefits

- Space-saving installation due to small cable diameters
- Decoupling of circuits by means of twisted-pair (TP) design (crosstalk effects)
- Overall braid minimises electrical interference

Application range

- For protection against high-frequency interference, screened, fine-wire cables are used in many devices.
- Wherever screened cables with smallest dimensions are required
- Examples: microelectronics, hearing aids etc.

Product features

- Very small dimensions
- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2

Product make-up

- Extra-fine wire strand made of bare copper wires
- Core insulation made of PVC
- TP structure
- Tinned-copper braiding
- Outer sheath made of PVC
- Outer sheath colour: pebble grey (RAL 7032)

Technical data



Core identification code
DIN 47100, refer to Appendix T9



Mutual capacitance
C/C approx. 80 nF/km
C/S approx. 120 nF/km



Peak operating voltage
(not for power applications) 150 V



Specific insulation resistance
> 20 GOhm x cm



Coupling
At 1 kHz: approx. 300 pF/100 m



Inductivity
approx. 0.65 mH/km



Conductor stranding
Stranded, extra-fine wire,
cross-section 0.08 mm²



Minimum bending radius
Occasional flexing: 7.5 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Test voltage
800 V



Temperature range
Occasional flexing: -5°C to +70°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C

Article number	Number of pairs and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
UNITRONIC® LiFYCY (TP)				
0034231	4 x 2 x 0.08	5.1	19.4	37
0034233	8 x 2 x 0.08	6.7	23.7	76

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-SC-M refer to page 674
- EASY STRIP stripping and cutting tool refer to page 909
- Multipurpose shears A and B refer to page 907
- DATA STRIP stripping tool refer to page 911



Info

- PiDY = Pairs with copper wire wrapping and PVC sheath

UNITRONIC® CY PiDY (TP)

Screened data transmission cable with copper-wrapped twisted pairs



Benefits

- Decoupling of circuits by means of twisted-pair (TP) design (crosstalk effects)
- Individually screened pairs and the overall braid minimise electrical interference

Application range

- Cable should be used in areas with high levels of electromagnetic interferences
- Data processing, process control systems, machining centres, security systems and electronics
- Suitable for the transmission with varying in frequency and voltage or sensitive signals
- For fixed installation and flexible use
- Dry or damp rooms

Product features

- The cable remains flexible despite multiple screening
- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2

Norm references / Approvals

- Based on VDE 0812

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- Core insulation made of PVC
- Cores twisted into pairs
- Copper wrapping over pairs
- Inner sheath made of PVC over screened pairs
- Tinned-copper braiding
- Outer sheath made of PVC
- Outer sheath colour: pebble grey (RAL 7032)

Technical data

-  **Core identification code**
DIN 47100, refer to Appendix T9
-  **Mutual capacitance**
C/C: approx. 120 nF/km
C/S: approx. 160 nF/km
-  **Peak operating voltage**
(not for power applications)
350 V
-  **Specific insulation resistance**
> 20 GOhm x cm
-  **Inductivity**
approx. 0.65 mH/km
-  **Conductor stranding**
Stranded conductor, fine-wire
-  **Minimum bending radius**
Fixed installation: 6 x outer diameter
-  **Test voltage**
1200 V
-  **Loop resistance**
< 160 Ohm/km
-  **Temperature range**
Occasional flexing: -5°C to +70°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C
-  **Characteristic impedance**
Approx. 65 Ohm

Article number	Number of pairs and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
UNITRONIC® CY PiDY (TP)				
0034250	2 x 2 x 0.25	9.3	59.6	112
0034251	3 x 2 x 0.25	9.8	72.7	136
0034252	4 x 2 x 0.25	11.1	88.2	168
0034253	5 x 2 x 0.25	11.8	103.8	201
0034254	6 x 2 x 0.25	12.8	125.7	244
0034255	7 x 2 x 0.25	14.1	143.6	274
0034256	8 x 2 x 0.25	15.4	161.0	325
0034257	10 x 2 x 0.25	17.1	186.8	342
0034258	12 x 2 x 0.25	18.3	239.5	416
0034259	16 x 2 x 0.25	20.3	316.7	542

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- UNITRONIC® Li2YCY PiMF refer to page 262

Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-SC-M refer to page 674
- UNIVERSAL STRIP stripping and cutting tool refer to page 910
- STAR STRIP stripping tool refer to page 910



UNITRONIC® ST

Static screened data transmission cable similar to UL AWM 2092



Benefits

- Aluminium-laminated plastic foil static screen with tin-plated drain wire minimises the interference of high frequency, electro-magnetic fields

Application range

- Especially designed for the transmission of the smallest measurement and control signals at minimal space requirements
- Internal wiring of electronic equipment
- For fixed and limited flexible installation
- For use in dry, damp and wet rooms

Product features

- Protection against interferences at medium and high frequencies by aluminium-laminated plastic foil, combination of flexibility and good screening (normal requirements)
- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2

Norm references / Approvals

- Based on UL AWM Style 2092 / 2093

Product make-up

- 7-wire tinned stranded copper conductor
- Core insulation made of polyethylene (PE)
- Plastic-laminated aluminium foil with tinned copper drain wire
- Outer sheath made of PVC
Outer sheath colour: pebble grey (RAL 7032)

Technical data



Core identification code

2 cores: black, transparent
3 cores: black, red, transparent



Mutual capacitance

C/C approx. 90 nF/km
C/S approx. 160 nF/km



Peak operating voltage

(not for power applications)
500 V



Specific insulation resistance

> 5 GOhm x km



Inductivity

approx. 0.65 mH/km



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 10 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 6 x outer diameter



Test voltage

1500 V



Temperature range

Occasional flexing: -5°C to +70°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C



Characteristic impedance

Approx. 95 Ohm

Article number	Number of conductors and AWG size	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Core insulation material	Outer sheath material	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Type no.
UNITRONIC® ST							
0033000	2 x AWG 20/7	0.52	PE	PVC	5.2	17.2	Belden 8762
0033001	3 x AWG 20/7	0.52	PE	PVC	5.3	23.0	Belden 8772

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- UNIVERSAL STRIP stripping and cutting tool refer to page 910
- DATA STRIP stripping tool refer to page 911



UNITRONIC® LiYD 11Y

Data transmission cable with copper wrapping and PUR outer sheath

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART UNITRONIC LiYD 11Y

■ Benefits

- Increased durability under harsh conditions thanks to robust PUR outer sheath
- Resistant to contact with many mineral oil-based lubricants, diluted acids, aqueous alkaline solutions and other chemical media
- Overall screening which prevents external electrical interference and guarantees precise pulse transmission

■ Application range

- Intended for use in industrial environments, where cables should have excellent mechanical and chemical resistance.
- Screened cables with small dimensions are suitable for use in computer systems, instrumentation technology, office equipment, balances.
- Can be used in dry or damp rooms
- Outdoor use is possible within the indicated operating temperature range

■ Product features

- PUR outer sheath, tear and notch-resistant, resistant to mineral oils and abrasion
- Low-adhesive surface
- Good UV-resistance
- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- Spiral versions are also available except for the 7-core version

■ Norm references / Approvals

- Based on VDE 0812

■ Product make-up

- Extra-fine wire strand made of bare copper wires
- Core insulation made of PVC
- Screening: wrapped with bare copper wires
- Outer sheath made of PUR
Outer sheath colour: black (RAL 9005)

■ Technical data

	Core identification code DIN 47100 without colour repetition, refer to Appendix T9
	Mutual capacitance C/C approx. 140 nF/km C/S approx. 150 nF/km
	Peak operating voltage (not for power applications) 250 V
	Specific insulation resistance > 20 GOhm x cm
	Inductivity approx. 0.65 mH/km
	Conductor stranding Stranded, extra-fine wire
	Minimum bending radius Occasional flexing: 10 x outer diameter Fixed installation: 6 x outer diameter
	Test voltage 1200 V
	Temperature range Occasional flexing: -5°C to +70°C Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
UNITRONIC® LiYD 11Y				
0033202	2 x 0.14	4.1	9.6	20
0033203	3 x 0.14	4.3	11.0	25
0033204	4 x 0.14	4.5	12.0	27
0033205	5 x 0.14	4.8	14.4	33
0033206	6 x 0.14	5.5	17.6	38
0033207	7 x 0.14	5.9	21.5	41
0033212	12 x 0.14	7.2	33.2	62
0033218	18 x 0.14	8.0	44.2	83
0033302	2 x 0.25	4.7	11.8	25
0033303	3 x 0.25	5.3	15.6	31
0033304	4 x 0.25	5.6	18.2	36
0033305	5 x 0.25	6.0	21.4	42
0033306	6 x 0.25	6.8	26.1	49
0033312	12 x 0.25	8.4	48.1	81

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Similar products

- UNITRONIC® SPIRAL refer to page 227

■ Accessories

- Multipurpose shears A and B refer to page 907
- UNIVERSAL STRIP stripping and cutting tool refer to page 910
- DATA STRIP stripping tool refer to page 911



UNITRONIC® PUR CP

Screened data transmission cable with PUR outer sheath for harsh conditions

LAPP KABEL STUFGART UNITRONIC® PUR CP

■ Benefits

- Data transmission cable with PUR sheath for increased mechanical stress, wear- and tear-resistant
- Increased durability under harsh conditions thanks to robust PUR outer sheath
- Overall braid minimises electrical interference

■ Application range

- Further development of the UNITRONIC® range for harsher ambient conditions where robust and screened cables in small dimensions are required.

■ Product features

- Low-adhesive surface
- PUR outer sheath is resistant to most oils and hydraulic fluids
- Special notch and tear-resistance
- Good UV-resistance
- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2

■ Norm references / Approvals

- Based on VDE 0812

■ Product make-up

- Fine-wire/multi-wire (0.34 mm²) strand made of bare copper wires
- Core insulation made of PVC
- Tinned-copper braiding
- Outer sheath made of PUR
Outer sheath colour: pebble grey (RAL 7032)

■ Technical data



Core identification code
DIN 47100, refer to Appendix T9



Mutual capacitance
C/C: approx. 120 nF/km
C/S: approx. 160 nF/km



Peak operating voltage
(not for power applications)
at 0.14 mm²: 350 V
at ≥ 0.25 mm²: 500 V



Specific insulation resistance
> 20 GΩ·m x cm



Inductivity
approx. 0.65 mH/km



Conductor stranding
Stranded, fine-wire
0.34 mm²: 7-wire



Minimum bending radius
Occasional flexing: 15 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 6 x outer diameter



Test voltage
At 0.14 mm²: 1200 V
≥ 0.25 mm²: 1500 V



Temperature range
Occasional flexing: -5°C to +70°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
UNITRONIC® PUR CP				
0032801	3 x 0.25	4.7	21.0	40
0032802	4 x 0.25	5.0	24.0	44
0032803	5 x 0.25	5.6	29.0	55
0032804	7 x 0.25	6.0	37.0	68
0032805	10 x 0.25	7.5	46.0	85
0032806	12 x 0.25	7.7	59.0	91
0032810	2 x 0.34	4.9	21.0	40
0032812	4 x 0.34	5.7	28.0	63
0032813	5 x 0.34	6.2	30.0	69
0032814	7 x 0.34	6.8	48.0	86
0032821	3 x 0.50	5.9	38.0	70
0032822	4 x 0.50	6.3	43.0	80
0032823	5 x 0.50	7.0	51.0	94
0032824	7 x 0.50	7.6	65.0	115
0032825	10 x 0.50	9.3	88.0	140
0032830	2 x 0.75	6.0	38.0	67
0032831	3 x 0.75	6.3	49.0	79
0032834	7 x 0.75	8.2	100.0	160
0032836	12 x 0.75	10.8	154.0	225

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Similar products

- UNITRONIC® PUR CP (TP) refer to page 259
- UNITRONIC® FD CP plus refer to page 273
- UNITRONIC® FD CP (TP) plus refer to page 274

■ Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-SC-M refer to page 674
- SMART STRIP stripping tool refer to page 911



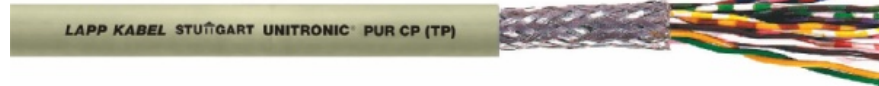
UNITRONIC® PUR CP (TP)

Screened data transmission cable with PUR outer sheath and twisted pairs for harsh conditions



Info

- TP = twisted pair



Benefits

- Data transmission cable with PUR sheath for increased mechanical stress, wear- and tear-resistant
- Increased durability under harsh conditions thanks to robust PUR outer sheath
- Overall braid minimises electrical interference
- Decoupling of circuits by means of twisted-pair (TP) design (crosstalk effects)

Application range

- For harsh environmental conditions where robust and screened cables with small dimensions are necessary

Product features

- Low-adhesive surface
- PUR outer sheath is resistant to most oils and hydraulic fluids
- Special notch and tear-resistance
- Good UV-resistance
- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2

Norm references / Approvals

- Based on VDE 0812

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- Core insulation made of PVC
- TP structure
- Tinned-copper braiding
- Outer sheath made of PUR
- Outer sheath colour: pebble grey (RAL 7032)

Technical data

- Core identification code**
DIN 47100, refer to Appendix T9
- Mutual capacitance**
C/C: approx. 120 nF/km
C/S: approx. 160 nF/km
- Peak operating voltage**
(not for power applications)
at 0.14 mm²: 350 V
at ≥ 0.25 mm²: 500 V
- Specific insulation resistance**
> 20 GOhm x cm
- Inductivity**
approx. 0.65 mH/km
- Conductor stranding**
Fine copper wire strands
- Minimum bending radius**
Occasional flexing: 15 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 6 x outer diameter
- Test voltage**
At 0.14 mm²: 1200 V
≥ 0.25 mm²: 1500 V
- Temperature range**
Occasional flexing: -5°C to +70°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C

Article number	Number of pairs and conductor cross section (mm²)	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
UNITRONIC® PUR CP (TP)				
0032850	2 x 2 x 0.25	6.3	28.0	54
0032851	3 x 2 x 0.25	7.1	40.0	66
0032852	4 x 2 x 0.25	7.6	45.0	81
0032854	6 x 2 x 0.25	8.5	70.0	115
0032860	2 x 2 x 0.5	8.6	48.0	93
0032861	3 x 2 x 0.5	8.7	74.0	129
0032862	4 x 2 x 0.5	9.4	82.0	146
0032864	6 x 2 x 0.5	11.1	110.0	198
0032872	4 x 2 x 0.75	10.7	108.0	179
0032873	5 x 2 x 0.75	11.1	126.0	215

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- UNITRONIC® FD CP (TP) plus refer to page 274

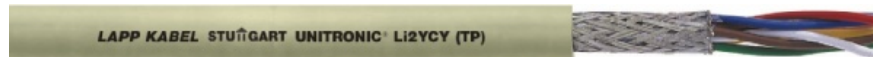
Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-SC-M refer to page 674
- SMART STRIP stripping tool refer to page 911



UNITRONIC® Li2YCY (TP)

Screened data transmission cable mit PE core insulation, 7-wire strands and twisted pairs

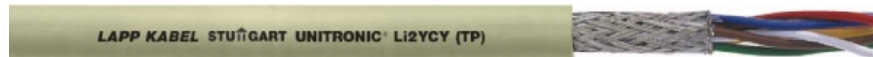


Info

- Cables for RS485/RS422

UNITRONIC® Li2YCY (TP) fine-wire

Screened data transmission cable mit PE core insulation, fine wire strands and twisted pairs



Info

- Cables for RS485/RS422

UNITRONIC® Li2YCYv (TP)

Screened data transmission cable mit PE core insulation, reinforced outer sheath and twisted pairs



Info

- Cables for RS485/RS422

■ Benefits

- 7-wire stranded conductor (UNITRONIC® Li2YCY (TP) and UNITRONIC® Li2YCYv (TP) can be used for Maxi TERMI-POINT® wiring
- Overall braid minimises electrical interference
- Decoupling of circuits by means of twisted-pair (TP) design (crosstalk effects)

■ Application range

- Particularly suitable for wiring data systems with transmission rates up to 10 Megabits per second, and is qualified for the RS422 and RS485 interfaces.
- For fixed and limited flexible installation
- Can be used in dry or damp rooms
- Signal-, control- and measuring cable, for transmission of low, sensitive signals and high bit rates
- **UNITRONIC® Li2YCYv (TP)** with reinforced black outer sheath (Yv) is suitable for indoors and outdoors, as well as direct burial in the ground

■ Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2

■ Norm references / Approvals

- Based on VDE 0812

■ Product make-up

UNITRONIC® Li2YCY (TP)

- 7-wire bare stranded copper conductor
- Core insulation made of polyethylene (PE)
- TP structure
- Tinned-copper braiding
- Outer sheath made of PVC
- Outer sheath colour: pebble grey (RAL 7032)

UNITRONIC® Li2YCY (TP) fine-wire

- Similar to UNITRONIC® Li2YCY (TP), but with fine-wire conductor design

UNITRONIC® Li2YCYv (TP)

- Similar to UNITRONIC® Li2YCY (TP), but with reinforced outer sheath made of PVC (Yv)
- Outer sheath colour: black (RAL 9005)

■ Technical data



Core identification code
DIN 47100, refer to Appendix T9



Mutual capacitance
At 800 Hz: max. 60 nF/km



Peak operating voltage
(not for power applications) 250 V



Specific insulation resistance
> 5 GOhm x km



Inductivity
approx. 0.65 mH/km



Conductor stranding
UNITRONIC® Li2YCY (TP)
Stranded conductor, based on VDE 0881, 7-wire
UNITRONIC® Li2YCY (TP) fine-wire
Stranded conductor, fine-wire
UNITRONIC® Li2YCYv (TP)
Stranded conductor, based on VDE 0881, 7-wire



Minimum bending radius
Occasional flexing: 15 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 6 x outer diameter

Short-range crosstalk attenuation
Up to 1 MHz min. 50 dB
Up to 10 MHz min. 40 dB



Test voltage
Core/core: 2000 V
Core/screen: 1000 V



Temperature range
Occasional flexing: -5°C to +70°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C



Characteristic impedance
100 ± 15 Ohm (> 1 MHz)

Article number	Number of pairs and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
UNITRONIC® Li2YCY (TP)				
0031320	2 x 2 x 0,22	6.5	24.2	59
0031321	3 x 2 x 0,22	7.1	28.6	66
0031322	4 x 2 x 0,22	7.3	34.2	78
0031323	8 x 2 x 0,22	9.1	70.0	125
0031324	10 x 2 x 0,22	10.4	76.0	143
0031335	1 x 2 x 0,34	5.8	20.0	44

Article number	Number of pairs and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
0031325	2 x 2 x 0,34	7.7	34.1	79
0031326	3 x 2 x 0,34	8.4	43.0	89
0031327	4 x 2 x 0,34	8.7	47.0	101
0031328	8 x 2 x 0,34	11.0	85.8	176
0031336	1 x 2 x 0,5	6.3	29.0	53
0031330	2 x 2 x 0,5	8.5	37.0	85
0031331	3 x 2 x 0,5	9.3	55.0	105
0031332	4 x 2 x 0,5	9.6	60.0	122
0031333	8 x 2 x 0,5	12.7	113.3	213
0031334	10 x 2 x 0,5	14.8	154.0	261
UNITRONIC® LI2YCY (TP) fine-wire				
0031370	1 x 2 x 0,25	5.7	14.0	38
0031371	2 x 2 x 0,25	6.9	28.0	56
0031372	3 x 2 x 0,25	7.5	39.6	64
0031373	5 x 2 x 0,25	8.3	50.0	93
UNITRONIC® LI2YCYv (TP) black for outdoor installation and direct burial, 7-wire				
0031350	2 x 2 x 0,22	8.1	24.2	79
0031351	3 x 2 x 0,22	8.7	28.6	93
0031352	4 x 2 x 0,22	8.9	34.2	100
0031353	8 x 2 x 0,22	10.7	70.0	156
0031354	10 x 2 x 0,22	12.0	76.0	185
0031365	1 x 2 x 0,34	7.4	20.0	69
0031355	2 x 2 x 0,34	9.3	34.1	102
0031356	3 x 2 x 0,34	10.0	43.0	117
0031357	4 x 2 x 0,34	10.3	52.8	130
0031358	8 x 2 x 0,34	12.6	85.8	206
0031366	1 x 2 x 0,5	7.9	29.0	79
0031360	2 x 2 x 0,5	10.1	37.0	120
0031361	3 x 2 x 0,5	10.9	55.0	142
0031362	4 x 2 x 0,5	11.2	60.0	160
0031363	8 x 2 x 0,5	13.9	113.3	251
0031364	10 x 2 x 0,5	16.0	148.0	303

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

TERMI-POINT® is a registered trademark of AMP

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Similar products

- UNITRONIC® BUS LD refer to page 310

■ Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-SC-M refer to page 674
- Multipurpose shears A and B refer to page 907
- STAR STRIP stripping tool refer to page 910
- STEEL GUN HT-338 cable tie pliers refer to page 964
- LS steel cable ties refer to page 963



UNITRONIC® Li2YCY PiMF

Screened data transmission cable with PE core insulation and pairs in metal foil



Info

- Metal foil screened pairs



Benefits

- Data transmission cable with low capacitance, pair screening and overall copper braiding
- Particularly suitable for wiring data systems and controls in large industrial plants
- 7-wire stranded conductor can be used for Maxi TERMI-POINT® wiring
- Individually screened pairs and the overall braid minimise electrical interference
- Decoupling of circuits by means of twisted-pair (TP) design (crosstalk effects)

Application range

- For enhanced requirements in near-end cross-talk attenuation and high electrical interference in the circuits
- Suitable for the transmission with varying in frequency and voltage or sensitive signals
- Can be used multifunctional in electronics of computer systems, electronic control equipment, office machines, balances, etc.
- For measurement value transmission and serial 2-wire interfaces
- Intended for limited flexible use, and for fixed installation in dry or damp interiors

Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2

Product make-up

- 7-wire or fine wire (1mm²) tinned stranded copper conductor
- Core insulation made of polyethylene (PE)
- Cores twisted into pairs
- Foil wrapping, static screening made of aluminium-laminated plastic film with copper drain wire for each pair
- Bare copper screen braiding
- Outer sheath made of PVC
- Outer sheath colour: pebble grey (RAL 7032)

Technical data



Core identification code

0.22 mm²-0.5 mm²:
according to DIN 47100, see table T9
1.0 mm²:
a-core: white, b-core: black



Mutual capacitance

At 800 Hz:
0.22 mm²: max. 70 nF/km
0.34 mm²: max. 70 nF/km
0.5 mm²: max. 75 nF/km
1.0 mm²: max. 85 nF/km



Peak operating voltage

(not for power applications) 250 V



Insulation resistance

> 5 GOhm x km



Inductivity

Approx. 0.4 mH/km



Conductor stranding

Stranded conductor, based on VDE 0881, 7-wire



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 20 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 10 x outer diameter



Test voltage

Core/core: 2000 V
Core/screen: 1000 V



Temperature range

Occasional flexing: -5°C to +70°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C



Characteristic impedance

approx. 85 Ohm (> 1 MHz)

Article number	Number of pairs and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
UNITRONIC® Li2YCY PiMF				
7-wire				
0034040	2 x 2 x 0,22	7,7	33,0	75,4
0034041	3 x 2 x 0,22	8,1	42,0	86
0034042	4 x 2 x 0,22	8,7	50,0	99
0034043	8 x 2 x 0,22	10,9	85,0	161,4
0034044	10 x 2 x 0,22	12,5	100,0	186,4
0034045	2 x 2 x 0,34	9,0	43,0	70
0034046	3 x 2 x 0,34	9,4	55,0	85
0034047	4 x 2 x 0,34	9,8	64,0	103
0034048	8 x 2 x 0,34	12,9	127,0	191
0034049	10 x 2 x 0,34	14,9	150,0	230
7-wire				
0034060	2 x 2 x 0,5	8,5	51,0	96
0034061	3 x 2 x 0,5	10,4	66,0	116
0034062	4 x 2 x 0,5	11,3	71,0	141
0034063	5 x 2 x 0,5	11,8	92,0	180
0034064	8 x 2 x 0,5	14,5	153,0	271
0034065	10 x 2 x 0,5	16,6	182,0	327
Fine wire				
0034070	2 x 2 x 1	9,9	82,0	126
0034071	3 x 2 x 1	11,8	109,0	156
0034072	4 x 2 x 1	12,7	133,0	193
0034073	10 x 2 x 1	19,7	326,0	492

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

TERMI-POINT® is a registered trademark of AMP

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- RE-2Y(ST)Yv PiMF refer to page 277

Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-SC-M refer to page 674
- STAR STRIP stripping tool refer to page 910
- KS 20 cable shears refer to page 908



Info

- For use within public buildings and industrial plants

Benefits

- Halogen-free: to protect human life and valuable assets in the event of a fire, through low smoke density and low amount of corrosive gases
- Low capacitance due to polyolefin-based insulation
- Small outer diameters despite a high number of cores

Application range

- Suitable for areas with a high density of people as well as high-value property that must be protected in the event of a fire
- For use within public buildings, transport systems and industrial plants
- For data processing, measurement and control engineering, safety related systems and as electronics cable
- 7-wire stranded conductor can be used for Maxi TERMI-POINT® wiring (for this product the 0,34mm² version only)
- Dry or damp rooms

Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- Low smoke zero halogen (LSZH)
- Halogen-free according to IEC 60754-1 (amount of halogen acid gas)
Corrosiveness of combustion gases according to EN 50267-2-3 (degree of acidity)
- Low smoke density according to IEC 61034-2

Norm references / Approvals

- Based on VDE 0812

Product make-up

- Fine-wire/multi-wire (0.34 mm²) strand made of bare copper wires
- Core insulation made of special halogen-free compound
- Outer sheath made of special halogen-free compound
Outer sheath colour: pebble grey (RAL 7032)

Technical data

- Core identification code**
DIN 47100 without colour repetition, refer to Appendix T9
- Mutual capacitance**
Approx. 80 nF/km
- Peak operating voltage**
(not for power applications) 250 V
- Specific insulation resistance**
> 20 GOhm x cm
- Inductivity**
approx. 0.65 mH/km
- Conductor stranding**
Stranded, fine-wire
0.34 mm²: 7-wire
- Minimum bending radius**
Occasional flexing: 10 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 6 x outer diameter
- Test voltage**
1200 V
- Temperature range**
Occasional flexing: -5°C to +70°C
Fixed installation: -30°C to +80°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
UNITRONIC® LIHH				
0037100	2 x 0.14	3.4	2.7	12
0037101	3 x 0.14	3.6	4.0	15
0037102	4 x 0.14	3.8	5.4	17
0037103	5 x 0.14	4.1	6.7	22
0037104	6 x 0.14	4.4	8.1	25
0037105	7 x 0.14	4.4	9.4	26
0037106	8 x 0.14	5.1	10.8	29
0037107	10 x 0.14	5.4	13.4	35
0037108	12 x 0.14	5.8	16.1	43
0037109	20 x 0.14	7.2	26.8	73
0037110	25 x 0.14	8.0	34.6	91
0037120	2 x 0.25	4.0	4.8	22
0037121	3 x 0.25	4.2	7.2	25
0037122	4 x 0.25	4.5	9.6	28
0037123	5 x 0.25	4.9	12.0	34
0037124	6 x 0.25	5.3	14.4	39
0037125	7 x 0.25	5.3	16.8	42
0037126	8 x 0.25	6.4	19.2	50
0037127	10 x 0.25	7.0	24.0	60
0037128	12 x 0.25	7.2	28.8	67
0037129	16 x 0.25	7.9	38.4	85

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
0037140	2 x 0.34	4.4	6.5	28
0037141	3 x 0.34	4.6	9.8	30
0037142	4 x 0.34	5.0	13.1	40
0037143	5 x 0.34	5.7	16.3	44
0037144	7 x 0.34	6.1	22.8	60
0037146	10 x 0.34	7.8	32.6	80
0037147	12 x 0.34	8.0	39.2	97
0037150	2 x 0.5	4.9	9.6	31
0037151	3 x 0.5	5.2	14.4	37
0037152	4 x 0.5	5.8	19.2	45
0037153	5 x 0.5	6.3	24.0	58
0037154	7 x 0.5	7.0	33.6	72
0037155	12 x 0.5	9.1	57.6	117
0037160	2 x 0.75	5.3	14.4	41
0037162	4 x 0.75	6.3	28.8	60
0037163	5 x 0.75	7.1	36.0	70
0037164	7 x 0.75	7.7	50.4	85
0037165	12 x 0.75	10.4	86.4	165
0037171	3 x 1	6.1	28.8	57
0037172	4 x 1	6.6	38.4	67
0037181	3 x 1.5	7.4	43.2	72
0037182	4 x 1.5	8.0	57.6	87

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

TERMI-POINT® is a registered trademark of AMP

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- UNITRONIC® LIHCH refer to page 264

Accessories

- SKINTOP® ST-HF-M refer to page 660
- KT 11 cable shears refer to page 907
- DATA STRIP stripping tool refer to page 911



UNITRONIC® LiHCH

Screened halogen-free data transmission cable with colour code acc. to DIN 47100

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART UNITRONIC LiHCH



Info

- For use within public buildings and industrial plants

Benefits

- Halogen-free: to protect human life and valuable assets in the event of a fire, through low smoke density and low amount of corrosive gases
- Low capacitance due to polyolefin-based insulation
- Overall braid minimises electrical interference

Application range

- Suitable for areas with a high density of people as well as high-value property that must be protected in the event of a fire
- For use within public buildings, transport systems and industrial plants
- For data processing, measurement and control engineering, safety related systems and as electronics cable
- For use in computer systems, instrumentation systems, office equipment, balances - wherever screened, halogen-free, small-diameter cables are needed.
- 7-wire stranded conductor can be used for Maxi TERMI-POINT® wiring (for this product the 0,34mm² version only)

Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- Low smoke zero halogen (LSZH)
- Halogen-free according to IEC 60754-1 (amount of halogen acid gas)
Corrosiveness of combustion gases according to EN 50267-2-3 (degree of acidity)
- Low smoke density according to IEC 61034-2

Norm references / Approvals

- Based on VDE 0812

Product make-up

- Fine-wire/multi-wire (0.34 mm²) strand made of bare copper wires
- Core insulation made of special halogen-free compound
- Tinned-copper braiding
- Outer sheath made of special halogen-free compound
Outer sheath colour: pebble grey (RAL 7032)

Technical data



Core identification code

DIN 47100 without colour repetition, refer to Appendix T9



Mutual capacitance

C/C approx. 80 nF/km
C/S approx. 120 nF/km



Peak operating voltage

(not for power applications) 250 V



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Inductivity

approx. 0.65 mH/km



Conductor stranding

Stranded, fine-wire
0.34 mm²; 7-wire



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 10 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 6 x outer diameter



Test voltage

1200 V



Temperature range

Occasional flexing: -5°C to +70°C
Fixed installation: -30°C to +80°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
UNITRONIC® LiHCH				
0037302	2 x 0.14	4.1	12.0	22
0037303	3 x 0.14	4.3	14.1	25
0037304	4 x 0.14	4.5	15.9	29
0037306	6 x 0.14	5.1	22.0	35
0037307	7 x 0.14	5.1	24.0	38
0037308	8 x 0.14	6.0	26.0	41
0037312	12 x 0.14	6.5	30.4	78
0037316	16 x 0.14	7.2	43.0	90
0037325	25 x 0.14	8.7	63.0	149
0037402	2 x 0.25	4.7	15.0	25
0037403	3 x 0.25	4.9	18.0	30
0037404	4 x 0.25	5.2	22.0	35
0037406	6 x 0.25	6.2	30.0	49
0037407	7 x 0.25	6.2	32.0	52
0037408	8 x 0.25	7.3	35.0	58
0037410	10 x 0.25	7.7	42.0	81
0037425	25 x 0.25	10.9	114.0	172
0037502	2 x 0.34	5.1	17.0	30
0037503	3 x 0.34	5.3	21.0	35
0037504	4 x 0.34	5.9	25.0	42
0037505	5 x 0.34	6.4	30.0	53
0037507	7 x 0.34	7.0	42.0	73
0037508	8 x 0.34	8.0	45.0	84
0037510	10 x 0.34	8.5	63.0	101

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
0037516	16 x 0.34	9.6	94.0	160
0037525	25 x 0.34	12.1	144.0	259
0037602	2 x 0.5	5.8	29.0	38
0037603	3 x 0.5	6.1	35.0	47
0037604	4 x 0.5	6.5	45.0	67
0037605	5 x 0.5	7.2	50.0	76
0037606	6 x 0.5	7.8	59.0	84
0037607	7 x 0.5	7.8	68.0	91
0037608	8 x 0.5	8.9	75.0	135
0037610	10 x 0.5	9.5	93.0	131
0037612	12 x 0.5	9.8	99.0	177
0037618	18 x 0.5	11.7	134.0	239
0037625	25 x 0.5	13.9	211.0	352
0037702	2 x 0.75	6.2	35.0	45
0037703	3 x 0.75	6.5	46.0	69
0037704	4 x 0.75	7.2	56.0	80
0037705	5 x 0.75	7.8	70.0	99
0037707	7 x 0.75	8.3	90.0	120
0037802	2 x 1	6.5	43.0	72
0037803	3 x 1	7.0	56.0	90
0037804	4 x 1	7.5	68.0	109
0037807	7 x 1	8.8	118.0	171
0037902	2 x 1.5	7.7	58.0	90
0037903	3 x 1.5	8.1	74.0	115
0037905	5 x 1.5	9.5	129.0	176

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

TERMI-POINT® is a registered trademark of AMP

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- UNITRONIC® LiHCH (TP) refer to page 265

Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-SC-M refer to page 674
- Multipurpose shears A and B refer to page 907



UNITRONIC® LIHCH (TP)

Screened halogen-free data transmission cable with colour code acc. to DIN 47100 and twisted pairs



Info

- TP = twisted pair

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART UNITRONIC® LIHCH (TP)



Benefits

- Halogen-free: to protect human life and valuable assets in the event of a fire, through low smoke density and low amount of corrosive gases
- Low capacitance due to polyolefin-based insulation
- Overall braid minimises electrical interference
- Decoupling of circuits by means of twisted-pair (TP) design (crosstalk effects)

Application range

- Suitable for areas with a high density of people as well as high-value property that must be protected in the event of a fire
- For use within public buildings, transport systems and industrial plants
- For data processing, measurement and control engineering, safety related systems and as electronics cable
- For use in computer systems, instrumentation systems, office equipment, balances - wherever screened, halogen-free, small-diameter cables are needed.

Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- Low smoke zero halogen (LSZH)
- Halogen-free according to IEC 60754-1 (amount of halogen acid gas)
Corrosiveness of combustion gases according to EN 50267-2-3 (degree of acidity)
- Low smoke density according to IEC 61034-2

Norm references / Approvals

- Based on VDE 0812

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- Core insulation made of special halogen-free compound
- TP structure
- Tinned-copper braiding
- Outer sheath made of special halogen-free compound
Outer sheath colour: pebble grey (RAL 7032)

Technical data

- Core identification code**
DIN 47100 without colour repetition, refer to Appendix T9
- Mutual capacitance**
C/C approx. 80 nF/km
C/S approx. 120 nF/km
- Peak operating voltage**
(not for power applications) 250 V
- Specific insulation resistance**
> 20 GOhm x cm
- Coupling**
At 1 kHz: approx. 300 pF / 100 m
- Inductivity**
approx. 0.65 mH/km
- Conductor stranding**
Fine copper wire strands
- Minimum bending radius**
Occasional flexing: 15 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 6 x outer diameter
- Test voltage**
1200 V
- Temperature range**
Occasional flexing: -5°C to +70°C
Fixed installation: -30°C to +80°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
UNITRONIC® LIHCH (TP)				
0038302	2 x 2 x 0.14	5.9	18.5	39
0038303	3 x 2 x 0.14	6.0	23.0	48
0038304	4 x 2 x 0.14	6.4	26.6	54
0038306	6 x 2 x 0.14	7.3	48.5	85
0038308	8 x 2 x 0.14	8.4	53.7	97
0038310	10 x 2 x 0.14	8.9	59.0	110
0038312	12 x 2 x 0.14	9.1	66.0	142
0038316	16 x 2 x 0.14	10.4	79.0	154
0038320	20 x 2 x 0.14	11.5	97.0	184
0038325	25 x 2 x 0.14	12.7	113.0	238
0038402	2 x 2 x 0.25	6.5	28.0	54
0038403	3 x 2 x 0.25	7.3	39.6	66
0038404	4 x 2 x 0.25	7.8	44.9	81
0038406	6 x 2 x 0.25	8.7	69.5	115
0038408	8 x 2 x 0.25	10.5	76.9	130
0038412	12 x 2 x 0.25	11.5	120.0	190

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
0038416	16 x 2 x 0.25	12.7	146.5	238
0038602	2 x 2 x 0.5	8.8	48.1	93
0038603	3 x 2 x 0.5	8.9	73.7	129
0038604	4 x 2 x 0.5	9.6	82.0	146
0038606	6 x 2 x 0.5	11.3	110.0	198
0038608	8 x 2 x 0.5	13.3	139.0	259
0038612	12 x 2 x 0.5	15.1	198.3	354
0038616	16 x 2 x 0.5	16.7	240.0	459
0038702	2 x 2 x 0.75	9.5	58.0	106
0038703	3 x 2 x 0.75	9.6	84.0	140
0038704	4 x 2 x 0.75	10.9	108.0	179
0038708	8 x 2 x 0.75	14.9	180.0	305
0038802	2 x 2 x 1	10.5	84.0	142
0038803	3 x 2 x 1	10.6	96.0	173
0038804	4 x 2 x 1	11.5	121.0	212
0038805	5 x 2 x 1	12.0	161.0	266

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths
Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum
Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-SC-M refer to page 674
- Multipurpose shears A and B refer to page 907



UNITRONIC® LiYY A

Data transmission cable with colour code acc. to DIN 47100 - UL/CSA recognized

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART UNITRONIC® LiYY A



Info

- A for Advanced here: UL and CSA approvals

Benefits

- For various applications

Application range

- Wiring of devices, machines and plants intended for export to the North American market or countries where UL-/CSA approved cables are used.
- For the North American market

Product features

- Flame-retardant acc. to IEC 60332-1-2, UL VW-1 & CSA FT 1

Norm references / Approvals

- UL AWM Style 2464
- CSA AWM I/II A
- UL File Nr. E63634

Product make-up

- Multi-wire strand made of tinned copper wires
 - Core insulation made of PVC
 - Outer sheath made of special PVC compound
- Outer sheath colour: dark grey (RAL 7005)

Technical data



Core identification code

DIN 47100 without colour repetition, refer to Appendix T9



Peak operating voltage

(not for power applications)
300 V
UL/CSA: 300 V

Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

AWG conductor sizes, 7 or 19 wires



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 15 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 6 x outer diameter

Test voltage

1500 V



Temperature range

Occasional flexing: -5°C to +70°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C

Article number	Number of cores and AWG per conductor	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
UNITRONIC® LiYY A					
0022403	3 x AWG26/7	3 x 0.14	3.8	4.2	19.7
0022404	4 x AWG26/7	4 x 0.14	4.0	5.6	23
0022405	5 x AWG26/7	5 x 0.14	4.3	7.0	25
0022408	8 x AWG26/7	8 x 0.14	5.1	11.2	34
0022412	12 x AWG26/7	12 x 0.14	5.8	16.8	47
0022416	16 x AWG26/7	16 x 0.14	6.3	22.4	58
0022421	21 x AWG26/7	21 x 0.14	7.0	29.4	63
0022502	2 x AWG24/7	2 x 0.23	4.0	4.6	26.2
0022505	5 x AWG24/7	5 x 0.23	4.8	11.5	39.4
0022508	8 x AWG24/7	8 x 0.23	5.7	18.4	52.5
0022512	12 x AWG24/7	12 x 0.23	6.6	27.6	72.2
0022602	2 x AWG22/7	2 x 0.34	4.8	6.8	32.8
0022603	3 x AWG22/7	3 x 0.34	5.0	10.2	35
0022604	4 x AWG22/7	4 x 0.34	5.4	13.6	45.9
0022605	5 x AWG22/7	5 x 0.34	5.9	17.0	55.8
0022607	7 x AWG22/7	7 x 0.34	6.4	23.3	68.9
0022608	8 x AWG22/7	8 x 0.34	6.9	27.2	75.5
0022612	12 x AWG22/7	12 x 0.34	8.2	40.8	103
0022616	16 x AWG22/7	16 x 0.34	9.1	54.4	131.2
0022624	24 x AWG22/7	24 x 0.34	11.6	81.6	190
0022632	2 x AWG20/7	2 x 0.50	5.3	11.2	29
0022642	2 x AWG19/19	2 x 0.75	5.6	15.0	48

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: Coil 152 m; Drum 305 m

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- UNITRONIC® LiYCY A refer to page 267
- UNITRONIC® 300 / UNITRONIC® 300 S refer to page 269

Accessories

- SKINTOP® CLICK refer to page 657
- KT 11 cable shears refer to page 907
- DATA STRIP stripping tool refer to page 911



UNITRONIC® LiYCY A

Screened data transmission cable with colour code acc. to DIN 47100 – UL/CSA recognized



Info

- A for Advanced here: UL and CSA approvals



Benefits

- Overall braid minimises electrical interference

Application range

- Wiring of devices, machines and plants intended for export to the North American market or countries where UL-/CSA approved cables are used.
- For the North American market

Product features

- Flame-retardant acc. to IEC 60332-1-2, UL VW-1 & CSA FT 1

Norm references / Approvals

- UL AWM Style 2464
- CSA AWM I/II A
- UL File Nr. E63634

Product make-up

- Multi-wire strand made of tinned copper wires
- Core insulation made of PVC
- Tinned-copper braiding
- Outer sheath made of special PVC compound
Outer sheath colour: dark grey (RAL 7005)

Technical data



Core identification code

DIN 47100 without colour repetition, refer to Appendix T9



Peak operating voltage

(not for power applications)
300 V
UL/CSA: 300 V



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

AWG conductor sizes, 7 or 19 wires



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 15 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 6 x outer diameter



Test voltage

1500 V



Temperature range

Occasional flexing: -5°C to +70°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C

Article number	Number of cores and AWG per conductor	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
UNITRONIC® LiYCY A					
0044602	2 x AWG26/7	2 x 0.14	4.3	15.6	29.5
0044604	4 x AWG26/7	4 x 0.14	4.7	18.0	33
0044652	2 x AWG24/7	2 x 0.23	4.7	17.6	36.1
0044655	5 x AWG24/7	5 x 0.23	5.5	28.5	51
0044658	8 x AWG24/7	8 x 0.23	6.4	31.1	72.2
0044662	12 x AWG24/7	12 x 0.23	7.3	51.8	96
0044702	2 x AWG22/7	2 x 0.34	5.5	17.6	32
0044703	3 x AWG22/7	3 x 0.34	5.7	21.2	36
0044704	4 x AWG22/7	4 x 0.34	6.1	27.3	44
0044705	5 x AWG22/7	5 x 0.34	6.6	30.8	53
0044707	7 x AWG22/7	7 x 0.34	7.1	46.4	71
0044712	12 x AWG22/7	12 x 0.34	8.9	66.8	120
0044716	16 x AWG22/7	16 x 0.34	9.8	83.9	145
0044721	21 x AWG22/7	21 x 0.34	11.3	109.4	170
0044732	2 x AWG20/7	2 x 0.50	6.0	24.4	41
0044733	3 x AWG20/7	3 x 0.50	6.3	29.9	47
0044735	5 x AWG20/7	5 x 0.50	7.3	49.2	72
0044738	8 x AWG20/7	8 x 0.50	8.5	70.8	102
0044850	7 x AWG18/19	7 x 1.00	8.9	93.2	160.8
0044851	10 x AWG18/19	10 x 1.00	11.5	130.9	200
0044912	12 x AWG16/19	12 x 1.50	13.7	248.6	375

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: Coil 152 m; Drum 305 m

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- UNITRONIC® LiYCY (TP) A refer to page 268

Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-SC-M refer to page 674
- KS 15 cable shears refer to page 908
- DATA STRIP stripping tool refer to page 911



UNITRONIC® LiYCY (TP) A

Screened data transmission cable with colour code acc. to DIN 47100 and twisted pairs - UL/CSA recognized

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART UNITRONIC® LiYCY(TP) A



Info

- A for Advanced here: UL and CSA approvals

■ Benefits

- Overall braid minimises electrical interference
- Decoupling of circuits by means of twisted-pair (TP) design (crosstalk effects)

■ Application range

- For the North American market
- Wiring of devices, machines and plants intended for export to the North American market or countries where UL-/CSA approved cables are used.

■ Product features

- Flame-retardant acc. to IEC 60332-1-2, UL VW-1 & CSA FT 1

■ Norm references / Approvals

- UL AWM Style 2464
- CSA AWM I/II A
- UL File Nr. E63634

■ Product make-up

- Multi-wire strand made of tinned copper wires
 - Core insulation made of PVC
 - TP structure
 - Tinned-copper braiding
 - Outer sheath made of special PVC compound
- Outer sheath colour: dark grey (RAL 7005)

■ Technical data



Core identification code

DIN 47100 without colour repetition, refer to Appendix T9



Peak operating voltage

(not for power applications)
300 V
UL/CSA: 300 V



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 15 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 6 x outer diameter



Test voltage

1500 V



Temperature range

Occasional flexing: -5°C to +70°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C

Article number	Number of cores and AWG per conductor	Number of pairs and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
UNITRONIC® LiYCY (TP) A					
0066202	2 x 2 x AWG26/7	2 x 2 x 0.14	5.5	18.0	45.9
0066204	4 x 2 x AWG26/7	4 x 2 x 0.14	6.4	24.0	58
0066205	5 x 2 x AWG26/7	5 x 2 x 0.14	6.6	30.0	58
0066208	8 x 2 x AWG26/7	8 x 2 x 0.14	7.9	53.0	85
0066210	10 x 2 x AWG26/7	10 x 2 x 0.14	8.7	55.0	106
0066212	12 x 2 x AWG26/7	12 x 2 x 0.14	8.9	64.0	113
0066216	16 x 2 x AWG26/7	16 x 2 x 0.14	10.2	87.0	149
0066232	2 x 2 x AWG24/7	2 x 2 x 0.23	6.1	24.5	57
0066233	3 x 2 x AWG24/7	3 x 2 x 0.23	6.7	28.9	62
0066234	4 x 2 x AWG24/7	4 x 2 x 0.23	7.2	33.5	70
0066235	5 x 2 x AWG24/7	5 x 2 x 0.23	7.5	46.3	91
0066238	2 x 2 x AWG22/7	2 x 2 x 0.34	7.4	38.0	45
0066239	3 x 2 x AWG22/7	3 x 2 x 0.34	8.1	45.1	64
0066240	4 x 2 x AWG22/7	4 x 2 x 0.34	8.8	54.6	75
0066242	2 x 2 x AWG20/7	2 x 2 x 0.5	8.2	49.7	93
0066243	3 x 2 x AWG20/7	3 x 2 x 0.5	9.1	60.1	102
0066244	4 x 2 x AWG20/7	4 x 2 x 0.5	10.2	78.7	120
0066262	2 x 2 x AWG19/19	2 x 2 x 0.75	8.7	65.2	140

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: Coil 152 m; Drum 305 m

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Similar products

- UNITRONIC® FD CP (TP) plus refer to page 274

■ Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-SC-M refer to page 674
- DATA STRIP stripping tool refer to page 911



UNITRONIC® 300 / UNITRONIC® 300 S

Control and signal cables with small cross sections - UL/CSA listed



Info

- Shielded Version:
Formerly UNITRONIC® 300 CY,
now UNITRONIC® 300 S

UNITRONIC® 300 CY (UL) TYPE CMG or PLTC 105 °C CSA CMG or AWM II A/B 300V RoHS

UNITRONIC® 300 (UL) TYPE CMG or PLTC 105 °C CSA CMG or AWM II A/B 300V RoHS

Benefits

- Wide application range due to multiple approvals
- Cost-saving, easy installation due to omission of closed raceways (suitable for open wiring)

Application range

- Control and signal cables for internal and external wiring
- Process control; electrical equipment; industrial machinery; low-voltage control interconnect
- For the North American market
- Suitable for outdoor use and direct burial

Product features

- PLTC for trays (24 AWG has no PLTC approval)
- PLTC-ER & ITC-ER (Exposed run) for AWG18 & AWG16
- UV-resistant UL SUN RES
- Direct Burial for AWG 18 & 16
- Suitable for torsional applications which are typical for the loop in wind turbine generators (WTG)

Norm references / Approvals

- UL: CMG per UL 444; PLTC-ER per UL 13; ITC-ER per UL 2250; AWM 2464
- NEC: meets NEC Art. 725 & 800, Class 1 Division 2 (PLTC only)
- Canada: c(UL) CMG FT4, CSA AWM I/II A/B FT1
- Oil-resistant according to UL OIL RES I

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of tinned-copper wires
- Core insulation made of PVC compound
- UNITRONIC® 300 S: with overall foil tape wrapping, drain wire, tin-plated copper braiding (75 % coverage)
- Outer sheath made of special PVC compound
- Outer sheath colour: dark grey (RAL 7005)

Technical data

- Core identification code**
refer to Appendix T9
- Conductor stranding**
Fine wire
- Torsion movement in WTG**
TW-0 & TW-1, refer to Appendix T0
- Minimum bending radius**
During installation: 4 x cable diameter
Screened: 6 x outer diameter
- Nominal voltage**
according to UL: 300 V
IEC: not for power transmission
- Test voltage**
1500 V
- Temperature range**
Occasional flexing: -25 °C to +105 °C
Fixed installation: -40 °C to +105 °C

Article number	Article designation	Number of cores and AWG size	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
UNITRONIC® 300					
301602	UNITRONIC® 300	2 x AWG16	6.7	25.0	83
301802	UNITRONIC® 300	2 x AWG18	6.1	18.3	61
302006	UNITRONIC® 300	6 x AWG20	7.5	29.5	97
302204	UNITRONIC® 300	4 x AWG22	5.0	13.7	33
302210	UNITRONIC® 300	10 x AWG22	7.0	34.8	67
302220	UNITRONIC® 300	20 x AWG22	9.0	68.5	116
302225	UNITRONIC® 300	25 x AWG22	10.5	85.6	142
UNITRONIC® 300 S					
301602S	UNITRONIC® 300 S	2 x AWG16	7.6	50.6	101
301606S	UNITRONIC® 300 S	6 x AWG16	9.9	105.7	210
301802S	UNITRONIC® 300 S	2 x AWG18	6.8	37.2	75
301803S	UNITRONIC® 300 S	3 x AWG18	7.3	49.1	85
301804S	UNITRONIC® 300 S	4 x AWG18	7.9	59.6	104
301825S	UNITRONIC® 300 S	25 x AWG18	16.8	278.4	448
302002S	UNITRONIC® 300 S	2 x AWG20	6.3	28.3	60
302004S	UNITRONIC® 300 S	4 x AWG20	7.3	40.2	88
302006S	UNITRONIC® 300 S	6 x AWG20	8.4	55.1	119
302206S	UNITRONIC® 300 S	6 x AWG22	6.4	35.7	68

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: Coil 152 m; Drum 305 m

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® TRAY II refer to page 52
- ÖLFLEX® TRAY II CY refer to page 53

Accessories

- SKINTOP® ST-M refer to page 654
- UNIVERSAL STRIP stripping and cutting tool refer to page 910
- STAR STRIP stripping tool refer to page 910



UNITRONIC® FD

Highly flexible data transmission cable with PVC outer sheath for power chain use

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART UNITRONIC® FD

Benefits

- Well-proven and reliable
- Optimized cable construction for power chain use
- Cost-effective solution

Application range

- Automated production processes require data transmission cables that offer high flexibility and durability
- Suitable for use in measuring, control and regulating circuits
- Assembly lines, production lines, in all kinds of machines

Product features

- Low-adhesive surface
- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- Designed for 2 up to 8 million bending/unbending cycles in power chain applications.

Norm references / Approvals

- Based on VDE 0812
- For travel distances up to 10 m.
- For use in power chains: Please comply with the assembly guidelines listed in Appendix T3

Product make-up

- Extra-fine wire strand made of bare copper wires
- Core insulation made of PVC
- Non-woven wrapping
- Outer sheath made of PVC
- Outer sheath colour: grey (RAL 7001)

Technical data

	Core identification code DIN 47100, refer to Appendix T9
	Mutual capacitance C/C: approx. 100 nF/km
	Peak operating voltage (not for power applications) 350 V
	Specific insulation resistance > 20 GOhm x cm
	Inductivity approx. 0.65 mH/km
	Conductor stranding Stranded, extra-fine wire
	Minimum bending radius Flexing: 5 x outer diameter Fixed installation: 3 x outer diameter
	Test voltage 1500 V
	Temperature range Flexing: -5°C to +70°C Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
UNITRONIC® FD				
0027841	3 x 0.14	3.9	4.2	26
0027842	4 x 0.14	4.2	5.6	31
0027843	5 x 0.14	4.5	7.0	35
0027844	7 x 0.14	5.1	9.8	50
0027845	10 x 0.14	6.1	14.0	63
0027846	14 x 0.14	6.2	19.6	77
0027847	18 x 0.14	6.8	25.2	91
0027848	25 x 0.14	8.3	35.0	125
0027855	2 x 0.25	4.3	5.0	27
0027856	3 x 0.25	4.5	7.5	33
0027857	4 x 0.25	4.9	10.0	40
0027858	5 x 0.25	5.3	12.5	51
0027859	7 x 0.25	6.1	17.5	51
0027860	10 x 0.25	7.4	25.0	84
0027861	14 x 0.25	7.5	35.0	108
0027863	18 x 0.25	8.5	45.0	130
0027865	25 x 0.25	10.4	62.5	178
0027870	2 x 0.34	4.7	6.8	30
0027871	3 x 0.34	5.0	10.2	43
0027872	4 x 0.34	5.4	13.6	57
0027873	5 x 0.34	5.9	17.0	65
0027874	7 x 0.34	6.8	23.8	85
0027875	10 x 0.34	8.5	34.0	117
0027876	14 x 0.34	8.6	47.6	151
0027877	18 x 0.34	9.7	61.2	182
0027878	25 x 0.34	11.9	85.0	250

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC FD 810 refer to page 107
- UNITRONIC® FD CY refer to page 271
- UNITRONIC® FD P plus refer to page 272

Accessories

- SILVYN® CHAIN
- DATA STRIP stripping tool refer to page 911



UNITRONIC® FD CY

Screened highly flexible data transmission cable with PVC outer sheath for power chain use



Benefits

- Well-proven and reliable
- Optimized cable construction for power chain use
- Cost-effective solution
- Overall braid minimises electrical interference

Application range

- Automated production processes require data transmission cables that offer high flexibility and durability, as well as excellent screening
- Suitable for use in measuring, control and regulating circuits
- Assembly lines, production lines, in all kinds of machines

Product features

- Low-adhesive surface
- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- Designed for 2 up to 8 million bending/unbending cycles in power chain applications.

Norm references / Approvals

- Based on VDE 0812
- For travel distances up to 10 m.
- For use in power chains: Please comply with the assembly guidelines listed in Appendix T3

Product make-up

- Extra-fine wire strand made of bare copper wires
- Core insulation made of PVC
- Tinned-copper braiding
- Non-woven wrapping
- Outer sheath made of PVC
Outer sheath colour: grey (RAL 7001)

Technical data

- Core identification code**
DIN 47100, refer to Appendix T9
- Mutual capacitance**
C/C approx. 110 nF/km
C/S: approx. 110 nF/km
- Peak operating voltage**
(not for power applications)
350 V
- Specific insulation resistance**
> 20 GOhm x cm
- Inductivity**
approx. 0.65 mH/km
- Conductor stranding**
Stranded, extra-fine wire
- Minimum bending radius**
Flexing: 7.5 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x Outer diameter
- Test voltage**
1500 V
- Temperature range**
Flexing: -5°C to +70°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
UNITRONIC® FD CY				
0027411	3 x 0.14	4.5	14.1	37
0027412	4 x 0.14	4.8	15.5	42
0027413	5 x 0.14	5.1	18.3	47
0027414	7 x 0.14	5.7	27.6	70
0027416	10 x 0.14	6.7	39.3	90
0027418	14 x 0.14	6.8	45.3	106
0027420	18 x 0.14	7.4	54.1	123
0027422	25 x 0.14	8.9	68.4	163
0027425	2 x 0.25	4.9	14.9	39
0027426	3 x 0.25	5.1	18.8	46
0027427	4 x 0.25	5.5	21.3	53
0027428	5 x 0.25	5.9	31.0	71
0027429	7 x 0.25	6.7	39.6	75
0027431	10 x 0.25	8.2	53.9	114
0027434	14 x 0.25	8.3	64.2	141
0027436	18 x 0.25	9.1	78.4	167
0027438	25 x 0.25	11.0	101.0	221
0027440	2 x 0.34	5.3	16.1	47
0027441	3 x 0.34	5.6	28.7	63
0027442	4 x 0.34	6.0	35.7	81
0027443	5 x 0.34	6.5	39.1	89
0027444	7 x 0.34	7.4	52.7	117
0027446	10 x 0.34	9.1	67.4	155
0027448	14 x 0.34	9.2	85.3	194
0027450	18 x 0.34	10.3	99.7	225
0027452	25 x 0.34	12.5	155.0	327

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC FD 810 CY refer to page 108
- UNITRONIC® FD CP plus refer to page 273

Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-SC-M refer to page 674
- SILVYN® CHAIN
- STAR STRIP stripping tool refer to page 910



UNITRONIC® FD P plus

Highly flexible data transmission cable with PUR outer sheath

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART UNITRONIC® FD P plus



Info

- Flexible at low temperatures
- Low capacitance
- Halogen-free

■ Benefits

- Well-proven and reliable
- Optimized cable construction for power chain use
- Wide temperature range for applications in harsh climatic environments

■ Application range

- Highly flexible data cable with PUR outer sheath, meets the highest service life requirements, even under harsh climatic conditions.
- Multifunctional-use, e.g. for packaging industry and storage and retrieval units
- Suitable for use in measuring, control and regulating circuits

■ Product features

- PUR outer sheath, tear and notch-resistant, resistant to mineral oils and abrasion when used in power chains
- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- Halogen-free, has low capacitance and is flexible down to -40°C
- Oil-resistant
- Low-adhesive surface, resistant to hydrolysis and microbes, oil resistant

■ Norm references / Approvals

- Based on VDE 0812
- For travel distances up to 100 m (horizontal)
- For use in power chains: Please comply with the assembly guidelines listed in Appendix T3

■ Product make-up

- Extra-fine wire strand made of bare copper wires
- Core insulation: Based on Polyolefin
- Non-woven wrapping
- Outer sheath made of special PUR compound
- Outer sheath colour: grey (RAL 7001)

■ Technical data



Core identification code
DIN 47100, refer to Appendix T9



Mutual capacitance
C/C approx. 60 nF/km



Peak operating voltage
(not for power applications) 250 V



Specific insulation resistance
> 5 GΩm x km



Inductivity
approx. 0.65 mH/km



Conductor stranding
Stranded, extra-fine wire



Minimum bending radius
Flexing: 5 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 3 x outer diameter



Test voltage
1500 V



Temperature range
Flexing: -40°C to +80°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C

Article number	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	AWG size	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
UNITRONIC® FD P plus					
0028650	3 x 0.14	26 AWG	3.9	4.1	25
0028651	4 x 0.14	26 AWG	4.2	5.6	30
0028652	5 x 0.14	26 AWG	4.5	7.0	34
0028653	7 x 0.14	26 AWG	5.1	9.8	48
0028654	10 x 0.14	26 AWG	6.1	14.0	60
0028655	14 x 0.14	26 AWG	6.2	19.6	74
0028656	18 x 0.14	26 AWG	6.8	25.2	87
0028657	25 x 0.14	26 AWG	8.3	35.0	120
0028658	2 x 0.25	24 AWG	4.3	5.0	27
0028659	3 x 0.25	24 AWG	4.5	7.5	32
0028660	4 x 0.25	24 AWG	4.9	10.0	39
0028661	5 x 0.25	24 AWG	5.3	12.5	49
0028662	7 x 0.25	24 AWG	6.3	17.5	61
0028663	10 x 0.25	24 AWG	7.4	25.0	80
0028664	14 x 0.25	24 AWG	7.5	35.0	103
0028665	18 x 0.25	24 AWG	8.5	45.0	125
0028666	25 x 0.25	24 AWG	10.4	62.5	171
0028667	2 x 0.34	22 AWG	4.7	6.8	33
0028668	3 x 0.34	22 AWG	5.0	10.2	41
0028669	4 x 0.34	22 AWG	5.4	13.6	55
0028670	5 x 0.34	22 AWG	5.9	17.0	62
0028671	7 x 0.34	22 AWG	6.8	23.8	80
0028672	10 x 0.34	22 AWG	8.5	34.0	110
0028673	14 x 0.34	22 AWG	8.6	47.6	144
0028674	18 x 0.34	22 AWG	9.7	61.2	175
0028675	25 x 0.34	22 AWG	11.9	85.0	239

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC FD 810 P refer to page 118
- UNITRONIC® FD CP plus refer to page 273

■ Accessories

- SILVYN® CHAIN
- SMART STRIP stripping tool refer to page 911



UNITRONIC® FD CP plus

Screened highly flexible data transmission cable with PUR outer sheath - UL/CSA-listed



Info

- Flexible at low temperatures
- Low capacitance
- Halogen-free

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART UNITRONIC® FD CP plus

Technical data

- Core identification code**
DIN 47100, refer to Appendix T9
- Mutual capacitance**
C/C approx. 60 nF/km
- Peak operating voltage**
(not for power applications) 250 V
- Specific insulation resistance**
> 5 GOhm x km
- Inductivity**
approx. 0.65 mH/km
- Conductor stranding**
Stranded, extra-fine wire
- Torsion movement in WTG**
TW-0 & TW-2, refer to Appendix T0
- Minimum bending radius**
Flexing: 7.5 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter
- Test voltage**
Core/core: 1500 V rms
Core/screen: 500 V
- Temperature range**
Flexing: -40°C to +80°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C
UL/CSA: up to +75°C

Benefits

- Wide temperature range for applications in harsh climatic environments
- Ideal for export-oriented machinery and equipment manufacturers
- Optimized cable construction for power chain use
- Overall braid minimises electrical interference

Application range

- Multifunctional-use, e.g. for packaging industry and storage and retrieval units
- Suitable for use in measuring, control and regulating circuits
- In power chains or moving machine parts
- For the North American market
- Suitable for torsional applications which are typical for the loop in wind turbine generators (WTG)

Product features

- Halogen-free, has low capacitance and is flexible down to -40°C
- PUR outer sheath, tear and notch-resistant, resistant to mineral oils and abrasion when used in power chains

- Low-adhesive surface, resistant to hydrolysis and microbes, oil resistant
- Flame-retardant according to IEC 60332-1-2 and VW-1 acc. to UL-1581
- Designed for 5 up to 10 million bending/unbending cycles in the power chain.

Norm references / Approvals

- Approval: UL/CSA type CMX in accordance with UL 444 and CSA C22.2 no. 214
- For travel distances up to 100 m (horizontal)
- For use in power chains: Please comply with the assembly guidelines listed in Appendix T3

Product make-up

- Extra-fine wire strand made of bare copper wires
- Core insulation: Based on Polyolefin
- Tinned-copper braiding
- Non-woven wrapping
- Outer sheath made of special PUR compound
Outer sheath colour: grey (RAL 7001)

Article number	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	AWG size	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
UNITRONIC® FD CP plus					
0028880	2 x 0.14	26 AWG	4.3	11.2	33
0028881	3 x 0.14	26 AWG	4.5	14.1	36
0028882	4 x 0.14	26 AWG	4.8	15.5	40
0028883	5 x 0.14	26 AWG	5.1	18.3	45
0028884	7 x 0.14	26 AWG	5.7	27.8	67
0028885	10 x 0.14	26 AWG	6.7	39.3	87
0028886	14 x 0.14	26 AWG	6.8	45.3	102
0028887	18 x 0.14	26 AWG	7.4	54.1	118
0028888	25 x 0.14	26 AWG	8.9	68.4	157
0028889	2 x 0.25	24 AWG	4.9	14.9	38
0028890	3 x 0.25	24 AWG	5.1	18.8	45
0028891	4 x 0.25	24 AWG	5.5	21.3	52
0028892	5 x 0.25	24 AWG	5.9	31.0	69
0028893	7 x 0.25	24 AWG	6.7	39.6	84
0028894	10 x 0.25	24 AWG	8.2	53.9	109
0028895	14 x 0.25	24 AWG	8.3	64.2	136
0028896	18 x 0.25	24 AWG	9.1	78.4	161
0028897	25 x 0.25	24 AWG	11.0	101.0	213
0028898	2 x 0.34	22 AWG	5.3	18.1	45
0028899	3 x 0.34	22 AWG	5.6	28.7	61
0028900	4 x 0.34	22 AWG	6.0	35.7	77
0028901	5 x 0.34	22 AWG	6.5	39.1	83
0028902	7 x 0.34	22 AWG	7.4	52.7	109
0028903	10 x 0.34	22 AWG	9.1	67.4	147
0028904	14 x 0.34	22 AWG	9.2	85.8	186
0028905	18 x 0.34	22 AWG	10.3	99.7	216
0028906	25 x 0.34	22 AWG	12.5	155.0	314

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- UNITRONIC® FD CP (TP) plus refer to page 274

Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-SC-M refer to page 674
- SILVYN® CHAIN
- STAR STRIP stripping tool refer to page 910



UNITRONIC® FD CP (TP) plus

Screened highly flexible data transmission cable with PUR outer sheath and twisted pairs - UL/CSA-listed

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART UNITRONIC® FD CP (TP) plus



Info

- Flexible at low temperatures
- Low capacitance
- Halogen-free

Benefits

- Wide temperature range for applications in harsh climatic environments
- Optimized cable construction for power chain use
- Decoupling of circuits by means of twisted-pair (TP) design (crosstalk effects)
- Overall braid minimises electrical interference

Application range

- In power chains or moving machine parts
- Suitable for use in measuring, control and regulating circuits
- Linear robots, automated handling equipment
- For the North American market
- Suitable for torsional applications which are typical for the loop in wind turbine generators (WTG)

Product features

- Halogen-free, has low capacitance and is flexible down to -40°C
- PUR outer sheath, tear and notch-resistant, resistant to mineral oils and abrasion when used in power chains
- Low-adhesive surface, resistant to hydrolysis and microbes, oil resistant
- Flame-retardant according to IEC 60332-1-2 and VW-1 acc. to UL-1581
- Designed for 5 up to 10 million bending/unbending cycles in the power chain.

Norm references / Approvals

- Approval: UL/CSA type CMX in accordance with UL 444 and CSA C22.2 no. 214
- For travel distances up to 100 m (horizontal)
- For use in power chains: Please comply with the assembly guidelines listed in Appendix T3

Product make-up

- Extra-fine wire strand made of bare copper wires
- Core insulation: Based on Polyolefin TP structure
- Non-woven wrapping
- Tinned-copper braiding
- Outer sheath made of special PUR compound
- Outer sheath colour: grey (RAL 7001)

Technical data



Core identification code
DIN 47100, refer to Appendix T9



Mutual capacitance
Up to 0.5 mm²: 60 nF/km
Up to 1.0 mm²: 70 nF/km



Peak operating voltage
(not for power applications) 250 V



Specific insulation resistance
> 5 GOhm x km



Inductivity
approx. 0.65 mH/km



Conductor stranding
Stranded, extra-fine wire
From 0.5 mm²: extra-fine wire according to IEC 60228 class 6



Torsion movement in WTG
TW-0 & TW-2, refer to Appendix T0



Minimum bending radius
Flexing: 7.5 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Test voltage
Core/core: 1500 V rms
Core/screen: 500 V



Temperature range
Flexing: -40°C to +80°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C
UL/CSA: up to +75°C

Article number	Number of pairs and mm ² per conductor	AWG size	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
UNITRONIC® FD CP (TP) plus					
0030910	2 x 2 x 0.14	26 AWG	5.9	19.4	42
0030911	3 x 2 x 0.14	26 AWG	6.2	23.4	53
0030912	4 x 2 x 0.14	26 AWG	6.7	27.1	59
0030913	5 x 2 x 0.14	26 AWG	7.3	37.4	75
0030914	6 x 2 x 0.14	26 AWG	7.5	49.4	91
0030915	8 x 2 x 0.14	26 AWG	8.8	54.8	109
0030916	10 x 2 x 0.14	26 AWG	10.1	60.1	120
0030962	1 x 2 x 0.25	24 AWG	4.9	14.0	27
0030919	2 x 2 x 0.25	24 AWG	7.0	32.0	60
0030920	3 x 2 x 0.25	24 AWG	7.4	38.4	72
0030921	4 x 2 x 0.25	24 AWG	8.3	43.2	85
0030922	5 x 2 x 0.25	24 AWG	9.0	51.5	103
0030923	6 x 2 x 0.25	24 AWG	9.3	71.8	131
0030924	8 x 2 x 0.25	24 AWG	10.9	74.4	155
0030925	10 x 2 x 0.25	24 AWG	12.6	90.0	186
0030926	14 x 2 x 0.25	24 AWG	12.8	111.2	219
0030963	1 x 2 x 0.34	22 AWG	5.3	20.0	36
0030928	2 x 2 x 0.34	22 AWG	7.9	41.0	81
0030929	3 x 2 x 0.34	22 AWG	8.4	52.0	101
0030930	4 x 2 x 0.34	22 AWG	9.2	59.0	119
0030932	6 x 2 x 0.34	22 AWG	10.6	86.2	165
0030933	8 x 2 x 0.34	22 AWG	12.4	107.3	221
0030934	10 x 2 x 0.34	22 AWG	14.5	131.1	274
0030964	1 x 2 x 0.5	20 AWG	5.9	22.0	47
0030937	2 x 2 x 0.5	20 AWG	9.0	50.0	99
0030938	3 x 2 x 0.5	20 AWG	9.8	71.8	130
0030939	4 x 2 x 0.5	20 AWG	10.7	74.4	148
0030940	5 x 2 x 0.5	20 AWG	11.9	84.5	168

Article number	Number of pairs and mm ² per conductor	AWG size	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
0030941	6 x 2 x 0.5	20 AWG	12.3	99.6	194
0030942	8 x 2 x 0.5	20 AWG	14.7	144.3	284
0030943	10 x 2 x 0.5	20 AWG	16.7	176.0	343
0030944	14 x 2 x 0.5	20 AWG	17.0	215.4	401
0030965	1 x 2 x 0.75	19 AWG	6.3	34.0	61
0030946	2 x 2 x 0.75	19 AWG	9.9	60.0	112
0030947	3 x 2 x 0.75	19 AWG	10.5	85.7	157
0030948	4 x 2 x 0.75	19 AWG	11.8	93.6	172
0030950	6 x 2 x 0.75	19 AWG	13.8	130.4	231
0030951	8 x 2 x 0.75	19 AWG	15.9	192.2	342
0030952	10 x 2 x 0.75	19 AWG	18.8	258.0	466
0030953	14 x 2 x 0.75	19 AWG	19.3	316.6	545
0030955	1 x 2 x 1	18 AWG	6.7	42.0	71
0030956	2 x 2 x 1	18 AWG	10.6	73.0	129
0030957	3 x 2 x 1	18 AWG	11.5	93.6	169
0030958	4 x 2 x 1	18 AWG	12.7	117.8	204
0030959	5 x 2 x 1	18 AWG	14.3	139.0	237

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-SC-M refer to page 674
- SILVYN® CHAIN
- STAR STRIP stripping tool refer to page 910



RE-2Y(ST)Yv

Instrumentation cable with reinforced outer sheath



Benefits

- Aluminium-laminated plastic foil static screen with tin-plated drain wire minimises the interference of high frequency, electro-magnetic fields
- Decoupling of circuits by means of twisted-pair (TP) design (crosstalk effects)
- Low capacitance due to polyolefin-based insulation

Application range

- In measurement and control engineering
- Intended for use when modern process computers have to process large volumes of data, e.g. high-capacity computer systems in waste incineration plants or sewage treatment plants
- These cables are suitable for fixed installation in dry or damp rooms, and the version with a black outer sheath can also be used outdoors or for direct burial

Product features

- Outer sheath colour:
black for outdoor applications or
blue for intrinsically safe systems
- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2

Norm references / Approvals

- Based on EN 50288-7

Product make-up

- 7-wire bare stranded copper conductor, core insulation made of polyethylene (PE), cores twisted into pairs, pairs stranded in layers
- Complete stranding contains 1 core for communication (core colour orange); the communication core is omitted on single-pair versions
- Foil wrapping, static screening made of aluminium-laminated plastic film with tinned drain wire
- Reinforced outer sheath made of PVC
- Outer sheath colour: black (RAL 9005) or blue (RAL 5015)

Technical data



Core identification code

a-core: black; b-core: white
with consecutive numbers:
1-1, 2-2, 3-3, 4-4 etc.
Three-way version: black, white, red



Mutual capacitance

(guideline values at 800 Hz):
C/C: 0.5 mm²: max. 75 nF/km
(guideline values at 800 Hz):
C/C: 1.3 mm²: max. 100 nF/km



Peak operating voltage

(not for power applications)
300 V



Insulation resistance

> 5 GOhm x km



Conductor resistance

0.5 mm²: max. 39.2 ohm/km
1.3 mm²: max. 14.3 ohm/km



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 15 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 7.5 x outer diameter

Short-range crosstalk attenuation

At 60 kHz: min. 0.88 dB/km



Test voltage

Core/core: 2000 V
Core/screen: 1000 V



Temperature range

Occasional flexing: -5°C to +50°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C



Characteristic impedance

approx. 100 ohms

Article number	Number of pairs and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
RE-2Y(ST)Yv				
0.5 mm² blue				
0032400	1 x 2 x 0.5	7.2	15.0	74
0032401	2 x 2 x 0.5	9.5	30.0	117
0032402	4 x 2 x 0.5	11.1	50.0	140
0032403	8 x 2 x 0.5	13.4	90.0	180
0032405	12 x 2 x 0.5	15.5	130.0	280
0032407	20 x 2 x 0.5	17.9	210.0	385
0.5 mm² black				
0032411	1 x 2 x 0.5	7.2	15.0	74
0032412	2 x 2 x 0.5	9.5	30.0	117
0032413	4 x 2 x 0.5	11.1	50.0	140
0032414	8 x 2 x 0.5	13.4	90.0	180
0032415	10 x 2 x 0.5	14.5	110.0	220
0032417	16 x 2 x 0.5	17.0	170.0	352
0032418	20 x 2 x 0.5	17.9	210.0	385
0032420	36 x 2 x 0.5	22.6	370.0	656
0032421	48 x 2 x 0.5	27.1	490.0	854
1.3 mm² blue				
0032422	1 x 2 x 1.3	8.6	31.0	102
0032423	2 x 2 x 1.3	11.5	62.0	161
0032424	4 x 2 x 1.3	13.8	114.0	230
0032425	8 x 2 x 1.3	16.9	218.0	377
0032426	12 x 2 x 1.3	19.3	322.0	520
0032427	16 x 2 x 1.3	22.8	426.0	656
0032428	24 x 2 x 1.3	27.5	684.0	952
0032429	1 x 3 x 1.3	9.1	44.0	116
1.3 mm² black				
0032430	1 x 2 x 1.3	8.6	31.0	102
0032431	2 x 2 x 1.3	11.5	62.0	161
0032432	4 x 2 x 1.3	13.8	114.0	230
0032433	8 x 2 x 1.3	16.9	218.0	377
0032434	12 x 2 x 1.3	19.3	322.0	520
0032435	16 x 2 x 1.3	22.8	426.0	656
0032436	24 x 2 x 1.3	27.5	684.0	952

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- RE-2Y(ST)Yv PiMF refer to page 277

Accessories

- KS 20 cable shears refer to page 908
- KT cable shears refer to page 908



RE-2Y(ST)Yv PiMF

Instrumentation cable with reinforced outer sheath and pairs in metalfoil



Technical data

	Core identification code a-core: black; b-core: white with consecutive numbers: 1-1, 2-2, 3-3, 4-4 etc.
	Mutual capacitance (at 800 Hz max): C/C: 0.5 mm ² : 75 nF/km (at 800 Hz max): C/C: 1.3 mm ² : 100 nF/km
	Peak operating voltage (not for power applications) 300 V
	Insulation resistance > 5 GOhm x km
	Inductivity max. 0.75 mH/km
	Conductor resistance 0.5 mm ² : max. 39.2 ohm/km 1.3 mm ² : max. 14.2 ohm/km
	Minimum bending radius Occasional flexing: 15 x outer diameter Fixed installation: 7.5 x outer diameter
	Short-range crosstalk attenuation At 60 kHz: min. 1.02 dB/km
	Test voltage Core/core: 2000 V Core/screen: 600 V
	Temperature range Occasional flexing: -5°C to +50°C Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C
	Characteristic impedance approx. 100 ohms

Benefits

- Aluminium-laminated plastic foil static screen with tin-plated drain wire minimises the interference of high frequency, electromagnetic fields
- Decoupling of circuits by means of twisted-pair (TP) design (crosstalk effects)
- Low capacitance due to polyolefin-based insulation

Application range

- In measurement and control engineering
- Intended for use when modern process computers have to process large volumes of data, e.g. high-capacity computer systems in waste incineration plants or sewage treatment plants
- These cables are suitable for fixed installation in dry or damp rooms, and the version with a black outer sheath can also be used outdoors or for direct burial

Product features

- Computer cable with screened pairs and reinforced outer sheath
- Outer sheath colour:
black for outdoor applications or
blue for intrinsically safe systems
- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2

Norm references / Approvals

- Based on EN 50288-7

Product make-up

- 7-wire bare stranded copper conductor, core insulation made of polyethylene (PE), cores twisted into pairs, pair screening made of aluminium-laminated plastic foil with bare copper drain wire, PiMF marking using numbered foil, pairs stranded in layers
- Complete stranding contains 1 core for communication (core colour orange); the communication core is omitted on single-pair versions
- Aluminium-laminated plastic foil static screen with tinned drain wire
- Reinforced outer sheath made of PVC
- Outer sheath colour: black (RAL 9005) or blue (RAL 5015)

Article number	Number of pairs and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
RE-2Y(ST)Yv PiMF				
0.5 mm² blue				
0032438	2 x 2 x 0.5	10.0	35.0	128
0032439	4 x 2 x 0.5	11.6	60.0	170
0032441	10 x 2 x 0.5	15.9	136.0	270
0032442	12 x 2 x 0.5	16.7	161.0	325
0032443	16 x 2 x 0.5	19.1	212.0	430
0032444	20 x 2 x 0.5	19.9	262.0	496
0032446	36 x 2 x 0.5	25.5	465.0	850
0.5 mm² black				
0032448	2 x 2 x 0.5	10.0	35.0	128
0032449	4 x 2 x 0.5	11.6	60.0	170
0032450	8 x 2 x 0.5	14.4	121.0	230
0032451	10 x 2 x 0.5	15.9	136.0	270
0032452	12 x 2 x 0.5	16.7	161.0	325
0032453	16 x 2 x 0.5	19.1	212.0	430
0032456	36 x 2 x 0.5	25.5	465.0	850
1.3 mm² blue				
0032458	2 x 2 x 1.3	12.4	68.0	184
1.3 mm² black				
0032464	2 x 2 x 1.3	12.4	68.0	184
0032465	4 x 2 x 1.3	14.2	124.0	269
0032466	8 x 2 x 1.3	18.5	239.0	442
0032467	12 x 2 x 1.3	22.2	353.0	593
0032469	24 x 2 x 1.3	29.0	697.0	1104

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- KT cable shears refer to page 908



RD-Y(ST)Y

Static screened data transmission cable for control technology



Benefits

- In order to reduce costs, the multi-wire stranded copper cable has been provided for Maxi TERMI-POINT® connecting technology. This wiring method (semi-automatic) considerably reduces the time and the costs required for installation.
- Decoupling of circuits by means of twisted-pair (TP) design (crosstalk effects)

Application range

- RD-Y(ST)Y is used as a data transmission cable for applications such as monitoring systems and control units
- Measurement, control and regulation technology and also in control rooms of power plants and industrial facilities.
- Suitable for transmission of analog and digital signals up to a frequency of about 10 kHz
- Designed for fixed installations in enclosed rooms.

Product features

- Outer sheath colour: grey or blue for intrinsically safe systems
- Variant with 2 double cores twisted as star quad

Norm references / Approvals

- Based on DIN VDE 0815

Product make-up

- 7-wire bare stranded copper conductor, core insulation made of PVC
- Cores twisted into pairs, 4 pairs twisted into a bundle, bundles in layers, bundles labelled using numbered foil
- Aluminium-laminated plastic foil static screen with tinned drain wire
- Outer sheath made of PVC
- Outer sheath colour: black (RAL 9005) or blue (RAL 5015)

Technical data



Core identification code

Pair no. 1: a-conductor: blue
b-conductor: red
Pair no. 2: a-conductor: grey
b-conductor: yellow
Pair no. 3: a-core: green
b-core brown
Pair no. 4: a-core: white
b-core black



Mutual capacitance

At 800 Hz: ≤ 100 nF/km
The values may be exceeded by 20 % on cables with up to 4 double cores.



Peak operating voltage

(not for power applications) 225 V



Insulation resistance

≥ 100 MOhm x km



Conductor resistance

(loop): ≤ 73.6 Ohm/km

Cable attenuation/attenuation

At 1 kHz: approx. 1.2 dB/km
At 10 kHz: approx. 2.8 dB/km



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 15 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 7.5 x outer diameter

Short-range crosstalk attenuation

At 10 kHz and 500 m cable length:
min. 60 dB



Test voltage

C/C: 2000 V
C/S: 2000 V



Temperature range

Occasional flexing: -5°C to +50°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C



Characteristic impedance

At 1 kHz: approx. 370 ohm
At 10 kHz: approx. 130 ohm

Article number	Number of pairs and mm ² per conductor	Number of bundles	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
RD-Y(ST)Y grey					
0032470	2 x 2 x 0.5		6.5	25.0	65
0032471	4 x 2 x 0.5	1	9.0	45.0	110
0032472	8 x 2 x 0.5	2	11.5	85.0	180
0032474	16 x 2 x 0.5	4	15.5	165.0	310
0032475	24 x 2 x 0.5	6	19.0	245.0	450
0032476	32 x 2 x 0.5	8	21.0	325.0	560
0032477	48 x 2 x 0.5	12	25.5	485.0	810
RD-Y(ST)Y blue					
0032479	2 x 2 x 0.5		6.5	25.0	65

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

MAXI-TERMI-POINT® is a registered trademark of AMP

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- STAR STRIP stripping tool refer to page 910
- KS 20 cable shears refer to page 908
- KT cable shears refer to page 908



Info

- In accordance with DIN VDE 0815

JE-Y(ST)Y...BD

Static screened installation cable for industrial electronics



Info

- Blue version:
Hazard protection type -i- is required where there is a risk of explosion

JE-Y(ST)Y...BD EB

Static screened installation cable for industrial electronics



Benefits

- Perfect for cost-effective installation, e.g. connections with insulation displacement technology (IDC).
- Aluminium-laminated plastic foil static screen with tin-plated drain wire minimises the interference of high frequency, electro-magnetic fields
- Decoupling of circuits by means of twisted-pair (TP) design (crosstalk effects)

Application range

- Connection cable for fixed installation in industrial control systems, as required in measurement, control, signalling and data applications
- Industrial electronics
- For fixed installation on and under plaster, in dry and damp rooms
- For outdoor use this cable should be installed under plaster only

Product features

- The 2-pair version (2x2x0.8) is twisted into a star quad
- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- **JE-Y(ST)Y...BD EB**
Blue version for intrinsically safe circuits: Complies with VDE 0165 Section 12.2.2.6. Marking of cables for hazard type -i- (intrinsically safe) is specified

Norm references / Approvals

- In accordance with DIN VDE 0815 type JE-Y(ST)Y...BD

Product make-up

JE-Y(ST)Y...BD

- Solid bare copper conductor
- Core insulation made of PVC
- 2 cores twisted into a pair, and 4 pairs into units (for 2 x 2 x 0.8 as star quad cable)
- Foil wrapping, static screening made of aluminium-laminated plastic film with copper drain wire
- Outer sheath made of PVC
Outer sheath colour: pebble grey (RAL 7032)

JE-Y(ST)Y...BD EB

- Solid bare copper conductor
- Core insulation made of PVC
- 2 cores twisted into a pair, and 4 pairs into units (for 2 x 2 x 0.8 as star quad cable)
- Foil wrapping, static screening made of aluminium-laminated plastic film with copper drain wire
- Outer sheath made of PVC
Outer sheath colour: sky blue (RAL 5015)

Technical data

	Core identification code according to VDE 0815, refer to Appendix T10
	Mutual capacitance max. 100 nF/km
	Peak operating voltage (not for power applications) 225 V
	Insulation resistance > 100 MOhm x km
	Coupling approx. 200 pF/100 m
	Inductivity approx. 0.65 mH/km
	Conductor stranding Single-wire (solid conductor) 0.8 mm: 0.50 mm ²
	Minimum bending radius Fixed installation: 6 x outer diameter
	Test voltage Core/core: 500 V Core/screen: 2000 V
	Loop resistance max. 73.2 Ohm/km
	Temperature range Occasional flexing: -5°C to +50°C Fixed installation: -30°C to +70°C

Article number	Number of cores and cable diameter (mm)	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
JE-Y(ST)Y...BD				
0034190	2 x 2 x 0.8	6.0	25.0	60
0034191	4 x 2 x 0.8	8.5	45.0	96
0034192	8 x 2 x 0.8	11.0	85.0	158
0034193	12 x 2 x 0.8	13.0	126.0	225
0034194	16 x 2 x 0.8	14.5	166.0	290
0034195	20 x 2 x 0.8	16.0	206.0	350
0034197	40 x 2 x 0.8	22.0	407.0	660
JE-Y(ST)Y...BD EB, blue outer sheath				
0034120	2 x 2 x 0.8	6.0	25.0	60
0034121	4 x 2 x 0.8	8.5	45.0	100
0034122	8 x 2 x 0.8	11.0	85.0	165
0034123	12 x 2 x 0.8	13.0	126.0	240
0034125	20 x 2 x 0.8	16.0	206.0	360
0034126	32 x 2 x 0.8	20.0	327.0	555

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 100/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- STAR STRIP stripping tool refer to page 910



JE-LiYCY...BD

Screened data transmission cable for industrial electronics



JE-LiYCY...BD EB

Screened data transmission cable for industrial electronics



Benefits

- Can be used for Maxi TERMI-POINT® wiring
- Overall braid minimises electrical interference
- Decoupling of circuits by means of twisted-pair (TP) design (crosstalk effects)

Application range

- Connection cable for use in electronics and in measurement, control and signal applications
- This cable is also used as a pulse and data transmission cable
- JE-LiYCY...BD has also proved to be an efficient connection cable for telephone systems, e.g. paging and intercom systems.
- For fixed installation on and under plaster, in dry and damp rooms
- For outdoor use this cable should be installed under plaster only

Product features

- The 2-pair version (2 x 2 x 0.5) is twisted into a star quad
- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- **JE-LiYCY...BD EB**
Blue version for intrinsically safe circuits: Complies with VDE 0165 Section 12.2.2.6. Marking of cables for hazard type -i- (intrinsically safe) is specified

Norm references / Approvals

- In accordance with DIN VDE 0815 type JE-LiYCY...BD

Product make-up

JE-LiYCY...BD

- 7-wire bare stranded copper conductor
- Core insulation made of PVC
- 2 cores twisted into a pair, and 4 pairs into units (for 2 x 2 x 0.5 as star quad cable)
- Bundles twisted in layers, foil wrapping, screening braid made of tinned copper wires
- Outer sheath made of PVC
Outer sheath colour: pebble grey (RAL 7032)

JE-LiYCY...BD EB

- 7-wire bare stranded copper conductor
- Core insulation made of PVC
- 2 cores twisted into a pair, and 4 pairs into units (for 2 x 2 x 0.5 as star quad cable)
- Bundles twisted in layers, foil wrapping, screening braid made of tinned copper wires
- Outer sheath made of PVC
Outer sheath colour: sky blue (RAL 5015)



Info

- In accordance with DIN VDE 0815



Info

- **Blue version:**
Hazard protection type -i- is required where there is a risk of explosion

Technical data



Core identification code
according to VDE 0815, refer to Appendix T10



Mutual capacitance
max. 100 nF/km



Peak operating voltage
(not for power applications) 225 V



Insulation resistance
> 100 MOhm x km



Coupling
approx. 200 pF/100 m



Inductivity
approx. 0.65 mH/km



Conductor stranding
Multi-wire, 7 x 0.3mm



Minimum bending radius
Occasional flexing: 15 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 5 x outer diameter



Test voltage
Core/core: 500 V
Core/screen: 2000 V



Loop resistance
max. 78.4 ohm/km



Temperature range
Occasional flexing: -5°C to +50°C
Fixed installation: -30°C to +70°C

Article number	Number of pairs and conductor cross section (mm²)	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
JE-LiYCY...BD				
0034200	2 x 2 x 0.5	7.5	51.0	70
0034201	4 x 2 x 0.5	10.0	87.0	155
0034202	8 x 2 x 0.5	13.0	144.0	260
0034208	12 x 2 x 0.5	15.5	195.0	340
0034203	16 x 2 x 0.5	17.0	249.0	430
0034210	20 x 2 x 0.5	18.5	298.0	495
0034204	24 x 2 x 0.5	20.5	348.0	605
0034212	32 x 2 x 0.5	22.5	441.0	738
JE-LiYCY...BD EB, blue outer sheath				
0034220	2 x 2 x 0.5	7.5	51.0	95
0034221	4 x 2 x 0.5	10.0	87.0	155
0034222	8 x 2 x 0.5	13.0	144.0	260
0034223	12 x 2 x 0.5	15.5	193.0	340
0034224	16 x 2 x 0.5	17.0	249.0	430
0034225	20 x 2 x 0.5	18.5	298.0	495
0034226	24 x 2 x 0.5	20.5	348.0	605
0034227	32 x 2 x 0.5	22.5	441.0	738
0034228	40 x 2 x 0.5	24.0	531.0	845

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

MAXI-TERMI-POINT® is a registered trademark of AMP

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-SC-M refer to page 674
- UNIVERSAL STRIP stripping and cutting tool refer to page 910
- STAR STRIP stripping tool refer to page 910



J-Y(ST)Y...LG Indoor Cable

Installation cable in accordance with DIN VDE 0815



■ Benefits

- Indoor telephone cables transmit analogue or digital signals
- Aluminium-laminated plastic foil static screen with tin-plated drain wire minimises the interference of high frequency, electro-magnetic fields
- Decoupling of circuits by means of twisted-pair (TP) design (crosstalk effects)

■ Application range

- In news and communication applications, the following connections can be installed: telephone, telefax, telex, standard modems for postal services; burglar and fire alarm systems (cf. fire alarm cables); communication and paging systems; access control, time and data control systems
- Can be used in dry and wet interiors for fixed installation on and under plaster

■ Product features

- The 2-paired versions = star quad cable design
- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2

■ Norm references / Approvals

- In accordance with DIN VDE 0815 type J-Y(ST)Y...LG

■ Product make-up

- Solid bare copper conductor
- Core insulation made of PVC
- Cores twisted in pairs, pairs twisted together, foil wrapping over cable core, static screen made of aluminium-laminated plastic film with copper drain wire
- Outer sheath made of PVC
- Outer sheath colour: pebble grey (RAL 7032)

■ Technical data

- Core identification code**
according to VDE 0815, refer to Appendix T10
- Peak operating voltage**
(not for power applications)
300 V
- Insulation resistance**
> 100 MOhm x km
- Coupling**
(800 Hz): K1: 80% ≤ 300 pF/100m
- Conductor cross-section in**
0.6 mm: 0.28 mm²
0.8 mm: 0.50 mm²
- Cable attenuation/attenuation**
0.6 mm: 1.7 dB/km
0.8 mm: 1.1 dB/km
- Minimum bending radius**
Fixed installation: 10 x outer diameter
- Test voltage**
Core/core: 800 V
Core/screen: 800 V
- Loop resistance**
0.6 mm: max. 130 ohm/km
0.8 mm: max. 73.2 ohm/km
- Temperature range**
Occasional flexing: -5°C to +50°C
Fixed installation: -30°C to +70°C

Article number	Number of double cores	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
J-Y(ST)Y...LG copper conductor 0.6 mm				
1591300	1	5.0	6.9	30
1591301	2	5.5	13.0	40
1591302	3	6.3	18.0	50
1591303	4	6.7	24.0	60
1591304	5	7.2	30.0	70
1591305	6	7.5	35.0	80
1591306	8	8.0	46.0	90
1591307	10	9.0	58.0	110
1591308	12	9.5	71.0	130
1591310	16	10.5	93.0	160
1591311	20	11.0	116.0	190
1591312	24	11.5	139.0	220
1591313	30	13.0	172.0	280
1591314	40	15.0	229.0	350
1591315	50	17.0	286.0	430
1591316	60	18.0	342.0	500

Article number	Number of double cores	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
1591318	100	23.0	568.0	850
J-Y(ST)Y...LG copper conductor 0.8 mm				
1591500	1	6.0	11.0	40
1591501	2	7.0	21.0	60
1591502	3	8.5	31.0	80
1591503	4	9.0	41.0	100
1591504	5	9.5	52.0	120
1591505	6	10.5	62.0	140
1591506	8	11.5	82.0	170
1591507	10	13.0	102.0	220
1591508	12	14.0	123.0	250
1591510	16	15.5	164.0	320
1591511	20	16.5	204.0	380
1591512	24	19.0	244.0	460
1591513	30	20.0	304.0	560
1591514	40	22.5	405.0	710

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 100/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Similar products

- J-2Y(ST)Y...ST III BD refer to page 283

■ Accessories

- UNIVERSAL STRIP stripping and cutting tool refer to page 910
- STAR STRIP stripping tool refer to page 910



J-Y(ST)Y...LG Fire Alarm Cable

Installation cable in accordance with DIN VDE 0815 with red outer sheath



Benefits

- The cable is marked with the phrase "Fire alarm cable" at regular intervals on the sheath. It is therefore used especially for installation in fire alarm systems.
- Aluminium-laminated plastic foil static screen with tin-plated drain wire minimises the interference of high frequency, electro-magnetic fields
- Decoupling of circuits by means of twisted-pair (TP) design (crosstalk effects)

Application range

- This installation cable is used to transmit signals.
- For fixed installation on and under plaster, in dry and damp rooms
- For outdoor use this cable should be installed under plaster only

Product features

- The 2-pair version (2x2x0.8) is twisted into a star quad
- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2

Norm references / Approvals

- Based on DIN VDE 0815 type J-Y(ST)Y...LG

Product make-up

- Solid bare copper conductor
- Core insulation made of PVC
- Cores twisted in pairs, pairs twisted together, foil wrapping over cable core, static screen made of aluminium-laminated plastic film with copper drain wire
- Outer sheath made of PVC
Outer sheath colour: flame red (RAL 3000)

Technical data

	Core identification code according to VDE 0815, refer to Appendix T10
	Peak operating voltage (not for power applications) 300 V
	Insulation resistance > 100 MOhm x km
	Coupling (800 Hz): K1: 80% ≤ 300 pF/100m
	Conductor cross-section in 0.8 mm: 0.50 mm ²
	Cable attenuation/attenuation 0.8 mm: 1.1 dB/km
	Minimum bending radius Fixed installation: 10 x outer diameter
	Test voltage Core/core: 800 V Core/screen: 800 V
	Loop resistance max. 73.2 Ohm/km
	Temperature range Occasional flexing: -5°C to +50°C Fixed installation: -30°C to +70°C

Article number	Number of pairs and conductor diameter (mm)	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
J-Y(ST)Y...LG Fire Alarm Cable				
1708001	1 x 2 x 0.8	6.0	11.0	40
1708002	2 x 2 x 0.8	7.0	21.0	60
1708004	4 x 2 x 0.8	9.0	41.0	100
1708006	6 x 2 x 0.8	10.5	62.0	140
1708010	10 x 2 x 0.8	13.5	102.0	220
1708020	20 x 2 x 0.8	16.5	204.0	380

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: EUR 100/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths
Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- STAR STRIP stripping tool refer to page 910
- KS 20 cable shears refer to page 908



J-2Y(ST)Y...ST III BD

Installation cable in accordance with DIN VDE 0815 with PE core insulation

J-2Y(ST)Y...STIII BD

Benefits

- Suitable for data transmission rates of up to 16 Mbits/s
- Aluminium-laminated plastic foil static screen with tin-plated drain wire minimises the interference of high frequency, electro-magnetic fields

Application range

- Examples of use: for connecting EDP system units or for circuits for airfield lighting, ISDN private branch exchanges, operating data acquisition, operating data entry, access control and time recording systems, industrial electronics, all designed for maximum security and speed
- Can be used in dry and wet interiors for fixed installation on and under plaster

Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2

Norm references / Approvals

- Based on DIN VDE 0815

Product make-up

- Solid bare copper conductor
- Core insulation made of polyethylene (PE)
- Cores twisted into star quads, 5 star quads are twisted into a bundle, bundles stranded in layers
- Foil wrapping, static screening made of aluminium-laminated plastic film with copper drain wire
- Outer sheath made of PVC
Outer sheath colour: pebble grey (RAL 7032)

Technical data

	Core identification code according to VDE 0815, refer to Appendix T10
	Mutual capacitance (800 Hz) max. 52 nF/km
	Peak operating voltage (not for power applications) 300 V
	Insulation resistance > 5 GOhm x km
	Coupling K1: 98 % <400 pF/300 m K9-12: 98 % < 100 pF/300 m
	Conductor cross-section in 0.6 mm: 0.28 mm ²
	Cable attenuation/attenuation At 16 MHz: < 8 dB/100 m
	Minimum bending radius Fixed installation: 10 x outer diameter
	Short-range crosstalk attenuation 4-16 MHz: 2-pair ≥ 45 dB 4-16 MHz: >2-pair ≥ 20 dB
	Test voltage Core/core: 500 V Core/screen: 2000 V
	Loop resistance max. 130 ohm/km
	Temperature range Occasional flexing: -5°C to +50°C Fixed installation: -30°C to +70°C
	Characteristic impedance 100 Ohm +/- 15 %

Article number	Number of pairs and conductor diameter (mm)	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
J-2Y(ST)Y...ST III BD				
0034171	2 x 2 x 0.6	5.5	13.0	40
0034173	4 x 2 x 0.6	7.5	24.0	60
0034175	8 x 2 x 0.6	8.5	46.0	90
0034176	10 x 2 x 0.6	9.5	58.0	110
0034178	20 x 2 x 0.6	13.5	116.0	190
30017810	50 x 2 x 0.6	18.0	288.0	412
30017811	100 x 2 x 0.6	25.8	570.0	800

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 100/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- UNITRONIC® Li2YCY (TP) refer to page 260

Accessories

- STAR STRIP stripping tool refer to page 910

Telephone cables

Halogen-free installation and fire alarm cables



J-H(ST)H...BD

Halogen-free installation cable in accordance with DIN VDE 0815



Info

- In accordance with DIN VDE 0815

J-H(ST)H...BD Fire Alarm Cable

Halogen-free installation cable in accordance with DIN VDE 0815 with red outer sheath



■ Benefits

- Used to meet enhanced fire protection requirements concerning protection of people and high-value property
- Does not emit any toxic or corrosive gases in the event of fire and resists the spread of fire
- Aluminium-laminated plastic foil static screen with tin-plated drain wire minimises the interference of high frequency, electromagnetic fields
- Decoupling of circuits by means of twisted-pair (TP) design (crosstalk effects)
- **J-H(ST)H...BD Fire Alarm Cable** is marked with the phrase "Fire alarm cable" at regular intervals on the sheath. It is therefore used especially for installation in fire alarm systems.

■ Application range

- This halogen-free, flame-retardant installation cable with static screen is used for telephone, data and signal transmission in subscriber stations and private branch exchange construction for telephone systems
- For fixed installation on and under plaster, in dry and damp rooms

■ Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- No flame-propagation according to IEC 60332-3-24 respectively IEC 60332-3-25 (Flame spread on vertical cable or wire bundle)
- Halogen-free according to EN 50267-2-1/-2

■ Norm references / Approvals

J-H(ST)H...BD

- In accordance with DIN VDE 0815 type J-H(ST)H...BD

J-H(ST)H...BD Fire Alarm Cable

- Based on DIN VDE 0815

■ Product make-up

J-H(ST)H...BD

- Solid bare copper conductor
- Core insulation made of special halogen-free compound
- Cores twisted into star quads, 5 star quads are twisted into a bundle, bundles stranded in layers
- Foil wrapping, static screening made of aluminium-laminated plastic film with copper drain wire
- Outer sheath made of special halogen-free compound
- Outer sheath colour: grey (RAL 7001)

J-H(ST)H...BD Fire Alarm Cable

- Solid bare copper conductor
- Core insulation made of special halogen-free compound
- Cores twisted into star quads, 5 star quads are twisted into a bundle, bundles stranded in layers
- Foil wrapping, static screening made of aluminium-laminated plastic film with copper drain wire
- Outer sheath made of special halogen-free compound
- Outer sheath colour: flame red (RAL 3000)

■ Technical data



Core identification code
according to VDE 0815, refer to Appendix T10



Mutual capacitance
max. 120 nF/km



Peak operating voltage
(not for power applications)
300 V



Insulation resistance
>100 MOhm x km



Coupling
K1: approx. 300 pF/100 m
K9-12: approx. 100 pF/100 m



Minimum bending radius
Fixed installation: 6 x outer diameter



Test voltage
Core/core: 800 V
Core/screen: 800 V



Loop resistance
0.6 mm: max. 130 ohm/km
0.8 mm: max. 73.2 ohm/km



Temperature range
Occasional flexing: -5°C to +50°C
Fixed installation: -30°C to +70°C



Conductor cross-section
0.6 mm: 0.28 mm²
0.8 mm: 0.50 mm²

Article number	Number of pairs and conductor diameter (mm)	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
J-H(ST)H-BD				
3022220	2 x 2 x 0,6	5.5	14.1	65
3022221	4 x 2 x 0,6	7.5	25.4	100
3022222	6 x 2 x 0,6	7.8	37.0	117
3022223	10 x 2 x 0,6	9.2	59.0	155
30017787	2 x 2 x 0,8	7.0	25.0	77
30017788	4 x 2 x 0,8	9.2	45.0	135
J-H(ST)H...BD Fire Alarm Cable				
30017798	2 x 2 x 0,8	7.0	25.0	77
30017801	10 x 2 x 0,8	11.3	106.0	250

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: EUR 100/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths
Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Application range

- External cables for telecommunication and data processing systems
- Do not install cables that are meant to be placed in ducts or for direct burial in areas exposed to fire hazards

Product features

- Outer sheath colour: black (RAL 9005)
- UV-resistant and laterally watertight
- Filled version (A-2YF(L)2Y...ST III BD) is additionally longitudinal watertight

Norm references / Approvals

- In accordance with DIN VDE 0816

Product make-up

A-2Y(L)2Y...ST III BD Outdoor Cable

- Solid bare copper conductor
- Core insulation made of polyethylene (PE)
- 5 star-quads are twisted into each basic unit, which is then twisted together with the main unit to form the cable core
- Paper tape wrapping
- Laminated sheath with aluminium-coated plastic tape, PE outer sheath

A-2YF(L)2Y...ST III BD Outdoor Cable

- Similar to A-2Y(L)2Y, but with petroleum-jelly filling, laminated sheath made of aluminium-coated plastic tape, and black PE outer sheath

A-2Y(L)2Y...ST III BD Outdoor Cable A-2YF(L)2Y...ST III BD Outdoor Cable



Technical data



Core identification code
According to VDE 0816,
refer to Appendix T 10



Mutual capacitance
At 800 Hz: max. 52 nF/km



Peak operating voltage
(not for power applications) 225 V



Impedance
At 800 Hz 0.6 mm: approx. 720 Ohm
At 800 Hz 0.8 mm: approx. 520 Ohm



Insulation resistance
A-2Y(L)2Y...ST III BD Telephone Outdoor Cable
> 5.0 Gohm-km
A-2YF(L)2Y...ST III BD Outdoor Cable
> 1.5 Gohm-km



Coupling
K1: 98 % < 400 pF/300 m
K9-12: 98 % < 100 pF/300 m



Conductor cross-section in
0.6 mm: 0.28 mm²
0.8 mm: 0.50 mm²

Cable attenuation/attenuation

A-2Y(L)2Y...ST III BD Outdoor Cable
At 800 Hz 0.6 mm: approx. 1.04 dB/km
At 800 Hz 0.8 mm: approx. 0.78 dB/km
A-2YF(L)2Y...ST III BD Outdoor Cable
At 800 Hz 0.6 mm: approx. 1.0 dB/km
At 800 Hz 0.8 mm: approx. 0.8 dB/km



Minimum bending radius
10 x outer diameter



Test voltage
Core/core: 500 V
Core/screen: 2000 V



Loop resistance
0.6 mm: 130 ohm/km
0.8 mm: 73.2 ohm/km



Temperature range
During installation: -20 °C to +50 °C
After installation: ≤ +70 °C

Article number	Number of double cores	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
A-2Y(L)2Y...ST III BD copper conductor 0.6 mm				
1591050	2	8.1	11.0	65
1591051	4	10.0	23.0	90
1591052	6	10.5	34.0	110
1591053	10	11.5	57.0	140
1591054	20	15.5	113.0	230
1591055	30	16.6	170.0	320
1591056	40	18.0	226.0	400
1591057	50	19.5	283.0	470
1591058	70	23.0	396.0	610
1591061	200	36.5	1,131.0	1600
1591063	300	44.0	1,696.0	2300
A-2Y(L)2Y...ST III BD copper conductor 0.8 mm				
1591150	2	8.6	20.0	75
1591151	4	10.9	40.0	120
1591152	6	11.5	60.0	145
1591153	10	13.5	101.0	200
1591163	14	16.5	141.0	270
1591154	20	17.3	201.0	340
1591155	30	19.0	302.0	480
1591156	40	20.7	402.0	610
1591157	50	23.7	503.0	750
A-2YF(L)2Y...ST III BD copper conductor 0.6 mm				
1591028	2	8.3	11.0	67
1591029	4	10.4	23.0	104
1591030	6	11.0	34.0	130
1591031	10	12.5	57.0	180
1591032	20	16.0	113.0	300
1591033	30	19.0	170.0	420
1591035	50	22.3	283.0	620
1591037	100	30.5	565.0	1225
A-2YF(L)2Y...ST III BD copper conductor 0.8 mm				
1591217	2	8.8	20.0	83
1591218	4	11.2	40.0	134
1591221	6	12.0	60.0	180
1591222	10	14.0	101.0	250
1591223	20	19.1	201.0	460
1591224	30	22.0	302.0	630
1591225	40	24.0	402.0	800
1591226	50	26.0	503.0	975
1591228	100	36.0	1,005.0	1900

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-SC-M refer to page 674
- Multipurpose shears A and B refer to page 907
- STAR STRIP stripping tool refer to page 910



New

UNITRONIC® BUS ASI

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART UNITRONIC® BUS ASI

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART UNITRONIC® BUS ASI

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART UNITRONIC® BUS ASI



Info

- "LD" = Long Distance

■ Benefits

- The new BUS ASI LD 2 x 2.5 (Long Distance) allows even modules located further away to be connected. AS-I power supplies can be reduced. The BUS ASI LD is downwards-compatible with version 1.5.
- The rubber versions are halogen-free

■ Application range

- Communication at sensor/actuator level
- UNITRONIC® Fieldbus sensor-/actuator wiring
- For fixed installation as well as occasional flexing at free, non-continuously recurring movement without tensile load
- The TPE version has an oil-resistant outer sheath. It is suitable for wet areas, in particular in conjunction with water-soluble cooling lubricants.

■ Product features

- Data and power are transmitted via an unscreened, geometrically coded two-core flat cable (protection against polarity reversal).
- The conductor is contacted by "piercing technology" within the ASI modules.
- The sensors are connected to the ASI modules (coupling modules) using round cables (connection cables).

■ Norm references / Approvals

- ASI is standardised Europe-wide in EN 50295 and internationally in IEC 62026-2.
- PVC version has UL/CSA (CMG) approval.
- UL/CSA version: CMGc(UL)us or (UL)CL2 or AWM 300V FT4 approval

■ Product make-up

- Extra-fine wire, tinned copper strands
- Core insulation: blue and brown
- Profiled outer sheath made of rubber (G), thermoplastic elastomers (TPE) or PVC
- Colour: yellow (RAL 1023) or black (RAL 9005)
- Colour: red (RAL 3000)

■ Technical data



Peak operating voltage

Yellow: 300 V (not for power applications)
Black: 300 V (not for power applications)
Red: 300 V



Conductor resistance

1.5 mm²: max. 13.7 Ohm/km
2.5 mm²: max. 8.21 Ohm/km



Minimum bending radius

Fixed installation: 12 mm
Flexible use 24 mm



Test voltage

Core/core: 2000 V



Temperature range

Dependent on outer sheath material:
PVC: -30 °C to +90 °C
Other materials: -40 °C to +85 °C
During installation:
PVC -20 °C to +90 °C
Other materials:
-30 °C to +85 °C

Article number	Article designation	Outer sheath material	Outer sheath colour	Application	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
For fixed and flexible applications (19-wire stranded conductor)							
2170228	UNITRONIC® BUS ASI (G)	EPDM (rubber)	yellow	Data and power transmission	2 x 1,5	29.0	85
2170229	UNITRONIC® BUS ASI (G)	EPDM (rubber)	black	Transmission of 30 V DC auxiliary power	2 x 1,5	29.0	85
2170371	UNITRONIC® BUS ASI LD (G)	EPDM (rubber)	yellow	Data and power transmission	2 x 2,5	48.0	85
2170372	UNITRONIC® BUS ASI LD (G)	EPDM (rubber)	black	Transmission of 30 V DC auxiliary power	2 x 2,5	48.0	85
2170230	UNITRONIC® BUS ASI (TPE)	TPE	yellow	Data and power transmission	2 x 1,5	29.0	64
2170231	UNITRONIC® BUS ASI (TPE)	TPE	black	Transmission of 30 V DC auxiliary power	2 x 1,5	29.0	64
2170232	UNITRONIC® BUS ASI (TPE)	TPE	red	Transmission of 230 V AC auxiliary power	2 x 1,5	29.0	64
2170842	UNITRONIC® BUS ASI (PVC) A	PVC UL/CSA (CMG)	yellow	Data and power transmission	2 x 1,5	29.0	70
2170843	UNITRONIC® BUS ASI (PVC) A	PVC UL/CSA (CMG)	black	Transmission of 30 V DC auxiliary power	2 x 1,5	29.0	70
2170844	UNITRONIC® BUS ASI (PVC) A	PVC UL/CSA (CMG)	red	Transmission of 230 V AC auxiliary power	2 x 1,5	29.0	70

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standard-lengths
Lapp Kabel is a member of the AS-International Association
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- SKINTOP® DIX-M AUTOMATION refer to page 681
- UNIVERSAL STRIP stripping and cutting tool refer to page 910
- AS-I clip clamp / AS-I end sealing refer to page 968
- AS-I STRIP special stripping tool refer to page 912
- AS-I STRIP special
- SKINTOP® DIX ASI



New

UNITRONIC® BUS ASI FD

Highly flexible application



Info

- "FD" = suitable for power chains
- "LD" = Long Distance

Benefits

- The new BUS ASI LD 2 x 2.5 (Long Distance) allows even modules located further away to be connected.
AS-I power supplies can be reduced. The BUS ASI LD is downwards-compatible with version 1.5.
- For highly flexible applications (power chains, moving machine parts)
- High oil-resistance

Application range

- Communication at sensor/actuator level
- UNITRONIC® Fieldbus sensor-/actuator wiring

Product features

- PUR versions are halogen-free according to IEC 60754-1
- Flame-retardant according to IEC 60332-1-2, UL FT-2 flame test
- Data and power are transmitted via an un-screened, geometrically coded two-core flat cable (protection against polarity reversal).
- The conductor is contacted by "piercing technology" within the ASI modules.
- The sensors are connected to the ASI modules (coupling modules) using round cables (connection cables).

Norm references / Approvals

- ASI is standardised Europe-wide in EN 50295 and internationally in IEC 62026-2.
- TPE variant: UL AWM Style 2103 CSA AWM II A/B
- PUR versions: UL AWM Style 20549

Product make-up

- Extra-fine wire, tinned copper strands
- Core insulation: blue and brown
- Profiled outer sheath: TPE or PUR
- Colour: yellow (RAL 1023) or black (RAL 9005)

Technical data

- Peak operating voltage**
300 V (not for power applications)
- Conductor resistance**
1.5 mm²: max. 13.7 Ohm/km
2.5 mm²: max. 8.21 Ohm/km
- Minimum bending radius**
Fixed installation: 12 mm
Flexing without fixing: 24 mm
Flexing with fixing: 60 mm (15 x D)
- Test voltage**
Core/core: 2000 V
- Temperature range**
Fixed installation:
-40°C to +80°C (TPE +105°C)
Flexing – without fixing:
-30 °C to +70 °C (TPE +105 °C)

Article number	Article designation	Outer sheath material	Outer sheath colour	Application	Number of cores and mm² per conductor	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
For highly flexible applications (power chains, moving machine parts)							
2170357	UNITRONIC® BUS ASI FD P FRNC	PUR UL/CSA (AWM)	yellow	Data and power transmission	2 x 1,5	29.0	64
2170358	UNITRONIC® BUS ASI FD P FRNC	PUR UL/CSA (AWM)	black	Transmission of 30 V DC auxiliary power	2 x 1,5	29.0	64
2170317	UNITRONIC® BUS ASI LD FD P	PUR UL/CSA (AWM)	yellow	Data and power transmission	2 x 2,5	48.0	74
2170318	UNITRONIC® BUS ASI LD FD P	PUR UL/CSA (AWM)	black	Transmission of 30 V DC auxiliary power	2 x 2,5	48.0	74
2170830	UNITRONIC® BUS ASI FD (TPE) A	TPE UL/CSA (AWM)	yellow	Data and power transmission	2 x 1,5	29.0	64
2170831	UNITRONIC® BUS ASI FD (TPE) A	TPE UL/CSA (AWM)	black	Transmission of 30 V DC auxiliary power	2 x 1,5	29.0	64

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Lapp Kabel is a member of the AS-International Association

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

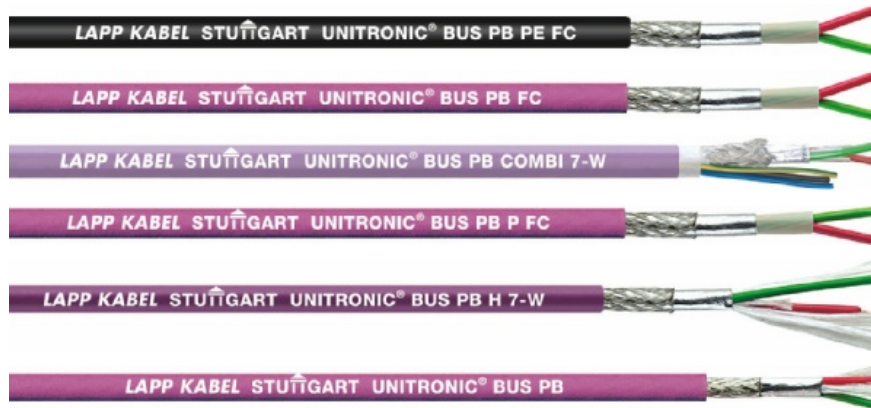
Accessories

- SKINTOP® DIX-M AUTOMATION refer to page 681
- UNIVERSAL STRIP stripping and cutting tool refer to page 910
- AS-I clip clamp / AS-I end sealing refer to page 968
- AS-I STRIP special stripping tool refer to page 912
- AS-I STRIP special
- SKINTOP® DIX ASI



UNITRONIC® BUS PB

Fixed installation



Application range

- For fixed installation
Maximum electromagnetic screening
- Dry or damp rooms
- Item nos. 2170233, 2170333, 2170820, 2170824, 2170826 are all UV-resistant

Product features

- These bus cables can be used for PROFIBUS-DP as well as for PROFIBUS-FMS and FIP
- Based on the bit rates listed, in accordance with PNO specifications the following maximum cable lengths for a bus segment apply
(cable type A, PROFIBUS-DP):
93.75 kbit/s = 1200 m
187.5 kbit/s = 1000 m
500 kbit/s = 400 m
1.5 Mbit/s = 200 m
12.0 Mbit/s = 100 m

Norm references / Approvals

- In accordance with DIN 19245 and EN 50170, e.g. for SIEMENS SIMATIC NET, also suitable for FIP (Factory Instrumentation Protocol)
- See below for UL approval type

Product make-up

- FC: "Fast Connect" cable design
- P: Polyurethane
- H: Halogen-free
- PE: polyethylene, black Outer sheath, e.g. for the food and beverage industry
- 7-W: 7-wire, e.g. for applications where vibrations occur
- COMBI: Data transmission and power supply in one cable



Info

- Lapp Kabel is a member of the PROFIBUS User Organisation (PNO)
- A for Advanced
here: UL and CSA approvals

Technical data

	Mutual capacitance (800 Hz): max. 30 nF/km
	Peak operating voltage (not for power applications) 250 V
	Conductor resistance (loop): max. 133 ohm/km
	Minimum bending radius Fixed installation: see data sheet
	Test voltage Core/core: 1500 V rms
	Characteristic impedance 150 ± 15 Ohm

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and conductor diameter (mm)	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
For fixed installation - conventional cable assembly					
2170220	UNITRONIC® BUS PB	1 x 2 x 0.64	8.0	30.1	74
2170233	UNITRONIC® PB PE	1 x 2 x 0.64	8.0	30.1	57
2170226	UNITRONIC® BUS PB H 7-W	1 x 2 x 0.64	8.0	30.1	55
2170225	UNITRONIC® BUS PB COMBI 7-W	1 x 2 x 0.64 Ø + 3 x 1.0 mm²	9.8	59.0	92
For fixed installation - UL/CSA CMX approval					
2170219	UNITRONIC® BUS PB A	1 x 2 x 0.64	8.0	30.1	57
For fixed installation - UL/CSA CMG approval					
2170824	UNITRONIC® BUS PB 7-W A	1 x 2 x 0.64	8.0	30.1	55
For fixed installation - "Fast Connect" cable assembly					
2170333	UNITRONIC® BUS PB PE FC	1 x 2 x 0.64	8.0	26.0	67
For fixed installation - UL/CSA CMX approval					
2170330	UNITRONIC® BUS PB P FC	1 x 2 x 0.64	8.0	26.0	71
For fixed installation - "Fast Connect" cable assembly - UL/CSA CMG approval					
2170820	UNITRONIC® BUS PB FC	1 x 2 x 0.64	8.0	26.0	84
2170826	UNITRONIC® BUS PB 7-W FC	1 x 2 x 0.64	8.0	26.0	67
2170326	UNITRONIC® BUS PB-H FC	1 x 2 x 0.64	8.0	26.0	72

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

SIMATIC NET® is a registered trademark of Siemens AG

Lapp Kabel is a member of the PROFIBUS user organisation (PNO)

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- UNITRONIC® BUS PB ROBUST refer to page 289
- UNITRONIC® BUS PB 105 refer to page 290

Accessories

- EPIC® Data Connectors refer to page 302
- FC STRIP stripping tool refer to page 912
- SENSOR STRIP stripping tool refer to page 912



UNITRONIC® BUS PB ROBUST

Fixed installation

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART UNITRONIC® BUS PB ROBUST

■ Benefits

- Robust PROFIBUS cable for use under harsh environmental conditions

■ Application range

- For use for PROFIBUS-DP or FIP in harsh industrial environments
- Fixed installation

■ Product features

- Significantly extended use and application areas, water and chemical resistance for use in industrial conditions.
- High resistance to tensides, soaps etc.
- UV-resistant
- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- Based on the bit rates listed, in accordance with PNO specifications the following maximum cable lengths for a bus segment apply (cable type A, PROFIBUS-DP):
93.75 kbit/s = 1200 m
187.5 kbit/s = 1000 m
500 kbit/s = 400 m
1.5 Mbit/s = 200 m
12.0 Mbit/s = 100 m

■ Product make-up

- Solid and bare copper conductor
- Foam Skin - core isolation (O2YS)
- Overall screening with copper braid and plastic-laminated aluminium foil
- Tin-plated copper wire braiding
- With conventional cable design, but with an outer sheath made of special TPE

■ Technical data

- Mutual capacitance**
(1 kHz): approx. 28.5 nF/km
- Peak operating voltage**
(not for power applications) 250 V
- Minimum bending radius**
Fixed installation: 75 mm
- Test voltage**
Core/core: 1500 V rms
Core/screen: 1500 V
- Temperature range**
-40°C to +80°C
- Characteristic impedance**
(3 - 20 MHz): 150 ± 15 Ohm

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and conductor diameter (mm)	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
for fixed installation					
2170620	UNITRONIC® BUS PB ROBUST	1 x 2 x 0.64	8.0	26.0	55

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T 17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

SIMATIC® is a registered trademark of SIEMENS AG. FIP is a registered trademark of World FIP

Lapp Kabel is a member of the PROFIBUS user organisation (PNO)

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- EPIC® Data Connectors refer to page 302



UNITRONIC® BUS PB 105

Fixed installation

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART UNITRONIC® BUS PB 105

■ Benefits

- A standard PROFIBUS cable can only be used up to a max. temperature of 80°C
- This enables an extended area of application

■ Application range

- Cable has been designed for use in factory halls where temperatures up to max. 105°C may occur.

■ Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- Oil-resistant

■ Product make-up

- Stranded conductor, 7-wire, bare
- Core insulation: PP
- Overall screening with copper braid and plastic-laminated aluminium foil
- Tin-plated copper wire braiding
- PVC outer sheath for use up to 105°C

■ Suitable connectors

- EPIC® Data Connectors Page 302

■ Technical data

	Mutual capacitance Approx. 28.5 nF/km
	Peak operating voltage max. 100 V (not for power applications)
	Minimum bending radius Fixed installation: 45 mm once Flexing: 65 mm
	Test voltage Core/core: 1500 V rms Core/screen: 1500 V
	Temperature range -30°C to +105°C
	Characteristic impedance (3 - 20 MHz): 150 ± 15 Ohm

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and conductor diameter (mm)	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
2170630	UNITRONIC® BUS PB 105	1 x 2 x 0.64	8.0	30.1	72

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths
Lapp Kabel is a member of the PROFIBUS user organisation (PNO)
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- Multipurpose shears A and B refer to page 907



New

UNITRONIC® BUS PB HEAT 180

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART UNITRONIC® BUS PB HEAT 180

■ Benefits

- No need for additional cable protection against high temperatures
- High temperature resistance

■ Application range

- Fixed installation
- For use in high temperature areas with up to 180°C

■ Product features

- High oil-resistance

■ Product make-up

- Solid and bare copper conductor
- Wire insulation Fluorethylen
- Overall screening with copper braid and plastic-laminated aluminium foil
- Screening: wrapped with braided tinned-copper wires
- Outer Sheath: Perfluorethylenpropylen, FEP, violet

■ Suitable connectors

- EPIC® Data Connectors Page 302

■ Technical data

	Mutual capacitance approx. 28 nF / km
	Peak operating voltage (not for power applications) 250 V
	Minimum bending radius Repeated: 7 x Outer Diameter Single: 5 x Outer Diameter
	Test voltage 3600 V DC (3 sec.)
	Temperature range -50 to +180°C
	Characteristic impedance (3 - 20 MHz): 150 ± 15 Ohm

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and conductor diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
3031981	UNITRONIC® BUS PB HEAT 180 1X(2X0,64)	1 x 2 x 0,64	21.7	0.064

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths
Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum
SIMATIC® is a registered trademark of SIEMENS AG. FIP is a registered trademark of World FIP
Lapp Kabel is a member of the PROFIBUS user organisation (PNO)
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.


Info

- **FRNC = Flame Retardant Non Corrosive**
- Reduction of flame-propagation and density and toxicity of smoke gases in the event of fire
- Minimisation of damage to buildings and production facilities
- Safety for staff and in areas with high density of people

UNITRONIC® BUS PB FRNC FC

Fixed installation

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART UNITRONIC® BUS PB FRNC FC

Benefits

- Halogen-free and highly flame-retardant
- Cables can be used for PROFIBUS-DP as well as PROFIBUS-FMS and FIP
- For use where the combination of a halogen-free outer sheath with properties similar to PUR and enhanced flame-retardance is required
- Fast Connect (FC) cable design

Application range

- This cable provides special advantages for use in sensitive areas where fire propagation must be avoided and the presence of toxic fumes would cause personal injury and damage to equipment.

Product features

- The cable is UL/CSA-approved (CMG)
- Halogen-free
- High flame retardancy in accordance with IEC 60332-3 and FT4
- Oil-resistant
- Based on the bit rates listed, in accordance with PNO specifications the following maximum cable lengths for a bus segment apply
(cable type A, PROFIBUS-DP):
93.75 kbit/s = 1200 m
187.5 kbit/s = 1000 m
500 kbit/s = 400 m
1.5 Mbit/s = 200 m
12.0 Mbit/s = 100 m

Product make-up

- Solid, bare, single-wire copper conductor
- PE core insulation
- Inner sheath, screening foil and braiding
- Thermoplastic outer sheath
- Colour: violet (RAL 4001)

Technical data

	Approvals UL/CSA (CMG)
	Mutual capacitance Approx. 28.5 nF/km
	Peak operating voltage (not for power applications) 250 V
	Minimum bending radius 80mm
	Test voltage Core/core: 1500 V rms Core/screen: 1500 V
	Temperature range -30°C to +80°C
	Characteristic impedance (3 - 20 MHz): 150 ± 15 Ohm

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and conductor diameter (mm)	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
2170853	UNITRONIC® BUS PB FRNC FC	1 x 2 x 0.64	8.0	30.1	75

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Lapp Kabel is a member of the PROFIBUS user organisation (PNO)

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

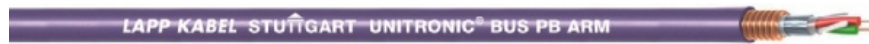
Accessories

- EPIC® Data Connectors refer to page 302
- FC STRIP stripping tool refer to page 912



UNITRONIC® BUS PB ARM

Fixed installation



Benefits

- EMC-optimised

Application range

- For use for PROFIBUS-DP or FIP in harsh industrial environments
- PROFIBUS® (in accordance with DIN 19245 and EN 50170, e.g. for SIEMENS SIMATIC® NET, also suitable for FIP - Factory Instrumentation Protocol).

Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- UV-resistant

Product make-up

- Solid and bare copper conductor
- Foam Skin - core isolation (O2YS)
- Overall screening with copper braid and plastic-laminated aluminium foil
- Overlapping plastic tape
- Copper tape, welded longitudinally
- Outer sheath: PVC

Technical data

	Mutual capacitance (800 Hz): max. 30 nF/km
	Peak operating voltage (not for power applications) 100 V
	Minimum bending radius Fixed installation: 7.5 x outer diameter Fixed installation: 3.5 x cable diameter once
	Test voltage 3600 V DC (3 sec.)
	Temperature range -40°C to +70°C
	Characteristic impedance 150 ± 15 Ohm

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and conductor diameter (mm)	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
2170247	UNITRONIC® BUS PB ARM	1 x 2 x 0.65	11.1	86.9	131

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request. Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

SIMATIC® is a registered trademark of SIEMENS AG. FIP is a registered trademark of World FIP

Lapp Kabel is a member of the PROFIBUS user organisation (PNO)

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



UNITRONIC® BUS PB Yv

Suitable for outdoor use and direct burial, UV-resistant



Benefits

- Rugged, UV-resistant and weatherproof
- Cables can be used for PROFIBUS-DP as well as PROFIBUS-FMS and FIP

Application range

- PROFIBUS® (in accordance with DIN 19245 and EN 50170, e.g. for SIEMENS SIMATIC® NET, also suitable for FIP - Factory Instrumentation Protocol).

Product features

- Reinforced outer sheath made of PVC

Product make-up

- Solid and bare copper conductor
- Foam Skin - core isolation (O2YS)
- Overall screening with copper braid and plastic-laminated aluminium foil
- Tin-plated copper wire braiding
- Outer sheath: reinforced PVC, black

Technical data

	Mutual capacitance (800 Hz): max. 30 nF/km
	Peak operating voltage (not for power applications) 250 V
	Minimum bending radius Fixed installation: 75 mm once Fixed installation: 150 mm
	Test voltage Core/core: 1500 V rms Core/screen: 1500 V
	Temperature range Flexing: -5°C to +50°C Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C
	Characteristic impedance 150 ± 15 Ohm

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and conductor diameter (mm)	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
Suitable for outdoor use and direct burial					
2170223	UNITRONIC® BUS PB Yv	1 x 2 x 0.64	9.4	30.1	106

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

SIMATIC® is a registered trademark of SIEMENS AG. FIP is a registered trademark of World FIP

Lapp Kabel is a member of the PROFIBUS user organisation (PNO)

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

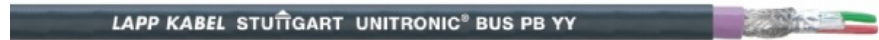


Technical data

	Mutual capacitance (800 Hz): max. 30 nF/km
	Peak operating voltage (not for power applications) 250 V
	Minimum bending radius Fixed installation: 75 mm once Fixed installation: 150 mm
	Test voltage Core/core: 1500 V rms Core/screen: 1500 V
	Temperature range Flexing: -5 °C to +50 °C Fixed installation: -40 °C to +80 °C
	Characteristic impedance 150 ± 15 Ohm

UNITRONIC® BUS PB YY

Suitable for outdoor use and direct burial, UV-resistant



Benefits

- Rugged, UV-resistant and weatherproof
- Cables can be used for PROFIBUS-DP as well as PROFIBUS-FMS and FIP

Application range

- PROFIBUS® (in accordance with DIN 19245 and EN 50170, e.g. for SIEMENS SIMATIC® NET, also suitable for FIP - Factory Instrumentation Protocol).

Product features

- Dual PVC outer sheath

Product make-up

- Solid and bare copper conductor
- PE core insulation
- Overall screening with copper braid and plastic-laminated aluminium foil
- Tin-plated copper wire braiding
- PVC outer sheath, violet, OD 7.5 mm
- PVC outer sheath, black, OD 9.5 mm

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and conductor diameter (mm)	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
Suitable for outdoor use and direct burial					
2170236	UNITRONIC® BUS PB YY	1 x 2 x 0.64	9.5	30.1	87

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

SIMATIC® is a registered trademark of SIEMENS AG. FIP is a registered trademark of World FIP

Lapp Kabel is a member of the PROFIBUS user organisation (PNO)

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- EPIC® Data Connectors refer to page 302
- Multipurpose shears A and B refer to page 907



Technical data

	Mutual capacitance (800 Hz): max. 30 nF/km
	Peak operating voltage (not for power applications) 100 V
	Minimum bending radius Fixed installation: 3.5 x cable diameter once Fixed installation: 7.5 x cable diameter
	Test voltage 3600 V DC (3 sec.)
	Temperature range -40 °C to +60 °C
	Characteristic impedance 150 ± 15 Ohm

UNITRONIC® BUS PB BURIAL FC

Suitable for outdoor use and direct burial, UV-resistant



Benefits

- Fast Connect (FC) cable design
- Rugged, UV-resistant and weatherproof
- Cables can be used for PROFIBUS-DP as well as PROFIBUS-FMS and FIP

Application range

- PROFIBUS® (in accordance with DIN 19245 and EN 50170, e.g. for SIEMENS SIMATIC® NET, also suitable for FIP - Factory Instrumentation Protocol).

Product features

- Second PE outer sheath

Product make-up

- Solid and bare copper conductor
- Foam Skin - core isolation (O2YS)
- Overall screening with copper braid and plastic-laminated aluminium foil
- Tin-plated copper wire braiding
- PVC outer sheath, violet, OD 8 mm
- PE outer sheath, black, OD 10.8 mm

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and conductor diameter (mm)	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
Suitable for outdoor use and direct burial					
2170323	UNITRONIC® BUS PB BURIAL FC	1 x 2 x 0.64	10.8	26.0	115

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

SIMATIC® is a registered trademark of SIEMENS AG. FIP is a registered trademark of World FIP

Lapp Kabel is a member of the PROFIBUS user organisation (PNO)

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- EPIC® Data Connectors refer to page 302
- FC STRIP stripping tool refer to page 912



New

UNITRONIC® BUS PB Y 7-W FC BK

Suitable for outdoor use, UV-resistant

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART UNITRONIC® BUS PB Y 7-W SUN RES

Benefits

- UV and weather-resistant in black
- 7-W: 7-wire, e.g. for applications where vibrations occur
- Fast Connect (FC) cable design
- Cables can be used for PROFIBUS-DP as well as PROFIBUS-FMS and FIP

Application range

- PROFIBUS® (in accordance with DIN 19245 and EN 50170, e.g. for SIEMENS SIMATIC® NET, also suitable for FIP - Factory Instrumentation Protocol).

Product features

- PVC compound TM2 acc. to EN 50363-4-1
- Resistant to acids, alkalis and certain oils at room temperature

Product make-up

- Stranded conductor, 7-wire, bare
- Foam Skin - core isolation (O2YS)
- Overall screening with copper braid and plastic-laminated aluminium foil
- Tin-plated copper wire braiding
- PVC outer sheath, black

Suitable tools

- FC STRIP stripping tool refer to page 912

Technical data

	Mutual capacitance (800 Hz): max. 30 nF/km
	Peak operating voltage (not for power applications) 250 V
	Minimum bending radius Fixed installation: 8 x outer diameter Flexing: 15 x outer diameter
	Test voltage Core/core: 1500 V rms Core/screen: 1500 V
	Temperature range Flexing: -10°C to +70°C Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C
	Characteristic impedance 150 ± 15 Ohm

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and conductor diameter (mm)	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
2170310	UNITRONIC® BUS PB Y 7-W FC BK	1 x 2 x 0.64	7.8	30.1	80

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

SIMATIC® is a registered trademark of SIEMENS AG. FIP is a registered trademark of World FIP

Lapp Kabel is a member of the PROFIBUS user organisation (PNO)

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- EPIC® Data Connectors refer to page 302
- FC STRIP stripping tool refer to page 912



UNITRONIC® BUS PB FD P

Highly flexible application

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART UNITRONIC® BUS PB FD P

■ Benefits

- For use where the combination of a halogen-free outer sheath with properties similar to PUR and enhanced flame-retardance is required
- For highly flexible applications (power chains, moving machine parts)
- Cables can be used for PROFIBUS-DP as well as PROFIBUS-FMS and FIP

■ Application range

- PROFIBUS® (in accordance with DIN 19245 and EN 50170, e.g. for SIEMENS SIMATIC® NET, also suitable for FIP - Factory Instrumentation Protocol).
- Suitable for torsional applications which are typical for the loop in wind turbine generators (WTG)

■ Product features

- Halogen-free
- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- Oil-resistant
- Based on the bit rates listed, in accordance with PNO specifications the following maximum cable lengths for a bus segment apply
(cable type A, PROFIBUS-DP):
93.75 kbit/s = 1200 m
187.5 kbit/s = 1000 m
500 kbit/s = 400 m
1.5 Mbit/s = 200 m
12.0 Mbit/s = 100 m

■ Product make-up

- Foam Skin - core isolation (O2YS)
- Overall screening with copper braid and plastic-laminated aluminium foil
- Tin-plated copper wire braiding
- Outer sheath: PUR compound

■ Technical data

- Mutual capacitance**
(800 Hz): max. 30 nF/km
- Peak operating voltage**
(not for power applications) 250 V
- Torsion movement in WTG**
TW-0 & TW-2, refer to Appendix T0
- Minimum bending radius**
65mm
- Test voltage**
Core/core: 1500 V rms
- Temperature range**
Flexing: -30°C to +70°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C
- Characteristic impedance**
150 ± 15 Ohm

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and conductor diameter (mm)	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
For highly flexible applications (e.g. power chains) - conventional cable assembly					
2170222	UNITRONIC® BUS PB FD P 1x2x0,64	1 x 2 x 0.64	8.0	30.1	64

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

SIMATIC® is a registered trademark of SIEMENS AG. FIP is a registered trademark of World FIP

Lapp Kabel is a member of the PROFIBUS user organisation (PNO)

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- EPIC® Data Connectors refer to page 302



UNITRONIC® BUS PB FD P A

Highly flexible application

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART UNITRONIC® BUS PB FD P A



Info

- A for Advanced here: UL and CSA approvals

■ Benefits

- For use where the combination of a halogen-free outer sheath with properties similar to PUR and enhanced flame-retardance is required
- Cables can be used for PROFIBUS-DP as well as PROFIBUS-FMS and FIP
- For highly flexible applications (power chains, moving machine parts)

■ Application range

- PROFIBUS® (in accordance with DIN 19245 and EN 50170, e.g. for SIEMENS SIMATIC® NET, also suitable for FIP - Factory Instrumentation Protocol).
- Suitable for torsional applications which are typical for the loop in wind turbine generators (WTG)

■ Product features

- Halogen-free
- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- Oil-resistant
- Based on the bit rates listed, in accordance with PNO specifications the following maximum cable lengths for a bus segment apply
(cable type A, PROFIBUS-DP):
93.75 kbit/s = 1200 m
187.5 kbit/s = 1000 m
500 kbit/s = 400 m
1.5 Mbit/s = 200 m
12.0 Mbit/s = 100 m

■ Norm references / Approvals

- Approval: UL/CSA type CMX in accordance with UL 444 and CSA C22.2 no. 214-02

■ Product make-up

- Stranded bare copper wire
- Foam Skin - core isolation (O2YS)
- Overall screening with copper braid and plastic-laminated aluminium foil
- Screening: wrapped with braided tinned-copper wires
- Outer sheath: PUR compound

■ Technical data

	Mutual capacitance (800 Hz): max. 30 nF/km
	Peak operating voltage (not for power applications) 250 V
	Torsion movement in WTG TW-0 & TW-2, refer to Appendix T0
	Minimum bending radius 65mm
	Test voltage Core/core: 1500 V rms
	Temperature range Flexing: -30°C to +70°C Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C
	Characteristic impedance 150 ± 15 Ohm

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and conductor diameter (mm)	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
Highly flexible application					
2170822	UNITRONIC® BUS PB FD P A	1 x 2 x 0.64	8.0	30.1	58

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

SIMATIC® is a registered trademark of SIEMENS AG. FIP is a registered trademark of World FIP

Lapp Kabel is a member of the PROFIBUS user organisation (PNO)

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- EPIC® Data Connectors refer to page 302



UNITRONIC® BUS PB FD P FC

Highly flexible application

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART UNITRONIC® BUS PB FD P FC

■ Benefits

- Fast Connect (FC) cable design
- Cables can be used for PROFIBUS-DP as well as PROFIBUS-FMS and FIP
- For highly flexible applications (power chains, moving machine parts)

■ Application range

- PROFIBUS® (in accordance with DIN 19245 and EN 50170, e.g. for SIEMENS SIMATIC® NET, also suitable for FIP - Factory Instrumentation Protocol).

■ Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- Oil-resistant
- Based on the bit rates listed, in accordance with PNO specifications the following maximum cable lengths for a bus segment apply
(cable type A, PROFIBUS-DP):
93.75 kbit/s = 1200 m
187.5 kbit/s = 1000 m
500 kbit/s = 400 m
1.5 Mbit/s = 200 m
12.0 Mbit/s = 100 m

■ Norm references / Approvals

- Approval: UL/CSA type CMX in accordance with UL 444 and CSA C22.2 no. 214-02

■ Product make-up

- Stranded bare copper wire
- Foam Skin - core isolation (O2YS)
- Overall screening with copper braid and plastic-laminated aluminium foil
- Screening: wrapped with braided tinned-copper wires
- Outer sheath: PUR compound

■ Technical data

- Mutual capacitance**
(800 Hz): max. 30 nF/km
- Peak operating voltage**
(not for power applications) 250 V
- Minimum bending radius**
Flexing: 15 x outer diameter
- Test voltage**
3600 V DC (3 sec.)
- Temperature range**
Flexing: -30°C to +70°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C
- Characteristic impedance**
150 ± 15 Ohm

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and conductor diameter (mm)	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
2170322	UNITRONIC® BUS PB FD P FC	1 x 2 x 0.64	8.0	26.0	79

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T 17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

SIMATIC® is a registered trademark of SIEMENS AG. FIP is a registered trademark of World FIP

Lapp Kabel is a member of the PROFIBUS user organisation (PNO)

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- EPIC® Data Connectors refer to page 302
- FC STRIP stripping tool refer to page 912



UNITRONIC® BUS PB FD FRNC FC

Highly flexible application

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART UNITRONIC® BUS PB FD FRNC FC

■ Benefits

- Fast Connect (FC) system
- For use where the combination of a halogen-free outer sheath with properties similar to PUR and enhanced flame-retardance is required
- For highly flexible applications (power chains, moving machine parts)
- Cables can be used for PROFIBUS-DP as well as PROFIBUS-FMS and FIP

■ Application range

- For highly flexible use in energy supply chains or permanently moving machines and linear robots
- This cable provides special advantages for use in sensitive areas where fire propagation must be avoided and the presence of toxic fumes would cause personal injury and damage to equipment.

■ Product features

- The cable is UL/CSA-approved (CMG)
- Halogen-free
- High flame retardancy in accordance with IEC 60332-3 and FT4
- Oil-resistant

- Based on the bit rates listed, in accordance with PNO specifications the following maximum cable lengths for a bus segment apply (cable type A, PROFIBUS-DP):
93.75 kbit/s = 1200 m
187.5 kbit/s = 1000 m
500 kbit/s = 400 m
1.5 Mbit/s = 200 m
12.0 Mbit/s = 100 m

■ Product make-up

- Stranded bare copper wire
- Foam Skin - core isolation (O2YS)
- Overall screening with copper braid and plastic-laminated aluminium foil
- Screening: wrapped with braided tinned-copper wires
- Outer sheath: PUR compound

■ Technical data

-  **Mutual capacitance**
nom. 28 nF/km
-  **Peak operating voltage**
(not for power applications) 250 V
-  **Minimum bending radius**
Fixed installation: 10 x outer diameter
Flexing: 15 x outer diameter
-  **Test voltage**
Core/core: 1500 V rms
-  **Temperature range**
Flexing: -30°C to +70°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C
-  **Characteristic impedance**
(3 - 20 MHz): 150 ± 15 Ohm

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and conductor diameter (mm)	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
2170854	UNITRONIC® BUS PB FD FRNC FC	1x2x0,64	8.0	26.0	75

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Lapp Kabel is a member of the PROFIBUS user organisation (PNO)

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- EPIC® Data Connectors refer to page 302
- FC STRIP stripping tool refer to page 912



UNITRONIC® BUS PB FD P COMBI

Highly flexible application

Technical data

	Mutual capacitance (800 Hz): max. 30 nF/km
	Peak operating voltage (not for power applications) 100 V
	Minimum bending radius Flexing: 145 mm
	Test voltage Core/core: 600 V
	Temperature range Flexing: -5°C to +50°C Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C
	Characteristic impedance 150 ± 15 Ohm

Benefits

- For use where the combination of a halogen-free outer sheath with properties similar to PUR and enhanced flame-retardance is required
- For highly flexible applications (power chains, moving machine parts)
- Cables can be used for PROFIBUS-DP as well as PROFIBUS-FMS and FIP

Application range

- PROFIBUS® (in accordance with DIN 19245 and EN 50170, e.g. for SIEMENS SIMATIC® NET, also suitable for FIP - Factory Instrumentation Protocol).

Product features

- HYBRID: cable for data transmission + power supply
- Flame-retardant according to IEC 60332.1.2

Product make-up

- Cores for Power Supply
3 x 1.0 mm² (AWG 18)
- Core insulation: Based on Polyolefin
- PUR-based outer sheath

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and conductor diameter (mm)	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
2170227	UNITRONIC® BUS PB FD P COMBI	1 x 2 x 0.64 Ø + 3 x 1.0 mm ²	10.1	59.0	125

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

SIMATIC® is a registered trademark of SIEMENS AG. FIP is a registered trademark of World FIP

Lapp Kabel is a member of the PROFIBUS user organisation (PNO)

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



UNITRONIC® BUS PB FD P HYBRID

Highly flexible application

Technical data

	Mutual capacitance (800 Hz): max. 30 nF/km
	Peak operating voltage (not for power applications) 100 V
	Minimum bending radius Flexing: 15 x outer diameter
	Test voltage Core/core: 600 V Core/screen: 600 V
	Temperature range Flexing: -30°C to +60°C Fixed installation: -40°C to +70°C
	Characteristic impedance 150 ± 15 Ohm

Benefits

- For use where the combination of a halogen-free outer sheath with properties similar to PUR and enhanced flame-retardance is required
- For highly flexible applications (power chains, moving machine parts)
- Cables can be used for PROFIBUS-DP as well as PROFIBUS-FMS and FIP

Application range

- PROFIBUS® (in accordance with DIN 19245 and EN 50170, e.g. for SIEMENS SIMATIC® NET, also suitable for FIP - Factory Instrumentation Protocol).

Product features

- HYBRID: cable for data transmission + power supply
- Flame-retardant according to IEC 60332-1-2
- Oil-resistant

Product make-up

- Cores for Power Supply
4 x 1.5 mm² (AWG 16)

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and conductor diameter (mm)	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
2170495	UNITRONIC® BUS PB FD P HYBRID	1 x 2 x 0.64 Ø + 4 x 1.5 mm ²	11.3	89.0	148

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

SIMATIC® is a registered trademark of SIEMENS AG. FIP is a registered trademark of World FIP

Lapp Kabel is a member of the PROFIBUS user organisation (PNO)

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



UNITRONIC® BUS PB FD Y HYBRID

Highly flexible application

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART UNITRONIC® BUS PB FD Y HYBRID

Benefits

- For highly flexible applications (power chains, moving machine parts)
- Cables can be used for PROFIBUS-DP as well as PROFIBUS-FMS and FIP
- CL3 for installation on trays

Application range

- PROFIBUS® (in accordance with DIN 19245 and EN 50170, e.g. for SIEMENS SIMATIC® NET, also suitable for FIP - Factory Instrumentation Protocol).

Product features

- HYBRID: cable for data transmission + power supply

Norm references / Approvals

- With UL/CSA approval (CMG, CL3, SUN RES, Oil Res I)
- Flame-retardant according to CSA FT4 UL Vertical-Tray Flame Test
- Oil-resistant according to UL OIL RES I

Product make-up

- Outer sheath: special PVC compound
- Cores for Power Supply
4 x 1.5 mm² (AWG16)

Technical data

	Peak operating voltage 600 V (not for power applications)
	Minimum bending radius Fixed installation: 10 x cable diameter Flexing: 15 x outer diameter
	Test voltage Core/core: 2000 V Core/screen: 2000 V
	Temperature range -5 °C to +80 °C
	Characteristic impedance 150 ± 15 Ohm

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and conductor diameter (mm)	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
Highly flexible application					
2170875	UNITRONIC® BUS PB FD Y HYBRID	1 x 2 x 0.64 Ø + 4 x 1.5 mm ²	11.3	89.0	155

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

SIMATIC® is a registered trademark of SIEMENS AG. FIP is a registered trademark of World FIP

Lapp Kabel is a member of the PROFIBUS user organisation (PNO)

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



UNITRONIC® BUS PB TORSION

Highly flexible application

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART UNITRONIC® BUS PB TORSION

Benefits

- For use where the combination of a halogen-free outer sheath with properties similar to PUR and enhanced flame-retardance is required
- Cables can be used for PROFIBUS-DP as well as PROFIBUS-FMS and FIP

Application range

- PROFIBUS® (in accordance with DIN 19245 and EN 50170, e.g. for SIEMENS SIMATIC® NET, also suitable for FIP - Factory Instrumentation Protocol).

Product features

- TORSION: for torsional stress, e.g. robot application; ± 180° per 1 m
- Halogen-free

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- Based on the bit rates listed, in accordance with PNO specifications the following maximum cable lengths for a bus segment apply
(cable type A, PROFIBUS-DP):
93.75 kbit/s = 1200 m
187.5 kbit/s = 1000 m
500 kbit/s = 400 m
1.5 Mbit/s = 200 m
12.0 Mbit/s = 100 m

Norm references / Approvals

- Approval: UL type CMX in accordance with UL 444

Product make-up

- PE core insulation

Technical data

	Mutual capacitance (800 Hz): max. 30 nF/km
	Peak operating voltage (not for power applications) 300 V
	Torsion movement in WTG Max. torsion load ± 180°/m
	Minimum bending radius Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter Flexing: 7.5 x outer diameter
	Test voltage 3600 V DC (3 sec.)
	Temperature range Operating temperature: -25 °C to 75 °C Storage temp.: -40 °C to 80 °C
	Characteristic impedance 150 ± 15 Ohm

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and conductor diameter (mm)	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
Highly flexible application					
2170332	UNITRONIC® BUS PB TORSION	1 x 2 x 0.8	8.0	31.0	66

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

SIMATIC® is a registered trademark of SIEMENS AG. FIP is a registered trademark of World FIP

Lapp Kabel is a member of the PROFIBUS user organisation (PNO)

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



UNITRONIC® BUS PB FESTOON

Highly flexible application

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART UNITRONIC® BUS PB FESTOON

■ Benefits

- Cables can be used for PROFIBUS-DP as well as PROFIBUS-FMS and FIP
- CL3 for installation on trays

■ Application range

- PROFIBUS® (in accordance with DIN 19245 and EN 50170, e.g. for SIEMENS SIMATIC® NET, also suitable for FIP - Factory Instrumentation Protocol).

■ Product features

- FESTOON: for cable trolley (festoon)
- Based on the bit rates listed, in accordance with PNO specifications the following maximum cable lengths for a bus segment apply
(cable type A, PROFIBUS-DP):
93.75 kbit/s = 1200 m
187.5 kbit/s = 1000 m
500 kbit/s = 400 m
1.5 Mbit/s = 200 m
12.0 Mbit/s = 100 m

■ Norm references / Approvals

- With UL/CSA approval (CMG, CL3, SUN RES, Oil Res I)
- Flame-retardant according to CSA FT4 UL Vertical-Tray Flame Test
- Oil-resistant according to UL OIL RES I

■ Product make-up

- Outer sheath: special PVC compound

■ Technical data

	Mutual capacitance (800 Hz): max. 30 nF/km
	Peak operating voltage 600 V (not for power applications)
	Minimum bending radius Flexing: 70 mm Fixed installation: 30 mm once
	Test voltage Core/core: 2000 V
	Temperature range Flexing: -5°C to +70°C Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C
	Characteristic impedance 150 ± 15 Ohm

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and conductor diameter (mm)	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
Highly flexible application					
2170331	UNITRONIC® BUS PB Festoon	1 x 2 x 0.64	8.0	26.0	64

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

SIMATIC® is a registered trademark of SIEMENS AG. FIP is a registered trademark of World FIP

Lapp Kabel is a member of the PROFIBUS user organisation (PNO)

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- EPIC® Data Connectors refer to page 302



EPIC® Data PROFIBUS Connectors with Screw Terminals



Info

- Fully compatible with market standard
- Optional LED diagnostics

Benefits

- Small design
- Secure PROFIBUS network connection
- Improved electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) by metallized housing
- Easy connection of PROFIBUS cable by proven screw clamp connection
- Standardised interfaces

Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Control engineering

Product features

- Screw termination
- Switchable bus termination is integrated
- Switch can also be operated when the connector is plugged and setting is clearly visible
- When used as a through connector (two cable connections, node) the switch must be in the "OFF" position. If used as a terminating connector (one cable connection, segment end), the switch must be in the "ON" position.
- If the switch is in the "ON" position the outgoing bus cable is disconnected

Norm references / Approvals

- D-Sub (9 pos) pin assignment in accordance with PROFIBUS
- IEC 61158, IEC 61784
- UL File: E331560

Product make-up

- D-Sub plug, 9-pin, fixing screws 4-40 UNC
- Metallised housing
- Cable outlet: 35° / 90° / 180°
- For cable outer diameter: 5 ... 8 mm
- Status LEDs indicate: bus operation - (green) station transmission - (blue) terminating resistance - (orange)

Suitable cables

- Cables for bus systems PROFIBUS-DP / FMS / FIP Page 288
- Cables for bus system PROFIBUS-PA Page 312

Suitable tools

- Kraftform® adjustable torque screwdriver / Kraftform Kompakt® Set refer to page 976

Technical data



Dimensions

54 mm x 40 mm x 17 mm - 35°
64 mm x 40 mm x 17 mm - 90°
68 mm x 40 mm x 17 mm - 180°
(LxWxH)

Connection type

Screwing

Degree of soiling

2



Weight

Approx. 40 g



Protection rating

IP20

Terminating resistor

Integrated resistor integrated

Transmission rate

max. 12 MBit/s

Interfaces

PROFIBUS station:

D-Sub socket, 9-pin

PROFIBUS cable:

4 terminal blocks for wires
up to 1.0 mm² (solid / flexible)

Current consumption

max. 12,5 mA (35 mA - LED version)



Permissible ambient conditions

Operating temperature:

-25°C to +85°C

Relative humidity:

max. 75 % at +25°C

Supply voltage

4.75 to 5.25 V DC

(supplied from terminal)

Article number	Article designation	Cable outlet	PG	Diagnostic LEDs	Pieces / PU
EPIC® Data PROFIBUS Connectors with 35° cable outlet					
21700507	ED-PB-35	35°	no	no	1
21700506	ED-PB-35-PG	35°	yes	no	1
EPIC® Data PROFIBUS Connectors with 90° cable outlet					
21700504	ED-PB-90	90°	no	no	1
21700503	ED-PB-90-PG	90°	yes	no	1
EPIC® Data PROFIBUS Connectors with 90° cable outlet and LED diagnostic					
21700530	ED-PB-90-LED	90°	no	yes	1
21700529	ED-PB-90-PG-LED	90°	yes	yes	1
EPIC® Data PROFIBUS Connectors with 180° (axial) cable outlet					
21700505	ED-PB-AX	180°	no	no	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

PG = programming interface (= 2nd D-Sub)

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



EPIC® Data PROFIBUS Connectors Fast Connect

Info

- Fully compatible with market standard
- Optional LED diagnostics



Technical data

Dimensions
95 mm x 70 mm x 17 mm - 35°
72 mm x 40 mm x 17 mm - 90°
70 mm x 35 mm x 17 mm - 180° (LxWxH)

Connection type
Fast Connect

Degree of soiling
2

Weight
Approx. 50 g

Protection rating
IP20

Terminating resistor
Integrated resistor integrated

Transmission rate
max. 12 MBit/s

Interfaces
PROFIBUS station:
SUB-D socket, 9-pin
PROFIBUS cable:
FC standard cable, Ø 0.64 mm

Current consumption
max. 12,5 mA (35 mA - LED version)

Permissible ambient conditions
Operating temperature:
-25°C to +85°C
Relative humidity:
max. 75 % at +25°C

Supply voltage
4.75 to 5.25 V DC
(supplied from terminal)

Benefits

- Cost-saving due to quick installation (Plug & Play)
- Small design
- Secure PROFIBUS network connection
- Simple to use, as compatible with the market standard
- Improved electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) by metallized housing

Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Control engineering

Product features

- Visual bus connection control
- Switchable bus termination is integrated
- When used as a through connector (two cable connections, node) the switch must be in the "OFF" position. If used as a terminating connector (one cable connection, segment end), the switch must be in the "ON" position.
- If the switch is in the "ON" position the outgoing bus cable is disconnected
- Type 'FC': for solid conductor or 7-wire stranded conductor
Type 'FC-FLEX': for 19- or 7-wire stranded conductor

Norm references / Approvals

- IEC 61158, IEC 61784
- UL File: E331560
- D-Sub (9 pos) pin assignment in accordance with PROFIBUS

Product make-up

- D-Sub plug, 9-pin, fixing screws 4-40 UNC
- Metallised housing
- Cable outlet: 35° / 90° / 180°
- For cable outer diameter:
8 mm
- Status LEDs indicate:
bus operation - (green)
station transmission - (blue)
terminating resistance - (orange)

Suitable cables

- Cables for bus systems PROFIBUS-DP / FMS / FIP Page 288
- Cables for bus system PROFIBUS-PA Page 312

Suitable tools

- FC STRIP stripping tool refer to page 912
- Kraftform® adjustable torque screwdriver / Kraftform Kompakt® Set refer to page 976

Article number	Article designation	Cable outlet	PG	Diagnostic LEDs	Pieces / PU
EPIC® Data PROFIBUS Connectors with 35° cable outlet					
21700511	ED-PB-35-FC	35°	no	no	1
21700513	ED-PB-35-PG-FC	35°	yes	no	1
21700514	ED-PB-35-FC-FLEX	35°	no	no	1
21700515	ED-PB-35-PG-FC-FLEX	35°	yes	no	1
EPIC® Data PROFIBUS Connectors with 90° cable outlet					
21700502	ED-PB-90-FC	90°	no	no	1
21700501	ED-PB-90-PG-FC	90°	yes	no	1
21700528	ED-PB-90-FC-FLEX	90°	no	no	1
21700527	ED-PB-90-PG-FC-FLEX	90°	yes	no	1
EPIC® Data PROFIBUS Connectors with 90° cable outlet and LED diagnostic					
21700547	ED-PB-90-LED-FC	90°	no	yes	1
21700546	ED-PB-90-PG-LED-FC	90°	yes	yes	1
21700549	ED-PB-90-LED-FC-FLEX	90°	no	yes	1
21700539	ED-PB-90-PG-LED-FC-FLEX	90°	yes	yes	1
EPIC® Data PROFIBUS Connectors with 180° (axial) cable outlet					
21700544	ED-PB-AX-FC	180° axial	no	no	1
21700545	ED-PB-AX-FC-FLEX	180° axial	no	no	1

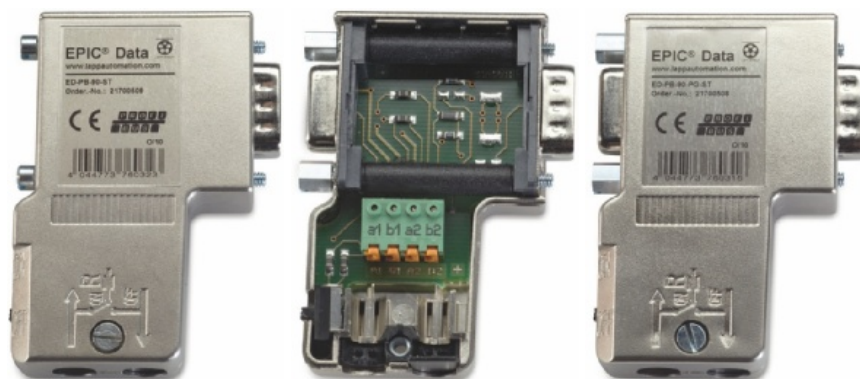
Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

PG = programming interface (= 2nd D-Sub)

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



EPIC® Data PROFIBUS Connectors 90° Spring type



Info

- Fully compatible with market standard

Benefits

- Secure PROFIBUS network connection
- Easy to connect
- Small design
- Standardised interfaces
- Improved electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) by metallized housing

Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Control engineering

Product features

- Spring-type terminal
- Switchable bus termination is integrated
- Switch can also be operated when the connector is plugged and setting is clearly visible
- When used as a through connector (two cable connections, node) the switch must be in the "OFF" position. If used as a terminating connector (one cable connection, segment end), the switch must be in the "ON" position.
- If the switch is in the "ON" position the outgoing bus cable is disconnected

Norm references / Approvals

- IEC 61158, IEC 61784
- UL File: E331560
- D-Sub (9 pos) pin assignment in accordance with PROFIBUS

Product make-up

- D-Sub plug, 9-pin, fixing screws 4-40 UNC
- Metallised housing
- Cable outlet 90°
- For cable outer diameter: max. 8 mm
- (-PG) With additional programming/ diagnostic interface: D-Sub socket, 9-pin

Suitable cables

- Cables for bus systems PROFIBUS-DP/ FMS/FIP Page 288
- Cables for bus system PROFIBUS-PA Page 312

Suitable tools

- Kraftform® adjustable torque screwdriver/ Kraftform Kompakt® Set refer to page 976

Technical data



Dimensions

65 mm x 48 mm x 16 mm (LxWxH)

Connection type

Spring-type (ST)

Contact is automatically created when the stripped conductor is inserted into the spring terminal. The orange lever must be pressed to break the connection.



Weight

Approx. 40 g



Protection rating

IP20

Cable outlet

90°

Terminating resistor

Integrated resistor combination that is connected by a sliding switch

Transmission rate

max. 12 MBit/s

Interfaces

PROFIBUS station:

D-Sub socket, 9-pin

PROFIBUS cable:

4 spring-type terminals for wires up to 0.5 mm²

(Solid conductor)

Current consumption

max. 12.5 mA



Permissible ambient conditions

Operating temperature:

0°C to +60°C

Transport and storage temperature:

-25°C to +80°C

Relative humidity:

max. 75 % at +25°C

Supply voltage

4.75 to 5.25 V DC

(supplied from terminal)

Article number	Article designation	Cable outlet	PG	Pieces / PU
EPIC® Data PROFIBUS Connectors				
21700509	ED-PB-90-ST	90°	no	1
21700508	ED-PB-90-PG-ST	90°	yes	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

PG = programming interface (= 2nd D-Sub)

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



EPIC® Data PROFIBUS Connectors ATEX Screw Terminals

Info

- Fully compatible with market standard



Benefits

- For use within intrinsically-safe circuits in zone 2 areas with an explosion hazard (explosive gas atmosphere occurs only rarely and briefly)
- Standardised interfaces
- Improved electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) by metallized housing
- Easy connection of bus cables by proven screw clamp connection
- Secure PROFIBUS network connection

Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Control engineering

Product features

- Screw termination
- Switchable bus termination is integrated
- Switch can also be operated when the connector is plugged and setting is clearly visible
- When used as a through connector (two cable connections, node) the switch must be in the "OFF" position. If used as a terminating connector (one cable connection, segment end), the switch must be in the "ON" position.
- If the switch is in the "ON" position the outgoing bus cable is disconnected

Norm references / Approvals

- UL File: E331560
- D-Sub (9 pos) pin assignment in accordance with PROFIBUS
- DIN EN 60079-0:2006, DIN 60079-15:2005 category 3G zone 2

Product make-up

- D-Sub plug, 9-pin, fixing screws 4-40 UNC
- Metallised housing
- Cable outlet 90°
- For cable outer diameter: 5 ... 8 mm
- (-PG) With additional programming / diagnostic interface: D-Sub socket, 9-pin

Suitable cables

- Cables for bus system PROFIBUS-PA Page 312

Suitable tools

- Kraftform® adjustable torque screwdriver / Kraftform Kompakt® Set refer to page 976

Technical data

	Dimensions 64 mm x 40 mm x 17 mm (LxWxH)
	Connection type Screwing
	Degree of soiling 2
	Weight Approx. 40 g
	Protection rating IP20
	Cable outlet 90°
	Terminating resistor Integrated resistor combination that is connected by a sliding switch
	Transmission rate max. 12 MBit/s
	Interfaces PROFIBUS station: D-Sub socket, 9-pin PROFIBUS cable: 4 terminal blocks for wires up to 1.0 mm² (solid / flexible)
	Current consumption max. 12.5 mA
	Permissible ambient conditions Operating temperature: -20°C to +60°C Transport and storage temperature: -25°C to +80°C Relative humidity: max. 75 % at +25°C
	Supply voltage 4.75 to 5.25 V DC (supplied from terminal)

Article number	Article designation	Cable outlet	PG	Pieces / PU
EPIC® Data PROFIBUS Connectors				
21700543	ED-PB-90-ATEX	90°	no	1
21700542	ED-PB-90-PG-ATEX	90°	yes	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

PG = programming interface (= 2nd D-Sub)

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Note: For further important information, see the package insert (ATEX-Information_ED-PB-90... ATEX.pdf).



EPIC® Data PROFIBUS Connectors REPEATER



Info

- Alternative solution to conventional PROFIBUS repeaters
- No additional space needed in the cabinet

Benefits

- Easy extensions of the PROFIBUS network topology:
 - up to 3 repeaters
 - 1 additional PROFIBUS segment
 - galvanic isolation
- Regeneration of data signal (slope, power and mark-to-space ratio)
- Cost-saving due to quick installation (Plug & Play)
- Diagnostic LED is integrated
- No additional space needed in the cabinet

Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Control engineering

Product features

- Can also be used in MPI networks
- Can be used as a bus extension or spur line (can be plugged directly to the PG-port of an existing PROFIBUS connector)
- 5 V power supply from the PROFIBUS connection enables usage on all PROFIBUS devices
- LED diagnostic and status indicators
- Transmission rate → max. segment length:

9.6 KBit/s	1000 m
187.5 KBit/s	1000 m
500 KBit/s	400 m
1.5 MBit/s	200 m
3 MBit/s	100 m
12 MBit/s	100 m

Norm references / Approvals

- D-Sub (9 pos) pin assignment in accordance with PROFIBUS
- IEC 61158, IEC 61784
- UL File: E331560

Product make-up

- D-Sub plug, 9-pin, fixing screws 4-40 UNC
- Metallised housing
- An external 24 V supply is not necessary
- Status LEDs (Power, Error, Bus) for diagnostic display
- For cable outer diameter: 5 ... 8 mm

Suitable cables

- Cables for bus systems PROFIBUS-DP/ FMS/FIP Page 288
- Cables for bus system PROFIBUS-PA Page 312

Suitable tools

- Kraftform® adjustable torque screwdriver/ Kraftform Kompakt® Set refer to page 976

Technical data



Dimensions

64 mm x 40 mm x 17 mm (LxWxH)

Connection type

Screwing

Degree of soiling

2



Weight

Approx. 40 g



Protection rating

IP20

Cable outlet

90°

Transmission rate

9.6 Kbit/s to 12 MBit/s
autodetection

Interfaces

Connection:

D-Sub socket, 9-pin

PROFIBUS-cable:

4 terminal blocks for wires up to 1.0 mm²

Protocol:

PROFIBUS DP in accordance with EN 50170

Current consumption

typ. 100 mA



Permissible ambient conditions

Operating temperature:

0°C to +60°C

Transport and storage temperature:

-25°C to +75°C

Supply voltage

+5,0 VDC

(supplied from terminal)

Article number	Article designation	Cable outlet	PG	Diagnostic LEDs	Pieces / PU
EPIC® Data PROFIBUS Connectors					
21700541	ED-PB-90-RP-PG	90°	yes	yes	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

PG = programming interface (= 2nd D-Sub)

For the detailed manual please refer to www.lappautomation.com

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



EPIC® Data PROFIBUS Connectors M 12

Info

- Fully compatible with market standard



Benefits

- Cost-saving due to quick installation (Plug & Play)
- Secure PROFIBUS network connection
- Suitable for assembled M 12 PB cables
- Simple to use, as compatible with the market standard
- Standardised interfaces

Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Control engineering

Product features

- No loose parts
- Switchable bus termination is integrated
- Switch can also be operated when the connector is plugged and setting is clearly visible
- When used as a through connector (two cable connections, node) the switch must be in the "OFF" position. If used as a terminating connector (one cable connection, segment end), the switch must be in the "ON" position.
- If the switch is in the "ON" position the outgoing bus cable is disconnected

Norm references / Approvals

- D-Sub (9 pos) pin assignment in accordance with PROFIBUS
- IEC 61158, IEC 61784
- UL File: E331560

Product make-up

- D-Sub plug, 9-pin, fixing screws 4-40 UNC
- 5-pin connector, M 12, B-coded
- Metallised housing
- (-PG) With additional programming/ diagnostic interface: D-Sub socket, 9-pin

Suitable cables

- PROFIBUS cable: M 12 connector on free conductor end Page 373
- PROFIBUS Cable: M 12 connector on M 12 socket Page 374

Technical data

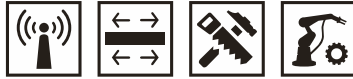
	Dimensions 70 mm x 40 mm x 17 mm (L x W x H)
	Connection type M 12
	Degree of soiling 2
	Weight approx. 60 g
	Protection rating IP20
	Cable outlet 90°
	Terminating resistor Integrated resistor combination that is connected by a sliding switch
	Transmission rate max. 12 MBit/s
	Interfaces PROFIBUS station: D-Sub socket, 9-pin PROFIBUS cable: M 12 PB system cabling
	Current consumption max. 12.5 mA
	Permissible ambient conditions Operating temperature: 0°C to +60°C Transport and storage temperature: -25°C to +80°C Relative humidity: max. 75 % at +25°C
	Supply voltage 4.75 to 5.25 V DC (supplied from terminal)

Article number	Article designation	Cable outlet	Adjustable termination resistance	PG	Pieces / PU
EPIC® Data PROFIBUS Connectors					
21700521	ED-PB-90-M12	90°	yes	no	1
EPIC® Data PROFIBUS Connectors					
21700520	ED-PB-PG-90-M12	90°	yes	yes	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

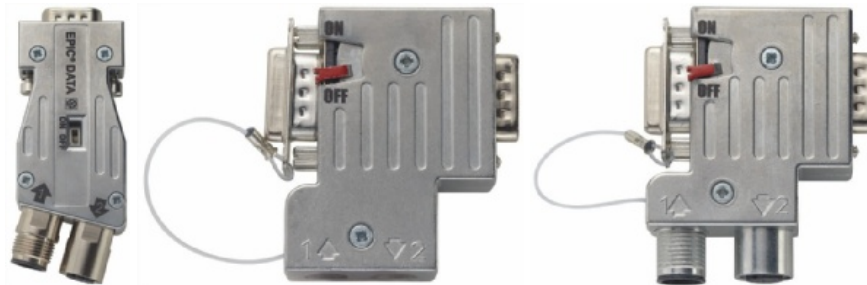
PG = programming interface (= 2nd D-Sub)

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



New

EPIC® Data PROFIBUS Connector (full-metal)



Info

- High EMC protection

Benefits

- Optimum EMC protection
- Very flexible in use
- Robust and failsafe design in harsh environments.
- Secure PROFIBUS network connection
- Cost-saving due to quick installation (Plug & Play)

Application range

- Automation technology
- Control engineering
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop

Product features

- Extended temperature range
- High mechanical durability (200 contact durability)
- Less transmission loss
- Switchable bus termination is integrated
- No loose parts

Norm references / Approvals

- D-Sub (9 pos) pin assignment in accordance with PROFIBUS
- IEC 61158, IEC 61784

Product make-up

- D-Sub plug, 9-pin, fixing screws 4-40 UNC
- Full-metal housing (ZnAl)
- With additional programming/diagnostic interface (90° and 35° version): D-Sub socket, 9-pin
- With undetachable EMC connector protection (PG port) at angled variants
- 360° shielding of housing

Suitable cables

- PROFIBUS cable: M 12 connector on free conductor end Page 373
- PROFIBUS Cable: M 12 connector on M 12 socket Page 374

Suitable tools

- Kraftform® adjustable torque screwdriver/ Kraftform Kompakt® Set refer to page 976

Technical data



Dimensions

see technical data sheet

Connection type

internal cable clamp: cage clamp terminal

Degree of soiling

2



Weight

Approx. 100 g



Protection rating

IP 30

Cable outlet

90°, 35° and axial

Terminating resistor

Integrated resistor combination that is connected by a sliding switch

Transmission rate

max. 12 MBit/s

Interfaces

PROFIBUS station:

D-Sub socket, 9-pin

PROFIBUS cable:

- Version: M 12 PROFIBUS system cabling

- Version: Spring type for system cabling

Wire size: 0,08 - 0,5 mm²

(AWG 28 - AWG 14)

Cable diameter: 8 - 9 mm



Permissible ambient conditions

Operating temperature:

-20°C to +70°C

Relative humidity:

max. 75 % at +25°C

Supply voltage

4.75 to 5.25 V DC

(supplied from terminal)

Article number	Article designation	Cable outlet	PG	Pieces / PU
EPIC® Data PROFIBUS Connectors (full-metal) with M 12 connection (B-coded, 5-pin)				
21700563	ED-PB-AX-M12-PRO	axial	no	1
21700561	ED-PB-35-PG-M12-PRO	35°	yes	1
21700562	ED-PB-90-PG-M12-PRO	90°	yes	1
EPIC® Data PROFIBUS Connectors (full-metal) with internal spring type connection				
21700566	ED-PB-AX-M12-PRO	axial	no	1
21700564	ED-PB-35-PG-ST-PRO	35°	yes	1
21700565	ED-PB-90-PG-ST-PRO	90°	yes	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

PG = programming interface (= 2nd D-Sub)

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



New

EPIC® Data PROFIBUS Connector (Optical Link Modul)



Info

- Fully functioning PROFIBUS repeater with integrated optical interface



Benefits

- Easy covering of large distances
- Cost-saving due to quick installation (Plug & Play)
- Galvanic isolation in case of potential differences within PROFIBUS network
- For EMC critical environments
- Regeneration of data signal (slope, power and mark-to-space ratio)

Application range

- Automation technology
- Control engineering
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop

Product features

- Integrated repeater functionality
- Switchable bus termination is integrated
- Diagnostic LEDs (blue, green, red, yellow)
- Max. distance:
POF fiber: 65 m
PCF fiber: 250 m

Norm references / Approvals

- D-Sub (9 pos) pin assignment in accordance with PROFIBUS
- IEC 61158, IEC 61784

Product make-up

- D-Sub plug, 9-pin, fixing screws 4-40 UNC
- Metallised housing
- With additional programming/diagnostic interface: Sub-D socket, 9-pin
- An external 24 V supply is not necessary
- Connection for optical cable (POF or PCF)

Suitable cables

- HITRONIC® POF DUPLEX PE Page 456
- HITRONIC® POF DUPLEX PE-PUR Page 456

Technical data



Dimensions

64 mm x 40 mm x 17 mm (LxWxH)

Degree of soiling

2



Weight

Approx. 40 g



Protection rating

IP 20

Cable outlet

90°

Terminating resistor

Integrated resistor combination that is connected by a sliding switch

Transmission rate

max. 12 MBit/s

Interfaces

Connection: Sub-D socket, 9-pin

FO-cable:

- Polymeric-optical-fiber (POF), 650 nm
- Polymer-cladded-fiber (PCF), 650 nm

applicable types of connectors:

SMA, BFOC(ST) and HFBR

Current consumption

typ. 100 mA



Permissible ambient conditions

Operating temperature:

0°C to +60°C

Transport and storage temperature:

-25°C to +75°C

Supply voltage

+5,0 VDC

(supplied from terminal)

Article number	Article designation	Cable outlet	PG	Diagnostic LEDs	Pieces / PU
EPIC® Data PROFIBUS Connectors Fiber Optic Module - HFBR connector					
21700568	ED-PB-90-PG-FO-HFBR-650	90°	yes	yes	1
EPIC® Data PROFIBUS Connectors Fiber Optic Module - SMA connector					
21700569	ED-PB-90-PG-FO-SMA-650	90°	yes	yes	1
EPIC® Data PROFIBUS Connectors Fiber Optic Module - BFOC(ST) connector					
21700570	ED-PB-90-PG-FO-BFOC-650	90°	yes	yes	1

PG = programming interface (= 2nd D-Sub)

Applicable optical connectors (POF) included

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

For detailed technical information please refer to the data sheet or installation instructions (www.lappautomation.com)

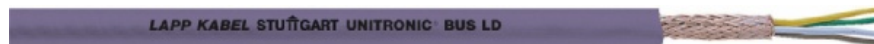
Note: For one optical link 2 modules are required

Accessories

- PCF Assembly Sets refer to page 466
- PCF Connector HFBR refer to page 465
- PCF Connector F-SMA and ST(BFOC) refer to page 465
- POF Assembly Sets refer to page 459
- POF Connector F-SMA and ST(BFOC) refer to page 458



UNITRONIC® BUS LD



Info

- LD is a LAPP abbreviation for long distance

Benefits

- Suitable for multiple Bus systems based on RS485 / RS422

Application range

- For fixed installation
Maximum electromagnetic screening
- Bus cables for bus systems such as e.g. Modbus, SUCOnet P, Modulink P, VariNet-P)
- Dry or damp rooms

Product features

- The stated bit rates result in the following cable lengths (maximum) of one bus segment:
 - 9.6-93.75 kbit/s = 1200m
 - 187.5 kbit/s = max. 1,000 m
 - 500 kBit/s = max. 400 m
- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2

Norm references / Approvals

- UL variant has approval:
UL/CSA type CMX acc. to UL 444 and CSA C22.2 no. 214-02

Product make-up

- Stranded bare 7-wire conductor, colour-coded according to DIN 47100
- Copper braid
- PVC sheath
- Colour: violet (RAL 4001)
- UNITRONIC® BUS LD A as UNITRONIC® BUS LD, but with UL/CSA approval

Technical data

	Mutual capacitance (800 Hz): max. 60 nF/km
	Peak operating voltage (not for power applications) 250 V
	Conductor resistance (loop): max. 186 ohm/km
	Minimum bending radius Fixed installation: 8 x outer diameter
	Test voltage Core/core: 1500 V rms
	Temperature range Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C Flexing: -5°C to +70°C
	Characteristic impedance 100 - 120 Ohm

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
for fixed installation					
2170203	UNITRONIC® BUS LD	1 x 2 x 0,22	5.7	18.0	37
2170204	UNITRONIC® BUS LD	2 x 2 x 0,22	7.1	28.0	45
2170205	UNITRONIC® BUS LD	3 x 2 x 0,22	7.2	37.0	72
For fixed installation - UL/CSA CMX approval					
2170803	UNITRONIC® BUS LD A	1 x 2 x 0,22	5.7	18.0	39

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Modbus is owned by the Modbus-IDA Organisation. SUCOnet P is a registered trademark of the Moeller Group. Modulink P is a registered trademark of Weidmüller GmbH & Co. VariNet is a registered trademark of Pepperl+Fuchs GmbH.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



UNITRONIC® BUS LD FD P



Info

- LD is a LAPP abbreviation for long distance



Benefits

- PUR outer sheath, tear and notch-resistant, resistant to mineral oils and abrasion when used in power chains
- UL variant has approval: UL/CSA type CMX acc. to UL 444 and CSA C22.2 no. 214-02
- Suitable for multiple Bus systems based on RS485 / RS422

Application range

- For highly flexible applications (power chains, moving machine parts)
- Bus cables for bus systems such as e.g. Modbus, SUCOnet P, Modulink P, VariNet-P)

Product features

- The stated bit rates result in the following cable lengths (maximum) of one bus segment:
 - 9.6-93.75 kbit/s = 1200m
 - 187.5 kbit/s = max. 1,000 m
 - 500 kBit/s = max. 400 m
- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2

Product make-up

- Stranded conductor, bare, core identification code in accordance with DIN 47100
- Copper braid
- PUR outer sheath
- Colour: violet (RAL 4001)
- UV-resistant (but colour may change after some time)

Technical data

	Mutual capacitance (800 Hz): max. 60 nF/km
	Peak operating voltage (not for power applications) 250 V
	Conductor resistance (loop): max. 159.8 ohm/km
	Minimum bending radius Fixed installation: 6 x outer diameter One bend at end of core: 3 x cable diameter Flexing: 15 x outer diameter
	Test voltage Core/core: 1500 V rms
	Temperature range Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C Flexing: -30°C to +70°C
	Characteristic impedance 100 - 120 Ohm

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
For highly flexible applications (power chains, moving machine parts)					
2170213	UNITRONIC® BUS LD FD P	1 x 2 x 0,25	6.0	18.0	39
2170214	UNITRONIC® BUS LD FD P	2 x 2 x 0,25	7.9	33.0	65
2170215	UNITRONIC® BUS LD FD P	3 x 2 x 0,25	8.0	39.0	77
For highly flexible applications (e.g. power chains) - with UL/CSA (CMX) approval					
2170813	UNITRONIC® BUS LD FD P A	1 x 2 x 0,25	6.2	18.0	39
2170814	UNITRONIC® BUS LD FD P A	2 x 2 x 0,25	8.3	33.0	65
2170815	UNITRONIC® BUS LD FD P A	3 x 2 x 0,25	8.4	39.0	77

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Modbus is owned by the Modbus-IDA Organisation. SUCOnet P is a registered trademark of the Moeller Group. Modulink P is a registered trademark of Weidmüller GmbH & Co. VariNet is a registered trademark of Pepperl+Fuchs GmbH.

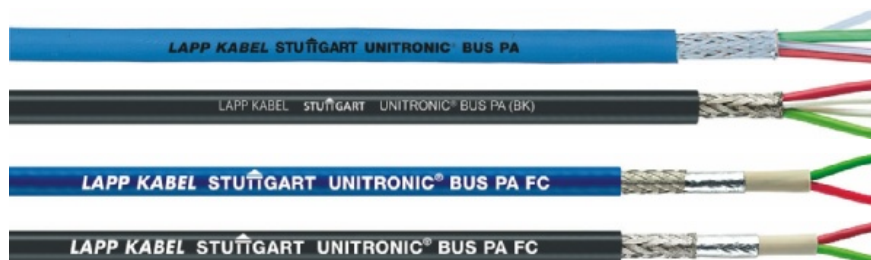
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- SILVYN® CHAIN
- SMART STRIP stripping tool refer to page 911



UNITRONIC® BUS PA



Info

- PA = Process Automation
- Variant with UL/CSA CMG

■ Benefits

- FC (Fast Connect) version is oil and UV-resistant

■ Application range

- Process-automation application for connecting sensors and actuators - including areas with risks of explosion.
- Fixed installation

■ Product features

- Bit rate = 31.25 kbit/s. Transmission technology RS485 also possible but bit rate is limited to 1.5 Mbit/s
- Maximum cable length is dependent on several factors (e.g. supply voltage, current demand).
- Technical Data: refer to the overview on "UNITRONIC® Bus Cables"
- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2

■ Norm references / Approvals

- PROFIBUS® PA is standardised in EN 50170 as PROFIBUS® DP and PROFIBUS® FMS
- Transmission technology for PROFIBUS-PA in accordance with international standard IEC 61158-2
- FC variant with UL/CSA approval (CMG / PLTC)

■ Product make-up

- UNITRONIC® BUS PA (BU/BK)
Stranded conductor, core colours: red and green, copper braiding, PVC sheath, colour: blue (intrinsically safe area), colour: black (non-intrinsically safe area)
- UNITRONIC® BUS PA FC (BU/BK)
Solid core, UL/CSA CMG approval and "Fast Connect" cable design, which enables rapid connection of the IDC connector (Insulation Displacement Connection).

■ Technical data



Peak operating voltage
(not for power applications) 250 V



Conductor resistance
(loop): max. 44 ohm/km



Minimum bending radius
Fixed installation: 10 x outer diameter



Test voltage
Core/core: 1500 V rms



Temperature range
Fixed installation:
-30°C to +80°C
During installation: -5°C to +50°C



Characteristic impedance
100 ± 20 Ohm

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and cable diameter per conductor in mm	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
For fixed installation - conventional cable assembly					
2170234	UNITRONIC® BUS PA (BU)	1 x 2 x 1,3	8.0	45.0	84
2170235	UNITRONIC® BUS PA (BK)	1 x 2 x 1,3	8.0	45.0	84
For fixed installation - "Fast Connect" cable assembly - UL/CSA CMG approval					
2170334	UNITRONIC® BUS PA FC (BU)	1 x 2 x 1.00	8.0	45.5	103
2170335	UNITRONIC® BUS PA FC (BK)	1 x 2 x 1.00	8.0	45.5	103

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

SIMATIC® is a registered trademark of Siemens AG

Armoured

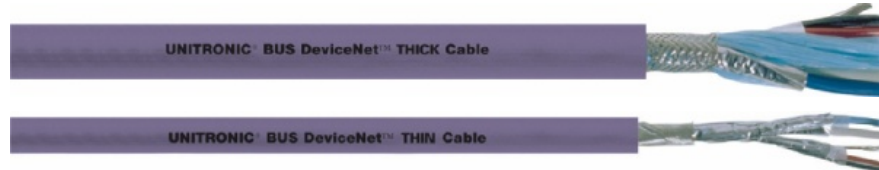
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- Multipurpose shears A and B refer to page 907
- STAR STRIP stripping tool refer to page 910
- FC STRIP stripping tool refer to page 912



UNITRONIC® DeviceNet THICK + THIN



Application range

- Fixed installation
- DeviceNet™ connects industrial devices e.g. limit switches, photoelectric switches, valve islands, motor starters, drives, PLCs, etc.

Product features

- Resistant to oils
- Based on proven CAN (Controller Area Network) technology.
- Permissible cable lengths vary with the data rate and the cable thickness
- FRNC Version: Halogene free and flame retardant

- Refer to data sheet for more details

Norm references / Approvals

- CMG UL/CSA approval 75°C or PLTC, Sun Res
- FRNC variant additionally with Germanischer Lloyd approval

Product make-up

- Core insulation made of foam skin
- Outer sheath: Halogene free (FRNC) or Polyvinylchlorid (PVC)

Technical data

- Core identification code**
Data pair: light blue + white
Power supply: red + black
- Mutual capacitance**
(800 Hz): max. 39.8 nF/km
- Peak operating voltage**
300 V (not for power applications)
- Conductor resistance**
Thick (loop): max. 45 ohm/km
Thin (loop): max. 180 ohm/km
- Minimum bending radius**
Fixed installation: 15 x cable diameter
- Test voltage**
Core/core: 2000 V
- Temperature range**
Fixed installation: -25°C to +80°C
- Characteristic impedance**
120 ohm

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and AWG size	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/m)
Halogen-free					
2170340	UNITRONIC® BUS DN THICK FRNC	1x2xAWG18 + 1x2xAWG15	12.2	88.4	195
2170341	UNITRONIC® BUS DN THIN FRNC	1x2xAWG24 + 1x2xAWG22	6.9	33.4	69.5
With PVC outer sheath					
2170342	UNITRONIC® BUS DN THICK Y	1x2xAWG18 + 1x2xAWG15	12.2	88.4	192
2170343	UNITRONIC® BUS DN THIN Y	1x2xAWG24 + 1x2xAWG22	6.9	33.4	66.9

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

FRNC means Flame-Retardant, Non-Corrosive; and DeviceNet is a registered trademark of ODVA.

Lapp Kabel is a member of the PROFIBUS user organisation (PNO)

ECO is the cost-efficient version of article no. 2170342 and 2170343, with a slight modification to the outer sheath and UL/CSA-approved (CMG).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Cables for bus system DeviceNet

Characteristic impedance: 120 ohm



UNITRONIC® DeviceNet FD THICK+THIN

Highly flexible and UL/CSA-approved

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART UNITRONIC® BUS DN THICK FD P

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART UNITRONIC® BUS DN THIN FD P

■ Application range

- For highly flexible applications
- DeviceNet™ connects industrial devices e.g. limit switches, photoelectric switches, valve islands, motor starters, drives, PLCs, etc.

■ Product features

- Based on proven CAN (Controller Area Network) technology.
- Permissible cable lengths vary with the data rate and the cable thickness
- Refer to data sheet for more details
- PUR (P) Version: Halogene free
- PVC (Y) Version: Flame retardant (UL FT4)
- UV-resistant (but colour may change after some time)

■ Norm references / Approvals

- PUR: UL/CSA-approved (CMX)
- PVC: UL/CSA CMG 75°C FT4 Sun Res Oil Res, at 2170346 also PLTC

■ Product make-up

- Core insulation: PE
- Outer sheath of Polyurethan (PUR) or Polyvinylchlorid (PVC)

■ Technical data

**Core identification code**

Data pair: light blue + white
Power supply: red + black

**Mutual capacitance**

(800 Hz): max. 39.8 nF/km

**Peak operating voltage**

300 V (not for power applications)

**Conductor resistance**

Thick (loop): max. 45 ohm/km
Thin (loop): max. 180 ohm/km

**Minimum bending radius**

Fixed installation: 7.5 x cable diameter
Flexing: 15 x outer diameter

**Test voltage**

Core/core: 2000 V

**Temperature range**

PUR: -40°C to +80°C
PVC: -10°C to +80°C

**Characteristic impedance**

120 ohm

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and AWG size	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/m)
Version P (PUR)					
2170344	UNITRONIC® BUS DN THICK FD P	1x2xAWG18 + 1x2xAWG15	12.2	94.0	184
2170345	UNITRONIC® BUS DN THIN FD P	1x2xAWG24 + 1x2xAWG22	6.9	33.4	67.7
Version Y (PVC)					
2170346	UNITRONIC® BUS DN THICK FD Y	1x2xAWG18 + 1x2xAWG15	12.2	94.0	195
2170347	UNITRONIC® BUS DN THIN FD Y	1x2xAWG24 + 1x 2xAWG22	6.9	33.4	69.8

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

DeviceNet is a registered trademark of ODVA

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- SILVYN® CHAIN
- SMART STRIP stripping tool refer to page 911



Info

- CAN = Controller Area Network

UNITRONIC® BUS CAN

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART UNITRONIC® BUS CAN

UNITRONIC® BUS CAN FD P

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART UNITRONIC® BUS CAN FD P

Technical data

- Mutual capacitance**
UNITRONIC® BUS CAN
(800 Hz): max. 40 nF/km
UNITRONIC® BUS CAN FD P
(800 Hz): max. 60 nF/km
- Peak operating voltage**
UNITRONIC® BUS CAN
(not for power applications) 250 V
UNITRONIC® BUS CAN FD P
250 V (not for power transmission)
- Conductor resistance**
UNITRONIC® BUS CAN
(loop): max. 186 ohm/km
UNITRONIC® BUS CAN FD P
(loop): max. 159.8 ohm/km
- Minimum bending radius**
UNITRONIC® BUS CAN
Fixed installation: 8 x outer diameter
UNITRONIC® BUS CAN FD P
Flexing: 15 x outer diameter
- Test voltage**
Core/core: 1500 V rms
- Temperature range**
UNITRONIC® BUS CAN
Fixed installation:
-30°C to +80°C
Flexing: -5°C to +70°C
UNITRONIC® BUS CAN FD P
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C
Flexing: -30°C to +70°C
- Characteristic impedance**
120 ohm

Application range

- UNITRONIC® BUS CAN**
 - Fixed installation
- UNITRONIC® BUS CAN FD P**
 - For highly flexible applications

Product features

- UNITRONIC® BUS CAN**
 - Maximum bit rate: 1 Mbit/s for 40 m segment length
 - Larger conductor cross-section is necessary with increasing length. Refer to the table below (reference values from ISO 11898).
 - ISO 11898 makes recommendations for the segment length, cable cross section and bit rate
 - Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- UNITRONIC® BUS CAN FD P**
 - Halogen-free
 - Maximum bit rate: 1 Mbit/s for 40 m segment length
 - Larger conductor cross-section is necessary with increasing length. Refer to the table below (reference values from ISO 11898).
 - ISO 11898 makes recommendations for the segment length, cable cross section and bit rate
 - Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2

Norm references / Approvals

- Standardised internationally in ISO 11898
- UL/CSA type CMX (UL 444)

Product make-up

- UNITRONIC® BUS CAN**
 - 0.22 + 0.34 + 0.5: bare stranded conductor, 7-wire
 - 0.75: bare stranded conductor, fine-wire
 - Colour-coded in accordance with DIN 47100
 - Copper braid
 - PVC sheath
 - Colour: violet (RAL 4001)
- UNITRONIC® BUS CAN FD P**
 - Stranded bare conductor
 - Screening: wrapped with braided copper wires
 - PUR outer sheath
 - Colour: violet (RAL 4001)
 - UV-resistant (but colour may change after some time)

Suitable connectors

- UNITRONIC® BUS CAN**
 - EPIC® Data CAN-Bus Connectors Page 317
 - EPIC® Data CAN-Bus Connectors (full-metal) Page 318

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs/conductor cross section (mm²)	Outer diameter (mm)	Conductor resistance	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
for fixed installation						
2170260	UNITRONIC® BUS CAN	1 x 2 x 0,22	5,7	186,0	16,7	42,0
2170261	UNITRONIC® BUS CAN	2 x 2 x 0,22	7,6	186,0	34,8	68,0
2170263	UNITRONIC® BUS CAN	1 x 2 x 0,34	6,8	115,0	25,0	55,0
2170264	UNITRONIC® BUS CAN	2 x 2 x 0,34	8,5	115,0	46,4	88,0
2170266	UNITRONIC® BUS CAN	1 x 2 x 0,5	7,5	78,0	41,6	90,0
2170267	UNITRONIC® BUS CAN	2 x 2 x 0,5	9,6	78,0	59,4	106,0
2170269	UNITRONIC® BUS CAN	1 x 2 x 0,75	8,7	52,0	52,7	108,0
2170270	UNITRONIC® BUS CAN	2 x 2 x 0,75	11,5	52,0	80,6	142,0
For highly flexible applications (power chains, moving machine parts)						
2170272	UNITRONIC® BUS CAN FD P	1 x 2 x 0,25	6,4	159,8	24,0	40,0
2170273	UNITRONIC® BUS CAN FD P	2 x 2 x 0,25	8,4	159,8	33,0	65,0
2170275	UNITRONIC® BUS CAN FD P	1 x 2 x 0,34	6,8	122,0	32,8	60,0
2170276	UNITRONIC® BUS CAN FD P	2 x 2 x 0,34	9,6	122,0	52,4	88,0
2170278	UNITRONIC® BUS CAN FD P	1 x 2 x 0,5	8,0	72,8	41,9	74,0
2170279	UNITRONIC® BUS CAN FD P	2 x 2 x 0,5	10,8	72,8	59,4	100,0

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths
Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum
Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- UNITRONIC® BUS CAN**
 - Multipurpose shears A and B refer to page 907
 - SMART STRIP stripping tool refer to page 911
 - SENSOR STRIP stripping tool refer to page 912
- UNITRONIC® BUS CAN FD P**
 - Multipurpose shears A and B refer to page 907
 - SMART STRIP stripping tool refer to page 911
 - SENSOR STRIP stripping tool refer to page 912
 - SENSOR STRIP stripping tool refer to page 912



New

UNITRONIC® BUS CAN BURIAL

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART UNITRONIC® BUS CAN BURIAL



Info

- Suitable for direct burial

■ Benefits

- Suitable for CAN communication according to ISO 11898
- Double-sheathed version, extremely tough, for installation without corrugated tubing
- Rugged, UV-resistant and weatherproof
- Diameter of inner sheath suitable for common connectors

■ Application range

- Useable for CAN based communication systems like CANopen
- Suitable for direct burial
- For outdoor applications
- For fixed installation or applications with occasional movements

■ Product make-up

- Copper stranded 7x0,32
- Core insulation made of polyethylene (PE)
- Colour-coded in accordance with DIN 47100
- Overall screening of braided tinned-copper strands
- Sheath 1: PVC violet, Outer diameter 7,1 mm
- Sheath 2: PE black, Outer diameter ca. 9 mm

■ Technical data

	Mutual capacitance (1 kHz): max. 40 nF/km
	Peak operating voltage 300 V (not for power applications)
	Conductor resistance (Loop): max. 74 Ohm /km
	Minimum bending radius Flexible use: 8 x Outer Diameter Fixed Installation: 4 x Outer Diameter
	Test voltage Core/core: 1500 V rms
	Temperature range Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C
	Characteristic impedance 120 ohm

Article number	Number of pairs/conductor cross section (mm²)	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
2170500	4 x 1 x 0,5	9.0	41.8	91.0

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- EPIC® Data Connectors refer to page 317



EPIC® Data CAN-Bus Connectors



Info

- Fully compatible with market standard



Benefits

- Small design
- Proven network connection
- Easy connection of bus cables by proven screw clamp connection
- Improved electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) by metallized housing
- With additional 24 V DC output to supply external devices (90° version only)

Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Control engineering

Product features

- Screw termination
- Switchable bus termination is integrated
- The integrated, connectable terminal resistors enable the CAN-Bus to be terminated or connected through
- When used as a through connector, the switch must be in the "OFF" position. If used as a terminating connector, the switch must be in the "ON" position.
- No loose parts

Norm references / Approvals

- D-Sub pin assignment in accordance with CiA (CAN in Automation)
- UL File: E331560

Product make-up

- D-Sub plug, 9-pin, fixing screws 4-40 UNC
- Metallised housing
- For cable outer diameter: 5 ... 8 mm

Suitable cables

- Cables for bus system CAN UL/CSA-approved Page 315
- Cables for bus system DeviceNet Page 313

Suitable tools

- Kraftform® adjustable torque screwdriver/ Kraftform Kompakt® Set refer to page 976

Technical data



Dimensions

65 mm x 48 mm x 16 mm - 90°
67,5 mm x 35 mm x 17 mm - 180°
(LxWxH)

Connection type

Screwing

Degree of soiling

2



Weight

Approx. 40 g



Protection rating

IP20

Cable outlet

90° and axial

Terminating resistor

120 ohms integrated, and connectable with slide switch

Transmission rate

max. 1 MBit/s

Interfaces

CAN bus station:

D-Sub socket, 9-pin

CAN bus cable:

6 terminal blocks for wires up to 1.0 mm²

D-Sub pin assignment:

CAN Low = Pin 2

CAN High = Pin 7

CAN Gnd = Pin 3

GND = Pin 6 (90° version only)

CAN V+ = Pin 9 (90° version only)

(shield = housing)



Permissible ambient conditions

Operating temperature:

0°C to +60°C

Transport and storage temperature:

-25°C to +75°C

Relative humidity:

max. 75 % at +25°C

Article number	Article designation	Cable outlet	PG	Pieces / PU
EPIC® data CAN bus connectors				
21700537	ED-CAN-90	90°	no	1
21700536	ED-CAN-90-PG	90°	yes	1
21700538	ED-CAN-AX	180° axial	no	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

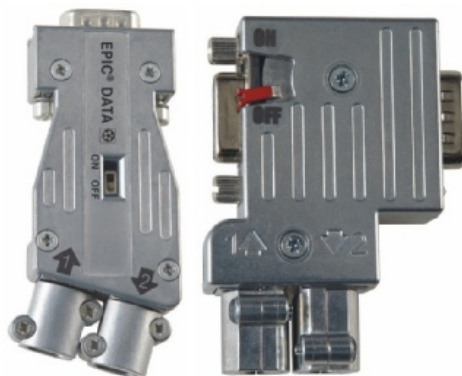
PG = programming interface (= 2nd D-Sub)

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



New

EPIC® Data CAN-Bus Connectors (full-metal)



Info

- High EMC protection
- For cable diameters up to 10 mm

Benefits

- High flexibility by extended cable clamping range
- Cost-saving due to quick and easy installation
- Robust and failsafe design in harsh environments.
- For EMC critical environments
- Simple and proven network connection

Application range

- Automation technology
- Control engineering
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop

Product features

- Extended temperature range
- High mechanical durability (200 contact durability)
- Less transmission loss
- Switchable bus termination is integrated
- 90° version with additional programming(PG)/diagnostic interface: D-Sub socket, 9-pin

Norm references / Approvals

- D-Sub pin assignment in accordance with CiA (CAN in Automation)

Product make-up

- D-Sub plug, 9-pin, fixing screws 4-40 UNC
- Full-metal housing (ZnAl)
- PG port (90° design) with undetachable EMC connector protection
- 360° shielding of housing
- External cable clamp connection (7 - 10 mm)

Suitable cables

- UNITRONIC® DeviceNet THICK + THIN Page 313
- UNITRONIC® BUS CAN Page 315
- UNITRONIC® DeviceNet FD THICK+THIN Page 314
- UNITRONIC® BUS CAN FD P Page 315
- UNITRONIC® BUS CAN BURIAL Page 316

Suitable tools

- Kraftform® adjustable torque screwdriver/ Kraftform Kompakt® Set refer to page 976

Technical data



Dimensions

see technical data sheet

Connection type

Screwing

Degree of soiling

2



Weight

Approx. 100 g

Cable outlet

90° and axial

Terminating resistor

Integrated resistor combination that is connected by a sliding switch

Transmission rate

max. 12 MBit/s

Interfaces

CAN-Bus station:

D-SUB socket, 9-pin

CAN-Bus cable:

- screw terminals for wires 0.14 - 0.5 mm²

D-Sub pin assignment:

CAN Low = Pin 2

CAN High = Pin 7

CAN Gnd = Pin 3

CAN V+ = Pin 9

(shield = housing)



Permissible ambient conditions

Operating temperature:

-20°C to +70°C

Relative humidity:

max. 75 % at +25°C

Article number	Article designation	Cable outlet	PG	Pieces / PU
EPIC® data CAN bus connectors (axial cable outlet)				
21700591	ED-CAN-AX-PRO	axial	no	1
EPIC® data CAN bus connectors (90° cable outlet)				
21700590	ED-CAN-90-PG-PRO	90°	yes	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

PG = programming interface (= 2nd D-Sub)

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



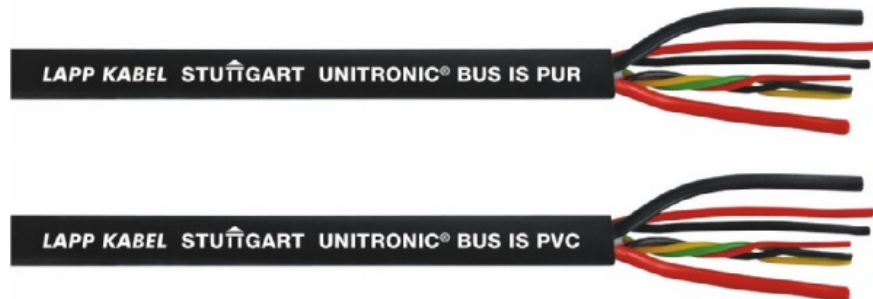
New

UNITRONIC® BUS IS



Info

- ISOBUS is a bus system for agricultural vehicles, which is standardized in the international standard ISO 11783-2
- Lapp cable is member of the AEF - Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation



Benefits

- Cable according ISOBUS standard (ISO 11783-2) for use in agricultural vehicles.
- HYBRID: cable for data transmission + power supply

Application range

- For outdoor applications
- Connection cable between tractor and pulled machinery

Product features

- Flame-retardant according to IEC standard 60332-1
- Resistant against oil, benzine and diesel
- UV-resistant
- PUR (Polyurethane) Version with increased robustness, UV- resistance and halogen free

Norm references / Approvals

- ISO 11783-2:2012

Product make-up

- 4x 0,5 mm² (red, yellow, black, green)
- 2x 2,5 mm² (red, black)
- 2x 6 mm² (red, black)
- Fine-wired copper conductor of bare copper strands in line with conductor class 5 acc. IEC 60228
- Core insulation: Based on PVC
- Outer Sheath: Black PVC or PUR special compound

Technical data

	Peak operating voltage 60 V
	Test voltage 0,5 mm - 2,5 mm ² core / core = 1,5 kV; 6 - 10 mm ² core / core = 2,5 kV
	Temperature range PUR: -40°C to +85°C PVC: -30°C to +85°C
	Characteristic impedance Characteristic impedance: 75 ohm

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and cable diameter	Copper index (kg/km)
2170560	UNITRONIC® BUS IS PVC 2x6+2x2,5+1x4x0,5	2x6+2x2,5+1x4x0,5	182.4
2170561	UNITRONIC® BUS IS PUR 2x6+2x2,5+1x4x0,5	2x6+2x2,5+1x4x0,5	182.4

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

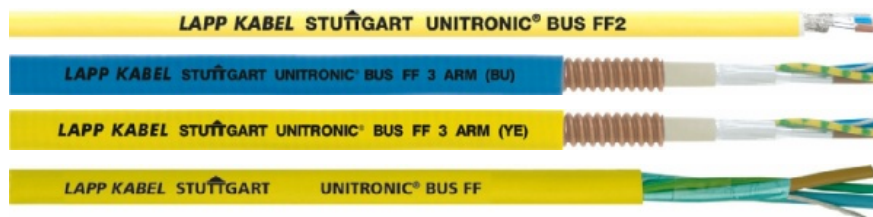
Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



UNITRONIC® BUS FF



■ Benefits

- Cables meet the requirements of ISA/SP50 and the FOUNDATION™ field bus for the cable type A.

■ Application range

- FOUNDATION™ Fieldbus is used in intrinsically safe areas, especially in the field of Process Automation
- Fixed installation

■ Product features

- All cables are designed for 105 °C and resistant to sunlight

■ Norm references / Approvals

- With UL/CSA approval (CMG/PLTC)

■ Product make-up

- Lapp bus cables for FOUNDATION™ field bus are available in 4 versions:
- 3-core, unarmoured, with device ground
- 3-core, armoured (longitudinally welded, spiral corrugated copper sheath) with device ground
- Yellow and blue version
- 2-core, not armoured, with device ground

■ Technical data

	Peak operating voltage 300 V
	Conductor resistance ≤ 24 Ohm/km
	Minimum bending radius 15 x outer diameter
	Test voltage 1500 V
	Temperature range -40 °C or -25 °C to +105 °C, see data sheet
	Characteristic impedance 100 ± 20 Ohm at 31.25 kHz

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and cable diameter	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
2170350	UNITRONIC® BUS FF 3	1x2x1.1 + 1x1.1 Ø	7.9	62.0	93
2170351	UNITRONIC® BUS FF 3 ARM (YE)	1x2x1.1 + 1x1.1 Ø	12.3	125.0	182
2170353	UNITRONIC® BUS FF 3 ARM (BU)	1x2x1.1 + 1x1.1 Ø	12.3	125.0	182
2170352	UNITRONIC® BUS FF 2	1 x 2 x 1.1	7.9	53.3	82

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Foundation™ is a trademark of the Fieldbus Foundation

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Info

- Lapp Kabel is a regular member of the user organisation CC-Link Partner Association (CLPA), Japan.

Benefits

- The CC-Link® system was developed by Mitsubishi Electric Automation, Japan.
- This CC-Link® bus cable has successfully passed the CC-Link® Conformance Test in Japan.

Application range

- CC-Link® (Control & Communication Link) = field bus network, for both control as well as information data to provide efficient, integrated factory and process automation.
- Fixed installation of the CC-Link® network

Product features

- UV-resistant
- Flame-retardant according to CSA FT4 UL Vertical-Tray Flame Test
- Transmission rate in relation to the distance
 - 156 kbit/s 1.200 m
 - 625 kbit/s 600 m
 - 2,5 Mbit/s 200 m
 - 5,0 Mbit/s 110-150 m
 - 10 Mbit/s 50-100 m

Norm references / Approvals

- CM UL/CSA approval 75°C or PLTC Sun Res

Technical data

- Peak operating voltage**
300 V
- Conductor resistance**
11 ohm/1,000 ft. (305 m) at 20°C
- Minimum bending radius**
15 x outer diameter
- Test voltage**
2000 V
- Temperature range**
-40°C to +70°C
- Characteristic impedance**
110 ohm at 1 MHz

Article number	Article designation	Number of cores and AWG size	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
2170360	UNITRONIC® BUS CC	3 x 1 x AWG20	7.7	38.8	76.6

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths
CC-Link® is a registered trademark of CC-Link Partner Association, Japan (CLPA)
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Info

- Lapp Kabel is a regular member of the user organisation CC-Link Partner Association (CLPA), Japan.

Benefits

- The CC-Link® system was developed by Mitsubishi Electric Automation, Japan.

Application range

- CC-Link® (Control & Communication Link) = field bus network, for both control as well as information data to provide efficient, integrated factory and process automation.
- For highly flexible applications (power chains, moving machine parts)

Product features

- Transmission rate in relation to the distance
 - 156 kbit/s 1.200 m
 - 625 kbit/s 600 m
 - 2,5 Mbit/s 200 m
 - 5,0 Mbit/s 110-150 m
 - 10 Mbit/s 50-100 m
- Halogen-free and flame-retardant (IEC 60332-1-2)

Norm references / Approvals

- AWM 20233 80°C 300V

Technical data

- Approvals**
UL AWM Style 20233
- Peak operating voltage**
300 V
- Conductor resistance**
11 ohm/1,000 ft. (305 m) at 20°C
- Minimum bending radius**
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter
Flexing: 8 x outer diameter
- Test voltage**
2000 V
- Temperature range**
-40°C to +80°C
- Characteristic impedance**
110 ohm at 1 MHz

Article number	Article designation	Number of cores and AWG size	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
2170370	UNITRONIC® BUS CC FD P FRNC	3 x 1 x AWG20	8.5	39.9	84

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths
CC-Link® is a registered trademark of CC-Link Partner Association, Japan (CLPA)
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



UNITRONIC® BUS SAFETY



■ Benefits

- For serial transmission of safety-oriented data

■ Application range

- For fixed installation and highly flexible applications
- For systems such as SafetyBUS p®, based on the well-known CAN bus system

■ Product features

- The stated bit rates result in the following cable lengths (maximum) for a bus segment:
 - 500 kbit/s = max. 100 m
 - 250 kbit/s = max. 250 m
 - 125 kbit/s = max. 500 m
 - 50 kbit/s = max. 1,000 m

■ Product make-up

- Stranded conductor, 3 cores twisted, colour-coded in accordance with DIN 47100 (white, brown, green), copper braiding, halogen-free outer sheath
- UNITRONIC® BUS SAFETY FD P is as per UNITRONIC® BUS SAFETY, but also suitable for highly flexible applications
- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2

■ Technical data



Approvals

Version UNITRONIC® BUS SAFETY FC: AWM Style 2464 (80°C 300 V)



Mutual capacitance

(800 Hz): max. 45 nF/km



Peak operating voltage

(not for power applications) 250 V



Conductor resistance

(loop): max. 52 ohm/km



Minimum bending radius

Fixed installation:
10 x cable diameter



Test voltage

Core/core: 3000 V
Core/core: 1500 V (FD- version)



Temperature range

UNITRONIC BUS SAFETY:
Fixed installation: -30°C to +80°C
UNITRONIC BUS SAFETY FD P:
Fixed installation -40°C to +80°C
Moved: -30 to +80°C



Characteristic impedance

120 ohm

Article number	Article designation	Number of cores and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
for fixed installation					
2170295	UNITRONIC® BUS SAFETY	3 x 0.75	7.6	49.0	68
For highly flexible applications (e.g. power chains)					
2170885	UNITRONIC® BUS SAFETY FD P	3 x 0.75	7.8	49.0	68

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

SafetyBUS p® is a registered trademark of Pilz GmbH & Co.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- FC STRIP stripping tool refer to page 912



UNITRONIC® BUS IBS



Info

- IBS - INTERBUS



Benefits

- Certified by INTERBUS CLUB

Application range

- Fixed installation

Product features

- IBS cable - for fixed installation
- Remote bus cable + installation remote bus cable
- The stated bit rates result in the following cable lengths (maximum) of one bus segment:
500 kbit/s = max. 400 m
- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2

Norm references / Approvals

- In accordance with DIN 19258 and EN 50254

Product make-up

- UNITRONIC® BUS IBS
- Stranded conductor, bare, core identification code in accordance with DIN 47100, braided copper, PVC outer sheath, violet (RAL 4001)
- UNITRONIC® BUS IBS P COMBI
- Stranded conductor, bare, core identification code in accordance with DIN 47100 (data), stranded, bare (power supply), copper braid, PUR outer sheath, violet (RAL 4001), halogen-free
- UNITRONIC® BUS IBS A is as per UNITRONIC BUS IBS, but with UL/CSA approval

Technical data

	Mutual capacitance (800 Hz): max. 60 nF/km
	Peak operating voltage (not for power applications) 250 V
	Conductor resistance (loop): max. 186 ohm/km
	Minimum bending radius Fixed installation: 8 x outer diameter
	Test voltage Core/core: 1500 V rms
	Temperature range Fixed installation: -30°C to +80°C Flexing: -5°C to +70°C
	Characteristic impedance 100 Ohm

Article number	Cable type	Article designation	Number of pairs and mm² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
for fixed installation						
2170206	Remote bus cable (RBC)	UNITRONIC® BUS IBS	3 x 2 x 0.22	7.2	37.0	72
2170208	Installation remote bus cable (INBC)	UNITRONIC® BUS IBS P COMBI	3 x 2 x 0.22 + 3 x 1.0	7.9	60.0	85
For fixed installation - UL/CSA CMX approval						
2170209	Remote bus cable (RBC)	UNITRONIC® BUS IBS A	3 x 2 x 0.22	7.2	37.0	72

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

INTERBUS is a registered trademark of Phoenix Contact GmbH & Co.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- SENSOR STRIP stripping tool refer to page 912



UNITRONIC® BUS IBS FD P

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART UNITRONIC® BUS IBS FD P COMBI

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART UNITRONIC® BUS IBS FD P



Info

- IBS - INTERBUS

Benefits

- Certified by INTERBUS CLUB

Application range

- For highly flexible use in energy supply chains or permanently moving machines and linear robots
- Dry or damp rooms
- Harsh industrial environment

Product features

- IBS cable - for highly flexible application
- Remote bus cable + installation remote bus cable
- 500 kbit/s = max. 400 m (remote bus cable)
- Max. 50 m (installation remote bus cable)
- PUR outer sheath, tear and notch-resistant, resistant to mineral oils and abrasion when used in power chains

Norm references / Approvals

- In accordance with DIN 19258 and EN 50254

Product make-up

- **UNITRONIC® BUS IBS FD P**
 - Stranded conductor, bare, core identification code in accordance with DIN 47100, braided copper wire for overall screening, PUR outer sheath, violet (RAL 4001), halogen-free, flame-retardant in accordance with IEC 60332-1-2.
- **UNITRONIC® BUS IBS FD P COMBI**
 - Bare stranded copper wire conductor, cores twisted to pairs, core colours: white/brown / green/yellow / grey/pink (data). Bare copper wire stranded conductor, core colours: red, blue, green/yellow (power supply).
 - Overall screening of braided copper, PUR outer sheath (violet, RAL 4001), halogen-free, flame-retardant according to IEC 60332-1-2.

Technical data

- Mutual capacitance**
(800 Hz): max. 60 nF/km
- Peak operating voltage**
(not for power applications) 250 V
- Conductor resistance**
(loop): max. 159.8 ohm/km
- Minimum bending radius**
Flexing: 15 x outer diameter
- Test voltage**
Core/core: 1500 V rms
- Temperature range**
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C
Flexing: -30°C to +70°C
- Characteristic impedance**
100 Ohm

Article number	Cable type	Article designation	Number of pairs and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
For highly flexible applications (power chains, moving machine parts)						
2170216	Remote bus cable (RBC)	UNITRONIC® BUS IBS FD P	3 x 2 x 0,25	7,9	39,0	64
2170218	Installation remote bus cable (INBC)	UNITRONIC® BUS IBS FD P COMBI	3 x 2 x 0,25 + 3 x 1,0	7,9	62,0	92
For highly flexible applications (e.g. power chains) - with UL/CSA (CMX) approval						
2170818	Installation remote bus cable (INBC)	UNITRONIC® BUS IBS FD P COMBI A	3 x 2 x 0,25 + 3 x 1,0	7,9	62,0	92

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

INTERBUS is a registered trademark of Phoenix Contact GmbH & Co.

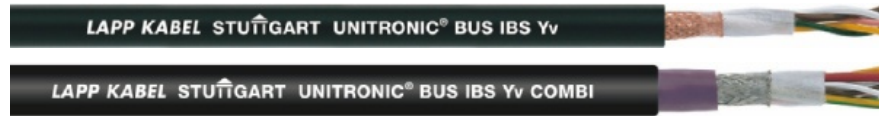
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- SILVYN® CHAIN
- Multipurpose shears A and B refer to page 907
- SMART STRIP stripping tool refer to page 911



UNITRONIC® BUS IBS Yv



■ Benefits

- Certified by INTERBUS CLUB

■ Application range

- Suitable for outdoor use and direct burial

■ Product features

- IBS cable - for outdoor use or direct burial, UV-resistant (remote bus cable + installation remote bus cable)
- The stated bit rates result in the following cable lengths (maximum) of one bus segment:
- 500 kBit/s = max. 400 m
- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2

■ Norm references / Approvals

- In accordance with DIN 19258 and EN 50254

■ Product make-up

- Data: stranded bare conductor, core colours: white-brown/green-yellow/grey-pink
- Power supply: stranded bare conductor, colours: red, blue, green/yellow
- Overall copper wire braiding
- Reinforced PVC outer sheath
- Colour: black (RAL 9005)

■ Technical data

	Mutual capacitance (800 Hz): max. 60 nF/km
	Peak operating voltage (not for power applications) 250 V
	Conductor resistance (loop): max. 186 ohm/km
	Minimum bending radius Fixed installation: 8 x outer diameter
	Test voltage Core/core: 1500 V rms
	Temperature range Fixed installation: -40°C to +70°C
	Characteristic impedance 100 Ohm

Article number	Cable type	Article designation	Number of pairs and mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
Suitable for outdoor use and direct burial, UV-resistant						
2170207	Remote bus cable (RBC)	UNITRONIC® BUS IBS Yv	3 x 2 x 0.22	9.3	37.0	94
2170217	Installation remote bus cable (INBC)	UNITRONIC® BUS IBS Yv COMBI	3 x 2 x 0.22 + 3 x 1.0	9.4	60.0	128

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

INTERBUS is a registered trademark of Phoenix Contact GmbH & Co.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Cables for bus system EIB

Characteristic impedance: 75 ohm



UNITRONIC® BUS EIB / KNX



Info

- EIB / European Installation Bus
- KNX/communication in building management

■ Application range

- The product is designed for use in building management, e.g. for decentralised control of lighting, heating, air-conditioning, ventilation, energy management, blinds, time management, locking systems etc.
- The cable can be laid on or under plaster; in pipes, cable ducts; in dry, damp or wet environments.
- EIB installation mainly consists of sensors/command-transmitters (e.g. light barriers, switches, thermostats, infrared, wind meters, timers), and actuators (e.g. engines, heaters, ventilators, lights, blinds).
- KNX technology was formed from the merging of three established European bus standards: EIP, EHS (household appliances and consumer electronics) and Batibus (heating/ventilation/air conditioning)

■ Product features

- Serial data transmission
- EIB cable has been tested at 4 kV (1 min.) in a water bath

■ Product make-up

- Screened installation cable based on type J-Y(ST)Y according to DIN VDE 0815, solid bare copper conductor, $\varnothing$ 0.8 mm, measurements $2 \times 2 \times 0.8 \varnothing$. 4 solid cores twisted to a star quad; colours of cores: 1st pair red + black, 2nd pair white + yellow.
- Screening: wrapped with aluminium-laminated plastic foil
- PVC-based outer sheath
- Colour: green
- COMBI version with additional power supply cables $3 \times 1.5 \text{ mm}^2$; core colours: blue, black, green-yellow

■ Technical data

- Mutual capacitance**
(800 Hz): max. 100 nF/km
- Peak operating voltage**
(not for power applications) 250 V
- Conductor resistance**
(loop): max. 73.2 ohm/km
- Minimum bending radius**
Fixed installation:
10 x cable diameter
- Test voltage**
Core/core: 4000 V
- Temperature range**
Fixed installation: -30°C to +70°C

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and mm or mm ² per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/m)
PVC versions					
2170240	UNITRONIC® BUS EIB	$2 \times 2 \times 0.8$	6.6	21.0	54
2170242	UNITRONIC® BUS EIB COMBI	$2 \times 2 \times 0.8 \text{ mm} + 3 \times 1.5 \text{ mm}^2$	12.7	64.0	128
Halogen-free versions					
2170241	UNITRONIC® BUS EIB H	$2 \times 2 \times 0.8$	6.6	21.0	54

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 100/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil $\leq 30 \text{ kg}$ or $\leq 250 \text{ m}$, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

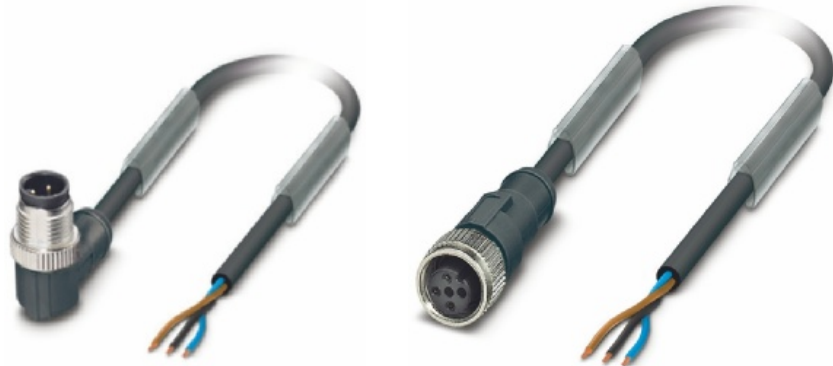
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- SENSOR STRIP stripping tool refer to page 912



S/A cable: M12 connector/socket on free conductor end



Technical data

IP	Protection rating IP65/IP67/IP68/IP69K
0-1	Ambient temperature (operation) Plug/socket -25°C to +90°C Cable, fixed installation -40°C to +80°C Cable, flexible installation -25°C to +80°C
	Contact material CuSn
	Contact surface material Ni/Au
	Coding A - Standard
	Knurl material Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated
	Gripping body material TPU, flame-retardant, self-extinguishing

Benefits

- Cost-saving due to quick and easy installation
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Fast and easy error tracking
- Standardised interfaces

Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

Product features

- 3-pin connector
- Plug/socket with M12 thread to free conductor end
- The cables have marker carriers
- Free of paint-wetting impairment substances
- Suitable for drag chains

Product make-up

- Fixed flexible control cable
- Design: 3 x 0.34 mm² (42 x 0.1 mm)
- Core colours: brown(1), blue(3), black(4)
- Outer sheath: PUR, halogen-free
- Outer sheath colour: black

Article number	Article designation	Length (m)	Nominal voltage U _N (V)	Nominal current I _N (A)	PU
Straight connector					
22260221	AB-C3-M12MS-2,0PUR	2	250	4	1
22260222	AB-C3-M12MS-5,0PUR	5	250	4	1
22260249	AB-C3-M12MS-10,0PUR	10	250	4	1
Angled connector					
22260223	AB-C3-M12MA-2,0PUR	2	250	4	1
22260224	AB-C3-M12MA-5,0PUR	5	250	4	1
22260256	AB-C3-M12MA-10,0PUR	10	250	4	1
Straight socket					
22260257	AB-C3-2,0PUR-M12FS	2	250	4	1
22260250	AB-C3-5,0PUR-M12FS	5	250	4	1
22260251	AB-C3-10,0PUR-M12FS	10	250	4	1
22260080	AB-C3-2,0PVC-M12FS	2	250	4	1
22260663	AB-C3-5,0PVC-M12FS	5	250	4	1
22260081	AB-C3-10,0PVC-M12FS	10	250	4	1
Straight socket with LEDs					
22260252	AB-C3-2,0PUR-M12FS-2L	2	24	4	1
22260265	AB-C3-5,0PUR-M12FS-2L	5	24	4	1
22260266	AB-C3-10,0PUR-M12FS-2L	10	24	4	1
Angled socket					
22260258	AB-C3-2,0PUR-M12FA	2	250	4	1
22260259	AB-C3-5,0PUR-M12FA	5	250	4	1
22260260	AB-C3-10,0PUR-M12FA	10	250	4	1
Angled socket with LEDs					
22260253	AB-C3-2,0PUR-M12FA-2L	2	24	4	1
22260254	AB-C3-5,0PUR-M12FA-2L	5	24	4	1
22260255	AB-C3-10,0PUR-M12FA-2L	10	24	4	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: inclusive of copper. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
Customised cable lengths, outer-sheath materials (e.g. PVC), and types of connectors are available upon request.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

For detailed technical information please refer to the data sheet

For the UNITRONIC® field bus type code, please see table T6

UL approvals can be found in the data sheet

Accessories

- FLEXIMARK® Label LMB refer to page 882



S/A cable: M12 connector on M12 socket



Benefits

- Cost-saving due to quick and easy installation
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Fast and easy error tracking
- Standardised interfaces

Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

Product features

- 3-pin connector
- Plug with M12 thread to socket with M12 thread
- The cables have marker carriers
- Free of paint-wetting impairment substances
- Suitable for drag chains

Product make-up

- Fixed flexible control cable
- Design: 3 x 0.34 mm² (42 x 0.1 mm)
- Core colours: brown(1), blue(3), black(4)
- Outer sheath: PUR, halogen-free
- Outer sheath colour: black

Technical data



Protection rating

IP65/IP67/IP68/IP69K



Ambient temperature (operation)

Plug/socket
-25°C to +90°C
Cable, fixed installation
-40°C to +80°C
Cable, flexible installation
-25°C to +80°C

Contact material

CuSn

Contact surface material

Ni/Au

Coding

A - Standard

Knurl material

Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated

Gripping body material

TPU, flame-retardant, self-extinguishing

Article number	Article designation	Length (m)	Nominal voltage U _N (V)	Nominal current I _N in (A)	Status display	PU
Straight connector to straight socket						
22260233	AB-C3-M12MS-0,3PUR-M12FS	0.3	250	4	no	1
22260234	AB-C3-M12MS-0,6PUR-M12FS	0.6	250	4	no	1
22260235	AB-C3-M12MS-1,0PUR-M12FS	1	250	4	no	1
22260236	AB-C3-M12MS-2,0PUR-M12FS	2	250	4	no	1
Straight connector to angled socket						
22260237	AB-C3-M12MS-0,3PUR-M12FA	0.3	250	4	no	1
22260238	AB-C3-M12MS-0,6PUR-M12FA	0.6	250	4	no	1
22260239	AB-C3-M12MS-1,0PUR-M12FA	1	250	4	no	1
22260240	AB-C3-M12MS-2,0PUR-M12FA	2	250	4	no	1
Straight connector to angled socket with LEDs						
22260261	AB-C3-M12MS-0,3PUR-M12FA-2L	0.3	24	4	2 LED	1
22260262	AB-C3-M12MS-0,6PUR-M12FA-2L	0.6	24	4	2 LED	1
22260263	AB-C3-M12MS-1,0PUR-M12FA-2L	1	24	4	2 LED	1
22260264	AB-C3-M12MS-2,0PUR-M12FA-2L	2	24	4	2 LED	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: inclusive of copper. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
Customised cable lengths, outer-sheath materials (e.g. PVC), and types of connectors are available upon request.
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

For detailed technical information please refer to the data sheet

For the UNITRONIC® field bus type code, please see table T6

UL approvals can be found in the data sheet

Accessories

- FLEXIMARK® Label LMB refer to page 882



S/A cable: M12 connector on M8 socket



Benefits

- Cost-saving due to quick and easy installation
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Fast and easy error tracking
- Standardised interfaces

Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

Product features

- 3-pin connector
- Plug with M12 thread to socket with M8 thread
- The cables have marker carriers
- Free of paint-wetting impairment substances
- Suitable for drag chains

Product make-up

- Fixed flexible control cable
- Design: 3 x 0.25 mm² (32 x 0.1 mm)
- Core colours: brown(1), blue(3), black(4)
- Outer sheath: PUR, halogen-free
- Outer sheath colour: black

Technical data

IP	Protection rating IP65/IP67/IP68/IP69K
0+T	Ambient temperature (operation) Plug/socket -25°C to +90°C Cable, fixed installation -40°C to +80°C Cable, flexible installation -25°C to +80°C
	Contact material CuSn
	Contact surface material Ni/Au
	Coding A - Standard
	Knurl material Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated
	Gripping body material TPU, flame-retardant, self-extinguishing

Article number	Article designation	Length (m)	Nominal voltage U _N (V)	Nominal current I _N in (A)	Status display	PU
Straight connector to straight socket						
22260225	AB-C3-M12MS-0,3PUR-M8FS	0.3	60	3	no	1
22260226	AB-C3-M12MS-0,6PUR-M8FS	0.6	60	3	no	1
22260227	AB-C3-M12MS-1,0PUR-M8FS	1	60	3	no	1
22260228	AB-C3-M12MS-2,0PUR-M8FS	2	60	3	no	1
Straight connector to angled socket						
22260229	AB-C3-M12MS-0,3PUR-M8FA	0.3	60	3	no	1
22260230	AB-C3-M12MS-0,6PUR-M8FA	0.6	60	3	no	1
22260231	AB-C3-M12MS-1,0PUR-M8FA	1	60	3	no	1
22260232	AB-C3-M12MS-2,0PUR-M8FA	2	60	3	no	1
Straight connector to angled socket with LEDs						
22260267	AB-C3-M12MS-0,3PUR-M8FA-2L	0.3	24	3	2 LED	1
22260268	AB-C3-M12MS-0,6PUR-M8FA-2L	0.6	24	3	2 LED	1
22260269	AB-C3-M12MS-1,0PUR-M8FA-2L	1	24	3	2 LED	1
22260270	AB-C3-M12MS-2,0PUR-M8FA-2L	2	24	3	2 LED	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
 Copper price basis: inclusive of copper. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
 Customised cable lengths, outer-sheath materials (e.g. PVC), and types of connectors are available upon request.
 Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
 For detailed technical information please refer to the data sheet
 For the UNITRONIC® field bus type code, please see table T6
 UL approvals can be found in the data sheet

Accessories

- FLEXIMARK® Label LMB refer to page 882



S/A cable: M8 connector/socket on free conductor end



■ Benefits

- Cost-saving due to quick and easy installation
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Fast and easy error tracking
- Standardised interfaces

■ Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

■ Product features

- 3-pin connector
- Plug/socket with M8 thread to free conductor end
- The cables have marker carriers
- Free of paint-wetting impairment substances
- Suitable for drag chains

■ Product make-up

- Fixed flexible control cable
- Design: 3 x 0.25 mm² (32 x 0.1 mm)
- Core colours: brown(1), blue(3), black(4)
- Outer sheath: PUR, halogen-free/PVC
- Outer sheath colour: black

■ Technical data



Protection rating

IP65/IP67/IP68/IP69K



Ambient temperature (operation)

Plug/socket
 -25°C to +90°C (PUR/PVC)
 Cable, fixed installation
 -40°C to +80°C (PUR)
 -25°C to +80°C (PVC)
 Cable, flexible installation
 -25°C to +80°C (PUR/PVC)

Contact material

CuSn

Contact surface material

Ni/Au

Coding

A - Standard

Knurl material

Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated

Gripping body material

TPU, flame-retardant, self-extinguishing

Article number	Article designation	Length (m)	Nominal voltage U _N (V)	Nominal current I _N in (A)	PU
Straight connector					
22260204	AB-C3-M8MS-2,0PUR	2	60	3	1
22260205	AB-C3-M8MS-5,0PUR	5	60	3	1
22260218	AB-C3-M8MS-10,0PUR	10	60	3	1
22260847	AB-C3-M8MS-2,0PVC	2	60	3	1
22260665	AB-C3-M8MS-5,0PVC	5	60	3	1
22260848	AB-C3-M8MS-10,0PVC	10	60	3	1
Angled connector					
22260053	AB-C3-M8MA-2,0PUR	2	60	3	1
22260987	AB-C3-M8MA-5,0PUR	5	60	3	1
22260055	AB-C3-M8MA-10,0PUR	10	60	3	1
Straight socket					
22260202	AB-C3-2,0PUR-M8FS	2	60	3	1
22260200	AB-C3-5,0PUR-M8FS	5	60	3	1
22260219	AB-C3-10,0PUR-M8FS	10	60	3	1
Angled socket					
22260203	AB-C3-2,0PUR-M8FA	2	60	3	1
22260201	AB-C3-5,0PUR-M8FA	5	60	3	1
22260220	AB-C3-10,0PUR-M8FA	10	60	3	1
Angled socket with LEDs					
22260275	AB-C3-2,0PUR-M8FA-2L	2	24	3	1
22260276	AB-C3-5,0PUR-M8FA-2L	5	24	3	1
22260277	AB-C3-10,0PUR-M8FA-2L	10	24	3	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
 Copper price basis: inclusive of copper. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
 Customised cable lengths, outer-sheath materials (e.g. PVC), and types of connectors are available upon request.
 Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

For detailed technical information please refer to the data sheet

UL approvals can be found in the data sheet

For the UNITRONIC® field bus type code, please see table T6

■ Accessories

- FLEXIMARK® Label LMB refer to page 882



S/A cable: M8 connector on M8 socket



■ Benefits

- Cost-saving due to quick and easy installation
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Fast and easy error tracking
- Standardised interfaces

■ Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

■ Product features

- 3-pin connector
- Plug with M8 thread to socket with M8 thread
- The cables have marker carriers
- Free of paint-wetting impairment substances
- Suitable for drag chains

■ Product make-up

- Fixed flexible control cable
- Design: 3 x 0.25 mm² (32 x 0.1 mm)
- Core colours: brown(1), blue(3), black(4)
- Outer sheath: PUR, halogen-free
- Outer sheath colour: black

■ Technical data

IP	Protection rating IP65/IP67/IP68/IP69K
0+T	Ambient temperature (operation) Plug/socket -25°C to +90°C Cable, fixed installation -40°C to +80°C Cable, flexible installation -25°C to +80°C
	Contact material CuSn
	Contact surface material Ni/Au
	Coding A - Standard
	Knurl material Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated
	Gripping body material TPU, flame-retardant, self-extinguishing

Article number	Article designation	Length (m)	Nominal voltage U _N (V)	Nominal current I _N in (A)	Status display	PU
Straight connector to straight socket						
22260206	AB-C3-M8MS-0,3PUR-M8FS	0.3	60	3	no	1
22260207	AB-C3-M8MS-0,6PUR-M8FS	0.6	60	3	no	1
22260208	AB-C3-M8MS-1,0PUR-M8FS	1	60	3	no	1
22260209	AB-C3-M8MS-2,0PUR-M8FS	2	60	3	no	1
Straight connector to angled socket						
22260210	AB-C3-M8MS-0,3PUR-M8FA	0.3	60	3	no	1
22260211	AB-C3-M8MS-0,6PUR-M8FA	0.6	60	3	no	1
22260212	AB-C3-M8MS-1,0PUR-M8FA	1	60	3	no	1
22260213	AB-C3-M8MS-2,0PUR-M8FA	2	60	3	no	1
Straight connector to angled socket with LEDs						
22260214	AB-C3-M8MS-0,3PUR-M8FA-2L	0.3	24	3	2 LED	1
22260215	AB-C3-M8MS-0,6PUR-M8FA-2L	0.6	24	3	2 LED	1
22260216	AB-C3-M8MS-1,0PUR-M8FA-2L	1	24	3	2 LED	1
22260217	AB-C3-M8MS-2,0PUR-M8FA-2L	2	24	3	2 LED	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: inclusive of copper. Refer to catalogue appendix T 17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
Customised cable lengths, outer-sheath materials (e.g. PVC), and types of connectors are available upon request.
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
For detailed technical information please refer to the data sheet
UL approvals can be found in the data sheet
For the UNITRONIC® field bus type code, please see table T 6

■ Accessories

- FLEXIMARK® Label LMB refer to page 882



S/A cable: M8 connector on M12 socket



Benefits

- Cost-saving due to quick and easy installation
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Fast and easy error tracking
- Standardised interfaces

Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

Product features

- 3-pin connector
- Plug with M8 thread to socket with M12 thread
- The cables have marker carriers
- Free of paint-wetting impairment substances
- Suitable for drag chains

Product make-up

- Fixed flexible control cable
- Design: 3 x 0.25 mm² (32 x 0.1 mm)
- Core colours: brown(1), blue(3), black(4)
- Outer sheath: PUR, halogen-free
- Outer sheath colour: black

Technical data



Protection rating

IP65/IP67/IP68/IP69K



Ambient temperature (operation)

Plug/socket
-25°C to +90°C
Cable, fixed installation
-40°C to +80°C
Cable, flexible installation
-25°C to +80°C

Contact material

CuSn

Contact surface material

Ni/Au

Coding

A - Standard

Knurl material

Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated

Gripping body material

TPU, flame-retardant, self-extinguishing

Article number	Article designation	Length (m)	Nominal voltage U _N (V)	Nominal current I _N in (A)	Status display	PU
Straight connector to straight socket						
22260241	AB-C3-M8MS-0,3PUR-M12FS	0.3	60	3	no	1
22260242	AB-C3-M8MS-0,6PUR-M12FS	0.6	60	3	no	1
22260243	AB-C3-M8MS-1,0PUR-M12FS	1	60	3	no	1
22260244	AB-C3-M8MS-2,0PUR-M12FS	2	60	3	no	1
Straight connector to angled socket						
22260245	AB-C3-M8MS-0,3PUR-M12FA	0.3	60	3	no	1
22260246	AB-C3-M8MS-0,6PUR-M12FA	0.6	60	3	no	1
22260247	AB-C3-M8MS-1,0PUR-M12FA	1	60	3	no	1
22260248	AB-C3-M8MS-2,0PUR-M12FA	2	60	3	no	1
Straight connector to angled socket with LEDs						
22260271	AB-C3-M8MS-0,3PUR-M12FA-2L	0.3	24	3	2 LED	1
22260272	AB-C3-M8MS-0,6PUR-M12FA-2L	0.6	24	3	2 LED	1
22260273	AB-C3-M8MS-1,0PUR-M12FA-2L	1	24	3	2 LED	1
22260274	AB-C3-M8MS-2,0PUR-M12FA-2L	2	24	3	2 LED	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: inclusive of copper. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Customised cable lengths, outer-sheath materials (e.g. PVC), and types of connectors are available upon request.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

For detailed technical information please refer to the data sheet

For the UNITRONIC® field bus type code, please see table T6

UL approvals can be found in the data sheet

Accessories

- FLEXIMARK® Label LMB refer to page 882



S/A cable: M12 connector/socket on free conductor end



Technical data

IP	Protection rating IP65/IP67/IP68/IP69K
0/1	Ambient temperature (operation) Plug/socket -25°C to +90°C Cable, fixed installation -40°C to +80°C Cable, flexible installation -25°C to +80°C
	Contact material CuSn
	Contact surface material Ni/Au
	Coding A - Standard
	Knurl material Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated
	Gripping body material TPU, flame-retardant, self-extinguishing

Benefits

- Cost-saving due to quick and easy installation
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Fast and easy error tracking
- Standardised interfaces

Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

Product features

- 4-pin connector
- Plug/socket with M12 thread to free conductor end
- The cables have marker carriers
- Free of paint-wetting impairment substances
- Suitable for drag chains

Product make-up

- Fixed flexible control cable
- Design: 4 x 0.34 mm² (42 x 0.1 mm)
- Core colours: brown(1), white(2), blue(3), black(4)
- Outer sheath: PUR, halogen-free
- Outer sheath colour: black

Article number	Article designation	Length (m)	Nominal voltage U _N (V)	Nominal current I _N in (A)	PU
Straight connector					
22260320	AB-C4-M12MS- 2,0PUR	2	250	4	1
22260321	AB-C4-M12MS- 5,0PUR	5	250	4	1
22260342	AB-C4-M12MS-10,0PUR	10	250	4	1
Angled connector					
22260301	AB-C4-M12MA-2,0PUR	2	250	4	1
22260302	AB-C4-M12MA-5,0PUR	5	250	4	1
22260303	AB-C4-M12MA-10,0PUR	10	250	4	1
Straight socket					
22260322	AB-C4- 2,0PUR-M12FS	2	250	4	1
22260323	AB-C4- 5,0PUR-M12FS	5	250	4	1
22260343	AB-C4-10,0PUR-M12FS	10	250	4	1
22260688	AB-C4- 2,0PVC-M12FS	2	250	4	1
22260689	AB-C4-5,0PVC-M12FS	5	250	4	1
22260685	AB-C4-10,0PVC-M12FS	10	250	4	1
Straight socket with LEDs					
22260344	AB-C4- 2,0PUR-M12FS-2L	2	24	4	1
22260345	AB-C4- 5,0PUR-M12FS-2L	5	24	4	1
22260346	AB-C4-10,0PUR-M12FS-2L	10	24	4	1
Angled socket					
22260324	AB-C4- 2,0PUR-M12FA	2	250	4	1
22260325	AB-C4- 5,0PUR-M12FA	5	250	4	1
22260341	AB-C4-10,0PUR-M12FA	10	250	4	1
22260841	AB-C4- 2,0PVC-M12FA	2	250	4	1
22260678	AB-C4-5,0PVC-M12FA	5	250	4	1
22260683	AB-C4-10,0PVC-M12FA	10	250	4	1
Angled socket with LEDs					
22260326	AB-C4- 2,0PUR-M12FA-3L	2	24	4	1
22260327	AB-C4- 5,0PUR-M12FA-3L	5	24	4	1
22260340	AB-C4-10,0PUR-M12FA-3L	10	24	4	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: inclusive of copper. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
Customised cable lengths, outer-sheath materials (e.g. PVC), and types of connectors are available upon request.
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
For detailed technical information please refer to the data sheet
For the UNITRONIC® field bus type code, please see table T6
UL approvals can be found in the data sheet

Accessories

- FLEXIMARK® Label LMB refer to page 882



S/A cable: M12 connector on M12 socket



■ Benefits

- Cost-saving due to quick and easy installation
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Fast and easy error tracking
- Standardised interfaces

■ Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

■ Product features

- 4-pin connector
- Plug with M12 thread to socket with M12 thread
- The cables have marker carriers
- Free of paint-wetting impairment substances
- Suitable for drag chains

■ Product make-up

- Fixed flexible control cable
- Design: 4 x 0.34 mm² (42 x 0.1 mm)
- Core colours: brown(1), white(2), blue(3), black(4)
- Outer sheath: PUR, halogen-free/PVC
- Outer sheath colour: black

■ Technical data



Protection rating

IP65/IP67/IP68/IP69K



Ambient temperature (operation)

Plug/socket
-25°C to +90°C (PUR/PVC)
Cable, fixed installation
-40°C to +80°C (PUR)
-25°C to +80°C (PVC)
Cable, flexible installation
-25°C to +80°C (PUR/PVC)

Contact material

CuSn

Contact surface material

Ni/Au

Coding

A - Standard

Knurl material

Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated

Gripping body material

TPU, flame-retardant, self-extinguishing

Article number	Article designation	Length (m)	Nominal voltage U _N (V)	Nominal current I _N in (A)	Status display	PU
Straight connector to straight socket						
22260328	AB-C4-M12MS- 0,3PUR-M12FS	0.3	250	4	no	1
22260329	AB-C4-M12MS- 0,6PUR-M12FS	0.6	250	4	no	1
22260330	AB-C4-M12MS- 1,0PUR-M12FS	1	250	4	no	1
22260331	AB-C4-M12MS- 2,0PUR-M12FS	2	250	4	no	1
Straight connector to angled socket						
22260332	AB-C4-M12MS- 0,3PUR-M12FA	0.3	250	4	no	1
22260333	AB-C4-M12MS- 0,6PUR-M12FA	0.6	250	4	no	1
22260334	AB-C4-M12MS- 1,0PUR-M12FA	1	250	4	no	1
22260335	AB-C4-M12MS- 2,0PUR-M12FA	2	250	4	no	1
22260832	AB-C4-M12MS- 2,0PVC-M12FA	2	250	4	no	1
22260705	AB-C4-M12MS- 5,0PVC-M12FA	5	250	4	no	1
22260833	AB-C4-M12MS- 10,0PVC-M12FA	10	250	4	no	1
Angled connector to straight socket						
22260304	AB-C4-M12MA-0,3PUR-M12FS	0.3	250	4	no	1
22260305	AB-C4-M12MA-0,6PUR-M12FS	0.6	250	4	no	1
22260306	AB-C4-M12MA-1,0PUR-M12FS	1	250	4	no	1
22260307	AB-C4-M12MA-2,0PUR-M12FS	2	250	4	no	1
Straight connector to angled socket with LEDs						
22260336	AB-C4-M12MS-0,3PUR-M12FA-3L	0.3	24	4	3 LEDs	1
22260337	AB-C4-M12MS-0,6PUR-M12FA-3L	0.6	24	4	3 LEDs	1
22260338	AB-C4-M12MS-1,0PUR-M12FA-3L	1	24	4	3 LEDs	1
22260339	AB-C4-M12MS-2,0PUR-M12FA-3L	2	24	4	3 LEDs	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: inclusive of copper. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
Customised cable lengths, outer-sheath materials (e.g. PVC), and types of connectors are available upon request.
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

For detailed technical information please refer to the data sheet

UL approvals can be found in the data sheet

For the UNITRONIC® field bus type code, please see table T6

■ Accessories

- FLEXIMARK® Label LMB refer to page 882



S/A cable: M12 connector on M8 socket



■ Benefits

- Cost-saving due to quick and easy installation
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Fast and easy error tracking
- Standardised interfaces

■ Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

■ Product features

- 4-pin connector
- Plug with M12 thread to socket with M8 thread
- The cables have marker carriers
- Free of paint-wetting impairment substances
- Suitable for drag chains

■ Product make-up

- Fixed flexible control cable
- Design: 4 x 0.25 mm² (32 x 0.1 mm)
- Core colours: brown(1), white(2), blue(3), black(4)
- Outer sheath: PUR, halogen-free
- Outer sheath colour: black

■ Technical data

IP	Protection rating IP65/IP67/IP68/IP69K
0-1	Ambient temperature (operation) Plug/socket -25°C to +90°C Cable, fixed installation -40°C to +80°C Cable, flexible installation -25°C to +80°C
	Contact material CuSn
	Contact surface material Ni/Au
	Coding A - Standard
	Knurl material Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated
	Gripping body material TPU, flame-retardant, self-extinguishing

Article number	Article designation	Length (m)	Nominal voltage U _N (V)	Nominal current I _N in (A)	Status display	PU
Straight connector to straight socket						
22260347	AB-C4-M12MS-0,3PUR-M8FS	0.3	30	3	no	1
22260349	AB-C4-M12MS-0,6PUR-M8FS	0.6	30	3	no	1
22260350	AB-C4-M12MS-1,0PUR-M8FS	1	30	3	no	1
22260348	AB-C4-M12MS-2,0PUR-M8FS	2	30	3	no	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
 Copper price basis: inclusive of copper. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
 Customised cable lengths, outer-sheath materials (e.g. PVC), and types of connectors are available upon request.
 Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
 For detailed technical information please refer to the data sheet
 UL approvals can be found in the data sheet
 For the UNITRONIC® field bus type code, please see table T6

■ Accessories

- FLEXIMARK® Label LMB refer to page 882



S/A cable: M8 connector/socket on free conductor end



Benefits

- Cost-saving due to quick and easy installation
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Fast and easy error tracking
- Standardised interfaces

Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

Product features

- 4-pin connector
- Plug/socket with M8 thread to free conductor end
- The cables have marker carriers
- Free of paint-wetting impairment substances
- Suitable for drag chains

Product make-up

- Fixed flexible control cable
- Design: 4 x 0.25 mm² (32 x 0.1 mm)
- Core colours: brown(1), white(2), blue(3), black(4)
- Outer sheath: PUR, halogen-free
- Outer sheath colour: black

Technical data



Protection rating

IP65/IP67/IP68/IP69K



Ambient temperature (operation)

Plug/socket
-25°C to +90°C
Cable, fixed installation
-40°C to +80°C
Cable, flexible installation
-25°C to +80°C

Contact material

CuSn

Contact surface material

Ni/Au

Coding

A - Standard

Knurl material

Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated

Gripping body material

TPU, flame-retardant, self-extinguishing

Article number	Article designation	Length (m)	Nominal voltage U_N (V)	Nominal current I_N (A)	PU
Straight connector					
22260300	AB-C4-M8MS-2,0PUR	2	30	3	1
22260308	AB-C4-M8MS-5,0PUR	5	30	3	1
22260318	AB-C4-M8MS-10,0PUR	10	30	3	1
Angled connector					
22260056	AB-C4-M8MA-2,0PUR	2	30	3	1
22260057	AB-C4-M8MA-5,0PUR	5	30	3	1
22260058	AB-C4-M8MA-10,0PUR	10	30	3	1
Straight socket					
22260309	AB-C4- 2,0PUR-M8FS	2	30	3	1
22260310	AB-C4- 5,0PUR-M8FS	5	30	3	1
22260317	AB-C4-10,0PUR-M8FS	10	30	3	1
Angled socket					
22260311	AB-C4- 2,0PUR-M8FA	2	30	3	1
22260312	AB-C4- 5,0PUR-M8FA	5	30	3	1
22260319	AB-C4-10,0PUR-M8FA	10	30	3	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: inclusive of copper. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
Customised cable lengths, outer-sheath materials (e.g. PVC), and types of connectors are available upon request.
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

For detailed technical information please refer to the data sheet

UL approvals can be found in the data sheet

For the UNITRONIC® field bus type code, please see table T6

Accessories

- FLEXIMARK® Label LMB refer to page 882



S/A cable: M8 connector on M8 socket



■ Benefits

- Cost-saving due to quick and easy installation
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Fast and easy error tracking
- Standardised interfaces

■ Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

■ Product features

- 4-pin connector
- Plug with M8 thread to socket with M8 thread
- The cables have marker carriers
- Free of paint-wetting impairment substances
- Suitable for drag chains

■ Product make-up

- Fixed flexible control cable
- Design: 4 x 0.25 mm² (32 x 0.1 mm)
- Core colours: brown(1), white(2), blue(3), black(4)
- Outer sheath: PUR, halogen-free
- Outer sheath colour: black

■ Technical data

IP	Protection rating IP65/IP67/IP68/IP69K
0-1	Ambient temperature (operation) Plug/socket -25°C to +90°C Cable, fixed installation -40°C to +80°C Cable, flexible installation -25°C to +80°C
	Contact material CuSn
	Contact surface material Ni/Au
	Coding A - Standard
	Knurl material Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated
	Gripping body material TPU, flame-retardant, self-extinguishing

Article number	Article designation	Length (m)	Nominal voltage U _N (V)	Nominal current I _N in (A)	Status display	PU
Straight connector to straight socket						
22260313	AB-C4-M8MS-0,3PUR-M8FS	0.3	30	3	no	1
22260314	AB-C4-M8MS-0,6PUR-M8FS	0.6	30	3	no	1
22260315	AB-C4-M8MS-1,0PUR-M8FS	1	30	3	no	1
22260316	AB-C4-M8MS-2,0PUR-M8FS	2	30	3	no	1
Straight connector to angled socket						
22260059	AB-C4-M8MS-0,3PUR-M8FA	0.3	30	3	no	1
22260060	AB-C4-M8MS-0,6PUR-M8FA	0.6	30	3	no	1
22260061	AB-C4-M8MS-1,0PUR-M8FA	1	30	3	no	1
22260062	AB-C4-M8MS-2,0PUR-M8FA	2	30	3	no	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
 Copper price basis: inclusive of copper. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
 Customised cable lengths, outer-sheath materials (e.g. PVC), and types of connectors are available upon request.
 Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
 For detailed technical information please refer to the data sheet
 UL approvals can be found in the data sheet
 For the UNITRONIC® field bus type code, please see table T6

■ Accessories

- FLEXIMARK® Label LMB refer to page 882



S/A cable: M12 connector/socket on free conductor end



Benefits

- Cost-saving due to quick and easy installation
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Fast and easy error tracking
- Standardised interfaces

Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

Product features

- 5-pin connector
- Plug/socket with M12 thread to free conductor end
- The cables have marker carriers
- Free of paint-wetting impairment substances
- Suitable for drag chains

Product make-up

- Fixed flexible control cable
- Design: 5 x 0.34 mm² (42 x 0.1 mm)
- Core colours: brown(1), white(2), blue(3), black(4), green/yellow(5)
- Outer sheath: PUR, halogen-free
- Outer sheath colour: black

Technical data



Protection rating

IP65/IP67/IP68/IP69K



Ambient temperature (operation)

Plug/socket
-25°C to +90°C
Cable, fixed installation
-40°C to +80°C
Cable, flexible installation
-25°C to +80°C

Contact material

CuSn

Contact surface material

Ni/Au

Coding

A - Standard

Knurl material

Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated

Gripping body material

TPU, flame-retardant, self-extinguishing

Article number	Article designation	Length (m)	Nominal voltage U _N (V)	Nominal current I _N in (A)	PU
Straight connector					
22260400	AB-C5-M12MS-2,0PUR	2	60	4	1
22260401	AB-C5-M12MS-5,0PUR	5	60	4	1
22260414	AB-C5-M12MS-10,0PUR	10	60	4	1
Angled connector					
22260402	AB-C5-M12MA-2,0PUR	2	60	4	1
22260403	AB-C5-M12MA-5,0PUR	5	60	4	1
22260417	AB-C5-M12MA-10,0PUR	10	60	4	1
Straight socket					
22260404	AB-C5- 2,0PUR-M12FS	2	60	4	1
22260405	AB-C5- 5,0PUR-M12FS	5	60	4	1
22260415	AB-C5-10,0PUR-M12FS	10	60	4	1
Angled socket					
22260406	AB-C5- 2,0PUR-M12FA	2	60	4	1
22260407	AB-C5- 5,0PUR-M12FA	5	60	4	1
22260418	AB-C5-10,0PUR-M12FA	10	60	4	1
Angled socket with LEDs					
22260408	AB-C5- 2,0PUR-M12FA-3L	2	24	4	1
22260409	AB-C5- 5,0PUR-M12FA-3L	5	24	4	1
22260416	AB-C5-10,0PUR-M12FA-3L	10	24	4	1
22260760	AB-C5-25,0PUR-M12FA-3L	25	24	4	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: inclusive of copper. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
Customised cable lengths, outer-sheath materials (e.g. PVC), and types of connectors are available upon request.
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
For detailed technical information please refer to the data sheet
For the UNITRONIC® field bus type code, please see table T6
UL approvals can be found in the data sheet

Accessories

- FLEXIMARK® Label LMB refer to page 882



S/A cable: M 12 connector on M 12 socket



■ Benefits

- Cost-saving due to quick and easy installation
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Fast and easy error tracking
- Standardised interfaces

■ Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

■ Product features

- 5-pin connector
- Plug with M 12 thread to socket with M 12 thread
- The cables have marker carriers
- Free of paint-wetting impairment substances
- Suitable for drag chains

■ Product make-up

- Fixed flexible control cable
- Design: 5 x 0.34 mm² (42 x 0.1 mm)
- Core colours: brown(1), white(2), blue(3), black(4), green/yellow(5)
- Outer sheath: PUR, halogen-free
- Outer sheath colour: black

■ Technical data

IP	Protection rating IP65/IP67/IP68/IP69K
0+T	Ambient temperature (operation) Plug/socket -25°C to +90°C Cable, fixed installation -40°C to +80°C Cable, flexible installation -25°C to +80°C
	Contact material CuSn
	Contact surface material Ni/Au
	Coding A - Standard
	Knurl material Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated
	Gripping body material TPU, flame-retardant, self-extinguishing

Article number	Article designation	Length (m)	Nominal voltage U _N (V)	Nominal current I _N in (A)	Status display	PU
Straight connector to straight socket						
22260410	AB-C5-M12MS-0,3PUR-M12FS	0.3	60	4	no	1
22260411	AB-C5-M12MS-0,6PUR-M12FS	0.6	60	4	no	1
22260412	AB-C5-M12MS-1,0PUR-M12FS	1	60	4	no	1
22260413	AB-C5-M12MS-2,0PUR-M12FS	2	60	4	no	1
Straight connector to angled socket						
22260063	AB-C5-M12MS-0,3PUR-M12FA	0.3	60	4	no	1
22260064	AB-C5-M12MS-0,6PUR-M12FA	0.6	60	4	no	1
22260065	AB-C5-M12MS-1,0PUR-M12FA	1	60	4	no	1
22260066	AB-C5-M12MS-2,0PUR-M12FA	2	60	4	no	1
Straight connector to angled socket with LEDs						
22260067	AB-C5-M12MS-0,3PUR-M12FA-3L	0.3	24	4	3 LEDs	1
22260068	AB-C5-M12MS-0,6PUR-M12FA-3L	0.6	24	4	3 LEDs	1
22260069	AB-C5-M12MS-1,0PUR-M12FA-3L	1	24	4	3 LEDs	1
22260070	AB-C5-M12MS-2,0PUR-M12FA-3L	2	24	4	3 LEDs	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
 Copper price basis: inclusive of copper. Refer to catalogue appendix T 17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
 Customised cable lengths, outer-sheath materials (e.g. PVC), and types of connectors are available upon request.
 Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
 For detailed technical information please refer to the data sheet
 UL approvals can be found in the data sheet
 For the UNITRONIC® field bus type code, please see table T 6

■ Accessories

- FLEXIMARK® Label LMB refer to page 882



S/A cable: M12 connector/socket on free conductor end



Benefits

- Cost-saving due to quick and easy installation
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Fast and easy error tracking
- Standardised interfaces

Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

Product features

- 8-pin connector
- Design: plug/socket with M12 thread to free conductor end
- The cables have marker carriers
- Free of paint-wetting impairment substances
- Suitable for drag chains

Product make-up

- Fixed flexible control cable
- Design: 8 x 0.25 mm² (32 x 0.1 mm)
- Core colours: white(1), brown(2), green(3), yellow(4), grey(5), pink(6), blue(7), red(8)
- Outer sheath: PUR, halogen-free
- Outer sheath colour: black

Technical data



Protection rating

IP65/IP67/IP68/IP69K



Ambient temperature (operation)

Plug/socket
-25°C to +90°C
Cable, fixed installation
-40°C to +80°C
Cable, flexible installation
-25°C to +80°C

Contact material

CuSn

Contact surface material

Ni/Au

Coding

A - Standard

Knurl material

Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated

Gripping body material

TPU, flame-retardant, self-extinguishing

Article number	Article designation	Length (m)	Nominal voltage U _N (V)	Nominal current I _N in (A)	PU
Straight connector					
22260091	AB-C8-M12MS-2,0PUR	2	30	2	1
22260092	AB-C8-M12MS-5,0PUR	5	30	2	1
22260093	AB-C8-M12MS-10,0PUR	10	30	2	1
Angled connector					
22260094	AB-C8-M12MA-2,0PUR	2	30	2	1
22260095	AB-C8-M12MA-5,0PUR	5	30	2	1
22260096	AB-C8-M12MA-10,0PUR	10	30	2	1
Straight socket					
22260726	AB-C8-2,0PUR-M12FS	2	30	2	1
22260728	AB-C8-5,0PUR-M12FS	5	30	2	1
22260729	AB-C8-10,0PUR-M12FS	10	30	2	1
Angled socket					
22260141	AB-C8-2,0PUR-M12FA	2	30	2	1
8 pole angled socket					
22260615	AB-C8-5,0PUR-M12FA	5	30	2	1
22260616	AB-C8-10,0PUR-M12FA	10	30	2	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: inclusive of copper. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
Customised cable lengths, outer-sheath materials (e.g. PVC), and types of connectors are available upon request.
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

For detailed technical information please refer to the data sheet

For the UNITRONIC® field bus type code, please see table T6

UL approvals can be found in the data sheet

Accessories

- FLEXIMARK® Label LMB refer to page 882



S/A cable: M 12 connector on M 12 socket



■ Benefits

- Cost-saving due to quick and easy installation
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Fast and easy error tracking
- Standardised interfaces

■ Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

■ Product features

- 8-pin connector
- Plug with M 12 thread to socket with M 12 thread
- The cables have marker carriers
- Free of paint-wetting impairment substances
- Suitable for drag chains

■ Product make-up

- Fixed flexible control cable
- Design: 8 x 0.25 mm² (32 x 0.1 mm)
- Core colours: white(1), brown(2), green(3), yellow(4), grey(5), pink(6), blue(7), red(8)
- Outer sheath: PUR, halogen-free
- Outer sheath colour: black

■ Technical data

IP	Protection rating IP65/IP67/IP68/IP69K
0-1	Ambient temperature (operation) Plug/socket -25°C to +90°C Cable, fixed installation -40°C to +90°C Cable, flexible installation -25°C to 80°C
	Contact material CuSn
	Contact surface material Ni/Au
	Coding A - Standard
	Knurl material Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated
	Gripping body material TPU, flame-retardant, self-extinguishing

Article number	Article designation	Length (m)	Nominal voltage U _N (V)	Nominal current I _N in (A)	PU
Straight connector to straight socket					
22260097	AB-C8-M 12MS-0,3PUR-M 12FS	0.3	30	2	1
22260098	AB-C8-M 12MS-0,6PUR-M 12FS	0.6	30	2	1
22260099	AB-C8-M 12MS-1,0PUR-M 12FS	1	30	2	1
22260042	AB-C8-M 12MS-2,0PUR-M 12FS	2	30	2	1
Straight connector to angled socket					
22260137	AB-C8-M 12MS-0,3PUR-M 12FA	0.3	30	2	1
22260138	AB-C8-M 12MS-0,6PUR-M 12FA	0.6	30	2	1
22260139	AB-C8-M 12MS-1,0PUR-M 12FA	1	30	2	1
22260140	AB-C8-M 12MS-2,0PUR-M 12FA	2	30	2	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
 Copper price basis: inclusive of copper. Refer to catalogue appendix T 17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
 Customised cable lengths, outer-sheath materials (e.g. PVC), and types of connectors are available upon request.
 Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
 For detailed technical information please refer to the data sheet
 For the UNITRONIC® field bus type code, please see table T6
 UL approvals can be found in the data sheet

■ Accessories

- FLEXIMARK® Label LMB refer to page 882



S/A cable: shielded, M 12 connector/socket on free conductor end



Info

- Suitable for drag chains

Benefits

- Cost-saving due to quick and easy installation
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Fast and easy error tracking
- Standardised interfaces

Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

Product features

- 3, 4 and 5-pin version
- Plug/socket with M 12 thread to free conductor end
- The cables have marker carriers
- Free of paint-wetting impairment substances
- Suitable for drag chains

Product make-up

- Fixed flexible control cable
- Design:
 - 3 x 0.34 mm² (42 x 0.1 mm)
 - 4 x 0.34 mm² (42 x 0.1 mm)
 - 5 x 0.34 mm² (42 x 0.1 mm)
- Outer sheath: PUR, halogen-free, screened
- Outer sheath colour: black
- Shielding is conducted over the knurl

Technical data



Protection rating
IP65/IP67



Ambient temperature (operation)

Plug/socket
-25°C to +90°C
Cable, fixed installation
-25°C to +80°C
Cable, flexible installation
-25°C to +80°C

Contact material
CuSn

Contact surface material
Ni/Au

Coding
A - Standard

Knurl material
Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated

Gripping body material
TPU, flame-retardant, self-extinguishing

Article number	Article designation	Length (m)	Nominal voltage U _N (V)	Nominal current I _N (A)	PU
3-pin straight connector					
22260453	AB-C3-M12MS- 2,0PUR-SH	2	250	4	1
22260454	AB-C3-M12MS- 5,0PUR-SH	5	250	4	1
22260455	AB-C3-M12MS-10,0PUR-SH	10	250	4	1
3-pin straight socket					
22260450	AB-C3- 2,0PUR-M12FS-SH	2	250	4	1
22260451	AB-C3- 5,0PUR-M12FS-SH	5	250	4	1
22260452	AB-C3-10,0PUR-M12FS-SH	10	250	4	1
3-pin angled socket					
22260071	AB-C3- 2,0PUR-M12FA-SH	2	250	4	1
22260072	AB-C3- 5,0PUR-M12FA-SH	5	250	4	1
22260073	AB-C3-10,0PUR-M12FA-SH	10	250	4	1
4-pin straight connector					
22260459	AB-C4-M12MS- 2,0PUR-SH	2	250	4	1
22260460	AB-C4-M12MS- 5,0PUR-SH	5	250	4	1
22260461	AB-C4-M12MS-10,0PUR-SH	10	250	4	1
4-pin straight socket					
22260456	AB-C4- 2,0PUR-M12FS-SH	2	250	4	1
22260457	AB-C4- 5,0PUR-M12FS-SH	5	250	4	1
22260458	AB-C4-10,0PUR-M12FS-SH	10	250	4	1
22260823	AB-C4-20,0PUR-M12FS-SH	20	250	4	1
4-pin angled socket					
22260074	AB-C4- 2,0PUR-M12FA-SH	2	250	4	1
22260675	AB-C4- 5,0PUR-M12FA-SH	5	250	4	1
22260680	AB-C4-10,0PUR-M12FA-SH	10	250	4	1
5-pin straight connector					
22260465	AB-C5-M12MS- 2,0PUR-SH	2	60	4	1
22260466	AB-C5-M12MS- 5,0PUR-SH	5	60	4	1
22260467	AB-C5-M12MS-10,0PUR-SH	10	60	4	1
5-pin straight socket					
22260462	AB-C5- 2,0PUR-M12FS-SH	2	60	4	1
22260463	AB-C5- 5,0PUR-M12FS-SH	5	60	4	1
22260464	AB-C5-10,0PUR-M12FS-SH	10	60	4	1
5-pin angled socket					
22260946	AB-C5- 2,0PUR-M12FA-SH	2	60	4	1
22260714	AB-C5- 5,0PUR-M12FA-SH	5	60	4	1
22260991	AB-C5-10,0PUR-M12FA-SH	10	60	4	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: inclusive of copper. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
Customised cable lengths, outer-sheath materials (e.g. PVC), and types of connectors are available upon request.
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
For detailed technical information please refer to the data sheet
For the UNITRONIC® field bus type code, please see table T6
UL approvals can be found in the data sheet



New

S/A cable: Hygienic Design for Food&Beverage



Benefits

- Hygienic Design for ideal cleaning results
- Guaranteed density by meeting the highest protection class
- Stainless steel knurl to ensure protection against corrosion
- Bright colors to detect contamination quickly
- Standardised interfaces

Application range

- Food and beverage industry
- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering

Product features

- 4-pin connectors with M12 thread to free conductor end
- Hygienic Design
- Stainless steel knurl (V4A)

Product make-up

- Design: 4 x 0.34 mm² (42 x 0.1 mm)
- Core colours: brown(1), white(2), blue(3), black(4)
- Outer sheath: TPE, halogen-free
- Outer sheath colour: grey RAL 7035

Technical data

IP	Protection rating IP65/IP67/IP68/IP69K
0+1	Ambient temperature (operation) Plug/socket -40°C to +105°C Cable, fixed installation -40°C to +105°C
	Contact material CuSn
	Contact surface material Ni/Au
	Coding A - Standard
	Knurl material Stainless steel
	Gripping body material PP

Article number	Article designation	Number of pins	Length (m)	Nominal voltage U _N (V)	Nominal current I _N in (A)	PU
Straight connector						
22262040	AB-C4-M12MS-2,0TPE-HD	4	2	250	4	1
22262041	AB-C4-M12MS-5,0TPE-HD	4	5	250	4	1
22262042	AB-C4-M12MS-10,0TPE-HD	4	10	250	4	1
Straight socket						
22262043	AB-C4-2,0TPE-M12FS-HD	4	2	250	4	1
22262044	AB-C4-5,0TPE-M12FS-HD	4	5	250	4	1
22262045	AB-C4-10,0TPE-M12FS-HD	4	10	250	4	1
Angled socket						
22262046	AB-C4-2,0TPE-M12FA-HD	4	2	250	4	1
22262047	AB-C4-5,0TPE-M12FA-HD	4	5	250	4	1
22262048	AB-C4-10,0TPE-M12FA-HD	4	10	250	4	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Customised cable lengths are available upon request.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

For detailed technical information please refer to the data sheet

For the UNITRONIC® field bus type code, please see table T6



New

Field mountable S/A connectors M 12 for Food&Beverage



■ Benefits

- Stainless steel knurl to ensure protection against corrosion
- Quick and easy on-site assembly
- Creating individual cable lengths
- Standardised interfaces

■ Application range

- Food and beverage industry
- Mechanical engineering
- Automation technology
- Plant engineering

■ Product features

- 4-pin connector
- Stainless steel knurl (V4A)
- Screw termination
- Free of paint-wetting impairment substances

■ Technical data



Protection rating
IP67



Ambient temperature (operation)
Plug/socket
-40°C to +85°C

Contact material
CuZn (brass)

Contact surface material
Au (gold)

Coding
A - Standard

Knurl material
Stainless steel

Article number	Article designation	Number of pins	Nominal voltage U_N (V)	Nominal current I_N in (A)	PU
Angled socket, screw connection					
22262051	AB-C4-M12FA-PG7-VA	4	250	4	1
Straight socket, screw connection					
22262050	AB-C4-M12FS-PG7-VA	4	250	4	1
Straight connector, screw connection					
22262049	AB-C4-M12MS-PG7-VA	4	250	4	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

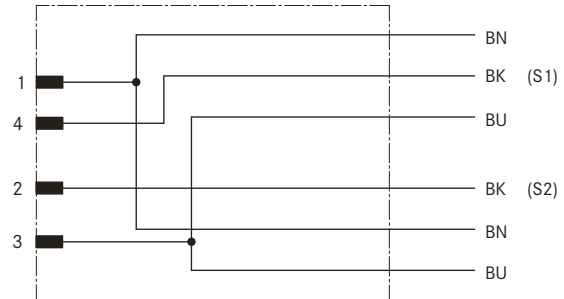
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

For detailed technical information please refer to the data sheet

For the UNITRONIC® field bus type code, please see table T6



S/A cable: straight M12 Y plug on 2x free conductor end



Benefits

- Cost-saving due to quick and easy installation
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Standardised interfaces

Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

Product features

- 4-pin M12 Y connector
- Straight M12 Y plug to 2 conductor ends
- The cables have marker carriers
- Free of paint-wetting impairment substances
- Suitable for drag chains

Product make-up

- Fixed flexible control cable
- Design: 3 x 0.34 mm² (42 x 0.1 mm)
- Core colours: brown, blue, black
- Outer sheath: PUR, halogen-free
- Outer sheath colour: black

Technical data

IP	Protection rating IP65/IP67/IP68/IP69K
0	Ambient temperature (operation) Plug/socket -25°C to +90°C Cable, fixed installation -40°C to +80°C Cable, flexible installation -25°C to +80°C
	Contact material CuSn
	Contact surface material Ni/Au
	Coding A - Standard
	Knurl material Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated
	Gripping body material TPU, flame-retardant, self-extinguishing

Article number	Article designation	Length (m)	Nominal current I _N in (A)	PU
Y plug to 2 x free conductor end				
22260500	AB-C3-M12Y-2,0PUR	2	4	1
22260513	AB-C3-M12Y-5,0PUR	5	4	1
22260526	AB-C3-M12Y-10,0PUR	10	4	1

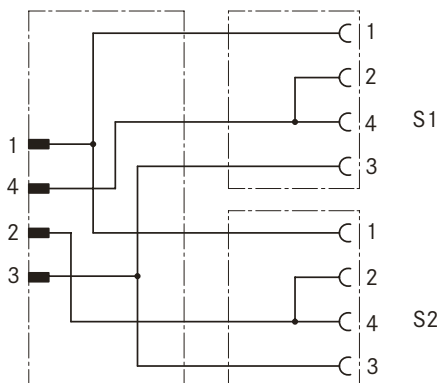
Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: inclusive of copper. Refer to catalogue appendix T 17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
For detailed technical information please refer to the data sheet
For the UNITRONIC® field bus type code, please see table T6
UL approvals can be found in the data sheet

Accessories

- FLEXIMARK® Label LMB refer to page 882



S/A cable: straight M12 Y plug on 2x M12 socket



Info

- PIN 2+4 are bridged on M12 sockets

Benefits

- Cost-saving due to quick and easy installation
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Fast and easy error tracking
- Standardised interfaces

Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

Product features

- 4-pin M12 Y connector on 2 x M12 socket (4-pin)
- Straight M12 Y plug to 2 conductor ends
- The cables have marker carriers
- Free of paint-wetting impairment substances
- Suitable for drag chains

Product make-up

- Fixed flexible control cable
- Design: 3 x 0.34 mm² (42 x 0.1 mm)
- Core colours: brown, blue, black
- Outer sheath: PUR, halogen-free
- Outer sheath colour: black

Technical data



Protection rating

IP65/IP67/IP68/IP69K



Ambient temperature (operation)

Plug/socket
-25°C to +90°C
Cable, fixed installation
-40°C to +80°C
Cable, flexible installation
-25°C to +80°C

Contact material

CuSn

Contact surface material

Ni/Au

Coding

A - Standard

Knurl material

Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated

Gripping body material

TPU, flame-retardant, self-extinguishing

Article number	Article designation	Length (m)	Nominal current I_n in (A)	Status display	PU
Y plug to straight socket					
22260501	AB-C3-M12Y-0,3PUR-M12FS-B	0.3	4	no	1
22260502	AB-C3-M12Y-0,6PUR-M12FS-B	0.6	4	no	1
22260503	AB-C3-M12Y-1,0PUR-M12FS-B	1	4	no	1
22260504	AB-C3-M12Y-2,0PUR-M12FS-B	2	4	no	1
Y plug to angled socket					
22260505	AB-C3-M12Y-0,3PUR-M12FA-B	0.3	4	no	1
22260506	AB-C3-M12Y-0,6PUR-M12FA-B	0.6	4	no	1
22260507	AB-C3-M12Y-1,0PUR-M12FA-B	1	4	no	1
22260508	AB-C3-M12Y-2,0PUR-M12FA-B	2	4	no	1
Y plug to angled socket with LEDs					
22260509	AB-C3-M12Y-0,3PUR-M12FA-2L-B	0.3	4	2 LED	1
22260510	AB-C3-M12Y-0,6PUR-M12FA-2L-B	0.6	4	2 LED	1
22260511	AB-C3-M12Y-1,0PUR-M12FA-2L-B	1	4	2 LED	1
22260512	AB-C3-M12Y-2,0PUR-M12FA-2L-B	2	4	2 LED	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: inclusive of copper. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

For detailed technical information please refer to the data sheet

For the UNITRONIC® field bus type code, please see table T6

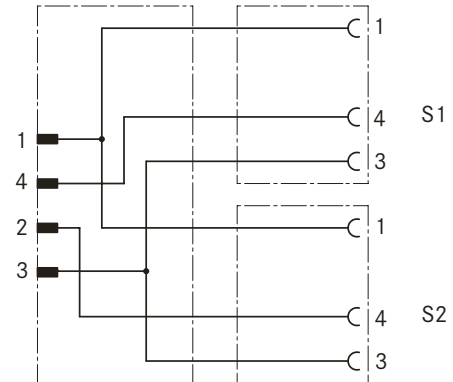
UL approvals can be found in the data sheet

Accessories

- FLEXIMARK® Label LMB refer to page 882



S/A cable: straight M12 Y plug on 2x M8 socket



Benefits

- Cost-saving due to quick and easy installation
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Fast and easy error tracking
- Standardised interfaces

Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

Product features

- 4-pin M12 Y connector on 2 x M8 socket (3-pin)
- Straight M12 Y plug to 2 conductor ends
- The cables have marker carriers
- Free of paint-wetting impairment substances
- Suitable for drag chains

Product make-up

- Fixed flexible control cable
- Design: 3 x 0.25 mm² (32 x 0.1 mm)
- Core colours: brown, blue, black
- Outer sheath: PUR, halogen-free
- Outer sheath colour: black

Technical data



Protection rating

IP65/IP67/IP68/IP69K



Ambient temperature (operation)

Plug/socket

-25°C to +90°C

Cable, fixed installation

-40°C to +80°C

Cable, flexible installation

-25°C to +80°C

Contact material

CuSn

Contact surface material

Ni/Au

Coding

A - Standard

Knurl material

Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated

Gripping body material

TPU, flame-retardant, self-extinguishing

Article number	Article designation	Length (m)	Nominal current I _N in (A)	Status display	PU
Y plug to straight socket					
22260514	AB-C3-M12Y-0,3PUR-M8FS	0.3	3	no	1
22260515	AB-C3-M12Y-0,6PUR-M8FS	0.6	3	no	1
22260516	AB-C3-M12Y-1,0PUR-M8FS	1	3	no	1
22260517	AB-C3-M12Y-2,0PUR-M8FS	2	3	no	1
Y plug to angled socket					
22260518	AB-C3-M12Y-0,3PUR-M8FA	0.3	3	no	1
22260519	AB-C3-M12Y-0,6PUR-M8FA	0.6	3	no	1
22260520	AB-C3-M12Y-1,0PUR-M8FA	1	3	no	1
22260521	AB-C3-M12Y-2,0PUR-M8FA	2	3	no	1
Y plug to angled socket with LEDs					
22260522	AB-C3-M12Y-0,3PUR-M8FA-2L	0.3	3	2 LED	1
22260523	AB-C3-M12Y-0,6PUR-M8FA-2L	0.6	3	2 LED	1
22260524	AB-C3-M12Y-1,0PUR-M8FA-2L	1	3	2 LED	1
22260525	AB-C3-M12Y-2,0PUR-M8FA-2L	2	3	2 LED	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: inclusive of copper. Refer to catalogue appendix T 17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

For detailed technical information please refer to the data sheet

For the UNITRONIC® field bus type code, please see table T6

UL approvals can be found in the data sheet

Accessories

- FLEXIMARK® Label LMB refer to page 882



Y distributor



Benefits

- Cost-saving due to quick and easy installation
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Fast and easy error tracking
- Standardised interfaces

Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

Product features

- M12 and M8 design
- M12 design with screw hole
- Free of paint-wetting impairment substances

Technical data



Protection rating

IP65/IP67



Ambient temperature (operation)

Plug/socket
-25°C to +90°C

Contact material

CuZn

Contact surface material

Ni/Au

Coding

A - Standard

Knurl material

Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated

Gripping body material

TPU, flame-retardant, self-extinguishing

Article number	Article designation	Nominal voltage U_N (V)	Nominal current I_N in (A)	PU
M12 Y distributor, 3-pin, +PE, straight M12 connector to 2 x straight M12 socket, PIN 2+4 bridged				
22260600	AB-C3-M12Y-2XM12FS B E	60	4	5
M12 Y distributor, 3-pin, +PE, straight M12 connector to 2 x straight M12 socket				
22260601	AB-C3-M12Y-2XM12FS E	60	4	5
M12 Y distributor, 5-pin, straight M12 connector to 2 x straight M12 socket, parallel distributor				
22260602	AB-C5-M12Y-2XM12FS V	60	4	5
M8 Y distributor, with 4-pin M8 connector to 2 x 3-pin M8 socket				
22260603	AB-C3-M8Y-2XM8FS	30	3	5
M8 Y distributor, with M8 connector to M8 socket, 3-pin parallel distributor				
22260604	AB-C3-M8Y-2XM8FS V	60	3	5

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

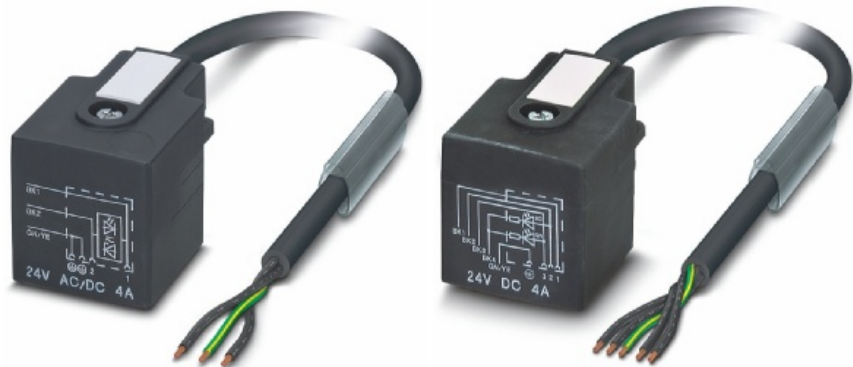
Note: the table value 'Number of pins' corresponds to the number of pins for sockets

For detailed technical information please refer to the data sheet

For the UNITRONIC® field bus type code, please see table T6



S/A cable: valve connector on free conductor end



Benefits

- Cost-saving due to quick and easy installation
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Fast and easy error tracking
- Standardised interfaces

Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

Product features

- 3- and 5-pin valve connectors
- With protective circuit (Z diode)
PE-bridged
Valve connector for pressure switches
- With LED status indicator (yellow)
With display switch state (2 LEDs, red/green)
- The cables have marker carriers
- Free of paint-wetting impairment substances

Product make-up

- Cable design:
3 x 0.5 mm² (28 x 0.15 mm)
5 x 0.5 mm² (28 x 0.15mm)
- Core colours:
black 1, black 2, green/yellow
black 1, black 2, black 3, black 4, green/yellow
- Outer sheath: PUR, halogen-free
- Outer sheath colour: black (RAL 7021)
- Outer diameter:
4.5 mm
5.3 mm
- Suitable for drag chains

Technical data



Protection rating
IP 67



Ambient temperature (operation)

Valve connector
-20°C to +85°C
Cable, fixed installation
-40°C to +80°C
Cable, flexible installation
-15°C to +80°C

Contact material
CuSn

Contact surface material
Ag

Coding
A - Standard

Article number	Article designation	Length (m)	Nominal voltage U _N (V)	Nominal current I _N (A)	Status display	PU
Valve connector type A (18 mm)						
22260584	AB-C3- 2,0PUR-A-1L-S	2	24	4	1 LED	1
22260576	AB-C3- 5,0PUR-A-1L-S	5	24	4	1 LED	1
22260577	AB-C3-10,0PUR-A-1L-S	10	24	4	1 LED	1
Valve connector type A (18mm) for pressure switch						
22260589	AB-C5-2,0PUR-AD-2L	2	24	4	2 LED	1
22260590	AB-C5-5,0PUR-AD-2L	5	24	4	2 LED	1
22260591	AB-C5-10,0PUR-AD-2L	10	24	4	2 LED	1
Valve connector type B (10 mm)						
22260585	AB-C3- 2,0PUR-B-1L-S	2	24	4	1 LED	1
22260578	AB-C3- 5,0PUR-B-1L-S	5	24	4	1 LED	1
22260579	AB-C3-10,0PUR-B-1L-S	10	24	4	1 LED	1
Valve connector type BI (11 mm)						
22260586	AB-C3- 2,0PUR-BI-1L-S	2	24	4	1 LED	1
22260580	AB-C3- 5,0PUR-BI-1L-S	5	24	4	1 LED	1
22260581	AB-C3-10,0PUR-BI-1L-S	10	24	4	1 LED	1
Valve connector type C (8 mm)						
22260587	AB-C3- 2,0PUR-C-1L-S	2	24	4	1 LED	1
22260582	AB-C3- 5,0PUR-C-1L-S	5	24	4	1 LED	1
22260583	AB-C3-10,0PUR-C-1L-S	10	24	4	1 LED	1
Valve connector type CI (9.4 mm)						
22260588	AB-C3- 2,0PUR-CI-1L-S	2	24	4	1 LED	1
22260574	AB-C3- 5,0PUR-CI-1L-S	5	24	4	1 LED	1
22260575	AB-C3-10,0PUR-CI-1L-S	10	24	4	1 LED	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: inclusive of copper. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

For detailed technical information please refer to the data sheet

For the UNITRONIC® field bus type code, please see table T6

Accessories

- FLEXIMARK® Label LMB refer to page 882



S/A cable: valve connector on straight M12 plug



Benefits

- Cost-saving due to quick and easy installation
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Fast and easy error tracking
- Standardised interfaces

Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

Product features

- 3- and 5-pin valve connectors
- With protective circuit (Z diode)
PE-bridged
Valve connector for pressure switches
- With LED status indicator (yellow)
With display switch state (2 LEDs, red/green)
- The cables have marker carriers
- Free of paint-wetting impairment substances

Product make-up

- Cable design:
3 x 0.5 mm² (28 x 0.15 mm)
5 x 0.5 mm² (28 x 0.15 mm)
- Core colours:
black 1, black 2, green/yellow
black 1, black 2, black 3, black 4, green/yellow
- Outer sheath: PUR, halogen-free
- Outer sheath colour: black (RAL 7021)
- Outer diameter:
4.5 mm
5.3 mm
- Suitable for drag chains

Technical data



Protection rating

IP 67



Ambient temperature (operation)

Valve connector
-20°C to +85°C
Connector/socket
-25°C to +90°C
Cable, fixed installation
-40°C to +80°C
Cable, flexible installation
-15°C to +80°C

Contact material

CuSn

Contact surface material

Ni/Au

Coding

A - Standard

Knurl material

Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated

Gripping body material

TPU, flame-retardant, self-extinguishing

Article number	Article designation	Length (m)	Nominal voltage U _N (V)	Nominal current I _N in (A)	Status display	PU
Straight connector to valve connector type A (18 mm)						
22260550	AB-C3-M12MS-0,3PUR-A-1L-S	0.3	24	4	1 LED	1
22260551	AB-C3-M12MS-0,6PUR-A-1L-S	0.6	24	4	1 LED	1
22260552	AB-C3-M12MS-1,0PUR-A-1L-S	1	24	4	1 LED	1
22260553	AB-C3-M12MS-2,0PUR-A-1L-S	2	24	4	1 LED	1
Straight connector to valve connector type A (18mm) for pressure switch						
22260573	AB-C5-M12MS-0,3PUR-AD-2L	0.3	24	4	2 LED	1
22260572	AB-C5-M12MS-0,6PUR-AD-2L	0.6	24	4	2 LED	1
22260571	AB-C5-M12MS-1,0PUR-AD-2L	1	24	4	2 LED	1
22260570	AB-C5-M12MS-2,0PUR-AD-2L	2	24	4	2 LED	1
Straight connector to valve connector type B (10 mm)						
22260558	AB-C3-M12MS-0,3PUR-B-1L-S	0.3	24	4	1 LED	1
22260559	AB-C3-M12MS-0,6PUR-B-1L-S	0.6	24	4	1 LED	1
22260560	AB-C3-M12MS-1,0PUR-B-1L-S	1	24	4	1 LED	1
22260561	AB-C3-M12MS-2,0PUR-B-1L-S	2	24	4	1 LED	1
Straight connector to valve connector type Bi (11 mm)						
22260554	AB-C3-M12MS-0,3PUR-Bi-1L-S	0.3	24	4	1 LED	1
22260555	AB-C3-M12MS-0,6PUR-Bi-1L-S	0.6	24	4	1 LED	1
22260556	AB-C3-M12MS-1,0PUR-Bi-1L-S	1	24	4	1 LED	1
22260557	AB-C3-M12MS-2,0PUR-Bi-1L-S	2	24	4	1 LED	1
Straight connector to valve connector type C (8 mm)						
22260566	AB-C3-M12MS-0,3PUR-C-1L-S	0.3	24	4	1 LED	1
22260567	AB-C3-M12MS-0,6PUR-C-1L-S	0.6	24	4	1 LED	1
22260568	AB-C3-M12MS-1,0PUR-C-1L-S	1	24	4	1 LED	1
22260569	AB-C3-M12MS-2,0PUR-C-1L-S	2	24	4	1 LED	1
Straight connector to valve connector type Ci (9.4 mm)						
22260562	AB-C3-M12MS-0,3PUR-Ci-1L-S	0.3	24	4	1 LED	1
22260563	AB-C3-M12MS-0,6PUR-Ci-1L-S	0.6	24	4	1 LED	1
22260564	AB-C3-M12MS-1,0PUR-Ci-1L-S	1	24	4	1 LED	1
22260565	AB-C3-M12MS-2,0PUR-Ci-1L-S	2	24	4	1 LED	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: inclusive of copper. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
For detailed technical information please refer to the data sheet
For the UNITRONIC® field bus type code, please see table T6

Accessories

- FLEXIMARK® Label LMB refer to page 882



New

Field mountable valve connectors



Info

- Type A also in grey housing available



Benefits

- Cost-saving due to quick and easy installation
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Fast and easy error tracking
- Standardised interfaces

Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

Product features

- 3 and 5-pin valve connector
- Free of paint-wetting impairment substances
- Connection type: screw connection
- 2 gaskets for bigger cable outer diameter
- Central screw M3

Suitable cables

- ÖLFLEX® FD 855 P Page 120

Technical data



Protection rating
IP 65



Ambient temperature (operation)

Valve connector without protective circuit -25°C to +90°C

Valve connector with protective circuit -25°C to +60°C

Standards/stipulations

Valve connector according to EN 175301-803

Article number	Article designation	Min. cable diameter (mm)	Max. cable diameter (mm)	Nominal voltage U_N (V)	Nominal current I_N in (A)	Status display	Protective circuit	PU
Valve connector type A (18 mm)								
22260161	AB-C3-M16-A-P	6.0	10.0	230	10	Without	Without	1
22261030	AB-C3-M16-A-1L-S-P	6.0	10.0	24	4	1 LED	Z diode	1
22261069	AB-C3-M16-A-GY-1L-S	6.0	10.0	24	4	1 LED	Z diode	1
22261036	AB-C3-M16-A-1L-SV	6.0	10.0	24	1.5	1 LED	Varistor	1
22261037	AB-C3-M16-A-1L-SV-230	6.0	10.0	230	1.5	1 LED	Varistor	1
Valve connector type A (18mm) with commutators								
22261038	AB-C3-M16-A-1L-SVC	6.0	10.0	24	1.5	1 LED	Varistor	1
22261039	AB-C3-M16-A-1L-SVC-230	6.0	10.0	230	1.5	1 LED	Varistor	1
Valve connector type A (18mm) for pressure switch								
22261040	AB-C5-M16-AD-2L-P	6.0	10.0	24	1.5	2 LED	Without	1
Valve connector type B (10 mm)								
22261041	AB-C3-M16-B	4.0	8.0	230	10	Without	Without	1
22261042	AB-C3-M16-B-1L-S-P	4.0	8.0	24	4	1 LED	Z diode	1
22261043	AB-C3-M16-B-1L-SV	4.0	8.0	24	1.5	1 LED	Varistor	1
22261044	AB-C3-M16-B-1L-SV-230	4.0	8.0	230	1.5	1 LED	Varistor	1
Valve connector type BI (11 mm)								
22261045	AB-C3-M16-BI	4.0	8.0	230	10	Without	Without	1
22261046	AB-C3-M16-BI-1L-S-P	4.0	8.0	24	4	1 LED	Z diode	1
22261047	AB-C3-M16-BI-1L-SV	4.0	8.0	24	1.5	1 LED	Varistor	1
22261048	AB-C3-M16-BI-1L-SV-230	4.0	8.0	230	1.5	1 LED	Varistor	1
Valve connector type C (8 mm)								
22261049	AB-C3-M12-C	4.0	6.0	230	6	Without	Without	1
22261050	AB-C3-M12-C-1L-SUP	4.0	6.0	24	1.5	1 LED	Suppressor diode	1
22261051	AB-C3-M12-C-1L-SV-P	4.0	6.0	24	1.5	1 LED	Varistor	1
22261052	AB-C3-M12-C-1L-SV-230	4.0	6.0	230	1.5	1 LED	Varistor	1
Valve connector type CI (9.4 mm)								
22261053	AB-C3-M12-CI	4.0	6.0	230	6	Without	Without	1
22261054	AB-C3-M12-CI-SUP	4.0	6.0	24	1.5	1 LED	Suppressor diode	1
22261055	AB-C3-M12-CI-1L-SV-P	4.0	6.0	24	1.5	1 LED	Varistor	1
22261056	AB-C3-M12-CI-1L-SV-230	4.0	6.0	230	1.5	1 LED	Varistor	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

For detailed technical information please refer to the data sheet

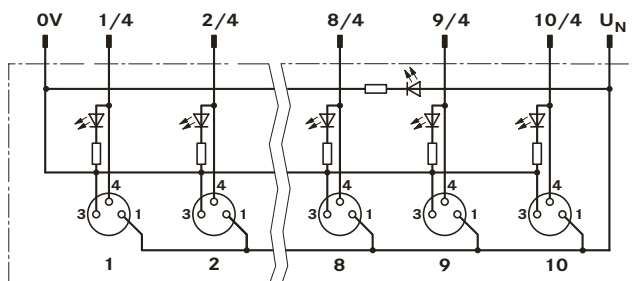
For the UNITRONIC® field bus type code, please see table T6

Accessories

- Conductor end sleeves AH, not insulated refer to page 919



S/A box with M8 slots and master cable



Benefits

- Inexpensive and efficient wiring of sensors and actuators
- Instead of numerous individual conductors, one master cable is laid to the control unit
- The master cable is designed as a hybrid that transmits signals and power.
- There are no assembly costs as the master cable is already pre-assembled

Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

Product features

- With fixed master cable connection
- Single-occupied sensor/actuator box
- LEDs indicate the operating mode of the distributor and the status of the sensors
- Free of paint-wetting impairment substances

Norm references / Approvals

- E-File number: E75770

Product make-up

- PUR/PVC cable
- Fixed flexible control cable
- Outer sheath colour: black

Suitable tools

- Suitable tools are available upon request (e.g. M8 torque screwdriver)

Technical data

IP	Protection rating IP65/IP67
0+1	Ambient temperature (operation) -30°C to +80°C Cable, fixed installation -40°C to +90°C Cable, flexible installation -5°C to 80°C
Amp.	Current rating per slot 2 A

Article number	Article designation	Length (m)	Number of slots	Nominal voltage U_N (V)	Total current (A)	Status display	PU
With M8 master cable connection							
22260026	AB-B4-M8L-4-5,0PUR	5.0	4	24	6	With LEDs	1
22260027	AB-B4-M8L-4-10,0PUR	10.0	4	24	6	With LEDs	1
22260028	AB-B6-M8L-6-5,0PUR	5.0	6	24	6	With LEDs	1
22260029	AB-B6-M8L-6-10,0PUR	10.0	6	24	6	With LEDs	1
22260030	AB-B8-M8L-8-5,0PUR	5.0	8	24	6	With LEDs	1
22260031	AB-B8-M8L-8-10,0PUR	10.0	8	24	6	With LEDs	1
22260032	AB-B10-M8L-10-5,0PUR	5.0	10	24	6	With LEDs	1
22260033	AB-B10-M8L-10-10,0PUR	10.0	10	24	6	With LEDs	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: inclusive of copper. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

For the UNITRONIC® field bus type code, please see table T6

Unused female connectors must be covered with protective caps (see accessories). (M8: 22260606, M12: 22260605)

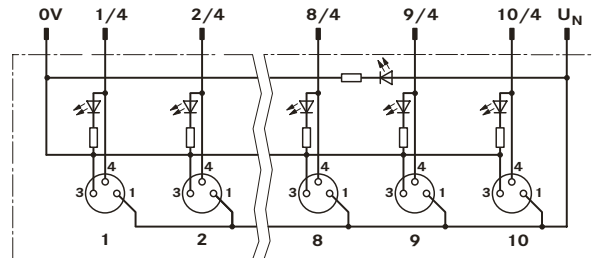
For detailed technical information please refer to the data sheet

Accessories

- Screw plug for unoccupied sockets



S/A box with M8 slots and master cable connection M 16/M 12



Benefits

- Inexpensive and efficient wiring of sensors and actuators
- Instead of numerous individual conductors, one master cable is laid to the control unit
- The detachable screw connection ensures universal pluggability and simple on-site assembly

Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

Product features

- With M12/M16 plug-in connection
- Single-occupied sensor/actuator box
- LEDs indicate the operating mode of the distributor and the status of the sensors
- Free of paint-wetting impairment substances

Norm references / Approvals

- E-File number: E75770

Suitable cables

- M16 socket with connected master cable Page 357
- M12 socket with connected master cable Page 358

Suitable tools

- Suitable tools are available upon request (e.g. M8 torque screwdriver)

Technical data

IP	Protection rating IP65/IP67
0	Ambient temperature (operation) -30°C to +80°C
Amp.	Current rating per slot 2 A

Article number	Article designation	Number of slots	Nominal voltage U_N (V)	Total current (A)	Status display	PU
With M16, 8-pin master cable connection						
22260034	AB-B4-M8L-4-M16	4	24	6	With LEDs	1
With M16, 10-pin master cable connection						
22260035	AB-B6-M8L-6-M16	6	24	6	With LEDs	1
With M16, 12-pin master cable connection						
22260036	AB-B8-M8L-8-M16	8	24	6	With LEDs	1
With M16, 14-pin master cable connection						
22260037	AB-B10-M8L-10-M16	10	24	6	With LEDs	1
With M12, 8-pin master cable connection						
22260038	AB-B4-M8L-4-M12	4	24	4	With LEDs	1
22260039	AB-B6-M8L-6-M12	6	24	4	With LEDs	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

For the UNITRONIC® field bus type code, please see table T6

Unused female connectors must be covered with protective caps (see accessories). (M8: 22260606, M12: 22260605)

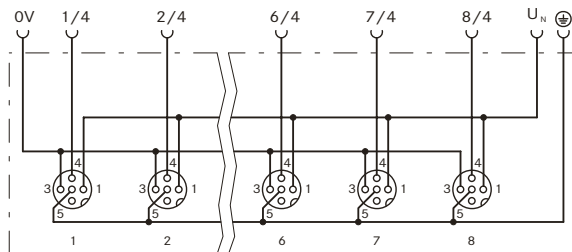
For detailed technical information please refer to the data sheet

Accessories

- Screw plug for unoccupied sockets



S/A box with M12 slots and master cable



Benefits

- Inexpensive and efficient wiring of sensors and actuators
- Instead of numerous individual conductors, one master cable is laid to the control unit
- The master cable is designed as a hybrid that transmits signals and power.
- There are no assembly costs as the master cable is already pre-assembled

Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

Product features

- With fixed master cable connection
- Single or double-occupied sensor/actuator box
- With M12 quick-locking system, metal thread
- With LED diagnostic indicator
- Free of paint-wetting impairment substances

Norm references / Approvals

- E-File number: E75770

Product make-up

- PUR/PVC cable
- Fixed flexible control cable
- Outer sheath colour: black

Suitable tools

- Suitable tools are available upon request (e.g. M12 torque screwdriver)

Technical data

IP	Protection rating IP65/IP67/IP69K
Amp.	Max. current rating per path 2 A
Amp.	Current rating per slot 4 A

Article number	Article designation	Length (m)	Number of slots	Nominal voltage U_N (V)	Total current (A)	Status display	PU
Single-occupied boxes, without LEDs							
22260010	AB-B4-M12-4-5,0PUR	5.0	4	120	12	no	1
22260011	AB-B4-M12-4-10,0PUR	10.0	4	120	12	no	1
22260014	AB-B8-M12-8-5,0PUR	5.0	8	120	12	no	1
22260015	AB-B8-M12-8-10,0PUR	10.0	8	120	12	no	1
Single occupied boxes, with LEDs							
22260018	AB-B4-M12L-4-5,0PUR	5.0	4	24	12	With LEDs	1
22260019	AB-B4-M12L-4-10,0PUR	10.0	4	24	12	With LEDs	1
22260970	AB-B6-M12L-6-5,0PUR	5.0	6	24	12	With LEDs	1
22260022	AB-B8-M12L-8-5,0PUR	5.0	8	24	12	With LEDs	1
22260023	AB-B8-M12L-8-10,0PUR	10.0	8	24	12	With LEDs	1
Double-occupied boxes, without LEDs							
22260012	AB-B4-M12-8-5,0PUR	5.0	4	120	12	no	1
22260013	AB-B4-M12-8-10,0PUR	10.0	4	120	12	no	1
22260016	AB-B8-M12-16-5,0PUR	5.0	8	120	12	no	1
22260017	AB-B8-M12-16-10,0PUR	10.0	8	120	12	no	1
Double-occupied boxes, with LEDs							
22260020	AB-B4-M12L-8-5,0PUR	5.0	4	24	12	With LEDs	1
22260021	AB-B4-M12L-8-10,0PUR	10.0	4	24	12	With LEDs	1
22260024	AB-B8-M12L-16-5,0PUR	5.0	8	24	12	With LEDs	1
22260025	AB-B8-M12L-16-10,0PUR	10.0	8	24	12	With LEDs	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request. Copper price basis: inclusive of copper. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges. Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Unused female connectors must be covered with protective caps (see accessories). (M8: 22260606, M12: 22260605)

For detailed technical information please refer to the data sheet (www.lappautomation.com). For the type code, please refer to table T6.

UL approvals can be found in the data sheet

Accessories

- Screw plug for unoccupied sockets

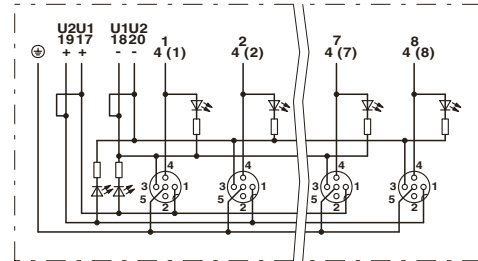


S/A box with M12 slots and master cable connection



Info

- For individual master cable assembly



Benefits

- Inexpensive and efficient wiring of sensors and actuators
- Instead of numerous individual conductors, one master cable is laid to the control unit
- The detachable screw connection ensures universal pluggability and simple on-site assembly

Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

Product features

- With detachable screw connection
- Single or double-occupied sensor/actuator box
- With M12 quick-locking system, metal thread
- With LED diagnostic indicator
- Free of paint-wetting impairment substances

Suitable cables

- UNITRONIC® SENSOR master cable bulk stock Page 356

Suitable tools

- Kraftform® adjustable torque screwdriver/ Kraftform Kompakt® Set refer to page 976
- Suitable tools are available upon request (e.g. M12 torque screwdriver)

Technical data

IP	Protection rating IP65/IP67/IP69K
0-1	Ambient temperature (operation) -30°C to +80°C
Amp.	Max. current rating per path 2 A
Amp.	Current rating per slot 4 A

Article number	Article designation	Number of slots	Nominal voltage U_N (V)	Total current (A)	Status display	PU
Single-occupied boxes, without LEDs, 4 slots, 1.)						
22260005	AB-B4-M12-4-C	4	120	10	no	1
Single-occupied boxes, without LEDs, 8 slots, 2.)						
22260007	AB-B8-M12-8-C	8	120	10	no	1
Single-occupied boxes, with LEDs, 4 slots, 1.)						
22260001	AB-B4-M12L-4-C	4	24	10	With LEDs	1
Single-occupied boxes, with LEDs, 8 slots, 2.)						
22260003	AB-B8-M12L-8-C	8	24	10	With LEDs	1
Double-occupied boxes, without LEDs, 4 slots, 2.)						
22260006	AB-B4-M12-8-C	4	120	10	no	1
Double-occupied boxes, without LEDs, 8 slots, 3.)						
22260008	AB-B8-M12-16-C	8	120	10	no	1
Double-occupied boxes, with LEDs, 4 slots, 2.)						
22260002	AB-B4-M12L-8-C	4	24	10	With LEDs	1
Double-occupied boxes, with LEDs, 8 slots, 3.)						
22260004	AB-B8-M12L-16-C	8	24	10	With LEDs	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Applicable replacement cover with pluggable screw connection: 22260009

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Unused female connectors must be covered with protective caps (see accessories). (M8: 22260606, M12: 22260605)

For detailed technical information please refer to the data sheet (www.lappautomation.com). For the type code, please refer to table T6.

1.) Compatible master cable: 7038880; 2.) Compatible master cable: 7038881; 3.) Compatible master cable: 7038882

Accessories

- Screw plug for unoccupied sockets



New

UNITRONIC® SENSOR master cable bulk stock



Info

- Customised construction can be supported

■ Benefits

- Inexpensive and efficient wiring for S/A boxes with detachable master cable connection
- Can be used universally for S/A installations

■ Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

■ Product features

- Cores for Power Supply: 3 x 0.75 mm² and 3 x 1.0 mm²
- Cores for Signalling cable: 4 x 0.34 mm², 8 x 0.5 mm², 16 x 0.5 mm²
- Suitable for drag chains
- Halogen-free

■ Product make-up

- UNITRONIC® SENSOR Li9Y11 COMBI
Conductor: bare copper strand, single wire diameter: 0.1 mm for 0.34 mm², 0.18 mm for 0.5 mm², 0.205 mm for 0.75 mm², 0.15 mm for 1.0 mm². Core insulation: halogen-free PP, outer sheath: halogen-free PUR acc. to DIN VDE 0250 part 818.
- Outer sheath colour: black (similar to RAL 9005)
Core colors: see data sheet
- AWM UL Style 21198, 80°C / 300V

Article number	Article designation	Dimensions (mm ²)	Outer diameter (mm)	Core/outer sheath material	Colour	Copper index (kg/km)
UNITRONIC® SENSOR COMBI						
7038880	Li9Y11Y	3 x 0.75 + 4 x 0.34	6.6	PP/PUR	black	34.5
7038881	Li9Y11Y	3 x 1.0 + 8 x 0.5	8.4	PP/PUR	black	67.2
7038882	Li9Y11Y	3 x 1.0 + 16 x 0.5	9.8	PP/PUR	black	105.6

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Packaging size: Coil 100m

Cables are printed

Other variations are available upon request.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

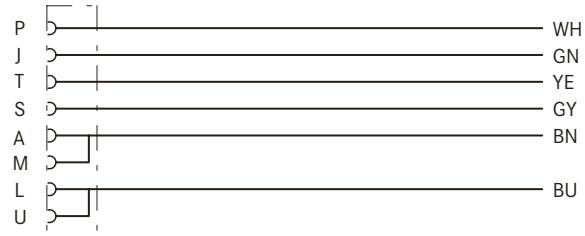
For detailed technical information please refer to the data sheet

■ Accessories

- S/A box with M12 slots and master cable connection refer to page 355



M 16 socket with connected master cable



Benefits

- Connecting cable for M8 boxes with 4 to 10 slots
- M 16 connection

Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

Product features

- Angled socket with M 16 thread
- Free of paint-wetting impairment substances
- Suitable for drag chains

Product make-up

- PUR/PVC cable
- Fixed flexible control cable
- Outer sheath colour: black
- Core cross-section for power supply: 0.75 mm²
- Core cross-section for signalling cable: 0.34 mm²

Technical data

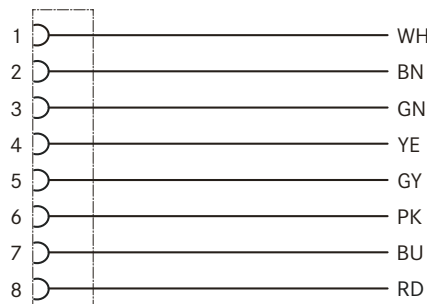
IP	Protection rating IP 67
0/1	Ambient temperature (operation) Plug/socket -25°C to +90°C Cable, fixed installation -40°C to +90°C Cable, flexible installation -5°C to 80°C
	Contact material CuZn
	Contact surface material Ni/Au
	Coding A - Standard
	Knurl material Nickel-plated brass
	Gripping body material TPU, flame-retardant, self-extinguishing

Article number	Article designation	Length (m)	Nominal voltage U _N (V)	Nominal current I _N in (A)	PU
8 pole angled socket, 4 signalling cables, 2 power supply cables					
22260607	AB-C8- 5,0PUR-M 16FA	5	125	4	1
22260608	AB-C8-10,0PUR-M 16FA	10	125	4	1
10-pin angled-socket, 6 signalling cables, 2 power supply cables					
22260609	AB-C10- 5,0PUR-M 16FA	5	125	4	1
22260610	AB-C10-10,0PUR-M 16FA	10	125	4	1
12-pin angled socket, 8 signalling cables, 2 power supply cables					
22260611	AB-C12- 5,0PUR-M 16FA	5	125	4	1
22260612	AB-C12-10,0PUR-M 16FA	10	125	4	1
14-pin angled socket, 10 signalling cables, 2 power supply cables					
22260613	AB-C14- 5,0PUR-M 16FA	5	125	4	1
22260614	AB-C14-10,0PUR-M 16FA	10	125	4	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: inclusive of copper. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
Customised cable lengths are available upon request.
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
For detailed technical information please refer to the data sheet
For the UNITRONIC® field bus type code, please see table T6



M 12 socket with connected master cable



Benefits

- Connecting cable for M8 boxes with 4 to 6 slots
- M 12 connection

Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

Product features

- Angled socket with M 12 thread
- Free of paint-wetting impairment substances
- Suitable for drag chains

Product make-up

- PUR/PVC cable
- Fixed flexible control cable
- Outer sheath colour: black
- Core cross section: 0.25 mm²

Technical data



Protection rating

IP65/IP67/IP68/IP69K



Ambient temperature (operation)

Plug/socket
-25°C to +90°C
Cable, fixed installation
-40°C to +80°C
Cable, flexible installation
-25°C to +80°C

Contact material

CuZn

Contact surface material

Ni/Au

Coding

A - Standard

Knurl material

Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated

Gripping body material

TPU, flame-retardant, self-extinguishing

Article number	Article designation	Length (m)	Nominal voltage U _N (V)	Nominal current I _N in (A)	PU
8 pole angled socket					
22260615	AB-C8-5,0PUR-M12FA	5	30	2	1
22260616	AB-C8-10,0PUR-M12FA	10	30	2	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: inclusive of copper. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
Customised cable lengths are available upon request.
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
For detailed technical information please refer to the data sheet
For the UNITRONIC® field bus type code, please see table T6



Field mountable S/A connectors M 12



Benefits

- Quick and easy on-site assembly
- Creating individual cable lengths
- Standardised interfaces
- No special tools required for connecting the cables (fast-connect designs)

Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

Product features

- 4, 5 and 8-pin version
- Screened and non-screened version
- Fast-connect and screw connection design
- Free of paint-wetting impairment substances

Technical data

IP	Protection rating IP 65/IP 67 (IDC) IP 67 (screw)
0-1	Ambient temperature (operation) Plug/socket -25°C to +80°C (IDC) -25°C to +85°C (piercing) -40°C to +85°C (screw)
	Contact material CuZn
	Contact surface material CuSnZn
	Coding A - Standard

Article number	Article designation	Number of pins	Min. conductor cross-section, flexible, in mm ²	Max. conductor cross-section, flexible, in mm ²	Min. cable diameter (mm)	Max. cable diameter (mm)	Nominal voltage U _N (V)	Nominal current I _N in (A)	PU
Straight connector, fast-connect (insulation displacement)									
22260132	AB-C4-M12MS-F0,34	4	0.14	0.34	3.5	6	125	4	1
22260134	AB-C4-M12MS-F0,75	4	0.34	0.75	4	8	250	4	1
Straight connector, screw connection									
22260649	AB-C4-M12MS-PG7	4	0.25	0.75	4	6	250	4	1
22260995	AB-C4-M12MS-PG9	4	0.25	0.75	6	8	250	4	1
22260129	AB-C5-M12MS-PG7	5	0.25	0.75	4	6	60	4	1
22260651	AB-C5-M12MS-PG9	5	0.25	0.75	6	8	60	4	1
22260996	AB-C5-M12MS-PG9-SKINTOP®	5	0.25	0.75	6	8	125	4	1
Straight socket, fast-connect (insulation displacement)									
22260131	AB-C4-M12FS-F0,34	4	0.14	0.34	3.5	6	125	4	1
22260133	AB-C4-M12FS-F0,75	4	0.34	0.75	4	8	250	4	1
Straight socket, screw connection									
22260640	AB-C4-M12FS-PG7	4	0.25	0.75	4	6	250	4	1
22260641	AB-C4-M12FS-PG9	4	0.25	0.75	6	8	250	4	1
22260127	AB-C5-M12FS-PG7	5	0.25	0.75	4	6	60	4	1
22260644	AB-C5-M12FS-PG9	5	0.25	0.75	6	8	60	4	1
22260997	AB-C5-M12FS-PG9-SKINTOP®	5	0.25	0.75	6	8	125	4	1
Angled connector, screw connection									
22260647	AB-C4-M12MA-PG7	4	0.25	0.75	4	6	250	4	1
22260130	AB-C5-M12MA-PG7	5	0.25	0.75	4	6	60	4	1
22260648	AB-C5-M12MA-PG9	5	0.25	0.75	6	8	60	4	1
22262023	AB-C5-M12MA-PG9-SKINTOP®	5	0.25	0.75	6	8	60	4	1
Angled socket, screw connection									
22260636	AB-C4-M12FA-PG7	4	0.25	0.75	4	6	250	4	1
22260128	AB-C5-M12FA-PG7	5	0.25	0.75	4	6	60	4	1
22260638	AB-C5-M12FA-PG9	5	0.25	0.75	6	8	60	4	1
22262024	AB-C5-M12FA-PG9-SKINTOP®	5	0.25	0.75	6	8	60	4	1
Straight connector, shielded, screw connection									
22260135	AB-C5-M12MS-PG9-SH	5	0.25	0.75	6	8	60	4	1
22260825	AB-C8-M12MS-PG9-SH	8	0.25	0.75	6	8	30	2	1
Straight socket, shielded, screw connection									
22260136	AB-C5-M12FS-PG9-SH	5	0.25	0.75	6	8	60	4	1
22260826	AB-C8-M12FS-PG9-SH	8	0.25	0.75	6	8	30	2	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

For detailed technical information please refer to the data sheet

IDC = insulation displacement connector

For the UNITRONIC® field bus type code, please see table T6



Field mountable S/A connectors M8



Benefits

- Quick and easy on-site assembly
- Creating individual cable lengths
- Standardised interfaces

Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

Product features

- 3 and 4-pin version
- Fast-connect and screw connection design
- Free of paint-wetting impairment substances

Suitable cables

- UNITRONIC® SENSOR Page 361

Technical data



Protection rating

IP 65/IP 67 (IDC)
IP 68 (piercing)
IP 67 (screw)



Ambient temperature (operation)

Plug/socket
-25°C to +80°C (IDC)
-25°C to +85°C (piercing)
-40°C to +85°C (screw)

Contact material

CuZn

Contact surface material

Au

Coding

A - Standard

Article number	Article designation	Number of pins	Min. conductor cross-section, flexible, in mm ²	Max. conductor cross-section, flexible, in mm ²	Min. cable diameter (mm)	Max. cable diameter (mm)	Nominal voltage U _N (V)	Nominal current I _N in (A)	PU
Straight connector, fast-connect (insulation displacement)									
22260993	AB-C3-M8MS-F0,25	3	0.08	0.25	2.5	5	60	4	1
22260985	AB-C3-M8MS-F0,5	3	0.25	0.5	2.5	5	60	4	1
22260043	AB-C4-M8MS-F0,25	4	0.08	0.25	2.5	5	30	4	1
22260044	AB-C4-M8MS-F0,5	4	0.25	0.5	2.5	5	30	4	1
Straight connector, fast-connect (piercing)									
22260122	AB-C3-M8MS-P	3	0.14	0.38	3	5	60	4	1
22260123	AB-C4-M8MS-P	4	0.14	0.38	3	5	30	4	1
Straight connector, screw connection									
22260120	AB-C3-M8MS	3	0.14	0.5	3.5	5	60	4	1
22260121	AB-C4-M8MS	4	0.14	0.5	3.5	5	30	4	1
Straight socket, fast-connect (insulation displacement)									
22260994	AB-C3-M8FS-F0,25	3	0.08	0.25	2.5	5	60	4	1
22260986	AB-C3-M8FS-F0,5	3	0.25	0.5	2.5	5	60	4	1
22260045	AB-C4-M8FS-F0,25	4	0.08	0.25	2.5	5	30	4	1
22260046	AB-C4-M8FS-F0,5	4	0.25	0.5	2.5	5	30	4	1
Straight socket, fast-connect (piercing)									
22260124	AB-C3-M8FS-P	3	0.14	0.38	3	5	60	4	1
22260119	AB-C4-M8FS-P	4	0.14	0.38	3	5	30	4	1
Straight socket, screw connection									
22260125	AB-C3-M8FS	3	0.14	0.5	3.5	5	60	4	1
22260126	AB-C4-M8FS	4	0.14	0.5	3.5	5	30	4	1
Straight connector, shielded, screw connection									
22262025	AB-C3-M8MS-M-0,34-SH	3	0.14	0.5	3.5	5.5	60	4	1
22262027	AB-C4-M8MS-M-0,34-SH	4	0.14	0.5	3.5	5.5	30	4	1
Straight socket, shielded, screw connection									
22262026	AB-C3-M8FS-M-0,34-SH	3	0.14	0.5	3.5	5.5	60	4	1
22262028	AB-C4-M8FS-M-0,34-SH	4	0.14	0.5	3.5	5.5	30	4	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request. Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

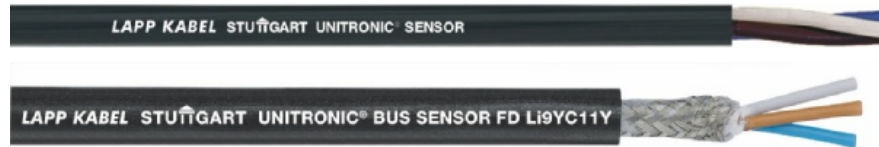
For detailed technical information please refer to the data sheet

IDC = insulation displacement connector

For the UNITRONIC® field bus type code, please see table T6



UNITRONIC® SENSOR



■ Application range

- Cables for UNITRONIC® field bus sensor/actuator wiring
- Unshielded and shielded data transmission cables to connect to M8, M12 connectors
- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering

■ Product features

- Core colour code in accordance with DIN EN 50044
- 3 x 0.25 mm² or 0.34 mm²
1= brown, 2= blue, 3= black
- 4 x 0.25 mm² or 0.34 mm²
1= brown, 2= white, 3= blue, 4= black
- 5 x 0.25 mm² or 0.34 mm²
1= brown, 2= white, 3= blue, 4= black, 5= grey
- 8 x 0.25 mm²
1= white, 2=brown, 3= green, 4= yellow, 5= grey, 6= pink, 7=blue, 8= red

■ Product make-up

- UNITRONIC® SENSOR LiFY
Conductor: extra-fine bare copper strand in accordance with DIN VDE 0295 Class 6; core insulation: PVC, outer sheath: PVC
- UNITRONIC® SENSOR DESINA® LiFY11Y
Stranded bare copper conductor, super-fine. In accordance with VDE 0295 Class 6, special PVC insulation, cores twisted in layers, core identification in accordance with DESINA® (brown, white, blue, black). Outer sheath is made of special polyurethane-based compound; yellow colour in acc. to RAL 1021; flame retardant acc. to IEC 60332-1-2. Operating voltage= 48 V, Peak working voltage= 300 V.
- UNITRONIC® SENSOR FD Li9Y11Y and SENSOR FD Li9YC11Y AWM UL Style 20549, 80 °C/300 V. Conductor: Cu strand, bare, extra-fine wire according to DIN VDE 0295 Class 6, core insulation: modified polypropylene (PP), outer sheath: halogen-free polyurethane (PUR), matt, adhesion-free
- UNITRONIC® SENSOR FD series cables are specially designed for use in power chains

Article number	Article designation	Dimensions (mm ²)	Outer diameter (mm)	Core/outer sheath material	Colour	Copper index (kg/km)
UNITRONIC® SENSOR						
7038859	S-LiFY	3 x 0.34	4.8	PVC/PVC	black	9.8
7038860	S-LiFY	4 x 0.34	4.8	PVC/PVC	black	13.1
0040434	DESINA	4 x 0.34	5.2	PVC/PUR	yellow (RAL 1021)	13.5
7038861	S-LiFY11Y	4 x 0.34	4.8	PVC/PUR	black	13.1
7038862	S-LiFY11Y	5 x 0.25	4.9	PVC/PUR	black	12.0
UNITRONIC SENSOR FD						
7038883	Li9Y11Y	3x0.25	4.4	PP/PUR	black	7.5
7038864	Li9Y11Y	3 x 0.34	4.6	PP/PUR	black	9.8
7038884	Li9Y11Y	4x0.25	4.7	PP/PUR	black	10.2
7038865	Li9Y11Y	4 x 0.34	4.7	PP/PUR	black	13.0
7038867	Li9Y11Y	5 x 0.25	4.7	PP/PUR	black	12.0
7038866	Li9Y11Y	5 x 0.34	5.1	PP/PUR	black	16.0
7038868	Li9Y11Y	8 x 0.25	5.9	PP/PUR	black	19.0
UNITRONIC® SENSOR FD screened						
7038885	Li9YC11Y	3 x 0.34	4.6	PP/PUR	black	19.1
7038886	Li9YC11Y	4 x 0.34	4.7	PP/PUR	black	23.5
7038887	Li9YC11Y	5 x 0.34	5.1	PP/PUR	black	27.5

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths
Cables are printed
Other types of composition are available upon request.
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- Field mountable S/A connectors M12 refer to page 359
- Field mountable S/A connectors M8 refer to page 360
- STAR STRIP stripping tool refer to page 910
- SMART STRIP stripping tool refer to page 911



S/A M 12 flush-type connectors



■ Benefits

- Flexible connection solutions for individual device concepts
- Simple installation in devices (e.g. cabinet)
- Standardised interfaces

■ Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

■ Product features

- M12 panel feed-throughs with punched-on single litz wires
- Panel feed-throughs with M12, M16 and PG9 fastening thread
- Designs for front and rear wall-mounting
- M12 A-coded with quick-locking system
- Free of paint-wetting impairment substances
- Can be positioned

■ Product make-up

- TPE single litz wires, l = 0.5 m
- 0,34 mm²

■ Technical data

IP	Protection rating IP 67
0 +	Ambient temperature (operation) Plug/socket -25°C to +85°C
	Contact material CuZn
	Contact surface material Au
	Coding A - Standard

Article number	Article designation	Number of pins	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Nominal voltage U _N (V)	Nominal current I _N in (A)	PU
M12 flush-type connector pin for front-mounting, with M16 fastening thread						
22260108	AB-C4-M12MS-M16-0,5	4	0.34	250	4	1
22260106	AB-C5-M12MS-M16-0,5	5	0.34	60	4	1
M12 flush type connector pin for front mounting, with PG9 fastening thread						
22260113	AB-C4-M12MS-PG9-0,5	4	0.34	250	4	1
22260112	AB-C5-M12MS-PG9-0,5	5	0.34	60	4	1
M12 flush-type connector pin for front-mounting, can be positioned, with M16 fastening thread						
22260083	AB-C4-M12MS-M16-PO-0,5	4	0.34	250	4	1
22260084	AB-C5-M12MS-M16-PO-0,5	5	0.34	60	4	1
M12 flush-type connector pin for front-mounting, can be positioned, with PG9 fastening thread						
22260087	AB-C4-M12MS-PG9-PO-0,5	4	0.34	250	4	1
22260088	AB-C5-M12MS-PG9-PO-0,5	5	0.34	60	4	1
M12 flush-type connector socket for front-mounting, with M16 fastening thread						
22260107	AB-C4-M12FS-M16-0,5	4	0.34	250	4	1
22260105	AB-C5-M12FS-M16-0,5	5	0.34	60	4	1
M12 flush-type connector socket for front-mounting, with PG9 fastening thread						
22260114	AB-C4-M12FS-PG9-0,5	4	0.34	250	4	1
22260111	AB-C5-M12FS-PG9-0,5	5	0.34	60	4	1
M12 flush-type connector socket for front-mounting, can be positioned, with M16 fastening thread						
22260085	AB-C4-M12FS-M16-PO-0,5	4	0.34	250	4	1
22260086	AB-C5-M12FS-M16-PO-0,5	5	0.34	60	4	1
M12 flush-type connector socket for front-mounting, can be positioned, with PG9 fastening thread						
22260089	AB-C4-M12FS-PG9-PO-0,5	4	0.34	250	4	1
22260090	AB-C5-M12FS-PG9-PO-0,5	5	0.34	60	4	1
M12 flush-type connector pin for rear-mounting (fitting nut included), with PG9 fastening thread						
22260117	AB-C4-DSI-M12MS-PG9-0,5	4	0.34	250	4	1
22260115	AB-C5-DSI-M12MS-PG9-0,5	5	0.34	60	4	1
M12 flush-type connector socket for rear-mounting (fitting nut included), with PG9 fastening thread						
22260118	AB-C4-DSI-M12FS-PG9-0,5	4	0.34	250	4	1
22260116	AB-C5-DSI-M12FS-PG9-0,5	5	0.34	60	4	1
M12 flush-type connector socket for rear-mounting, with M12 fastening thread						
22260999	AB-C4-DSI-M12MS-M12-0,5	4	0.34	250	4	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: inclusive of copper. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

For detailed technical information please refer to the data sheet

For the UNITRONIC® field bus type code, please see table T6

1.) with quick-locking system

■ Accessories

- Fitting nut for flush-type connectors refer to page 364



New

S/A M 12 control cabinet feed-through



■ Benefits

- Flexible connection solutions
- Simple installation in devices (e.g. cabinet)
- Standardised interfaces

■ Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

■ Product features

- Screened version
- Bipolar/screw mounting
- For CANopen/DeviceNet applications (A-coded)
- For PROFIBUS applications (B-inverse coded)

■ Technical data

IP	Protection rating IP67
0-1	Ambient temperature (operation) Plug/socket -25°C to +85°C
	Contact material CuZn (brass)
	Contact surface material Au (gold)

Article number	Article designation	Number of pins	Nominal voltage U_N (V)	Nominal current I_N in (A)	PU
A coded					
22262020	AB-C5-DSI-M12MS-M12FS-M16-SH	5	24	4	1
B coded					
22262021	AB-C5-DSI-M12MSB-M12FSB-M16-SH	5	60	4	1
D coded					
22262022	AB-C4-DSI-M12FSD-M12FSD-M16-SH	4	60	4	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
For detailed technical information please refer to the data sheet



S/A M8 flush-type connectors



Technical data



Ambient temperature (operation)

Plug/socket
-25°C to +85°C

Contact material

Copper alloy

Contact surface material

Au

Coding

A - Standard

Benefits

- Flexible connection solutions for individual device concepts
- Simple installation in devices (e.g. cabinet)
- Standardised interfaces

Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

Product features

- M8 panel feed-through with punched-on single litz wires
- Panel feed-through with M8 fastening thread
- Front wall-mounting
- Protection rating: IP65/IP67
- Free of paint-wetting impairment substances

Product make-up

- TPE single litz wires, l = 0.5 m
- 0,25 mm²

Article number	Article designation	Number of pins	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Nominal voltage U _N (V)	Nominal current I _N in (A)	PU
M8 flush-type connector pin for front-mounting						
22260100	AB-C3-M8MS-0,5	3	0.25	60	4	1
22260101	AB-C4-M8MS-0,5	4	0.25	30	4	1
M8 flush-type connector socket for front-mounting						
22260102	AB-C3-M8FS-0,5	3	0.25	60	4	1
22260103	AB-C4-M8FS-0,5	4	0.25	30	4	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: inclusive of copper. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
For detailed technical information please refer to the data sheet
For the UNITRONIC® field bus type code, please see table T6

Accessories

- Fitting nut for flush-type connectors refer to page 364



Fitting nut for flush-type connectors



Benefits

- Flat nut as accessory for flush-type connectors

Product features

- Material: nickel-plated brass

Article number	Article designation	PU
M8 thread (M8 x 0.5 - SW 10), h = 2.2 mm		
22260104	AB-C-M8-CN	100
PG9 thread (PG9 - SW 18), h = 2.8 mm		
22260109	AB-C-PG9-CN	100
M16 thread (M16 x 1.5 - SW 19), h = 2.8 mm		
22260110	AB-C-M16-CN	100
M12 thread, EMC version (M12x1-SW 15), h=2.9 mm		
22261062	AB-C-M12-CN-SH	100

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
For detailed technical information please refer to the data sheet

Similar products

- SKINDICHT® SM refer to page 752



AS-Interface Modules (IP67)



Info

- With M 12 quick-locking system, metal thread
- AS-Interface installation without tools



Benefits

- Standardised interfaces
- For decentralised automation
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Easy to install
- Fast and easy error tracking

Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

Product features

- AS-Interface module slave
- Integration of field bus activation and input/output level
- Digital inputs/outputs with M12 or M8 connection method for sensors/actuators
- Flat cable penetration technique as connection type for M12 module
- M12 connection type for M8 modules
- LED diagnostic and status indicators
- Short circuit/overload protection

Norm references / Approvals

- UL File: E334317

Suitable cables

- UNITRONIC® BUS ASI Page 286
- UNITRONIC® BUS ASI FD Page 287

Suitable tools

- Suitable tools are available upon request (e.g. M12 torque screwdriver)

Technical data

Fieldbus system

AS-Interface

Connection type

Flat cable penetration technique/M12 connection type

Installation

Panel mounting for M12/M8 modules
Top-hat rail (35 mm) for M12 modules

Number of pins

2



Protection rating

IP67

Protection class

III



Ambient temperature (operation)

-25 °C to +70 °C

Temperature (storage/transport)

-25 °C to +85 °C

Supply voltage

26.5 V DC PELV to 31.6 V DC PELV

Article number	Article designation	Connection systems (sensor/actuator)	Number of inputs	Number of outputs	Slave type	AS-i specification	Master specification	PU
With digital inputs/outputs, M8, total current: 4 A								
22260759	AB-ASI-M12-DI4DO4-M8-1A	2, 3-wire	4	4	Single-Slave	2	>= 2.0	1
With digital inputs/outputs, M12, total current: 4 A								
22260755	AB-ASI-DI2DO2-M12-2A	2, 3, 4-wire	2	2	A/B-Slave	2.1	>= 2.0	1
22260756	AB-ASI-DI4DO3-M12-2A	2, 3, 4-wire	4	3	A/B-Slave	2.1	>= 2.0	1
22260757	AB-ASI-DI4DO4-M12-2A	2, 3, 4-wire	4	4	A/B-Slave	3	>= 3.0	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Details of the clamping force are available upon request, halogen-free.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

For the UNITRONIC® field bus type code, please see table T6

Unused female connectors must be covered with protective caps (see accessories). (M8: 22260606, M12: 22260605)

Accessories

- Power cable M12 (A-coded) refer to page 381
- AS-Interface Distributor refer to page 369
- AS-Interface power supply refer to page 370
- Screw plug for unoccupied sockets



AS-Interface Modules (IP30)



Info

- Fully industrialised
- For panel mounting

Benefits

- Standardised interfaces
- For decentralised automation
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Easy to install
- Fast and easy error tracking

Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

Product features

- AS-Interface module slave
- Integration of field bus activation and input/output level
- Metal housing
- Connection by optional screw-plug terminals or spring-plug terminals
- Digital inputs/outputs for connecting sensors/actuators
- LED diagnostic and status indicators
- Short circuit/overload protection

Suitable cables

- UNITRONIC® BUS ASI Page 286
- UNITRONIC® BUS ASI FD Page 287

Technical data

Fieldbus system
AS-Interface



Dimensions W x H x D (mm)
105 mm x 22.5 mm x 85 mm

Connection type

Plug-in connection for screw-plug terminals or spring-plug terminals

Installation

Top-hat rail (35 mm)



Protection rating
IP30

Protection class
II



Ambient temperature (operation)
-25°C to +60°C

Temperature (storage/transport)
-40°C to +85°C

Permissible humidity (storage/transport)
max. 95 %, not condensing

Supply voltage
26.5 V DC to 31.6 V DC

Article number	Article designation	Connection systems (sensor/actuator)	Number of inputs	Number of outputs	Slave type	AS-i specification	Master specification	PU
4 inputs, 4 outputs (230 VAC/3A relays with changeover contacts)								
22260807	AB-ASI-DI4DOR4-3A	2, 3-wire	4	4	Single-Slave	3.01	>= 3.0	1
4 inputs, 4 outputs 2A								
22260808	AB-ASI-DI4DO4-2A	2, 3-wire	4	4	Single-Slave	3.01	>= 3.0	1
8 Inputs, 8 Outputs 2A								
22260809	AB-ASI-DI8DO8-2A	2, 3-wire	8	8	Single-Slave	3.01	>= 3.0	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Plug terminals are not included, but can be purchased as an accessory.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Other AS-Interface modules available on request

For the UNITRONIC® field bus type code, please see table T6

Accessories

- Power cable M12 (A-coded) refer to page 381
- AS-Interface Distributor refer to page 369
- AS-Interface counter module refer to page 370
- AS-Interface power supply refer to page 370
- AS-Interface network extension refer to page 371



PROFIBUS Modules



Info

- With M 12 quick-locking system, metal thread

Technical data

Fieldbus system
PROFIBUS-DP

Transmission speed
12 MBit/s
Automatic baud rate detection

Transmission physics
PROFIBUS-DP-compliant copper cable

Space allocated for address
1 ... 99, can be set from front side

Connection type
Bus port:
2 x M 12 plug connectors, B-coded

Installation
Flexible mounting (wall, DIN rail)

Number of pins
5

IP Protection rating
IP65/IP67 according to IEC 60529

Protection class
Class 3 as per VDE 0106, IEC 61440

Ambient temperature (operation)
-25 °C to +60 °C

Temperature (storage/transport)
-25 °C to +85 °C

Permissible humidity (storage/transport)
95 %

Transmission rate
9.64 Kbaud to 12 Mbaud automatic detection

Supply voltage
24V DC

Benefits

- Standardised interfaces
- For decentralised automation
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Easy to install
- Fast and easy error tracking

Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

Product features

- PROFIBUS interface
- Integration of field bus activation and input/output level
- Connection to PROFIBUS DP using M 12 connectors (B-coded)
- Digital inputs/outputs with M 12 connection method for sensors/actuators
- LED diagnostic and status indicators
- Flexible power supply concept with M 12 connection
- Short circuit/overload protection

Norm references / Approvals

- UL File: E334209; E334210

Suitable cables

- PROFIBUS cable: M 12 connector on free conductor end Page 373
- PROFIBUS Cable: M 12 connector on M 12 socket Page 374

Suitable tools

- Suitable tools are available upon request (e.g. M 12 torque screwdriver)

Suitable connectors

- Field mountable S/A connectors M 12 Page 359
- BUS M 12 connectors that can be assembled

Article number	Article designation	Connection systems (sensor/actuator)	Number of inputs	Number of outputs	Maximum output current per channel (A)	PU
With digital inputs/outputs						
22260740	AB-PB-DI4DO4-M12-2A	2, 3, 4-wire	4	4	2	1
22260762	AB-PB-DI8DO8-M12-0,5A	2, 3, 4-wire	8	8	0.5	1
With digital inputs						
22260738	AB-PB-DI8-M12	2, 3, 4-wire	8			1
22260739	AB-PB-DI16-M12	2, 3, 4-wire	16			1
With digital outputs						
22260742	AB-PB-DO8-M12-2A	2, 3-wire		8	2	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

For the UNITRONIC® field bus type code, please see table T6

Unused female connectors must be covered with protective caps (see accessories). (M8: 22260606, M12: 22260605)

Accessories

- Power cable M 12 (A-coded) refer to page 381
- Screw plug for unoccupied sockets
- BUS M 12 connectors that can be assembled
- Terminating resistor M 12 for DeviceNet/CANopen/PROFIBUS refer to page 378
- M 12 T distributor for PROFIBUS refer to page 379



CANopen Modules



Benefits

- Standardised interfaces
- For decentralised automation
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Easy to install
- Fast and easy error tracking

Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

Product features

- CANopen Interface
- Integration of field bus activation and input/output level
- Connection to CANopen using M12 connectors (A-coded)
- Digital inputs/outputs with M12 connection method for sensors/actuators
- LED diagnostic and status indicators
- Flexible power supply concept with M12 connection
- Short circuit/overload protection

Norm references / Approvals

- UL File: E334209; E334210

Suitable cables

- DeviceNet/CANopen Cable, M12 connector on free conductor end Page 375
- S/A DeviceNet/CANopen cable, M12 connector on M12 socket Page 376

Suitable tools

- Suitable tools are available upon request (e.g. M12 torque screwdriver)

Suitable connectors

- Field mountable S/A connectors M12 Page 359



Info

- With M12 quick-locking system, metal thread

Technical data

Fieldbus system

CANopen

Transmission speed

10, 20, 50, 125, 250, 500, 1000 kBit/s
Automatic baud rate detection

Transmission physics

Copper cable with optional power supply in acc. with CAN standard

Space allocated for address

1 ... 126, can be set

Connection type

Bus port:
2 x M12 connectors, A-coded

Installation

Flexible mounting (wall, DIN rail)

Number of pins

5



Protection rating

IP65/IP67

Protection class

Class 3 as per VDE 0106, IEC 61440



Ambient temperature (operation)

-25 °C to +60 °C

Temperature (storage/transport)

-25 °C to +85 °C

Permissible humidity (storage/transport)

95 %

Transmission rate

Maximum 1 Mbaud automatic detection

Supply voltage

24V DC

Article number	Article designation	Connection systems (sensor/actuator)	Number of inputs	Number of outputs	PU
With digital inputs/outputs					
22260750	AB-CAN-DI4DO4-M12-2A	2, 3, 4-wire	4	4	1
22260764	AB-CAN-DI8DO8-M12-0,5A	2, 3, 4-wire	8	8	1
With digital inputs					
22260748	AB-CAN-DI8-M12	2, 3, 4-wire	8		1
22260749	AB-CAN-DI16-M12	2, 3, 4-wire	16		1
With digital outputs					
22260752	AB-CAN-DO8-M12-2A	2, 3-wire		8	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

For the UNITRONIC® field bus type code, please see table T6

Unused female connectors must be covered with protective caps (see accessories). (M8: 22260606, M12: 22260605)

Accessories

- Screw plug for unoccupied sockets
- Terminating resistor M12 for DeviceNet/CANopen/PROFIBUS refer to page 378
- S/A T-connector M12 as parallel distributor refer to page 380



AS-Interface Distributor

Info

- AS-Interface Adapter for data and power supply



Benefits

- Inexpensive and efficient wiring for AS-Interface installations
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Easy to install
- Standardised interfaces

Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

Product features

- Passive AS-Interface distributor for 1 or 2 AS-Interface flat cables
- Distributor with integrated M12 socket (A-coded)
- H distributor for distribution from 1 to 2 flat cables
- Distributor with round cable and M12 socket (A-coded)
- Colour: black
- Rated current ≤ 4 A (H-distributor: $I \leq 8$ A)

Product make-up

- Fixed flexible control cable
- Design: $4 \times 0.34 \text{ mm}^2$ ($42 \times 0.1 \text{ mm}$)
- Core colours: brown(1), white(2), blue(3), black(4)
- Outer sheath: PUR, halogen-free
- Outer sheath colour: black

Suitable cables

- UNITRONIC® BUS ASI Page 286
- UNITRONIC® BUS ASI FD Page 287

Technical data

- Fieldbus system**
AS-Interface
- Connection type**
Penetration technique for flat cable
- Installation**
Panel mounting
- Protection rating**
IP 67
(H-distributor: IP69k)
- Ambient temperature (operation)**
-25°C to +75°C

Article number	Article designation	PU
Distributor with 1 flat cable and integrated 2-pin M12 socket		
22260800	AB-ASI-J-Y-N-M12FS	1
Distributor with 2 flat cables and integrated 4-pin M12 socket		
22260801	AB-ASI-J-Y-B-M12FS	1
H distributor for distribution from 1 to 2 flat cables		
22260802	AB-ASI-J-Y-Y-N	1
Distributor with 1 flat cable, and 1 m PUR round cable to straight 2-pin M12 socket		
22260803	AB-ASI-J-Y-N-PUR-1,0-M12FS	1
Distributor with 1 flat cable, and 2 m PUR round cable to straight 2-pin M12 socket		
22260804	AB-ASI-J-Y-N-PUR-2,0-M12FS	1
Distributor with 2 flat cables, and 1 m PUR round cable to straight 4-pin M12 socket		
22260805	AB-ASI-J-Y-B-PUR-1,0-M12FS	1
Distributor with 2 flat cables, and 2 m PUR round cable to straight 4-pin M12 socket		
22260806	AB-ASI-J-Y-B-PUR-2,0-M12FS	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: inclusive of copper. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
For detailed technical information please refer to the data sheet
For the UNITRONIC® field bus type code, please see table T6

Accessories

- Kraftform® adjustable torque screwdriver/Kraftform Kompakt® Set refer to page 976



AS-Interface counter module



Benefits

- Standardised interfaces
- Easy to install
- For fixed installation.
- Compact AS-Interface counter module for counting events, distance and speed measurement

Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

Product features

- Set-point value of counter reading and pre-switching value can be parameterised via AS-Interface
- Output switching action selectable if pre-set value is reached
- Detect goods to be counted or measured with any 2 or 3-wire binary sensor
- AS-Interface Version 3.0
- Connection by optional screw-plug terminals or spring-plug terminals



Info

- All-purpose counter module

Technical data

Fieldbus system

AS-Interface

Connection type

Plug-in connection for screw-plug terminals or spring-plug terminals

Installation

Top-hat rail (35 mm)



Protection rating

IP 20

Protection class

II



Ambient temperature (operation)

-25 °C to +60 °C

Supply voltage

according to AS-Interface specification (version 3.0)

Article number	Article designation	PU
22260810	AB-ASI-C	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Plug terminals are not included, but can be purchased as an accessory.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- AS-Interface power supply refer to page 370



AS-Interface power supply



Info

- Compact design

Technical data

Fieldbus system

AS-Interface

Connection type

Cage clamp termination: 0.3 - 3.5 mm²

Installation

Top-hat rail (35 mm)



Protection rating

IP 20

Protection class

II



Ambient temperature (operation)

-10 °C to +60 °C

Temperature (storage/transport)

-25 °C to +85 °C

Supply voltage

Primary voltage range: 85 to 265 V AC (50/60 Hz)

AS-Interface voltage: 29.5 to 31.6 V DC PELV (acc. to IEC61640), I_N = 1 A)

Benefits

- Easy to install
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Compact AS-Interface power supply for mounting on top-hat rail

Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- For small AS-Interface networks

Product features

- Supplies a nominal output current of I_N = 1.0 A
- AS-Interface Specification 3.01
- Short circuit/overload protection

Suitable cables

- UNITRONIC® BUS ASI Page 286
- UNITRONIC® BUS ASI FD Page 287

Article number	Article designation	PU
22260812	AB-ASI-PS-1A	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

PELV ("protective extra low voltage" according to IEC61640)



AS-Interface network extension

Benefits

- Extension of AS-Interface network lengths without additional repeaters
- Every topology is possible
- Standardised interfaces
- Easy to install

Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

Product features

- AS-Interface network lengths of 100 m to 200 m without repeaters
- Under-voltage limit detection (voltage threshold: app. 26.5 V) flashes if supply voltage is too low.
 - Alarm indication by flashing LED (Part: 22260813)
 - Alarm indication occurs remotely via the AS-Interface to the master (Part: 22260814)
- AS-Interface Specification 3.01
- Diameter: 20 mm; Height: 45 mm
- Can be screwed directly to AS-Interface distributor (see accessories)

Product make-up

- Compact design (Z plug)



Info

- With integrated under-voltage limit detection

Technical data

Fieldbus system
AS-Interface

Connection type
M12 A-coded connectors

Installation
Screw termination

Number of pins
4



Protection rating
IP 67



Ambient temperature (operation)
-25°C to +70°C

Supply voltage
according to AS-Interface specification (version 3.0)



Article number	Article designation	PU
With optical voltage indication by green LED		
22260813	AB-ASI-NE200LED	1
With voltage control via response to the master (without LED)		
22260814	AB-ASI-NE200	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request. Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- AS-Interface Distributor refer to page 369



AS-Interface plug terminals



■ Benefits

- Easy to assemble
- Fast-connect adapter terminals
- Enables individual use as tension or screw plug terminals
- Flexible connection solutions

■ Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

■ Product features

- Optional plug terminals for AS-Interface module IP20/IP30
- Fast-connect connection type
- 1 packing unit for 12, 16 or 32 contacts
- Black

■ Suitable cables

- Power cable: M12 connector on free conductor Page 381
- UNITRONIC® BUS ASI Page 286
- UNITRONIC® BUS ASI FD Page 287

■ Suitable tools

- Kraftform® adjustable torque screwdriver/
Kraftform Kompakt® Set refer to page 976



Info

- Fully industrialised

■ Technical data

Fieldbus system

AS-Interface

Connection type

for cable type: solid, flexible
- versions as
screw plug terminals
- versions as
tension plug terminals

Installation

Plug connection

Number of pins

Versions: 3 -, 4 - and 16-pin



Protection rating

IP 30



Ambient temperature (operation)

-25°C to +60°C

Article number	Article designation	PU
AS-Interface screw plug terminals, 2 x 16-pin, 0.14-2.5 mm 22260815	AB-ASI-XS16	1
AS-Interface screw plug terminals, 4 x 4-pin, 0.14-2.5 mm 22260817	AB-ASI-XS4	1
AS-Interface screw plug terminals, 4 x 3-pin, 0.14-2.5 mm 22260041	AB-ASI-XS3	1
AS-Interface tension plug terminals, 8 x 4-pin, 0.2-2.5 mm 22260816	AB-ASI-XT16	1
AS-Interface tension plug terminals, 4 x 4-pin, 0.2-2.5 mm 22260818	AB-ASI-XT4	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- AS-Interface counter module refer to page 370
- AS-Interface long distance repeater
- AS-Interface Modules (IP30) refer to page 366

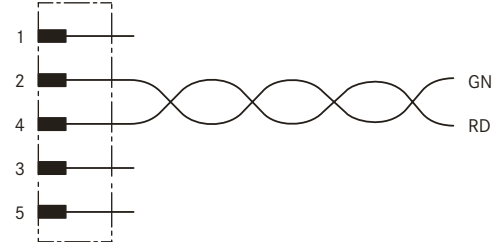


PROFIBUS cable: M 12 connector on free conductor end



Info

- Pre-assembled PROFIBUS data network cable



Benefits

- Inexpensive and efficient wiring for PROFIBUS installations
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Fast and easy error tracking
- Standardised interfaces

Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

Product features

- 2-pole PROFIBUS cable, shielded
- 5-pin connector, M 12 B-coded (inverse) with quick locking system
- Design: socket or plug to free conductor end
- The cables have marker carriers
- Suitable for drag chains

Product make-up

- Fixed flexible control cable
- Design: 19 x 0.13 mm
- Core colours: red, green
- Outer sheath: PUR, halogen-free, screened
- Outer sheath colour: violet RAL 4001
- Shielding is conducted over the knurl

Suitable connectors

- EPIC® Data Connectors Page 302
- BUS M 12 connectors that can be assembled

Technical data

	Number of pins
	2
IP	Protection rating
	IP65/IP67/IP69K
0+1	Ambient temperature (operation)
	Plug/socket
	-25°C to +90°C
	Cable, fixed installation
	-40°C to +80°C
	Cable, flexible installation
	-20°C to +80°C
	Contact material
	CuSn
	Contact surface material
	Ni/Au
	Coding
	B - inverse
	Knurl material
	Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated
	Gripping body material
	TPU, flame-retardant, self-extinguishing
	Outer cable diameter
	7,8 mm
	Conductor cross-section
	0,25 mm²
	Shielding
	Tinned-copper braiding

Article number	Article designation	Length (m)	Nominal current I_N (A)	Nominal voltage U_N (V)	Number of pins	PU
Straight connector						
22260767	AB-PB-M 12MS-2,0PUR	2	4	250	2	1
22260768	AB-PB-M 12MS-5,0PUR	5	4	250	2	1
22260769	AB-PB-M 12MS-10,0PUR	10	4	250	2	1
Straight socket						
22260770	AB-PB-2,0PUR-M 12FS	2	4	250	2	1
22260771	AB-PB-5,0PUR-M 12FS	5	4	250	2	1
22260772	AB-PB-10,0PUR-M 12FS	10	4	250	2	1
Angled connector						
22260956	AB-PB-M 12MA-2,0PUR	2	4	250	2	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: inclusive of copper. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Customised cable lengths are available upon request.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

For detailed technical information please refer to the data sheet

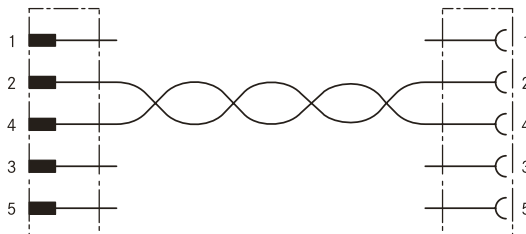
For the UNITRONIC® field bus type code, please see table T6

Accessories

- FLEXIMARK® Label LMB refer to page 882



PROFIBUS Cable: M 12 connector on M 12 socket



Info

- PROFIBUS data network cable, ready for connection

Benefits

- Inexpensive and efficient wiring for PROFIBUS installations
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Fast and easy error tracking
- Standardised interfaces

Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

Product features

- 2-pole PROFIBUS cable, shielded
- 5-pin connector, M12 B-coded (inverse) with quick locking system
- Design: plug to socket
- The cables have marker carriers
- Suitable for drag chains

Product make-up

- Fixed flexible control cable
- Design: 19 x 0.13 mm
- Core colours: red, green
- Outer sheath: PUR, halogen-free, screened
- Outer sheath colour: violet RAL 4001
- Shielding is conducted over the knurl

Suitable connectors

- EPIC® Data PROFIBUS Connectors M12 Page 307

Technical data

Number of pins
2



Protection rating
IP65/IP67/IP69K



Ambient temperature (operation)

Plug/socket
-25°C to +90°C
Cable, fixed installation
-40°C to +80°C
Cable, flexible installation
-20°C to +80°C

Contact material
CuSn

Contact surface material
Ni/Au

Coding
B - inverse

Knurl material
Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated

Gripping body material
TPU, flame-retardant, self-extinguishing

Outer cable diameter
7,8 mm



Conductor cross-section
0,25 mm²

Shielding
Tinned-copper braiding

Article number	Article designation	Length (m)	Nominal current I_N in (A)	Nominal voltage U_N (V)	Number of pins	PU
Straight connector to straight socket						
22260955	AB-PB-M12MS-0,2PUR-M12FS	0.2	4	250	2	1
22260773	AB-PB-M12MS-0,3PUR-M12FS	0.3	4	250	2	1
22260774	AB-PB-M12MS-1,0PUR-M12FS	1	4	250	2	1
22260775	AB-PB-M12MS-2,0PUR-M12FS	2	4	250	2	1
22260776	AB-PB-M12MS-5,0PUR-M12FS	5	4	250	2	1
22260777	AB-PB-M12MS-10,0PUR-M12FS	10	4	250	2	1
Angled plug to angled socket						
22260079	AB-PB-M12MA-5,0PUR-M12FA	5	4	250	2	1
22260904	AB-PB-M12MA-10,0PUR-M12FA	10	4	250	2	1
22260905	AB-PB-M12MA-15,0PUR-M12FA	15	4	250	2	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: inclusive of copper. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
Customised cable lengths are available upon request.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

For detailed technical information please refer to the data sheet

For the UNITRONIC® field bus type code, please see table T6

Accessories

- FLEXIMARK® Label LMB refer to page 882

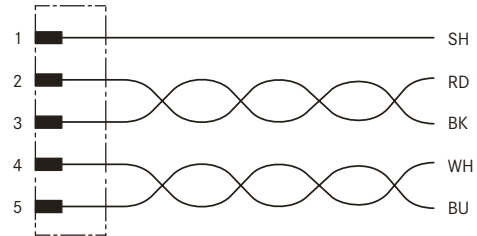


DeviceNet/CANopen Cable, M12 connector on free conductor end



Info

- Pre-assembled DeviceNet/CANopen data network cable



Benefits

- Cost-effective and efficient wiring of field bus installations, sensors and actuators
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Robust design
- Standardised interfaces

Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

Product features

- 5-pin DeviceNet/CANopen cable, shielded
- M12 A-coded with quick-locking system
- Straight socket or straight plug to free conductor end
- The cables have marker carriers
- Suitable for drag chains

Product make-up

- Outer sheath: PUR, halogen-free, screened
- Fixed flexible control cable
- Design (signal line): 19 x 0.13 mm
- Design (voltage line): 19 x 0.15 mm
- Core colours: red-black, blue-white
- Outer sheath colour: violet RAL 4001

Suitable connectors

- EPIC® Data Connectors Page 317
- Field mountable S/A connectors M12 Page 359

Technical data



Protection rating
IP65/IP67/IP69K



Ambient temperature (operation)

Plug/socket
-25°C to +90°C (PUR/PVC)
Cable, fixed installation
-40°C to +80°C
Cable, flexible installation
-20°C to +80°C

Contact surface material
Ni/Au

Coding
A - Standard

Knurl material
Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated

Gripping body material
TPU, flame-retardant, self-extinguishing

Outer cable diameter
6,7 mm



Conductor cross-section
Signal (2 x 0,2 mm²)
Power (2 x 0,34 mm²)
Drain wire (1 x 0,34 mm²)

Article number	Article designation	Length (m)	Nominal voltage U_N (V)	Nominal current I_N in (A)	Number of pins	PU
5-pin straight connector						
22260789	AB-DN-M12MS-2,0PUR	2	60	4	5	1
22260790	AB-DN-M12MS-5,0PUR	5	60	4	5	1
22260791	AB-DN-M12MS-10,0PUR	10	60	4	5	1
5-pin straight socket						
22260792	AB-DN-2,0PUR-M12FS	2	60	4	5	1
22260793	AB-DN-5,0PUR-M12FS	5	60	4	5	1
22260794	AB-DN-10,0PUR-M12FS	10	60	4	5	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: inclusive of copper. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Customised cable lengths are available upon request.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

For detailed technical information please refer to the data sheet

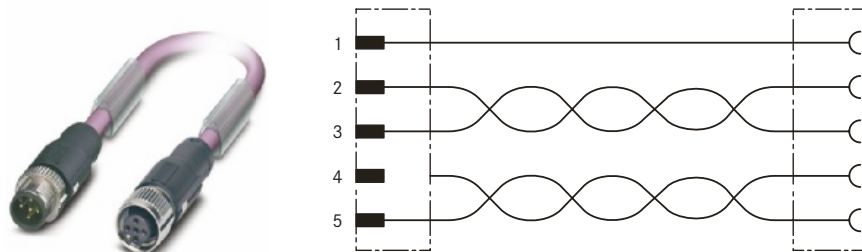
For the UNITRONIC® field bus type code, please see table T6

Accessories

- FLEXIMARK® Label LMB refer to page 882



S/A DeviceNet/CANopen cable, M12 connector on M12 socket



Info

- DeviceNet/CANopen data network cable, ready for connection

Benefits

- Cost-effective and efficient wiring of field bus installations, sensors and actuators
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Fast and easy error tracking
- Standardised interfaces

Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

Product features

- 5-pin DeviceNet/CANopen cable, shielded
- M12 A-coded with quick-locking system
- Straight plug to straight socket
- The cables have marker carriers
- Suitable for drag chains

Product make-up

- Outer sheath: PUR, halogen-free, screened
- Fixed flexible control cable
- Design (signal line): 19 x 0.13 mm
- Design (voltage line): 19 x 0.15 mm
- Core colours: red-black, blue-white
- Outer sheath colour: violet RAL 4001

Technical data



Protection rating

IP65/IP67/IP69K



Ambient temperature (operation)

Plug/socket
-25°C to +90°C (PUR/PVC)
Cable, fixed installation
-40°C to +80°C
Cable, flexible installation
-20°C to +75°C

Contact surface material

Ni/Au

Coding

A - Standard

Knurl material

Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated

Gripping body material

TPU, flame-retardant, self-extinguishing

Outer cable diameter

6,7 mm



Conductor cross-section

Signal (2 x 0,2 mm²)
Power (2 x 0,34 mm²)
Drain wire (1 x 0,34 mm²)

Article number	Article designation	Length (m)	Nominal voltage U _N (V)	Nominal current I _N in (A)	Number of pins	PU
Straight connector to straight socket						
22260795	AB-DN-M12MS-0,3PUR-M12FS	0.3	60	4	5	1
22260796	AB-DN-M12MS-1,0PUR-M12FS	1	60	4	5	1
22260797	AB-DN-M12MS-2,0PUR-M12FS	2	60	4	5	1
22260798	AB-DN-M12MS-5,0PUR-M12FS	5	60	4	5	1
22260799	AB-DN-M12MS-10,0PUR-M12FS	10	60	4	5	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

DeviceNet is a registered trademark of ODVA

Customised cable lengths are available upon request.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

For detailed technical information please refer to the data sheet

For the UNITRONIC® field bus type code, please see table T6



BUS M12 connectors that can be assembled

Info

- For
 - PROFIBUS
 - CANopen
 - DeviceNet
 - PROFINET
 - ETHERNET



Benefits

- Quick and easy on-site assembly
- Creating individual cable lengths
- Inexpensive and efficient wiring for BUS installations
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Standardised interfaces

Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

Product features

- Screened version
- For CANopen/DeviceNet applications (A-coded)
- For PROFIBUS applications (B-inverse coded)
- For PROFINET applications (D-coded)
- For Ethernet applications (D-coded)

Suitable cables

- Cables for bus systems PROFIBUS-DP/FMS/FIP Page 288
- Cables for bus system CAN UL/CSA-approved Page 315
- Cables for bus system DeviceNet Page 313
- PROFIBUS cable: M12 connector on free conductor end Page 373
- ETHERLINE® 2-pairs CAT.5/5e

Technical data

- Number of pins**
5 (PROFIBUS/CANopen/DeviceNet)
4 (PROFINET/ETHERNET)
- IP** **Protection rating**
IP67
- Ambient temperature (operation)**
Plug/socket
-40°C to +85°C
- Contact material**
CuSn
- Contact surface material**
Au (PROFIBUS/CANopen/DeviceNet)
Ni/Au (PROFINET/ETHERNET)
- Coding**
A - CANopen/DeviceNet
B - inverse (PROFIBUS)
D - data (PROFINET/ETHERNET)
- Knurl material**
Nickel-plated brass
- Gripping body material**
Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated
- Sealing material**
NBR (PROFIBUS/CANopen/DeviceNet)
Neoprene (PROFINET/ETHERNET)
- Contact carrier material**
PA 66
- Nominal voltage U_N**
60 V
- Nominal current I_N**
4 A (PROFIBUS/CANopen/DeviceNet)
1,75 A (PROFINET/ETHERNET)
- PG screw connection**
PG 9 (PROFIBUS/CANopen/DeviceNet)

Article number	Article designation	Min. conductor cross-section, flexible, in mm²	Max. conductor cross-section, flexible, in mm²	Min. conductor cross-section AWG/kcmil	Max. conductor cross-section AWG/kcmil	Min. cable diameter (mm)	Max. cable diameter (mm)	PU
PROFIBUS, 5-pin straight connector, screw connection								
22260653	AB-C5-M12MSB-PG9-SH-AU	0.25	0.75	24	18	6	8.5	1
PROFIBUS, 5-pin straight socket, screw connection								
22260646	AB-C5-M12FSB-PG9-SH-AU	0.25	0.75	24	18	6	8.5	1
PROFINET/ETHERNET, 4-pin straight connector, fast-connection								
22260820	AB-C4-M12MSD-SH	0.14	0.34	26	22	4	8	1
PROFINET/ETHERNET, 4-pin straight socket, fast-connection								
22261016	AB-C4-M12FSD-SH	0.14	0.34	26	22	4	8	1
CANopen/DeviceNet, 5-pin straight connector, screw connection								
22260135	AB-C5-M12MS-PG9-SH	0.25	0.75	24	18	6	8	1
CANopen/DeviceNet, 5-pin straight socket, screw connection								
22260136	AB-C5-M12FS-PG9-SH	0.25	0.75	24	18	6	8	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
DeviceNet is a registered trademark of ODVA
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Terminating resistor M 12 for DeviceNet/CANopen/PROFIBUS



Info

- Fully industrialised

Benefits

- Inexpensive termination of BUS cables
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Robust design
- Standardised interfaces

Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

Product features

- For DeviceNet und CANopen applications (A-Standard coded)
- For PROFIBUS applications (B-inverse coded)

Product make-up

- Straight connector M 12 with integrated termination resistor
- Straight connector M 12 shielded, with integrated termination resistor

Technical data



Protection rating

IP65/IP67/IP69K
IP 67 (shielded version)



Ambient temperature (operation)

-25°C to +90°C (unshielded version)
-40°C to +85°C (shielded version)

Contact material

CuSn

Coding

B - inverse (PROFIBUS)

A - Standard (DeviceNet/CANopen)

Article number	Article designation	Nominal current I_N (A)	Nominal voltage U_N (V)	Coding	Number of pins	PU
For PROFIBUS applications (B-inverse coded)						
22260722	AB-C4-M12MS-PB-TR	4	60	B - inverse	4	5
For PROFIBUS applications (B-inverse coded, socket, shielded version)						
22261001	AB-C5-M12FS-PB-TR-SH	4	32	B - inverse	4	1
For DeviceNet und CANopen applications (A-Standard coded)						
22260766	AB-C5-M12MS-DN-TR	4	60	A - Standard	5	5

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

DeviceNet is a registered trademark of ODVA

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

For detailed technical information please refer to the data sheet

For the UNITRONIC® field bus type code, please see table T6

Accessories

- M 12 T distributor for PROFIBUS refer to page 379
- S/A T-connector M 12 as parallel distributor refer to page 380

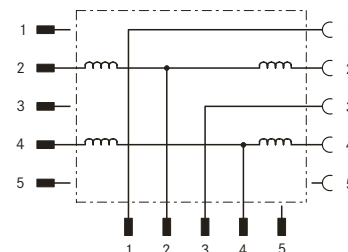


M 12 T distributor for PROFIBUS



Info

- Fully industrialised



Benefits

- Inexpensive and efficient wiring for PROFIBUS installations
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Robust design
- Standardised interfaces

Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

Product features

- 4-pin PROFIBUS T-connector
- M 12 B-coded (inverse)
- Screened version
- M 12 plug to M 12 plug and M 12 socket
- For PROFIBUS stubs

Technical data

IP	Protection rating IP 67
0+1	Ambient temperature (operation) Plug/socket -25°C to +80°C
	Contact material Copper alloy
	Contact surface material Ni/Au
	Coding B - inverse
	Knurl material Nickel-plated brass
	Gripping body material PUR
	Sealing material VITON®
	Contact carrier material PUR
	Nominal voltage U_N 60 V
	Nominal current I_N 4 A

Article number	Article designation	Nominal current I _N in (A)	Nominal voltage U _N (V)	Number of pins	PU
22260761	AB-C2-M12T-2XM12FS PB	4	30	4	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

For detailed technical information please refer to the data sheet

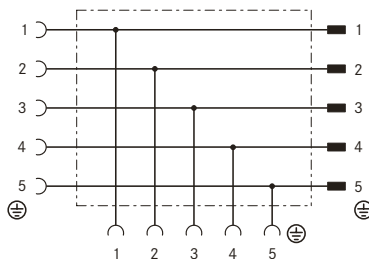
For the UNITRONIC® field bus type code, please see table T6

Accessories

- Terminating resistor M 12 for DeviceNet/CANopen/PROFIBUS refer to page 378



S/A T-connector M 12 as parallel distributor



Info

- For DeviceNet and CANopen!

Benefits

- Cost-effective and efficient wiring of field bus installations, sensors and actuators
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Robust design
- Standardised interfaces

Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

Product features

- 5-pin DeviceNet/CANopen T-Connector
- M12 A-coded
- Parallel distributor with M12 socket to M12 plug and M12 socket
- Free of paint-wetting impairment substances

Technical data

Number of pins
5



Protection rating
IP65/IP67



Ambient temperature (operation)
Plug/socket
-25°C to +90°C

Contact material
CuZn

Contact surface material
Ni/Au

Coding
A - Standard

Knurl material
Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated

Gripping body material
TPU, flame-retardant, self-extinguishing

Sealing material
NBR

Contact carrier material
TPU GF

Nominal voltage U_N
60 V

Nominal current I_N
4 A

Article number	Article designation	Nominal current I_N in (A)	Nominal voltage U_N (V)	Number of pins	PU
22260765	AB-C5-M12T-2XM12FS DN	4	60	5	5

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

DeviceNet is a registered trademark of ODVA

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

For detailed technical information please refer to the data sheet

For the UNITRONIC® field bus type code, please see table T6

Accessories

- Terminating resistor M12 for DeviceNet/CANopen/PROFIBUS refer to page 378



Power cable: M 12 connector on free conductor



Info

- All-purpose



Benefits

- Cost-effective and efficient wiring of field bus installations, sensors and actuators
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Customise the construction on the free conductor end
- Standardised interfaces

Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

Product features

- 4-pin power cable for field bus applications
- M 12 A-coded with quick-locking system
- Straight plug or straight socket to free conductor end
- The cables have marker carriers
- Suitable for drag chains

Product make-up

- Fixed flexible control cable
- Design: 4 x 0.75 mm² (42 x 0.15 mm)
- Core colours: brown(1), white(2), blue(3), black(4)
- PVC core insulation
- PUR outer sheath

Suitable connectors

- Field mountable S/A connectors M 12
Page 359

Technical data



Protection rating

IP65/IP67/IP69K



Ambient temperature (operation)

Plug/socket

-25°C to +90°C (PUR/PVC)

Cable, fixed installation

-25°C to +80°C

Cable, flexible installation

-5°C to +80°C

Contact material

CuSn

Contact surface material

Ni/Au

Coding

A - Standard

Knurl material

Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated

Gripping body material

TPU, flame-retardant, self-extinguishing

Core colour

brown (1), white (2), blue (3), black (4)

Outer cable diameter

5,9 mm



Conductor cross-section

0,75 mm²

Outer sheath, colour

Black, RAL 9005

Outer sheath, material

PUR

Article number	Article designation	Length (m)	Nominal current I _N in (A)	Nominal voltage U _N (V)	Number of pins	PU
4-pin straight connector						
22260778	AB-PC4-M12MS-2,0PUR	2	4	250	4	1
22260779	AB-PC4-M12MS-5,0PUR	5	4	250	4	1
22260780	AB-PC4-M12MS-10,0PUR	10	4	250	4	1
4-pin straight socket						
22260781	AB-PC4-2,0PUR-M12FS	2	4	250	4	1
22260782	AB-PC4-5,0PUR-M12FS	5	4	250	4	1
22260783	AB-PC4-10,0PUR-M12FS	10	4	250	4	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: inclusive of copper. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Customised cable lengths, outer-sheath materials (e.g. PVC), and types of connectors are available upon request.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

For the UNITRONIC® field bus type code, please see table T6

Accessories

- FLEXIMARK® Label LMB refer to page 882



Power cable: straight M12 connector on straight M12 socket



Info

- All-purpose



Benefits

- Cost-effective and efficient wiring of field bus installations, sensors and actuators
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Fast and easy assembly
- Standardised interfaces

Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

Product features

- 4-pin power cable for field bus applications
- M12 A-coded with quick-locking system
- Straight plug to straight socket
- Free of paint-wetting impairment substances
- Suitable for drag chains

Product make-up

- Fixed flexible control cable
- Design: 4 x 0.75 mm² (42 x 0.15 mm)
- Core colours: brown(1), white(2), blue(3), black(4)
- PVC core insulation
- PUR outer sheath

Technical data



Protection rating

IP65/IP67/IP69K



Ambient temperature (operation)

Plug/socket
-25°C to +90°C (PUR/PVC)
Cable, fixed installation
-25°C to +80°C
Cable, flexible installation
-5°C to +80°C

Contact material

CuSn

Contact surface material

Ni/Au

Coding

A - Standard

Knurl material

Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated

Gripping body material

TPU, flame-retardant, self-extinguishing

Outer cable diameter

5,9 mm



Conductor cross-section

0,75 mm²

Outer sheath, colour

Black, RAL 9005

Outer sheath, material

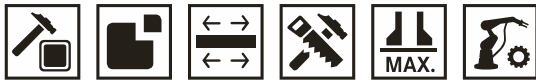
PUR

Article number	Article designation	Length (m)	Nominal current I _N in (A)	Nominal voltage U _N (V)	Number of pins	PU
Straight connector to straight socket						
22260784	AB-PC4-M12MS-0,3PUR-M12FS	0.3	4	250	4	1
22260785	AB-PC4-M12MS-1,0PUR-M12FS	1	4	250	4	1
22260786	AB-PC4-M12MS-2,0PUR-M12FS	2	4	250	4	1
22260787	AB-PC4-M12MS-5,0PUR-M12FS	5	4	250	4	1
22260788	AB-PC4-M12MS-10,0PUR-M12FS	10	4	250	4	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: inclusive of copper. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
Customised cable lengths, outer-sheath materials (e.g. PVC), and types of connectors are available upon request.
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
For detailed technical information please refer to the data sheet
For the UNITRONIC® field bus type code, please see table T6

Accessories

- FLEXIMARK® Label LMB refer to page 882



New

Field mountable M12 POWER connectors



Info

- DC high-power connector
- 60 VDC / 12 A



Benefits

- Compact and standardized M12 design saves costs
- Fault proof connection through M12 T coding of the connector face
- Low voltage drop
- High flexibility through on-site assembly
- Safety use in field environment by high protection class

Application range

- Automation technology
- Plant engineering, machinery manufacturing
- Tool shop
- Wiring of machines, tools, devices, appliances and control cabinets
- Suitable for use in measuring, control and regulating circuits

Product features

- Robust M12 circular connector with screw connection and knurled screw
- Screw-locking connection, to be connected to different conductor
- For cable outer diameter 8 - 10 mm
- 60 VDC / 12 A
- Contacts: 4

Suitable cables

- ÖLFLEX® FD 855 P Page 120
- (ÖLFLEX® FD 855 P: Example for harsh conditions)

Technical data



Protection rating
IP67



Ambient temperature (operation)
Plug/socket
-40°C to +85°C
(derating must be observed - see data sheet)

Contact material
CuZn (brass)

Contact surface material
Au (gold)

Coding
M12 T - Power

Knurl material
CuZn (brass)

Gripping body material
PA

Outer cable diameter
8 - 10 mm



Conductor cross-section
Conductor cross section
0.75 mm² - 1.5 mm²
(AWG 18 - AWG 16)

Article number	Article designation	Number of pins	Min. cable diameter (mm)	Max. cable diameter (mm)	Nominal voltage U _N (V)	Nominal current I _N in (A)	PU
Straight connector, screw connection, M12 (T-coded)							
22262010	AB-C4-M12MST-PG11	4	8.0	10.0	60	12	1
Angled connector, screw connection, M12 (T-coded)							
22262012	AB-C4-M12MAT-PG11	4	8.0	10.0	60	12	1
Straight socket, screw connection, M12 (T-coded)							
22262011	AB-C4-M12FST-PG11	4	8.0	10.0	60	12	1
Angled socket, screw connection, M12 (T-coded)							
22262013	AB-C4-M12FAT-PG11	4	8.0	10.0	60	12	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request. Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



New

M12 POWER panel mount connectors for front mounting



Info

- DC high-power connector
- - 60 VDC / 12 A

Benefits

- Compact and standardized M12 design saves costs
- Fault proof connection through M12 T coding of the connector face
- Low voltage drop
- Individual solutions in the field of M12 power supply
- Safety use in field environment by high protection class

Application range

- Automation technology
- Plant engineering, machinery manufacturing
- Tool shop
- Wiring of machines, tools, devices, appliances and control cabinets
- Suitable for use in measuring, control and regulating circuits

Product features

- M12 flush-type for front wall-mounting
- 2 various designs:
 - panel mount connector M20 (with screw clamp, position adjustable)
 - panel mount connector M16 (with connected 0.2 m PVC single wire)
- Contacts: 4
- 60 VDC / 12 A
- Contact durability: > 100

Product make-up

- Valid for version with connected PVC single wire:
- Tinned-copper litz wires
- Design: 4 x AWG 16 (42 x 0.203 mm)
- Core insulation made of PVC
- No outer sheath

Suitable cables

- MULTI-STANDARD SC 2.1 Page 198
- (MULTI-STANDARD SC 2.1.: Example for panel mount connectors with screw terminals)

Suitable connectors

- Field mountable M12 POWER connectors Page 383

Technical data



Protection rating

IP67



Ambient temperature (operation)

Plug/socket
-40°C to +85°C
(derating must be observed - see data sheet)
Cable, fixed installation
-40°C to +90°C
(valid for design with connected PVC single wire)

Contact material

CuZn (brass)

Contact surface material

Au (gold)

Coding

M12 T - Power

Core colour

brown (1), white (2), blue (3), black (4)
(for panel mount connectors with connected single wire):

AWG

- PVC litz wire: AWG 16



Conductor cross-section

For screw clamp:
0.75 mm² - 1.5 mm²
(AWG 18 - AWG 16)

Article number	Article designation	Number of pins	Nominal voltage U_N (V)	Nominal current I_N in (A)	PU
M12 panel mount connector (male) with screw clamp, front mounting (thread: M20 x 1,5)					
22262014	AB-C4-M12MST-M20-PO	4	60	12	1
M12 panel mount connector (socket) with screw clamp, front mounting (thread: M20 x 1,5)					
22262015	AB-C4-M12FST-M20-PO	4	60	12	1
M12 panel mount connector (male) with assembled PVC single wires, l = 0.2 m, front mounting (thread: M16 x 1,5)					
22262016	AB-C4-M12MST-M16-0,2	4	60	12	1
M12 panel mount connector (socket) with assembled PVC single wires, l = 0.2 m, front mounting (thread: M16 x 1,5)					
22262017	AB-C4-M12FST-M16-0,2	4	60	12	1

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Other designs and lengths are available upon request.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

M16 or M20 locknuts not included in delivery

Accessories

- SKINDICHT® SM-M refer to page 704



Coaxial - RG



Benefits

- Coaxial cables allow distortion-free and low-attenuation transmission of signals with a high bandwidth.
- High frequencies

Application range

- For applications with limited movements and for fixed installation in dry or damp interiors and outdoors
- For radio and computer systems, as well as all applications related to commercial radio-frequency technology and electronics

Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2

Product make-up

- Coaxial cables are significantly less sensitive to external interference due to their structure.

Technical data

Dielectric constant

- Polyethylene (PE) 2.3- Polyethylene, hollow (PE-ho) 1.5- Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) 2.1



Minimum bending radius

Fixed installation: 6 x outer diameter



Temperature range

Fixed installation: PE outer sheath: -40°C to +80°C
Fixed installation: PVC outer sheath: -40°C to +80°C
Fixed installation: fluoroplastic: -55°C to +250°C



Specifications and approvals

Similar to MIL-DTL 17 H

Article number	Article designation	Characteristic impedance in ohm	Capacity pF/m	Attenuation approx. dB/100 m at 200 MHz/400 MHz	Propagation rate (%)	Operating voltage 50 Hz eff. kV	Test voltage (kV)	Inner conductor material	Internal Ø	Dielectric material	Dielectric Ø	Outer conductor material	Outer cable sheath	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
Characteristic impedance: 50 ohm																
2170000	RG-58 C/U	50 +/- 2 Ω	101	24 / 33	66	2.0	5.0	CuLivz	0.90	PE	2.95	Cvz	PVC	4.95	19.1	38
2170001	RG-174 A/U	50 +/- 2 Ω	101	40 / 59	66	1.5	2.0	StCuLibl	0.48	PE	1.52	Cvz	PVC	2.80	5.4	12
2170002	RG-178 B/U	50 +/- 2 Ω	95	63 / 93	70	0.7	2.0	StCuLivs	0.30	PTFE	0.86	Cvs	FEP	1.91	4.4	9
2170003	RG-188 A/U	50 +/- 2 Ω	95	47 / 56	70	1.5	2.0	StCuLivs	0.51	PTFE	1.52	Cvs	PTFE	2.76	8.3	17.5
2170005	RG-213 /U	50 +/- 2 Ω	101	10 / 15	66	5.0	10.0	CuLibl	2.25	PE	7.25	Cbl	PVC	10.30	75.8	157
2170006	RG-214 /U	50 +/- 2 Ω	101	9 / 14	66	5.0	10.0	CuLivs	2.25	PE	7.25	CvsCvs	PVC	10.80	117.8	207
2170007	RG-223 /U	50 +/- 2 Ω	101	23 / 34	66	2.0	3.0	CuMvs	0.89	PE	2.95	CvsCvs	PVC	5.50	38.5	60
Characteristic impedance: 75 ohm																
2170016	RG-6 A/U	75 +/- 3 Ω	67	14 / 20	66	2.0	5.0	StCuMbl	0.72	PE	4.70	Cbl	PVC	8.40	72.0	120
2170009	RG-11 A/U	75 +/- 3 Ω	67	11 / 16	66	5.0	10.0	CuLivz	1.20	PE	7.30	Cbl	PVC	10.30	55.5	140
2170011	RG-11 A/U outdoor	75 +/- 3 Ω	67	11 / 16	66	5.0	10.0	CuLivz	1.20	PE	7.30	Cbl	PVC	12.10	55.5	170
2170012	RG-59 B/U	75 +/- 3 Ω	67	16.5 / 23	66	1.7	7.0	StCuMbl	0.60	PE	3.70	Cbl	PVC	6.15	25.0	57
2170010	RG-187 A/U	75 +/- 3 Ω	65	47 / 56	70	1.5	2.0	StCuLivs	0.31	PTFE	1.52	Cvs	PTFE	2.80	7.3	17
Characteristic impedance: 100 Ohm																
2170008	RG-62 A/U	93 +/- 5 Ω	43	15 / 19	75	0.8	2.0	StCuMbl	0.65	PE hollow	3.70	Cbl	PVC	6.15	24.0	52

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

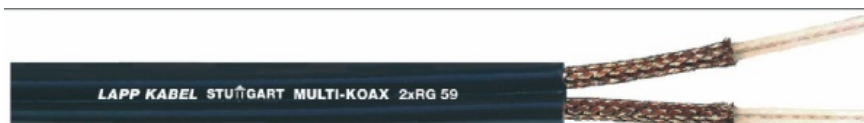
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Coaxial cables

High frequencies



Multi coaxial cables RG 59 B/U



■ Benefits

- In extended systems, the use of the RG 59 B/U multi-coaxial cable as a screened supply cable prevents an accumulation of individual cables running in parallel over long distances.
- This saves installation costs and provides greater mechanical protection for the each sensitive cable.

■ Product features

- Multi-coaxial cables provide an easier installation than individual installation

■ Product make-up

- 2 x single coaxial cables type RG 59 B/U
- Twin cable
- PVC sheath
- Colour: black

■ Technical data



Based on

Similar to MIL specification MIL-DTL 17 H



Minimum bending radius

Fixed installation: 15 x cable diameter



Temperature range

Fixed installation: -40 °C to +80 °C

Article number	Number of single cables x RG type	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
Characteristic impedance: 75 ohm				
2170056	2 x RG 59 B/U	6.5 x 13.0	50.0	116

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Coaxial cables RGB



■ Benefits

- Low attenuation ensures a longer transmission distance
- Transmission of the red (R), green (G) and blue (B) colour signals

■ Application range

- Colour monitor cable for PCs and CAD workstations, process visualisation
- For fixed installation in rooms (RGB CY..x Kx 0.4/1.8)
- For highly flexible applications in power chains (energy supply chains) and continuously moving machine components (RGB-FD..x Kx 0.6L/2.4)

■ Product make-up

- Conductor: tinned-copper wire
- Dielectric: cellular polyolefin
- Outer conductor: copper braiding or tinned-copper wire wrapping
- Red (R), green (G), blue (B) elements - for RGB 5 x Kx 0.4/1.8 red, green, blue, white, black
- PVC outer sheath
- FD Version with PUR outer sheath



Info

- Connecting Cable for Colour Monitors

■ Technical data



Mutual capacitance

60 nF/km



Minimum bending radius

15 x outer diameter



Temperature range

-10 °C to +80 °C
Occasional flexing: -5 °C to +70 °C

Characteristic impedance

75 Ohm

Article number	Article designation	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
Fixed installation				
0034245	RGB CY 3 x Kx 0,4/1,8 + 3 x 0,25	8.0	51.0	97
0034246	RGB DY 5 x Kx 0,4/1,8	9.7	60.0	132
Flexible and highly flexible applications				
0034247	RGB-FD 3 x Kx 0,6L/2,4	10.8	29.0	100

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- STAR STRIP stripping tool refer to page 910
- DATA STRIP stripping tool refer to page 911

Accessories for INDUSTRIAL networking

LAN cables for structured industrial cabling
ETHERNET-Connector

390
423

Components for building-networking

LAN cables for structured building cabling
Ethernet patch cable
RJ45 Ethernet connector
Crimping tools for RJ45 connectors
Modular connection systems
LSA+ connection systems

426
434
436
438
439
446



ETHERLINE®

Data communication systems
for ETHERNET-Technology



Accessories for INDUSTRIAL networking**LAN cables for structured industrial cabling**

ETHERLINE® Cat.5e		390
ETHERLINE® Cat.5e FLEX		391
ETHERLINE® Cat.5e FD		392
ETHERLINE® Cat.5 FD BK		393
ETHERLINE® Cat.5 ARM		394
ETHERLINE® Cat.5 FRNC HYBRID		394
ETHERLINE® EC FLEX Cat.5e	New	395
ETHERLINE® EC FD Cat.5e	New	396
ETHERLINE® PN Cat.5		397
ETHERLINE® PN FLEX	New	398
ETHERLINE® PN Cat.5 FD		399
ETHERLINE® Y Cat.5e BK 2x2AWG22/7	New	400
ETHERLINE® TORSION Cat. 5		401
ETHERLINE® Cat.5e 105 plus	New	402
ETHERLINE® MARINE FRNC FC Cat.5	New	403
ETHERLINE® FIRE Cat.5e PH60	New	403
ETHERLINE® CAT.6 FD		404
ETHERLINE® Cat.6 _A + Cat.7		405
ETHERLINE® PN Cat.6 _A FLEX	New	406
ETHERLINE® FD CAT.6 _A	New	407
ETHERLINE® TORSION CAT6 _A	New	408
Industrial Ethernet PN A patchcord M12	New	409
Industrial Ethernet PN A Patchcord M12 on free conductor end	New	410
Industrial Ethernet PN B patchcord M12	New	411
Industrial Ethernet PN B Patchcord M12 on free conductor end	New	412
Industrial Ethernet PN C patchcord M12	New	413
Industrial Ethernet PN C Patchcord M12 on free conductor end	New	414
Industrial Ethernet patchcord P M12-M12	New	415
Industrial Ethernet Patchcord P M12 on free conductor end		415
Industrial Ethernet Patchcord M12-RJ45 P		416
Industrial Ethernet Patchcord RJ45-RJ45 P	New	416
Industrial Ethernet Patchcord P RJ45 on free conductor end		417
Industrial Ethernet Patchcord H M12-M12		417
Industrial Ethernet Patchcord H M12 on free conductor end		418
Industrial Ethernet patchcord H M12-RJ45		418
Industrial Ethernet patchcord H RJ45-RJ45		419
Industrial Ethernet Patchcord H RJ45 on free conductor end		420
Industrial Ethernet EC Patchcord M8	New	421
Industrial Ethernet EC Patchcord M8 on open conductor end	New	422
ETHERNET-Connector		
Connector RJ45 Cat.5e for Profinet	New	423
Connector RJ45 Cat.6 _A fieldmountable	New	423
Connector RJ45 Cat.6 _A FM for FD-cables	New	424
Connector industry RJ45 Cat.6 _A 10 IP68	New	424
Connector M12 x-coded Cat.6 _A 10G fieldmountable	New	425
IE flush-type connector M12 X-coded Cat.6 _A	New	425

Components for building-networking**LAN cables for structured building cabling**

UNITRONIC® LAN 200 - Cat.5e	New	426
UNITRONIC® LAN 250 - Cat.6	New	427
UNITRONIC® LAN 500 - Cat.6 _A	New	428
UNITRONIC® LAN 1000 S/FTP Cat.7	New	429
UNITRONIC® LAN 1200 S/FTP Cat.7 _A	New	430
UNITRONIC® LAN 1500 S/FTP Cat.7 _A	New	431
UNITRONIC® LAN OUTDOOR	New	432
UNITRONIC® LAN FLEX	New	433

Ethernet patch cable

Patchcable RJ45 CAT.5e		434
Patchcable RJ45 CAT.6 S-STP		434
LANmark-6 RJ45 Patchcord		435
LANmark-7 GG45 Patchcord		435
S-FTP Patchcable Crossover RJ45 CAT.5e		435

RJ45 Ethernet connector

Connector RJ45 CAT.5 Hirose TM11		436
Connector RJ45 CAT.5 Stewart SS37		436
Field-Terminable Connector RJ45 CAT.5e FM45		436
Connector RJ45 CAT.6 Hirose TM21		436
Easy Connect RJ45 Modul Cat.6 _A 10G	New	437
Easy connect rail mount adapter Cat.6 _A	New	437

Crimping tools for RJ45 connectors

Crimping tool RJ45 Hirose	438
Crimping tool RJ45 Stewart	438

Modular connection systems

LANmark-5 EVO SnapIn Connector		439
LANmark-5 EVO SnapIn Connector AWG26		439
LANmark-6 EVO SnapIn Connector		439
LANmark-6 EVO SnapIn Connector AWG26		440
LANmark-6 EVO SnapIn Connector 10G		440
LANmark-7 GG45 SnapIn Connector		440
Comfort Tool		441
Easy Termination Tool		441
Patchpanel Modular fix mounting		441
Patchpanel Modular extendable		442
Patchpanel Modular Mini Surface-Mounted		442
Patchpanel Modular rail mounting		442
Frontplate 19" 1HE Cat.6 _A	New	443
Outlet Snap-In front module		443
Surface-Mounted Case (84x84 mm) and coverplate		444
Keystone Clips for EVO SnapIn Connectors		444
Keystone Clips for SnapIn Connectors		444
SnapIn rail mount Adapter		445
Flush-Mounted Outlet LSA+		445
Data Binder LSA+		445
SnapIn rail mount Adapter		445
Flush-Mounted Outlet LSA+		445
Data Binder LSA+		445
LSA+ connection systems		
Data Binder LSA+ Cat.7 _A	New	446
Punch down tool LSA+		446

Industrial ethernet articlecode for patchcords

IE - PN - 5 - M8 - S - 1 - H - 2 - 22 - FD - M8 - S

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

- | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|
| <p>1 Type
IE = Industrial Ethernet</p> <p>2 Bussystem
PN = Profinet
PNA = Profinet Type A
PNB = Profinet Type B
PNC = Profinet Type C
EC = EtherCat
S3 = Sercos 3</p> <p>3 Category
5 = Cat.5
5e = Cat.5e
6 = Cat.6
6A = Cat.6_A
7 = Cat.7
7A = Cat.7_A
10G = 10 Gbit/s</p> | <p>4 Connection left
M8 = M8
M12D = M12 D-coded male
M12DF = M12 D-coded female
M12X = M12 X-coded male
M12XF = M12 X-coded female
RJ45 = RJ45</p> <p>5 Cable outlet
S = Straight (180°)
A = Angled (90°)</p> <p>6 Cable length
1 = 1 m
2 = 2 m
3 = 3 m
5 = 5 m
10 = 10 m
15 = 15 m
20 = 20 m</p> | <p>7 Outer sheath material
H = Halogen free
P = PUR
Y = PVC
FRNC = Flame retardant & halogen free
PE = PE</p> <p>8 Pairs
2 = 2x2
4 = 4x2</p> <p>9 AWG (cross section)
22 = AWG22
23 = AWG23
24 = AWG24
26 = AWG26
27 = AWG27</p> | <p>10 Installation type
1 = Fixed installation
7 = Flexible installation
FD = Drag chain application
T = Torsion stressed application</p> <p>11 Connection right
M8 = M8
M12D = M12 D-coded male
M12DF = M12 D-coded female
M12X = M12 X-coded male
M12XF = M12 X-coded female
RJ45 = RJ45
OE = Open conductor end</p> <p>12 Cable outlet
S = Straight (180°)
A = Angled (90°)</p> |
|--|--|---|---|

EPIC® DATA Code for Ethernet applications

ED - IE - 90 - M12 - X - RM - 6A - A - 54 - FD - FC - AC

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

- | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|
| <p>1 Type
ED = EPIC® DATA</p> <p>2 Bussystem
IE = Industrial Ethernet</p> <p>3 Cable outlet
90 = 90°
45 = 45°
35 = 35°
AX = Straight (0°)</p> <p>4 Type of connection
N/A/RJ45 = RJ45 male
RJ45F = RJ45 female
M12 = M12 male
M12F = M12 female
M8 = M8 male
HY = Hybrid
H = H3A</p> | <p>5 Coding
N/A = D-coded
X = X-coded
A = A-coded</p> <p>6 Mounting version
RM = Rear-mounting
FM = Front-mounting</p> <p>7 Category
5 = Cat.5
5e = Cat.5e
6 = Cat.6
6A = Cat.6_A
7 = Cat.7
7A = Cat.7_A</p> | <p>8 Standard for pin assignment
A = T568A
B = T568B
PN = ProfiNet</p> <p>9 Protection class
N/A = IP20 (= Standard)
54 = IP54
65 = IP65
67 = IP67
68 = IP68</p> | <p>10 Special requirements
FD = Especially for 19 wire stranded cores</p> <p>11 Cable connection
N/A = Screw (= Standard)
FC = Fastconnect
FZ = Spring type</p> <p>12 Additional
AC = Accessorie
AC-DC = Accessorie Dust Cap</p> |
|--|---|--|---|



ETHERLINE® Cat.5e

Fixed installation

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ETHERLINE® P Cat.5e 4x2xAWG24/1

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ETHERLINE® H-H CAT.5e



Info

- Industrial Ethernet cable
- Cat.5e

Benefits

- Very low installation cost due to the use of Ethernet cables
- Screened against interference
- Seamless communication from the sensor/actuator level to the Internet
- Suitable for fixed installation in dry and damp rooms

Application range

- 2pair: 10/100 Mbit/s for Industrial Ethernet
- 4pair: 10/100/1000 Mbit/s for Industrial Ethernet
- Suitable for EtherCAT and EtherNet/IP applications
- Industrial use
- Fixed installation

Product features

- High-quality, double screening ensures high transmission reliability in areas with electromagnetic interference
- PUR outer sheath is highly resistant to mineral oils and abrasion
- Halogen-free outer sheath
- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- CAT.5e-Performance

Norm references / Approvals

- PUR versions: UL AWM Style 21576

Product make-up

- Solid conductor
- Core insulation made of foam skin
- SF/UTP: copper braid and foil screening as overall screening
- Outer sheath as either PUR or LSZH
- Colour: water blue (RAL 5021)
- 2 or 4-pair version

Technical data



Peak operating voltage

(not for power applications) 125 V



Minimum bending radius

Fixed installation: 7.5 x outer diameter (2 pair cable)
Fixed installation: 8 x outer diameter (4 pair cable)



Test voltage

Core/core: 1000 V
Core/screen: 500 V



Temperature range

During installation: -5 °C to +60 °C
Fixed installation: -30 °C to +80 °C



Characteristic impedance

100 Ohm +/- 15%

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and AWG per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
2-pair version					
Halogen-free compound					
2170280	ETHERLINE® H CAT.5e	2 x 2 x AWG24/1	5.8	22.0	45
PUR outer sheath, halogen-free					
2170281	ETHERLINE® P CAT.5e	2 x 2 x AWG24/1	5.8	22.0	53
4-pair version					
Halogen-free compound					
2170296	ETHERLINE® H CAT.5e	4 x 2 x AWG24/1	6.3	32.0	54
2170298	ETHERLINE® H-H CAT.5e	4 x 2 x AWG24/1	6.0 / 7.5	32.0	80
Outer sheath: PUR, halogen-free					
2170297	ETHERLINE® P CAT.5e	4 x 2 x AWG24/1	6.3	32.0	62

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Detailed data sheets are available upon request. Please specify the type/dimensions of the required cable.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- Field-Terminable Connector RJ45 CAT.5e FM45 refer to page 436
- BUS M12 connectors that can be assembled
- Easy connect rail mount adapter Cat.6A refer to page 437
- Connector M12 x-coded Cat.6A 10G fieldmountable refer to page 425
- SMART STRIP stripping tool refer to page 911
- DATA STRIP stripping tool refer to page 911



ETHERLINE® Cat.5e FLEX

Flexible use

Info

- Industrial Ethernet cable
- Cat.5e



Benefits

- For directly connecting two electric components
- Seamless communication from the sensor/actuator level to the Internet
- Screened against interference
- Can be used in dry or damp rooms
- Industrial use

Application range

- 2pair: 10/100 Mbit/s for Industrial Ethernet
- 4pair: 10/100/1000 Mbit/s for Industrial Ethernet
- Suitable for EtherCAT and EtherNet/IP applications
- For flexible applications (7-wire stranded conductor)
- Only for patch cable applications (max. 60 m)

Product features

- High-quality, double screening ensures high transmission reliability in areas with electromagnetic interference
- Halogen-free outer sheath
- PUR outer sheath is highly resistant to mineral oils and abrasion
- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- CAT.5e-Performance

Norm references / Approvals

- PVC version has UL/CSA (CMG) approval.
- PUR versions: UL AWM Style 21576

Product make-up

- Stranded conductor, 7-wire, bare
- Core insulation made of foam skin
- SF/UTP: copper braid and foil screening as overall screening
- Outer sheath as either PUR or LSZH
- Colour: water blue (RAL 5021)
- 2 or 4-pair version

Technical data

- Peak operating voltage**
(not for power applications) 125 V
- Minimum bending radius**
Fixed installation: 8 x outer diameter
Flexing: 15 x outer diameter
- Test voltage**
Core/core: 1000 V
Core/screen: 500 V
- Temperature range**
During installation: -5 °C to +60 °C
Fixed installation: -20 °C to +60 °C
- Characteristic impedance**
100 Ohm +/- 15%

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and AWG per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
2-pair version					
Halogen-free compound					
2170283	ETHERLINE® H Flex CAT.5e	2 x 2 x AWG26/7	5.4	19.0	43
PUR outer sheath, halogen-free					
2170284	ETHERLINE® P Flex CAT.5e	2 x 2 x AWG26/7	5.8	19.0	45
4-pair version					
Halogen-free compound					
2170299	ETHERLINE® H Flex CAT.5e	4 x 2 x AWG26/7	6.1	25.0	48
PUR outer sheath, halogen-free					
2170300	ETHERLINE® P Flex CAT.5e	4 x 2 x AWG26/7	6.1	25.0	54
PVC version					
2170486	ETHERLINE® Y Flex CAT.5e	4 x 2 x AWG26/7	6.4	30.0	54

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Detailed data sheets are available upon request. Please specify the type/dimensions of the required cable.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- Field-Terminable Connector RJ45 CAT.5e FM45 refer to page 436
- Connector RJ45 Cat.6A FM for FD-cables refer to page 424
- Easy connect rail mount adapter Cat.6A refer to page 437
- Connector M12 x-coded Cat.6A 10G fieldmountable refer to page 425
- DATA STRIP stripping tool refer to page 911



ETHERLINE® Cat.5e FD

Highly flexible application

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ETHERLINE® FD P Cat.5e 2x2xAWG26/19



Info

- Industrial Ethernet cable
- For highly flexible applications

Benefits

- Very low installation cost due to the use of Ethernet cables
- Screened against interference
- Seamless communication from the sensor/actuator level to the Internet
- Industrial use
- Can be used in dry or damp rooms

Application range

- 2pair: 10/100 Mbit/s for Industrial Ethernet
- 4pair: 10/100/1000 Mbit/s for Industrial Ethernet
- Only for patch cable applications (max. 60 m)
- Suitable for EtherCAT and EtherNet/IP applications
- Power chain applications

Product features

- High-quality, double screening ensures high transmission reliability in areas with electromagnetic interference
- PUR outer sheath is highly resistant to mineral oils and abrasion
- Halogen-free outer sheath
- CAT.5e-Performance

Norm references / Approvals

- PUR versions: UL AWM Style 21576

Product make-up

- Braided conductor, 19-wire
- Inner sheath: thermoplastic elastomer, halogen-free
- Screening: wrapped with braided tinned-copper wires
- PUR outer sheath
- Colour: water blue (RAL 5021)
- 2 or 4-pair version

Technical data

- Peak operating voltage**
(not for power applications) 125 V
- Minimum bending radius**
Fixed installation: 8 x outer diameter
Flexing: 15 x outer diameter
- Test voltage**
Core/core: 1000 V
Core/screen: 500 V
- Temperature range**
Flexing: -20 °C to +70 °C
Fixed installation:
-30 °C to +80 °C
- Characteristic impedance**
100 Ohm +/- 15%

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and AWG per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
2-pair version					
2170289	ETHERLINE® FD P CAT.5e	2 x 2 x AWG26/19	6.1	20.0	48
4-pair version					
2170489	ETHERLINE® FD P CAT.5e	4 x 2 x AWG26/19	6.3	27.0	54

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: Coil 100 m; Drum (500; 1000) m

Detailed data sheets are available upon request. Please specify the type/dimensions of the required cable.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- Field-Terminable Connector RJ45 CAT.5e FM45 refer to page 436
- Connector RJ45 CAT.6 Hirose TM21 refer to page 436
- Connector RJ45 Cat.6A FM for FD-cables refer to page 424
- Connector industry RJ45 Cat.6A 10 IP68 refer to page 424
- SMART STRIP stripping tool refer to page 911
- DATA STRIP stripping tool refer to page 911



ETHERLINE® Cat.5 FD BK

The Ethernet cable for installation in events



Info

- For highly flexible industrial applications
- CAT.5-Performance

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ETHERLINE® CAT.5 FD BK

Benefits

- Additional application options thanks to suitability for outdoor use, UV-resistant
- Good flexibility - easy installation with tight space requirements
- Screened against interference
- Easy to coil for mobile use
- Usable on the roads

Application range

- IEEE 802.3: 10/100/1000Base-T
- IEEE 802.5: ISDN; FDDI; ATM
- Suitable for the transfer of audio signals (ETHERSOUND), light control signals (DMX over Ethernet), or for computer networking
- Only for patch cable applications (max. 60 m)
- Suitable for EtherCAT and EtherNet/IP applications
- 4pair: 10/100/1000 Mbit/s for Industrial Ethernet

Product features

- ETHERLINE® CAT.5 FD BK is a highly flexible, halogen-free, CATEGORY 5 high-speed data transmission cable, which specifically developed for road environments.
- Complies with standards EIA/TIA-568, TSB-36 and ISO/IEC IS 11801
- PUR outer sheath is highly resistant to mineral oils and abrasion
- Premium screening against electromagnetic interference
- CAT.5-Performance

Norm references / Approvals

- UL AWM Style 21576

Product make-up

- Bare stranded copper wire, 26AWG (19 x 0.10), (0.14 mm²)
- Insulation: foam skin, max. core diameter 1.0 mm
- Twisting: 2 twisted-pair cores, stranding from 4 pairs
- Inner sheath: thermoplastic elastomer, halogen-free
- Screening: wrapped with braided tinned-copper wires
- Outer sheath: halogen-free PUR, black

Technical data



Minimum bending radius

Flexing: 15 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 10 x outer diameter



Temperature range

Flexing: -5°C to +50°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +70°C



Characteristic impedance

100 Ohm +/- 15%

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and AWG per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
CE217489	ETHERLINE® FD P BK Cat.5	4x2xAWG26/19	6.3	27.0	54

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Standard lengths: (100; 500; 1000) m

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ETHERLINE® FD P CAT.5

Accessories

- Field-Terminable Connector RJ45 CAT.5e FM45 refer to page 436
- Connector RJ45 CAT.6 Hirose TM21 refer to page 436
- Connector RJ45 Cat.6A FM for FD-cables refer to page 424
- SMART STRIP stripping tool refer to page 911



ETHERLINE® Cat.5 ARM

Fixed installation

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ETHERLINE® Y2Y ARM TYPE A CAT.5

Benefits

- Very low installation cost due to the use of Ethernet cables
- EMC-optimised
- With armouring for improved rodent protection
- Screened against interference

Application range

- Can be used for Industrial Ethernet in harsh industrial environments
- 2pair: 10/100 Mbit/s for Industrial Ethernet
- Suitable for outdoor use, UV-resistant
- PROFINET application Type C but for fixed installation
- Suitable for direct burial

Product features

- CAT.5-Performance
- Colour-coded in accordance with PROFINET for Cat.5 applications

Product make-up

- Solid and bare copper conductor
- Core insulation: PE
- Overlapping plastic tape
- SF/UTP: copper braid and foil screening as overall screening
- Inner sheath made of PVC (green RAL6018)
- 2 layer galvanizid steel tape
- Outer sheath made of black polyethylene (PE)



Info

- Industrial Ethernet cable
- CAT.5-Performance

Technical data

- Peak operating voltage**
(not for power applications) 125 V
- Minimum bending radius**
Fixed installation: 10 x outer diameter
Flexing: 15 x outer diameter
- Test voltage**
Core/core: 2000 V
Core/screen: 2000 V
- Temperature range**
Operation: -40 °C to +70 °C
During installation: -20 °C to +60 °C
- Characteristic impedance**
100 Ohm +/- 15%

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and AWG per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
Fixed installation					
2170496	ETHERLINE® Cat.5 ARM	2 x 2 x AWG22/1	9.3	30.4	124

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Detailed data sheets are available upon request. Please specify the type/dimensions of the required cable.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



ETHERLINE® Cat.5 FRNC HYBRID

Flexible use

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ETHERLINE® FRNC HYBRID

Benefits

- Industrial use
- Screened against interference

Application range

- Industrial Ethernet cable
- 2pair: 10/100 Mbit/s for Industrial Ethernet
- High-quality, double screening ensures high transmission reliability in areas with electromagnetic interference
- PROFINET application Type C Hybrid
- Suitable for EtherCAT and EtherNet/IP applications

Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- HYBRID: cable for data transmission + power supply
- Robust, halogen-free outer sheath
- CAT.5-Performance

Norm references / Approvals

- UL AWM Style 21282

Product make-up

- Cores for Power Supply
4 x 1.5 mm² (AWG16)
- Data transfer: braided conductor, 7-wire, bare
- Screening: wrapped with foil and braided copper wires
- Twisting: data pairs and power supply pairs twisted together
- Overlapping plastic tape
- FRNC outer sheath
- Colour: green (based on RAL 6018)



Info

- HYBRID: cable for data transmission + power supply

Technical data

- Minimum bending radius**
Occasional flexing: 10 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 5 x outer diameter
- Test voltage**
See data sheet
- Temperature range**
Operation: -20 °C to +70 °C
- Characteristic impedance**
100 Ohm +/- 15%

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and AWG per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
Flexible use					
2170887	ETHERLINE® Cat.5 FRNC HYBRID	2x2xAWG22/7 + 4x1.5	10.3	94.2	153

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Detailed data sheets are available upon request. Please specify the type/dimensions of the required cable.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



New

ETHERLINE® EC FLEX Cat.5e



Info

- For EtherCat applications



Benefits

- Can be used for Industrial Ethernet in harsh industrial environments
- Can be used in dry or damp rooms
- Lower space requirement

Application range

- Suitable for EtherCAT and EtherNet/IP applications
- For flexible applications (7-wire stranded conductor)
- Many applications with Industrial Ethernet, i.e. fixed installation and flexible use.
- For internal wiring of electric and electronic equipment in switch cabinets

Product features

- PUR (Polyurethane) Version with increased robustness, UV- resistance and halogen free
- Meets the requirements according to CAT.5e, ISO/IEC 11801 and EN 50173, Class D
- High-quality, double screening ensures high transmission reliability in areas with electromagnetic interference
- CAT.5-Performance

Norm references / Approvals

- Approval: UL/CSA type CMX in accordance with UL 444 and CSA C22.2 no. 214-02

Product make-up

- Stranded tinned 7-wire conductor
- Core insulation: PE
- Insulation colour-codes: orange/white-orange; green/white-green
- Star quad
- SF/UTP: copper braid and foil screening as overall screening
- PVC or PUR jacket material
- Colour: green (based on RAL 6018)

Technical data

- Peak operating voltage**
max. 100 V (not for power applications)
- Minimum bending radius**
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter
Flexing: 8 x outer diameter
- Temperature range**
fixed installation
PVC: -30°C to +80°C
PUR: -40°C to +80°C
Flexing
PVC: -5°C to +50°C
PUR: -30°C to +50°C
- Characteristic impedance**
100 Ohm +/- 15%

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and AWG per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
PVC outer sheath					
2170430	ETHERLINE® Y EC FLEX Cat.5e	1 x 4 x AWG26/7	5.0	20.0	35
Outer sheath: PUR, halogen-free					
2170431	ETHERLINE® P EC FLEX Cat.5e	1 x 4 x AWG26/7	5.0	20.0	37

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- Field mountable S/A connectors M8 refer to page 360
- Field-Terminable Connector RJ45 CAT.5e FM45 refer to page 436
- Connector RJ45 Cat.5e for Profinet refer to page 423
- BUS M12 connectors that can be assembled



New

ETHERLINE® EC FD Cat.5e

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ETHERLINE® P EC FD Cat.5e



Info

- For EtherCat applications
- For highly flexible industrial applications

■ Benefits

- Can be used for Industrial Ethernet in harsh industrial environments
- Can be used in dry or damp rooms
- Lower space requirement

■ Application range

- Suitable for EtherCAT and EtherNet/IP applications
- For highly flexible applications (power chains, moving machine parts)
- Many applications with Industrial Ethernet, e.g. EtherCat, i.e. fixed installation, flexible and highly flexible use
- For internal wiring of electric and electronic equipment in switch cabinets

■ Product features

- PUR outer sheath, halogen-free
- Meets the requirements according to CAT.5e, ISO/IEC 11801 and EN 50173, Class D
- High-quality, double screening ensures high transmission reliability in areas with electromagnetic interference
- CAT.5-Performance

■ Norm references / Approvals

- UL/CSA type CMX in accordance with UL 444 and CSA C22.2 no. 214-02

■ Product make-up

- Stranded tinned 7-wire conductor
- Core insulation: PE
- Insulation colour-codes: orange/white-orange; green/white-green
- Star quad
- SF/UTP: copper braid and foil screening as overall screening
- Outer sheath: PUR compound, halogen-free
- Colour: green (based on RAL 6018)

■ Technical data



Minimum bending radius

Fixed installation: 4 x Outer diameter
Flexing: 8 x outer diameter



Temperature range

Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C
Flexing: -30°C to +50°C



Characteristic impedance

100 Ohm +/- 15%

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and AWG per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
2170432	ETHERLINE® P EC FD Cat.5e	1 x 4 x AWG26/7	5.0	20.0	35

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- Field mountable S/A connectors M8 refer to page 360
- Field-Terminable Connector RJ45 CAT.5e FM45 refer to page 436
- BUS M12 connectors that can be assembled



ETHERLINE® PN Cat.5

Fixed installation



Info

- For PROFINET applications type A
- CAT.5/5e

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ETHERLINE® PN Cat.5e Y 2x2xAWG22/1



Benefits

- Can be used in dry or damp rooms
- Screened against interference
- Industrial use

Application range

- for industrial secondary and tertiary cabling according to EN 50173-3 ISO/IEC 24702
- Wiring of machines, tools, devices, appliances and control cabinets
- Fixed installation
- Suitable for EtherCAT and EtherNet/IP applications

Product features

- Fixed installation
- FC: "Fast Connect" cable design
- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- ETHERLINE® Y FC and ETHERLINE® YY : flame-retardant according to CSA FT-4
- CAT.5-Performance

Norm references / Approvals

- ETHERLINE® Y FC with PLTC approbation and AWM Style 21694
- ETHERLINE® PN Cat.5e YY with UL CMG
- ETHERLINE® PN Cat.5e Y with UL CMX

Product make-up

- Solid and bare copper conductor
- Core insulation: PE
- Star quad
- Overall screening with copper braid and plastic-laminated aluminium foil
- Outer sheath made of PVC
- Colour: green (based on RAL 6018)

Technical data

- Peak operating voltage**
(not for power applications) 125 V
- Minimum bending radius**
See data sheet
- Test voltage**
See data sheet
- Temperature range**
See data sheet
- Characteristic impedance**
100 Ohm +/- 15%

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and AWG per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
2170891	ETHERLINE® PN Cat.5e Y	2 x 2 x AWG22/1	6.4	30.4	56
FC: "Fast Connect" cable design					
2170893	ETHERLINE® Y FC UL/CSA (CMG) CAT.5	2 x 2 x AWG22/1	6.5	30.4	70
Suitable for outdoor use and direct burial					
2170494	ETHERLINE® PN Cat.5e YY	2 x 2 x AWG22/1	7.8	30.4	62

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Detailed data sheets are available upon request. Please specify the type/dimensions of the required cable.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- Connector RJ45 Cat.5e for Profinet refer to page 423
- Easy Connect RJ45 Modul Cat.6A 10G refer to page 437
- BUS M12 connectors that can be assembled
- Connector industry RJ45 Cat.6A 10 IP68 refer to page 424



New

ETHERLINE® PN FLEX

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ETHERLINE® PN Cat.5 FRNC FLEX FC 2x2xAWG22/7

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ETHERLINE® PN Cat.5 Y FLEX FC 2x2xAWG22/7



Info

- For Profinet applications
- CAT.5-Performance
- Flexible use

■ Benefits

- Screened against interference
- For PROFINET applications type B
- Industrial use
- Can be used in dry or damp rooms

■ Application range

- for industrial secondary and tertiary cabling according to EN 50173-3 ISO/IEC 24702
- For flexible applications (7-wire stranded conductor)
- Wiring of machines, tools, devices, appliances and control cabinets
- Suitable for EtherCAT and EtherNet/IP applications
- 2pair: 10/100 Mbit/s for Industrial Ethernet

■ Product features

- Flame-retardant according to CSA FT4 UL Vertical-Tray Flame Test
- CAT.5-Performance
- FRNC Version: Halogene free and flame retardant
- Fast Connect (FC) cable design

■ Norm references / Approvals

- The cable is UL/CSA-approved (CMG)

■ Product make-up

- Stranded 7-wire bare conductor
- Core insulation: PE
- Star quad
- Inner sheath made of PVC or FRNC
- Overall screening with copper braid and plastic-laminated aluminium foil
- PVC or FRNC jacket material
- Colour: green (based on RAL 6018)

■ Technical data



Peak operating voltage

(not for power applications) 125 V



Minimum bending radius

Fixed installation: see data sheet



Test voltage

Core/core: 2000 V

Core/screen: 2000 V



Temperature range

See data sheet



Characteristic impedance

100 Ohm +/- 15%

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and AWG per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
PVC sheath					
2170886	ETHERLINE® PN Cat.5 Y FLEX FC	2 x 2 x AWG22/7	6.5	31.3	67
FRNC outer sheath					
2170890	ETHERLINE® PN Cat.5 FRNC FLEX FC	2 x 2 x AWG22/7	6.5	31.2	65

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Detailed data sheets are available upon request. Please specify the type/dimensions of the required cable.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- Connector RJ45 Cat.5e for Profinet refer to page 423
- Easy Connect RJ45 Modul Cat.6A 10G refer to page 437
- BUS M12 connectors that can be assembled
- FC STRIP stripping tool refer to page 912



ETHERLINE® PN Cat.5 FD



Info

- Highly flexible application
- For PROFINET applications

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ETHERLINE® FD P FC Cat.5 2x2x22AWG



Benefits

- Screened against interference
- For PROFINET applications type C
- Industrial use
- Can be used in dry or damp rooms

Application range

- Power chain applications
- Can be used for Industrial Ethernet in harsh industrial environments
- 2pair: 10/100 Mbit/s for Industrial Ethernet
- Suitable for EtherCAT and EtherNet/IP applications

Product features

- PUR outer sheath is highly resistant to mineral oils and abrasion
- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- CAT.5-Performance
- Broad usages due to halogen-free materials

Norm references / Approvals

- UL/CSA type CMX (UL 444)

Product make-up

- Stranded 7-wire bare conductor
- Star quad
- Colour-coded in accordance with PROFINET for Cat.5 applications
- Inner sheath: thermoplastic copolymer (FRNC)
- Overall screening with copper braid and plastic-laminated aluminium foil
- PUR outer sheath, halogen-free
- Colour: green (based on RAL 6018)

Technical data

-  **Peak operating voltage**
(not for power applications) 125 V
-  **Minimum bending radius**
Flexing: 8 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 5 x cable diameter, once
-  **Test voltage**
Core/core: 700 V
Core/screen: 700 V
-  **Temperature range**
Fixed installation: -30°C to +70°C
Flexing: -20°C to +60°C
-  **Characteristic impedance**
100 Ohm +/- 15%

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and AWG per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
For highly flexible applications (7-wire stranded conductor) = type C					
2170894	ETHERLINE® FD P FC CAT.5	2 x 2 x AWG22/7	6.5	31.3	63

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Detailed data sheets are available upon request. Please specify the type/dimensions of the required cable.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- Connector RJ45 Cat.5e for Profinet refer to page 423
- BUS M12 connectors that can be assembled
- Connector industry RJ45 Cat.6A 10 IP68 refer to page 424



New

ETHERLINE® Y Cat.5e BK 2x2AWG22/7



Info

- For PROFINET applications
- CAT.5-Performance

■ Benefits

- UV and weather-resistant in black
- For PROFINET applications type B
- Can be used in dry or damp rooms

■ Application range

- Many applications with Industrial Ethernet, e.g. PROFINET type B, i.e. fixed installation and flexible use.
- Suitable for EtherCAT and EtherNet/IP applications
- 2pair: 10/100 Mbit/s for Industrial Ethernet

■ Product features

- PVC compound TM2 acc. to EN 50363-4-1
- Resistant to acids, alkalis and certain oils at room temperature
- Flame retardant acc. to IEC 60332-1-2
- CAT.5-Performance

■ Product make-up

- Stranded conductor, 7-wire, bare
- Core insulation: Based on Polyolefin
- Colour-coded in accordance with PROFINET for Cat.5 applications
- Star quad
- Overall screening with copper braid and plastic-laminated aluminium foil
- PVC outer sheath, black

■ Technical data



Peak operating voltage

(not for power applications) 125 V



Minimum bending radius

Fixed installation: 10 x outer diameter
Flexing: 15 x outer diameter

Test voltage

Core/core: 1000 V
Core/screen: 500 V

Temperature range

Flexing: -10°C to +70°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C

Characteristic impedance

100 ± 15 Ohm (> 1 MHz)

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and AWG per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
2170901	ETHERLINE® Y CAT.5e BK 2x2xAWG22/7	2 x 2 x AWG22/7	6.2	30.4	59

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

PROFINET® is a registered trademark of the PNO (PROFIBUS user organisation)

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Similar products

- ETHERLINE® PN FLEX refer to page 398

■ Accessories

- Connector RJ45 Cat.5e for Profinet refer to page 423
- BUS M12 connectors that can be assembled
- Easy connect rail mount adapter Cat.6A refer to page 437
- DATA STRIP stripping tool refer to page 911



ETHERLINE® TORSION Cat. 5



Info

- Industrial Ethernet Cable, 2-pair, suitable for torsion stress
- For PROFINET applications

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ETHERLINE® TORSION Cat.5 2x2xAWG22/19



Benefits

- For PROFINET applications type C
- Industrial Ethernet Cable, 2-pair, suitable for torsion stress
- Industrial use
- Can be used in dry or damp rooms

Application range

- Many applications with Industrial Ethernet, e.g. PROFINET, i.e. fixed installation, flexible use as well as TORSION.
- Plant engineering, machinery manufacturing
- Suitable for EtherCAT and EtherNet/IP applications

Product features

- Cable suitable for high torsion stress. Tested with more than 1 million bending cycles and a right/left movement of 180° per metre.
- Outer sheath with high abrasion-resistance
- CAT.5-Performance

Norm references / Approvals

- UL AWM (Style 21161)
- Halogen-free according to VDE 0472-815
- Flame retardant acc. to IEC 60332-1-2

Product make-up

- Stranded conductor, tinned
- AWG 22 (19-wire)
- PE core insulation
- Star quad
- Screening: wrapped with braided tinned-copper wires
- Non-woven wrapping
- PUR outer sheath, green (RAL 6018)

Technical data

- Peak operating voltage**
max. 100 V (not for power applications)
- Minimum bending radius**
Installation: 5 x outer diameter
- Test voltage**
700 V
- Temperature range**
-40°C to +80°C
- Characteristic impedance**
100 ± 15 Ohm (> 1 MHz)

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and AWG per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
ETHERLINE® TORSION CAT.5					
2170888	ETHERLINE® TORSION CAT.5	2 x 2 x AWG22/19	6.5	31.3	52

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths
Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum
Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).
PROFINET® is a registered trademark of the PNO (PROFIBUS user organisation)
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- Connector RJ45 Cat.5e for Profinet refer to page 423
- BUS M12 connectors that can be assembled
- Easy connect rail mount adapter Cat.6A refer to page 437
- Multipurpose shears A and B refer to page 907
- SMART STRIP stripping tool refer to page 911



New

ETHERLINE® Cat.5e 105 plus



Info

- For PROFINET applications
- Extended temperature range

■ Benefits

- No need for additional cable protection against high temperatures
- High temperature resistance
- Industrial use
- Premium screening against electromagnetic interference

■ Application range

- For installation in hollow shaft between gear units and pitch system
- Suitable for fixed installation and occasionally flexible use in high temperature areas
- For PROFINET applications type B
- Suitable for EtherCAT and EtherNet/IP applications

■ Product features

- Optimum EMC protection
- Permanent load up to +105°C, temporary load +120°C

■ Norm references / Approvals

- Electrical requirements acc. to IEC 61156-5

■ Product make-up

- Stranded conductor, 7-wire, bare
- Core insulation: PE
- Colour-coded in accordance with PROFINET for Cat.5 applications
- Overall screening with copper braid and plastic-laminated aluminium foil
- Outer sheath: TPE-based
- Colour: green (based on RAL 6018)

■ Technical data



Minimum bending radius

Fixed installation: 10 x outer diameter
Flexing: 15 x outer diameter



Temperature range

Fixed installation: -40°C to +105°C
occasionally flexing: -30°C to +105°C



Characteristic impedance

100 Ohm ± 15%

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and AWG per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)
2170636	ETHERLINE Cat.5e 105 plus	2x2xAWG22/7	6.2	30.4

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- Connector RJ45 Cat.5e for Profinet refer to page 423
- Easy Connect RJ45 Modul Cat.6A 10G refer to page 437
- BUS M12 connectors that can be assembled


Info

- **Certified for maritime applications**

Benefits

- Can be used for Industrial Ethernet in harsh industrial environments
- For use in dry, damp and wet rooms

Application range

- Shipbuilding
- For PROFINET applications type B
- Suitable for EtherCAT and EtherNet/IP applications
- Onshore and offshore applications

Product features

- High flame retardancy in accordance with IEC 60332-3 and FT4
- CAT.5-Performance
- Fast Connect (FC) cable design

Norm references / Approvals

- CMG UL/CSA approval 75°C or PLTC, Sun Res

Product make-up

- Fine-wire strand made of tinned-copper wires
- Colour-coded in accordance with PROFINET for Cat.5 applications
- Star quad
- Inner sheath: thermoplastic copolymer (FRNC)
- SF/UTP: copper braid and foil screening as overall screening
- Halogen-free and flame-retardant FRNC outer sheath
- Colour: green (based on RAL 6018)

Technical data

- Peak operating voltage**
(not for power applications) 125 V
- Minimum bending radius**
Fixed installation: 3 x outer diameter
Flexing: 7.5 x outer diameter
- Temperature range**
Operating temperature: -25°C to +70°C
During installation: 0 °C to +50 °C
- Characteristic impedance**
100 Ohm +/- 15%

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and AWG per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
2170889	ETHERLINE® MARINE FRNC FC CAT.5	2 x 2 x AWG22/7	6.5	32.0	68

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- Connector RJ45 Cat.5e for Profinet refer to page 423
- BUS M12 connectors that can be assembled
- FC STRIP stripping tool refer to page 912


Info

- **System integrity for at least 60 minutes in the event of fire**

Benefits

- Ensures that the cable can still transmit data during and after a fire (according to EN50200)
- High-quality, double screening ensures high transmission reliability in areas with electromagnetic interference

Application range

- In industrial areas that use fire as a tool
- Highly combustible or fire-prone areas
- For fixed installation
- For indoor use

Product features

- Fire behaviour:
 - Halogen-free (IEC 60754-1 & EN50267-2-1)
 - Flame-retardant (IEC 60332-1)
 - Fire retardant (IEC 60332-3-24)
 - Low smoke density (IEC 61034-2)
 - Circuit integrity (EN50200); 60 min
- Meets the requirements according to CAT.5e, ISO/IEC 11801 and EN 50173, Class D

Product make-up

- Solid, bare, single-wire copper conductor
- Core insulation: Based on Polyolefin
- Each insulation will be wrapped with a special tape (anti-fire barrier)
- Twisting: 2 twisted-pair cores, stranding from 4 pairs

Technical data

- Peak operating voltage**
(not for power applications) 125 V
- Minimum bending radius**
Fixed installation: 15 x cable diameter
- Temperature range**
Operation: -20 °C to +70 °C
- Characteristic impedance**
100 Ohm +/- 15%

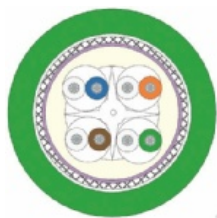
- SF/UTP: copper braid and foil screening as overall screening
- Halogen-free and flame-retardant FRNC outer sheath, colour: red (similar to RAL3000)

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and AWG per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
2170904	ETHERLINE® FIRE Cat.5e PH60	4 x 2 x AWG23/1	8.3	24.0	75

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



ETHERLINE® CAT.6 FD



Info

- CAT.6 for drag chain!

Benefits

- Highly flexible data cable with PUR outer sheath, meets the highest service life requirements, even under harsh climatic conditions.
- Premium screening against electromagnetic interference

Application range

- For use in power chains and moving machinery parts in dry or damp rooms
- Only for patch cable applications (max. 60 m)
- Suitable for EtherCAT and EtherNet/IP applications
- Plant engineering, machinery manufacturing
- 4pair: 10/100/1000 Mbit/s for Industrial Ethernet

Product features

- Flame-retardant according IEC 60332-1-2
- PUR outer sheath is resistant to most oils and hydraulic fluids
- CAT.6 for drag chain!
- LAN Cat.6 cables are specified up to 350 MHz
- Designed for 1...2 million bending/unbending cycles in the power chain

Norm references / Approvals

- UL/CSA type CMX (UL 444)

Product make-up

- Stranded conductor, tinned
- AWG 26 (19-wire)
- PP core insulation
- Inner sheath: thermoplastic copolymer (FRNC)
- SF/UTP: copper braid and foil screening as overall screening
- PUR outer sheath, halogen-free
- Colour: green (based on RAL 6018)

Technical data



Peak operating voltage

max. 100 V (not for power applications)



Minimum bending radius

Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter
Flexing: 7.5 x outer diameter



Test voltage

700 V



Temperature range

Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C
Flexing: -30°C to +80°C



Characteristic impedance

At 1 - 100 MHz: 100 ± 15 Ohm

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and AWG per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
2170488	ETHERLINE® FD P CAT.6	4 x 2 x AWG26/19	7.8	31.7	63

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- Field-Terminable Connector RJ45 CAT.5e FM45 refer to page 436
- Connector RJ45 Cat.6A FM for FD-cables refer to page 424
- Connector M12 x-coded Cat.6A 10G fieldmountable refer to page 425
- DATA STRIP stripping tool refer to page 911



ETHERLINE® Cat.6_A + Cat.7

Fixed installation



Info

- Industrial Ethernet cable
- For PROFINET applications with 4 pairs
- CAT.6_A and Cat.7 qualified for 10Gbit/s



Benefits

- Screened against interference
- Industrial use
- Can be used for Industrial Ethernet in harsh industrial environments

Application range

- for industrial secondary and tertiary cabling according to EN 50173-3 ISO/IEC 24702
- Fixed installation
- Can be used in dry or damp rooms
- For PROFINET applications type A

Product features

- PUR outer sheath is highly resistant to mineral oils and abrasion
- Robust, halogen-free outer sheath
- PVC sheath
- High-quality, double screening ensures high transmission reliability in areas with electromagnetic interference

Product make-up

- Solid bare copper wire AWG22
- Core insulation made of polyethylene (PE)
- S/FTP: copper braid as overall screening and pair screening with aluminium compound foil
- Colour: green (based on RAL 6018)

Technical data

- Peak operating voltage**
(not for power applications) 125 V
- Minimum bending radius**
Fixed installation: see data sheet
- Temperature range**
See data sheet
- Characteristic impedance**
100 ohm at 1 - 100 MHz

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and AWG per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
Outer sheath: halogen-free, flame-retardant compound					
2170466	ETHERLINE® Cat.6 _A H	4 x 2 x AWG22/1	8.7	53.0	99
2170476	ETHERLINE® CAT.7 H	4 x 2 x AWG22/1	8.7	53.0	99
Outer sheath: PUR, halogen-free					
2170465	ETHERLINE®CAT.6 _A P	4 x 2 x AWG22/1	8.7	53.0	91
2170475	ETHERLINE® Cat.7 P	4 x 2 x AWG22/1	8.7	53.0	91
Outer sheath: PVC					
2170464	ETHERLINE® Cat.6 _A Y	4 x 2 x AWG22/1	8.7	53.0	98
2170474	ETHERLINE® Cat.7 Y	4 x 2 x AWG22/1	8.7	53.0	98

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

PROFINET® is a registered trademark of the PNO (PROFIBUS user organisation)

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- Easy Connect RJ45 Modul Cat.6A 10G refer to page 437
- Connector RJ45 Cat.6A fieldmountable refer to page 423
- Connector M12 x-coded Cat.6A 10G fieldmountable refer to page 425
- DATA STRIP stripping tool refer to page 911



New

ETHERLINE® PN Cat.6_A FLEX

Info

- For PROFINET applications with 4 pairs

■ Benefits

- For PROFINET applications type B
- Screened against interference
- Industrial use
- Can be used in dry or damp rooms

■ Application range

- for industrial secondary and tertiary cabling according to EN 50173-3 ISO/IEC 24702
- For flexible applications (7-wire stranded conductor)
- Plant engineering, machinery manufacturing
- Suitable for EtherCAT and EtherNet/IP applications

■ Product features

- CAT.6_A for flexible application, qualified for 10Gbit/s
- Meets the requirements according to CAT.6_A, ISO/IEC 11801 and EN 50173
- High-quality, double screening ensures high transmission reliability in areas with electromagnetic interference

■ Norm references / Approvals

- The cable is UL/CSA-approved (CMG)

■ Product make-up

- Stranded 7-wire bare conductor
- Core insulation: PE
- S/FTP: copper braid as overall screening and pair screening with aluminium compound foil
- PVC or FRNC jacket material
- Colour: green (based on RAL 6018)

■ Technical data



Peak operating voltage

(not for power applications) 125 V



Minimum bending radius

Fixed installation: see data sheet



Temperature range

Operation: see data sheet



Characteristic impedance

100 ± 15 Ohm (> 1 MHz)

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and AWG per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
PVC outer sheath					
2170930	ETHERLINE PN Cat.6 _A Y FLEX	4 x 2 x AWG23/7	9.0	48.0	92
FRNC outer sheath					
2170931	ETHERLINE PN Cat.6 _A FRNC FLEX	4 x 2 x AWG23/7	9.0	48.0	87

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- Easy Connect RJ45 Modul Cat.6A 10G refer to page 437
- Connector RJ45 Cat.6A fieldmountable refer to page 423
- Connector industry RJ45 Cat.6A 10 IP68 refer to page 424
- DATA STRIP stripping tool refer to page 911



New

ETHERLINE® FD CAT.6_A



Info

- CAT.6_A for drag chain, qualified for 10Gbit/s
- For PROFINET applications with 4 pairs



Benefits

- For use in power chains and moving machinery parts in dry or damp rooms
- Many applications with Industrial Ethernet, e.g. PROFINET, i.e. fixed installation, flexible and highly flexible use
- Premium screening against electromagnetic interference

Application range

- For highly flexible applications (e.g. power chains)
- Can be used for Industrial Ethernet in harsh industrial environments
- Suitable for EtherCAT and EtherNet/IP applications
- For PROFINET applications type C

Product features

- PUR version is halogen-free according to IEC 60754
- Oil-resistant
- CAT.6_A for drag chain, qualified for 10Gbit/s
- Meets the requirements according to CAT.6_A, ISO/IEC 11801 and EN 50173
- Designed for 1...2 million bending/unbending cycles in the power chain

Norm references / Approvals

- Electrical requirements acc. to IEC 61156-6
- UL/CSA type CMX in accordance with UL 444 and CSA C22.2 no. 214-02

Product make-up

- 7-wire tinned stranded copper conductor
- Core insulation: Based on Polyolefin
- S/FTP: copper braid as overall screening and pair screening with aluminium compound foil
- Outer sheath: PUR, halogen-free/PVC
- Colour: green (based on RAL 6018)

Technical data

-  **Minimum bending radius**
Flexing: 15 x outer diameter
-  **Temperature range**
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C
Flexing: -10°C to +70°C
-  **Characteristic impedance**
100 Ohm

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and AWG per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)
PVC sheath				
2170485	ETHERLINE® FD CAT.6 _A	4x2xAWG24/7	9.0	44.0
Outer sheath: PUR, halogen-free				
2170484	ETHERLINE® FD P CAT.6 _A	4x2xAWG24/7	9.0	44.0

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



New

ETHERLINE® TORSION CAT.6_A

Info

- Industrial Ethernet Cable, 4-pair, suitable for torsion stress
- CAT.6_A qualified for 10Gbit/s
- For PROFINET applications

Benefits

- Cable suitable for high torsion stress. Tested with more than 1 million bending cycles and a right/left movement of 180° per metre.
- Many applications with Industrial Ethernet, e.g. PROFINET, i.e. fixed installation, flexible use as well as TORSION.
- Premium screening against electromagnetic interference

Application range

- Suitable for torsional applications which are typical for the loop in wind turbine generators (WTG)
- Can be used for Industrial Ethernet in harsh industrial environments
- Suitable for EtherCAT and EtherNet/IP applications
- For PROFINET applications type C

Product features

- Oil-resistant acc. EN 60811-2-1
- PUR outer sheath, halogen-free

Norm references / Approvals

- Electrical requirements acc. to IEC 61156-6
- UL/CSA type CMX in accordance with UL 444 and CSA C22.2 no. 214-02

Product make-up

- 7-wire tinned stranded copper conductor
- Core insulation made of polyethylene (PE)
- S/FTP: copper braid as overall screening and pair screening with aluminium compound foil
- Outer sheath: PUR, halogen-free/PVC
- Colour: green (based on RAL 6018)

Technical data



Minimum bending radius

Flexing: 15 x outer diameter



Temperature range

Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C
Flexing: -10°C to +70°C

Characteristic impedance

100 Ohm

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and AWG per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)
PVC sheath				
2170482	ETHERLINE® TORSION Y CAT6 _A	4 x 2 x AWG24/7	9.0	44.0
Outer sheath: PUR, halogen-free				
2170483	ETHERLINE® TORSION P CAT6 _A	4 x 2 x AWG24/7	9.0	44.0

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.


New

Industrial Ethernet PN A patchcord M12


Info

- For PROFINET applications (D-coded)



Benefits

- Non-permanent connections allow for easy change of equipment
- For directly connecting two electric components
- CAT.5-Performance

Application range

- For PROFINET applications type A
- Suitable for EtherCAT and EtherNet/IP applications
- Suitable for use in industrial applications
- For indoor use

Product features

- CAT.5-Performance
- Meets the requirements according to CAT.5e, ISO/IEC 11801 and EN 50173, Class D
- 2pair: 10/100 Mbit/s for Industrial Ethernet

Norm references / Approvals

- The cable is UL/CSA-approved (CMG)
- UL File Number: E249137

Product make-up

- Solid and bare copper conductor
- Star quad
- Overall screening with copper braid and plastic-laminated aluminium foil
- Outer sheath made of PVC
- Colour: green (based on RAL 6018)
- Pre-assembled patchcord with a M12 D-coded connector on both sides
- 4 pole M12 connector with vibration protection

Technical data


Minimum bending radius

During installation: 15 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 10 x outer diameter


Protection rating

IP 67


Temperature range

During installation: -20°C to +60°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C


Characteristic impedance

100 Ohm +/- 15%

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and AWG per conductor	Length (m)
Straight connector on straight connector			
2171001	IE-PNA-5-M12D-S-1-Y-2-22-1-M12D-S	2x2xAWG22	1.0
2171002	IE-PNA-5-M12D-S-2-Y-2-22-1-M12D-S	2x2xAWG22	2.0
2171003	IE-PNA-5-M12D-S-3-Y-2-22-1-M12D-S	2x2xAWG22	3.0
2171004	IE-PNA-5-M12D-S-5-Y-2-22-1-M12D-S	2x2xAWG22	5.0
2171005	IE-PNA-5-M12D-S-10-Y-2-22-1-M12D-S	2x2xAWG22	10.0
2171006	IE-PNA-5-M12D-S-20-Y-2-22-1-M12D-S	2x2xAWG22	20.0
Angled connector on straight connector			
2171013	IE-PNA-5-M12D-A-1-Y-2-22-1-M12D-S	2x2xAWG22	1.0
2171014	IE-PNA-5-M12D-A-2-Y-2-22-1-M12D-S	2x2xAWG22	2.0
2171015	IE-PNA-5-M12D-A-3-Y-2-22-1-M12D-S	2x2xAWG22	3.0
2171016	IE-PNA-5-M12D-A-5-Y-2-22-1-M12D-S	2x2xAWG22	5.0
2171017	IE-PNA-5-M12D-A-10-Y-2-22-1-M12D-S	2x2xAWG22	10.0
2171018	IE-PNA-5-M12D-A-20-Y-2-22-1-M12D-S	2x2xAWG22	20.0

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



New

Industrial Ethernet PN A Patchcord M 12 on free conductor end



Info

- For PROFINET applications (D-coded)

Benefits

- Non-permanent connections allow for easy change of equipment
- For directly connecting two electric components
- CAT.5-Performance
- Suitable for direct connector assembly

Application range

- For PROFINET applications type A
- Suitable for EtherCAT and EtherNet/IP applications
- Suitable for use in industrial applications
- For indoor use

Product features

- CAT.5-Performance
- Meets the requirements according to CAT.5e, ISO/IEC 11801 and EN 50173, Class D
- 2pair: 10/100 Mbit/s for Industrial Ethernet

Norm references / Approvals

- The cable is UL/CSA-approved (CMG)
- UL File Number: E249137

Product make-up

- Solid and bare copper conductor
- Star quad
- Overall screening with copper braid and plastic-laminated aluminium foil
- Outer sheath made of PVC
- Colour: green (based on RAL 6018)
- Pre-assembled patchcord with a M12 connector on free conductor end
- 4 pole M12 connector with vibration protection

Technical data



Minimum bending radius

During installation: 15 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 10 x outer diameter



Protection rating

IP 67



Temperature range

During installation: -20°C to +60°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C



Characteristic impedance

100 Ohm +/- 15%

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and AWG per conductor	Length (m)
straight connector on free conductor end			
2171007	IE-PNA-5-M12D-S-1-Y-2-22-1-OE	2x2xAWG22	1.0
2171008	IE-PNA-5-M12D-S-2-Y-2-22-1-OE	2x2xAWG22	2.0
2171009	IE-PNA-5-M12D-S-3-Y-2-22-1-OE	2x2xAWG22	3.0
2171010	IE-PNA-5-M12D-S-5-Y-2-22-1-OE	2x2xAWG22	5.0
2171011	IE-PNA-5-M12D-S-10-Y-2-22-1-OE	2x2xAWG22	10.0
2171012	IE-PNA-5-M12D-S-20-Y-2-22-1-OE	2x2xAWG22	20.0
Angled connector on free conductor end			
2171019	IE-PNA-5-M12D-A-1-Y-2-22-1-OE	2x2xAWG22	1.0
2171020	IE-PNA-5-M12D-A-2-Y-2-22-1-OE	2x2xAWG22	2.0
2171021	IE-PNA-5-M12D-A-3-Y-2-22-1-OE	2x2xAWG22	3.0
2171022	IE-PNA-5-M12D-A-5-Y-2-22-1-OE	2x2xAWG22	5.0
2171023	IE-PNA-5-M12D-A-10-Y-2-22-1-OE	2x2xAWG22	10.0
2171024	IE-PNA-5-M12D-A-20-Y-2-22-1-OE	2x2xAWG22	20.0

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- Connector RJ45 Cat.5e for Profinet refer to page 423
- BUS M12 connectors that can be assembled



New

Industrial Ethernet PN B patchcord M12



Info

- For PROFINET applications (D-coded)



Benefits

- Non-permanent connections allow for easy change of equipment
- For directly connecting two electric components
- CAT.5-Performance

Application range

- For PROFINET applications type B
- Suitable for EtherCAT and EtherNet/IP applications
- Suitable for use in industrial applications
- For indoor use

Product features

- CAT.5-Performance
- Meets the requirements according to CAT.5e, ISO/IEC 11801 and EN 50173, Class D
- 2pair: 10/100 Mbit/s for Industrial Ethernet

Norm references / Approvals

- The cable is UL/CSA-approved (CMG)
- UL File Number: E249137

Product make-up

- Flexible fine-wire copper conductor
- Star quad
- Overall screening with copper braid and plastic-laminated aluminium foil
- Outer sheath made of PVC
- Colour: green (based on RAL 6018)
- Pre-assembled patchcord with a M12 D-coded connector on both sides
- 4 pole M12 connector with vibration protection

Technical data



Minimum bending radius
Flexing: 15 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 10 x outer diameter



Protection rating
IP 67



Temperature range
Flexing: -20°C to +60°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C



Characteristic impedance
100 Ohm +/- 15%

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and AWG per conductor	Length (m)
Angled connector on straight connector			
2171037	IE-PNB-5-M12D-A-1-Y-2-22-7-M12D-S	2x2xAWG22	1.0
2171038	IE-PNB-5-M12D-A-2-Y-2-22-7-M12D-S	2x2xAWG22	2.0
2171039	IE-PNB-5-M12D-A-3-Y-2-22-7-M12D-S	2x2xAWG22	3.0
2171040	IE-PNB-5-M12D-A-5-Y-2-22-7-M12D-S	2x2xAWG22	5.0
2171041	IE-PNB-5-M12D-A-10-Y-2-22-7-M12D-S	2x2xAWG22	10.0
2171042	IE-PNB-5-M12D-A-20-Y-2-22-7-M12D-S	2x2xAWG22	20.0
Straight connector on straight connector			
2171025	IE-PNB-5-M12D-S-1-Y-2-22-7-M12D-S	2x2xAWG22	1.0
2171026	IE-PNB-5-M12D-S-2-Y-2-22-7-M12D-S	2x2xAWG22	2.0
2171027	IE-PNB-5-M12D-S-3-Y-2-22-7-M12D-S	2x2xAWG22	3.0
2171028	IE-PNB-5-M12D-S-5-Y-2-22-7-M12D-S	2x2xAWG22	5.0
2171029	IE-PNB-5-M12D-S-10-Y-2-22-7-M12D-S	2x2xAWG22	10.0
2171030	IE-PNB-5-M12D-S-20-Y-2-22-7-M12D-S	2x2xAWG22	20.0

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

New

Industrial Ethernet PN B Patchcord M12 on free conductor end



Info

- For PROFINET applications (D-coded)

■ Benefits

- Non-permanent connections allow for easy change of equipment
- For directly connecting two electric components
- CAT.5-Performance
- Suitable for direct connector assembly

■ Application range

- Suitable for EtherCAT and EtherNet/IP applications
- Suitable for use in industrial applications
- For indoor use
- For PROFINET applications type B

■ Product features

- CAT.5-Performance
- Meets the requirements according to CAT.5e, ISO/IEC 11801 and EN 50173, Class D
- 2pair: 10/100 Mbit/s for Industrial Ethernet

■ Norm references / Approvals

- The cable is UL/CSA-approved (CMG)
- UL File Number: E249137

■ Product make-up

- Fine-wire, tinned-copper conductor
- Star quad
- Overall screening with copper braid and plastic-laminated aluminium foil
- Outer sheath made of PVC
- Colour: green (based on RAL 6018)
- Pre-assembled patchcord with a M12 connector on free conductor end
- 4 pole M12 connector with vibration protection

■ Technical data



Minimum bending radius

Flexing: 15 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 10 x outer diameter



Protection rating

IP 67



Temperature range

Flexing: -20°C to +60°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C



Characteristic impedance

100 Ohm +/- 15%

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and AWG per conductor	Length (m)
Angled connector on free conductor end			
2171043	IE-PNB-5-M12D-A-1-Y-2-22-7-OE	2x2xAWG22	1.0
2171044	IE-PNB-5-M12D-A-2-Y-2-22-7-OE	2x2xAWG22	2.0
2171045	IE-PNB-5-M12D-A-3-Y-2-22-7-OE	2x2xAWG22	3.0
2171046	IE-PNB-5-M12D-A-5-Y-2-22-7-OE	2x2xAWG22	5.0
2171047	IE-PNB-5-M12D-A-10-Y-2-22-7-OE	2x2xAWG22	10.0
2171048	IE-PNB-5-M12D-A-20-Y-2-22-7-OE	2x2xAWG22	20.0
straight connector on free conductor end			
2171031	IE-PNB-5-M12D-S-1-Y-2-22-7-OE	2x2xAWG22	1.0
2171032	IE-PNB-5-M12D-S-2-Y-2-22-7-OE	2x2xAWG22	2.0
2171033	IE-PNB-5-M12D-S-3-Y-2-22-7-OE	2x2xAWG22	3.0
2171034	IE-PNB-5-M12D-S-5-Y-2-22-7-OE	2x2xAWG22	5.0
2171035	IE-PNB-5-M12D-S-10-Y-2-22-7-OE	2x2xAWG22	10.0
2171036	IE-PNB-5-M12D-S-20-Y-2-22-7-OE	2x2xAWG22	20.0

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- Connector RJ45 Cat.5e for Profinet refer to page 423
- BUS M12 connectors that can be assembled



New

Industrial Ethernet PN C patchcord M12



Info

- For PROFINET applications (D-coded)



Benefits

- For directly connecting two electric components
- Non-permanent connections allow for easy change of equipment
- CAT.5-Performance

Application range

- Suitable for EtherCAT and EtherNet/IP applications
- Suitable for use in industrial applications
- For indoor use
- For PROFINET applications type C

Product features

- CAT.5-Performance
- Meets the requirements according to CAT.5e, ISO/IEC 11801 and EN 50173, Class D
- 2pair: 10/100 Mbit/s for Industrial Ethernet

Norm references / Approvals

- The cable is UL/CSA-approved (CMX)

Product make-up

- Extra-fine wire, tinned braided conductor
- Star quad
- Overall screening with copper braid and plastic-laminated aluminium foil
- Outer sheath made of PUR
- Colour: green (based on RAL 6018)
- Pre-assembled patchcord with a M12 D-coded connector on both sides
- 4 pole M12 connector with vibration protection

Technical data

- Minimum bending radius**
Flexing: 8 x outer diameter
- Protection rating**
IP 67
- Temperature range**
Flexing: -20°C to +60°C
Fixed installation: -30°C to +70°C
- Characteristic impedance**
100 Ohm +/- 15%

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and AWG per conductor	Length (m)
Angled connector on straight connector			
2171061	IE-PNC-5-M12D-A-1-P-2-22-FD-M12D-S	2x2xAWG22	1.0
2171062	IE-PNC-5-M12D-A-2-P-2-22-FD-M12D-S	2x2xAWG22	2.0
2171063	IE-PNC-5-M12D-A-3-P-2-22-FD-M12D-S	2x2xAWG22	3.0
2171064	IE-PNC-5-M12D-A-5-P-2-22-FD-M12D-S	2x2xAWG22	5.0
2171065	IE-PNC-5-M12D-A-10-P-2-22-FD-M12D-S	2x2xAWG22	10.0
2171066	IE-PNC-5-M12D-A-20-P-2-22-FD-M12D-S	2x2xAWG22	20.0
Straight connector on straight connector			
2171049	IE-PNC-5-M12D-S-1-P-2-22-FD-M12D-S	2x2xAWG22	1.0
2171050	IE-PNC-5-M12D-S-2-P-2-22-FD-M12D-S	2x2xAWG22	2.0
2171051	IE-PNC-5-M12D-S-3-P-2-22-FD-M12D-S	2x2xAWG22	3.0
2171052	IE-PNC-5-M12D-S-5-P-2-22-FD-M12D-S	2x2xAWG22	5.0
2171053	IE-PNC-5-M12D-S-10-P-2-22-FD-M12D-S	2x2xAWG22	10.0
2171054	IE-PNC-5-M12D-S-20-P-2-22-FD-M12D-S	2x2xAWG22	20.0

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

New

Industrial Ethernet PN C Patchcord M12 on free conductor end



Info

- For PROFINET applications (D-coded)

■ Benefits

- Non-permanent connections allow for easy change of equipment
- For directly connecting two electric components
- CAT.5-Performance
- Suitable for direct connector assembly

■ Application range

- For PROFINET applications type C
- Suitable for EtherCAT and EtherNet/IP applications
- Suitable for use in industrial applications
- For indoor use

■ Product features

- CAT.5-Performance
- Meets the requirements according to CAT.5e, ISO/IEC 11801 and EN 50173, Class D
- 2pair: 10/100 Mbit/s for Industrial Ethernet

■ Norm references / Approvals

- The cable is UL/CSA-approved (CMX)
- UL File Number: E249137

■ Product make-up

- Extra-fine wire, tinned copper strands
- Star quad
- Overall screening with copper braid and plastic-laminated aluminium foil
- Outer sheath made of PUR
- Colour: green (based on RAL 6018)
- Pre-assembled patchcord with a M12 connector on free conductor end
- 4 pole M12 connector with vibration protection

■ Technical data



Minimum bending radius

Flexing: 8 x outer diameter



Protection rating

IP 67



Temperature range

Flexing: -20°C to +60°C

Fixed installation: -30°C to +70°C



Characteristic impedance

100 Ohm ± 15%

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and AWG per conductor	Length (m)
straight connector on free conductor end			
2171055	IE-PNC-5-M12D-A-5-P-2-22-FD-OE	2x2xAWG22	1.0
2171056	IE-PNC-5-M12D-S-2-P-2-22-FD-OE	2x2xAWG22	2.0
2171057	IE-PNC-5-M12D-S-3-P-2-22-FD-OE	2x2xAWG22	3.0
2171058	IE-PNC-5-M12D-S-5-P-2-22-FD-OE	2x2xAWG22	5.0
2171059	IE-PNC-5-M12D-S-10-P-2-22-FD-OE	2x2xAWG22	10.0
2171060	IE-PNC-5-M12D-S-20-P-2-22-FD-OE	2x2xAWG22	20.0
Angled connector on free conductor end			
2171067	IE-PNC-5-M12D-A-1-P-2-22-FD-OE	2x2xAWG22	1.0
2171068	IE-PNC-5-M12D-A-2-P-2-22-FD-OE	2x2xAWG22	2.0
2171069	IE-PNC-5-M12D-A-3-P-2-22-FD-OE	2x2xAWG22	3.0
2171070	IE-PNC-5-M12D-A-5-P-2-22-FD-OE	2x2xAWG22	5.0
2171071	IE-PNC-5-M12D-A-10-P-2-22-FD-OE	2x2xAWG22	10.0
2171072	IE-PNC-5-M12D-A-20-P-2-22-FD-OE	2x2xAWG22	20.0

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- Connector RJ45 Cat.5e for Profinet refer to page 423
- BUS M12 connectors that can be assembled



New

Industrial Ethernet patchcord P M12-M12



Info

- Industrial Ethernet cable

Benefits

- Non-permanent connections allow for easy change of equipment
- For directly connecting two electric components
- CAT.5-Performance

Application range

- Suitable for EtherCAT and EtherNet/IP applications
- Suitable for use in industrial applications
- For indoor use
- For flexible applications (7-wire stranded conductor)
- Automation technology

Product features

- Meets the requirements according to CAT.5e, ISO/IEC 11801 and EN 50173, Class D
- 2pair: 10/100 Mbit/s for Industrial Ethernet

Product make-up

- Flexible fine-wire copper conductor
- Twisted pair construction permits largely interference-free operation (decoupling).
- Overall screening with copper braid and plastic-laminated aluminium foil
- Outer sheath made of PUR
- Colour: water blue (RAL 5021)
- Pre-assembled patchcord with a M12 D-coded connector on both sides
- 4 pole M12 connector with vibration protection

Technical data

- Minimum bending radius**
Flexing: 10 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 5 x outer diameter
- Protection rating**
IP 67
- Temperature range**
During installation: -5 °C to +60 °C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C
- Characteristic impedance**
100 Ohm +/- 15%

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and AWG per conductor	Length (m)
2171097	IE-5-M12D-S-1-P-2-26-7-M12D-S	2x2xAWG26	1.0
2171098	IE-5-M12D-S-2-P-2-26-7-M12D-S	2x2xAWG26	2.0
2171099	IE-5-M12D-S-3-P-2-26-7-M12D-S	2x2xAWG26	3.0
2171100	IE-5-M12D-S-5-P-2-26-7-M12D-S	2x2xAWG26	5.0
2171101	IE-5-M12D-S-10-P-2-26-7-M12D-S	2x2xAWG26	10.0
2171102	IE-5-M12D-S-20-P-2-26-7-M12D-S	2x2xAWG26	20.0

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Industrial Ethernet Patchcord P M12 on free conductor end



Info

- Industrial Ethernet cable

Benefits

- Non-permanent connections allow for easy change of equipment
- For directly connecting two electric components
- CAT.5-Performance
- Suitable for direct connector assembly

Application range

- Suitable for EtherCAT and EtherNet/IP applications
- Suitable for use in industrial applications
- For indoor use
- For flexible applications (7-wire stranded conductor)
- Automation technology

Product features

- Meets the requirements according to CAT.5e, ISO/IEC 11801 and EN 50173, Class D
- 2pair: 10/100 Mbit/s for Industrial Ethernet

Product make-up

- Flexible fine-wire copper conductor
- Twisted pair construction permits largely interference-free operation (decoupling).
- Overall screening with copper braid and plastic-laminated aluminium foil
- Outer sheath made of PUR
- Colour: water blue (RAL 5021)
- Pre-assembled patchcord with a M12 connector on free conductor end
- 4 pole M12 connector with vibration protection

Technical data

- Minimum bending radius**
Flexing: 10 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 5 x outer diameter
- Protection rating**
IP 67
- Temperature range**
During installation: -5 °C to +60 °C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C
- Characteristic impedance**
100 Ohm +/- 15%

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and AWG per conductor	Length (m)
2171103	IE-5-M12D-S-1-P-2-26-7-OE	2x2xAWG26	1.0
2171104	IE-5-M12D-S-2-P-2-26-7-OE	2x2xAWG26	2.0
2171105	IE-5-M12D-S-3-P-2-26-7-OE	2x2xAWG26	3.0
2171106	IE-5-M12D-S-5-P-2-26-7-OE	2x2xAWG26	5.0
2171107	IE-5-M12D-S-10-P-2-26-7-OE	2x2xAWG26	10.0
2171108	IE-5-M12D-S-20-P-2-26-7-OE	2x2xAWG26	20.0

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- Field mountable S/A connectors M8 refer to page 360
- Field-Terminable Connector RJ45 CAT.5e FM45 refer to page 436
- Connector RJ45 Cat.5e for Profinet refer to page 423
- BUS M12 connectors that can be assembled

Industrial Ethernet Patchcord M12-RJ45 P



Benefits

- Non-permanent connections allow for easy change of equipment
- For directly connecting two electric components
- CAT.5-Performance

Application range

- Suitable for EtherCAT and EtherNet/IP applications
- Suitable for use in industrial applications
- For indoor use
- For flexible applications (7-wire stranded conductor)
- Automation technology

Product features

- Meets the requirements according to CAT.5e, ISO/IEC 11801 and EN 50173, Class D
- 2pair: 10/100 Mbit/s for Industrial Ethernet

Product make-up

- Flexible fine-wire copper conductor
- Twisted pair construction permits largely interference-free operation (decoupling).
- Overall screening with copper braid and plastic-laminated aluminium foil
- Outer sheath made of PUR
- Colour: water blue (RAL 5021)
- Pre-assembled connection cable with M12 connector, "D" coded and RJ45-connector
- 4 pole M12 connector with vibration protection

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and AWG per conductor	Length (m)
2171109	IE-5-M12D-S-1-P-2-26-7-RJ45	2x2XAWG26	1.0
2171110	IE-5-M12D-S-2-P-2-26-7-RJ45	2x2XAWG26	2.0
2171111	IE-5-M12D-S-3-P-2-26-7-RJ45	2x2XAWG26	3.0
2171112	IE-5-M12D-S-5-P-2-26-7-RJ45	2x2XAWG26	5.0
2171113	IE-5-M12D-S-10-P-2-26-7-RJ45	2x2XAWG26	10.0
2171114	IE-5-M12D-S-20-P-2-26-7-RJ45	2x2XAWG26	20.0

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



New

Industrial Ethernet Patchcord RJ45-RJ45 P



Benefits

- Non-permanent connections allow for easy change of equipment
- For directly connecting two electric components
- CAT.5-Performance

Application range

- Suitable for EtherCAT and EtherNet/IP applications
- Suitable for use in industrial applications
- For indoor use
- For flexible applications (7-wire stranded conductor)
- Automation technology

Product features

- Meets the requirements according to CAT.5e, ISO/IEC 11801 and EN 50173, Class D
- 2pair: 10/100 Mbit/s for Industrial Ethernet
- 4pair: 10/100/1000 Mbit/s for Industrial Ethernet

Product make-up

- Flexible fine-wire copper conductor
- Twisted pair construction permits largely interference-free operation (decoupling).
- Overall screening with copper braid and plastic-laminated aluminium foil
- Outer sheath made of PUR
- Colour: water blue (RAL 5021)
- Pre-assembled patchcord with a RJ45 connector on both sides

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and AWG per conductor	Length (m)
2-pair version			
2171115	IE-5-RJ45-1-P-2-26-7-RJ45	2x2xAWG26	1.0
2171116	IE-5-RJ45-2-P-2-26-7-RJ45	2x2xAWG26	2.0
2171117	IE-5-RJ45-3-P-2-26-7-RJ45	2x2xAWG26	3.0
2171118	IE-5-RJ45-5-P-2-26-7-RJ45	2x2xAWG26	5.0
2171119	IE-5-RJ45-10-P-2-26-7-RJ45	2x2xAWG26	10.0
2171120	IE-5-RJ45-20-P-2-26-7-RJ45	2x2xAWG26	20.0
4-pair version			
2171501	IE-5-RJ45-1-P-4-26-7-RJ45	4x2xAWG26	1.0
2171502	IE-5-RJ45-2-P-4-26-7-RJ45	4x2xAWG26	2.0
2171503	IE-5-RJ45-3-P-4-26-7-RJ45	4x2xAWG26	3.0
2171504	IE-5-RJ45-5-P-4-26-7-RJ45	4x2xAWG26	5.0
2171505	IE-5-RJ45-10-P-4-26-7-RJ45	4x2xAWG26	10.0
2171506	IE-5-RJ45-20-P-4-26-7-RJ45	4x2xAWG26	20.0

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Info

- Industrial Ethernet cable

Technical data



Minimum bending radius

Flexing: 10 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 5 x outer diameter



Protection rating

M12 - IP 67
RJ45 - IP 20



Temperature range

During installation: -5 °C to +60 °C
Fixed installation: -40 °C to +80 °C



Characteristic impedance

100 Ohm +/- 15%



Info

- Industrial Ethernet cable

Technical data



Minimum bending radius

Flexing: 10 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 5 x outer diameter



Protection rating

IP 20



Temperature range

During installation: -5 °C to +60 °C
Fixed installation: -40 °C to +80 °C



Characteristic impedance

100 Ohm +/- 15%

Industrial Ethernet Patchcord P RJ45 on free conductor end



Info

Industrial Ethernet cable

Benefits

- Non-permanent connections allow for easy change of equipment
- For directly connecting two electric components
- CAT.5-Performance
- Suitable for direct connector assembly

Application range

- Suitable for EtherCAT and EtherNet/IP applications
- Suitable for use in industrial applications
- For indoor use
- For flexible applications (7-wire stranded conductor)
- Automation technology

Product features

- Meets the requirements according to CAT.5e, ISO/IEC 11801 and EN 50173, Class D
- 2pair: 10/100 Mbit/s for Industrial Ethernet
- 4pair: 10/100/1000 Mbit/s for Industrial Ethernet

Product make-up

- Flexible fine-wire copper conductor
- Twisted pair construction permits largely interference-free operation (decoupling).
- Overall screening with copper braid and plastic-laminated aluminium foil
- Outer sheath made of PUR
- Colour: water blue (RAL 5021)
- Pre-assembled patchcord with a RJ45 connector on free conductor end

Technical data



Minimum bending radius
Flexing: 10 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 5 x outer diameter



Protection rating
IP 20



Temperature range
During installation: -5 °C to +60 °C
Fixed installation: -40 °C to +80 °C



Characteristic impedance
100 Ohm +/- 15%

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and AWG per conductor	Length (m)
2171507	IE-5-RJ45-1-P-4-26-7-OE	4x2xAWG26	1.0
2171508	IE-5-RJ45-2-P-4-26-7-OE	4x2xAWG26	2.0
2171509	IE-5-RJ45-3-P-4-26-7-OE	4x2xAWG26	3.0
2171510	IE-5-RJ45-5-P-4-26-7-OE	4x2xAWG26	5.0
2171511	IE-5-RJ45-10-P-4-26-7-OE	4x2xAWG26	10.0
2171512	IE-5-RJ45-20-P-4-26-7-OE	4x2xAWG26	20.0

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- Field-Terminable Connector RJ45 CAT.5e FM45 refer to page 436
- Connector RJ45 Cat.6A fieldmountable refer to page 423
- Connector M12 x-coded Cat.6A 10G fieldmountable refer to page 425



Industrial Ethernet Patchcord H M12-M12



Info

Industrial Ethernet cable

Benefits

- Non-permanent connections allow for easy change of equipment
- For directly connecting two electric components
- CAT.5-Performance

Application range

- Suitable for EtherCAT and EtherNet/IP applications
- Suitable for use in industrial applications
- For indoor use
- For flexible applications (7-wire stranded conductor)
- Automation technology

Product features

- Meets the requirements according to CAT.5e, ISO/IEC 11801 and EN 50173, Class D
- 2pair: 10/100 Mbit/s for Industrial Ethernet

Product make-up

- Flexible fine-wire copper conductor
- Twisted pair construction permits largely interference-free operation (decoupling).
- Overall screening with copper braid and plastic-laminated aluminium foil
- Outer sheath: halogen-free, flame-retardant compound
- Colour: water blue (RAL 5021)
- Pre-assembled patchcord with a M12 D-coded connector on both sides
- 4 pole M12 connector with vibration protection

Technical data



Minimum bending radius
Flexing: 10 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 5 x cable diameter, once



Protection rating
IP 67



Temperature range
During installation: -5 °C to +60 °C
Fixed installation: -30 °C to +80 °C



Characteristic impedance
100 Ohm +/- 15%

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and AWG per conductor	Length (m)
2171073	IE-5-M12D-S-1-H-2-26-7-M12D-S	2x2xAWG26	1.0
2171074	IE-5-M12D-S-2-H-2-26-7-M12D-S	2x2xAWG26	2.0
2171075	IE-5-M12D-S-3-H-2-26-7-M12D-S	2x2xAWG26	3.0
2171076	IE-5-M12D-S-5-H-2-26-7-M12D-S	2x2xAWG26	5.0
2171077	IE-5-M12D-S-10-H-2-26-7-M12D-S	2x2xAWG26	10.0
2171078	IE-5-M12D-S-20-H-2-26-7-M12D-S	2x2xAWG26	20.0

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Industrial Ethernet Patchcord H M12 on free conductor end



Benefits

- Non-permanent connections allow for easy change of equipment
- For directly connecting two electric components
- CAT.5-Performance
- Suitable for direct connector assembly

Application range

- Suitable for EtherCAT and EtherNet/IP applications
- Suitable for use in industrial applications
- For indoor use
- For flexible applications (7-wire stranded conductor)
- Automation technology

Product features

- Meets the requirements according to CAT.5e, ISO/IEC 11801 and EN 50173, Class D
- 2pair: 10/100 Mbit/s for Industrial Ethernet

Product make-up

- Flexible fine-wire copper conductor
- Twisted pair construction permits largely interference-free operation (decoupling).
- Overall screening with copper braid and plastic-laminated aluminium foil
- Outer sheath: halogen-free, flame-retardant compound
- Colour: water blue (RAL 5021)
- Pre-assembled patchcord with a M12 connector on free conductor end
- 4 pole M12 connector with vibration protection



Info

- Industrial Ethernet cable

Technical data



Minimum bending radius

Flexing: 10 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 5 x cable diameter, once



Protection rating

IP 67



Temperature range

During installation: -5 °C to +60 °C
Fixed installation: -30 °C to +80 °C



Characteristic impedance

100 Ohm +/- 15%

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and AWG per conductor	Length (m)
2171079	IE-5-M12D-S-1-H-2-26-7-OE	2x2xAWG26	1.0
2171080	IE-5-M12D-S-2-H-2-26-7-OE	2x2xAWG26	2.0
2171081	IE-5-M12D-S-3-H-2-26-7-OE	2x2xAWG26	3.0
2171082	IE-5-M12D-S-5-H-2-26-7-OE	2x2xAWG26	5.0
2171083	IE-5-M12D-S-10-H-2-26-7-OE	2x2xAWG26	10.0
2171084	IE-5-M12D-S-20-H-2-26-7-OE	2x2xAWG26	20.0

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- Field mountable S/A connectors M8 refer to page 360
- Connector RJ45 Cat.5e for Profinet refer to page 423
- BUS M12 connectors that can be assembled
- Connector RJ45 Cat.6A FM for FD-cables refer to page 424



Industrial Ethernet patchcord H M12-RJ45



Benefits

- Non-permanent connections allow for easy change of equipment
- For directly connecting two electric components
- CAT.5-Performance

Application range

- Suitable for EtherCAT and EtherNet/IP applications
- Suitable for use in industrial applications
- For indoor use
- For flexible applications (7-wire stranded conductor)
- Automation technology

Product features

- Meets the requirements according to CAT.5e, ISO/IEC 11801 and EN 50173, Class D
- 2pair: 10/100 Mbit/s for Industrial Ethernet

Product make-up

- Flexible fine-wire copper conductor
- Twisted pair construction permits largely interference-free operation (decoupling).
- Overall screening with copper braid and plastic-laminated aluminium foil
- Outer sheath: halogen-free, flame-retardant compound
- Colour: water blue (RAL 5021)



Info

- Industrial Ethernet cable

Technical data



Minimum bending radius

Flexing: 10 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 5 x outer diameter



Protection rating

M12 - IP 67
RJ45 - IP 20



Temperature range

During installation: -5 °C to +60 °C
Fixed installation: -30 °C to +80 °C



Characteristic impedance

100 Ohm +/- 15%

- Pre-assembled connection cable with M12 connector, "D" coded and RJ45-connector
- 4 pole M12 connector with vibration protection

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and AWG per conductor	Length (m)
2171085	IE-5-M12D-S-1-H-2-26-7-RJ45	2x2xAWG26	1.0
2171086	IE-5-M12D-S-2-H-2-26-7-RJ45	2x2xAWG26	2.0
2171087	IE-5-M12D-S-3-H-2-26-7-RJ45	2x2xAWG26	3.0
2171088	IE-5-M12D-S-5-H-2-26-7-RJ45	2x2xAWG26	5.0
2171089	IE-5-M12D-S-10-H-2-26-7-RJ45	2x2xAWG26	10.0
2171090	IE-5-M12D-S-20-H-2-26-7-RJ45	2x2xAWG26	20.0

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Industrial Ethernet patchcord H RJ45-RJ45

Info

- Industrial Ethernet cable



Benefits

- Non-permanent connections allow for easy change of equipment
- For directly connecting two electric components
- CAT.5-Performance

Application range

- Suitable for EtherCAT and EtherNet/IP applications
- Automation technology
- For indoor use
- For flexible applications (7-wire stranded conductor)
- Automation technology

Product features

- Meets the requirements according to CAT.5e, ISO/IEC 11801 and EN 50173, Class D
- 2pair: 10/100 Mbit/s for Industrial Ethernet
- 4pair: 10/100/1000 Mbit/s for Industrial Ethernet

Product make-up

- Flexible fine-wire copper conductor
- Twisted pair construction permits largely interference-free operation (decoupling).
- Overall screening with copper braid and plastic-laminated aluminium foil
- Outer sheath: halogen-free, flame-retardant compound
- Colour: water blue (RAL 5021)
- Pre-assembled patchcord with a RJ45 connector on both sides

Technical data

- Minimum bending radius**
 Flexing: 10 x outer diameter
 Fixed installation: 5 x outer diameter
- Protection rating**
 IP 20
- Temperature range**
 During installation: -5 °C to +60 °C
 Fixed installation: -30 °C to +80 °C
- Characteristic impedance**
 100 Ohm +/- 15%

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and AWG per conductor	Length (m)
4-pair version			
2171513	IE-5-RJ45-1-H-4-26-7-RJ45	4x2xAWG26	1.0
2171514	IE-5-RJ45-2-H-4-26-7-RJ45	4x2xAWG26	2.0
2171515	IE-5-RJ45-3-H-4-26-7-RJ45	4x2xAWG26	3.0
2171516	IE-5-RJ45-5-H-4-26-7-RJ45	4x2xAWG26	5.0
2171517	IE-5-RJ45-10-H-4-26-7-RJ45	4x2xAWG26	10.0
2171518	IE-5-RJ45-20-H-4-26-7-RJ45	4x2xAWG26	20.0
2-pair version			
2171091	IE-5-RJ45-1-H-2-26-7-RJ45	2x2xAWG26	1.0
2171092	IE-5-RJ45-2-H-2-26-7-RJ45	2x2xAWG26	2.0
2171093	IE-5-RJ45-3-H-2-26-7-RJ45	2x2xAWG26	3.0
2171095	IE-5-RJ45-10-H-2-26-7-RJ45	2x2xAWG26	10.0
2171096	IE-5-RJ45-20-H-2-26-7-RJ45	2x2xAWG26	20.0
2171094	IE-5-RJ45-5-H-2-26-7-RJ45	2x2xAWG26	5.0

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Industrial Ethernet Patchcord H RJ45 on free conductor end



Info

- Industrial Ethernet cable

Benefits

- Non-permanent connections allow for easy change of equipment
- For directly connecting two electric components
- CAT.5-Performance
- Suitable for direct connector assembly

Application range

- Suitable for EtherCAT and EtherNet/IP applications
- Automation technology
- For indoor use
- For flexible applications (7-wire stranded conductor)
- Automation technology

Product features

- Meets the requirements according to CAT.5e, ISO/IEC 11801 and EN 50173, Class D
- 2pair: 10/100 Mbit/s for Industrial Ethernet
- 4pair: 10/100/1000 Mbit/s for Industrial Ethernet

Product make-up

- Flexible fine-wire copper conductor
- Twisted pair construction permits largely interference-free operation (decoupling).
- Overall screening with copper braid and plastic-laminated aluminium foil
- Outer sheath: halogen-free, flame-retardant compound
- Colour: water blue (RAL 5021)
- Pre-assembled patchcord with a RJ45 connector on free conductor end

Technical data



Minimum bending radius

Flexing: 10 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 5 x outer diameter



Protection rating

IP 20



Temperature range

During installation: -5 °C to +60 °C
Fixed installation: -30 °C to +80 °C



Characteristic impedance

100 Ohm +/- 15%

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and AWG per conductor	Length (m)
2171519	IE-5-RJ45-1-H-4-26-7-OE	4x2xAWG26	1.0
2171520	IE-5-RJ45-2-H-4-26-7-OE	4x2xAWG26	2.0
2171521	IE-5-RJ45-3-H-4-26-7-OE	4x2xAWG26	3.0
2171522	IE-5-RJ45-5-H-4-26-7-OE	4x2xAWG26	5.0
2171523	IE-5-RJ45-10-H-4-26-7-OE	4x2xAWG26	10.0
2171524	IE-5-RJ45-20-H-4-26-7-OE	4x2xAWG26	20.0

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- Field-Terminable Connector RJ45 CAT.5e FM45 refer to page 436
- Easy Connect RJ45 Modul Cat.6A 10G refer to page 437
- Connector M12 x-coded Cat.6A 10G fieldmountable refer to page 425


New

Industrial Ethernet EC Patchcord M8


Info

- For EtherCat applications



Benefits

- Non-permanent connections allow for easy change of equipment
- For directly connecting two electric components
- Flexible use

Application range

- Suitable for use in industrial applications
- Especially for EtherCat applications
- For indoor use

Product make-up

- Stranded conductor, 7-wire, 2x2x-AWG26/7
- Overall screening with copper braid and plastic-laminated aluminium foil
- Pre-assembled patchcord with a M8 connector on both sides
- Colour: green (based on RAL 6018)

Technical data

- Peak operating voltage**
max. 100 V (not for power applications)
- Minimum bending radius**
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter
Flexing: 8 x outer diameter
- Temperature range**
Fixed installation: -30°C to +80°C
Flexing: -5°C to +50°C
- Characteristic impedance**
100 Ohm +/- 15%

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and AWG per conductor	Length (m)
Angled connector on straight connector			
2171350	IE-EC-5-M8D-A-0,5-Y-2-26-7-M8D-S	2x2xAWG26	0.5
2171351	IE-EC-5-M8D-A-1-Y-2-26-7-M8D-S	2x2xAWG26	1.0
2171352	IE-EC-5-M8D-A-2-Y-2-26-7-M8D-S	2x2xAWG26	2.0
2171353	IE-EC-5-M8D-A-3-Y-2-26-7-M8D-S	2x2xAWG26	3.0
2171354	IE-EC-5-M8D-A-5-Y-2-26-7-M8D-S	2x2xAWG26	5.0
2171355	IE-EC-5-M8D-A-7-Y-2-26-7-M8D-S	2x2xAWG26	7.0
2171356	IE-EC-5-M8D-A-10-Y-2-26-7-M8D-S	2x2xAWG26	10.0
2171357	IE-EC-5-M8D-A-15-Y-2-26-7-M8D-S	2x2xAWG26	15.0
2171358	IE-EC-5-M8D-A-20-Y-2-26-7-M8D-S	2x2xAWG26	20.0
Straight connector on straight connector			
2171300	IE-EC-5-M8D-S-0,5-Y-2-26-7-M8D-S	2x2xAWG26	0.5
2171301	IE-EC-5-M8D-S-1-Y-2-26-7-M8D-S	2x2xAWG26	1.0
2171302	IE-EC-5-M8D-S-2-Y-2-26-7-M8D-S	2x2xAWG26	2.0
2171303	IE-EC-5-M8D-S-3-Y-2-26-7-M8D-S	2x2xAWG26	3.0
2171306	IE-EC-5-M8D-S-10-Y-2-26-7-M8D-S	2x2xAWG26	10.0
2171304	IE-EC-5-M8D-S-5-Y-2-26-7-M8D-S	2x2xAWG26	5.0
2171305	IE-EC-5-M8D-S-7-Y-2-26-7-M8D-S	2x2xAWG26	7.0
2171307	IE-EC-5-M8D-S-15-Y-2-26-7-M8D-S	2x2xAWG26	15.0
2171308	IE-EC-5-M8D-S-20-Y-2-26-7-M8D-S	2x2xAWG26	20.0

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



New

Industrial Ethernet EC Patchcord M8 on open conductor end



Info

- For EtherCat applications

Benefits

- Non-permanent connections allow for easy change of equipment
- For directly connecting two electric components
- Flexible use

Application range

- Suitable for use in industrial applications
- For indoor use
- Especially for EtherCat applications

Product make-up

- Stranded conductor, 7-wire, 2x2x-AWG26/7
- Overall screening with copper braid and plastic-laminated aluminium foil
- Pre-assembled patchcord with a M8 connector on free conductor end
- Colour: green (based on RAL 6018)

Technical data



Minimum bending radius

Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter
Flexing: 8 x outer diameter



Temperature range

Fixed installation: -30°C to +80°C
Flexing: -5°C to +50°C



Characteristic impedance

100 Ohm +/- 15%

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and AWG per conductor	Length (m)
Angled connector on free conductor end			
2171370	IE-EC-5-M8-A-0,5-Y-2-26-7-OE	2x2xAWG26	0.5
2171371	IE-EC-5-M8-A-1-Y-2-26-7-OE	2x2xAWG26	1.0
2171372	IE-EC-5-M8-A-2-Y-2-26-7-OE	2x2xAWG26	2.0
2171373	IE-EC-5-M8-A-3-Y-2-26-7-OE	2x2xAWG26	3.0
2171374	IE-EC-5-M8-A-5-Y-2-26-7-OE	2x2xAWG26	5.0
2171375	IE-EC-5-M8-A-7-Y-2-26-7-OE	2x2xAWG26	7.0
2171376	IE-EC-5-M8-A-10-Y-2-26-7-OE	2x2xAWG26	10.0
2171377	IE-EC-5-M8-A-15-Y-2-26-7-OE	2x2xAWG26	15.0
2171378	IE-EC-5-M8-A-20-Y-2-26-7-OE	2x2xAWG26	20.0
straight connector on free conductor end			
2171320	IE-EC-5-M8-S-0,5-Y-2-26-7-OE	2x2xAWG26	0.5
2171321	IE-EC-5-M8-S-1-Y-2-26-7-OE	2x2xAWG26	1.0
2171322	IE-EC-5-M8-S-2-Y-2-26-7-OE	2x2xAWG26	2.0
2171323	IE-EC-5-M8-S-3-Y-2-26-7-OE	2x2xAWG26	3.0
2171324	IE-EC-5-M8-S-5-Y-2-26-7-OE	2x2xAWG26	5.0
2171325	IE-EC-5-M8-S-7-Y-2-26-7-OE	2x2xAWG26	7.0
2171326	IE-EC-5-M8-S-10-Y-2-26-7-OE	2x2xAWG26	10.0
2171327	IE-EC-5-M8-S-15-Y-2-26-7-OE	2x2xAWG26	15.0
2171328	IE-EC-5-M8-S-20-Y-2-26-7-OE	2x2xAWG26	20.0

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- Field mountable S/A connectors M8 refer to page 360
- BUS M12 connectors that can be assembled
- Connector RJ45 Cat.6A FM for FD-cables refer to page 424



New

Connector RJ45 Cat.5e for Profinet



Info

- For PROFINET applications
- Installation without tools



Product features

- For PROFINET applications
- Housing: zinc die-casting, grey
- By a multi-level relief setting the connector can accommodate a cable diameter from 5,0 mm up to 9,0 mm
- Suitable for stranded cores with AWG27/7 -22/7 and for solid conductors with AWG24/1- 22/1
- Suitable for use in industrial applications
- Colour-coded in accordance with PROFINET for Cat.5 applications

Norm references / Approvals

- Field assembly Industrial Ethernet connector, RJ45 according to IEC 60603-7-51
- UL-listed (E-File E353543)

Technical data

IP	Protection rating IP 20
0	Ambient temperature (operation) -40°C to +70°C

Article number	Article designation
21700605	ED-IE-AX-5-PN-20-FC

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



New

Connector RJ45 Cat.6_A fieldmountable



Info

- CAT.6_A qualified for 10Gbit/s
- Installation without tools



Product features

- Field assembly Industrial Ethernet connector, RJ45 according to IEC 60603-7-51
- Qualified for 10 Gigabit Ethernet
- Housing: zinc die-casting, grey
- By a multi-level relief setting the connector can accommodate a cable diameter from 5,0 mm up to 9,0 mm
- Suitable for stranded cores with AWG27/7 -22/7 and for solid conductors with AWG24/1- 22/1
- Suitable for use in industrial applications
- Available with colour code T568A or T568B

Norm references / Approvals

- Field assembly Industrial Ethernet connector, RJ45 according to IEC 60603-7-51
- UL-listed (E-File E353543)

Technical data

IP	Protection rating IP 20
0	Ambient temperature (operation) -40°C to +70°C

Article number	Article designation
RJ45 connector acc. to T568A	
21700600	EPIC® DATA ED-IE-AX-6A-A-20-FC
RJ45 connector acc. to T568B	
21700601	EPIC® DATA ED-IE-AX-6A-B-20-FC

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



New

Connector RJ45 Cat.6_A FM for FD-cables



Product features

- Qualified for 10 Gigabit Ethernet
- Housing: zinc die-casting, grey
- By a multi-level relief setting the connector can accommodate a cable diameter from 5,0 mm up to 9,0 mm
- Suitable for stranded cores with AWG27/7 -24/7 and for solid conductors with AWG24/1
- Suitable for use in industrial applications
- Available with colour code T568A or T568B

Norm references / Approvals

- UL-listed (E-File E353543)
- Field assembly Industrial Ethernet connector, RJ45 according to IEC 60603-7-51



Info

- CAT.6_A qualified for 10Gbit/s
- Specifically for cables for drag chain applications with 19-wire cores

Technical data



Protection rating
IP 20



Ambient temperature (operation)
Plug -40°C to +70°C

Article number	Article designation
RJ45 connector acc. to T568A	
21700615	EPIC DATA ED-IE-AX-6 _A -A-20-FD-FC
RJ45 connector acc. to T568B	
21700616	EPIC DATA ED-IE-AX-6 _A -B-20-FD-FC

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

New

Connector industry RJ45 Cat.6_A 10 IP68



Product features

- Housing: brass nickel plated
- Qualified for 10 Gigabit Ethernet
- Suitable for stranded cores with AWG27/7 -22/7 and for solid conductors with AWG26/1- 22/1
- By a multi-level relief setting the connector can accommodate a cable diameter from 5,0 mm up to 9,0 mm

Norm references / Approvals

- Field assembly Industrial Ethernet connector, RJ45 according to IEC 60603-7-51
- UL-listed (E-File E353543)



Info

- CAT.6_A qualified for 10Gbit/s
- Installation without tools

Technical data



Protection rating
IP 68



Ambient temperature (operation)
Plug/socket -40°C to +70°C
circular housing: -40°C to +85°C

Article number	Article designation
Inclusive RJ45 connector	
21700630	ED-IE-AX-RJ45-6A-B-68-FC
dust cap for RJ45 connector	
21700631	ED-IE-AX-RJ45-AC-DC
Inclusive RJ45 Modul acc. to T568B	
21700632	ED-IE-RJ45F-6A-B-68-FC
dust cap for RJ45 Modul	
21700633	ED-IE-RJ45F-AC-DC

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

New

Connector M12 x-coded Cat.6_A 10G fieldmountable



Info

- CAT.6_A qualified for 10Gbit/s
- Installation without tools



Product features

- Field assembly Industrial Ethernet connector, M12 "X"-coded according to IEC 61076-2-109
- Qualified for 10 Gigabit Ethernet
- Suitable for use in industrial applications
- Robust and vibrations-resistant
- Housing: zinc die-casting, grey
- Piercing contacts for conductor diameter of AWG27/7 - AWG22/7 and AWG24/1 - AWG22/1; max. outer diameter 10 mm
- Toolfree installation, small and compact design

Norm references / Approvals

- Acc. to standard IEC 61076-2-109
- Data transmission is conform to category Cat.6_A acc. to ISO/IEC 11801:2010

Technical data



Protection rating
IP 67



Ambient temperature (operation)
Plug/socket
-25°C to +80°C

Article number	Article designation
M12 x-coded male connector straight	
21700602	ED-IE-AX-M12X-6A-67-FC
M12 x-coded female connector straight	
21700621	ED-IE-AX-M12XF-6 _A -67-FC
M12 x-coded female connector straight for wall mounting	
21700622	ED-IE-AX-M12XF-RM-6 _A -67-FC

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

New

IE flush-type connector M12 X-coded Cat.6_A



Info

- CAT.6_A qualified for 10Gbit/s



Product features

- Field assembly Industrial Ethernet flange, M12 "X"-coded according to IEC 61076-2-109
- Designs for front and rear wall-mounting

- M12 panel feed-throughs for direct connecting with PCB
- Can be used for Industrial Ethernet in harsh industrial environments
- Housing: zinc die-casting, grey

Norm references / Approvals

- Acc. to standard IEC 61076-2-109
- Meets the requirements according to CAT.6_A, ISO/IEC 11801 and EN 50173

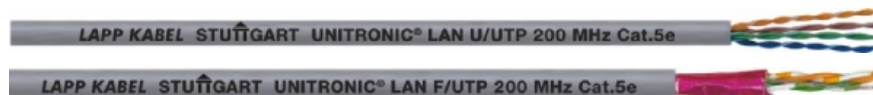
Article number	Article designation
M12 flush-type connector socket for front-mounting	
21700617	ED-IE-M12F-X-FM
M12 flush-type connector socket for rear-mounting (fitting nut included)	
21700618	ED-IE-M12F-X-RM

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



New

UNITRONIC® LAN 200 - Cat.5e



■ Benefits

- LAN cables for structured building cabling according to EN 50173 and ISO/IEC 11801

■ Application range

- Mainly used where the terminal density is very high, e.g. for wiring office, administration and development buildings in the tertiary area (floor wiring).
- Cable length in tertiary area (horizontal area, floor) should not exceed a length of 100 m in accordance with the ISO/IEC 11801 and EN 50173 standards (90 m in cable duct + 10 m in working area)

■ Product features

- Transfer of digital and analogue data signals
- IEEE 802.3: 10/100/1000Base-T
IEEE 802.5: ISDN; FDDI; ATM

■ Norm references / Approvals

- LAN CAT.5e cables from Lapp Kabel for "Structured Cabling Systems" meet the requirements in accordance with EIA/TIA-568 and TSB36, as well as ISO/IEC 11801 or EN 50173 (Class D).

■ Product make-up

- U/UTP: no overall or pair shielding
- F/UTP: foil screening as overall screening
- SF/UTP: copper braid and foil screening as overall screening
- Solid conductor
- Outer sheath either as PVC or LSZH (color grey RAL 7035)

■ Technical data



Minimum bending radius

during installation: 8 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Temperature range

Operating temperature: -20°C to +60°C
During installation: 0 °C to +50 °C



Characteristic impedance

100 Ohm +/- 15%

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and AWG per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
PVC version					
2170125	200 U/UTP Cat.5e	4 x 2 x AWG24/1	5.6	17.0	33
2170126	200 F/UTP Cat.5e	4 x 2 x AWG24/1	6.4	18.0	39
2170128	200 SF/UTP Cat.5e	4 x 2 x AWG24/1	6.7	32.0	49
Halogen-free versions					
2170173	200 U/UTP Cat.5e LSZH	4 x 2 x AWG24/1	5.6	17.0	33
2170138	200 SF/UTP Cat.5e LSZH	4 x 2 x AWG24/1	6.7	32.0	49

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: Coil 100 m; Drum (500; 1000) m

Detailed data sheets are available upon request. Please specify the type/dimensions of the required cable.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

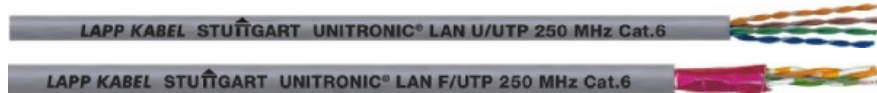
■ Accessories

- Connector RJ45 CAT.5 Hirose TM11 refer to page 436
- Connector RJ45 CAT.5 Stewart SS37 refer to page 436
- Field-Terminable Connector RJ45 CAT.5e FM45 refer to page 436
- DATA STRIP stripping tool refer to page 911



New

UNITRONIC® LAN 250 - Cat.6



■ Benefits

- LAN cables for structured building cabling according to EN 50173 and ISO/IEC 11801

■ Application range

- Mainly used where the terminal density is very high, e.g. for wiring office, administration and development buildings in the tertiary area (floor wiring).

■ Product features

- Transfer of digital and analogue data signals
- LAN Cat.6 cables are specified up to 350 MHz
- IEEE 802.3: 10/100/1000Base-T
IEEE 802.5: ISDN; FDDI; ATM

■ Norm references / Approvals

- Class E out of the standard ISO/IEC 11801 corresponds to CAT.6
- LAN CAT.6 cables from Lapp Kabel for “Structured Cabling Systems” meet the requirements in accordance with EIA/TIA-568 and TSB36, as well as ISO/IEC 11801 or EN 50173 (Class E - permanent link).

■ Product make-up

- U/UTP: no overall or pair shielding
- F/UTP: foil screening as overall screening
- Solid conductor
- Outer sheath either as PVC (color grey RAL1015) or LSZH (color orange RAL2003)

■ Technical data



Minimum bending radius

during installation: 8 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Temperature range

Operating temperature: -20°C to +60°C
During installation: 0 °C to +50 °C



Characteristic impedance

100 Ohm +/- 15%

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and AWG per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
PVC versions					
2170186	250 U/UTP Cat.6	4 x 2 x AWG24/1	6.5	18.0	46
Halogen-free versions					
2170171	250 U/UTP Cat.6 LSZH	4 x 2 x AWG24/1	6.5	18.0	46
2170170	250 F/UTP Cat.6 LSZH	4 x 2 x AWG24/1	7.5	19.0	54

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: Coil 100 m; Drum (500; 1000) m

Detailed data sheets are available upon request. Please specify the type/dimensions of the required cable.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



New

UNITRONIC® LAN 500 - Cat.6_A

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART UNITRONIC® LAN 500 S/FTP Cat.6_A 4x2xAWG23/1

Benefits

- LAN cables for structured building cabling according to EN 50173 and ISO/IEC 11801

Application range

- Mainly used where the terminal density is very high, e.g. for wiring office, administration and development buildings in the tertiary area (floor wiring).
- Cable length in tertiary area (horizontal area, floor) should not exceed a length of 100 m in accordance with the ISO/IEC 11801 and EN 50173 standards (90 m in cable duct + 10 m in working area)

Product features

- Transfer of digital and analogue data signals
- The characteristic impedance of this cable is 100 Ohm $\pm$ 15 %
- IEEE 802.3: 10/100/1000Base-T, 10GBase-T
IEEE 802.5: ISDN; FDDI; ATM
- Outer sheath: PVC - colour light ivory similar to RAL 1015
- Outer sheath: LSZH - colour light orange similar to RAL 2003

Norm references / Approvals

- Class E_A out of the standard ISO/IEC 11801 corresponds to Cat.6_A
- LAN Cat.6_A cables from Lapp Kabel for "Structured Cabling Systems" meet the requirements in accordance with EIA/TIA-568 and TSB36, as well as ISO/IEC 11801 or EN 50173 (Class E_A - permanent link).

Product make-up

- U/FTP: aluminium compound foil as pair screening
- F/FTP: aluminium compound foil as overall screening and pair screening
- S/FTP: copper braid as overall screening and pair screening with aluminium compound foil
- Solid conductor
- Outer sheath either as PVC (color grey RAL1015) or LSZH (color orange RAL2003)

Technical data



Minimum bending radius

during installation: 8 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Temperature range

Operating temperature: -20°C to +60°C
During installation: 0 °C to +50 °C



Characteristic impedance

100 Ohm $\pm$ 15%

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and AWG per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
PVC version					
2170143	500 S/FTP Cat.6 _A	4 x 2 x AWG23/1	7.7	27.0	58
Halogen-free versions					
2170195	500 U/FTP Cat.6 _A LSZH	4 x 2 x AWG23/1	7.4	21.0	52
2170196	500 F/FTP Cat.6 _A LSZH	4 x 2 x AWG23/1	7.6	22.0	56

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: Coil 100 m; Drum (500; 1000) m

CAT.6a is available as a draft

Detailed data sheets are available upon request. Please specify the type/dimensions of the required cable.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- Connector RJ45 CAT.6 Hirose TM21 refer to page 436
- DATA STRIP stripping tool refer to page 911



New

UNITRONIC® LAN 1000 S/FTP Cat.7

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART UNITRONIC® LAN S/FTP 1000 MHz Cat.7

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART UNITRONIC® LAN S/FTP 1000 MHz Cat.7 DUPLEX

Benefits

- LAN cables for structured building cabling according to EN 50173 and ISO/IEC 11801

Application range

- Mainly used where the terminal density is very high, e.g. for wiring office, administration and development buildings in the tertiary area (floor wiring).
- Cable length in tertiary area (horizontal area, floor) should not exceed a length of 100 m in accordance with the ISO/IEC 11801 and EN 50173 standards (90 m in cable duct + 10 m in working area)

Product features

- Transfer of digital and analogue data signals
- IEEE 802.3: 10/100/1000Base-T, 10GBase-T
- IEEE 802.5: ISDN; FDDI; ATM; cable sharing
- IEEE 802.3at: suitable for PoE

Norm references / Approvals

- Class F in the ISO/IEC 11801 standard corresponds to CAT.7

Product make-up

- S/FTP: copper braid as overall screening and pair screening with aluminium compound foil
- Solid conductor
- Outer sheath: halogen-free, flame-retardant compound
- Colour: yellow (RAL 7032)

Technical data



Minimum bending radius

during installation: 8 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Temperature range

Operating temperature: -20°C to +60°C
During installation: 0 °C to +50 °C



Characteristic impedance

100 Ohm +/- 15%

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and AWG per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
Halogen-free versions					
2170614	1000 S/FTP Cat.7 LSZH	4 x 2 x AWG23/1	7.7	27.0	60
2170634	1000 S/FTP Cat.7 duplex	2 x (4 x 2 x AWG23/1)	7.7 x 15.4	54.0	120

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: Coil 100 m; Drum (500; 1000) m

Detailed data sheets are available upon request. Please specify the type/dimensions of the required cable.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



New

UNITRONIC® LAN 1200 S/FTP Cat.7_A



Info

- Complies with the EN 50173 and ISO/IEC 11801 standards

Benefits

- LAN cables for structured building cabling according to EN 50173 and ISO/IEC 11801

Application range

- Mainly used where the terminal density is very high, e.g. for wiring office, administration and development buildings in the tertiary area (floor wiring).
- Cable length in tertiary area (horizontal area, floor) should not exceed a length of 100 m in accordance with the ISO/IEC 11801 and EN 50173 standards (90 m in cable duct + 10 m in working area)

Product features

- Transfer of digital and analogue data signals
- The cable is specified for up to 1.2 GHz
- IEEE 802.3: 10/100/1000Base-T, 10GBase-T
- IEEE 802.5: ISDN; FDDI; ATM; cable sharing
- IEEE 802.3at: suitable for PoE

Norm references / Approvals

- LAN Cat.7_A cables from Lapp Kabel for "Structured Cabling Systems" meet the requirements in accordance with EIA/TIA-568 and TSB36 as well as ISO/IEC 11801 or EN 50173 (Class F_A - permanent link).
- Exceeds the requirements of EN 50173 and ISO/IEC 11801 standards

Product make-up

- Solid bare copper wire AWG22
- Cellular polyolefin core insulation, max. core diameter 1.6 mm
- Pair screen made of aluminium-lined plastic foil, overall screening made of tinned-copper braiding
- Outer sheath: halogen-free, flame-retardant compound
- Colour: yellow (RAL 7032)

Technical data



Minimum bending radius

during installation: 8 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Temperature range

Operating temperature: -20°C to +60°C
During installation: 0 °C to +50 °C



Characteristic impedance

100 Ohm +/- 15%

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and AWG per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
2170615	1200 S/FTP Cat.7 _A LSZH	4 x 2 x AWG22/1	8.1	34.0	66
2170618	1200 S/FTP Cat.7 _A LSZH duplex	4 x 2 x AWG22	16.3	68.0	

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: Drum

Detailed data sheets are available upon request. Please specify the type/dimensions of the required cable.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- Multipurpose shears A and B refer to page 907
- DATA STRIP stripping tool refer to page 911



New

UNITRONIC® LAN 1500 S/FTP Cat.7_A



Info

- Complies with the EN 50173 and ISO/IEC 11801 standards

Benefits

- LAN cables for structured building cabling according to EN 50173 and ISO/IEC 11801

Application range

- Mainly used where the terminal density is very high, e.g. for wiring office, administration and development buildings in the tertiary area (floor wiring).

Product features

- Transfer of digital and analogue data signals
- Cable is specified for up to 1.5 GHz
- The characteristic impedance of this cable is 100 Ohm $\pm$ 15 %
- IEEE 802.3: 10/100/1000Base-T, 10GBase-T
- IEEE 802.5: ISDN; FDDI; ATM; cable sharing
- IEEE 802.3at: suitable for PoE, VoIP

Norm references / Approvals

- LAN Cat.7_A cables from Lapp Kabel for "Structured Cabling Systems" meet the requirements in accordance with EIA/TIA-568 and TSB36 as well as ISO/IEC 11801 or EN 50173 (Class F_A - permanent link).
- Exceeds the requirements of EN 50173 and ISO/IEC 11801 standards

Product make-up

- Solid bare copper wire AWG22
- Cellular polyolefin core insulation, max. core diameter 1.6 mm
- Pair screen made of aluminium-lined plastic foil, overall screening made of tinned-copper braiding
- Outer sheath: halogen-free, flame-retardant compound
- Colour: yellow (RAL 7032)

Technical data



Minimum bending radius
during installation: 8 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Temperature range
Operating temperature: -20°C to +60°C
During installation: 0 °C to +50 °C



Characteristic impedance
100 Ohm $\pm$ 15%

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and AWG per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)
2170199	1500 S/FTP Cat.7 _A LSZH	4 x 2 x AWG22/1	8.5	42.0

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: Coil 100 m; Drum (500; 1000) m

Detailed data sheets are available upon request. Please specify the type/dimensions of the required cable.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



New

UNITRONIC® LAN OUTDOOR

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART UNITRONIC® LAN 1000 S/FTP Cat.7 PE

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART UNITRONIC® LAN 1000 S/FTP Cat.7 (L)PE



Info

- Data cable for primary, secondary and tertiary cabling with PE outer sheath for outdoor applications
- Suitable for direct burial

■ Benefits

- Suitable for outdoor use and direct burial
- UV-resistant longitudinally and laterally watertight
- LAN cables for structured building cabling according to EN 50173 and ISO/IEC 11801

■ Application range

- For outdoor use
- Suitable for direct burial
- Cable length in tertiary area (horizontal area, floor) should not exceed a length of 100 m in accordance with the ISO/IEC 11801 and EN 50173 standards (90 m in cable duct + 10 m in working area)

■ Product features

- Transfer of digital and analogue data signals
- IEEE 802.3: 10/100/1000Base-T, 10GBase-T
- IEEE 802.5: ISDN; FDDI; ATM; cable sharing
- IEEE 802.3at: suitable for PoE

■ Norm references / Approvals

- LAN Cat.7 cables from Lapp Kabel for "Structured Cabling Systems" meet the requirements in accordance with EIA/TIA-568 and TSB36, as well as ISO/IEC 11801 or EN 50173 (Class F - permanent link).

■ Product make-up

- S/FTP: copper braid as overall screening and pair screening with aluminium compound foil
- Solid conductor
- Core insulation: foamed polyolefin
- PE outer sheath
- Colour: black (RAL 9005)

■ Technical data



Minimum bending radius

During installation: 10 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Temperature range

During installation: -15 °C to +60 °C
Operation: -40 °C to +70 °C



Characteristic impedance

100 Ohm +/- 15%

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and AWG per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
Suitable for direct burial					
2170198	1000 S/FTP Cat.7 (L)PE	4 x 2 x AWG23/1	10.0	34.0	90
Suitable for direct routing underground, not transversely waterproof					
2170197	1000 S/FTP Cat.7 PE	4 x 2 x AWG23/1	9.6	34.0	75

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: Coil 100 m; Drum (500; 1000) m

Detailed data sheets are available upon request. Please specify the type/dimensions of the required cable.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



New

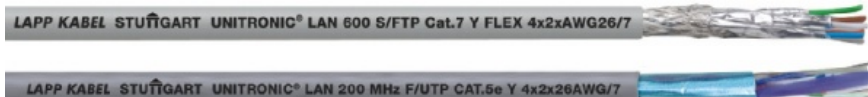
UNITRONIC® LAN FLEX

Flexible use



Info

- Only for patch cable applications (max. 60 m)



Benefits

- For directly connecting two electric components
- Easy to assemble

Application range

- Indoor applications
- LAN connections
- Control cabinet wiring

Product features

- Good flexibility - easy installation with tight space requirements

Product make-up

- F/UTP: foil screening as overall screening
- SF/UTP: copper braid and foil screening as overall screening
- S/FTP: copper braid as overall screening and pair screening with aluminium compound foil
- Outer sheath either as PVC or LSZH (color grey RAL 7035)

Technical data



Minimum bending radius

during installation: 8 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Characteristic impedance

100 Ohm +/- 15%

Article number	Article designation	Number of pairs and AWG per conductor	Outer diameter (mm)	Copper index (kg/km)	Weight (kg/km)
PVC versions					
2170127	200 F/UTP Cat.5e	4 x 2 x AWG26/7	5.6	13.0	28
2170129	200 SF/UTP Cat.5e	4 x 2 x AWG26/7	6.0	22.0	36
2170144	600 S/FTP CAT7 Y	4 x 2 x AWG26/7	6.5	22.0	39
Halogen-free versions					
2170172	200 F/UTP Cat.5e LSZH	4 x 2 x AWG26/7	5.6	13.0	28
2170139	200 SF/UTP Cat.5e LSZH	4 x 2 x AWG26/7	6.0	22.0	36
2170142	600 S/FTP CAT7 LSZH	4 x 2 x AWG26/7	6.2	21.0	40

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: Coil 100 m; Drum (500; 1000) m

Detailed data sheets are available upon request. Please specify the type/dimensions of the required cable.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Patchcable RJ45 CAT.5e



Application range

- Indoor applications
- Building Installation
- For interconnecting two computers without the use of a central active component (hub, switch...).

Product features

- F/UTP patch cable CAT.5e
- Foil screening, 300 MHz, grey, FRNC, with Hirose TM 11 connector, also available in different colours, allocation according to TIA/EIA 568B

- S/FTP patch cable CAT.5e
- Foil and braid screening, 300 MHz, grey, FRNC, with Hirose TM 11 connector, also available in different colours, allocation according to TIA/EIA 568B

Article number	Article designation	Colour	Length (m)	PU
F/UTP patch cable CAT.5e				
CE6547	F/UTP Patch Cable CAT.5e 0,5m GY	grey	0.5	5 pieces
CE6548	F/UTP Patch Cable CAT.5e 1m GY	grey	1.0	5 pieces
CE6549	F/UTP Patch Cable CAT.5e 1,5m GY	grey	1.5	5 pieces
CE6550	F/UTP Patch Cable CAT.5e 2m GY	grey	2.0	5 pieces
CE6551	F/UTP Patch Cable CAT.5e 3m GY	grey	3.0	5 pieces
CE6552	F/UTP Patch Cable CAT.5e 5m GY	grey	5.0	5 pieces
CE6553	F/UTP Patch Cable CAT.5e 7,5m GY	grey	7.5	5 pieces
CE6554	F/UTP Patch Cable CAT.5e 10m GY	grey	10.0	5 pieces
CE6555	F/UTP Patch Cable CAT.5e 15m GY	grey	15.0	5 pieces
CE6556	F/UTP Patch Cable CAT.5e 20m GY	grey	20.0	5 pieces
S/FTP patch cable CAT.5e				
CE6647	SF/UTP Patch Cable CAT.5e 0,5m GY	grey	0.5	5 pieces
CE6648	Patchcable RJ45 CAT.5e S-FTP 1.0m	grey	1.0	5 pieces
CE6649	SF/UTP Patch Cable CAT.5e 1,5m GY	grey	1.5	5 pieces
CE6650	SF/UTP Patch Cable CAT.5e 2m GY	grey	2.0	5 pieces
CE6651	SF/UTP Patch Cable CAT.5e 3m GY	grey	3.0	5 pieces
CE6652	SF/UTP Patch Cable CAT.5e 5m GY	grey	5.0	5 pieces
CE6653	SF/UTP Patch Cable CAT.5e 7,5m GY	grey	7.5	5 pieces
CE6654	SF/UTP Patch Cable CAT.5e 10m GY	grey	10.0	5 pieces
CE6655	SF/UTP Patch Cable CAT.5e 15m GY	grey	15.0	5 pieces
CE6656	SF/UTP Patch Cable CAT.5e 20m GY	grey	20.0	5 pieces

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Other colours are available upon request.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Patchcable RJ45 CAT.6 S/FTP



Application range

- Indoor applications
- For use in the workplace (tertiary area) to connect various devices within the scope of "Structured Cabling"

Product features

- PiMF 500 MHz, with Hirose TM21 connector
- Halogen-free
- Configuration is in accordance with TIA/EIA 568B
- Colour: grey; other colours are available upon request

Article number	Article designation	Colour	Length (m)
S-STP patch cable CAT.6			
CE6847	S/FTP Patchcable CAT.6 0,5m GY	grey	0.5
CE6848	S/FTP Patchcable CAT.6 1m GY	grey	1.0
CE6849	S/FTP Patchcable CAT.6 1,5m GY	grey	1.5
CE6850	S/FTP Patchcable CAT.6 2m GY	grey	2.0
CE6851	S/FTP Patchcable CAT.6 3M GY	grey	3.0
CE6852	S/FTP Patchcable CAT.6 5m GY	grey	5.0
CE6853	S/FTP Patchcable CAT.6 7,5m GY	grey	7.5
CE6854	S/FTP Patchcable CAT.6 10m GY	grey	10.0
CE6855	S/FTP Patchcable CAT.6 15m GY	grey	15.0
CE6856	S/FTP Patchcable CAT.6 20m GY	grey	20.0

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Other colours are available upon request.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



LANmark-6 RJ45 Patchcord



Product features

- 10Gigabit Ethernet
- The patchcord fully complies to Category 6, maximising the channel performance and exceeding the requirements of ISO/IEC 11801:2002 as part of a LANmark-6 wiring of Class E. This offers an improved data transmission rates and enables the inclusion of consolidation points for maximum system flexibility.
- Halogen-free, flame-retardant sheath with lower smoke development
- Screened version

Article number	Article designation	Colour	Length (m)
LANmark-6 RJ45 Patchcord			
CE6147	LANmark-6 RJ45 Patchcord 0.5m	orange	0.5
CE6148	LANmark-6 RJ45 Patchcord 1.0m	orange	1.0
CE6149	LANmark-6 RJ45 Patchcord 1.5m	orange	1.5
CE6150	LANmark-6 RJ45 Patchcord 2.0m	orange	2.0
CE6151	LANmark-6 RJ45 Patchcord 3.0m	orange	3.0
CE6152	LANmark-6 RJ45 Patchcord 5.0m	orange	5.0
CE6154	LANmark-6 RJ45 Patchcord 10.0m	orange	10.0
CE6155	LANmark-6 RJ45 Patchcord 15.0m	orange	15.0

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request. Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



LANmark-7 GG45 Patchcord



Product features

- The LANmark-7 Patchcord with two four-paired, non-switched CAT.7 connectors makes it possible to operate one GG45 Permanent Link in 600 MHz mode.
- Screened version
- 2 x GG45 4-pair, backward-incompatible plug
- Low smoke zero halogen (LSZH)

Technical data

Z_{∞}	Characteristic impedance
	100 Ohm +/- 15%

Article number	Article designation	Colour	Length (m)
LANmark-7 GG45 Patchcord			
60641	LANmark-7 GG45 Patchcord 1.0m	orange	1.0
60642	LANmark-7 GG45 Patchcord 2.0m	orange	2.0
60643	LANmark-7 GG45 Patchcord 3.0m	orange	3.0
60644	LANmark-7 GG45 Patchcord 5.0m	orange	5.0
60645	LANmark-7 GG45 Patchcord 10.0m	orange	10.0

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request. Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



S-FTP Patchcable Crossover RJ45 CAT.5e



Product features

- For interconnecting two computers without the use of a central active component (hub, switch...).

- SF/UTP: copper braid and foil screening as overall screening
- Outer sheath: halogen-free, flame-retardant compound

- Hirose TM 11 connector
- Outer sheath and anti-kink sleeve colour: red

Article number	Article designation	Colour	Length (m)
Crossover patch cable			
CE6660	Crossover Patchcable RJ45 CAT.5e S-FTP 2.0m	red	2.0
CE6661	Crossover Patchcable RJ45 CAT.5e S-FTP 3.0m	red	3.0
CE6662	Crossover Patchcable RJ45 CAT.5e S-FTP 5.0m	red	5.0
CE6664	Crossover Patchcable RJ45 CAT.5e S-FTP 10.0m	red	10.0

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request. Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Connector RJ45 CAT.5 Hirose TM11



Product features

- Screened version
- Suitable for stranded conductors (AWG26)
- Included: bend protection and guide plate

- Anti-kink protection: beige
- Max. outer sheath diameter: 5.8 mm

Article number	Article designation
CE6321	Connector RJ45 CAT.5 Hirose TM11

Hirose is a registered trademark of the HIROSE ELECTRIC Group

Other colours are available upon request.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- Crimping tool RJ45 Hirose refer to page 438



Connector RJ45 CAT.5 Stewart SS37



Product features

- Screened version
- Suitable for stranded conductors (AWG26)
- Included: bend protection and guide plate

- Anti-kink protection: light grey
- Max. outer sheath diameter: 5.72 mm

Article number	Article designation
CE6323	Connector RJ45 CAT.5 Stewart SS37

Stewart is a registered trademark of Bel Fuse Inc.

Other colours are available upon request.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- Crimping tool RJ45 Stewart refer to page 438



Field-Terminable Connector RJ45 CAT.5e FM45



Product features

- Screened version
- FM45 is a tool-free switchable, field-terminable RJ45 Connector with IDC contacting and CAT.5e performance. The 8-pin connection is tension and vibration-resistant, and can be re-switched. The connecting block can accommodate both screened and unscreened cable of up to 8 mm diameter.

- Suitable for AWG 23 - 26, AWG 22 possible with restrictions
- IDC/piercing terminal according to 60352-4
- Suitable for solid and stranded conductors
- Suitable for use in industrial applications
- Protection rating: IP20

Article number	Article designation
21700540	Field-Terminable Connector RJ45 CAT.5e FM45

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Connector RJ45 CAT.6 Hirose TM21



Product features

- Channel Class E up to 250 MHz (CAT.6)
- Fully screened
- Conductor: Ø 0.5 mm solid wire: AWG 24 & 26; guide plate for 1.1 mm diameter wire; cable outer diameter: 6.6 mm

- Easy to handle
- Included: bend protection and guide plate
- Anti-kink protection: beige
- Suitable for solid and stranded conductors

Article number	Article designation
CE6324	Connector RJ45 CAT.6 Hirose TM21

Hirose is a registered trademark of the HIROSE ELECTRIC Group

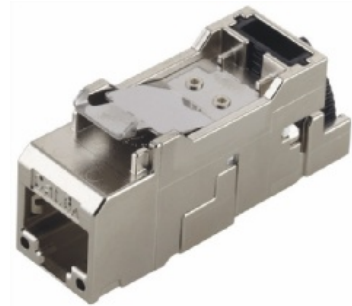
Other colours are available upon request.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



New

Easy Connect RJ45 Modul Cat.6_A 10G



Product features

- Field assembly Industrial Ethernet module RJ45 according to IEC 60603-7-51
- Qualified for 10 Gigabit Ethernet
- Housing: zinc die-casting, grey
- By a multi-level relief setting the connector can accomodate a cable diameter from 5,0 mm up to 9,0 mm

- Suitable for stranded cores with AWG27/7 -22/7 and for solid conductors with AWG26/1- 22/1
- Suitable for use in industrial applications
- Available with colour code T568A or T568B

Technical data

- IP Protection rating**
IP 20
- Ambient temperature (operation)**
-40°C to +70°C

Article number	Article designation
RJ45 Modul acc. to T568A	
21700611	EPIC® DATA ED-IE-AX-6A-B-20-FC
RJ45 Modul acc. to T568B	
21700612	ED-IE-AX-RJ45F-6A-B-FC

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



New

Easy connect rail mount adapter Cat.6_A



Product features

- Plastic housing including Easy Connect RJ45 Modul Cat.6A 10G
- Suitable for use in industrial applications
- Integrated strain relief for cable O.D. to 9 mm
- Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)
- Suitable for stranded cores with AWG27/7 -22/7 and for solid conductors with AWG26/1- 22/1

Norm references / Approvals

- Field assembly Industrial Ethernet module RJ45 according to IEC 60603-7-51

Technical data

- IP Protection rating**
IP 20
- Ambient temperature (operation)**
-40°C to +70°C

Article number	Article designation
Inclusive RJ45 Modul acc. to T568A	
21700613	EPIC® DATA HS RJ45 F 10G B
Inclusive RJ45 Modul acc. to T568B	
21700614	EPIC® DATA HS RJ45 F 10G B

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Crimping tool RJ45 Hirose



■ Product features

- Crimping tool for RJ45 connector Hirose TM11 and TM21

Article number	Article designation
CE5091	Crimping tool RJ45 Hirose TM11/TM21 8-pole

Hirose is a registered trademark of the HIROSE ELECTRIC Group

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- Connector RJ45 CAT.5 Hirose TM11 refer to page 436
- Connector RJ45 CAT.6 Hirose TM21 refer to page 436



Crimping tool RJ45 Stewart



■ Product features

- Crimping tool for RJ45 connector CAT.5 Stewart SS37
- Crimping tool for RJ plug 4, 6, 6-DEC and 8-pin

Article number	Article designation
CE5093	Crimping tool RJ45 Stewart SS37 8-pole
CE5092	Crimping tool RJ 4-, 6-, 6-DEC- and 8-pole

Stewart is a registered trademark of Bel Fuse Inc.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- Connector RJ45 CAT.5 Stewart SS37 refer to page 436



LANmark-5 EVO SnapIn Connector

Product features

- CAT.5e socket screened incl. EMC cover
- Suitable for AWG 22, 23 and 24
- Colour-coded in accordance with EIA/TIA 568A and B
- Fast and optimised termination of all 8 cores
- Suitable for modular components

- All services of CAT.5/Class D according to EN 50173:2002 and ISO/IEC 11801:2002 are supported:
- 10BaseT
- Fast Ethernet
- Gigabit Ethernet
- 155 ATM, 622 ATM, 1.2 ATM



Article number	Article designation
61103	LANmark-5 EVO SnapIn Connector

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- LANmark-5 EVO SnapIn Connector AWG26 refer to page 439
- LANmark-7 GG45 SnapIn Connector refer to page 440

Accessories

- Comfort Tool refer to page 441
- Easy Termination Tool refer to page 441



LANmark-5 EVO SnapIn Connector AWG26

Product features

- Especially suited to stranded conductors (Consolidation Point) AWG26 and 27
- Colour-coded in accordance with EIA/TIA 568A and B
- Fast and optimised termination of all 8 cores
- Suitable for modular components

- All services of CAT.5/Class D according to EN 50173:2002 and ISO/IEC 11801:2002 are supported:
- 10BaseT
- Fast Ethernet
- Gigabit Ethernet
- 155 ATM, 622 ATM, 1.2 ATM



Article number	Article designation
61102	LANmark-5 EVO SnapIn Connector AWG26

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



LANmark-6 EVO SnapIn Connector

Product features

- CAT.6 socket screened incl. EMC cover
- Suitable for AWG 22, 23 and 24
- Colour-coded in accordance with EIA/TIA 568A and B
- Fast and optimised termination of all 8 cores
- Suitable for modular components

- All services of CAT.6/Class E according to EN 50173:2002 and ISO/IEC 11801:2002 are supported:
- 10BaseT
- Fast Ethernet
- Gigabit Ethernet
- 155 ATM, 622 ATM, 1.2 ATM



Article number	Article designation
62104	LANmark-6 EVO SnapIn Connector

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



LANmark-6 EVO SnapIn Connector AWG26



Product features

- CAT.6 socket screened incl. EMC cover
- Colour-coded in accordance with EIA/TIA 568A and B
- Fast and optimised termination of all 8 cores
- Suitable for modular components

- All services of CAT.6/Class E according to EN 50173:2002 and ISO/IEC 11801:2002 are supported:
- 10BaseT
- Fast Ethernet
- Gigabit Ethernet
- 155 ATM, 622 ATM, 1.2 ATM

Article number	Article designation
62105	LANmark-6 EVO SnapIn Connector AWG26

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



LANmark-6 EVO SnapIn Connector 10G



Product features

- Suitable for AWG 22, 23 and 24
- Colour-coded in accordance with EIA/TIA 568A and B
- Fast and optimised termination of all 8 cores
- Suitable for modular components
- All services of CAT.6/Class E according to EN 50173:2002 and ISO/IEC 11801:2002, as well as for 10 Gigabit Ethernet according to IEEE 802.3an draft 1.11, are supported:

- 10BaseT
- Fast Ethernet
- Gigabit Ethernet
- 10Gigabit Ethernet
- 155 ATM, 622 ATM, 1.2 ATM

Article number	Article designation
62106	LANmark-6 EVO SnapIn Connector 10G

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



LANmark-7 GG45 SnapIn Connector



Product features

- CAT.7 GG45 socket screened incl. EMC cover
- Suitable for AWG 22, 23 and 24
- Colour-coded in accordance with EIA/TIA 568A and B
- Fast and optimised termination of all 8 cores
- Suitable for modular components

- All applications defined for CAT.5 / 6 and 7 are supported:
- 10BaseT
- Fast Ethernet
- Gigabit Ethernet
- 10Gigabit Ethernet
- 155 ATM, 622 ATM, 1.2 ATM

Article number	Article designation
63103	LANmark-7 GG45 SnapIn Connector

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Comfort Tool



Product features

- This tool is recommended for quick, easy and reliable installation of Snap-In connectors. All 8 cores are terminated in one simple step.
- The marking on the pliers defines the correct stripping dimension.

Article number	Article designation
60501	Comfort Tool

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Easy Termination Tool



Product features

- Precise and fast removal of pair screening in PiMF cables.
- All foils are removed at exactly the same length, ensuring that the distances of the four foil screens match the available space on the GG45.
- The integrated holder for the wire manager simplifies insertion of the cores. Simple handling for quick and reproducible stripping results.
- An application sheet is included. The piercing terminals are adjustable and replaceable.

Article number	Article designation
60503	Easy Termination Tool

Caution! The Easy Termination Tools are meant for GG45 installation.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Patchpanel Modular fix mounting



Product features

- 19" modular patch panel, for fixed installation
- 24 connections with integrated dust-protection caps
- Compatible with all Snap-In Connectors
- Stable metal structure
- Printed numbering system
- Dimensions: 19" - 1RU - 85 mm
- Colour: grey-white (RAL 9002)

Article number	Article designation
60024	Patchpanel Modular fix mounting

Delivered without snap-in connectors!

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Patchpanel Modular extendable



Product features

- 19" modular patch panel, extendable
- Front screen can be pulled out and swivelled at an angle of 45°, allowing simple and fast installation, as well as simple maintenance (sliding mechanism)
- 24 connections with integrated dust-protection caps

- Compatible with all Snap-In Connectors
- Stable metal structure
- Flexible label for the numbering system
- Dimensions: 19" - 1RU - 125 mm
- Colour: grey-white (RAL 9002)

Article number	Article designation
60124	Patchpanel Modular extendable

Delivered without snap-in connectors!

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Patchpanel Modular Mini Surface-Mounted



Product features

- 12 connections with integrated dust-protection caps
- Compatible with all Snap-In Connectors
- Feed-through possibilities from the front and bottom: two pre-manufactured openings on the back and one pre-manufactured opening in the lower panel permit more flexible feed-through of the cable

- Holes for cable ties for securing the cable
- For use with desktop equipment, in false floors or in cable ducts
- Printed numbering system
- Dimensions (WxHxD): 200 x 40 x 230 mm
- Colour: grey-white (RAL 9002)

Article number	Article designation
62112	Patchpanel Modular Mini Surface-Mounted

Delivered without snap-in connectors!

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Patchpanel Modular rail mounting



Product features

- 6 connections with integrated dust-protection caps
- Compatible with all Snap-In Connectors
- Robust powder-coated metal housing for top-hat rail and wall-mounting

- Strain relief of the cables through strain relief rail, 1 x M20, 1 x PG16 or 1 x PG11 gland
- Dimensions (WxHxD): 50 x 150 x 104 mm
- Protection rating: IP20
- Colour: black

Article number	Article designation
60055	Patchpanel Modular rail mounting

Delivered without snap-in connectors!

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

New

Frontplate 19" 1HE Cat.6_A

Product features

- 19" modular patch panel, for fixed installation
- 24 Ports
- Stable metal structure
- Dimensions: 19" - 1RU
- Colour: grey (RAL 7035)
- Unpopulated
- Incl. cable strain relief and cable ties
- On frontplate portnumbers are printed on
- Potential equalisation with incl. grounding set (0,3 m)



Info

- Specially for RJ45 Cat.6_A female connector



Article number	Article designation
24441122	Frontplate 19" 1HE Cat.6 _A

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- Easy Connect RJ45 Modul Cat.6A 10G refer to page 437



Outlet Snap-In front module

Suitable housing

- Surface-Mounted Case (84x84 mm) and coverplate Page 444

Product features

- Article number 60622;60722;60723:
- Kit consisting of back module with Snap-In front module
- The Snap-In connectors are inserted into the front module using a simple click-in mechanism, and the front module is also mounted into the housing without the use of any tools.
- Compatible with all Snap-In Connectors
- Suitable for both copper and fibre-optic modules
- 2 connectors with integrated dust-protection caps



Info

- Click, instead of screw-in (tool-free assembly)

- Colour: pure white (RAL 9010)
- Optional accessory: cover frame with integrated mounting ring
- Article number 60622;60722;60723:
- Modul 80 x 80 mm; double gang AP inclu. Module Carrier; label field and shutter; without Modules/Coupler;
- Potential equalisation with incl. grounding set (0,3 m)



Article number	Article designation
60622	Flush-Mounted Outlet 45 Modular
60722	Flush-Mounted Outlet 50 Modular
24441123	sm box double empty alpin white
24441124	sm box double empty alpin white
60723	um box double empty alpin white

Delivered without snap-in connectors!

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- Surface-Mounted Case (84x84 mm) and coverplate refer to page 444



Surface-Mounted Case (84x84 mm) and coverplate



Product features

- Surface-mounted housing with integrated flush-mounted cover frame
- Cover frame with integrated mounting ring (2-part)
- Used in areas where concealed installation is not possible or undesirable
- Suitable for data outlet LSA+ CAT.6 (case 50)
- Cover frame also usable for flush-mounted outlet
- Dimensions: 84 x 84 mm
- Height: 40 mm (incl. frame)
- Colour: pure white (RAL 9010)

Article number	Article designation
Surface-mounted case	
60632	Surface-Mounted Case 45
60732	Surface-Mounted Case 50
Cover frame with integrated mounting ring (2-part)	
60652	Surface-Mounted Masking Frame 45
60852	Surface-Mounted Masking Frame 50

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Keystone Clips for EVO SnapIn Connectors



Product features

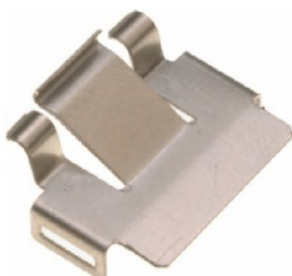
- Red keystone clips for LANmark EVO SnapIn with keystone format (wall thickness 1.5 - 1.75 mm)
- Suitable for EVO SnapIn Connectors
- Not suitable for GG45 connectors

Article number	Article designation
61203	Keystone Clips for EVO SnapIn Connectors

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Keystone Clips for SnapIn Connectors



Product features

- Keystone clips for LANmark SnapIn with keystone format
- Suitable for GG45 Connectors
- Not suitable for EVO SnapIn Connectors

Article number	Article designation
61201	Keystone Clips for SnapIn Connectors

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SnapIn rail mount Adapter

Product features

- Plastic housing including CAT.6 SnapIn Connector
- Suitable for use in industrial applications
- Angled outlet at 45°
- Several adapters can be connected in series
- Covers packed in pairs (right/left)
- Side cover for SnapIn rail adapter (60797)
- Colour: pure white (RAL 9010)



Article number	Article designation
60795	SnapIn rail mount Adapter

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Flush-Mounted Outlet LSA+

Suitable housing:

- Surface-Mounted Case (84x84 mm) and coverplate Page 444

Product features

- Flush-mounted outlet 80 x 80 LSA+ CAT.6
- 2x RJ45 angled outlet
- Colour-coded in accordance with EIA/TIA 568A and B
- Suitable for cable types (AWG 22, 23 and 24)
- Colour: pure white (RAL 9010)



Article number	Article designation
62722	Flush-mounted outlet 80 x 80 LSA+ CAT.6

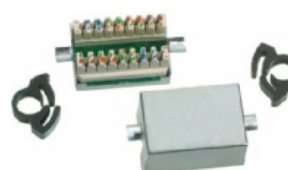
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Data Binder LSA+

Product features

- A data connector allows installation cables to be easily extended and damaged cables to be replaced, without having to reinstall the entire cable network.
- Cable inlet 7.5 mm
- Screw-adjustable strain relief
- Adhesive strips for fastening



Article number	Article designation
CE6382	Data Binder LSA+ CAT.6

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

New

Data Binder LSA+ Cat.7_A



Product features

- A data connector allows installation cables to be easily extended and damaged cables to be replaced, without having to reinstall the entire cable network.
- For 4pair shielded or unshielded installation cable with diameter of AWG26/ 1- AWG22/ 1
- Cable strain relief using cable ties
- ABS (halogen free) housing, black

Norm references / Approvals

- Complies with the EN 50173 and ISO/IEC 11801 standards

Article number	Article designation
21700629	EPIC DATA DV LSA+ Cat.7 _A

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Punch down tool LSA+



Product features

- LSA+ punch-down tool for setting the individual cores on the data outlets or patch panel.
- Cores are set properly in the terminal strip and cut off at the same time.

Article number	Article designation
CE5076	Punch down tool LSA+

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Special Applications

HITRONIC® FIRE

HITRONIC® FIRE	New	450
HITRONIC® TORSION	New	451
HITRONIC® Flexible		
HITRONIC® HDM Cable	New	452
HITRONIC® HRM-FD Cable	New	453

POF - Polymer Optical Fibre

HITRONIC® POF Simplex Cables

HITRONIC® POF SIMPLEX PE		454
HITRONIC® POF SIMPLEX PE-PUR		454
HITRONIC® POF FD PE-PUR	New	455

HITRONIC® POF Duplex Cables

HITRONIC® POF DUPLEX PE		456
HITRONIC® POF DUPLEX PE-PUR		456

POF Connectors and Adapters

POF Connector and Adapter HFBR	New	457
POF Connector F05 Simplex	New	458
POF Connector F-SMA and ST(BFOC)	New	458
POF Adapter F-SMA	New	459
POF Adapter ST (BFOC)	New	459

POF Tools and Accessories

POF Assembly Sets	New	459
POF Cutting Tools	New	460
POF Polishing tools and accessories	New	461
POF Measurement Equipment	New	461

PCF - Plastic Cladded Fibre

HITRONIC® PCF SIMPLEX Cable

HITRONIC® PCF SIMPLEX Cable		462
-----------------------------	--	-----

HITRONIC® PCF DUPLEX Cable

HITRONIC® PCF DUPLEX Cable		463
----------------------------	--	-----

HITRONIC® PCF DUPLEX FD Cable	New	464
-------------------------------	-----	-----

PCF Connectors and Adapters

PCF Connector HFBR	New	465
PCF Connector F-SMA and ST(BFOC)	New	465

PCF Tools and Accessories

PCF Assembly Sets	New	466
PCF Cutting Tools	New	466
PCF Measurement Equipment	New	466

GOF - Glass Optical Fibre

HITRONIC® Outdoor Cables

HITRONIC® HQN Outdoor Cable		467
-----------------------------	--	-----

HITRONIC® HVN Outdoor Cable		468
-----------------------------	--	-----

HITRONIC® HVN-Micro Outdoor Cable	New	469
-----------------------------------	-----	-----

HITRONIC® HQW Armoured Outdoor Cable		470
--------------------------------------	--	-----

HITRONIC® HVW Armoured Outdoor Cable	New	471
--------------------------------------	-----	-----

HITRONIC® HQW-Plus Armoured Outdoor Cable	New	472
---	-----	-----

HITRONIC® Aerial Cables

HITRONIC® HQA Aerial Cable	New	473
----------------------------	-----	-----

HITRONIC® HQA-Plus Aerial Cable	New	473
---------------------------------	-----	-----

HITRONIC® Universal Cables

HITRONIC® HUN Universal Cable		474
-------------------------------	--	-----

HITRONIC® HUW Armoured Universal Cable		475
--	--	-----

HITRONIC® Breakout Cables

HITRONIC® HRH Breakout Cable		476
------------------------------	--	-----

HITRONIC® HDH Mini-Breakout Cable	New	477
-----------------------------------	-----	-----

GOF Patchcords and Pigtails

Latiguillos GOF Duplex	New	478
------------------------	-----	-----

GOF Simplex Pigtail	New	479
---------------------	-----	-----

GOF Connectors and Adapters

GOF Connector	New	480
---------------	-----	-----

GOF Adapters	New	480
--------------	-----	-----

GOF Patchcords and Pigtails

19" Splice Box for ST		481
-----------------------	--	-----

19" Splice Box for SC		481
-----------------------	--	-----

Splice Box Compact		481
--------------------	--	-----

Mini wall-mounted rack		482
------------------------	--	-----

Accessories for splice boxes and wall-mounted rack		482
--	--	-----

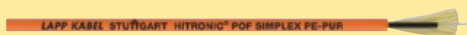
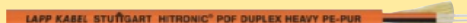
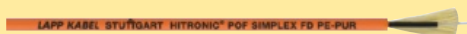
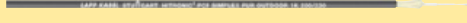
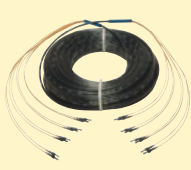
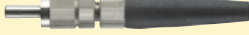
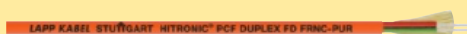
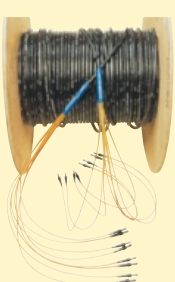
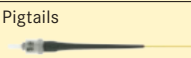
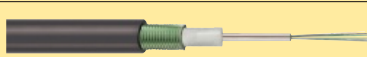
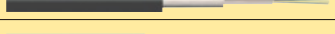
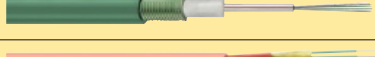


HITRONIC®

Optical
transmission systems



HITRONIC® Product Overview

Type of fibre	Cables		Trunks/Patchcords	Connectors
POF	POF SIMPLEX PE			F-SMA 
	POF DUPLEX PE			B-FOC (ST) 
	POF SIMPLEX PE-PUR			HFBR 
	POF DUPLEX PE-PUR			F05 (TOCP) 
	POF DUPLEX Heavy			
	POF SIMPLEX FD PE-PUR			
	POF DUPLEX FD PE-PUR			
PCF	PCF SIMPLEX Outdoor		Trunk Systems 	F-SMA 
	PCF DUPLEX Outdoor			B-FOC (ST) 
	PCF DUPLEX Indoor			HFBR 
	PCF DUPLEX FD Universal			
GOF	HITRONIC® FIRE		Trunk Systems 	SC 
	HITRONIC® TORSION			ST (B-FOC) 
	HRM-FD Flexible			LC 
	HDM Reel			
	HQN Outdoor			
	HVN Stranded Outdoor		Patchcords 	
	HVN-Micro Outdoor		Pigtails 	
	HQW Armoured Outdoor			
	HVW Armoured Stranded Outdoor			
	HQW-Plus Armoured Outdoor			
	HQA Aerial ADSS			
	HQA-Plus Aerial ADSS			
	HUN Universal			
	HUW Armoured Universal			
	HRH Breakout			
	HDH Mini Breakout			

Accessories (assembly toolbox, splice boxes and other tools) are also available and can be found in the catalogue. Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

For current information see: www.lappgroup.com

CAMUNACAM



HITRONIC® ARMOUR SWA

Fibre optic cable with steel wire armouring (SWA)

Benefits

- High mechanical protection against accidental impacts
- Excellent rodent protection
- Suitable for direct burial
- UV and water-resistant

Application range

- Heavy industrial areas
- For indoor or outdoor use
- Methods of deployment: empty plastic pipes, ducts and trays



HITRONIC® ARMOUR SWA LEAD

Fibre optic cable with extruded lead armouring for chemical protection

Benefits

- Protection against hydrocarbons and other chemicals
- Excellent rodent protection
- High mechanical protection against accidental impacts

Application range

- Harsh oil and chemical environments
- Heavy industrial areas
- For direct burial, especially in the presence of oil and aggressive chemical substances



HITRONIC® ARMOUR SWA AL/HDPE/PA

Fibre optic cable with aluminum tape and additional HDPE and PA sheaths for water and chemical protection

Benefits

- Aluminum tape acts as a barrier to prevent water penetration
- Cost-effective protection against hydrocarbons and other aggressive chemicals (EN 50288-7)
- High mechanical protection

Application range

- Harsh oil and chemical environments
- Heavy industrial areas
- For direct burial, especially in the presence of oil and aggressive chemical substances

Technical data



Fibre

Core/Cladding material: Glass/Glass
Type of fibre: Singlemode 9/125 OS2;
Multimode 50/125 OM4, 50/125 OM3,
50/125 OM2, and 62.5/125 OM1
No. of fibres: 4-144



Temperature range

-40 °C to +70 °C



Tensile force (maximum)

3000 N

Inner and outer sheath materials are based on the area of installation:

- For outdoors, PE or PVC is used
- For indoor use, where flame retardance is required, LSZH material is used

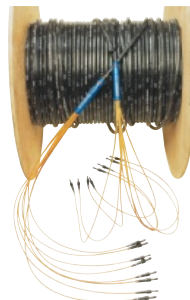
Similar armouring can also be added to other cables, e.g. ETHERLINE® ARMOUR, UNITRONIC® ARMOUR

LAPP SYSTEMS

Two different connection types are used with fibre optic cables:



1. Detachable connections realised with plug connectors. In this case it is necessary to attach a plug to a glass fibre. This calls for trained personnel and expensive special tools.



2. Non-detachable connections created by directly splicing two glass fibres together. To do this requires highly trained personnel and very expensive equipment. If the necessary resources are used only occasionally, the investment is very unlikely to pay for itself.

The answer: The Lapp fibre trunk system.

Advantages

Using a trunk system offers you the following advantages:

- No costs of special equipment
- No need for highly trained personnel
- Uniform quality thanks to manufacture under laboratory conditions
- Installation is quick, thereby saving costs
- No need to carry out measurements on the cable run, comes with OTDR test certificate
- Fan-out elements also available in IP67

Requirements

The following data are needed to produce your tailor-made trunk system:

- Length of cable run (effective run +3 to 5 metres reserve on either side)
- Fibre type (SM 9 µm, MM 50 µm or 62.5 µm)
- Number of fibres (2, 4, 6, 8 ... to 48 fibres)
- Plug type (ST, SC, DIN, E-2000 including mixed)
- Cable type (indoor, outdoor, rodent protection etc.)
- Special type on request



New

HITRONIC® FIRE



Info

- A/J-DQ(ZN)BH(SR)H or U-DQ(ZN)BH(SR)H
- Fire-resistant for at least 90 minutes in the event of fire*
- * Cable had been tested to withstand 180 min

Benefits

- Ensures that the fibres can still transmit data during and after a fire (according to IEC 60331-25)*
- Suitable for installation in underground tunnels where fire safety is critical
- Additional sheath protects the fibres for use in harsh environments
- Armouring provides excellent protection against high mechanical stress and rodents
- UV-resistant longitudinally and laterally watertight

Application range

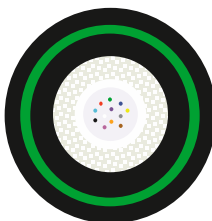
- In industrial areas that use fire as a tool
- Highly combustible or fire-prone areas
- For indoor and outdoor use
- Methods of Deployment: empty plastic pipes, ducts and trays

Product features

- Fire behaviour:
 - Halogen-free (IEC 60754-1)
 - Flame-retardant (IEC 60332-3)
 - Low smoke density (IEC 61034-1/2)
 - Circuit integrity (IEC 60331-25); Optical fibre cables
- Central loose tube with up to 24 fibres
- Colour-coded fibres
- Longitudinal watertight
- Flame-retardant and halogen-free outer sheath

Product make-up

- Gel-filled loose tube
- Water-blocking reinforced glass yarn strain relief
- Corrugated steel tape armour
- LSZH inner and outer sheaths
- Colour: black (RAL 9005)



Technical data



Optical fibre type

Core material: glass
Cladding material: glass



Temperature range

Fixed installation: -30°C to +70°C



Permissible bending radius

Static: $\geq 15 \times$ outer diameter
Dynamic: $\geq 20 \times$ outer diameter



Permissible tensile force

Fixed installation: 1500 N
Short-term: 2200 N

Article number	Article designation	Fibre type	Number of fibres	Outer diameter (mm)	Weight (kg/km)
Multimode G 50 OM3					
27560304	HITRONIC® FIRE 4G 50/125 OM3	50/125 OM3	4	9.8	123
27560308	HITRONIC® FIRE 8G 50/125 OM3	50/125 OM3	8	9.8	123
27560312	HITRONIC® FIRE 12G 50/125 OM3	50/125 OM3	12	12.8	188
27560324	HITRONIC® FIRE 24G 50/125 OM3	50/125 OM3	24	12.8	188
Multimode G 50 OM2					
27560204	HITRONIC® FIRE 4G 50/125 OM2	50/125 OM2	4	9.8	123
27560208	HITRONIC® FIRE 8G 50/125 OM2	50/125 OM2	8	9.8	123
27560212	HITRONIC® FIRE 12G 50/125 OM2	50/125 OM2	12	12.8	188
27560224	HITRONIC® FIRE 24G 50/125 OM2	50/125 OM2	24	12.8	188
Multimode G 62.5 OM1					
27560104	HITRONIC® FIRE 4G 62.5/125 OM1	62.5/125 OM1	4	9.8	123
27560108	HITRONIC® FIRE 8G 62.5/125 OM1	62.5/125 OM1	8	9.8	123
27560112	HITRONIC® FIRE 12G 62.5/125 OM1	62.5/125 OM1	12	12.8	188
27560124	HITRONIC® FIRE 24G 62.5/125 OM1	62.5/125 OM1	24	12.8	188
Single-mode E 9 OS2					
27560904	HITRONIC® FIRE 4E 9/125 OS2	9/125 OS2	4	9.8	123
27560908	HITRONIC® FIRE 8E 9/125 OS2	9/125 OS2	8	9.8	123
27560912	HITRONIC® FIRE 12E 9/125 OS2	9/125 OS2	12	12.8	188
27560924	HITRONIC® FIRE 24E 9/125 OS2	9/125 OS2	24	12.8	188

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

The cables can also be supplied as pre-terminated fibre optic trunks.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Available on request with Multimode OM4 fibres.

Accessories

- STAR STRIP stripping tool refer to page 910
- SMART STRIP stripping tool refer to page 911



New

HITRONIC® TORSION



Info

- A/J-V(ZN)H11Y
- Breakout cable designed to withstand high torsional stresses
- Torsion-resistant and very flexible



Benefits

- Designed to withstand high torsion in the windmill drip loop
- Suitable for field assembly
- Easy to install due to the compact design, high flexibility, robust sheath and small bending radii
- Zero electromagnetic interference as the cable contains no metal

Application range

- For fixed and flexible installations, as well as for applications with torsional movements (e.g. machinery, wind turbines)
- Industrial environments
- In vertical installations
- As a link between moving parts
- For indoor and outdoor use

Product features

- Based on military norm MIL-C-85045
- Torsion-resistant and very flexible
- Flame-retardant and halogen-free
- Mechanically robust

Product make-up

- 2.5 mm tight-buffered sub-cable with LSZH sheath
- Aramid yarns as strain relief
- Central element
- PUR outer sheath
- Colour: black (RAL 9005)

Technical data



Optical fibre type

Core material: glass
Cladding material: glass



Temperature range

Fixed installation: -40°C to +70°C
Occasional flexing: -30°C to +70°C



Permissible bending radius

Static: $\geq 15 \times$ outer diameter
Dynamic: $\geq 20 \times$ outer diameter

Article number	Article designation	Fibre type	Number of fibres	Outer diameter (mm)	Weight (kg/km)
Multimode G 50 OM3					
26310302	HITRONIC® TORSION 2G 50/125 OM3	50/125 OM3	2	8.4	54
26310304	HITRONIC® TORSION 4G 50/125 OM3	50/125 OM3	4	8.4	54
26310308	HITRONIC® TORSION 8G 50/125 OM3	50/125 OM3	8	11.6	95
26310312	HITRONIC® TORSION 12G 50/125 OM3	50/125 OM3	12	14.7	122
Multimode G 50 OM2					
26310202	HITRONIC® TORSION 2G 50/125 OM2	50/125 OM2	2	8.4	54
26310204	HITRONIC® TORSION 4G 50/125 OM2	50/125 OM2	4	8.4	54
26310208	HITRONIC® TORSION 8G 50/125 OM2	50/125 OM2	8	11.6	95
26310212	HITRONIC® TORSION 12G 50/125 OM2	50/125 OM2	12	14.7	122
Multimode G 62.5 OM1					
26310102	HITRONIC® TORSION 2G 62.5/125 OM1	62.5/125 OM1	2	8.4	54
26310104	HITRONIC® TORSION 4G 62.5/125 OM1	62.5/125 OM1	4	8.4	54
26310108	HITRONIC® TORSION 8G 62.5/125 OM1	62.5/125 OM1	8	11.6	95
26310112	HITRONIC® TORSION 12G 62.5/125 OM1	62.5/125 OM1	12	14.7	122
Single-mode E 9 OS2					
26310902	HITRONIC® TORSION 2E 9/125 OS2	9/125 OS2	2	8.4	54
26310904	HITRONIC® TORSION 4E 9/125 OS2	9/125 OS2	4	8.4	54
26310908	HITRONIC® TORSION 8E 9/125 OS2	9/125 OS2	8	11.6	95
26310912	HITRONIC® TORSION 12E 9/125 OS2	9/125 OS2	12	14.7	122

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
Available on request with Multimode OM4 fibres.

Accessories

- STAR STRIP stripping tool refer to page 910



New

HITRONIC® HDM Cable



Benefits

- Designed for use in temporary events' management
- Easy to coil for mobile use
- Very easy to install due to small dimensions, high flexibility, and small bending radius
- Suitable for field assembly
- Zero electromagnetic interference as the cable contains no metal

Application range

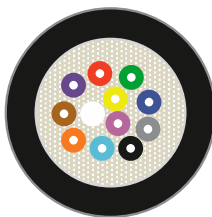
- For flexible applications
- In temporary installations
- Industrial environments
- For indoor and outdoor use

Product features

- Based on military norm MIL-C-85045
- Highly flexible
- Colour-coded fibres
- Flame-retardant and halogen-free
- Mechanically robust

Product make-up

- Up to 12 tight-buffered fibres (900µm)
- Aramid yarns as strain relief
- PUR outer sheath
- Colour: black (RAL 9005)



Info

- A/J-V(ZN) 11Y
- Mini breakout/distribution cable designed for frequent reeling and unreeling use

Technical data



Optical fibre type

Core material: glass
Cladding material: glass



Temperature range

Fixed installation: -40°C to +70°C
Flexible use: -20°C to +60°C



Permissible bending radius

Static: ≥ 15 x outer diameter
Dynamic: ≥ 20 x outer diameter

Article number	Article designation	Fibre type	Number of fibres	Outer diameter (mm)	Weight (kg/km)
Multimode G 50 OM4					
26610404	HITRONIC® HDM600 4G 50/125 OM4	50/125 OM4	4	5.5	24
26610406	HITRONIC® HDM600 6G 50/125 OM4	50/125 OM4	6	5.6	29
26610408	HITRONIC® HDM700 8G 50/125 OM4	50/125 OM4	8	6.2	36
Multimode G 50 OM3					
26610304	HITRONIC® HDM600 4G 50/125 OM3	50/125 OM3	4	5.5	24
26610306	HITRONIC® HDM600 6G 50/125 OM3	50/125 OM3	6	5.6	29
26610308	HITRONIC® HDM700 8G 50/125 OM3	50/125 OM3	8	6.2	36
Multimode G 50 OM2					
26610204	HITRONIC® HDM600 4G 50/125 OM2	50/125 OM2	4	5.5	24
26610206	HITRONIC® HDM600 6G 50/125 OM2	50/125 OM2	6	5.6	29
26610208	HITRONIC® HDM700 8G 50/125 OM2	50/125 OM2	8	6.2	36
Multimode G 62.5 OM1					
26610104	HITRONIC® HDM600 4G 62.5/125 OM1	62.5/125 OM1	4	5.5	24
26610106	HITRONIC® HDM600 6G 62.5/125 OM1	62.5/125 OM1	6	5.6	29
26610108	HITRONIC® HDM700 8G 62.5/125 OM1	62.5/125 OM1	8	6.2	36

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

The cables can also be supplied as pre-terminated fibre optic trunks.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.


New

HITRONIC® HRM-FD Cable


Info

- A/J-V(ZN)H(ZN)11Y
- Flexible breakout cable designed for use in power chain applications


Benefits

- Designed for use in power chains
- Suitable for field assembly
- Easy to install due to the compact design, high flexibility, robust sheath and small bending radii
- Zero electromagnetic interference as the cable contains no metal

Application range

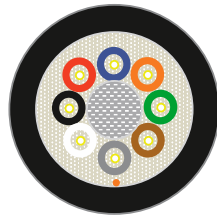
- For highly flexible industrial applications
- As a link between moving parts
- In vertical installations
- Industrial environments
- For indoor and outdoor use

Product features

- Based on military norm MIL-C-85045
- For use in power chains and moving machinery parts in dry or damp rooms
- Flame-retardant and halogen-free
- Mechanically robust

Product make-up

- 2.0 mm tight-buffered sub-cable with LSZH sheath
- Aramid yarns as strain relief
- Central element
- PUR outer sheath
- Colour: black (RAL 9005)


Technical data

Optical fibre type

Core material: glass
Cladding material: glass


Temperature range

Fixed installation: -40°C to +70°C
Flexible use: -20°C to +60°C


Permissible bending radius

Static: $\geq 15 \times$ outer diameter
Dynamic: $\geq 20 \times$ outer diameter

Article number	Article designation	Fibre type	Number of fibres	Outer diameter (mm)	Weight (kg/km)
Multimode G 50 OM4					
26300402	HITRONIC® HRM-FD800 2G 50/125 OM4	50/125 OM4	2	7.8	50
26300404	HITRONIC® HRM-FD1000 4G 50/125 OM4	50/125 OM4	4	7.8	50
26300408	HITRONIC® HRM-FD1400 8G 50/125 OM4	50/125 OM4	8	10.4	93
26300412	HITRONIC® HRM-FD1800 12G 50/125 OM4	50/125 OM4	12	13.0	98
Multimode G 50 OM3					
26300302	HITRONIC® HRM-FD800 2G 50/125 OM3	50/125 OM3	2	7.8	50
26300304	HITRONIC® HRM-FD1000 4G 50/125 OM3	50/125 OM3	4	7.8	50
26300308	HITRONIC® HRM-FD1400 8G 50/125 OM3	50/125 OM3	8	10.4	93
26300312	HITRONIC® HRM-FD1800 12G 50/125 OM3	50/125 OM3	12	13.0	98
Multimode G 50 OM2					
26300202	HITRONIC® HRM-FD800 2G 50/125 OM2	50/125 OM2	2	7.8	50
26300204	HITRONIC® HRM-FD1000 4G 50/125 OM2	50/125 OM2	4	7.8	50
26300208	HITRONIC® HRM-FD1400 8G 50/125 OM2	50/125 OM2	8	10.4	93
26300212	HITRONIC® HRM-FD1800 12G 50/125 OM2	50/125 OM2	12	13.0	98
Multimode G 62.5 OM1					
26300102	HITRONIC® HRM-FD800 2G 62.5/125 OM1	62.5/125 OM1	2	7.8	50
26300104	HITRONIC® HRM-FD1000 4G 62.5/125 OM1	62.5/125 OM1	4	7.8	50
26300108	HITRONIC® HRM-FD1400 8G 62.5/125 OM1	62.5/125 OM1	8	10.4	93
26300112	HITRONIC® HRM-FD1800 12G 62.5/125 OM1	62.5/125 OM1	12	13.0	98
Single-mode E 9 OS2					
26300902	HITRONIC® HRM-FD800 2E 9/125 OS2	9/125 OS2	2	7.8	50
26300904	HITRONIC® HRM-FD1000 4E 9/125 OS2	9/125 OS2	4	7.8	50
26300908	HITRONIC® HRM-FD1400 8E 9/125 OS2	9/125 OS2	8	10.4	93
26300912	HITRONIC® HRM-FD1800 12E 9/125 OS2	9/125 OS2	12	13.0	98

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

The cables can also be supplied as pre-terminated fibre optic trunks.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



HITRONIC® POF SIMPLEX PE

■ Benefits

- Transmission lengths up to 70 m
- Suitable for direct connector assembly
- Easy to handle
- No crosstalk
- EMC protection

■ Application range

- For optical signal transmission in industrial applications
- Very suitable for fixed installation in control cabinets, cable ducts, or pipes with low mechanical stress

■ Product features

- Lightweight
- High flexibility
- Halogen-free

■ Product make-up

- Polymer Optical Fibre (POF)
- PE buffer tube
- Without outer sheath
- Colour: black



Info

- J-V2Y 1P 980/1000
- Simplex plastic fibre-optic cable for direct connector assembly

■ Technical data



Optical fibre type

Core material: PMMA
Cladding material: fluoropolymers



Temperature range

Operation: -55 °C to +85 °C
Installation: -10 °C to +50 °C



Permissible bending radius

≥ 10 x outer diameter



Permissible tensile force

Fixed installation: 5 N
Short-term: 15 N

Article number	Article designation	Fibre type	Number of fibres	Outer diameter (mm)	Weight (kg/km)
28000001	HITRONIC® POF SIMPLEX PE	980/1000 POF	1	2.2	4

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request. Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Similar products

- HITRONIC® POF SIMPLEX PE-PUR refer to page 454

■ Accessories

- POF Connector and Adapter HFBR refer to page 457
- POF Cutting Tools refer to page 460
- POF Connector F05 Simplex refer to page 458
- UNIVERSAL STRIP stripping and cutting tool refer to page 910



HITRONIC® POF SIMPLEX PE-PUR



■ Benefits

- Transmission lengths up to 70 m
- Suitable for direct connector assembly
- Easy to handle
- No crosstalk
- EMC protection

■ Application range

- For optical signal transmission in industrial applications with high mechanical stress

■ Product features

- Resistant to abrasion, oil, microbes and hydrolysis
- Adhesion-free
- Flame-retardant and halogen-free

■ Product make-up

- Polymer Optical Fibre (POF)
- PE buffer tube
- Aramid yarns as strain relief
- PUR outer sheath
- Colour: orange (RAL 2003)



Info

- J-V2Y(ZN)11Y 1P 980/1000
- Simplex POF cable with strain relief and PUR outer sheath

■ Technical data



Optical fibre type

Core material: PMMA
Cladding material: fluoropolymers



Temperature range

Operation: -20 °C to +70 °C
Installation: -10 °C to +50 °C



Permissible bending radius

Short-term: 30 mm
Fixed installation: 50 mm



Permissible tensile force

Fixed installation: 100 N
Short-term: 350 N

Article number	Article designation	Fibre type	Number of fibres	Outer diameter (mm)	Weight (kg/km)
28020001	HITRONIC® POF SIMPLEX PE-PUR	980/1000 POF	1	5.5	25

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request. Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths. Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- POF Assembly Sets refer to page 459
- POF Cutting Tools refer to page 460
- POF Connector F-SMA and ST(BFOC) refer to page 458
- STAR STRIP stripping tool refer to page 910
- SMART STRIP stripping tool refer to page 911



New

HITRONIC® POF FD PE-PUR



Info

- J-V2Y(ZN)11Y
- Flexible POF cable designed for moving applications



Benefits

- Designed for use in power chains
- Transmission lengths up to 70 m
- Suitable for direct connector assembly
- Easy to handle
- EMC protection

Application range

- For highly flexible applications
- As a link between moving parts
- For optical signal transmission in industrial applications with high mechanical stress

Product features

- Highly flexible
- Flame-retardant and halogen-free
- Resistant to abrasion, oil, microbes and hydrolysis

Product make-up

- Polymer Optical Fibre (POF)
- PE buffer tube
- Aramid yarns as strain relief
- PUR outer sheath
- Colour: orange (RAL 2003)

Technical data

- Minimum bending radius**
Static: $\geq 15 \times$ outer diameter
Dynamic: $\geq 20 \times$ outer diameter
- Optical fibre type**
Core material: PMMA
Cladding material: fluoropolymers
- Temperature range**
Operation: -20 °C to $+70\text{ °C}$
Installation: -10 °C to $+50\text{ °C}$
- Permissible tensile force**
Fixed installation: 100 N
Short-term: 400 N

Article number	Article designation	Fibre type	Number of fibres	Outer diameter (mm)	Weight (kg/km)
SIMPLEX					
28320001	HITRONIC® POF SIMPLEX FD PE-PUR	980/1000 POF	1	6	32
DUPLEX					
28320002	HITRONIC® POF DUPLEX FD PE-PUR	980/1000 POF	2	8	60

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- POF Assembly Sets refer to page 459
- POF Cutting Tools refer to page 460
- SILVYN® CHAIN
- STAR STRIP stripping tool refer to page 910
- SMART STRIP stripping tool refer to page 911



HITRONIC® POF DUPLEX PE

■ Benefits

- Transmission lengths up to 70 m
- Suitable for direct connector assembly
- Easy to handle
- No crosstalk
- EMC protection

■ Application range

- For optical signal transmission in industrial applications
- Very suitable for fixed installation in control cabinets, cable ducts, or pipes with low mechanical stress
- Light mechanical stress
- Identification by white dots

■ Product features

- Halogen-free
- Lightweight
- High flexibility

■ Product make-up

- Polymer Optical Fibre (POF)
- Twin cable
- PE buffer tube
- Without outer sheath
- Colour: black

Article number	Article designation	Fibre type	Number of fibres	Weight (kg/km)
28000002	HITRONIC® POF DUPLEX PE	980/1000 POF	2	7.6

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Similar products

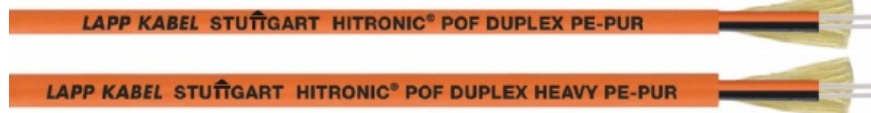
- HITRONIC® POF SIMPLEX PE refer to page 454

■ Accessories

- POF Connector and Adapter HFBR refer to page 457
- POF Cutting Tools refer to page 460
- UNIVERSAL STRIP stripping and cutting tool refer to page 910



HITRONIC® POF DUPLEX PE-PUR



■ Benefits

- EMC protection
- Transmission lengths up to 70 m
- Suitable for direct connector assembly
- Easy to handle
- No crosstalk

■ Application range

- For optical signal transmission in industrial applications with high mechanical stress

■ Product features

- Flame-retardant and halogen-free
- Resistant to abrasion, oil, microbes and hydrolysis
- Adhesion-free

■ Product make-up

- Polymer Optical Fibre (POF)
- PE buffer tube
- Fibre colour coding: black, orange
- Aramid yarns as strain relief
- PUR outer sheath, orange (RAL 2003)

Article number	Article designation	Fibre type	Number of fibres	Outer diameter (mm)	Weight (kg/km)
28020002	HITRONIC® POF DUPLEX PE-PUR	980/1000 POF	2	5.5	28
28030002	HITRONIC® POF DUPLEX HEAVY PE-PUR	980/1000 POF	2	8	28

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- POF Assembly Sets refer to page 459
- POF Cutting Tools refer to page 460
- POF Connector F-SMA and ST(BFOC) refer to page 458
- STAR STRIP stripping tool refer to page 910



Info

- J-V2Y 2x1P 980/1000
- Duplex plastic fibre-optic cable for direct connector assembly

■ Technical data



Optical fibre type

Core material: PMMA
Cladding material: fluoropolymers



Temperature range

Operation: -55°C to +85°C
Installation: -10°C to +50°C



Permissible bending radius

≥ 10 x outer diameter



Permissible tensile force

Fixed installation: 10 N
Short-term: 30 N



Info

- J-V2Y(ZN) 11Y 2P 980/1000
- Duplex plastic fibre optic cable with strain relief and PUR outer sheath

■ Technical data



Optical fibre type

Core material: PMMA
Cladding material: fluoropolymers



Temperature range

Operation: -40 °C to +70 °C
Installation: -10°C to +50°C



Permissible bending radius

Static: ≥ 30 mm (PE-PUR), ≥ 50 mm (Heavy PE-PUR)
Dynamic: ≥ 50 mm (PE-PUR), ≥ 80 mm (Heavy PE-PUR)



Permissible tensile force

Fixed installation: 100 N (PE-PUR), 130 N (Heavy PE-PUR)
Short-term: 400 N

New

POF Connector and Adapter HFBR

■ Benefits

- Compatible with HP Versatile Link Connectors and Components series
- Different colours for channel coding

■ Application range

- Factory automation
- Medical equipment
- Telecommunications Switching Systems
- Automotive Networks
- Printed Circuit Board

■ Product features

- HFBR connector series for 2.2 mm POF
- For crimping or clamping
- Simplex or Duplex variations



Article number	Article designation	PU
Connector HFBR-4501, Simplex, with Crimp Sleeve		
29140099	POF Connector HFBR4501 GY Simplex /4PC	4 piece
29140098	POF Connector HFBR4501 GY Simplex /50PC	50 piece
Latching Connector HFBR-4503, Simplex, with Crimp Sleeve		
29141099	POF Connector HFBR4503 GY Simplex /4PC	4 piece
29141098	POF Connector HFBR4503 GY Simplex /50PC	50 piece
Connector HFBR-4506, Duplex, with Crimp Sleeve		
29142099	POF Connector HFBR4506 WH Duplex /4PC	4 piece
29142098	POF Connector HFBR4506 WH Duplex /50PC	50 piece
Connector HFBR-4511, Simplex, with Crimp Sleeve		
29143099	POF Connector HFBR4511 BL Simplex /4PC	4 piece
29143098	POF Connector HFBR4511 BL Simplex /50PC	50 piece
Latching Connector HFBR-4513, Simplex, with Crimp Sleeve		
29144099	POF Connector HFBR4513 BL Simplex /4PC	4 piece
29144098	POF Connector HFBR4513 BL Simplex /50PC	50 piece
Latching Connector HFBR-4516, Duplex, with Crimp Sleeve		
29145099	POF Connector HFBR4516 GY Duplex /4PC	4 piece
29145098	POF Connector HFBR4516 GY Duplex /50PC	50 piece
Clamp Connector HFBR-4531, Simplex		
29146099	POF Connector HFBR4531 BK Simplex /4PC	4 piece
29146098	POF Connector HFBR4531 BK Simplex /50PC	50 piece
Clamp and Latching Connector HFBR-4532, Simplex		
29147099	POF Connector HFBR4532 BK Simplex /4PC	4 piece
29147098	POF Connector HFBR4532 BK Simplex /50PC	50 piece
Clamp Connector HFBR-4533, Simplex		
29148099	POF Connector HFBR4533 BL Simplex /4PC	4 piece
29148098	POF Connector HFBR4533 BL Simplex /50PC	50 piece
HFBR4505 Adapters		
29440099	POF Adapter HFBR4505 GY Simplex /4PC	4 piece
HFBR4515 Adapters		
29441099	POF Adapter HFBR4515 BL Simplex /4PC	4 piece

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- POF Cutting Tools refer to page 460
- POF Polishing tools and accessories refer to page 461

New

POF Connector F05 Simplex



■ Benefits

- Easy to assemble

■ Application range

- Digital audio
- Factory automation
- Office Automation (Smart House)

■ Product features

- F-05 (TOCP) SIMPLEX clamp connector for connecting to polymer optical fibre without crimping or gluing
- Snap-In Connector
- Suitable for 2.2 mm POF



Info

- Compatible with TOCP155K

Article number	Article designation	PU
Connector F05 Simplex		
29150099	POF Connector F05 Simplex /4PC	4 piece
29150098	POF Connector F05 Simplex /50PC	50 piece
Adapter for Connector F05 Simplex		
29450099	POF Adapter F05 Simplex /4PC	4 piece

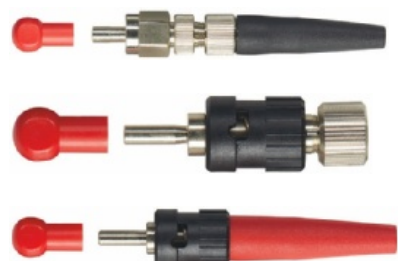
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- POF Cutting Tools refer to page 460
- POF Polishing tools and accessories refer to page 461

New

POF Connector F-SMA and ST(BFOC)



■ Benefits

- As crimp or clamp version for easy assembling

■ Product features

- FSMA and ST(BFOC) connector with knurled nut or hexagonal nut for crimping, gluing or easy clamping
- Suitable for 2.2 mm POF



Info

- FSMA and ST(BFOC) connectors for POF cable assembly

- Available for different cable diameters (2.2 mm and 6.0 mm)
- Connector including bend protection boot and dust cap
- Bend protection boot colour: black and red

Article number	Article designation	PU
FSMA Connectors with knurled nut for crimping		
29135099	POF Connector FSMA Crimp 2.2 /4PC	4 piece
29135098	POF Connector FSMA Crimp 2.2 /50PC	50 piece
29137099	POF Connector FSMA Crimp 6.0 /4PC	4 piece
29137098	POF Connector FSMA Crimp 6.0 /50PC	50 piece
FSMA Connectors with hexagonal nut for crimping		
29135089	POF Connector FSMA Hex Crimp 2.2 /4PC	4 piece
29135088	POF Connector FSMA Hex Crimp 2.2 /50PC	50 piece
29132089	POF Connector FSMA Hex Crimp 6.0 /4PC	4 piece
29132088	POF Connector FSMA Hex Crimp 6.0 /50PC	50 piece
FSMA Connectors with knurled nut for clamping		
29130099	POF Connector FSMA Clamp 2.2 /4PC	4 piece
29130098	POF Connector FSMA Clamp 2.2 /50PC	50 piece
FSMA Connectors with hexagonal nut for clamping		
29130089	POF Connector FSMA Hex Clamp 2.2 /4PC	4 piece
29130088	POF Connector FSMA Hex Clamp 2.2 /50PC	50 piece
ST(BFOC) Connectors for crimping		
29125099	POF Connector ST(BFOC) Crimp 2.2 /4PC	4 piece
29125098	POF Connector ST(BFOC) Crimp 2.2 /50PC	50 piece
ST(BFOC) Connectors for clamping		
29120099	POF Connector ST(BFOC) Clamp 2.2 /4PC	4 piece
29120098	POF Connector ST(BFOC) Clamp 2.2 /50PC	50 piece

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- POF Assembly Sets refer to page 459
- POF Cutting Tools refer to page 460
- POF Polishing tools and accessories refer to page 461
- POF Measurement Equipment refer to page 461

New

POF Adapter F-SMA

Product features

- POF Adapter FSMA: version with two fixing nuts and lock washer
- POF Adapter FSMA hexa: version with hexagonal flange, fixing nuts and lock washer



Info

- Can be used for POF and PCF connector types



Article number	Article designation	PU
FSMA Adapters		
29430099	POF Adapter FSMA /4PC	4 piece
29430089	POF Adapter FSMA Hex /4PC	4 piece

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

New

POF Adapter ST (BFOC)

Product features

- ST(BFOC) adapter with flange, fixing nuts and lock washer



Info

- Can be used for POF and PCF connector types



Article number	Article designation	PU
ST(BFOC) Adapters		
29420099	POF Adapter ST (BFOC) /4PC	4 piece

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

New

POF Assembly Sets

Benefits

- Easy to handle
- Set includes all the necessary tools for connector assembly
- Suitable for on-site assembly

Product features

- Sets available for POF connector types FSMA and ST (BFOC)
- Contents: crimp tool, buffered fibre stripper, polishing disc FSMA, polishing film, cutter



Article number	Article designation	PU
Assembly Set for POF FSMA Connector		
29500001	Assembly Set POF Connector FSMA	1 piece
Assembly Set for POF ST(BFOC) Connector		
29500002	Assembly Set POF Connector ST(BFOC)	1 piece

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

New

POF Cutting Tools



■ Benefits

- Cutting tools for the POF cable and connector product range

■ Application range

- Cable stripper for different jacket materials and cable diameter

■ Product features

- Various tools for cutting buffered fibres (2.2mm) from very simple to version with automatic blade advance
- Crimping tool suitable for the POF(PCF) connector program

Article number	Article designation	PU
POF Bare Fibre Cutter		
29500014	POF Cutter 2.2/1.0mm Guillotine	5 pieces
29500015	POF BufferedFibreCutter 2.2mm manuel	1 piece
29500016	POF BufferedFibreCutter 2.2mm automatic	1 piece
POF Cable Stripper		
29500011	POF Buffered Fibre Stripper 2.2 mm (P980/1000)	1 piece
29500013	POF Cable Stripper PA 2.2mm	1 piece
29500012	POF Cable Stripper 3.6/6.0mm	1 piece
Strain relief element scissors		
29500017	Strain relief element scissors	1 piece
POF Crimping Tool		
29500010	POF Crimp Tool 2.5/3.0/4.5/4.95mm	1 piece

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Similar products

- POF Assembly Sets refer to page 459

New

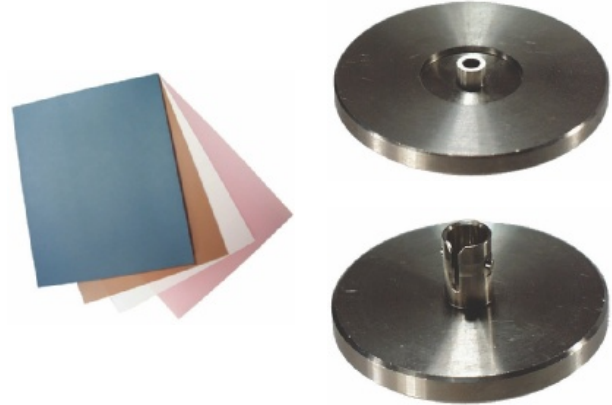
POF Polishing tools and accessories

■ Benefits

- Easy to handle
- Suitable to POF Connector Assembly Sets

■ Product features

- Accessories for POF Assembly
- Polishing disc for various POF connector types
- Other versions are available upon request
- Polishing film with different graining size types for fibre end face treatment
- Polishing process:
 - POF - Polishing Film 1000 (BU)
 - Polishing Film 5µm (BN)
 - Polishing Film 1µm (GN)
 - PCF - Polishing Film 5 µm (BN)
 - Polishing Film 1 µm (GN)
 - Polishing Film 0.3 µm (WH)



Article number	Article designation	PU
Polishing Disc for POF connector assembly		
29500031	Polishing Disc POF FSMA Connector	1 piece
29500032	Polishing Disc POF ST(BFOC) Connector	1 piece
29500033	Polishing Disc POF HFBR4501/4511 SIMPLEX	1 piece
29500034	Polishing Disc POF HFBR4516 DUPLEX	1 piece
29500035	Polishing Disc POF F05 Connector	1 piece
29500036	Polishing Disc POF Simplex 2.2mm	1 piece
29500733	Polishing Disc PCF HFBR4521 Connector	1 piece
Polishing film		
29500021	Polishing film graining size 1000 (BL)	10 pieces
29500024	Polishing film graining size 5 µm (BR)	10 pieces
29500023	Polishing film graining size 1 µm (GN)	10 pieces
29500022	Polishing film graining size 0.3 µm (WH)	10 pieces
Polishing accessories		
29500020	Polishing glass plate 150x230mm	1 piece

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Similar products

- POF Assembly Sets refer to page 459

New

POF Measurement Equipment

■ Benefits

- Measuring Equipment Set for wavelengths 660/850nm
- Suitable for the measurement of assembled POF and PCF systems
- Measuring Equipment Set for different wave lengths and connector types. Connector type and wavelength is defined by interchangeable adapter system

■ Product features

- The measurement device is supplied without adapters. Please order separately
- Optical Transmitter (TMR): wavelength dependent on interchangeable adapter
 - 650nm
 - 660nm
 - 850nm (on request)
- Optical Power Meter: for attenuation measurement of an assembled POF (PCF) systems adapted to Optical Transmitter (TMR)



Article number	Article designation	PU
29500070	POF Optical Transmitter (TMR)	1 piece
POF TMR Adapter, wavelength 650nm		
29500071	POF Optical TMR Adapter HFBR, 650nm	1 piece
29500072	POF Optical TMR Adapter FSMA, 650nm	1 piece
29500073	POF Optical TMR Adapter ST(BFOC), 650nm	1 piece
POF TMR Adapter, wavelength 660nm		
29500074	POF Optical TMR Adapter F05, 660nm	1 piece
29500075	POF Optical TMR Adapter HFBR, 660nm	1 piece
29500076	POF Optical TMR Adapter FSMA, 660nm	1 piece
29500077	POF Optical TMR Adapter ST(BFOC), 660nm	1 piece
POF Optical Power Meter 660/850 nm		
29500080	POF Optical Power Meter 660/850 nm	1 piece
POF Power Meter Adapters		
29500081	POF Power Meter Adapter HFBR4501/4521	1 piece
29500082	POF Power Meter Adapter FSMA	1 piece
29500083	POF Power Meter Adapter ST(BFOC)	1 piece
29500084	POF Power Meter Adapter F05	1 piece
POF Measuring Equipment Set without adapters		
29500089	POF Measuring Equipment Set 660/850nm	1 piece

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

For current information see: www.lappgroup.com

PCF - Plastic Cladded Fibre

HITRONIC® PCF SIMPLEX Cable



HITRONIC® PCF SIMPLEX Cable

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART HITRONIC® PCF SIMPLEX PUR OUTDOOR 1K 200/230



Info

- A-V(ZN) 11Y
- Simplex plastic cladded fibre (PCF) cable for direct connector assembly

■ Benefits

- Transmission lengths up to 500 m
- Suitable for direct connector assembly
- High mechanical strength
- UV-resistant
- EMC protection

■ Application range

- For data transmission in field bus systems, such as PROFIBUS, INTERBUS etc.
- Industrial environments

■ Product features

- Possible transmission wavelengths: 650 nm and 850 nm
- Flame-retardant and halogen-free

■ Product make-up

- Tight-buffered fibres
- Aramid yarns as strain relief
- PUR outer sheath
- Colour: black (RAL 9005)

■ Technical data



Static: $\geq 15 \times$ outer diameter
Dynamic: $\geq 20 \times$ outer diameter



Core material: glass
Cladding material: fluoropolymers



Operation: -10°C to $+60^{\circ}\text{C}$
Installation: -10°C to $+50^{\circ}\text{C}$



Fixed installation: 200 N

Article number	Article designation	Fibre type	Number of fibres	Outer diameter (mm)	Weight (kg/km)
28600701	HITRONIC® PCF SIMPLEX PUR Outdoor	200/230 PCF	1	2.9	7.5

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

The cables can also be supplied as pre-terminated fibre optic trunks.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- PCF Assembly Sets refer to page 466
- PCF Connector HFBR refer to page 465
- PCF Connector F-SMA and ST(BFOC) refer to page 465
- PCF Cutting Tools refer to page 466

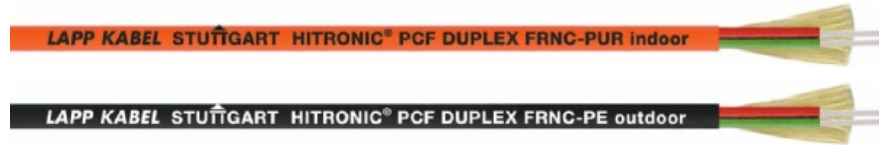


HITRONIC® PCF DUPLEX Cable



Info

- PCF DUPLEX Indoor: J-V(ZN)H11Y 2K200/230
- PCF DUPLEX Outdoor: A-VQ(ZN)HB2Y 2K200/230
- Plastic-cladded fibre (PCF) cable compatible with all BUS systems



Benefits

- Transmission lengths up to 500 m
- Suitable for direct connector assembly
- Good resistance to oil, petrol, acids and alkalis
- High mechanical strength
- EMC protection

Application range

- For data transmission in field bus systems, such as PROFIBUS, INTERBUS etc.
- Industrial environments

Product features

- Possible transmission wavelengths: 650 nm and 850 nm
- Complies with requirements for all BUS systems
- Halogen-free outer sheath

Product make-up

- Colour-coded, tight-buffered PCF sub-cable with FRNC sheath (2.9mm)
- Aramid yarns as strain relief
- PUR outer sheath (indoor); PE outer sheath (outdoor)
- Colour: orange (indoor); black (outdoor)

Technical data

- Minimum bending radius**
Static: $\geq 15 \times$ outer diameter
Dynamic: $\geq 20 \times$ outer diameter
- Optical fibre type**
Core material: glass
Cladding material: fluoropolymers
- Temperature range**
Operation: -20°C to $+70^{\circ}\text{C}$
Installation: -10°C to $+50^{\circ}\text{C}$
- Permissible tensile force**
Fixed installation: 400 N (indoor); 500 N (outdoor)
Short-term: 1200 N (indoor); 1500 N (outdoor)

Article number	Article designation	Fibre type	Number of fibres	Outer diameter (mm)	Weight (kg/km)
Indoor					
28020702	HITRONIC® PCF DUPLEX FRNC-PUR Indoor	200/230 PCF	2	8	55
Outdoor					
28620702	HITRONIC® PCF DUPLEX FRNC-PE Outdoor	200/230 PCF	2	10.5	90

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
The cables can also be supplied as pre-terminated fibre optic trunks.
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- HITRONIC® PCF DUPLEX FD Cable refer to page 464

Accessories

- PCF Assembly Sets refer to page 466
- PCF Connector HFBR refer to page 465
- PCF Connector F-SMA and ST(BFOC) refer to page 465
- STAR STRIP stripping tool refer to page 910
- SMART STRIP stripping tool refer to page 911

PCF - Plastic Cladded Fibre

HITRONIC® PCF DUPLEX Cable



New

HITRONIC® PCF DUPLEX FD Cable

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART HITRONIC® PCF DUPLEX FD FRNC-PUR



Info

- A/J-V(ZN)H 11Y
- Flexible PCF cable compatible with all BUS systems

■ Benefits

- Designed for use in power chains
- Transmission lengths up to 500 m
- Suitable for direct connector assembly
- Good resistance to oil, petrol, acids and alkalis
- EMC protection

■ Application range

- For highly flexible applications
- For data transmission in field bus systems, such as PROFIBUS, INTERBUS etc.
- As a link between moving parts
- Industrial environments

■ Product features

- Possible transmission wavelengths: 650 nm and 850 nm
- Complies with requirements for all BUS systems
- Flame-retardant and halogen-free

■ Product make-up

- Colour-coded, tight-buffered PCF sub-cable with FRNC sheath
- Sub cable outer diameter: 2.2mm
- Aramid yarns as strain relief
- PUR outer sheath
- Colour: orange (RAL 2003)

■ Technical data

**Minimum bending radius**

Static: $\geq 15 \times$ outer diameter
Dynamic: $\geq 20 \times$ outer diameter

**Optical fibre type**

Core material: glass
Cladding material: fluoropolymers

**Temperature range**

Operation: -20°C to $+70^{\circ}\text{C}$
Installation: -10°C to $+50^{\circ}\text{C}$

**Permissible tensile force**

Fixed installation: 800 N
Short-term: 2000 N

Article number	Article designation	Fibre type	Number of fibres	Outer diameter (mm)	Weight (kg/km)
28320702	HITRONIC® PCF DUPLEX FD FRNC-PUR	200/230 PCF	2	8.8	55

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

The cables can also be supplied as pre-terminated fibre optic trunks.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- PCF Assembly Sets refer to page 466
- PCF Connector HFBR refer to page 465
- PCF Connector F-SMA and ST(BFOC) refer to page 465
- PCF Cutting Tools refer to page 466
- STAR STRIP stripping tool refer to page 910



New

PCF Connector HFBR



■ Benefits

- Compatible with HP Versatile Link Connectors and Components series

■ Product features

- HFBR connector series for 2.2 mm PCF cable diameter

■ Application range

- Factory automation
- Medical equipment
- Telecommunications Switching Systems

Article number	Article designation	PU
Connector HFBR4521 for 2.2 mm cables		
29140799	PCF Connector HFBR4521 BK Simplex 2.2 /4PC	4 piece
29140798	PCF Connector HFBR4521 BK Simplex 2.2 /50PC	50 piece

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



New

PCF Connector F-SMA and ST(BFOC)



■ Benefits

- Easy to assemble
- Designed for field assembly
- Reusable as it can be removed

■ Product features

- Connectors for clamp and cleave assembly
- Available for different cable diameters
- Adapters available on request
- Bend protection boot colour: black and red

Article number	Article designation	PU
Connector FSMA Clamp for 3.0 mm cables		
29136799	PCF Connector FSMA Clamp 3.0 /4PC	4 piece
29136798	PCF Connector FSMA Clamp 3.0 /50PC	50 piece
Connector FSMA Clamp for 2.2 mm cables		
29135799	PCF Connector FSMA Clamp 2.2 /4PC	4 piece
29135798	PCF Connector FSMA Clamp 2.2 /50PC	50 piece
Connector ST(BFOC) Clamp for 3.0 mm cables		
29126799	PCF Connector ST (BFOC) Clamp 3.0 /4PC	4 piece
29126798	PCF Connector ST (BFOC) Clamp 3.0 /50PC	50 piece
Connector ST(BFOC) Clamp for 2.2 mm cables		
29125799	PCF Connector ST (BFOC) Clamp 2.2 /4PC	4 piece
29125798	PCF Connector ST (BFOC) Clamp 2.2 /50PC	50 piece

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Similar products

- POF Adapter F-SMA refer to page 459
- POF Adapter ST (BFOC) refer to page 459

■ Accessories

- PCF Assembly kit
- PCF Cutting Tools refer to page 466

New

PCF Assembly Sets



■ Benefits

- Easy to handle
- Set includes all the necessary tools for connector assembly
- Suitable for on-site assembly

■ Product features

- Sets available for PCF connector types FSMA, ST (BFOC) and HFBR4521
- Contents: stripper, cleave tool, kevlar scissor, cutter, microscope

Article number	Article designation	PU
Assembly Set For PCF Connectors		
29500701	Assembly Set PCF Connector FSMA	1 piece
29500702	Assembly Set PCF Connector ST(BFOC)	1 piece
29500703	Assembly Set PCF Connector HFBR4521	1 piece

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- PCF Connector F-SMA and ST(BFOC) refer to page 465
- PCF Cutting Tools refer to page 466

New

PCF Cutting Tools



■ Benefits

- Optimally coordinated tools for the PCF cable and connector product range
- For the processing of PCF fibres

■ Product features

- PCF cleaving tool for connector types:
-FSMA
-ST(BFOC)
-HFBR4521

Article number	Article designation	PU
PCF Buffered Fibre Stripper		
29500711	PCF Buffered Fibre Stripper 0.5mm (K200/230)	1 piece
PCF Fibre Cleaving Tool		
29500712	PCF Cleaving Tool FSMA Connector	1 piece
29500713	PCF Cleaving Tool ST(BFOC) Connector	1 piece
29500714	PCF Cleaving Tool HFBR4521 Connector	1 piece

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Similar products

- PCF Assembly Sets refer to page 466

New

PCF Measurement Equipment



■ Benefits

- Inspection Microscope with 100x magnification for connector inspection
- Easy to handle

■ Product features

- Interchangeable adapter for PCF connector types FSMA, ST(BFOC), HFBR
- Interchangeable adapters are not included in microscope, please order separately
- Other adapters available on request

Article number	Article designation	PU
PCF Inspection Microscope (100x) without adapter		
29500770	PCF Inspection Microscope (100x)	1 piece
PCF Microscope Adapter For Connector Types		
29500771	PCF Microscope Adapter FSMA Simplex	1 piece
29500772	PCF Microscope Adapter ST(BFOC) Simplex	1 piece
29500773	PCF Microscope Adapter HFBR Simplex	1 piece

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

For current information see: www.lappgroup.com



HITRONIC® HQN Outdoor Cable



Info

- A-DQ(ZN)B2Y
- Outdoor cable with central loose tube and non-metallic strain relief

Benefits

- Suitable for direct burial
- Easy to install due to the compact design, high flexibility, robust sheath and small bending radii
- UV-resistant longitudinally and laterally watertight
- Zero electromagnetic interference as the cable contains no metal

Application range

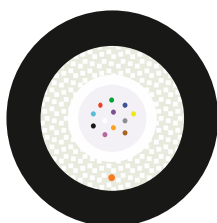
- For outdoor use
- Campus backbone
- WAN applications
- Industrial environments
- Methods of Deployment: empty plastic pipes, ducts and trays

Product features

- Central loose tube with up to 24 fibres
- Colour-coded fibres
- Longitudinal watertight
- Rodent-protection
- Robust, halogen-free outer sheath

Product make-up

- Glass fibres with primary coating
- Gel-filled loose tube
- Water-blocking reinforced glass yarn strain relief
- PE outer sheath
- Colour: black (RAL 9005)



Technical data

- Optical fibre type**
 Core material: glass
 Cladding material: glass
- Temperature range**
 Fixed installation: -40°C to +70°C
- Permissible bending radius**
 Static: $\geq 15 \times$ outer diameter
 Dynamic: $\geq 20 \times$ outer diameter
- Permissible tensile force**
 Fixed installation: 1500 N
 Short-term: 3000 N

Article number	Article designation	Fibre type	Number of fibres	Outer diameter (mm)	Weight (kg/km)
Multimode G 50 OM3					
27600304	HITRONIC® HQN 1500 4G 50/125 OM3	50/125 OM3	4	7.3	40
27600308	HITRONIC® HQN 1500 8G 50/125 OM3	50/125 OM3	8	7.3	40
27600312	HITRONIC® HQN 1500 12G 50/125 OM3	50/125 OM3	12	7.3	40
27600324	HITRONIC® HQN 1500 24G 50/125 OM3	50/125 OM3	24	8.3	65
Multimode G 50 OM2					
27600204	HITRONIC® HQN 1500 4G 50/125 OM2	50/125 OM2	4	7.3	40
27600208	HITRONIC® HQN 1500 8G 50/125 OM2	50/125 OM2	8	7.3	40
27600212	HITRONIC® HQN 1500 12G 50/125 OM2	50/125 OM2	12	7.3	40
27600224	HITRONIC® HQN 1500 24G 50/125 OM2	50/125 OM2	24	8.3	65
Multimode G 62.5 OM1					
27600104	HITRONIC® HQN 1500 4G 62.5/125 OM1	62.5/125 OM1	4	7.3	40
27600108	HITRONIC® HQN 1500 8G 62.5/125 OM1	62.5/125 OM1	8	7.3	40
27600112	HITRONIC® HQN 1500 12G 62.5/125 OM1	62.5/125 OM1	12	7.3	40
27600124	HITRONIC® HQN 1500 24G 62.5/125 OM1	62.5/125 OM1	24	8.3	65
Single-mode E 9 OS2					
27600904	HITRONIC® HQN 1500 4E 9/125 OS2	9/125 OS2	4	7.3	40
27600908	HITRONIC® HQN 1500 8E 9/125 OS2	9/125 OS2	8	7.3	40
27600912	HITRONIC® HQN 1500 12E 9/125 OS2	9/125 OS2	12	7.3	40
27600924	HITRONIC® HQN 1500 24E 9/125 OS2	9/125 OS2	24	8.3	65

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

The cables can also be supplied as pre-terminated fibre optic trunks.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Available on request with Multimode OM4 fibres.

Similar products

- HITRONIC® HUN Universal Cable refer to page 474
- HITRONIC® HVN Outdoor Cable refer to page 468
- HITRONIC® HQW Armoured Outdoor Cable refer to page 470

Accessories

- GOF Simplex Pigtail refer to page 479
- DATA STRIP stripping tool refer to page 911



HITRONIC® HVN Outdoor Cable



Info

- A-DQ(ZN)B2Y
- Outdoor cable with stranded loose tubes and non-metallic strain relief

Benefits

- Suitable for direct burial
- Easy to install due to the compact design, high flexibility, robust sheath and small bending radii
- UV-resistant longitudinally and laterally watertight
- Zero electromagnetic interference as the cable contains no metal

Application range

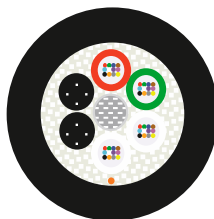
- For outdoor use
- Campus backbone
- WAN applications
- Industrial environments
- Methods of Deployment: empty plastic pipes, ducts and trays

Product features

- Stranded loose tubes with up to 144 fibres (12 loose tubes with each 12 fibres)
- Colour-coded fibres and loose tubes
- Longitudinal watertight
- Rodent-protection
- Robust, halogen-free outer sheath

Product make-up

- Up to 12 stranded gel-filled loose tubes
- Central GRP strength element
- Water-blocking reinforced glass yarn strain relief
- PE outer sheath
- Colour: black (RAL 9005)



Technical data



Optical fibre type

Core material: glass
Cladding material: glass



Temperature range

Fixed installation: -40°C to +70°C



Permissible bending radius

Static: $\geq 15 \times$ outer diameter
Dynamic: $\geq 20 \times$ outer diameter

Article number	Article designation	Fibre type	Number of fibres	Outer diameter (mm)	Weight (kg/km)
Multimode G 50 OM3					
26600324	HITRONIC® HVN5000 2x12G 50/125 OM3	50/125 OM3	24	11.0	64
26600348	HITRONIC® HVN5000 4x12G 50/125 OM3	50/125 OM3	48	11.0	84
Single-mode E 9 OS2					
26600924	HITRONIC® HVN5000 2x12E 9/125 OS2	9/125 OS2	24	11.0	64
26600948	HITRONIC® HVN5000 4x12E 9/125 OS2	9/125 OS2	48	11.0	84
HVN Telecom Single-mode E 9 OS2					
26601924	HITRONIC® HVN1500 2x12E 9/125 OS2	9/125 OS2	24	11.0	64
26601948	HITRONIC® HVN1500 4x12E 9/125 OS2	9/125 OS2	48	11.0	84
26601972	HITRONIC® HVN2000 6x12E 9/125 OS2	9/125 OS2	72	12.6	119
26601996	HITRONIC® HVN2000 8x12E 9/125 OS2	9/125 OS2	96	14.3	157
26601944	HITRONIC® HVN2000 12x12E 9/125 OS2	9/125 OS2	144	17.0	181
Multimode G 50 OM2					
26600224	HITRONIC® HVN5000 2x12G 50/125 OM2	50/125 OM2	24	11.0	64
26600248	HITRONIC® HVN5000 4x12G 50/125 OM2	50/125 OM2	48	11.0	84

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

The cables can also be supplied as pre-terminated fibre optic trunks.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Other models are available upon request.

Similar products

- HITRONIC® HVN-Micro Outdoor Cable refer to page 469
- HITRONIC® HVW Armoured Outdoor Cable refer to page 471



New

HITRONIC® HVN-Micro Outdoor Cable



Info

- A-DQ(ZN)B2Y
- Micro outdoor cable designed for installation by air-blowing systems (Micro Ducts)

Benefits

- Suitable for blowing into micro-ducts
- UV-resistant longitudinally and laterally watertight
- Zero electromagnetic interference as the cable contains no metal

Application range

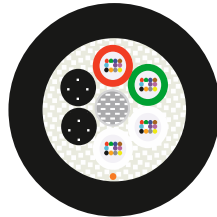
- For outdoor use
- For installations by blowing
- Telecommunications network
- WAN applications
- Methods of Deployment: empty plastic pipes, ducts and trays

Product features

- Stranded loose tubes with up to 144 fibres (12 loose tubes with each 12 fibres)
- Colour-coded fibres and loose tubes
- Longitudinal watertight
- Rodent-protection
- Robust, halogen-free outer sheath

Product make-up

- Up to 12 stranded gel-filled loose tubes
- Central GRP strength element
- Water-blocking reinforced glass yarn strain relief
- PE outer sheath
- Colour: black (RAL 9005)



Technical data



Optical fibre type

Core material: glass
Cladding material: glass



Temperature range

Fixed installation: -40°C to +70°C



Permissible bending radius

Static: $\geq 15 \times$ outer diameter
Dynamic: $\geq 20 \times$ outer diameter

Article number	Article designation	Fibre type	Number of fibres	Outer diameter (mm)	Weight (kg/km)
Single-mode E 9 OS2					
26609972	HITRONIC® HVN-Micro500 6x12E 9/125 OS2	9/125 OS2	72	5.7	29
26609996	HITRONIC® HVN-Micro1200 8x12E 9/125 OS2	9/125 OS2	96	6.6	42
26609944	HITRONIC® HVN-Micro1500 12x12E 9/125 OS2	9/125 OS2	144	8.6	72

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request. Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



HITRONIC® HQW Armoured Outdoor Cable



Info

- A-DQ(ZN)(SR)2Y
- Double-sheathed outdoor cable with corrugated steel tape armour, and non-metallic strength elements

Benefits

- Armouring provides excellent protection against high mechanical stress and rodents
- Suitable for direct burial
- Easy to install due to the compact design, high flexibility, robust sheath and small bending radii
- UV-resistant longitudinally and laterally watertight

Application range

- For outdoor use
- Campus backbone
- WAN applications
- Industrial environments
- Methods of Deployment: empty plastic pipes, ducts and trays

Product features

- Central loose tube with up to 24 fibres
- Colour-coded fibres
- Longitudinal watertight
- Excellent rodent protection
- Robust, halogen-free outer sheath

Product make-up

- Gel-filled loose tube
- Water-blocking reinforced glass yarn strain relief
- Corrugated steel tape armour
- PE outer sheath
- Colour: black (RAL 9005)



Technical data



Optical fibre type

Core material: glass
Cladding material: glass



Temperature range

Fixed installation: -40°C to +70°C



Permissible bending radius

Static: $\geq 15 \times$ outer diameter
Dynamic: $\geq 20 \times$ outer diameter



Permissible tensile force

Fixed installation: 3000 N
Short-term: 5000 N

Article number	Article designation	Fibre type	Number of fibres	Outer diameter (mm)	Weight (kg/km)
Multimode G 50 OM3					
27900304	HITRONIC® HQW3000 4G 50/125 OM3	50/125 OM3	4	9.6	88
27900308	HITRONIC® HQW3000 8G 50/125 OM3	50/125 OM3	8	9.6	88
27900312	HITRONIC® HQW3000 12G 50/125 OM3	50/125 OM3	12	9.6	88
27900324	HITRONIC® HQW3000 24G 50/125 OM3	50/125 OM3	24	9.6	88
Multimode G 50 OM2					
27900204	HITRONIC® HQW3000 4G 50/125 OM2	50/125 OM2	4	9.6	88
27900208	HITRONIC® HQW3000 8G 50/125 OM2	50/125 OM2	8	9.6	88
27900212	HITRONIC® HQW3000 12G 50/125 OM2	50/125 OM2	12	9.6	88
27900224	HITRONIC® HQW3000 24G 50/125 OM2	50/125 OM2	24	9.6	88
Multimode G 62.5 OM1					
27900104	HITRONIC® HQW3000 4G 62.5/125 OM1	62.5/125 OM1	4	9.6	88
27900108	HITRONIC® HQW3000 8G 62.5/125 OM1	62.5/125 OM1	8	9.6	88
27900112	HITRONIC® HQW3000 12G 62.5/125 OM1	62.5/125 OM1	12	9.6	88
27900124	HITRONIC® HQW3000 24G 62.5/125 OM1	62.5/125 OM1	24	9.6	88
Single-mode E 9 OS2					
27900904	HITRONIC® HQW3000 4E 9/125 OS2	9/125 OS2	4	9.6	88
27900908	HITRONIC® HQW3000 8E 9/125 OS2	9/125 OS2	8	9.6	88
27900912	HITRONIC® HQW3000 12E 9/125 OS2	9/125 OS2	12	9.6	88
27900924	HITRONIC® HQW3000 24E 9/125 OS2	9/125 OS2	24	9.6	88

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
The cables can also be supplied as pre-terminated fibre optic trunks.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- STAR STRIP stripping tool refer to page 910
- SMART STRIP stripping tool refer to page 911



New

HITRONIC® HVW Armoured Outdoor Cable



Info

- A-DQ(ZN)B2Y(SR)2Y
- Outdoor cable with corrugated steel tape armour, stranded loose tubes and non-metallic strain relief



Benefits

- Armouring provides excellent protection against high mechanical stress and rodents
- Suitable for direct burial
- Easy to install due to the compact design, high flexibility, robust sheath and small bending radii
- UV-resistant longitudinally and laterally watertight

Application range

- Methods of Deployment: empty plastic pipes, ducts and trays
- For outdoor use
- Campus backbone
- WAN applications
- Industrial environments

Product features

- Stranded loose tubes with up to 144 fibres (12 loose tubes with each 12 fibres)
- Colour-coded fibres and loose tubes
- Longitudinal watertight
- Excellent rodent protection
- Robust, halogen-free outer sheath

Product make-up

- Up to 12 stranded gel-filled loose tubes
- Water-blocking reinforced glass yarn strain relief
- Corrugated steel tape armour
- PE outer sheath
- Colour: black (RAL 9005)



Technical data



Optical fibre type

Core material: glass
Cladding material: glass



Temperature range

Fixed installation: -40°C to +70°C



Permissible bending radius

Static: $\geq 15 \times$ outer diameter
Dynamic: $\geq 20 \times$ outer diameter



Permissible tensile force

Fixed installation: 3000 N
Short-term: 5000 N

Article number	Article designation	Fibre type	Number of fibres	Outer diameter (mm)	Weight (kg/km)
Single-mode E 9 OS2					
26900924	HITRONIC® HVW3000 2x12E 9/125 OS2	9/125 OS2	24	10.0	98
26900948	HITRONIC® HVW3000 4x12E 9/125 OS2	9/125 OS2	48	12.5	148
26900972	HITRONIC® HVW3000 6x12E 9/125 OS2	9/125 OS2	72	16.0	215
26900996	HITRONIC® HVW3000 8x12E 9/125 OS2	9/125 OS2	96	16.0	222
26900944	HITRONIC® HVW3000 12x12E 9/125 OS2	9/125 OS2	144	18.5	261

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
The cables can also be supplied as pre-terminated fibre optic trunks.
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



New

HITRONIC® HQW-Plus Armoured Outdoor Cable



Info

- A-DQ(ZN)B2Y(SR)2Y
- Double-sheathed outdoor cable with corrugated steel tape armour, and non-metallic strength elements

Benefits

- Additional sheath protects the fibres for use in harsh environments
- Armouring provides excellent protection against high mechanical stress and rodents
- Suitable for direct burial
- UV-resistant longitudinally and laterally watertight

Application range

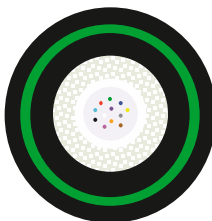
- For outdoor use
- Harsh industrial environment
- Campus backbone
- WAN applications
- Methods of Deployment: empty plastic pipes, ducts and trays

Product features

- Central loose tube with up to 24 fibres
- Colour-coded fibres
- Longitudinal watertight
- Excellent rodent protection
- Robust, halogen-free outer sheath

Product make-up

- Gel-filled loose tube
- Water-blocking reinforced glass yarn strain relief
- Corrugated steel tape armour
- PE inner and outer sheaths
- Colour: black (RAL 9005)



Technical data



Optical fibre type

Core material: glass
Cladding material: glass



Temperature range

Fixed installation: -40°C to +70°C



Permissible bending radius

Static: $\geq 15 \times$ outer diameter
Dynamic: $\geq 20 \times$ outer diameter



Permissible tensile force

Fixed installation: 3000 N
Short-term: 5000 N

Article number	Article designation	Fibre type	Number of fibres	Outer diameter (mm)	Weight (kg/km)
Multimode G 50 OM3					
27920304	HITRONIC® HQW-Plus3000 4G 50/125 OM3	50/125 OM3	4	9.6	95
27920308	HITRONIC® HQW-Plus3000 8G 50/125 OM3	50/125 OM3	8	9.6	95
27920312	HITRONIC® HQW-Plus3000 12G 50/125 OM3	50/125 OM3	12	9.6	95
27920324	HITRONIC® HQW-Plus3000 24G 50/125 OM3	50/125 OM3	24	12.6	135
Multimode G 50 OM2					
27920204	HITRONIC® HQW-Plus3000 4G 50/125 OM2	50/125 OM2	4	9.6	95
27920208	HITRONIC® HQW-Plus3000 8G 50/125 OM2	50/125 OM2	8	9.6	95
27920212	HITRONIC® HQW-Plus3000 12G 50/125 OM2	50/125 OM2	12	9.6	95
27920224	HITRONIC® HQW-Plus3000 24G 50/125 OM2	50/125 OM2	24	12.6	135
Multimode G 62.5 OM1					
27920104	HITRONIC® HQW-Plus3000 4G 62.5/125 OM1	62.5/125 OM1	4	9.6	95
27920108	HITRONIC® HQW-Plus3000 8G 62.5/125 OM1	62.5/125 OM1	8	9.6	95
27920112	HITRONIC® HQW-Plus3000 12G 62.5/125 OM1	62.5/125 OM1	12	9.6	95
27920124	HITRONIC® HQW-Plus3000 24G 62.5/125 OM1	62.5/125 OM1	24	12.6	135
Single-mode E 9 OS2					
27920904	HITRONIC® HQW-Plus3000 4E 9/125 OS2	9/125 OS2	4	9.6	95
27920908	HITRONIC® HQW-Plus3000 8E 9/125 OS2	9/125 OS2	8	9.6	95
27920912	HITRONIC® HQW-Plus3000 12E 9/125 OS2	9/125 OS2	12	9.6	95
27920924	HITRONIC® HQW-Plus3000 24E 9/125 OS2	9/125 OS2	24	12.6	135

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Info

- A-DQ(ZN)2Y - ADSS
- Outdoor self-supporting aerial cable with stranded loose tubes and non-metallic strain relief

New

HITRONIC® HQA Aerial Cable



Technical data

Optical fibre type
Core material: glass
Cladding material: glass

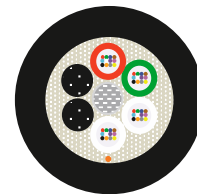
Temperature range
Fixed installation: -40°C to +70°C
Occasional flexing: -30°C to +70°C

Permissible bending radius
Static: ≥ 15 x outer diameter
Dynamic: ≥ 20 x outer diameter

Permissible tensile force
EDS: 2000 N

- Benefits**
- Suitable for mild weather conditions
 - Easy to install due to the compact design, high flexibility, robust sheath and small bending radii
 - UV-resistant longitudinally and laterally watertight
 - Zero electromagnetic interference as the cable contains no metal
- Application range**
- For outdoor use
 - Hanging on poles

- Product features**
- Stranded loose tubes with up to 96 fibres
 - Colour-coded fibres and loose tubes
 - Longitudinal watertight
 - Robust, halogen-free outer sheath
 - Span wide up to 90m
- Product make-up**
- Up to 8 stranded gel-filled loose tubes
 - Central GRP strength element
 - Aramid yarns as strain relief
 - PE outer sheath
 - Colour: black (RAL 9005)



Article number	Article designation	Fibre type	Number of fibres	Outer diameter (mm)	Weight (kg/km)
Single-mode E 9 OS2					
26640912	HITRONIC® HQA800 6x2E 9/125 OS2	9/125 OS2	12	9.7	73
26640924	HITRONIC® HQA800 6x4E 9/125 OS2	9/125 OS2	24	9.7	73
26640948	HITRONIC® HQA800 6x8E 9/125 OS2	9/125 OS2	48	10.9	92
26640972	HITRONIC® HQA800 6x12E 9/125 OS2	9/125 OS2	72	10.9	94
26640996	HITRONIC® HQA800 8x12E 9/125 OS2	9/125 OS2	96	12.4	121

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request. Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Info

- A-DQ2Y(ZN)2Y ADSS
- Double-sheathed, self-supporting aerial cable with stranded loose tubes and non-metallic strain relief

New

HITRONIC® HQA-Plus Aerial Cable

Technical data

Optical fibre type
Core material: glass
Cladding material: glass

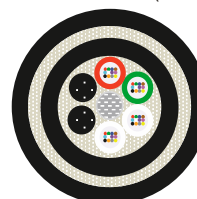
Temperature range
Fixed installation: -40°C to +70°C
Occasional flexing: -30°C to +70°C

Permissible bending radius
Static: ≥ 15 x outer diameter
Dynamic: ≥ 20 x outer diameter

Permissible tensile force
MAT: 3200 N
EDS: 8000 N

- Benefits**
- Designed to withstand harsh weather conditions
 - Easy to install due to the compact design, high flexibility, robust sheath and small bending radii
 - UV-resistant longitudinally and laterally watertight
 - Zero electromagnetic interference as the cable contains no metal
- Application range**
- For long span lengths
 - Hanging on poles
 - For outdoor use

- Product features**
- Stranded loose tubes with up to 96 fibres
 - Colour-coded fibres and loose tubes
 - Longitudinal watertight
 - Robust, halogen-free outer sheath
 - Span wide up to 250m
- Product make-up**
- Up to 8 stranded gel-filled loose tubes
 - Central GRP strength element
 - Aramid yarns as strain relief
 - PE inner and outer sheaths
 - Colour: black (RAL 9005)



Article number	Article designation	Fibre type	Number of fibres	Outer diameter (mm)	Weight (kg/km)
Single-mode E 9 OS2					
26644912	HITRONIC® HQA-Plus3200 6x2E 9/125 OS2	9/125 OS2	12	12.8	132
26644924	HITRONIC® HQA-Plus3200 6x4E 9/125 OS2	9/125 OS2	24	12.8	132
26644948	HITRONIC® HQA-Plus3200 6x8E 9/125 OS2	9/125 OS2	48	13.7	151
26644972	HITRONIC® HQA-Plus3200 6x12E 9/125 OS2	9/125 OS2	72	13.7	153
26644996	HITRONIC® HQA-Plus3200 8x12E 9/125 OS2	9/125 OS2	96	15.3	188

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



HITRONIC® HUN Universal Cable



Info

- A/J-DQ(ZN)BH or U-DQ(ZN)BH
- Universal cable with central or stranded loose tube and non-metallic strain relief

Benefits

- Flame retardance makes it suitable for indoor and outdoor installations
- Easy to install due to the compact design, high flexibility, robust sheath and small bending radii
- UV-resistant longitudinally and laterally watertight
- Zero electromagnetic interference as the cable contains no metal

Application range

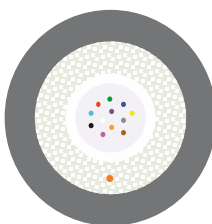
- For indoor and outdoor use
- Campus backbone
- Industrial environments
- Methods of Deployment: empty plastic pipes, ducts and trays

Product features

- Central loose tube with up to 24 fibres
- Colour-coded fibres
- Longitudinal watertight
- Flame-retardant and halogen-free outer sheath
- Rodent-protection

Product make-up

- Glass fibres with primary coating
- Gel-filled loose tube
- Water-blocking reinforced glass yarn strain relief
- LSZH outer sheath
- Colour: dark grey



Technical data



Optical fibre type

Core material: glass
Cladding material: glass



Temperature range

Fixed installation: -30°C to +70°C



Permissible bending radius

Static: $\geq 15 \times$ outer diameter
Dynamic: $\geq 20 \times$ outer diameter



Permissible tensile force

Fixed installation: 1500 N
Short-term: 2000 N

Article number	Article designation	Fibre type	Number of fibres	Outer diameter (mm)	Weight (kg/km)
Multimode G 50 OM3					
27400304	HITRONIC® HUN1500 4G 50/125 OM3	50/125 OM3	4	7.3	53
27400308	HITRONIC® HUN1500 8G 50/125 OM3	50/125 OM3	8	7.3	53
27400312	HITRONIC® HUN1500 12G 50/125 OM3	50/125 OM3	12	7.3	53
27400324	HITRONIC® HUN1500 24G 50/125 OM3	50/125 OM3	24	8.3	60
26400324	HITRONIC® HUN1500 2x12G 50/125 OM3	50/125 OM3	24	9.3	84
26400348	HITRONIC® HUN1500 4x12G 50/125 OM3	50/125 OM3	48	11.0	109
Multimode G 50 OM2					
27400204	HITRONIC® HUN1500 4G 50/125 OM2	50/125 OM2	4	7.3	53
27400208	HITRONIC® HUN1500 8G 50/125 OM2	50/125 OM2	8	7.3	53
27400212	HITRONIC® HUN1500 12G 50/125 OM2	50/125 OM2	12	7.3	53
27400224	HITRONIC® HUN1500 24G 50/125 OM2	50/125 OM2	24	8.3	60
Multimode G 62.5 OM1					
27400104	HITRONIC® HUN1500 4G 62.5/125 OM1	62.5/125 OM1	4	7.3	53
27400108	HITRONIC® HUN1500 8G 62.5/125 OM1	62.5/125 OM1	8	7.3	53
27400112	HITRONIC® HUN1500 12G 62.5/125 OM1	62.5/125 OM1	12	7.3	53
27400124	HITRONIC® HUN1500 24G 62.5/125 OM1	62.5/125 OM1	24	8.3	60
Single-mode E 9 OS2					
27400904	HITRONIC® HUN1500 4E 9/125 OS2	9/125 OS2	4	7.3	53
27400908	HITRONIC® HUN1500 8E 9/125 OS2	9/125 OS2	8	7.3	53
27400912	HITRONIC® HUN1500 12E 9/125 OS2	9/125 OS2	12	7.3	53
27400924	HITRONIC® HUN1500 24E 9/125 OS2	9/125 OS2	24	8.3	60
26400924	HITRONIC® HUN1500 2x12E 9/125 OS2	9/125 OS2	24	9.3	84
26400948	HITRONIC® HUN1500 4x12E 9/125 OS2	9/125 OS2	48	11.0	109
26400972	HITRONIC® HUN2000 6x12E 9/125 OS2	9/125 OS2	72	12.6	148
26400996	HITRONIC® HUN2000 8x12E 9/125 OS2	9/125 OS2	96	14.3	190
26400944	HITRONIC® HUN2000 12x12E 9/125 OS2	9/125 OS2	144	17.0	221

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

The cables can also be supplied as pre-terminated fibre optic trunks.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Available on request with Multimode OM4 fibres.

Accessories

- GOF Simplex Pigtail refer to page 479
- DATA STRIP stripping tool refer to page 911



HITRONIC® HUW Armoured Universal Cable



Info

- A/J-DQ(ZN)(SR)H or U-DQ(ZN)(SR)H
- Universal cable with corrugated steel tape armour, central loose tube and non-metallic strain relief

Benefits

- Armouring provides excellent protection against high mechanical stress and rodents
- Flame retardance makes it suitable for indoor and outdoor installations
- Easy to install due to the compact design, high flexibility, robust sheath and small bending radii
- Water-resistant

Application range

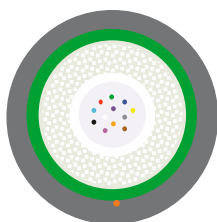
- For indoor and outdoor use
- Campus backbone
- Industrial environments
- Methods of Deployment: empty plastic pipes, ducts and trays

Product features

- Flame-retardant and halogen-free outer sheath
- Central loose tube with up to 24 fibres
- Colour-coded fibres
- Longitudinal watertight
- Excellent rodent protection

Product make-up

- Gel-filled loose tube
- Water-blocking reinforced glass yarn strain relief
- Corrugated steel tape armour
- LSZH outer sheath
- Colour: green (based on RAL 6018)



Technical data



Optical fibre type

Core material: glass
Cladding material: glass



Temperature range

Fixed installation: -30°C to +70°C



Permissible bending radius

Static: $\geq 15 \times$ outer diameter
Dynamic: $\geq 20 \times$ outer diameter



Permissible tensile force

Fixed installation: 1500 N
Short-term: 2000 N

Article number	Article designation	Fibre type	Number of fibres	Outer diameter (mm)	Weight (kg/km)
Multimode G 50 OM3					
27500304	HITRONIC® HUW1500 4G 50/125 OM3	50/125 OM3	4	9.6	88
27500308	HITRONIC® HUW1500 8G 50/125 OM3	50/125 OM3	8	9.6	88
27500312	HITRONIC® HUW1500 12G 50/125 OM3	50/125 OM3	12	9.6	88
27500324	HITRONIC® HUW1500 24G 50/125 OM3	50/125 OM3	24	9.6	88
Multimode G 50 OM2					
27500204	HITRONIC® HUW1500 4G 50/125 OM2	50/125 OM2	4	9.6	88
27500208	HITRONIC® HUW1500 8G 50/125 OM2	50/125 OM2	8	9.6	88
27500212	HITRONIC® HUW1500 12G 50/125 OM2	50/125 OM2	12	9.6	88
27500224	HITRONIC® HUW1500 24G 50/125 OM2	50/125 OM2	24	9.6	88
Multimode G 62.5 OM1					
27500104	HITRONIC® HUW1500 4G 62.5/125 OM1	62.5/125 OM1	4	9.6	88
27500108	HITRONIC® HUW1500 8G 62.5/125 OM1	62.5/125 OM1	8	9.6	88
27500112	HITRONIC® HUW1500 12G 62.5/125 OM1	62.5/125 OM1	12	9.6	88
27500124	HITRONIC® HUW1500 24G 62.5/125 OM1	62.5/125 OM1	24	9.6	88
Single-mode E 9 OS2					
27500904	HITRONIC® HUW1500 4E 9/125 OS2	9/125 OS2	4	9.6	88
27500908	HITRONIC® HUW1500 8E 9/125 OS2	9/125 OS2	8	9.6	88
27500912	HITRONIC® HUW1500 12E 9/125 OS2	9/125 OS2	12	9.6	88
27500924	HITRONIC® HUW1500 24E 9/125 OS2	9/125 OS2	24	9.6	88
27500412	HITRONIC® HUW1500 12G 50/125 OM4	50/125 OM4	12	9.6	88
27500424	HITRONIC® HUW1500 24G 50/125 OM4	50/125 OM4	24	9.6	88

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
The cables can also be supplied as pre-terminated fibre optic trunks.
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- STAR STRIP stripping tool refer to page 910
- SMART STRIP stripping tool refer to page 911



HITRONIC® HRH Breakout Cable



Info

- J-V(ZN)HH
- Breakout cable for direct connector assembly

Benefits

- Suitable for field assembly
- Universal cable for cabling of buildings
- Very easy to install due to compact design, high flexibility, and small bending radii
- Zero electromagnetic interference as the cable contains no metal

Application range

- For indoor use
- Tertiary cabling
- Structured cabling - backbone
- Methods of Deployment: laying in trunking, ducts, trays, empty plastic pipes, building riser, raised floors and plenums

Product features

- Installation cable with up to 12 Simplex cables
- Flame-retardant and halogen-free
- Mechanically robust

Product make-up

- 2.1 mm tight-buffered sub-cable with LSZH sheath (identified by numbers)
- Central GRP strength element
- Aramid yarns as strain relief
- LSZH inner and outer sheaths
- Colour: aqua (RAL 6027) for OM3, orange (RAL 2003) for OM2 and OM1

Technical data



Optical fibre type

Core material: glass
Cladding material: glass



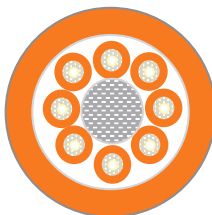
Temperature range

Fixed installation: -20°C to +70°C



Permissible bending radius

Static: $\geq 15 \times$ outer diameter
Dynamic: $\geq 20 \times$ outer diameter



Article number	Article designation	Fibre type	Number of fibres	Outer diameter (mm)	Weight (kg/km)
Multimode G 50 OM3					
26000302	HITRONIC® HRH400 2G 50/125 OM3	50/125 OM3	2	7.0	35
26000304	HITRONIC® HRH600 4G 50/125 OM3	50/125 OM3	4	7.0	44
26000308	HITRONIC® HRH1200 8G 50/125 OM3	50/125 OM3	8	9.7	77
26000312	HITRONIC® HRH1700 12G 50/125 OM3	50/125 OM3	12	10.3	100
Multimode G 50 OM2					
26000202	HITRONIC® HRH400 2G 50/125 OM2	50/125 OM2	2	7.0	35
26000204	HITRONIC® HRH600 4G 50/125 OM2	50/125 OM2	4	7.0	44
26000208	HITRONIC® HRH1200 8G 50/125 OM2	50/125 OM2	8	9.7	77
26000212	HITRONIC® HRH1700 12G 50/125 OM2	50/125 OM2	12	10.3	100
Multimode G 62.5 OM1					
26000102	HITRONIC® HRH400 2G 62.5/125 OM1	62.5/125 OM1	2	7.0	35
26000104	HITRONIC® HRH600 4G 62.5/125 OM1	62.5/125 OM1	4	7.0	44
26000108	HITRONIC® HRH1200 8G 62.5/125 OM1	62.5/125 OM1	8	9.7	77
26000112	HITRONIC® HRH1700 12G 62.5/125 OM1	62.5/125 OM1	12	10.3	100

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

The cables can also be supplied as pre-terminated fibre optic trunks.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Available on request with Multimode OM4 fibres.

Accessories

- DATA STRIP stripping tool refer to page 911



New

HITRONIC® HDH Mini-Breakout Cable



Info

- J-V(ZN)H
- Mini breakout/distribution cable for direct connector assembly



Benefits

- Very easy to install due to small dimensions, high flexibility, and small bending radius
- Suitable for field assembly
- Universal cable for cabling of buildings
- Zero electromagnetic interference as the cable contains no metal

Application range

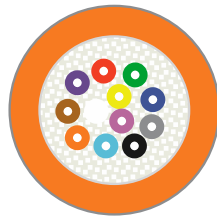
- For indoor use
- Tertiary cabling
- Structured cabling - backbone
- Methods of Deployment: laying in trunking, ducts, trays, empty plastic pipes, building riser, raised floors and plenums

Product features

- Up to 12 tight-buffered fibres (900µm)
- Colour-coded fibres
- Flame-retardant and halogen-free
- Mechanically robust

Product make-up

- Tight-buffered fibres
- Water-blocking reinforced glass yarn strain relief
- LSZH outer sheath
- Colour: aqua (RAL 6027) for OM3, orange (RAL 2003) for OM2 and OM1
- Available on request: single-mode OS2 (yellow) and multimode OM4 (violet)



Technical data



Optical fibre type

Core material: glass
Cladding material: glass



Temperature range

Fixed installation: -20°C to +70°C



Permissible bending radius

Static: ≥ 15 x outer diameter
Dynamic: ≥ 20 x outer diameter

Article number	Article designation	Fibre type	Number of fibres	Outer diameter (mm)	Weight (kg/km)
Multimode G 50 OM3					
26010302	HITRONIC® HDH 2G 50/125 OM3	50/125 OM3	2	6.0	34
26010304	HITRONIC® HDH 4G 50/125 OM3	50/125 OM3	4	6.3	37
26010308	HITRONIC® HDH 8G 50/125 OM3	50/125 OM3	8	7.5	57
26010312	HITRONIC® HDH 12G 50/125 OM3	50/125 OM3	12	8.3	69
Multimode G 50 OM2					
26010202	HITRONIC® HDH 2G 50/125 OM2	50/125 OM2	2	6.0	34
26010204	HITRONIC® HDH 4G 50/125 OM2	50/125 OM2	4	6.3	37
26010208	HITRONIC® HDH 8G 50/125 OM2	50/125 OM2	8	7.5	57
26010212	HITRONIC® HDH 12G 50/125 OM2	50/125 OM2	12	8.3	69
Multimode G 62.5 OM1					
26010102	HITRONIC® HDH 2G 62.5/125 OM1	62.5/125 OM1	2	6.0	34
26010104	HITRONIC® HDH 4G 62.5/125 OM1	62.5/125 OM1	4	6.3	37
26010108	HITRONIC® HDH 8G 62.5/125 OM1	62.5/125 OM1	8	7.5	57
26010112	HITRONIC® HDH 12G 62.5/125 OM1	62.5/125 OM1	12	8.3	69

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

The cables can also be supplied as pre-terminated fibre optic trunks.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- DATA STRIP stripping tool refer to page 911



New

GOF Duplex Patchcord



Info

- J-VH 2x1G/E
- Pre-terminated tight buffered duplex cable with durable ceramic ferrules

Benefits

- “Plug & Play” connection between any optical devices
- Non-permanent connections allow for easy change of equipment
- Direct connection between two active optical components
- Zero electromagnetic interference as the cable contains no metal

Application range

- For indoor use
- LAN connections

Product features

- Flame-retardant and halogen-free
- High flexibility
- Cable termination with durable ceramic ferrules

Product make-up

- Tight-buffered duplex cable with LSZH outer sheath
- Connector: LC, SC or ST
- Cable colour: violet for multimode OM4, aqua for multimode OM3, orange for multimode OM2 and OM1, yellow for single-mode OS2
- Standard length: 2 m

Technical data



Optical fibre type

Core material: glass
Cladding material: glass



Temperature range

Fixed installation: -20°C to +60°C
Occasional flexing: -5°C to +50°C



Permissible bending radius

Static: ≥ 30 mm
Dynamic: ≥ 40 mm



Permissible tensile force

Fixed installation: 100 N

Article number	Article designation	PU
Multimode G 50 OM4		
29011402	GOF Duplex Patchcord SC/SC G50 OM4, 2m	1 piece
29021402	GOF Duplex Patchcord ST/SC G50 OM4, 2m	1 piece
29022402	GOF Duplex Patchcord ST/ST G50 OM4, 2m	1 piece
29031402	GOF Duplex Patchcord LC/SC G50 OM4, 2m	1 piece
29032402	GOF Duplex Patchcord LC/ST G50 OM4, 2m	1 piece
29033402	GOF Duplex Patchcord LC/LC G50 OM4, 2m	1 piece
29044402	GOF Duplex Patchcord FC/FC G50 OM4, 2m	1 piece
Multimode G 50 OM3		
29011302	GOF Duplex Patchcord SC/SC G50 OM3, 2m	1 piece
29021302	GOF Duplex Patchcord ST/SC G50 OM3, 2m	1 piece
29022302	GOF Duplex Patchcord ST/ST G50 OM3, 2m	1 piece
29031302	GOF Duplex Patchcord LC/SC G50 OM3, 2m	1 piece
29032302	GOF Duplex Patchcord LC/ST G50 OM3, 2m	1 piece
29033302	GOF Duplex Patchcord LC/LC G50 OM3, 2m	1 piece
29044302	GOF Duplex Patchcord FC/FC G50 OM3, 2m	1 piece
Multimode G 50 OM2		
29011202	GOF Duplex Patchcord SC/SC G50 OM2, 2m	1 piece
29021202	GOF Duplex Patchcord ST/SC G50 OM2, 2m	1 piece
29022202	GOF Duplex Patchcord ST/ST G50 OM2, 2m	1 piece
29031202	GOF Duplex Patchcord LC/SC G50 OM2, 2m	1 piece
29032202	GOF Duplex Patchcord LC/ST G50 OM2, 2m	1 piece
29033202	GOF Duplex Patchcord LC/LC G50 OM2, 2m	1 piece
29044202	GOF Duplex Patchcord FC/FC G50 OM2, 2m	1 piece
Multimode G 62.5 OM1		
29011102	GOF Duplex Patchcord SC/SC G62.5, 2m	1 piece
29021102	GOF Duplex Patchcord ST/SC G62.5, 2m	1 piece
29022102	GOF Duplex Patchcord ST/ST G62.5, 2m	1 piece
29031102	GOF Duplex Patchcord LC/SC G62.5, 2m	1 piece
29032102	GOF Duplex Patchcord LC/ST G62.5, 2m	1 piece
29033102	GOF Duplex Patchcord LC/LC G62.5, 2m	1 piece
29044102	GOF Duplex Patchcord FC/FC G62.5, 2m	1 piece
Single-mode E 9 OS2		
29011902	GOF Duplex Patchcord SC/SC E9 OS2, 2m	1 piece
29021902	GOF Duplex Patchcord ST/SC E9 OS2, 2m	1 piece
29022902	GOF Duplex Patchcord ST/ST E9 OS2, 2m	1 piece
29031902	GOF Duplex Patchcord LC/SC E9 OS2, 2m	1 piece
29032902	GOF Duplex Patchcord LC/ST E9 OS2, 2m	1 piece
29033902	GOF Duplex Patchcord LC/LC E9 OS2, 2m	1 piece

Other lengths and types of connectors are available upon request.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



New

GOF Simplex Pigtail



Info

- J-VH 1G/E
- Pre-terminated tight-buffered simplex cable with one durable ceramic ferrule



Benefits

- Ease of installation and assembly
- Create a direct plug connection for installation cables with splicing
- Zero electromagnetic interference as the cable contains no metal

Application range

- For indoor use
- Connection to an end optical device

Product features

- Flame-retardant and halogen-free
- High flexibility
- Cable termination with durable ceramic ferrules
- Set consisting of 12 colour-coded pigtails

Product make-up

- Tight-buffered simplex fibre with LSZH outer sheath
- Connector: LC, SC or ST
- Colour-coded primary and secondary coatings
- Standard length: 2 m

Technical data



Optical fibre type

Core material: glass
Cladding material: glass



Temperature range

Fixed installation: -20°C to +60°C
Occasional flexing: -5°C to +50°C



Permissible tensile force

Fixed installation: 100 N

Article number	Article designation	PU
Multimode G 50 OM4		
29310402	GOF Simplex Pigtail SC G50 OM4, 2m	12 piece
29320402	GOF Simplex Pigtail ST G50 OM4, 2m	12 piece
29330402	GOF Simplex Pigtail LC G50 OM4, 2m	12 piece
Multimode G 50 OM3		
29310302	GOF Simplex Pigtail SC G50 OM3, 2m	12 piece
29320302	GOF Simplex Pigtail ST G50 OM3, 2m	12 piece
29330302	GOF Simplex Pigtail LC G50 OM3, 2m	12 piece
Multimode G 50 OM2		
29310202	GOF Simplex Pigtail SC G50 OM2, 2m	12 piece
29320202	GOF Simplex Pigtail ST G50 OM2, 2m	12 piece
29330202	GOF Simplex Pigtail LC G50 OM2, 2m	12 piece
Multimode G 62.5 OM1		
29310102	GOF Simplex Pigtail SC G62.5, 2m	12 piece
29320102	GOF Simplex Pigtail ST G62.5, 2m	12 piece
29330102	GOF Simplex Pigtail LC G62.5, 2m	12 piece
Single-mode E 9 OS2		
29310902	GOF Simplex Pigtail SC E9 OS2, 2m	12 piece
29320902	GOF Simplex Pigtail ST E9 OS2, 2m	12 piece
29330902	GOF Simplex Pigtail LC E9 OS2, 2m	12 piece

Other types of connectors (e.g. LC, MTRJ, E2000) are available upon request. Judy Lim: This will not apply to Hitronic anymore, as LC will become a standard product and MTRJ/E2000 will be removed.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

New

GOF Connector



■ Product features

- Connector sets included all needed parts for assembly

■ Norm references / Approvals

- LC comply with IEC standard 61754-20
- SC comply with IEC standard 61754-4
- ST comply with IEC standard 61754-2

■ Product make-up

- Ferrule diameter:
LC: 1.25mm (zirconia)
SC, ST: 2.5mm (zirconia)
- Can be assembled with cables of 1.7mm-2.1mm diameter
- LC and SC connector sets available in green (single-mode APC), blue (single-mode PC) and grey (multimode)

■ Technical data



Temperature range

Operating
LC: -40°C to 75°C
SC: -40°C to 75°C
ST: -40°C to 85°C
Humidity 95%
Flammability UL 94 V-0



Permissible tensile force

Tensile load 70N
Tensile strength after assembly
> 100N

Article number	Article designation	PU
Singlemode		
29110999	GOF Connector SC Single-mode Blue /4PC	4 piece
29110998	GOF Connector SC Single-mode Blue /50PC	50 piece
29110989	GOF Connector SC Single-mode APC Green / 4PC	4 piece
29110988	GOF Connector SC Single-mode APC Green / 50PC	50 piece
29130999	GOF Connector LC Single-mode Blue /4PC	4 piece
29130998	GOF Connector LC Single-mode Blue /50PC	50 piece
29130989	GOF Connector LC Single-mode APC GR /4PC	4 piece
29130988	GOF Connector LC Single-mode APC GR/50PC	50 piece
29120999	GOF Connector ST Single-mode /4PC	4 piece
29120998	GOF Connector ST Single-mode /50PC	50 piece
29140999	GOF Connector FC Single-mode /4PC	4 piece
Multimode		
29110199	GOF Connector SC Multimode Beige /4PC	4 piece
29110198	GOF Connector SC Multimode Beige /50PC	50 piece
29130199	GOF Connector LC Multimode Beige /4PC	4 piece
29130198	GOF Connector LC Multimode Beige /50PC	50 piece
29120199	GOF Connector ST Multimode /4PC	4 piece
29120198	GOF Connector ST Multimode /50PC	50 piece
29140199	GOF Connector FC Multimode /4PC	4 piece

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



New

GOF Adapters



■ Product features

- The couplings connect the glass fibre connectors with the same or different connector types.

■ Norm references / Approvals

- LC comply with IEC standard 61754-20
- SC comply with IEC standard 61754-4
- ST comply with IEC standard 61754-2
- Comply with IEC, EIA/TIA standards

■ Product make-up

- Zirconia sleeves
- LC and SC adapters available in green (single-mode APC), blue (single-mode PC) and grey (multimode)

■ Technical data

Attenuation

Attenuation (dB) < 0.2
Repeatability
1000 cycles (dB) < 0.2



Temperature range

Operating
LC: -25°C to 70°C
SC: -40°C to 75°C
ST: -40°C to 85°C
Humidity 95%
Flammability UL 94 V-0

Article number	Article designation	PU
Singlemode		
29410999	GOF Adapter Duplex SC Single-mode Blue /4PC	4 piece
29410989	GOF Adapter Duplex SC Single-mode APC Green /4PC	4 piece
29430999	GOF Adapter Duplex LC Single-mode Blue /4PC	4 piece
29430989	GOF Adapter Duplex LC Single-mode APC Green /4PC	4 piece
29420999	GOF Adapter Simplex ST(BFOC) Single-mode /4PC	4 piece
29421999	GOF Adapter Duplex ST-SC Single-mode /4PC	4 piece
Multimode		
29410199	GOF Adapter Duplex SC Multimode Beige /4PC	4 piece
29430199	GOF Adapter Duplex LC Multimode Beige /4PC	4 piece
29420199	GOF Adapter Simplex ST(BFOC) Multimode /4PC	4 piece
29421199	GOF Adapter Duplex ST-SC Multimode /4PC	4 piece

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



19" Splice Box for ST

Product features

- For up to 12 or 24 fibres
- Can be pulled out
- Unpopulated
- For a maximum of 4 splicing cartridges
- Height: 1 RU
- Dimensions (WxHxD): 483 x 44.5 x 244 mm
- Material: steel plate, 1.5 mm
- Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)



Article number	Article designation	PU
Splice Box Compact		
CE9138	19" Splice Box for 12 ST	1 piece
CE9139	19" Splice Box for 24 ST	1 piece

Splice boxes for more fibres with other types of connectors are available upon request. Also available in pre-assembled versions with couplings and pigtails. Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



19" Splice Box for SC

Product features

- For up to 24 fibres
- Included: front panel with 12 SC-duplex holes
- Can be pulled out
- Unpopulated
- Height: 1 RU
- Dimensions (WxHxD): 483 x 44.5 x 170 mm
- Material: steel plate, 1.5 mm
- Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)



Article number	Article designation	PU
Splice Box Compact		
CE9135	19" Splice Box for SC	1 piece

Splice boxes for more fibres with other types of connectors are available upon request. Also available in pre-assembled versions with couplings and pigtails. Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Splice Box Compact

Product features

- Panel mounting
- Lockable
- Max. capacity of 8 splicing cartridges or 4 splicing cartridges and one distribution plate
- Includes distributor plate for 8 ST couplings
- Includes distributor plate for 4 SC duplex couplings
- Dimensions (WxHxD): 265 x 150 x 55 mm
- Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)



Article number	Article designation	PU
Splice Box Compact		
CE9147	Splice Box Compact	1 piece

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Mini wall-mounted rack



Product features

- Panel mounting
- Lockable
- Max. capacity of 8 splicing cartridges or 4 splicing cartridges and one distribution plate

- Accessories for Mini wall-mounted rack:
 - Distributor plate for 24 ST couplings
 - Distributor plate for 24 SC Simplex couplings
 - Distributor plate for 12 SC Duplex couplings
- Dimensions (W x H x D): 320 x 280 x 54 mm
- Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)

Article number	Article designation	PU
CE9150	Mini wall-mounted rack	1 piece
Accessories for Mini wall-mounted rack		
CE9151	Distribution plate for 24 x ST-Couplers	1 piece
CE9152	Distribution plate for 24 x SC-simplex-Couplers	1 piece
CE9153	Distribution plate for 12 x SC-duplex-Couplers	1 piece

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Accessories for splice boxes and wall-mounted rack



Product features

- Splicing cassette for up to 2 splicing protection holders
- Cover for splicing cartridge
- 12-fold splicing protection holder

- Splicing protection sleeve for ANT splicing device
- Blind cap instead of E2000 coupling
- Blind cap instead of ST coupling
- Dummy cap instead of SC duplex coupling

Article number	Article designation	PU
Accessories for splice boxes and wall-mounted rack		
CE9914	Splicing cassette for up to 2 splicing protection holders	1 piece
CE9914D	Cover for splicing cartridge	1 piece
CE9916	12-fold splicing protection holder	1 piece
CE9913	Splicing protection sleeve for ANT splicing device	15 pieces
CE9917	Blind cap instead of E2000 coupling	10 pieces
CE9918	Blind cap instead of ST coupling	10 pieces
CE9919	Blind cap instead of SC duplex coupling	10 pieces

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Rectangular connectors

EPIC® H-A Inserts	488
EPIC® STA inserts	490
EPIC® H-Q 5 / H-D 8 Inserts	493
EPIC® H-D Inserts	494
EPIC® H-DD Inserts	499
EPIC® H-BE Inserts	501
EPIC® H-EE Inserts	505
EPIC® H-BS Inserts	507
EPIC® H-BVE Inserts	508
H-S Inserts	509
EPIC® K-Inserts	510
EPIC® TB-H-BE Terminal adapter	511
EPIC® MC Modules	512
EPIC® MCR Frames	523
EPIC® Contacts + tools	524
EPIC® H-A 3 Housings	535
EPIC® H-A 10 Housings	540
EPIC® H-A 16 Housings	546
EPIC® ULTRA H-B 6	552
EPIC® ULTRA H-B 10	554
EPIC® ULTRA H-B 16	555
EPIC® ULTRA H-B 24	556
EPIC® H-B 6 Housings	557
EPIC® H-B 10 Housings	563
EPIC® H-B 16 Housings	577
EPIC® H-B 24 Housings	591
EPIC® Housing accessories	605

Circular connectors

EPIC® M12 POWER	608
EPIC® M17 POWER	609
EPIC® M17 SIGNAL	611
EPIC® LS1.5 Contacts, tools, accessories	613
EPIC® CIRCON M23 Housings	614
EPIC® CIRCON M23 Inserts	618
EPIC® CIRCON M23 Contacts, tools, accessories	624
EPIC® ZYLIN R 3.0	625
EPIC® CIRCON LS1	627
EPIC® CIRCON LS1 Contacts, tools, accessories	631
EPIC® LS1.5	632
EPIC® LS1.5 Contacts, tools, accessories	634
EPIC® LS3	635
EPIC® LS3 Contacts, tools, accessories	636
EPIC® POWERLOCK CRIMP 660A	637
EPIC® POWERLOCK Contacts, tools, accessories	640
EPIC® POWERLOCK SCREW 400A	641
EPIC® POWERLOCK Contacts, tools, accessories	644

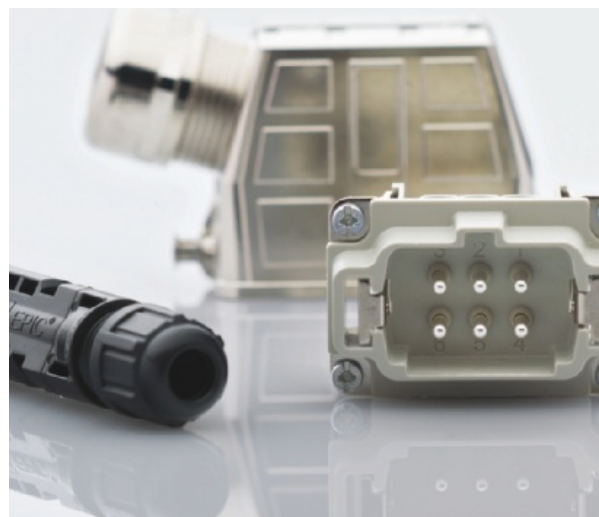
Solar connectors

EPIC® SOLAR BOX	645
EPIC® SOLAR 4 THIN	646
EPIC® SOLAR 4	647
EPIC® SOLAR TOOL	648



EPIC®

Industrial connectors



Rectangular connectors

EPIC® H-A Inserts

EPIC® H-A 3	488
EPIC® H-A 4	488
EPIC® H-A 10	489
EPIC® H-A 16	489

EPIC® STA inserts

EPIC® STA 6 Screw termination	490
EPIC® STA 6 Solder termination	490
EPIC® STA 14 Screw termination	491
EPIC® STA 14 Solder termination	491
EPIC® STA 20 Screw termination	492
EPIC® STA 20 Solder termination	492

EPIC® H-Q 5 / H-D 8 Inserts

EPIC® H-Q 5	493
EPIC® H-D 8	493

EPIC® H-D Inserts

EPIC® H-D 7 machined	494
EPIC® H-D 7 stamped	494
EPIC® H-D 15 machined	495
EPIC® H-D 15 stamped	495
EPIC® H-D 25 machined	496
EPIC® H-D 25 stamped	496
EPIC® H-D 40 machined	497
EPIC® H-D 40 stamped	497
EPIC® H-D 64 machined	498
EPIC® H-D 64 stamped	498

EPIC® H-DD Inserts

EPIC® H-DD 24	499
EPIC® H-DD 42	499
EPIC® H-DD 72	500
EPIC® H-DD 108	500

EPIC® H-BE Inserts

EPIC® H-BE 6 Screw termination	501
EPIC® H-BE 6 Crimp termination	501
EPIC® H-BE 6 Cage clamp	501
EPIC® H-BE 10 Screw termination	502
EPIC® H-BE 10 Crimp termination	502
EPIC® H-BE 10 Cage clamp	502
EPIC® H-BE 16 Screw termination	503
EPIC® H-BE 16 Crimp termination	503
EPIC® H-BE 16 Cage clamp	503
EPIC® H-BE 24 Screw termination	504
EPIC® H-BE 24 Crimp termination	504
EPIC® H-BE 24 Cage clamp	504

EPIC® H-EE Inserts

EPIC® H-EE 10	505
EPIC® H-EE 18	505
EPIC® H-EE 32	506
EPIC® H-EE 46	506

EPIC® H-BS Inserts

EPIC® H-BS 6	507
EPIC® H-BS 12	507

EPIC® H-BVE Inserts

EPIC® H-BVE 3	508
EPIC® H-BVE 6	508
EPIC® H-BVE 10	508

H-S Inserts

Power H-S	New 509
-----------	---------

EPIC® K-Inserts

EPIC® Power K 4/0	New 510
EPIC® Power K 4/2	New 510

EPIC® TB-H-BE Terminal adapter

EPIC® TB-H-BE 16	511
EPIC® TB-H-BE 24	511

EPIC® MC Modules

EPIC® MC Module: High Current 1+PE	512
EPIC® MC Module: High Current 2pole	512
EPIC® Power Module HC2	New 513
EPIC® Power Module HHC2	New 514
EPIC® Power Module HHC1	New 515
EPIC® MC Module: High Voltage 3pole	516
EPIC® MC Module: High Voltage 4+PE	517
EPIC® MC Module: 3pole	517
EPIC® MC Module: HE 4pole	517
EPIC® MC Module: Cage clamp 4pole	518
EPIC® MC Module: 5pole	518
EPIC® MC Module: 10pole	518

EPIC® MC Module: 10pole stamped	519
EPIC® MC Module: 20pole	519
EPIC® MC Dummy Module	519
EPIC® MC Module: Koax 3pole	520
EPIC® MC Module: PROFIBUS DP	520
EPIC® MC Module: Universal Bus	520
EPIC® MC Module: RJ45	521
EPIC® CE6326 Connector RJ45	521
EPIC® MC Module Pneumatic 1pole	522
EPIC® MC Module Pneumatic 2pole	522
EPIC® MC Module removal tool	522

EPIC® MCR Frames

EPIC® MCR 6	523
EPIC® MCR 10	523
EPIC® MCR 16	523
EPIC® MCR 24	523

EPIC® Contacts + tools

EPIC® M-D 1.0 D-Sub stamped contacts-on-reel	524
EPIC® Tools for M-D 1,0 D-Sub contacts-on-reel stamped	524
EPIC® H-D 1.6 machined contacts	525
EPIC® Tools for contacts H-D 1.6 machined	525
EPIC® H-D 1.6 stamped contacts	526
EPIC® Tools for contacts H-D 1.6 stamped	526
EPIC® H-D 1.6 stamped contacts-on-reel	New 527

EPIC® Tools for contacts-on-reel H-D 1.6 stamped	527
EPIC® H-BE 2.5 machined contacts	528

EPIC® Tools for contacts H-BE 2.5 machined	528
EPIC® MC 2.5 machined contacts	529

EPIC® Tools for contacts MC 2.5 machined	529
EPIC® MC 2.5 stamped contacts	530
EPIC® Tools for contacts MC 2.5 stamped	530

EPIC® MC 2.5 stamped contacts-on-reel	New 531
EPIC® Tools for contacts-on-reel MC 2.5 stamped	531

EPIC® Modular 3.6 machined contacts	532
EPIC® Tools for contacts MC 3.6 machined	532

EPIC® Modular 3.6 machined contacts 16 mm²	New 533
EPIC® Modular 6.0 machined contacts	New 533

EPIC® Modular 10.0 machined contacts	New 534
EPIC® MC Coax-Contacts	New 534
EPIC® Tools for contacts MC Coax	534

EPIC® H-A 3 Housings	
EPIC® H-A 3 MTG	535
EPIC® H-A 3 TG	535

EPIC® H-A 3 MTS	536
EPIC® H-A 3 TS	536
EPIC® H-A 3 AG	537
EPIC® H-A 3 MAGD	537

EPIC® H-A 3 AGS	537
EPIC® H-A 3 AGSV	538
EPIC® H-A 3 AGSV open bottom	538
EPIC® H-A 3 MTGVB	539
EPIC® H-A 3 TGVb	539

EPIC® H-A 10 Housings	
EPIC® H-A 10 TG	540
EPIC® H-A 10 TGH	540

EPIC® H-A 10 TS	541
EPIC® H-A 10 TSH	541
EPIC® H-A 10 AG-LB	542
EPIC® H-A 10 AD-LB	542

EPIC® H-A 10 SGR-LB	543
EPIC® H-A 10 SGRH-LB	543
EPIC® H-A 10 SDR-LB	544
EPIC® H-A 10 SDRL-LB	544

EPIC® H-A 10 TBF-LB	545
EPIC® H-A 10 TBFH-LB	545

EPIC® H-A 16 Housings

EPIC® H-A 16 TG	546
EPIC® H-A 16 TGH	546
EPIC® H-A 16 TS	547

EPIC® H-A 16 TSH	547
EPIC® H-A 16 AG-LB	548
EPIC® H-A 16 AD-LB	548
EPIC® H-A 16 SGR-LB	549

EPIC® H-A 16 SGRL-LB	549
EPIC® H-A 16 SDR-LB	550
EPIC® H-A 16 SDRL-LB	550
EPIC® H-A 16 TBF-LB	551

EPIC® H-A 16 TBFH-LB	551
----------------------	-----

EPIC® ULTRA H-B 6

EPIC® ULTRA H-B 6 TG LB	552
EPIC® ULTRA H-B 6 TS LB	552
EPIC® ULTRA H-B 6 AG LB	553
EPIC® ULTRA H-B 6 SGR LB	553

EPIC® ULTRA H-B 10

EPIC® ULTRA H-B 10 TS QB	554
EPIC® ULTRA H-B 10 AG QB	554

EPIC® ULTRA H-B 16

EPIC® ULTRA H-B 16 TS QB	555
EPIC® ULTRA H-B 16 AG QB	555

EPIC® ULTRA H-B 24

EPIC® ULTRA H-B 24 TS QB	556
EPIC® ULTRA H-B 24 AG QB	556

EPIC® H-B 6 Housings

EPIC® H-B 6 TG	557
EPIC® H-B 6 TGH	557
EPIC® H-B 6 TS	557
EPIC® H-B 6 TSH	558

EPIC® H-B 6 AG-LB	558
EPIC® H-B 6 AD-LB	558
EPIC® H-B 6 SGR-LB	559
EPIC® H-B 6 SGRL-LB	559

EPIC® H-B 6 SGRH-LB	559
EPIC® H-B 6 SGRLH-LB	560
EPIC® H-B 6 SDR-LB	560
EPIC® H-B 6 SDRL-LB	560

EPIC® H-B 6 SDRH-LB	561
EPIC® H-B 6 SDRLH-LB	561
EPIC® H-B 6 TBF-LB	562
EPIC® H-B 6 TBFH-LB	562

EPIC® H-B 10 Housings

EPIC® H-B 10 TG-RO	563
EPIC® H-B 10 TGH-RO	563
EPIC® H-B 10 TS-RO	563
EPIC® H-B 10 TSH-RO	564

EPIC® H-B 10 TG	564
EPIC® H-B 10 TGH	564
EPIC® H-B 10 TGB	565
EPIC® H-B 10 TGBH	565

EPIC® H-B 10 TS	565
EPIC® H-B 10 TSH	566
EPIC® H-B 10 TSB	566
EPIC® H-B 10 TSBH	566

EPIC® H-B 10 AG-LB	567
EPIC® H-B 10 AD-LB	567
EPIC® H-B 10 AG	567
EPIC® H-B 10 AD-BO	567

EPIC® H-B 10 AGS-LB	New 568
EPIC® H-B 10 SGR-LB	569
EPIC® H-B 10 SGRL-LB	569
EPIC® H-B 10 SGRH-LB	570

EPIC® H-B 10 SGRLH-LB	570
EPIC® H-B 10 SDR-LB	570
EPIC® H-B 10 SDRL-LB	571
EPIC® H-B 10 SDRH-LB	571

EPIC® H-B 10 SDRH-LB	571
EPIC® H-B 10 SGR	572
EPIC® H-B 10 SGRL	572
EPIC® H-B 10 SGRH	572

EPIC® H-B 10 SGRLH	573
EPIC® H-B 10 SDR-BO	573
EPIC® H-B 10 SDRL-BO	573
EPIC® H-B 10 SDRH-BO	574
EPIC® H-B 10 SDRLH-BO	574

EPIC® H-B 10 TBF-LB	575	EPIC® H-B 24 TBF-LB	603	EPIC® ZYLIN R 3.0 B2	626
EPIC® H-B 10 TBFH-LB	575	EPIC® H-B 24 TBFH-LB	603	EPIC® ZYLIN R 3.0 G1	626
EPIC® H-B 10 TBF	575	EPIC® H-B 24 TBF	603	EPIC® ZYLIN R 3.0 Tools	626
EPIC® H-B 10 TBFH	576	EPIC® H-B 24 TBFH	604	EPIC® ZYLIN R 3.0 Accessories	626
EPIC® H-B 16 Housings		EPIC® Housing accessories		EPIC® CIRCON LS1	
EPIC® H-B 16 TG-RO	577	EPIC® Flat gaskets for housings		EPIC® LS1 A1	627
EPIC® H-B 16 TGH-RO	577	H-A und H-B	605	EPIC® LS1 A3	627
EPIC® H-B 16 TS-RO	577	EPIC® Fixing screws	605	EPIC® LS1 G5	628
EPIC® H-B 16 TSH-RO	578	EPIC® Coding parts	605	EPIC® LS1 A6	628
EPIC® H-B 16 TG	578	EPIC® Protective cover H-A 3	606	EPIC® LS1 D6	629
EPIC® H-B 16 TG 2X	578	EPIC® Protective cover H-A	606	EPIC® LS1 D6 (short)	629
EPIC® H-B 16 TGH	579	EPIC® Protective cover H-B	606	EPIC® LS1 F6	630
EPIC® H-B 16 TGH 2X	579	EPIC® Cover plates	607	EPIC® LS1 F7	630
EPIC® H-B 16 TGB	580	EPIC® Adapter plates for 1 D-Sub insert	607	EPIC® CIRCON LS1 Contacts, tools, accessories	
EPIC® H-B 16 TGBH	580	EPIC® Adapter plates for 2 D-Sub inserts	607	EPIC® LS1 Contacts male	631
EPIC® H-B 16 TS	580	EPIC® Locking levers	607	EPIC® LS1 Contacts female	631
EPIC® H-B 16 TSH	581	Circular connectors		EPIC® LS1 Tools	631
EPIC® H-B 16 TSB	581	EPIC® M12 POWER		EPIC® LS1 Accessories	631
EPIC® H-B 16 TSBH	581	EPIC® M12 POWER panel base New	608	EPIC® LS1.5	
EPIC® H-B 16 AG-LB	582	EPIC® M12 POWER cable connector New	608	EPIC® LS1.5 A1	632
EPIC® H-B 16 AD-LB	582	EPIC® M17 POWER		EPIC® LS1.5 A3	632
EPIC® H-B 16 AG	582	EPIC® M17 POWER A1 New	609	EPIC® LS1.5 A6	632
EPIC® H-B 16 AD-BO	583	EPIC® M17 POWER A3 New	609	EPIC® LS1.5 D6	633
EPIC® H-B 16 SGR-LB	583	EPIC® M17 POWER G4 New	609	EPIC® LS1.5 F6	633
EPIC® H-B 16 SGRH-LB	583	EPIC® M17 POWER D6 New	610	EPIC® LS1.5 Contacts, tools, accessories	
EPIC® H-B 16 SGRH-LB	584	EPIC® M17 POWER F6 New	610	EPIC® LS1.5 Contacts male	634
EPIC® H-B 16 SGRH-LB	584	EPIC® M17 SIGNAL		EPIC® LS1.5 Contacts female	634
EPIC® H-B 16 SDR-LB	584	EPIC® M17 SIGNAL A1 New	611	EPIC® LS1.5 Tools	634
EPIC® H-B 16 SDR-LB	585	EPIC® M17 SIGNAL A3 New	611	EPIC® LS3	
EPIC® H-B 16 SDRH-LB	585	EPIC® M17 SIGNAL G4 New	611	EPIC® LS3 A1	635
EPIC® H-B 16 SDRH-LB	585	EPIC® M17 SIGNAL D6 New	612	EPIC® LS3 D6	635
EPIC® H-B 16 SGR	586	EPIC® M17 SIGNAL F6 New	612	EPIC® LS3 F6	635
EPIC® H-B 16 SGR	586	EPIC® LS1.5 Contacts, tools, accessories		EPIC® LS3 Contacts, tools, accessories	
EPIC® H-B 16 SGRH	586	EPIC® M17 Contacts New	613	EPIC® LS3 male contacts	636
EPIC® H-B 16 SGRH	586	EPIC® M17 Tools New	613	EPIC® LS3 female contacts	636
EPIC® H-B 16 SGRH	586	EPIC® M17 Accessories	613	EPIC® LS3 Tools	636
EPIC® H-B 16 SGRH	586	EPIC® CIRCON M23 Housings		EPIC® POWERLOCK CRIMP 660A	
EPIC® H-B 16 SGRH	586	EPIC® M23 A1	614	EPIC® POWERLOCK A1 C	637
EPIC® H-B 16 SGRH	586	EPIC® M23 A1 D3,2	614	EPIC® POWERLOCK A6 C	637
EPIC® H-B 16 SGRH	586	EPIC® M23 A3	614	EPIC® POWERLOCK D6 C	638
EPIC® H-B 16 SGRH	586	EPIC® M23 D6	615	EPIC® POWERLOCK F6 C	638
EPIC® H-B 16 SGRH	586	EPIC® M23 F6	615	POWERLOCK BOX C*	639
EPIC® H-B 16 SGRH	586	EPIC® M23 F7	615	EPIC® POWERLOCK Contacts, tools, accessories	
EPIC® H-B 16 SGRH	586	EPIC® M23 G4	616	EPIC® POWERLOCK Crimp contacts	640
EPIC® H-B 16 SGRH	586	EPIC® M23 G5	616	EPIC® POWERLOCK Tools	640
EPIC® H-B 16 SGRH	586	EPIC® M23 G6	616	EPIC® POWERLOCK Accessories	640
EPIC® H-B 16 SGRH	586	EPIC® M23 B1	617	EPIC® POWERLOCK SCREW 400A	
EPIC® H-B 16 SGRH	586	EPIC® M23 B2	617	EPIC® POWERLOCK A1 S	641
EPIC® H-B 16 SGRH	586	EPIC® M23 O1	617	EPIC® POWERLOCK A6 S	641
EPIC® H-B 16 SGRH	586	EPIC® CIRCON M23 Inserts		EPIC® POWERLOCK D6 S	642
EPIC® H-B 16 SGRH	586	EPIC® M23 Inserts 12 pole D-Sub	618	EPIC® POWERLOCK F6 S	642
EPIC® H-B 16 SGRH	586	EPIC® M23 Inserts 17 pole D-Sub	618	POWERLOCK BOX S*	643
EPIC® H-B 16 SGRH	586	EPIC® M23 Inserts 12 pole PCB-soldering	619	EPIC® POWERLOCK Contacts, tools, accessories	
EPIC® H-B 16 SGRH	586	EPIC® M23 Inserts 17 pole PCB-soldering	619	EPIC® POWERLOCK Screw contacts	644
EPIC® H-B 16 SGRH	586	EPIC® M23 Inserts 6 pole	620	EPIC® POWERLOCK Tools	644
EPIC® H-B 16 SGRH	586	EPIC® M23 Inserts 7 pole	620	EPIC® POWERLOCK Accessories	644
EPIC® H-B 16 SGRH	586	EPIC® M23 Inserts 8+1 pole	621	Solar connectors	
EPIC® H-B 16 SGRH	586	EPIC® M23 Inserts 9 pole	621	EPIC® SOLAR BOX	
EPIC® H-B 16 SGRH	586	EPIC® M23 Inserts 12 pole	622	EPIC® III SOLAR PL008 New	645
EPIC® H-B 16 SGRH	586	EPIC® M23 Inserts 16 pole	622	EPIC® SOLAR AL008 New	645
EPIC® H-B 16 SGRH	586	EPIC® M23 Inserts 17 pole	623	EPIC® SOLAR 4 THIN	
EPIC® H-B 16 SGRH	586	EPIC® CIRCON M23 Contacts, tools, accessories		EPIC® SOLAR 4 Thin M pre-assembled	646
EPIC® H-B 16 SGRH	586	EPIC® M23 Contacts male	624	EPIC® SOLAR 4 THIN F pre-assembled	646
EPIC® H-B 16 SGRH	586	EPIC® M23 Contacts female	624	EPIC® SOLAR 4	
EPIC® H-B 16 SGRH	586	EPIC® M23 Tools	624	EPIC® SOLAR 4 M New	647
EPIC® H-B 16 SGRH	586	EPIC® M23 Accessories	624	EPIC® SOLAR 4 F New	647
EPIC® H-B 16 SGRH	586	EPIC® ZYLIN R 3.0		EPIC® SOLAR TOOL	
EPIC® H-B 16 SGRH	586	EPIC® ZYLIN R 3.0 D PG16	625	EPIC® SOLAR TOOL CSC New	648
EPIC® H-B 16 SGRH	586	EPIC® ZYLIN R 3.0 F PG16	625	EPIC® CRIMPTOOL	648
EPIC® H-B 16 SGRH	586	EPIC® ZYLIN R 3.0 A	625	EPIC® SOLAR TOOL New	648
EPIC® H-B 16 SGRH	586	EPIC® ZYLIN R 3.0 B1	626		
EPIC® H-B 16 SGRH	586	EPIC® ZYLIN R 3.0 B2	626		
EPIC® H-B 16 SGRH	586	EPIC® ZYLIN R 3.0 G1	626		
EPIC® H-B 16 SGRH	586	EPIC® ZYLIN R 3.0 Tools	626		
EPIC® H-B 16 SGRH	586	EPIC® ZYLIN R 3.0 Accessories	626		
EPIC® H-B 16 SGRH	586	EPIC® ZYLIN R 3.0 B1	626		

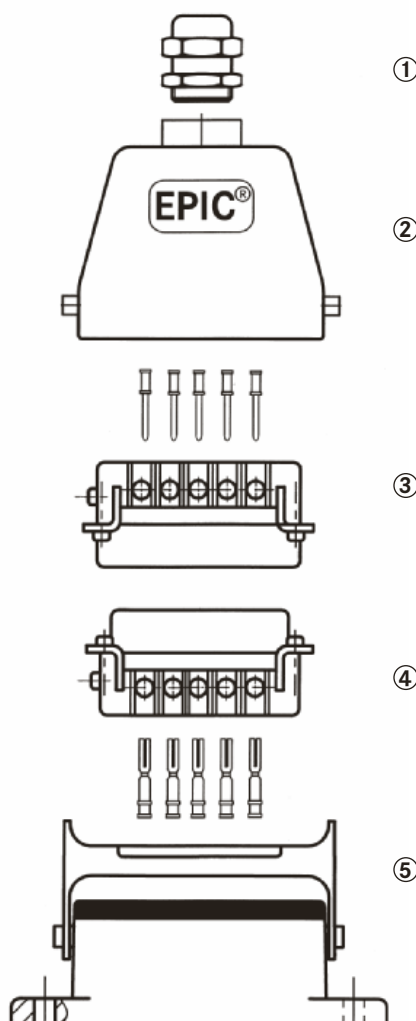
Please pay attention on the EPIC® Selection table A10, this table is a great guide in helping you to find the right insert and suitable housings. It is particularly convenient using the connector with the connectorfinder in the internet (www.lappgroup.com/connectorfinder). Please also pay attention on the complete configured Connector kits.

Solutions for many application's with EPIC® rectangular connectors:

- Number of pins from 1 up to 216
- Currents up to 220 A
- Voltage up to 1.000 V
- Modular system with inserts for power supply, signal and data transmission, fiber optics, coax connection and compressed air
- Termination technologies:
Screw, crimp, cage clamp, solder

- **Warning:**
EPIC® industrial connectors may not be connected or disconnected under load.
- An assurance of the technical characteristics, as well as the validity of the certificates can only be given if all components are used exclusively by Lapp.

- **Tip:**
Only use tools recommended and approved by Lapp. This ensures the safe and long-term operation of the connector.



1. Cable Gland:

The Cable Gland provides a seal between the cable and the connector housing. It may also be used to offer additional functions like strain relief and braid continuity for EMC protection.

2. Hood:

The connector housing for the cable entry.

3. Male insert:

Types of contact termination

- Screw
- Crimp (contacts must be ordered separately)
- Cage clamp

4. Female insert:

Types of contact termination

- Screw
- Crimp (contacts must be ordered separately)
- Cage clamp

5. Base:

- Panel mounting (cable entry through cut out in panel)
- or
- Surface mounting (cable entry through a gland into the side of the connector base)
- or
- Cable Connector Hood, cable to cable connection

Screw connection technology (as DIN EN 60999)				
Screw thread	M3	M4	M5	M6
Starting torque Nm	0.5	1.2	2.0	2.5
Clamping screw: H-A, H-BE, H-BVE	•			
Clamping screw: H-BS		•		
Grounding screw: H-A, H-BE, H-BVE		•		
Grounding screw: H-BS			•	
Clamping screw: Module High-Current				•
Fixing screw: Inserts and Module frames	•			

All EPIC® connectors refer to IEC 61984

Please pay attention on the EPIC® Selection table A10, this table is a great guide in helping you to find the right insert and suitable housings. It is particularly convenient using the connector with the connectorfinder in the internet (www.lappgroup.com/connectorfinder). Please also pay attention on the complete configured Connector kits.

Solutions for many application's with EPIC® rectangular connectors:

- Housings for cable connection and for the assembly on devices
- Degree of protection depends on the type of housing and the cable gland. Therefore we recommend to use a brass gland with integrated sealing ring for example **SKINTOP® MS ...**
- For applications with EMC requirements, we recommend the EPIC® Ultra in combination with the **SKINTOP® Brush**.
- An assurance of the technical characteristics, as well as the validity of the certificates can only be given if all components are used exclusively by Lapp.

Hood:

A hood may have a top or angle (side) entry of different PG sizes to accommodate a wide range of cable diameters. The hood can be mated with either a surface or panel mounting base, or a cable coupler hood (for cable to cable connection).



Socket housing:

The surface base is a complete enclosure only offering cable entry through a cable gland mounted either on one or both sides of the base.



Panel Base housing:

The panel base is wired from below through a hole cut in a panel. The panel base is attached to the surface of a control panel for connection of control or power cables.



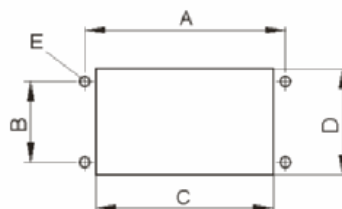
Cable Connector Hood:

The cable connector hood mates with a top entry hood to offer cable to cable connection. This is frequently used to extend cables.



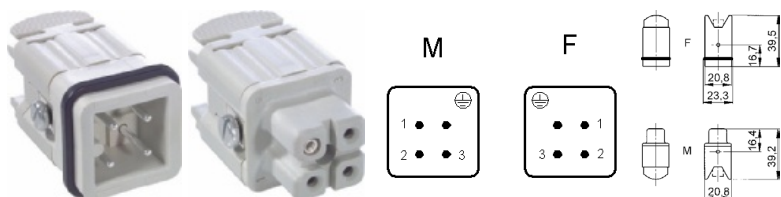
Panel cut out for panel mount base (mm)

Panel mount base	A	B	C	D	E
H-A 3	30	—	21	21	3.3
H-A 10	70	17.5	57.5	24	3.6
H-A 16	86	17.5	73.7	24	3.6
H-A 32	92	42	74.2	48.4	4.3
H-A 48	110	65	85.5	71	5.5
H-B 6	70	32	52.2	35	4.3
H-B 10	83	32	65.2	35	4.3
H-B 16	103	32	85.5	35	4.3
H-B 24	130	32	112.2	35	4.3
H-B 32	110	65	85.5	71	5.5
H-B 48	148	70	117	82	7





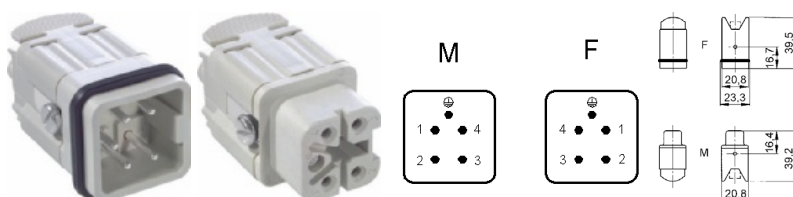
EPIC® H-A 3



Info

- Robust power supply connector
- Straight cable entry into the contacts

EPIC® H-A 4



Info

- Robust power supply connector
- Straight cable entry into the contacts

Suitable housing:

- EPIC® H-A 3 Housings Page 535
- Refer to Selection Table A10 to select the required inserts and housings

Benefits

- The small H-A 3 / H-A 4 are used when there is minimal space.
- Easy to service screw connection
- Easy cable connection with strait cable entry in the contacts

Application range

- Machine and equipment manufacturing
- Control engineering

Suitable tools

EPIC® H-A 3

- MULTICRIMP 6 crimping pliers refer to page 920
- Kraftform® adjustable torque screwdriver/ Kraftform Kompakt® Set refer to page 976

Technical data

Rated voltage (V)

IEC: 400 V
UL: 600 V
CSA: 600 V

Rated impulse voltage

4 kV

Rated current (A)

IEC: 23 A
UL: 10 A
CSA: 10 A

Degree of soiling

3

Contact resistance

1.5 - 4 mohm

Contacts

Copper alloy, hard silver-plated

Number of contacts

EPIC® H-A 3

3 + PE

EPIC® H-A 4

4 + PE

Termination methods

Screw termination: 0.5 - 2.5 mm²
(2.5 mm² with conductor end sleeves depending on the crimping profile)

Cycle of mechanical operation

100



Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



VDE-tested

Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: B437

UL-tested:

UL File Number: E75770

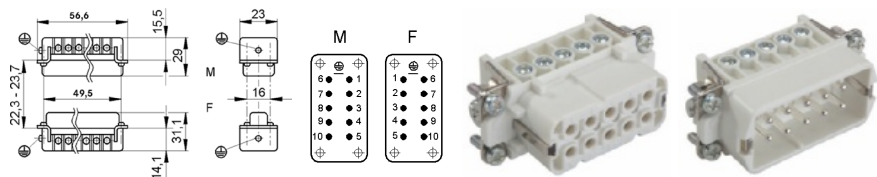
Article number	Article	Version	Contacts	Pieces / PU
H-A 3 screw termination				
10420000	H-A 3 SS	male	1 - 3	10
10421000	H-A 3 BS	female	1 - 3	10
H-A 4 screw termination				
10431000	H-A 4 SS	male	1 - 4	10
10432000	H-A 4 BS	female	1 - 4	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Info

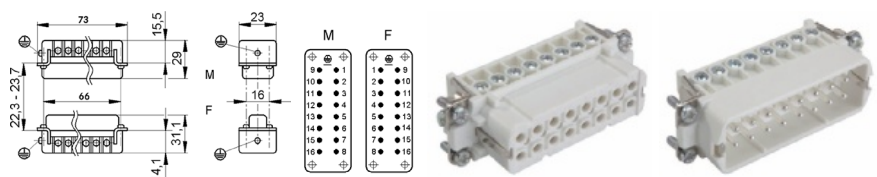
- Slim standard insert, easy to connect by screw
- Universal for current and voltage transmission



EPIC® H-A 10

Info

- Slim standard insert, easy to connect by screw
- Universal for current and voltage transmission



EPIC® H-A 16

Suitable housing:

EPIC® H-A 10

- EPIC® H-A 10 Housings Page 540

EPIC® H-A 16

- EPIC® H-A 10 Housings Page 540
- Refer to Selection Table A 10 to select the respective inserts and housings

Benefits

- Slim connector insert for standard application
- Easy to service screw connection
- Universal for current and voltage transmission

Application range

- Machine and equipment manufacturing
- Control engineering

Suitable tools

EPIC® H-A 10

- MULTICRIMP 6 crimping pliers refer to page 920
- Kraftform® adjustable torque screwdriver/ Kraftform Kompakt® Set refer to page 976

Technical data

Rated voltage (V)

IEC: 250 V
UL: 600 V
CSA: 600 V

Rated impulse voltage

4 kV

Rated current (A)

IEC: 16 A
UL: 14 A
CSA: 16 A

Degree of soiling

3

Contact resistance

1.5 - 4 mohm

Contacts

Copper alloy, hard silver-plated

Number of contacts

EPIC® H-A 10

10 + PE

EPIC® H-A 16

16 + PE

Termination methods

Screw termination: 0.5 - 2.5 mm²
(2.5 mm² with conductor end sleeves depending on the crimping profile)

Cycle of mechanical operation

100

Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



VDE-tested

Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	Version	Wire protection	Contacts	Pieces / PU
H-A 10 screw termination					
10440100	H-A 10 SS	male	yes	1 - 10	5
10441100	H-A 10 BS	female	yes	1 - 10	5
10440000	H-A 10 SS	male		1 - 10	5
10441000	H-A 10 BS	female		1 - 10	5
H-A 16 screw termination					
10530000	H-A 16 SS	male	yes	1 - 16	5
10531000	H-A 16 BS	female	yes	1 - 16	5
10532000	H-A 16 SS	male		1 - 16	5
10533000	H-A 16 BS	female		1 - 16	5

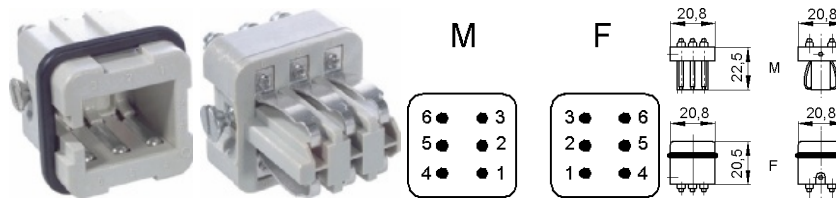
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

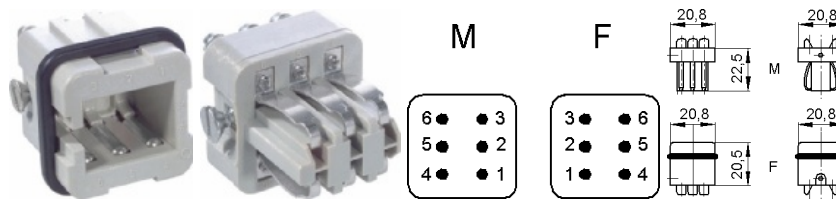
- Further products with higher numbering in the internet. (H-A 32, H-A 48)



EPIC® STA 6 Screw termination



EPIC® STA 6 Solder termination



Suitable housing:

- EPIC® H-A 3 Housings Page 535
- Refer to Selection Table A10 to select the required inserts and housings

Benefits

- STA inserts - proven by the strong contact springs.
- The proven STA inserts for screw termination and solder termination.

Application range

- Control systems
- Rack technology
- Electronic laboratory

Technical data

Rated voltage (V)

IEC: 24 V AC, 60 V DC
UL: 48 V
CSA: 48 V

Rated current (A)

IEC: 10 A
UL: 10 A
CSA: 10 A

Degree of soiling

2

Contact resistance

< 3 mOhm

Contacts

Copper alloy, tinned

Number of contacts

6

Termination methods

EPIC® STA 6 Screw termination

Screw termination: 0.5 - 1.5 mm²

EPIC® STA 6 Solder termination

Solder termination: up to 1.5 mm²

Cycle of mechanical operation

100

Temperature range

-40°C - +80°C

UL-tested:

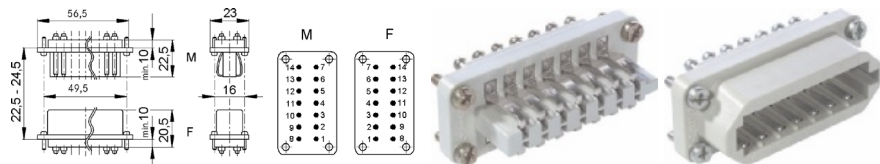
UL File Number: E75770

Article number	Article	Version	Contacts	Pieces / PU
STA 6 screw termination				
10486100	STA 6 SS	male	1 - 6	10
10488100	STA 6 FS	Spring	1 - 6	10
STA 6 solder termination				
10485200	STA 6 SL	male	1 - 6	10
10487200	STA 6 FL	Spring	1 - 6	10

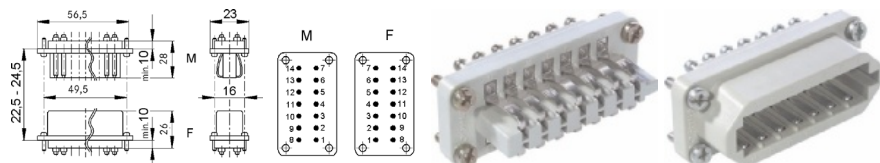
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



EPIC® STA 14 Screw termination



EPIC® STA 14 Solder termination



Suitable housing:

- EPIC® H-A 10 Housings Page 540
- Refer to Selection Table A10 to select the required inserts and housings

Benefits

- STA inserts - proven by the strong contact springs.
- The proven STA inserts for screw termination and solder termination.

Application range

- Control systems
- Rack technology
- Electronic laboratory

Technical data

Rated voltage (V)

IEC: 24 V AC, 60 V DC
UL: 48 V
CSA: 48 V

Rated current (A)

IEC: 7.5 A
UL: 7.5 A
CSA: 7.5 A

Degree of soiling

2

Contact resistance

< 3 mOhm

Contacts

Copper alloy, tinned

Number of contacts

14

Termination methods

EPIC® STA 14 Screw termination

Screw termination: 0.5 - 1.5 mm²

EPIC® STA 14 Solder termination

Solder termination: up to 1.5 mm²

Cycle of mechanical operation

100



Temperature range

-40°C - +80°C



UL-tested:

UL File Number: E75770

Article number	Article	Version	Contacts	Pieces / PU
STA 14 screw termination				
10491100	STA 14 SS	male	1 - 14	5
10493100	STA 14 FS	Spring	1 - 14	5
STA 14 solder termination				
10490200	STA 14 SL	male	1 - 14	5
10492200	STA 14 FL	Spring	1 - 14	5

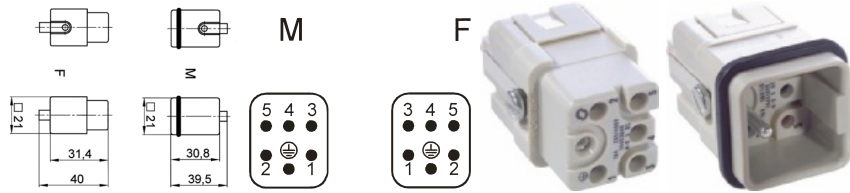
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Info

- Compact, powerful standard insert
- Space saving, crimping contact

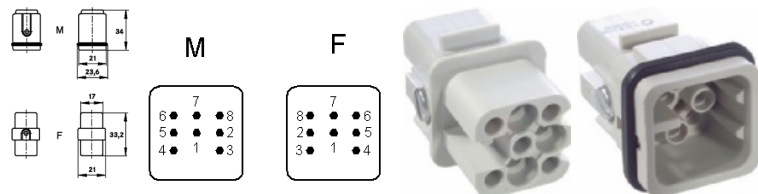
EPIC® H-Q 5



Info

- Compact, powerful standard insert
- Space saving, crimping contact

EPIC® H-D 8



Suitable housing:

- EPIC® H-A 3 Housings Page 535
- Refer to Selection Table A 10 to select the required inserts and housings

Suitable contacts:

EPIC® H-Q 5

- EPIC® H-BE 2.5 machined contacts Page 528

EPIC® H-D 8

- EPIC® H-BE 2.5 machined contacts Page 528

Benefits

EPIC® H-Q 5

- High performance crimping contacts
- PE contact with screw connection

EPIC® H-D 8

- Small, high-performance connector
- PE contact with screw connection
- High performance crimping contacts

Application range

- Machine and equipment manufacturing
- Control engineering

Technical data

Rated voltage (V)

EPIC® H-Q 5

IEC: 230 V / 400 V

UL: 600 V

CSA: 600 V

EPIC® H-D 8

IEC: 24 V (AC) / 60 V (DC) metal housing;

250 V thermoplastic housing;

UL: 250 V

Rated impulse voltage

EPIC® H-Q 5

4 kV

EPIC® H-D 8

2.5 kV

Rated current (A)

EPIC® H-Q 5

IEC: 16 A

UL: 16 A

CSA: 16 A

EPIC® H-D 8

IEC: 10 A

UL: 10 A

Degree of soiling

3

Contact resistance

< 2 mOhm

Contacts

Copper alloy, hard silver/gold-plated

Number of contacts

EPIC® H-Q 5

5 + PE

EPIC® H-D 8

8

Termination methods

EPIC® H-Q 5

Crimp termination: 0.5 - 2.5 mm²

EPIC® H-D 8

Crimp termination: 0.14 - 2.5 mm²

Cycle of mechanical operation

100

Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



EPIC® H-Q 5

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

EPIC® H-D 8

Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

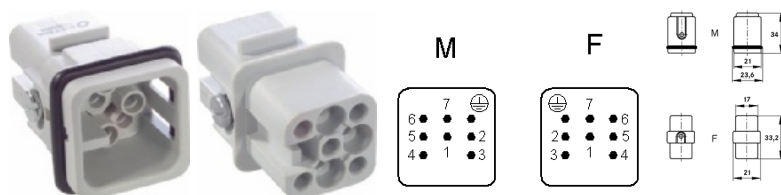
UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	Version	Contacts	Pieces / PU
H-Q 5 crimp termination				
10431500	H-Q 5 SC	male	1 - 5	10
10432500	H-Q 5 BC	female	1 - 5	10
H-D 8 crimp termination				
11252500	H-D 8 SCM	male	1 - 8	10
11253500	H-D 8 BCM	female	1 - 8	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



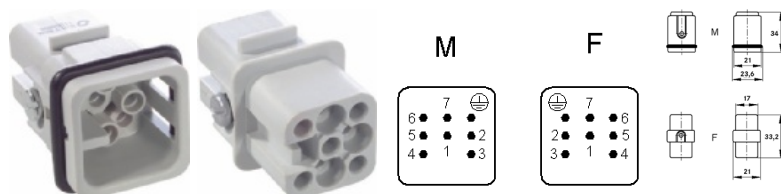
EPIC® H-D 7 machined



Info

- Compact, powerful standard insert
- Space saving, crimping contact

EPIC® H-D 7 stamped



Info

- Compact, powerful standard insert
- Space saving, crimping contact

Suitable housing:

- EPIC® H-A 3 Housings Page 535
- Refer to Selection Table A10 to select the required inserts and housings

Suitable contacts:

EPIC® H-D 7 machined

- EPIC® H-D 1.6 machined contacts Page 525

EPIC® H-D 7 stamped

- EPIC® H-D 1.6 machined contacts Page 525
- EPIC® H-D 1.6 stamped contacts-on-reel Page 527

Benefits

- Small, high-performance connector
- High performance crimping contacts
- PE contact with screw connection

Application range

- Machine and equipment manufacturing
- Control engineering

Technical data

Rated voltage (V)

IEC: 24 V (AC)/60 V (DC) metal housing;
250 V thermoplastic housing;
UL: 250 V

Rated impulse voltage

2.5 kV

Rated current (A)

IEC: 10 A
UL: 10 A

Degree of soiling

3

Contact resistance

< 2 mOhm

Contacts

Copper alloy, hard silver/gold-plated

Number of contacts

7 + PE

Termination methods

Crimp termination: 0.14 - 2.5 mm²

Cycle of mechanical operation

100



Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



VDE-tested

Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

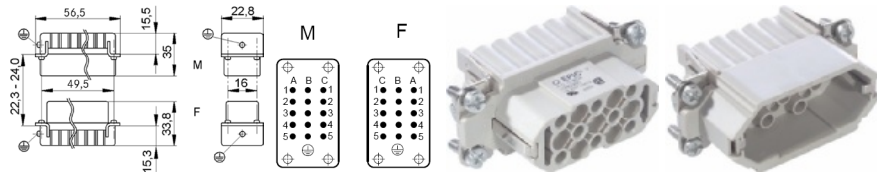
UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	Version	Article designation	Contacts	Pieces / PU
H-D 7 crimp termination					
11250500	H-D 7 SCM	male	machined	1 - 7	10
11251500	H-D 7 BCM	female	machined	1 - 7	10
11250000	H-D 7 SCG	male	stamped	1 - 7	10
11251000	H-D 7 BCG	female	stamped	1 - 7	10

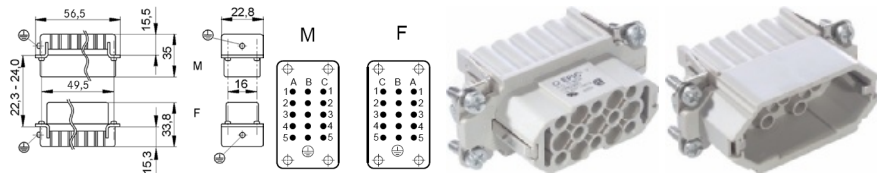
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



EPIC® H-D 15 machined



EPIC® H-D 15 stamped



Suitable housing:

EPIC® H-D 15 machined

- EPIC® H-A 10 Housings Page 540
- EPIC® H-D 1.6 machined contacts Page 525

EPIC® H-D 15 stamped

- EPIC® H-A 10 Housings Page 540
- EPIC® H-D 1.6 machined contacts Page 525
- EPIC® H-D 1.6 stamped contacts-on-reel Page 527
- Refer to Selection Table A10 to select the required inserts and housings

Suitable contacts:

EPIC® H-D 15 machined

- EPIC® H-D 1.6 machined contacts Page 525

EPIC® H-D 15 stamped

- EPIC® H-D 1.6 machined contacts Page 525
- EPIC® H-D 1.6 stamped contacts-on-reel Page 527

Benefits

- Inserts of the connector series H-D are designed for applications in which a high number of contacts are required.

Application range

- Machine and equipment manufacturing
- Control engineering

Technical data

Rated voltage (V)

IEC: 250 V
UL: 250 V

Rated impulse voltage

2.5 kV

Rated current (A)

IEC: 10 A
UL: 10 A

Degree of soiling

3

Contact resistance

< 2 mOhm

Contacts

Copper alloy, hard silver/gold-plated

Number of contacts

15 + PE

Termination methods

Crimp termination: 0.14 - 2.5 mm²

Cycle of mechanical operation

100

Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



VDE-tested

Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

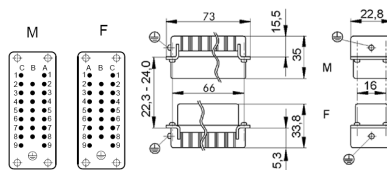
UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	Version	Article designation	Contacts	Pieces / PU
H-D 15 crimp termination					
11283200	H-D 15 SCM	male	machined	1 - 15	5
11282200	H-D 15 BCM	female	machined	1 - 15	5
11255000	H-D 15 SCG	male	stamped	1 - 15	5
11256000	H-D 15 BCG	female	stamped	1 - 15	5

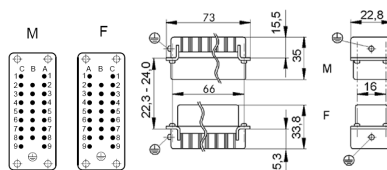
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



EPIC® H-D 25 machined



EPIC® H-D 25 stamped



Suitable housing:

EPIC® H-D 25 machined

- EPIC® H-A 16 Housings Page 546
- EPIC® H-D 1.6 machined contacts Page 525

EPIC® H-D 25 stamped

- EPIC® H-A 16 Housings Page 546
- Refer to Selection Table A10 to select the required inserts and housings

Suitable contacts:

EPIC® H-D 25 machined

- EPIC® H-D 1.6 machined contacts Page 525

EPIC® H-D 25 stamped

- EPIC® H-D 1.6 machined contacts Page 525
- EPIC® H-D 1.6 stamped contacts-on-reel Page 527

Benefits

- Inserts of the connector series H-D are designed for applications in which a high number of contacts are required.

Application range

- Machine and equipment manufacturing
- Control engineering

Technical data

Rated voltage (V)

IEC: 250 V

UL: 250 V

Rated impulse voltage

2.5 kV

Rated current (A)

IEC: 10 A

UL: 10 A

Degree of soiling

3

Contact resistance

< 2 mOhm

Contacts

Copper alloy, hard silver/gold-plated

Number of contacts

25 + PE

Termination methods

Crimp termination: 0.14 - 2.5 mm²

Cycle of mechanical operation

100



Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



VDE-tested

Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: B437

UL-tested:

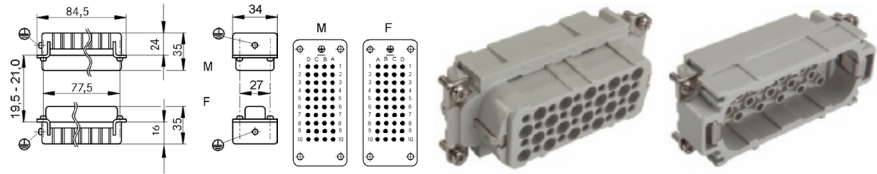
UL File Number: E75770

Article number	Article	Version	Article designation	Contacts	Pieces / PU
H-D 25 crimp termination					
11283300	H-D 25 SCM	male	machined	1 - 25	5
11282300	H-D 25 BCM	female	machined	1 - 25	5
11260000	H-D 25 SCG	male	stamped	1 - 25	5
11261000	H-D 25 BCG	female	stamped	1 - 25	5

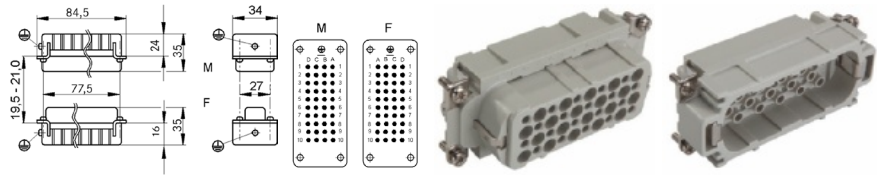
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



EPIC® H-D 40 machined



EPIC® H-D 40 stamped



Suitable housing:

- EPIC® ULTRA H-B 16 Page 555
- EPIC® H-B 16 Housings Page 577
- EPIC® QUICK & EASY Mounting system

Suitable contacts:

EPIC® H-D 40 machined

- EPIC® H-D 1.6 machined contacts Page 525

EPIC® H-D 40 stamped

- EPIC® H-D 1.6 machined contacts Page 525
- EPIC® H-D 1.6 stamped contacts-on-reel Page 527

Benefits

- Inserts of the connector series H-D are designed for applications in which a high number of contacts are required.

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Light & sound technology

Technical data

Rated voltage (V)

IEC: 250 V
UL: 250 V

Rated impulse voltage

2.5 kV

Rated current (A)

IEC: 10 A
UL: 10 A

Degree of soiling

3

Contact resistance

< 2 mOhm

Contacts

Copper alloy, hard silver/gold-plated

Number of contacts

40 + PE

Termination methods

Crimp termination: 0.14 - 2.5 mm²

Cycle of mechanical operation

100



Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



VDE-tested

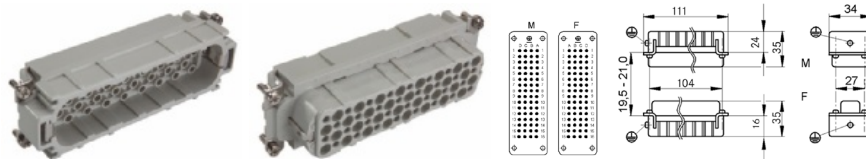
UL-tested:
UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	Version	Article designation	Contacts	Pieces / PU
H-D 40 crimp termination					
11265200	H-D 40 SCM	male	machined	1 - 40	10
11266200	H-D 40 BCM	female	machined	1 - 40	10
11265000	H-D 40 SCG	male	stamped	1 - 40	5
11266000	H-D 40 BCG	female	stamped	1 - 40	5

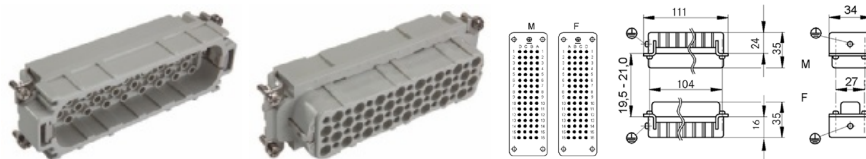
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



EPIC® H-D 64 machined



EPIC® H-D 64 stamped



Suitable housing:

- EPIC® ULTRA H-B 24 Page 556
- EPIC® H-B 24 Housings Page 591
- EPIC® QUICK & EASY Mounting system

Suitable contacts:

EPIC® H-D 64 machined

- EPIC® H-D 1.6 machined contacts Page 525

EPIC® H-D 64 stamped

- EPIC® H-D 1.6 machined contacts Page 525
- EPIC® H-D 1.6 stamped contacts-on-reel Page 527

Benefits

- Inserts of the connector series H-D are designed for applications in which a high number of contacts are required.

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Light & sound technology

Technical data

Rated voltage (V)

IEC: 250 V
UL: 250 V

Rated impulse voltage

2.5 kV

Rated current (A)

IEC: 10 A
UL: 10 A

Degree of soiling

3

Contact resistance

< 2 mOhm

Contacts

Copper alloy, hard silver/gold-plated

Number of contacts

64 + PE

Termination methods

Crimp termination: 0.14 - 2.5 mm²

Cycle of mechanical operation

100



Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



VDE-tested

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	Version	Article designation	Contacts	Pieces / PU
H-D 64 crimp termination					
11272000	H-D 64 SCM	male	machined	1 - 64	10
11273000	H-D 64 BCM	female	machined	1 - 64	10
11270000	H-D 64 SCG	male	stamped	1 - 64	5
11271000	H-D 64 BCG	female	stamped	1 - 64	5

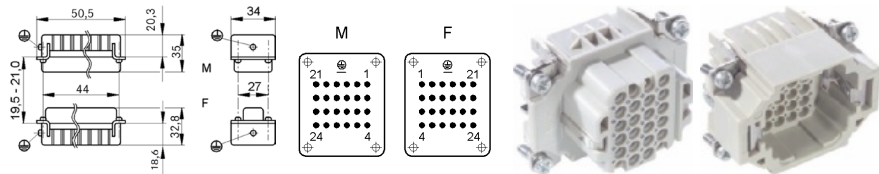
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Info

- Highest packing density for compact connectors

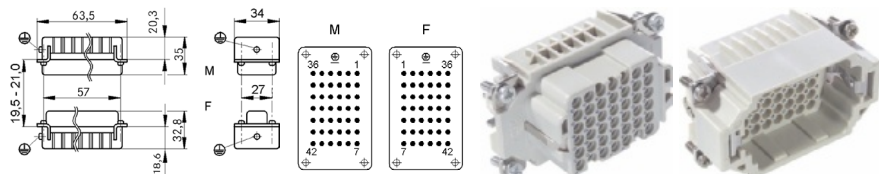
EPIC® H-DD 24



Info

- Highest packing density for compact connectors

EPIC® H-DD 42



Suitable housing:

EPIC® H-DD 24

- EPIC® ULTRA H-B 6 Page 552
- EPIC® H-B 6 Housings Page 557
- EPIC® QUICK & EASY Mounting system

EPIC® H-DD 42

- EPIC® ULTRA H-B 6 Page 552
- EPIC® H-B 6 Housings Page 557
- EPIC® QUICK & EASY Mounting system

Suitable contacts:

- EPIC® H-D 1.6 machined contacts Page 525

Benefits

- The H-DD series with machined contacts is designed for a high number of pins in very tight spaces. This allows for smaller housing types to be chosen.

Application range

- Mechanical engineering
- Light & sound technology
- Plastics industry

Technical data

Rated voltage (V)

IEC: 250 V
UL: 600 V
CSA: 600 V

Rated impulse voltage

2.5 kV

Rated current (A)

IEC: 10 A
UL: 8.5 A
CSA: 10 A

Degree of soiling

2

Contact resistance

< 3 mOhm

Contacts

Copper alloy, hard silver/gold-plated

Number of contacts

EPIC® H-DD 24

24 + PE

EPIC® H-DD 42

42 + PE

Termination methods

Crimp termination: 0.14 - 2.5 mm²

Cycle of mechanical operation

100



Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



VDE-tested

Certified production control: VDE-REG.

no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

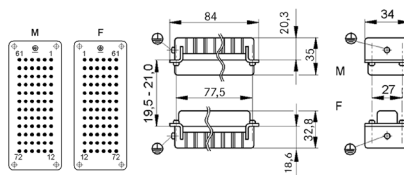
UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	Version	Article designation	Contacts	Pieces / PU
H-DD 24 crimp termination					
11285000	H-DD 24 SCM	male	machined	1 - 24	5
11286000	H-DD 24 BCM	female	machined	1 - 24	5
H-DD 42 crimp termination					
11285100	H-DD 42 SCM	male	machined	1 - 42	5
11286100	H-DD 42 BCM	female	machined	1 - 42	5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



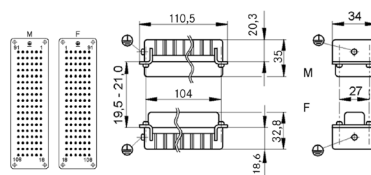
EPIC® H-DD 72



Info

- Highest packing density for compact connectors
- Also as EPIC® H-DD 144 available

EPIC® H-DD 108



Info

- Highest packing density for compact connectors
- Also as EPIC® H-DD 216 available

Suitable housing:

EPIC® H-DD 72

- EPIC® ULTRA H-B 16 Page 555
- EPIC® H-B 16 Housings Page 577
- EPIC® QUICK & EASY Mounting system

EPIC® H-DD 108

- EPIC® ULTRA H-B 16 Page 555
- EPIC® H-B 16 Housings Page 577
- EPIC® QUICK & EASY Mounting system

Suitable contacts:

- EPIC® H-D 1.6 machined contacts Page 525

Benefits

- The H-DD series with machined contacts is designed for a high number of pins in very tight spaces. This allows for smaller housing types to be chosen.

Application range

- Mechanical engineering
- Light & sound technology
- Plastics industry

Technical data

Rated voltage (V)

IEC: 250 V
UL: 600 V
CSA: 600 V

Rated impulse voltage

2.5 kV

Rated current (A)

IEC: 10 A
UL: 8.5 A
CSA: 10 A

Degree of soiling

2

Contact resistance

< 3 mOhm

Contacts

Copper alloy, hard silver/gold-plated

Number of contacts

EPIC® H-DD 72
72 + PE
EPIC® H-DD 108
108 + PE

Termination methods

Crimp termination: 0.14 - 2.5 mm²

Cycle of mechanical operation

100



Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



VDE-tested

Certified production control:
VDE-REG. no.: B437
UL-tested:
UL File Number: E75770

Article number	Article	Version	Article designation	Contacts	Pieces / PU
H-DD 72 crimp termination					
11285200	H-DD 72 SCM	male	machined	1 - 72	5
11286200	H-DD 72 BCM	female	machined	1 - 72	5
H-DD 108 crimp termination					
11285300	H-DD 108 SCM	male	machined	1 - 108	5
11286300	H-DD 108 BCM	female	machined	1 - 108	5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- Further products with higher numbering in the internet. (H-DD 144, H-DD 216)



Info

- Multifunctional insert for versatile applications
- Screw, crimp and cage clamp version - freely combinable



Info

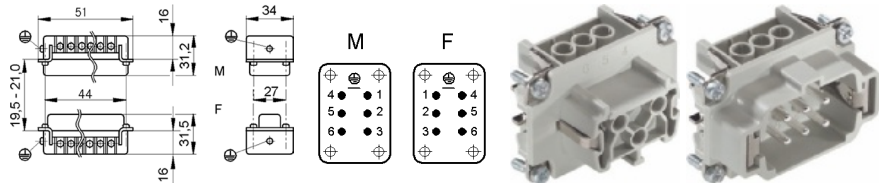
- Multifunctional insert for versatile applications
- Screw, crimp and cage clamp version - freely combinable



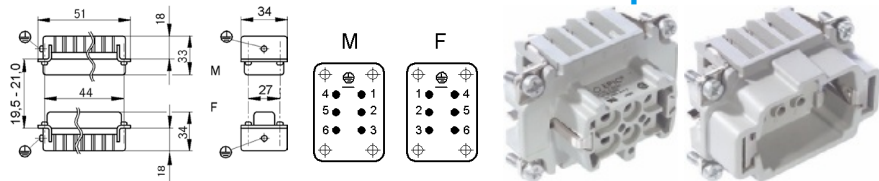
Info

- Multifunctional insert for versatile applications
- Screw, crimp and cage clamp version - freely combinable

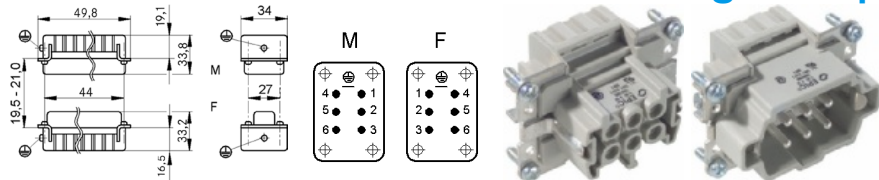
EPIC® H-BE 6 Screw termination



EPIC® H-BE 6 Crimp termination



EPIC® H-BE 6 Cage clamp



Suitable housing:

- EPIC® ULTRA H-B 6 Page 552
- EPIC® H-B 6 Housings Page 557
- EPIC® QUICK & EASY Mounting system
- Refer to Selection Table A 10 to select the required inserts and housings

Suitable contacts:

EPIC® H-BE 6 Crimp termination

- EPIC® H-BE 2.5 machined contacts Page 528

Benefits

- Standard inserts with screw, crimp and cage clamp termination
- The EPIC® H-BE series is suitable for applications that require a reliable connection when working with high voltages and currents

Application range

- Mechanical engineering
- Light & sound technology
- Plastics industry

Suitable tools

EPIC® H-BE 6 Screw termination

- MULTICRIMP 6 crimping pliers refer to page 920
- Kraftform® adjustable torque screwdriver / Kraftform Kompakt® Set refer to page 976
- Recommended crimping tool when conductor end-sleeves are used: MULTICRIMP 6

Technical data

Rated voltage (V)

IEC: 500 V
UL: 600 V
CSA: 600 V

Rated impulse voltage

6 kV

Rated current (A)

IEC: 16 A
UL: 16 A
CSA: 16 A

Degree of soiling

3

Contact resistance

EPIC® H-BE 6 Screw termination

< 2 mOhm

EPIC® H-BE 6 Crimp termination

< 2 mOhm

EPIC® H-BE 6 Cage clamp

1.5 - 4 mohm

Contacts

EPIC® H-BE 6 Screw termination

Copper alloy, hard silver-plated

EPIC® H-BE 6 Crimp termination

Copper alloy, hard silver/gold-plated

EPIC® H-BE 6 Cage clamp

Copper alloy, hard silver-plated

Number of contacts

6 + PE

Termination methods

EPIC® H-BE 6 Screw termination

Screw termination: 0.5 - 2.5 mm²

EPIC® H-BE 6 Crimp termination

Crimp termination: 0.5 - 4.0 mm²

EPIC® H-BE 6 Cage clamp

Cage clamp termination: 0.5 - 2.5 mm²

Cycle of mechanical operation

100

Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



VDE-tested

EPIC® H-BE 6 Screw termination

Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

EPIC® H-BE 6 Crimp termination

Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

EPIC® H-BE 6 Cage clamp

UL-tested:

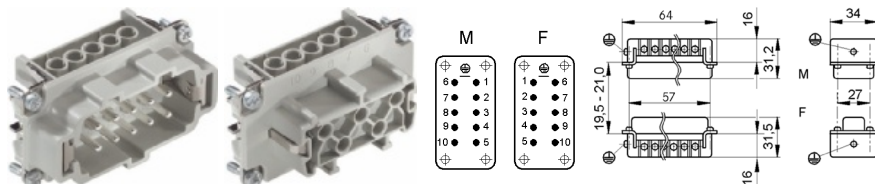
UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	Version	Wire protection	Article designation	Contacts	Pieces / PU
H-BE 6 screw termination						
10190000	H-BE 6 SS	male	yes		1 - 6	10
10191000	H-BE 6 BS	female	yes		1 - 6	10
10190100	H-BE 6 SS	male			1 - 6	10
10191100	H-BE 6 BS	female			1 - 6	10
H-BE 6 crimp termination						
10180000	H-BE 6 SCM	male		machined	1 - 6	10
10181000	H-BE 6 BCM	female		machined	1 - 6	10
H-BE 6 cage clamp termination						
10400000	H-BE 6 SF	male			1 - 6	10
10401000	H-BE 6 BF	female			1 - 6	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



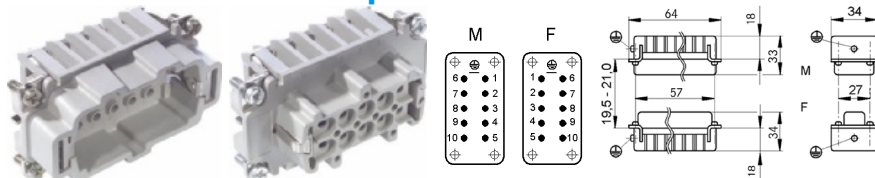
EPIC® H-BE 10 Screw termination



Info

- Multifunctional insert for versatile applications
- Screw, crimp and cage clamp version - freely combinable

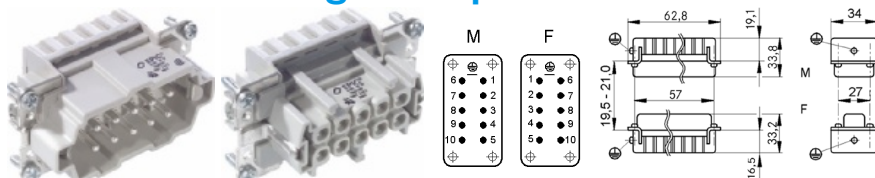
EPIC® H-BE 10 Crimp termination



Info

- Multifunctional insert for versatile applications
- Screw, crimp and cage clamp version - freely combinable

EPIC® H-BE 10 Cage clamp



Info

- Multifunctional insert for versatile applications
- Screw, crimp and cage clamp version - freely combinable

Suitable housing:

- EPIC® ULTRA H-B 10 Page 554
- EPIC® H-B 10 Housings Page 563
- EPIC® QUICK & EASY Mounting system
- Refer to Selection Table A10 to select the required inserts and housings

Suitable contacts:

EPIC® H-BE 10 Crimp termination

- EPIC® H-BE 2.5 machined contacts Page 528

Benefits

- Standard inserts with screw, crimp and cage clamp termination
- The EPIC® H-BE series is suitable for applications that require a reliable connection when working with high voltages and currents

Application range

- Mechanical engineering
- Light & sound technology
- Plastics industry

Suitable tools

EPIC® H-BE 10 Screw termination

- MULTICRIMP 6 crimping pliers refer to page 920
- Kraftform® adjustable torque screwdriver/ Kraftform Kompakt® Set refer to page 976
- Recommended crimping tool when conductor end-sleeves are used: MULTICRIMP 6

Technical data

Rated voltage (V)

IEC: 500 V
UL: 600 V
CSA: 600 V

Rated impulse voltage

6 kV

Rated current (A)

IEC: 16 A
UL: 16 A
CSA: 16 A

Degree of soiling

3

Contact resistance

EPIC® H-BE 10 Screw termination

< 2 mOhm

EPIC® H-BE 10 Crimp termination

< 2 mOhm

EPIC® H-BE 10 Cage clamp

1.5 - 4 mohm

Contacts

EPIC® H-BE 10 Screw termination

Copper alloy, hard silver-plated

EPIC® H-BE 10 Crimp termination

Copper alloy, hard silver/gold-plated

EPIC® H-BE 10 Cage clamp

Copper alloy, hard silver-plated

Number of contacts

10 + PE

Termination methods

EPIC® H-BE 10 Screw termination

Screw termination: 0.5 - 2.5 mm²

EPIC® H-BE 10 Crimp termination

Crimp termination: 0.5 - 4.0 mm²

EPIC® H-BE 10 Cage clamp

Cage clamp termination: 0.5 - 2.5 mm²

Cycle of mechanical operation

100



Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



VDE-tested

EPIC® H-BE 10 Screw termination

Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: B437

UL-tested:

UL File Number: E75770

EPIC® H-BE 10 Crimp termination

Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: B437

UL-tested:

UL File Number: E75770

EPIC® H-BE 10 Cage clamp

UL-tested:

UL File Number: E75770

Article number	Article	Version	Wire protection	Article designation	Contacts	Pieces / PU
H-BE 10 screw termination						
10192000	H-BE 10 SS	male	yes		1 - 10	10
10193000	H-BE 10 BS	female	yes		1 - 10	10
10192100	H-BE 10 SS	male			1 - 10	10
10193100	H-BE 10 BS	female			1 - 10	10
H-BE 10 crimp termination						
10182000	H-BE 10 SCM	male		machined	1 - 10	10
10183000	H-BE 10 BCM	female		machined	1 - 10	10
H-BE 10 cage clamp termination						
10400100	H-BE 10 SF	male			1 - 10	10
10401100	H-BE 10 BF	female			1 - 10	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

For current information see: www.lappgroup.com



Info

- Multifunctional insert for versatile applications
- Screw, crimp and cage clamp version - freely combinable
- Also as EPIC® H-BE 32 available



Info

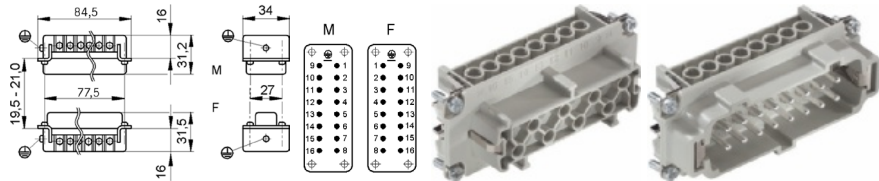
- Multifunctional insert for versatile applications
- Screw, crimp and cage clamp version - freely combinable
- Also as EPIC® H-BE 32 available



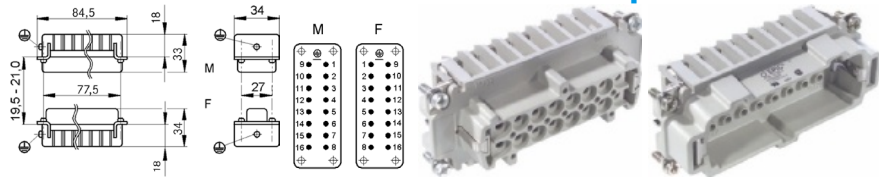
Info

- Multifunctional insert for versatile applications
- Screw, crimp and cage clamp version - freely combinable
- Also as EPIC® H-BE 32 available

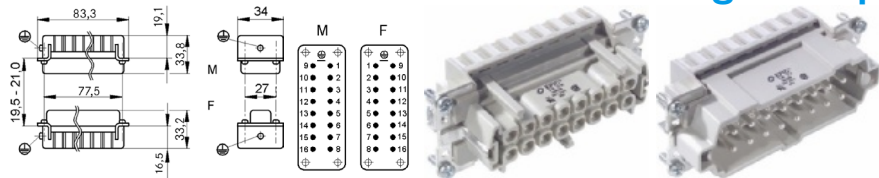
EPIC® H-BE 16 Screw termination



EPIC® H-BE 16 Crimp termination



EPIC® H-BE 16 Cage clamp



Suitable housing:

- EPIC® ULTRA H-B 16 Page 555
- EPIC® H-B 16 Housings Page 577
- EPIC® QUICK & EASY Mounting system
- Refer to Selection Table A10 to select the required inserts and housings

Suitable contacts:

EPIC® H-BE 16 Crimp termination

- EPIC® H-BE 2.5 machined contacts Page 528

Benefits

- Standard inserts with screw, crimp and cage clamp termination
- The EPIC® H-BE series is suitable for applications that require a reliable connection when working with high voltages and currents

Application range

- Mechanical engineering
- Light & sound technology
- Plastics industry

Suitable tools

EPIC® H-BE 16 Screw termination

- MULTICRIMP 6 crimping pliers refer to page 920
- Kraftform® adjustable torque screwdriver/ Kraftform Kompakt® Set refer to page 976
- Recommended crimping tool when conductor end-sleeves are used: MULTICRIMP 6

Technical data

Rated voltage (V)

IEC: 500 V
UL: 600 V
CSA: 600 V

Rated impulse voltage

6 kV

Rated current (A)

IEC: 16 A
UL: 16 A
CSA: 16 A

Degree of soiling

3

Contact resistance

EPIC® H-BE 16 Screw termination
< 2 mOhm
EPIC® H-BE 16 Crimp termination
< 2 mOhm
EPIC® H-BE 16 Cage clamp
1.5 - 4 mohm

Contacts

EPIC® H-BE 16 Screw termination
Copper alloy, hard silver-plated
EPIC® H-BE 16 Crimp termination
Copper alloy, hard silver/gold-plated
EPIC® H-BE 16 Cage clamp
Copper alloy, hard silver-plated

Number of contacts

16 + PE

Termination methods

EPIC® H-BE 16 Screw termination
Screw termination: 0.5 - 2.5 mm²
EPIC® H-BE 16 Crimp termination
Crimp termination: 0.5 - 4.0 mm²
EPIC® H-BE 16 Cage clamp
Cage clamp termination: 0.5 - 2.5 mm²

Cycle of mechanical operation

100



Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



VDE-tested

EPIC® H-BE 16 Screw termination
Certified production control:
VDE-REG. no.: **B437**
UL-tested:
UL File Number: **E75770**
EPIC® H-BE 16 Crimp termination
Certified production control:
VDE-REG. no.: **B437**
UL-tested:
UL File Number: **E75770**
EPIC® H-BE 16 Cage clamp
UL-tested:
UL File Number: **E75770**

Similar products

- Further products with higher numbering in the internet. (H-BE 32, H-BE 48)

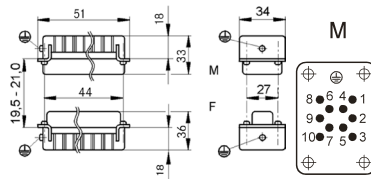
Article number	Article	Version	Wire protection	Article designation	Contacts	Pieces / PU
H-BE 16 screw termination						
10194000	H-BE 16 SS	male	yes		1 - 16	5
10195000	H-BE 16 BS	female	yes		1 - 16	5
10194100	H-BE 16 SS	male			1 - 16	5
10195100	H-BE 16 BS	female			1 - 16	5
H-BE 16 crimp termination						
10184000	H-BE 16 SCM	male		machined	1 - 16	5
10185000	H-BE 16 BCM	female		machined	1 - 16	5
H-BE 16 cage clamp termination						
10400200	H-BE 16 SF	male			1 - 16	5
10401200	H-BE 16 BF	female			1 - 16	5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

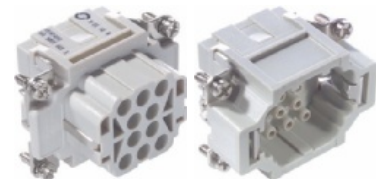


Info

- Inserts with high contact density for medium power

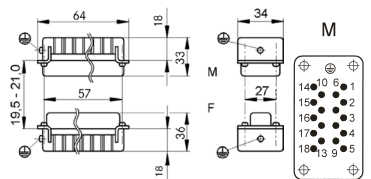


EPIC® H-EE 10

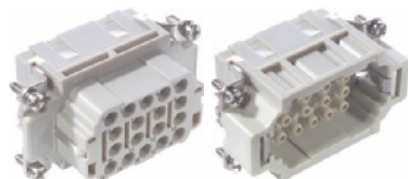


Info

- Inserts with high contact density for medium power



EPIC® H-EE 18



Suitable housing:

EPIC® H-EE 10

- EPIC® ULTRA H-B 6 Page 552
- EPIC® H-B 6 Housings Page 557
- EPIC® QUICK & EASY Mounting system

EPIC® H-EE 18

- EPIC® ULTRA H-B 6 Page 552
- EPIC® H-B 6 Housings Page 557
- EPIC® QUICK & EASY Mounting system
- Refer to Selection Table A10 to select the required inserts and housings

Suitable contacts:

- EPIC® H-BE 2.5 machined contacts Page 528

Benefits

- The H-EE inserts with machined contacts for a high number of pins in very tight spaces.
- For assembly in H-B housing

Application range

- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering

Technical data

Rated voltage (V)

IEC: 500 V
UL: 600 V
CSA: 600 V

Rated impulse voltage

6 kV

Rated current (A)

IEC: 16 A
UL: 16 A
CSA: 16 A

Degree of soiling

3

Contact resistance

< 2 mOhm

Contacts

Copper alloy, hard silver/gold-plated

Number of contacts

EPIC® H-EE 10

10 + PE

EPIC® H-EE 18

18 + PE

Termination methods

Crimp termination: 0.5 - 4.0 mm²

Cycle of mechanical operation

100



Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



UL-tested:

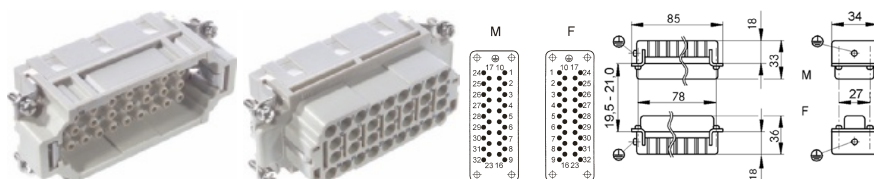
UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	Version	Article designation	Contacts	Pieces / PU
H-EE 10 crimp termination					
10180400	H-EE 10 SC	male	machined	1 - 10	10
10181400	H-EE 10 BC	female	machined	1 - 10	10
H-EE 18 crimp termination					
10182400	H-EE 18 SC	male	machined	1 - 18	10
10183400	H-EE 18 BC	female	machined	1 - 18	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



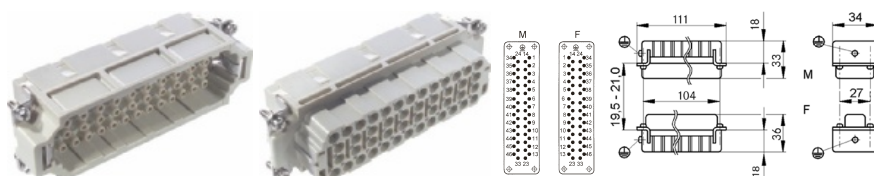
EPIC® H-EE 32



Info

- Inserts with high contact density for medium power
- Also as EPIC® H-EE 64 available

EPIC® H-EE 46



Info

- Inserts with high contact density for medium power
- Also as EPIC® H-EE 92 available

■ Suitable housing:

EPIC® H-EE 32

- EPIC® ULTRA H-B 16 Page 555
- EPIC® H-B 16 Housings Page 577
- EPIC® QUICK & EASY Mounting system

EPIC® H-EE 46

- EPIC® ULTRA H-B 16 Page 555
- EPIC® H-B 16 Housings Page 577
- EPIC® QUICK & EASY Mounting system
- Refer to Selection Table A10 to select the required inserts and housings

■ Suitable contacts:

- EPIC® H-BE 2.5 machined contacts Page 528

■ Benefits

- The H-EE inserts with machined contacts for a high number of pins in very tight spaces.
- For assembly in H-B housing

■ Application range

- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering

■ Technical data

Rated voltage (V)

IEC: 500 V
UL: 600 V
CSA: 600 V

Rated impulse voltage

6 kV

Rated current (A)

IEC: 16 A
UL: 16 A
CSA: 16 A

Degree of soiling

3

Contact resistance

< 2 mOhm

Contacts

Copper alloy, hard silver/gold-plated

Number of contacts

EPIC® H-EE 32

32 + PE

EPIC® H-EE 46

46 + PE

Termination methods

Crimp termination: 0.5 - 4.0 mm²

Cycle of mechanical operation

100



Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



UL-tested:

UL File Number: E75770

Article number	Article	Version	Article designation	Contacts	Pieces / PU
H-EE 32 crimp termination					
10184400	H-EE 32 SC	male	machined	1 - 32	5
10185400	H-EE 32 BC	female	machined	1 - 32	5
H-EE 46 crimp termination					
10186400	H-EE 46 SC	male	machined	1 - 46	5
10187400	H-EE 46 BC	female	machined	1 - 46	5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

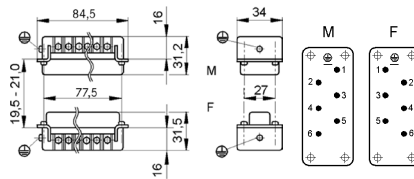
■ Similar products

- Further products with higher numbering in the internet. (H-EE 64, H-EE 92)



Info

- Standard insert for currents up to 35A

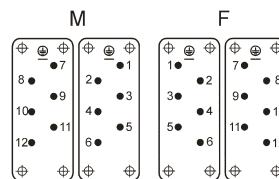


EPIC® H-BS 6



Info

- Standard insert for currents up to 35A



EPIC® H-BS 12



Suitable housing:

EPIC® H-BS 6

- EPIC® ULTRA H-B 16 Page 555
- EPIC® H-B 16 Housings Page 577
- EPIC® QUICK & EASY Mounting system

EPIC® H-BS 12

- EPIC® ULTRA H-B 16 Page 555
- Refer to Selection Table A10 to select the required inserts and housings

Benefits

EPIC® H-BS 6

- High rating for currents up to 35 A
- Screw termination up to a conductor cross section of 6 mm²

EPIC® H-BS 12

- High rating for currents up to 35 A
- Screw termination up to a conductor cross section of 6 mm²
- Two H-BS 6 inserts with different contact-numbering for one housing.

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Mechanical engineering
- Drive systems

Suitable tools

- Kraftform® adjustable torque screwdriver/ Kraftform Kompakt® Set refer to page 976

Technical data

Rated voltage (V)

IEC: 500 V
UL: 600 V
CSA: 600 V
Conductor - conductor: 690 V

Rated impulse voltage

6 kV

Rated current (A)

IEC: 35 A
UL: 35 A
CSA: 35 A

Degree of soiling

3

Contact resistance

< 2 mOhm

Contacts

Copper alloy, hard silver-plated

Number of contacts

EPIC® H-BS 6

6 + PE

EPIC® H-BS 12

12 + PE

Termination methods

Screw termination: 0.5 - 6 mm²

Cycle of mechanical operation

100



Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



VDE-tested

Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: B437

UL-tested:

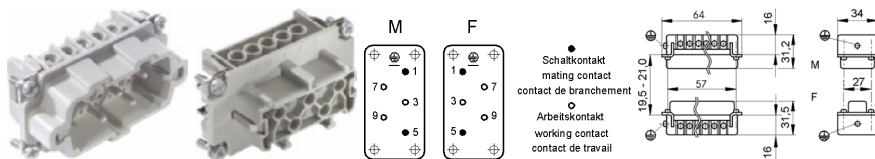
UL File Number: E75770

Article number	Article	Version	Wire protection	Contacts	Pieces / PU
H-BS 6 screw termination					
10170000	H-BS 6 SS	male	yes	1 - 6	5
10171000	H-BS 6 BS	female	yes	1 - 6	5
H-BS 12 screw termination					
10170600	H-BS 6 SS	male	yes	7 - 12	5
10170000	H-BS 6 SS	male	yes	1 - 6	5
10171600	H-BS 6 BS	female	yes	7 - 12	5
10171000	H-BS 6 BS	female	yes	1 - 6	5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



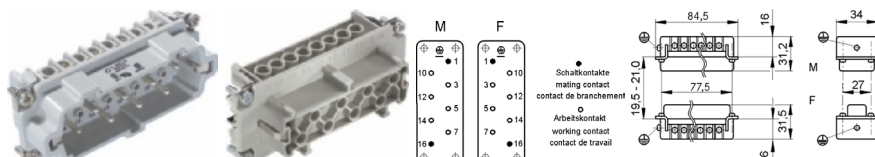
EPIC® H-BVE 3



Info

- Multipole insert with lagging switch contacts
- Switching operations possible for disconnecting under load

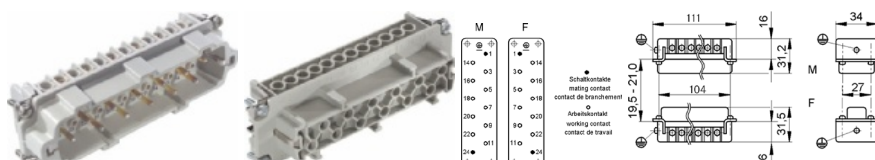
EPIC® H-BVE 6



Info

- Multipole insert with lagging switch contacts
- Switching operations possible for disconnecting under load

EPIC® H-BVE 10



Info

- Multipole insert with lagging switch contacts
- Switching operations possible for disconnecting under load

■ Suitable housing:

EPIC® H-BVE 3

- EPIC® ULTRA H-B 10 Page 554
- EPIC® H-B 10 Housings Page 563
- EPIC® QUICK & EASY Mounting system

EPIC® H-BVE 6

- EPIC® ULTRA H-B 10 Page 554
- EPIC® H-B 10 Housings Page 563
- EPIC® QUICK & EASY Mounting system

EPIC® H-BVE 10

- EPIC® ULTRA H-B 10 Page 554
- EPIC® H-B 10 Housings Page 563
- EPIC® QUICK & EASY Mounting system

■ Benefits

- These high-voltage inserts are additionally equipped with 2 switching contacts
- With the relevant wiring, the lagging switch contacts interrupt the power supply before the working contacts are separated

■ Application range

- Plant engineering
- Mechanical engineering

■ Technical data

Rated voltage (V)

IEC: 630 V
UL: 600 V
CSA: 600V

Rated impulse voltage

6 kV

Rated current (A)

IEC: 16 A
UL: 16 A
CSA: 16 A

Degree of soiling

3

Contact resistance

< 2 mOhm

Contacts

Copper alloy, hard silver-plated

Number of contacts

EPIC® H-BVE 3
3 + 2 + PE
EPIC® H-BVE 6
6 + 2 + PE
EPIC® H-BVE 10
10 + 2 + PE

Termination methods

Screw termination: 0.5 - 2.5 mm²

Cycle of mechanical operation

100



Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



VDE-tested

Certified production control:
VDE-REG. no.: B437
UL-tested:
UL File Number: E75770

■ Suitable tools

- Kraftform® adjustable torque screwdriver/
Kraftform Kompakt® Set refer to
page 976

Article number	Article	Version	Wire protection	Contacts	Pieces / PU
H-BVE 3 screw termination					
10210010	H-BVE 3 SS	male	yes	3 + 2	10
10211010	H-BVE 3 BS	female	yes	3 + 2	10
10210110	H-BVE 3 SS	male		3 + 2	10
10211110	H-BVE 3 BS	female		3 + 2	10
H-BVE 6 screw termination					
10239010	H-BVE 6 SS	male	yes	6 + 2	5
10240010	H-BVE 6 BS	female	yes	6 + 2	5
10239110	H-BVE 6 SS	male		6 + 2	5
10240110	H-BVE 6 BS	female		6 + 2	5
H-BVE 10 screw termination					
10270010	H-BVE 10 SS	male	yes	10 + 2	5
10271010	H-BVE 10 BS	female	yes	10 + 2	5
10270110	H-BVE 10 SS	male		10 + 2	5
10271110	H-BVE 10 BS	female		10 + 2	5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

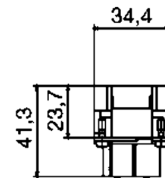
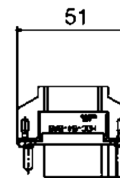
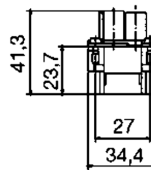
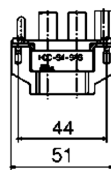


Info

- Very high current transfer in a small space
- Axial screw termination for assembly without special tool

New

Power H-S



Suitable housing:

- EPIC® ULTRA H-B 6 Page 552
- EPIC® H-B 6 Housings Page 557

Benefits

- Fast and easy assembly
- Very high current transfer
- Lower space requirement
- Axial screw termination for assembly without special tool

Application range

- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Renewable energy

Technical data

Rated voltage (V)
1000

Rated impulse voltage
8 kV

Rated current (A)
65

Degree of soiling
3

Contact resistance
< 1 mOhm

Number of contacts
4 + PE

Termination methods
Axial screw termination
2.5 mm² ... 10.0 mm²



Material
PC, polycarbonate

Cycle of mechanical operation
500



Temperature range
-40°C ... +125°C

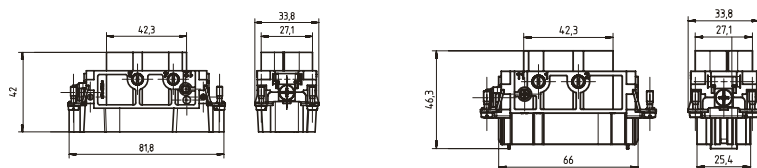
Article number	Article	Version	Contacts	PU
H-S Axial screw connection				
10407910	H-S 4+2xPE SAS	male	4 + PE	10
10407900	H-S 4+2xPE BAS	female	4 + PE	10
Tool for axial connection				
44424028	TOOL HEX 2x100			1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



New

EPIC® Power K 4/0

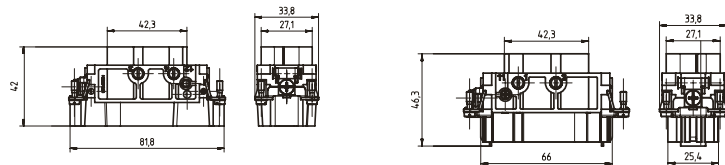


Info

- Combination insert Power

New

EPIC® Power K 4/2



Info

- Combination insert Power and Control

■ Suitable housing:

- EPIC® ULTRA H-B 16 Page 555
- EPIC® H-B 16 Housings Page 577
- EPIC® QUICK & EASY Mounting system

■ Benefits

EPIC® Power K 4/0

- High power in one connector insert
- Best in combination with ÖLFLEX® SERVO

EPIC® Power K 4/2

- Power and control in one connector insert
- Best in combination with ÖLFLEX® SERVO

■ Application range

- Mechanical engineering
- Renewable energy
- Control engineering

■ Technical data

Rated voltage (V)

EPIC® Power K 4/0

830 V Power

EPIC® Power K 4/2

830 V Power

400 V Control

Rated impulse voltage

8 kV

Rated current (A)

EPIC® Power K 4/0

80 A Power

EPIC® Power K 4/2

80 A Power

16 A Control

Degree of soiling

3

Contact resistance

< 5 mOhm

Number of contacts

EPIC® Power K 4/0

4 + PE

EPIC® Power K 4/2

4 + 2 + PE

Termination methods

Screw termination: 1.5 - 16.0 mm²



Material

PC, polycarbonate

Cycle of mechanical operation

500



Temperature range

-40°C ... +125°C

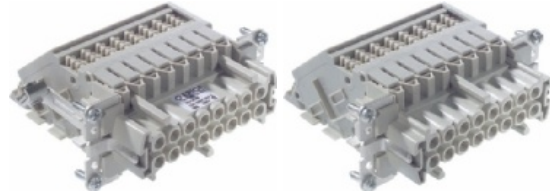
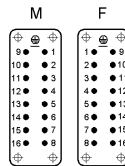
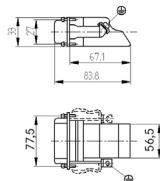
Article number	Article	Version	Contacts	PU
EPIC® 4/0 screw termination				
44424041	EPIC® K 4/0 SS	male	4 + PE	10
44424042	EPIC® K 4/0 BS	female	4 + PE	10
EPIC® K 4/2 screw termination				
44424043	EPIC® K 4/2 SS	male	4 + 2 + PE	10
44424044	EPIC® K 4/2 BS	female	4 + 2 + PE	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Info

- Plug connection for control cabinets

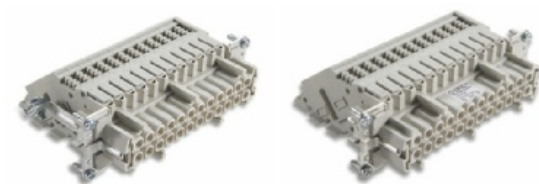
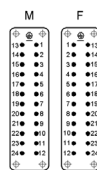
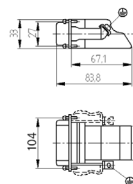


EPIC® TB-H-BE 16



Info

- Plug connection for control cabinets



EPIC® TB-H-BE 24

Suitable housing:

EPIC® TB-H-BE 16

- EPIC® ULTRA H-B 16 AG QB Page 555
- EPIC® H-B 16 AG-LB Page 582
- EPIC® H-B 16 AD-LB Page 582
- EPIC® H-B 16 AG Page 582
- EPIC® H-B 16 AD-BO Page 583
- EPIC® H-B 16 AG-ZR

EPIC® TB-H-BE 24

- EPIC® ULTRA H-B 16 AG QB Page 555
- EPIC® H-B 16 AG-LB Page 582
- EPIC® H-B 16 AD-LB Page 582
- EPIC® H-B 16 AG Page 582
- EPIC® H-B 16 AD-BO Page 583
- EPIC® H-B 16 AG-ZR

Benefits

- Standard H-BE inserts for use with switch cabinets
- Pluggable with H-BE male inserts in hoods
- Fastening on side = "left" means that when mounting the terminal adapter on the left wall of a control cabinet, the PE connection and pin "1" are on the "top" side

Application range

- Control cabinet manufacturing
- Plant engineering

Technical data

Rated voltage (V)

IEC: 500 V
UL: 600 V
CSA: 600 V

Rated impulse voltage

6 kV

Rated current (A)

IEC: 16 A
UL: 16 A
CSA: 16 A

Degree of soiling

3

Contacts

Copper alloy, hard silver-plated

Number of contacts

EPIC® TB-H-BE 16

16 + PE

EPIC® TB-H-BE 24

24 + PE

Termination methods

Screw termination: 0.5 - 4 mm²

Cycle of mechanical operation

200



Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



UL-tested:

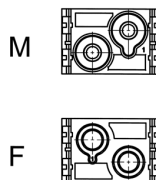
UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	Version	Fastening on side	Contacts	Pieces / PU
16-pin terminal adapter					
70315100	TB-H-BE 16 BRE	female	right	1 - 16	10
70314100	TB-H-BE 16 BLI	female	left	1 - 16	10
24-pin terminal adapter					
70317100	TB-H-BE 24 BRE	female	right	1 - 24	10
70316100	TB-H-BE 24 BLI	female	left	1 - 24	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



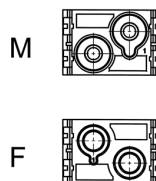
EPIC® MC Module: High Current 1+PE



Info

- High power module with screw connection and reinforced protection earth

EPIC® MC Module: High Current 2pole



Info

- High power module 2pole with screw connection

Suitable housing:

- EPIC® MCR Frames Page 523
- Higher housing
- The suitable connector housings depend on the modular frame used

Benefits

EPIC® MC Module: High Current 1+PE

- The mix of different functions in one plug guarantees high flexibility
- Screw connection up to 25mm² for easy assembly without special tools
- Separate protective conductor for increased safety

EPIC® MC Module: High Current 2pole

- The mix of different functions in one plug guarantees high flexibility
- Screw connection up to 25mm² for easy assembly without special tools

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Printing machines
- Control engineering

Suitable tools

- PEW 12 universal tool refer to page 937
- When connecting 25 mm² cables, please use the special crimping die (11147500) for the cable-end sleeves

Technical data

Rated voltage (V)

IEC: 1000 V
UL: 600 V
CSA: 600 V

Rated current (A)

82 A

Degree of soiling

3

Contact resistance

< 2 mOhm

Contacts

Copper alloy, hard silver-plated

Number of contacts

EPIC® MC Module: High Current 1+PE
1 + PE
EPIC® MC Module: High Current 2pole
2

Termination methods

Screw termination: 10.0 - 25.0 mm²

Cycle of mechanical operation

100



Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



VDE-tested

Certified production control:
VDE-REG. no. **A870**
UL-tested:
UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	Version	Contacts	Pieces / PU
Module: high current 1-pin + PE (occupies 2 slots in the MCR frame)				
10344600	MCS-HC 1+PE	male	1 + PE	5
10345600	MCB-HC 1+PE	female	1 + PE	5
Module: high current 2-pin (occupies 2 slots in the MCR frame)				
10344100	MCS-HC 2	male	2	5
10345100	MCB-HC 2	female	2	5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

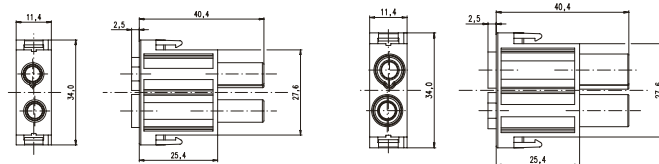
Accessories

- EPIC® MC Module removal tool refer to page 522



New

EPIC® Power Module HC2



Info

- High current with only one module slot
- Versatile functions in one connector

Suitable housing:

- EPIC® MCR Frames Page 523
- EPIC® H-B housing use in high version

Suitable contacts:

- EPIC® Modular 3.6 machined contacts 16 mm² Page 533
- Use only EPIC® MC 3.6 contacts 16mm²

Benefits

- High current transfer
- Only one slot needed in the frame
- The mix of different functions in one plug guarantees high flexibility
- Crimp connection for permanent vibration proof contact

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Robotics industry
- Control engineering
- Mechanical engineering

Technical data

Rated voltage (V)
1000 V

Rated impulse voltage
8 kV

Rated current (A)
65

Degree of soiling
3

Number of contacts
2

Termination methods

Crimp termination: 16.0 mm²



Material
PA6

Cycle of mechanical operation
500



Temperature range
-40°C ... +125°C

Article number	Article	Version	PU
EPIC® Power Module HC2			
44424012	EPIC® MCS HC2	male	10
44424013	EPIC® MCB HC2	female	10

Due to reduced cross sections at PE contacts of frames, the PE contact has to be additionally protected against short circuits by using a protection circuit offering a sufficiently short breaking time (<0.25s).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

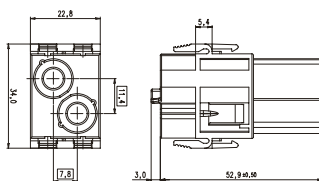
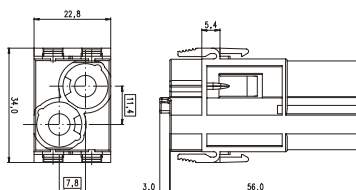
Accessories

- EPIC® MCR Frames refer to page 523



New

EPIC® Power Module HHC2



Info

- High current for sufficient power reserves
- Versatile functions in one connector

Suitable housing:

- EPIC® MCR Frames Page 523
- EPIC® H-B housing use in high version

Suitable contacts:

- EPIC® Modular 6.0 machined contacts

Benefits

- Very high current transfer
- The mix of different functions in one plug guarantees high flexibility
- Crimp connection for permanent vibration proof contact

Application range

- Mechanical engineering
- Robotics industry
- Plant engineering
- Renewable energy

Technical data

Rated voltage (V)
1000

Rated impulse voltage
8 kV

Rated current (A)
150

Degree of soiling
3

Number of contacts
2

Termination methods

Crimp termination: 16 mm² ... 35 mm²



Material
PA6

Cycle of mechanical operation
500



Temperature range
-40°C ... +125°C

Article number	Article	Version	PU
EPIC® Power Module HHC2			
44424017	EPIC® MCS HHC2	male	10
44424018	EPIC® MCB HHC2	female	10

Due to reduced cross sections at PE contacts of frames, the PE contact has to be additionally protected against short circuits by using a protection circuit offering a sufficiently short breaking time (<0.25s).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

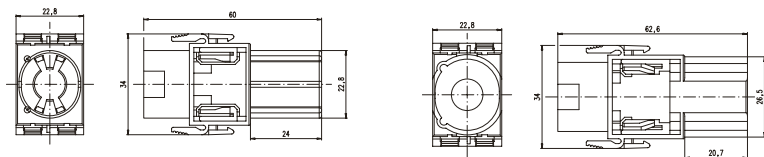
Accessories

- EPIC® MCR Frames refer to page 523



New

EPIC® Power Module HHC1



Info

- Extremely high current for sufficient power reserves
- Versatile functions in one connector

Suitable housing:

- EPIC® MCR Frames Page 523
- EPIC® H-B housing use in high version

Suitable contacts:

- EPIC® Modular 10.0 machined contacts

Benefits

- Extremely high current transfer
- The mix of different functions in one plug guarantees high flexibility
- Crimp connection for permanent vibration proof contact

Application range

- Robotics industry
- Renewable energy
- Plant engineering
- Mechanical engineering

Technical data

Rated voltage (V)

1000

Rated impulse voltage

8 kV

Rated current (A)

220

Degree of soiling

3

Number of contacts

1

Termination methods

Crimp termination: 50 mm² ... 95mm²



Material

PA6

Cycle of mechanical operation

500



Temperature range

-40°C ... +125°C

Article number	Article	Version	PU
EPIC® Power Module HHC1			
44424030	EPIC® MCS HHC1	male	1
44424031	EPIC® MCB HHC1	female	1

Due to reduced cross sections at PE contacts of frames, the PE contact has to be additionally protected against short circuits by using a protection circuit offering a sufficiently short breaking time (<0.25s).

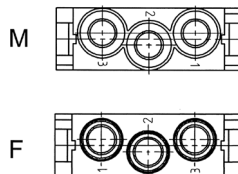
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- EPIC® MCR Frames refer to page 523



EPIC® MC Module: High Voltage 3pole



Info

- Power and signal modules can be used together in one housing

Suitable housing:

- EPIC® MCR Frames Page 523
- The suitable connector housings depend on the modular frame used

Suitable contacts:

- EPIC® Modular 3.6 machined contacts Page 532

Benefits

- The mix of different functions in one plug guarantees high flexibility
- Assembly of individual connectors, suitable for different applications

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Printing machines
- Control engineering

Technical data

Rated voltage (V)

1000 V

Rated current (A)

50 A

Degree of soiling

3

Contact resistance

< 2 mOhm

Contacts

Copper alloy, hard silver-plated

Number of contacts

3

Termination methods

Crimp termination: 1.5 - 10.0 mm²

Cycle of mechanical operation

100

Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



UL-tested:

UL File Number: E75770

Article number	Article	Version	Contacts	Pieces / PU
Module: high voltage 3-pin				
10399800	MCS 3 CM-HV	male	3	10
10399900	MCB 3 CM-HV	female	3	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

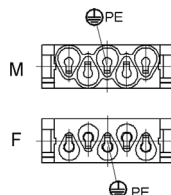
- EPIC® MC Module removal tool refer to page 522



Info

- Power and signal modules can be used together in one housing

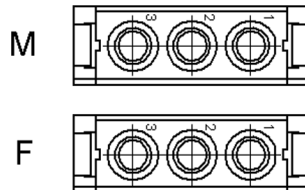
EPIC® MC Module: High Voltage 4+PE



Info

- Power and signal modules can be used together in one housing

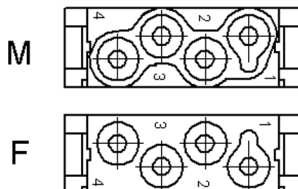
EPIC® MC Module: 3pole



Info

- Power and signal modules can be used together in one housing

EPIC® MC Module: HE 4pole



Suitable housing:

- EPIC® MCR Frames Page 523
- The suitable connector housings depend on the modular frame used

Suitable contacts:

EPIC® MC Module: High Voltage 4+PE

- EPIC® MC 2.5 stamped contacts Page 530
- EPIC® MC 2.5 stamped contacts-on-reel Page 531

EPIC® MC Module: 3pole

- EPIC® MC 2.5 stamped contacts Page 530

EPIC® MC Module: HE 4pole

- EPIC® MC 2.5 stamped contacts Page 530

Benefits

- The mix of different functions in one plug guarantees high flexibility
- Assembly of individual connectors, suitable for different applications

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Printing machines
- Control engineering

Technical data

Rated voltage (V)

EPIC® MC Module: High Voltage 4+PE

1000 V

EPIC® MC Module: 3pole

630 V

EPIC® MC Module: HE 4pole

630 V

Rated current (A)

EPIC® MC Module: High Voltage 4+PE

16 A

EPIC® MC Module: 3pole

40 A

EPIC® MC Module: HE 4pole

25 A

Degree of soiling

3

Contact resistance

< 2 mOhm

Contacts

Copper alloy, hard silver-plated

Number of contacts

EPIC® MC Module: High Voltage 4+PE

4 + PE

EPIC® MC Module: 3pole

3

EPIC® MC Module: HE 4pole

4

Termination methods

EPIC® MC Module: High Voltage 4+PE

Crimp termination: 0.5 - 2.5 mm²

EPIC® MC Module: 3pole

Crimp termination: 1.5 - 10.0 mm²

EPIC® MC Module: HE 4pole

Crimp termination: 0.5 - 4.0 mm²

Cycle of mechanical operation

100



Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



EPIC® MC Module: High Voltage 4+PE

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

EPIC® MC Module: 3pole

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	Version	Contacts	Pieces / PU
Module: high voltage 4-pin + PE				
10383200	MCS 5 CG	male	4 + PE	10
10383300	MCB 5 CG	female	4 + PE	10
Module: 3-pin				
10382000	MCS 3 CM	male	3	10
10382100	MCB 3 CM	female	3	10
Module: 4-pin HE				
10399000	MCS 4 CM	male	4	10
10399100	MCB 4 CM	female	4	10

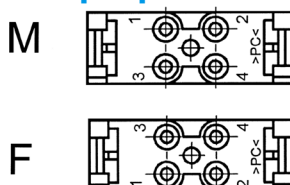
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- EPIC® MC Module removal tool refer to page 522



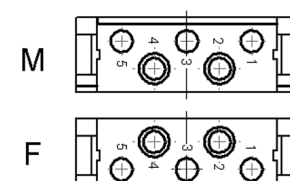
EPIC® MC Module: Cage clamp 4pole



Info

- Fast connection by cage spring

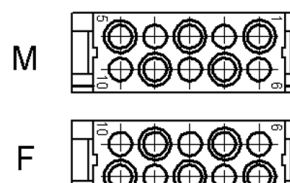
EPIC® MC Module: 5pole



Info

- Power and signal modules can be used together in one housing

EPIC® MC Module: 10pole



Info

- Power and signal modules can be used together in one housing

■ Suitable housing:

- EPIC® MCR Frames Page 523
- The suitable connector housings depend on the modular frame used

■ Suitable contacts:

EPIC® MC Module: 5pole

- EPIC® MC 2.5 machined contacts Page 529

EPIC® MC Module: 10pole

- EPIC® MC 2.5 machined contacts Page 529

■ Benefits

- The mix of different functions in one plug guarantees high flexibility
- Assembly of individual connectors, suitable for different applications

■ Application range

- Plant engineering
- Printing machines
- Control engineering

■ Technical data

Rated voltage (V)

400 V

Rated current (A)

EPIC® MC Module: Cage clamp 4pole

14 A

EPIC® MC Module: 5pole

20 A

EPIC® MC Module: 10pole

max. 10 A

Degree of soiling

3

Contact resistance

EPIC® MC Module: Cage clamp 4pole

1.5 - 4 mohm

EPIC® MC Module: 5pole

< 2 mOhm

EPIC® MC Module: 10pole

< 2 mOhm

Contacts

EPIC® MC Module: Cage clamp 4pole

Copper alloy, hard silver-plated

EPIC® MC Module: 5pole

Copper alloy, hard silver-plated

EPIC® MC Module: 10pole

Copper alloy, hard silver/gold-plated

Number of contacts

EPIC® MC Module: Cage clamp 4pole

4

EPIC® MC Module: 5pole

5

EPIC® MC Module: 10pole

10

Termination methods

EPIC® MC Module: Cage clamp 4pole

Cage clamp termination: 0.5 - 2.5 mm²

EPIC® MC Module: 5pole

Crimp termination: 0.5 - 4.0 mm²

EPIC® MC Module: 10pole

Crimp termination: 0.14 - 2.5 mm²

Cycle of mechanical operation

100



Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



EPIC® MC Module: 5pole

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

EPIC® MC Module: 10pole

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	Version	Contacts	Pieces / PU
Module: 4-pin cage clamp				
10399600	MCS 4 F	male	4	10
10399700	MCB 4 F	female	4	10
Module: 5-pin				
10382200	MCS 5 CM	male	5	10
10382300	MCB 5 CM	female	5	10
Module: 10-pin				
10382400	MCS 10 CM	male	10	10
10382500	MCB 10 CM	female	10	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- EPIC® MC Module removal tool refer to page 522



Info

- Power and signal modules can be used together in one housing



Info

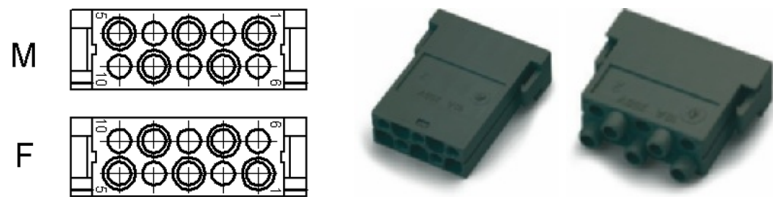
- Power and signal modules can be used together in one housing



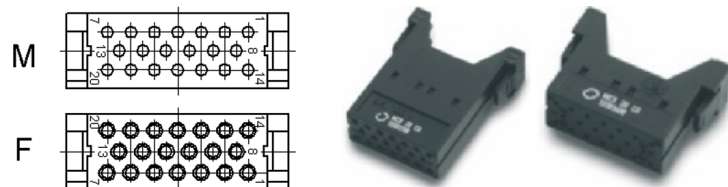
Info

- Dummy module as a placeholder for future expansion

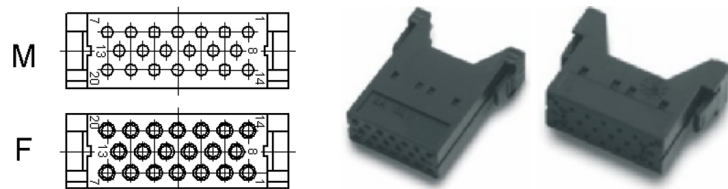
EPIC® MC Module: 10pole stamped



EPIC® MC Module: 20pole



EPIC® MC Dummy Module



■ Suitable housing:

- EPIC® MCR Frames Page 523
- The suitable connector housings depend on the modular frame used

■ Suitable contacts:

EPIC® MC Module: 10pole stamped

- EPIC® H-D 1.6 stamped contacts Page 526
- EPIC® H-D 1.6 stamped contacts-on-reel Page 527

EPIC® MC Module: 20pole

- EPIC® H-D 1.6 stamped contacts Page 526

■ Benefits

- The mix of different functions in one plug guarantees high flexibility
- Assembly of individual connectors, suitable for different applications

■ Application range

- Plant engineering
- Printing machines
- Control engineering

■ Technical data

Rated voltage (V)

EPIC® MC Module: 10pole stamped
250 V
EPIC® MC Module: 20pole
100 V

Rated current (A)

EPIC® MC Module: 10pole stamped
max. 10 A
EPIC® MC Module: 20pole
4 A

Degree of soiling

EPIC® MC Module: 10pole stamped
3
EPIC® MC Module: 20pole
3

Contact resistance

EPIC® MC Module: 10pole stamped
< 2 mOhm

Contacts

EPIC® MC Module: 10pole stamped
Copper alloy, hard silver/gold-plated
EPIC® MC Module: 20pole
Copper alloy, gold-plated

Number of contacts

EPIC® MC Module: 10pole stamped
10
EPIC® MC Module: 20pole
20

Termination methods

EPIC® MC Module: 10pole stamped
Crimp termination: 0.14 - 2.5 mm²
EPIC® MC Module: 20pole
Crimp termination: 0.08 - 0.56 mm²

Cycle of mechanical operation

EPIC® MC Module: 10pole stamped
100
EPIC® MC Module: 20pole
50

Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



EPIC® MC Module: 10pole stamped

UL-tested:
UL File Number: **E75770**

EPIC® MC Module: 20pole
UL-tested:
UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	Version	Contacts	Pieces / PU
Module: 10-pin				
10383400	MCS 10 CG	male	10	10
10383500	MCB 10 CG	female	10	10
Module: 20-pin				
10383600	MCS 20 CG	male	20	10
10383700	MCB 20 CG	female	20	10
Dummy module				
10399400	MCS 0 Blind	male	0	10
10399500	MCB 0 Blind	female	0	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- EPIC® MC Module removal tool refer to page 522

Rectangular connectors

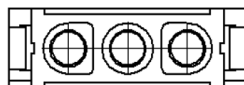
EPIC® MC Modules



EPIC® MC Module: Koax 3pole



M



F



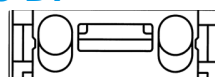
Info

- RGB video signal transmission in one module

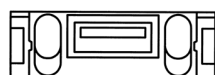
EPIC® MC Module: PROFIBUS DP



M



F



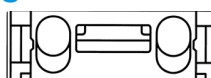
Info

- Profibus DP module for uninterruptible fieldbus operation

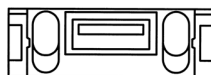
EPIC® MC Module: Universal Bus



M



F



Info

- Power and signal modules can be used together in one housing

Suitable housing:

- EPIC® MCR Frames Page 523
- Higher housing
- The suitable connector housings depend on the modular frame used

Suitable contacts:

EPIC® MC Module: Koax 3pole

- EPIC® MC Coax-Contacts Page 534

Benefits

EPIC® MC Module: Koax 3pole

- The mix of different functions in one plug guarantees high flexibility
- Assembly of individual connectors, suitable for different applications

EPIC® MC Module: PROFIBUS DP

- Uninterruptible fieldbus operation when pulling the connector

- Transmission rate up to 12 MBit/s

- Easy assembly by screw connection

- Shielding connection by strain relief

EPIC® MC Module: Universal Bus

- The mix of different functions in one plug guarantees high flexibility
- Assembly of individual connectors, suitable for different applications

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Light & sound technology
- Control engineering

Technical data

Rated voltage (V)

EPIC® MC Module: Koax 3pole

250 V

EPIC® MC Module: PROFIBUS DP

30 V

EPIC® MC Module: Universal Bus

30 V

Bemessungsstrom in A

EPIC® MC Module: PROFIBUS DP

1 A

EPIC® MC Module: Universal Bus

1 A

Degree of soiling

3

Contact resistance

EPIC® MC Module: Koax 3pole

< 2,7 mOhm

Contacts

Copper alloy, gold-plated

Number of contacts

EPIC® MC Module: Koax 3pole

3

EPIC® MC Module: PROFIBUS DP

2 / 4 + shield

EPIC® MC Module: Universal Bus

4 + shield

Termination methods

EPIC® MC Module: Koax 3pole

Solder termination: var. coax cables

EPIC® MC Module: PROFIBUS DP

Screw termination: for Profibus cable

EPIC® MC Module: Universal Bus

Screw termination: 0.08 - 1.5 mm²

Cycle of mechanical operation

100



Temperature range

EPIC® MC Module: Koax 3pole

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C

EPIC® MC Module: PROFIBUS DP

-20°C - +85°C

EPIC® MC Module: Universal Bus

-20°C - +85°C

Accessories

- EPIC® MC Module removal tool refer to page 522

Article number	Article	Version	Contacts	Pieces / PU
Module: 3-pin coax				
10399200	MCS 3 coax	male	3	10
10399300	MCB 3 coax	female	3	10
Module: Profibus DP				
10390400	MCS 2 SS	male	2 + shield	5
10390500	MCS 2 BS	female	2 + shield	5
Module: Universal Bus				
10390600	MCS 4 SS	male	4 + shield	5
10390700	MCS 4 BS	female	4 + shield	5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

For current information see: www.lappgroup.com



Info

- Power and signal modules can be used together in one housing

Suitable housing:

- EPIC® MCR Frames Page 523
- Higher housing
- The suitable connector housings depend on the modular frame used

Suitable contacts:

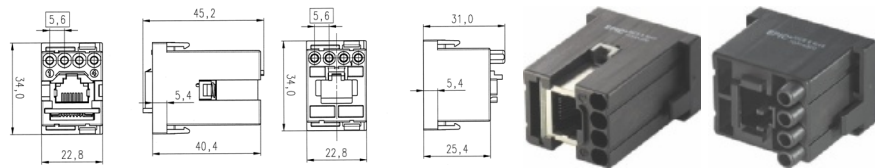
- EPIC® H-D 1.6 machined contacts Page 525

Benefits

- The mix of different functions in one plug guarantees high flexibility
- Assembly of individual connectors, suitable for different applications

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Control engineering



Technical data

Rated voltage (V)
max. 600 V / max. 125 V

Rated current (A)
max. 10 A / max. 1.5 A

Degree of soiling
3

Contacts
Copper alloy, gold-plated

Number of contacts
4 Power + 8 Data

Termination methods
Power: crimp termination: 0.14 - 2.5 mm²,
Data: IDC/piercing termination: Cat5, AWG 24-26

Cycle of mechanical operation
100



Temperature range
-20°C - +85°C

Article number	Article	Version	Contacts	Pieces / PU
Module: RJ 45 (occupies 2 slots in the frame)				
10344300	MCS 8 RJ45	male	4 + 8	5
10345300	MCB 8 RJ45	female	4 + 8	5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- EPIC® MC Module removal tool refer to page 522



Suitable housing:

- EPIC® MCR Frames Page 523
- The suitable connector housings depend on the modular frame used

Benefits

- RJ45 connector for use in the module MCS 8 RJ45

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Control engineering

Suitable cables

- ETHERLINE® 4-pairs flexible/high flexible CAT.5e

Suitable tools

- Crimping tool RJ45 Stewart refer to page 438
- Use crimping tool type CE5092

EPIC® CE6326 Connector RJ45



Technical data

Rated voltage (V)
max. 125 V

Rated current (A)
max. 1.5 A

Degree of soiling
3

Contacts
Copper alloy, gold-plated

Number of contacts
8

Termination methods
IDC/piercing termination:
Cat 5, AWG 24-26

Cycle of mechanical operation
100



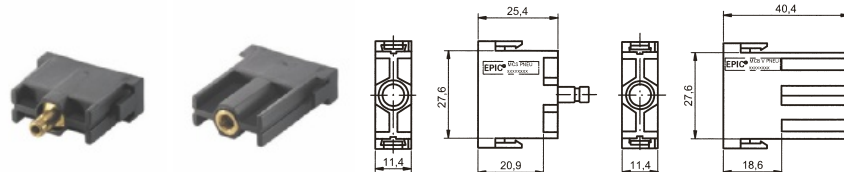
Temperature range
-20°C - +85°C

Article number	Article	Version	Contacts	Pieces / PU
RJ45 connector for MCS 8 RJ45				
CE6326	CE6326	male	8	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



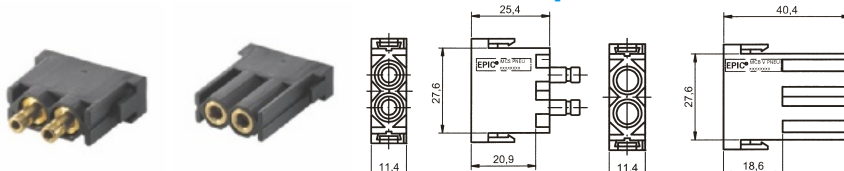
EPIC® MC Module Pneumatic 1pole



Info

- Pneumatic modules with valve for 2.5 und 4mm tubings

EPIC® MC Module Pneumatic 2pole



Info

- Pneumatic modules with valve for 2.5 und 4mm tubings

■ Suitable housing:

- EPIC® MCR Frames Page 523
- Higher housing
- The suitable connector housings depend on the modular frame used

■ Benefits

- The mix of different functions in one plug guarantees high flexibility
- Assembly of individual connectors, suitable for different applications

■ Technical data

Contacts
Brass

Number of contacts

EPIC® MC Module Pneumatic 1pole

1

EPIC® MC Module Pneumatic 2pole

2

Termination methods

Plug-in connection: for hose with inner diameter 2.5 mm/4.0 mm

Cycle of mechanical operation

100



Temperature range

-20°C to +100°C

■ Application range

- Plant engineering
- Printing machines
- Control engineering

Article number	Article	Version	Contacts	Maximum pressure (bar)	Pieces / PU
Module: pneumatic 1-pin					
44424004	MCS 1x2,5 PNEU (10)	male	1	10	10
44424005	MCB 1x2,5 PNEU (10)	female with valve	1	10	10
44424006	MCS 1x4,0 PNEU (10)	male	1	10	10
44424007	MCB 1x4,0 PNEU (10)	female with valve	1	10	10
Module: pneumatic 2-pin					
44424008	MCS 2x2,5 PNEU (10)	male	2	10	10
44424009	MCB 2x2,5 PNEU (10)	female with valve	2	10	10
44424010	MCS 2x4,0 PNEU (10)	male	2	10	10
44424011	MCB 2x4,0 PNEU (10)	female with valve	2	10	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- EPIC® MC Module removal tool refer to page 522



EPIC® MC Module removal tool



■ Suitable housing:

- EPIC® MCR Frames Page 523

■ Benefits

- This tool is used to lift built-in modules out of the module frames

Article number	Article	Pieces / PU
MC module removal tool		
11171200	MC module removal tool	1

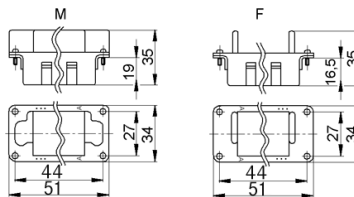
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Info

- Frame system for modules
- Various functions can be used together in one connector

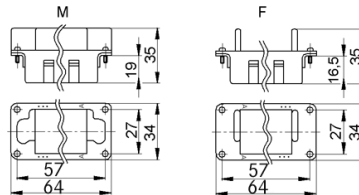
EPIC® MCR 6



Info

- Frame system for modules
- Various functions can be used together in one connector

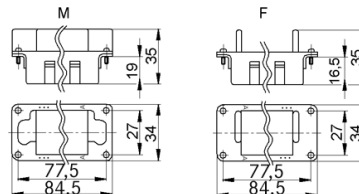
EPIC® MCR 10



Info

- Frame system for modules
- Various functions can be used together in one connector

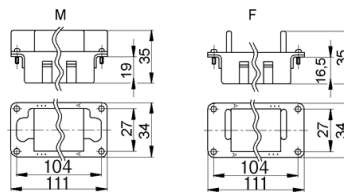
EPIC® MCR 16



Info

- Frame system for modules
- Various functions can be used together in one connector

EPIC® MCR 24



Suitable housing:

EPIC® MCR 6

- EPIC® ULTRA H-B 6 Page 552
- EPIC® H-B 6 Housings Page 557
- EPIC® QUICK & EASY Mounting system

EPIC® MCR 10

- EPIC® ULTRA H-B 6 Page 552
- EPIC® H-B 6 Housings Page 557
- EPIC® QUICK & EASY Mounting system

EPIC® MCR 16

- EPIC® ULTRA H-B 6 Page 552
- EPIC® H-B 6 Housings Page 557
- EPIC® QUICK & EASY Mounting system

EPIC® MCR 24

- EPIC® ULTRA H-B 6 Page 552
- EPIC® H-B 6 Housings Page 557
- EPIC® QUICK & EASY Mounting system

Benefits

- The mix of different functions in one plug guarantees high flexibility
- Assembly of individual connectors, suitable for different applications

Product features

- The MCR “male” frame version is designed for use with modules with male contacts; the “female” version is designed for use with modules with female contacts

Technical data



Certified production control:
VDE-REG. no. **A870**
UL-tested:
UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	Number of modules	Version	Pieces / PU
MCR 6 frame				
10381000	MCR 6 S	2	male	5
10381100	MCR 6 B	2	female	5
MCR 10 frame				
10381200	MCR 10 S	3	male	5
10381300	MCR 10 B	3	female	5
MCR 16 frame				
10381400	MCR 16 S	5	male	5
10381500	MCR 16 B	5	female	5
MCR 24 frame				
10381600	MCR 24 S	7	male	5
10381700	MCR 24 B	7	female	5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



EPIC® M-D 1.0 D-Sub stamped contacts-on-reel



■ Suitable tools

- Crimping tool for contacts-on-reel D-Sub
- Removal tool

Article number	Article	Version	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Surface	Stripping length (mm)	Note	Pieces / PU
Contacts							
44429011	EPIC® D-SUB SCBG AU G2 0,08-0,22 (500)	male	0.08 - 0.22	Au (0.8 µm)	2.5 + 0.5	1 reel (PU) = 500 contacts	1
44429007	EPIC® D-SUB BCBG AU G2 0,08-0,22 (500)	female	0.08 - 0.22	Au (0.8 µm)	2.5 + 0.5	1 reel (PU) = 500 contacts	1
44429013	EPIC® D-SUB SCBG AU G3 0,08-0,22 (500)	male	0.08 - 0.22	Au (0.1 µm)	2.5 + 0.5	1 reel (PU) = 500 contacts	1
44429009	EPIC® D-SUB BCBG AU G3 0,08-0,22 (500)	female	0.08 - 0.22	Au (0.1 µm)	2.5 + 0.5	1 reel (PU) = 500 contacts	1
44429012	EPIC® D-SUB SCBG AU G2 0,22-0,56 (500)	male	0.22 - 0.56	Au (0.8 µm)	2.5 + 0.5	1 reel (PU) = 500 contacts	1
44429008	EPIC® D-SUB BCBG AU G2 0,22-0,56 (500)	female	0.22 - 0.56	Au (0.8 µm)	2.5 + 0.5	1 reel (PU) = 500 contacts	1
44429014	EPIC® D-SUB SCBG AU G3 0,22-0,56 (500)	male	0.22 - 0.56	Au (0.1 µm)	2.5 + 0.5	1 reel (PU) = 500 contacts	1
44429010	EPIC® D-SUB BCBG AU G3 0,22-0,56 (500)	female	0.22 - 0.56	Au (0.1 µm)	2.5 + 0.5	1 reel (PU) = 500 contacts	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

EPIC® Tools for M-D 1,0 D-Sub contacts-on-reel stamped



■ Suitable contacts:

- EPIC® M-D 1,0 D-Sub stamped contacts-on-reel Page 524

Article number	Article	Version	Note	Pieces / PU
Tools				
11158400	Crimping tool	In tool case	Crimping dies included, for contacts H-D 1.0 D-Sub (0.08 - 0.56 mm²)	1
11132500	Removal tool		For ribbon contacts: D-Sub 1.0 stamped	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



EPIC® H-D 1.6 machined contacts



Suitable tools

- EPIC® Tools for contacts H-D 1.6 machined refer to page 525

- Pneumatic crimping machine for single contacts
- Crimping tool for single contacts
- Crimping dies for single contacts
- Locator
- Removal tool

Article number	Article	Version	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Cross-section ratio	Surface	Stripping length (mm)	Pieces / PU
Contacts							
13162000	H-D 1.6 machined	male	0.14 - 0.37	1.0	Ag	8.0	100
13163000	H-D 1.6 machined	female	0.14 - 0.37	1.0	Ag	8.0	100
13162100	H-D 1.6 machined	male	0.50	2.0	Ag	8.0	100
13163100	H-D 1.6 machined	female	0.50	2.0	Ag	8.0	100
13162200	H-D 1.6 machined	male	0.75 - 1.00	3.0	Ag	8.0	100
13163200	H-D 1.6 machined	female	0.75 - 1.00	3.0	Ag	8.0	100
13162300	H-D 1.6 machined	male	1.50	4.0	Ag	8.0	100
13163300	H-D 1.6 machined	female	1.50	4.0	Ag	8.0	100
13162400	H-D 1.6 machined	male	2.50	5.0	Ag	5.8	100
13163400	H-D 1.6 machined	female	2.50	5.0	Ag	5.8	100
13162500	H-D 1.6 machined	male	0.14 - 0.37	1.0	Au	8.0	100
13163500	H-D 1.6 machined	female	0.14 - 0.37	1.0	Au	8.0	100
13162600	H-D 1.6 machined	male	0.50	2.0	Au	8.0	100
13163600	H-D 1.6 machined	female	0.50	2.0	Au	8.0	100
13162700	H-D 1.6 machined	male	0.75 - 1.00	3.0	Au	8.0	100
13163700	H-D 1.6 machined	female	0.75 - 1.00	3.0	Au	8.0	100
13162800	H-D 1.6 machined	male	1.50	4.0	Au	8.0	100
13163800	H-D 1.6 machined	female	1.50	4.0	Au	8.0	100
13162900	H-D 1.6 machined	male	2.50	5.0	Au	5.8	100
13163900	H-D 1.6 machined	female	2.50	5.0	Au	5.8	100

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

EPIC® Tools for contacts H-D 1.6 machined



Product features

- Locator and crimping dies fit together with the crimping tool 11147000 and the crimping machine 11147001

Article number	Article	Version	Note	Pieces / PU
Tools				
11147000	Crimping tool	In tool case	without crimping dies, without locator	1
11147001	Crimping machine	Pneumatic, 5 - 10 bar	without crimping dies, without locator	1
11147100	Crimping dies	For crimping tools	For contacts: H-D 1.6 machined,	1
		11147000, 11147001	H-BE 2.5 machined, MC 2.5 machined	
11147200	Locator	For crimping tools	For contacts: H-D 1.6 machined, H-BE machined, MC 2.5 machined, MC 2.5 stamped	1
		11147000, 11147001		
11161000	Removal tool		For contacts: H-D 1.6 machined, H-D 1.6 stamped	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



EPIC® H-D 1.6 stamped contacts



Suitable tools

- Pneumatic crimping machine for single contacts
- Crimping tool for single contacts

- Crimping dies for single contacts
- Locator
- Removal tool

Article number	Article	Version	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Surface	Stripping length (mm)	Pieces / PU
Contacts						
11241100	H-D 1.6 stamped	male	0.14 - 0.50	Ag	2.5 + 0.5	100
11231100	H-D 1.6 stamped	female	0.14 - 0.50	Ag	2.5 + 0.5	100
11221000	H-D 1.6 stamped	male	0.50 - 1.50	Ag	3.5 + 0.5	100
11236100	H-D 1.6 stamped	female	0.50 - 1.50	Ag	3.5 + 0.5	100
11223500	H-D 1.6 stamped	male	1.50 - 2.50	Ag	3.5 + 0.5	100
11228500	H-D 1.6 stamped	female	1.50 - 2.50	Ag	3.5 + 0.5	100
11243100	H-D 1.6 stamped	male	0.14 - 0.50	Au	2.5 + 0.5	100
11233100	H-D 1.6 stamped	female	0.14 - 0.50	Au	2.5 + 0.5	100
11221300	H-D 1.6 stamped	male	0.50 - 1.50	Au	3.5 + 0.5	100
11238100	H-D 1.6 stamped	female	0.50 - 1.50	Au	3.5 + 0.5	100

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

EPIC® Tools for contacts H-D 1.6 stamped



Product features

- Locator and crimping dies fit together with the crimping tool 11147000 and the crimping machine 11147001

Article number	Article	Version	Note	Pieces / PU
Tools				
11147000	Crimping tool	In tool case	without crimping dies, without locator	1
11147001	Crimping machine	Pneumatic, 5 - 10 bar	without crimping dies, without locator	1
11147170	Crimping dies	For crimping tools	For contacts: H-D 1.6 stamped (0.14 - 0.5 mm ²)	1
11147180	Crimping dies	11147000, 11147001 For crimping tools	For contacts: H-D 1.6 stamped (0.5 - 1.5 mm ²), MC 2.5 stamped (0.5 - 1.5 mm ²)	1
11147190	Crimping dies	11147000, 11147001 For crimping tools	For contacts: H-D 1.6 stamped (1.5 - 2.5 mm ²), MC 2.5 stamped (1.5 - 2.5 mm ²)	1
11147300	Locator	11147000, 11147001	For contacts: H-D 1.6 machined, H-D 1.6 stamped	1
11161000	Removal tool		For contacts: H-D 1.6 machined, H-D 1.6 stamped	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.


New

EPIC® H-D 1.6 stamped contacts-on-reel



Suitable tools

- Crimping tool for contacts-on-reel
- Crimping dies for contacts-on-reel
- Locator
- Removal tool

Article number	Article	Version	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Surface	Stripping length (mm)	Note	Pieces / PU
Contacts							
11240700	H-D SCBG AG 0.14-0.5 200 LI	male	0.14 - 0.50	Ag	2.5 + 0.5	1 reel (PU) = 200 contacts	1
11230700	H-D BCBG AG 0.14-0.5 200 LI	female	0.14 - 0.50	Ag	2.5 + 0.5	1 reel (PU) = 200 contacts	1
11240400	H-D SCBG AG 0.14-0.5 2000 LI	male	0.14 - 0.50	Ag	2.5 + 0.5	1 reel (PU) = 2000 contacts	1
11230400	H-D BCBG AG 0.14-0.5 2000 LI	female	0.14 - 0.50	Ag	2.5 + 0.5	1 reel (PU) = 2000 contacts	1
11240000	H-D SCBG AG 0.14-0.5 2000 RE	male	0.14 - 0.50	Ag	2.5 + 0.5	1 reel (PU) = 2000 contacts	1
11230000	H-D BCBG AG 0.14-0.5 2000 RE	female	0.14 - 0.50	Ag	2.5 + 0.5	1 reel (PU) = 2000 contacts	1
11240500	H-D SCBG AU 0.14-0.5 2000 LI	male	0.14 - 0.50	Au	2.5 + 0.5	1 reel (PU) = 2000 contacts	1
11230500	H-D BCBG AU 0.14-0.5 2000 LI	female	0.14 - 0.50	Au	2.5 + 0.5	1 reel (PU) = 2000 contacts	1
11220700	H-D SCBG AG 0.5-1.5 200 LI	male	0.50 - 1.50	Ag	3.5 + 0.5	1 reel (PU) = 200 contacts	1
11235700	H-D BCBG AG 0.5-1.5 200 LI	female	0.50 - 1.50	Ag	3.5 + 0.5	1 reel (PU) = 200 contacts	1
11226000	H-D SCBG AG 0.5-1.5 2000 LI	male	0.50 - 1.50	Ag	3.5 + 0.5	1 reel (PU) = 2000 contacts	1
11226500	H-D BCBG AG 0.5-1.5 2000 LI	female	0.50 - 1.50	Ag	3.5 + 0.5	1 reel (PU) = 2000 contacts	1
11220000	H-D SCBG AG 0.5-1.5 2000 RE	male	0.50 - 1.50	Ag	2.5 + 0.5	1 reel (PU) = 2000 contacts	1
11235000	H-D BCBG AG 0.5-1.5 2000 RE	female	0.50 - 1.50	Ag	2.5 + 0.5	1 reel (PU) = 2000 contacts	1
11220100	H-D SCBG AU 0.5-1.5 2000 RE	male	0.50 - 1.50	Au	2.5 + 0.5	1 reel (PU) = 2000 contacts	1
11235200	H-D BCBG AG 0.5-1.5 200 LI	female	0.50 - 1.50	Au	2.5 + 0.5	1 reel (PU) = 2000 contacts	1
11223000	H-D SCBG AG 1.5-2.5 100 LI	male	1.50 - 2.50	Ag	3.5 + 0.5	1 reel (PU) = 100 contacts	1
11228000	H-D BCBG AG 1.5-2.5 100 LI	female	1.50 - 2.50	Ag	3.5 + 0.5	1 reel (PU) = 100 contacts	1
11222700	H-D SCBG AG 1.5-2.5 2000 LI	male	1.50 - 2.50	Ag	3.5 + 0.5	1 reel (PU) = 2000 contacts	1
11227700	H-D BCBG AG 1.5-2.5 2000 LI	female	1.50 - 2.50	Ag	3.5 + 0.5	1 reel (PU) = 2000 contacts	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

EPIC® Tools for contacts-on-reel H-D 1.6 stamped



Article number	Article	Version	Note	Pieces / PU
11161000	Removal tool		For contacts: H-D 1.6 machined, H-D 1.6 stamped	1
11147004	EPIC® TOOL H-D, MC 2,5 reel 0,14 ... 0,5mm²	In tool case	inclusive crimping die and locator	1
11147005	EPIC® TOOL H-D, MC 2,5 reel 0,5 ... 1,5mm²	In tool case	inclusive crimping die and locator	1
11147006	EPIC® TOOL H-D, MC 2,5 reel 1,5 ... 2,5mm²	In tool case	inclusive crimping die and locator	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



EPIC® H-BE 2.5 machined contacts



Suitable tools

- Pneumatic crimping machine for single contacts
- Crimping tool for single contacts

- Crimping dies for single contacts
- Locator
- Removal tool

Article number	Article	Version	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Cross-section ratio	Surface	Stripping length (mm)	Pieces / PU
Contacts							
11190000	H-BE 2.5 machined	male	0.50		Ag	7.4	100
11195000	H-BE 2.5 machined	female	0.50		Ag	7.3	100
11190100	H-BE 2.5 machined	male	0.75 - 1.00	1.0	Ag	7.4	100
11195100	H-BE 2.5 machined	female	0.75 - 1.00	1.0	Ag	7.3	100
11190200	H-BE 2.5 machined	male	1.50	2.0	Ag	7.4	100
11195200	H-BE 2.5 machined	female	1.50	2.0	Ag	7.3	100
11190300	H-BE 2.5 machined	male	2.50	3.0	Ag	7.4	100
11195300	H-BE 2.5 machined	female	2.50	3.0	Ag	7.3	100
11190400	H-BE 2.5 machined	male	4.00		Ag	7.4	100
11195400	H-BE 2.5 machined	female	4.00		Ag	7.3	100
11192000	H-BE 2.5 machined	male	0.50		Au	7.4	100
11197000	H-BE 2.5 machined	female	0.50		Au	7.3	100
11192100	H-BE 2.5 machined	male	0.75 - 1.00	1.0	Au	7.4	100
11197100	H-BE 2.5 machined	female	0.75 - 1.00	1.0	Au	7.3	100
11192200	H-BE 2.5 machined	male	1.50	2.0	Au	7.4	100
11197200	H-BE 2.5 machined	female	1.50	2.0	Au	7.3	100

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

EPIC® Tools for contacts H-BE 2.5 machined



Product features

- Locator and crimping dies fit together with the crimping tool 11147000 and the crimping machine 11147001

Article number	Article	Version	Note	Pieces / PU
Tools				
11147000	Crimping tool	In tool case	without crimping dies, without locator	1
11147001	Crimping machine	Pneumatic, 5 - 10 bar	without crimping dies, without locator	1
11147100	Crimping dies	For crimping tools 11147000, 11147001	For contacts: H-D 1.6 machined, H-BE 2.5 machined, MC 2.5 machined	1
11147200	Locator	For crimping tools 11147000, 11147001	For contacts: H-D 1.6 machined, H-BE machined, MC 2.5 machined, MC 2.5 stamped	1
11182500	Removal tool		For contacts: H-BE 2.5 machined	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



EPIC® MC 2.5 machined contacts



Suitable tools

- Pneumatic crimping machine for single contacts
- Crimping tool for single contacts
- Crimping dies for single contacts
- Locator
- Removal tool

Article number	Article	Version	Version	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Cross-section ratio	Surface	Stripping length (mm)	Pieces / PU
Contacts								
1121300C	MC 2.5 machined	male		0.50		Ag	7.8	100
1121800C	MC 2.5 machined		female	0.50		Ag	7.8	100
1121310C	MC 2.5 machined	male		1.00	1.0	Ag	7.8	100
1121810C	MC 2.5 machined		female	1.00	1.0	Ag	7.8	100
1121320C	MC 2.5 machined	male		1.50	2.0	Ag	7.8	100
1121820C	MC 2.5 machined		female	1.50	2.0	Ag	7.8	100
1121330C	MC 2.5 machined	male		2.50	3.0	Ag	7.8	100
1121830C	MC 2.5 machined		female	2.50	3.0	Ag	7.8	100
1121340C	MC 2.5 machined	male		4.00		Ag	7.8	100
1121840C	MC 2.5 machined		female	4.00		Ag	7.8	100

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

EPIC® Tools for contacts MC 2.5 machined



Product features

- Locator and crimping dies fit together with the crimping tool 11147000 and the crimping machine 11147001

Article number	Article	Version	Note	Pieces / PU
Tools				
11147000	Crimping tool	In tool case	without crimping dies, without locator	1
11147001	Crimping machine	Pneumatic, 5 - 10 bar	without crimping dies, without locator	1
11147100	Crimping dies	For crimping tools 11147000, 11147001	For contacts: H-D 1.6 machined, H-BE 2.5 machined, MC 2.5 machined	1
11147200	Locator	For crimping tools 11147000, 11147001	For contacts: H-D 1.6 machined, H-BE machined, MC 2.5 machined, MC 2.5 stamped	1
11171000	Removal tool		For contacts: MC 2.5 machined	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



EPIC® MC 2.5 stamped contacts



Suitable tools

- Pneumatic crimping machine for single contacts
- Crimping tool for single contacts
- Crimping dies for single contacts
- Locator
- Removal tool

Article number	Article	Version	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Surface	Stripping length (mm)	Pieces / PU
Contacts						
11201000	MC 2.5 stamped	male	0.50 - 1.50	Ag	3.5 + 0.5	100
11205000	MC 2.5 stamped	female	0.50 - 1.50	Ag	3.5 + 0.5	100
11202000	MC 2.5 stamped	male	1.50 - 2.50	Ag	3.5 + 0.5	100
11206000	MC 2.5 stamped	female	1.50 - 2.50	Ag	3.5 + 0.5	100

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

EPIC® Tools for contacts MC 2.5 stamped



Product features

- Locator and crimping dies fit together with the crimping tool 11147000 and the crimping machine 11147001

Article number	Article	Version	Note	Pieces / PU
Tools				
11147000	Crimping tool	In tool case	without crimping dies, without locator	1
11147001	Crimping machine	Pneumatic, 5 - 10 bar	without crimping dies, without locator	1
11147180	Crimping dies	For crimping tools	For contacts: H-D 1.6 stamped (0.5 - 1.5 mm²), MC 2.5 stamped (0.5 - 1.5 mm²)	1
11147190	Crimping dies	11147000, 11147001 For crimping tools	For contacts: H-D 1.6 stamped (1.5 - 2.5 mm²), MC 2.5 stamped (1.5 - 2.5 mm²)	1
11147300	Locator	11147000, 11147001	For contacts: H-D 1.6 machined, H-D 1.6 stamped	1
11160000	Removal tool		For contacts: MC 2.5 stamped	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



New

EPIC® MC 2.5 stamped contacts-on-reel



■ Suitable tools

- Crimping tool for contacts-on-reel
- Crimping dies for contacts-on-reel
- Locator
- Removal tool

Article number	Article	Version	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Surface	Stripping length (mm)	Note	Pieces / PU
Contacts							
11208000	MC SCBG AG 0.5-1.5 200 LI	male	0.50 - 1.50	Ag	3.5 + 0.5	1 reel (PU) = 200 contacts	1
11209000	MC BCBG AG 0.5-1.5 200 LI	female	0.50 - 1.50	Ag	3.5 + 0.5	1 reel (PU) = 200 contacts	1
11208500	H-D SCBG AG 1.5-2.5 100 LI	male	1.50 - 2.50	Ag	3.5 + 0.5	1 reel (PU) = 100 contacts	1
11209500	MC BCBG AG 1.5-2.5 100 LI	female	1.50 - 2.50	Ag	3.5 + 0.5	1 reel (PU) = 100 contacts	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

EPIC® Tools for contacts-on-reel MC 2.5 stamped

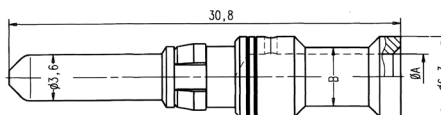


Article number	Article	Version	Note	Pieces / PU
11160000	Removal tool		For contacts: MC 2.5 stamped	1
11147004	EPIC® TOOL H-D, MC 2.5 reel 0.14 ... 0.5mm ²	In tool case	inclusive crimping die and locator	1
11147005	EPIC® TOOL H-D, MC 2.5 reel 0.5 ... 1.5mm ²	In tool case	inclusive crimping die and locator	1
11147006	EPIC® TOOL H-D, MC 2.5 reel 1.5 ... 2.5mm ²	In tool case	inclusive crimping die and locator	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



EPIC® Modular 3.6 machined contacts



Suitable tools

- Pneumatic crimping machine for single contacts
- Crimping tool for single contacts

- Crimping dies for single contacts
- Locator
- Removal tool

Article number	Article	Version	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Surface	Stripping length (mm)	Pieces / PU
Contacts						
1121070C	MC 3.6 machined	male	1.50	Ag	10.0	100
1121570C	MC 3.6 machined	female	1.50	Ag	10.0	100
1121060C	MC 3.6 machined	male	2.50	Ag	10.0	100
1121560C	MC 3.6 machined	female	2.50	Ag	10.0	100
1121000C	MC 3.6 machined	male	4.00	Ag	10.0	100
1121500C	MC 3.6 machined	female	4.00	Ag	10.0	100
1121010C	MC 3.6 machined	male	6.00	Ag	10.0	100
1121510C	MC 3.6 machined	female	6.00	Ag	10.0	100
1121020C	MC 3.6 machined	male	10.00	Ag	10.0	100
1121520C	MC 3.6 machined	female	10.00	Ag	10.0	100

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

EPIC® Tools for contacts MC 3.6 machined



Product features

- Locator and crimping dies fit together with the crimping tool 11147000 and the crimping machine 11147001

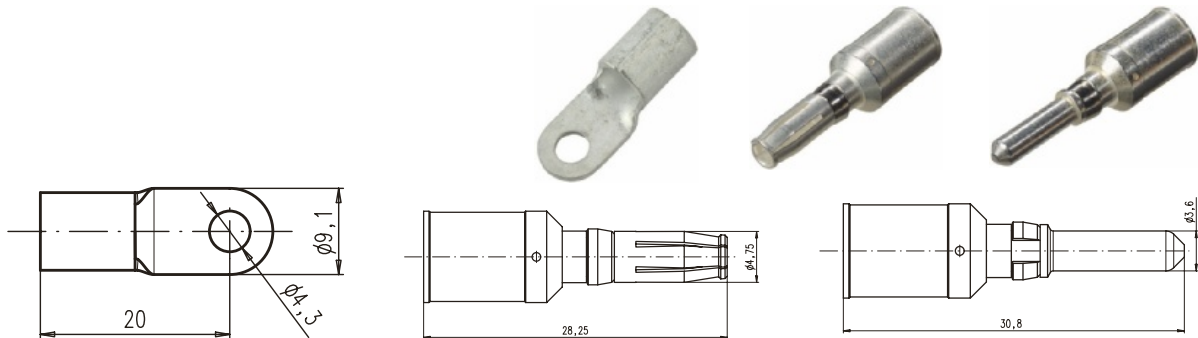
Article number	Article	Version	Note	Pieces / PU
Tools				
11147000	Crimping tool	In tool case	without crimping dies, without locator	1
11147001	Crimping machine	Pneumatic, 5 - 10 bar	without crimping dies, without locator	1
11147110	Crimping dies	For crimping tools	For contacts: MC 3.6 machined (1.5 - 2.5 mm ²)	1
11147120	Crimping dies	11147000, 11147001 For crimping tools	For contacts: MC 3.6 machined (4.0 - 10 mm ²)	1
11147210	Locator	11147000, 11147001 For crimping tools	For contacts: MC 3.6 machined	1
11171100	Removal tool	11147000, 11147001	For contacts: MC 3.6 machined	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



New

EPIC® Modular 3.6 machined contacts 16 mm²



Suitable tools

- For use in pneumatic crimping tool Klauke type EK 60/22-L

Technical data

Contact resistance
< 1 mOhm

Cycle of mechanical operation
500

Contacts
Copper alloy, hard silver-plated

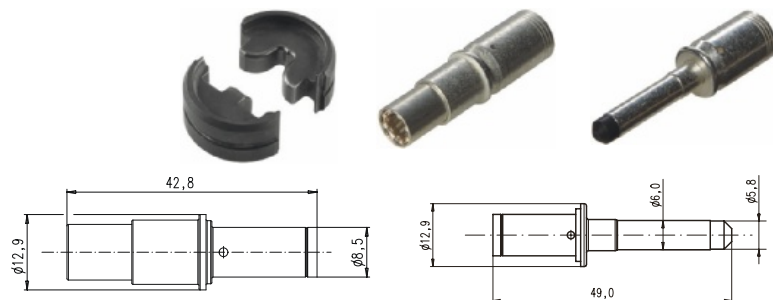
Article number	Article	Inserts	Version	Cross-section (mm ²)	Surface	PU
Contacts						
44424014	EPIC® Modular SCEM AG 16 D=3.6	Crimping contacts for HC modules	male	16.0	Ag	20
44424015	EPIC® Modular BCEM AG 16 D=3.6	Crimping contacts for HC modules	female	16.0	Ag	20
Ring lug for Protection earth						
44424029	EPIC® KB 16-4R	Ring cable lug to connect a 16mm ² protective wire to the module frame	Ringlug	16.0		10
Crimping die for contacts of HC2 modules						
44424016	EPIC® TOOL DIE D=3.6/16sqmm	Crimping dies		16.0		1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



New

EPIC® Modular 6.0 machined contacts



Suitable tools

- For use in pneumatic crimping tool Klauke type EK 60/22-L

Technical data

Contact resistance
< 1 mOhm

Cycle of mechanical operation
500



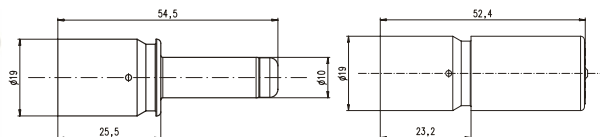
Material
Copper alloy, hard silver-plated

Article number	Article	Inserts	Version	Cross-section (mm ²)	Cross-section ratio	Surface	PU
Contacts							
44424019	EPIC® Modular SCEM AG 16 D=3.6	Crimping contacts for HHC2 modules	male	16.0	1.0	Ag	20
44424022	EPIC® Modular BCEM AG 16 D=6.0	Crimping contacts for HHC2 modules	female	16.0	1.0	Ag	20
44424020	EPIC® Modular SCEM AG 25 D=6.0	Crimping contacts for HHC2 modules	male	25.0	2.0	Ag	20
44424023	EPIC® Modular BCEM AG 25 D=6.0	Crimping contacts for HHC2 modules	female	25.0	2.0	Ag	20
44424021	EPIC® Modular SCEM AG 35 D=6.0	Crimping contacts for HHC2 modules	male	35.0	3.0	Ag	20
44424024	EPIC® Modular BCEM AG 35 D=6.0	Crimping contacts for HHC2 modules	female	35.0	3.0	Ag	20
Crimping die for contacts of HHC2 modules							
44424025	EPIC® TOOL DIE D=6.0/16sqmm	Crimping dies		16.0			1
44424026	EPIC® TOOL DIE D=6.0/25sqmm	Crimping dies		25.0			1
44424027	EPIC® TOOL DIE D=6.0/35sqmm	Crimping dies		35.0			1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

New

EPIC® Modular 10.0 machined contacts



■ Suitable tools

- For use in pneumatic crimping tool Klauke type EK 120/42-L

■ Technical data

Contact resistance
< 1 mOhm

Cycle of mechanical operation
500



Material
Copper alloy, hard silver-plated



Info

- Crimping contacts for maximum cross sections and currents

Article number	Article	Inserts	Version	Cross-section (mm ²)	Surface	PU
Contacts						
44424032	EPIC® Modular SCEM AG 50 D=10.0	Crimping contacts for HHC1 modules	male	50.0	Ag	1
44424035	EPIC® Modular BCEM AG 50 D=10.0	Crimping contacts for HHC1 modules	female	50.0	Ag	1
44424033	EPIC® Modular SCEM AG 70 D=10.0	Crimping contacts for HHC1 modules	male	70.0	Ag	1
44424036	EPIC® Modular BCEM AG 70 D=10.0	Crimping contacts for HHC1 modules	female	70.0	Ag	1
44424034	EPIC® Modular SCEM AG 95 D=10.0	Crimping contacts for HHC1 modules	male	95.0	Ag	1
44424037	EPIC® Modular BCEM AG 95 D=10.0	Crimping contacts for HHC1 modules	female	95.0	Ag	1
Crimping die for contacts of HHC1 modules						
44424038	EPIC® TOOL DIE D=10.0/50sqmm	Crimping dies		50.0		1
44424039	EPIC® TOOL DIE D=10.0/70sqmm	Crimping dies		70.0		1
44424040	EPIC® TOOL DIE D=10.0/95sqmm	Crimping dies		95.0		1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

New

EPIC® MC Coax-Contacts



■ Product features

- Solder termination: the inner conductor and the outer sleeve of the COAX cable are terminated by soldering

■ Suitable cables

- UNITRONIC® VIDEO FLAT
- UNITRONIC® VIDEO RL BK
- UNITRONIC® Combi cable

■ Suitable tools

- Pneumatic crimping machine for single contacts
- Crimping tool for single contacts
- Crimping dies for single contacts
- Locator
- Removal tool



Info

- New: 75 ohm contacts

Article number	Article	Version	Surface	For cable type	Pieces / PU
Solder termination					
44429018	EPIC® MC SLEM 50Ohm RG58CU	male	Au	RG 58 CU	10
44429017	EPIC® MC BLEM 50Ohm RG58CU	female	Au	RG 58 CU	10
44429020	EPIC® MC SLEM 75Ohm RG180BU	male	Au	RG 180 BU	10
44429019	EPIC® MC BLEM 75Ohm RG180BU	female	Au	RG 180 BU	10
44429022	EPIC® MC SLEM 75Ohm RG187AU	male	Au	RG 187 AU	10
44429021	EPIC® MC BLEM 75Ohm RG187AU	female	Au	RG 187 AU	10
Solder/crimp termination					
11214200	MC SLEM COAX MALE	male	Au	RG 58	1
11219200	MC BLEM COAX FEMALE	female	Au	RG 58	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

EPIC® Tools for contacts MC Coax



■ Product features

- Locator and crimping dies fit together with the crimping tool 11147000 and the crimping machine 11147001

Article number	Article	Version	Note	Pieces / PU
Tools				
11147000	Crimping tool	In tool case	without crimping dies, without locator	1
11147001	Crimping machine	Pneumatic, 5 - 10 bar	without crimping dies, without locator	1
11147130	Crimping dies	For crimping tools	For coax-contacts 11214200, 11219200	1
11171100	Removal tool	11147000, 11147001	For contacts: MC 3.6 machined	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.


Info

- Compact, robust metal housings size H-A 3


Info

- Compact, robust plastic housings size H-A 3

EPIC® H-A 3 MTG

EPIC® H-A 3 TG

Benefits

- Housing in plastic or metal version. For power supply in the smallest possible space

Application range

- Machine and equipment manufacturing
- Control engineering
- Electronic laboratory

Product features

- Hood
- Bolts for single lever
- Straight cable entry
- Versions with / without cable gland

Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A10 to select the required inserts and housings

Technical data

Material
EPIC® H-A 3 MTG

Housing: powder-coated zinc die-casting, grey

Lever: zinc-plated steel

EPIC® H-A 3 TG

Housing: grey thermoplastic, black

Lever: zinc-plated steel


Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)


Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C


VDE-tested

Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	M	PG	Material	Colour	Cable gland	Cable clamping range	Dimensions incl. cable gland	Pieces / PU
H-A housing: hood (straight cable entry)									
10512100	H-A 3 MTgv		11	Zinc die-casting	grey				10
10426500	H-A 3 MTgv		11	Zinc die-casting	grey	yes	6.5 - 12.0	57.0	10
19512100	H-A 3 MTgv M20	20		Zinc die-casting	grey				10
19426500	H-A 3 MTgv M20	20		Zinc die-casting	grey	yes	3.0 - 13.5	57.0	10
10425500	H-A 3 Tgv		11	Thermoplastic	black				10
10426000	H-A 3 Tgv		11	Thermoplastic	grey				10
10426700	H-A 3 Tgv		11	Thermoplastic	black	yes	6.5 - 12.0	62.0	10
10426400	H-A 3 Tgv		11	Thermoplastic	grey	yes	6.5 - 12.0	62.0	10
19425500	H-A 3 Tgv M20	20		Thermoplastic	black				10
19426000	H-A 3 Tgv M20	20		Thermoplastic	grey				10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories
EPIC® H-A 3 MTG

- EPIC® Protective cover H-A 3 refer to page 606
- SKINTOP® MS refer to page 731
- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® MSR refer to page 731
- SKINTOP® MSR-M refer to page 666

EPIC® H-A 3 TG

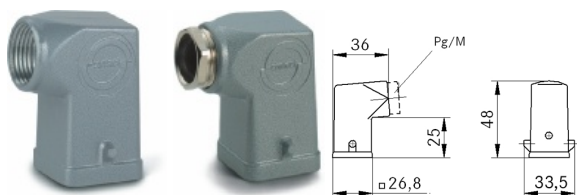
- EPIC® Protective cover H-A 3 refer to page 606
- SKINTOP® MS refer to page 731
- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® MSR refer to page 731
- SKINTOP® MSR-M refer to page 666

Rectangular connectors

EPIC® H-A 3 Housings



EPIC® H-A 3 MTS



EPIC® H-A 3 TS



Info

- Compact, robust metal housings size H-A 3



Info

- Compact, robust plastic housings size H-A 3

■ **Benefits**

- Housing in plastic or metal version.
For power supply in the smallest possible space

■ **Application range**

- Machine and equipment manufacturing
- Control engineering
- Electronic laboratory

■ **Product features**

- Hood
- Bolts for single lever
- Side cable entry
- Versions with / without cable gland

■ **Suitable inserts**

- Refer to Selection Table A 10 to select the required inserts and housings

■ **Technical data**



Material

EPIC® H-A 3 MTS

Housing: powder-coated zinc die-casting, grey

Lever: zinc-plated steel

EPIC® H-A 3 TS

Housing: grey thermoplastic, black

Lever: zinc-plated steel



Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)



Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



VDE-tested

Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	M	PG	Material	Colour	Cable gland	Cable clamping range	Dimensions incl. cable gland	Pieces / PU
H-A housing: hood (side cable entry)									
10512300	H-A 3 MTS		11	Zinc die-casting	grey				10
10427500	H-A 3 MTS		11	Zinc die-casting	grey	yes	6.5 - 12.0	43.0	10
19512300	H-A 3 Ts M20	20		Zinc die-casting	grey				10
19427500	H-A 3 Ts M20	20		Zinc die-casting	grey	yes	3.0 - 13.5	43.0	10
10427300	H-A 3 Ts		11	Thermoplastic	black				10
10427000	H-A 3 Ts		11	Thermoplastic	grey				10
10620600	H-A 3 Ts		11	Thermoplastic	black	yes	6.5 - 12.0	48.0	10
10427100	H-A 3 Ts		11	Thermoplastic	grey	yes	6.5 - 12.0	48.0	10
19427300	H-A 3 Ts M20	20		Thermoplastic	black				10
19427000	H-A 3 Ts M20	20		Thermoplastic	grey				10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ **Accessories**

EPIC® H-A 3 MTS

- EPIC® Protective cover H-A 3 refer to page 606
- SKINTOP® MS refer to page 731
- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® MSR refer to page 731
- SKINTOP® MSR-M refer to page 666

EPIC® H-A 3 TS

- EPIC® Protective cover H-A 3 refer to page 606
- SKINTOP® MS refer to page 731
- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® MSR refer to page 731
- SKINTOP® MSR-M refer to page 666



Info

- Compact, robust metal- and plastic housings size H-A 3



Info

- Compact, robust metal housings with cover size H-A 3



Info

- Compact, robust metal- and plastic housings size H-A 3

Benefits

- Housing in plastic or metal version. For power supply in the smallest possible space

Application range

- Machine and equipment manufacturing
- Control engineering
- Electronic laboratory

Product features

EPIC® H-A 3 AG

- Panel-mount base
- 1 lever
- Included: flat gasket

EPIC® H-A 3 MAGD

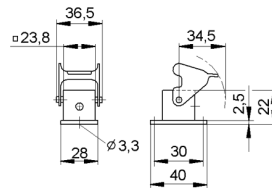
- Panel-mount base
- 1 lever
- Metal cover
- Included: flat gasket

EPIC® H-A 3 AGS

- Panel-mount base
- 1 lever
- Angled version
- Included: flat gasket

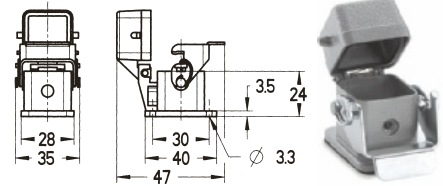
Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A10 to select the required inserts and housings

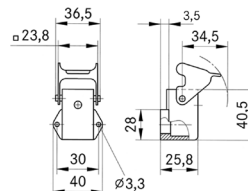


EPIC® H-A 3 AG

EPIC® H-A 3 MAGD



EPIC® H-A 3 AGS



Technical data



Material

EPIC® H-A 3 AG

Housing: powder-coated zinc die-casting, grey
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR
Housing: grey thermoplastic, black
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR

EPIC® H-A 3 MAGD

Housing: powder-coated zinc die-casting, grey
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR
Metal cover

EPIC® H-A 3 AGS

Housing: powder-coated zinc die-casting, grey
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR
Housing: grey thermoplastic, black
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR



Protection rating

EPIC® H-A 3 AG
IP 65 (latched)
EPIC® H-A 3 MAGD
IP 65 (latched)
IP 44 (Cover latched)
EPIC® H-A 3 AGS
IP 65 (latched)



Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



VDE-tested

EPIC® H-A 3 AG
Certified production control:
VDE-REG. no.: **B437**
UL-tested:
UL File Number: **E75770**
EPIC® H-A 3 MAGD
UL-tested:
UL File Number: **E75770**
EPIC® H-A 3 AGS
Certified production control:
VDE-REG. no.: **B437**
UL-tested:
UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	Colour	Material	Pieces / PU
H-A housing: panel-mount base (straight)				
10422500	H-A 3 Mag	grey	Zinc die-casting	10
10422200	H-A 3 Ag	black	Thermoplastic	10
10422000	H-A 3 Ag	grey	Thermoplastic	10
H-A housing: panel-mount base with cover (with sealing, for female inserts)				
44429015	H-A 3 MAGD	grey	Aluminium die-casting	10
H-A housing: panel-mount base (angled)				
10423500	H-A 3 Mags	grey	Zinc die-casting	10
10423100	H-A 3 Ags	black	Thermoplastic	10
10423000	H-A 3 Ags	grey	Thermoplastic	10

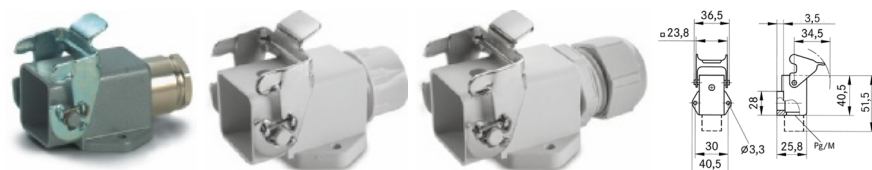
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- EPIC® Protective cover H-A 3 refer to page 606



EPIC® H-A 3 AGSV



Info

- Compact, robust metal- and plastic housings size H-A 3

EPIC® H-A 3 AGSV open bottom



Info

- Compact, robust metal- and plastic housings size H-A 3

Benefits

- Housing in plastic or metal version.
For power supply in the smallest possible space

Application range

- Machine and equipment manufacturing
- Control engineering
- Electronic laboratory

Product features

EPIC® H-A 3 AGSV

- Surface-mount base
- 1 lever
- 1 cable entry
- Versions with / without cable gland

EPIC® H-A 3 AGSV Open bottom

- Surface-mount base
- 1 lever
- 2 cable entries
- Housing type: with open base
- Included: flat gasket

Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A 10 to select the required inserts and housings

Technical data



Material

Housing: powder-coated zinc die-casting, grey
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR
Housing: grey thermoplastic, black
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR



Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)



Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



VDE-tested

Certified production control:
VDE-REG. no.: B437
UL-tested:
UL File Number: E75770

Article number	Article	M	PG	Material	Colour	Cable gland	Cable clamping range	Dimensions incl. cable gland	Pieces / PU
H-A housing: surface-mount base									
10512700	H-A 3 MAgsv		11	Zinc die-casting	grey			51.5	10
10424000	H-A 3 Agsv		11	Thermoplastic	grey			56.0	10
10424500	H-A 3 MAgsv		11	Zinc die-casting	grey	yes	6.5 - 12.0	57.5	10
10424200	H-A 3 Agsv		11	Thermoplastic	grey	yes	6.5 - 12.0	65.0	10
19512700	H-A 3 MAgsv M20	20		Zinc die-casting	grey			54.5	10
19421900	H-A 3 Agsv M20	20		Thermoplastic	grey	yes	3.0 - 13.5	56.0	10
19424500	H-A 3 MAgsv M20	20		Zinc die-casting	grey	yes	3.0 - 13.5	60.5	10
H-A housing: surface-mount base (with open base)									
19517200	H-A 3 MAgsv M20	20		Zinc die-casting	grey				10
19515200	H-A 3 Agsv M20	20		Thermoplastic	grey				10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

EPIC® H-A 3 AGSV

- SKINTOP® MS refer to page 731
- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® ST refer to page 728
- SKINTOP® ST-M refer to page 654
- EPIC® Protective cover H-A refer to page 606

EPIC® H-A 3 AGSV Open bottom

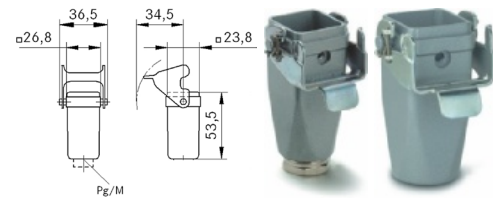
- SKINTOP® MS refer to page 731
- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® ST refer to page 728
- SKINTOP® ST-M refer to page 654
- EPIC® Protective cover H-A refer to page 606


Info

- Compact, robust metal housings size H-A 3


Info

- Compact, robust plastic housings size H-A 3

EPIC® H-A 3 MTGVB

EPIC® H-A 3 TGVB

Benefits

- Housing in plastic or metal version. For power supply in the smallest possible space

Application range

- Machine and equipment manufacturing
- Control engineering
- Electronic laboratory

Product features

- Cable coupler hood
- 1 lever
- Straight cable entry
- Versions with / without cable gland

Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A10 to select the required inserts and housings

Technical data

Material
EPIC® H-A 3 MTGVB

Housing: powder-coated zinc die-casting, grey

Lever: zinc-plated steel

EPIC® H-A 3 TGVB

Housing: grey thermoplastic, black

Lever: zinc-plated steel


Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)


Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C


VDE-tested

Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	M	PG	Material	Colour	Cable gland	Cable clamping range	Dimensions incl. cable gland	Pieces / PU
H-A housing: cable coupler hood (straight cable entry)									
10512900	H-A 3 MTgvb		11	Zinc die-casting	grey				10
10429500	H-A 3 MTgvb		11	Zinc die-casting	grey	yes	6.5 - 12.0	60.0	10
19512900	H-A 3 MTgvb M20	20		Zinc die-casting	grey				10
10429200	H-A 3 Tgvb		11	Thermoplastic	black				10
10429000	H-A 3 Tgvb		11	Thermoplastic	grey				10
10620300	H-A 3 Tgvb		11	Thermoplastic	black	yes	6.5 - 12.0	65.0	10
10429100	H-A 3 Tgvb		11	Thermoplastic	grey	yes	6.5 - 12.0	65.0	10
19429200	H-A 3 Tgvb M20	20		Thermoplastic	black				10
19429000	H-A 3 Tgvb M20	20		Thermoplastic	grey				10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories
EPIC® H-A 3 MTGVB

- EPIC® Protective cover H-A 3 refer to page 606
- SKINTOP® MS refer to page 731
- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® MSR refer to page 731
- SKINTOP® MSR-M refer to page 666

EPIC® H-A 3 TGVB

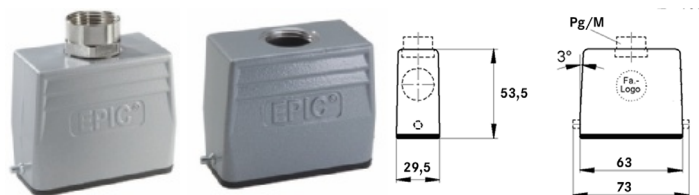
- EPIC® Protective cover H-A 3 refer to page 606
- SKINTOP® MS refer to page 731
- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® MSR refer to page 731
- SKINTOP® MSR-M refer to page 666

Rectangular connectors

EPIC® H-A 10 Housings



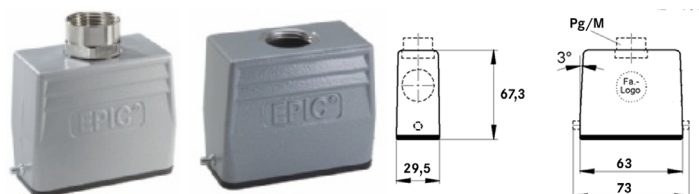
EPIC® H-A 10 TG



Info

- Compact, robust metal housings size H-A 10

EPIC® H-A 10 TGH



Info

- Compact, robust metal housings size H-A 10

Benefits

- Small and space-saving for narrow available space

Application range

- Machine and equipment manufacturing
- Control engineering
- Electronic laboratory

Product features

EPIC® H-A 10 TG

- Hood, low version
- Bolts for single lever
- Straight cable entry
- Versions with / without neck

EPIC® H-A 10 TGH

- Hood, high version
- Bolts for single lever
- Straight cable entry
- Versions with / without neck

Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A10 to select the required inserts and housings

Technical data



Material

Housing: aluminium alloy, grey
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR



Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)



Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	M	PG	Neck	Pieces / PU
H-A housing: hood (straight cable entry, bolts for single lever)					
10446000	H-A 10 TG 13,5		13,5	yes	5
10446100	H-A 10 TG 16		16	yes	5
19446000	H-A 10 TG M20	20			5
19446100	H-A 10 TG M25	25			5
H-A housing: hood (straight cable entry, bolts for single lever, high version)					
70460200	H-A 10 TGH 16		16	yes	5
70460400	H-A 10 TGH 21		21	yes	5
79460200	H-A 10 TGH M20	20			5
79460400	H-A 10 TGH M25	25			5

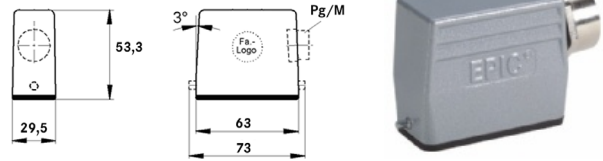
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- SKINTOP® for industrial connectors refer to page 670
- SKINTOP® MS refer to page 731
- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® MSR refer to page 731
- SKINTOP® MSR-M refer to page 666
- EPIC® Protective cover H-A refer to page 606


Info

- Compact, robust metal housings size H-A 10

EPIC® H-A 10 TS

Info

- Compact, robust metal housings size H-A 10

EPIC® H-A 10 TSH

Benefits

- Small and space-saving for narrow available space

Application range

- Machine and equipment manufacturing
- Control engineering
- Electronic laboratory

Product features
EPIC® H-A 10 TS

- Hood, low version
- Bolts for single lever
- Side cable entry
- Versions with neck

EPIC® H-A 10 TSH

- Hood, high version
- Bolts for single lever
- Side cable entry
- Versions with / without neck

Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A10 to select the required inserts and housings

Technical data

Material

Housing: aluminium alloy, grey
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR


Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)


Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



Certified production control:
VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:
UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	M	PG	Neck	Pieces / PU
H-A housing: hood (side cable entry, bolts for single lever)					
10445000	H-A 10 TS 16		16	yes	5
10445500	H-A 10 TS 21		21	yes	5
19445000	H-A 10 TS M20	20		yes	5
19445500	H-A 10 TS M25	25		yes	5
H-A housing: hood (side cable entry, bolts for single lever, high version)					
70462200	H-A 10 TSH 16		16	yes	5
70462400	H-A 10 TSH 21		21	yes	5
79462200	H-A 10 TSH M20	20			5
79462400	H-A 10 TSH M25	25			5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

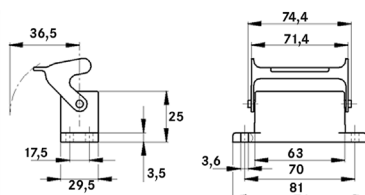
- SKINTOP® for industrial connectors refer to page 670
- SKINTOP® MS refer to page 731
- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® MSR refer to page 731
- SKINTOP® MSR-M refer to page 666
- EPIC® Protective cover H-A refer to page 606

Rectangular connectors

EPIC® H-A 10 Housings



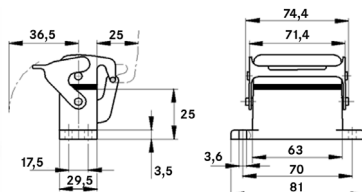
EPIC® H-A 10 AG-LB



Info

- Compact, robust metal housings size H-A 10

EPIC® H-A 10 AD-LB



Info

- Compact, robust metal housings size H-A 10

■ Benefits

- Small and space-saving for narrow available space

■ Application range

- Machine and equipment manufacturing
- Control engineering
- Electronic laboratory

■ Product features

EPIC® H-A 10 AG-LB

- Panel-mount base
- Single lever
- Included: flat gasket

EPIC® H-A 10 AD-LB

- Panel-mount base
- Single lever
- Metal cover
- Included: flat gasket

■ Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A10 to select the required inserts and housings

■ Technical data



Material

Housing: aluminium alloy, grey
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR



Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)



Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	Pieces / PU
H-A housing: panel-mount base (single lever)		
10442000	H-A 10 AG-LB	5
H-A housing: panel-mount base (cover, single lever)		
70444000	H-A 10 AD-LB	5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

EPIC® H-A 10 AG-LB

- EPIC® Protective cover H-A refer to page 606

EPIC® H-A 10 AD-LB

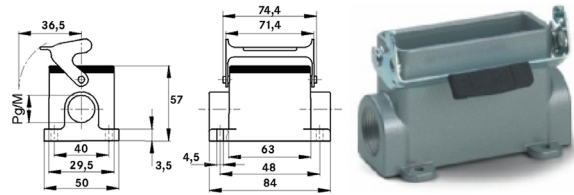
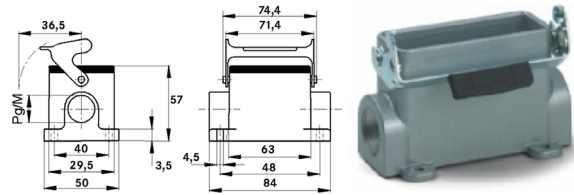
- EPIC® Protective cover H-A refer to page 606


Info

- Compact, robust metal housings size H-A 10


Info

- Compact, robust metal housings size H-A 10

EPIC® H-A 10 SGR-LB

EPIC® H-A 10 SGRL-LB

Benefits

- Small and space-saving for narrow available space

Application range

- Machine and equipment manufacturing
- Control engineering
- Electronic laboratory

Product features
EPIC® H-A 10 SGR-LB

- Surface-mount base
- Single lever
- 1 cable entry

EPIC® H-A 10 SGRL-LB

- Surface-mount base
- Single lever
- 2 cable entries

Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A 10 to select the required inserts and housings

Technical data

Material

Housing: aluminium alloy, grey
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR


Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)


Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	M	PG	Pieces / PU
H-A housing: surface-mount base (1 cable entry, single lever)				
10448100	H-A 10 SGR-LB 16		16	5
10448000	H-A 10 SGR-LB 21		21	5
19448100	H-A 10 SGR-LB M20	20		5
19448000	H-A 10 SGR-LB M25	25		5
H-A housing: surface-mount base (2 cable entries, single lever)				
10450100	H-A 10 SGRL-LB 16		16	5
19450100	H-A 10 SGRL-LB M20	20		5

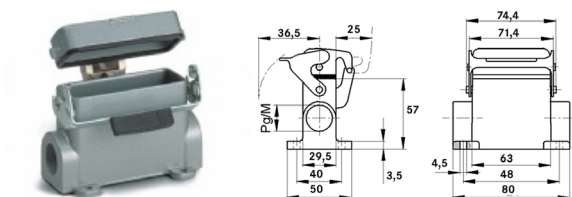
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- SKINTOP® for industrial connectors refer to page 670
- SKINTOP® MS refer to page 731
- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® MSR refer to page 731
- SKINTOP® MSR-M refer to page 666
- EPIC® Protective cover H-A refer to page 606



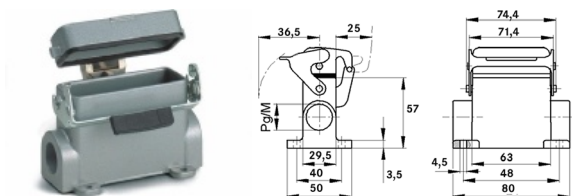
EPIC® H-A 10 SDR-LB



Info

- Compact, robust metal housings size H-A 10

EPIC® H-A 10 SDRL-LB



Info

- Compact, robust metal housings size H-A 10

Benefits

- Small and space-saving for narrow available space

Application range

- Machine and equipment manufacturing
- Control engineering
- Electronic laboratory

Product features

EPIC® H-A 10 SDR-LB

- Surface-mount base
- Single lever
- 1 cable entry
- Metal cover

EPIC® H-A 10 SDRL-LB

- Surface-mount base
- Single lever
- 2 cable entries
- Metal cover

Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A 10 to select the required inserts and housings

Technical data



Material

Housing: aluminium alloy, grey
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR



Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)



Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	M	PG	Pieces / PU
H-A housing: surface-mount base (cover, 1 cable entry, single lever)				
70455200	H-A 10 SDR-LB 16		16	5
70455400	H-A 10 SDR-LB 21		21	5
79455200	H-A 10 SDR-LB M20	20		5
79455400	H-A 10 SDR-LB M25	25		5
H-A housing: surface-mount base (cover, 2 cable entries, single lever)				
70456200	H-A 10 SDRL-LB 16		16	5
70456400	H-A 10 SDRL-LB 21		21	5
79456200	H-A 10 SDRL-LB M20	20		5
79456400	H-A 10 SDRL-LB M25	25		5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

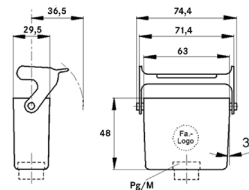
Accessories

- SKINTOP® for industrial connectors refer to page 670
- SKINTOP® MS refer to page 731
- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® MSR refer to page 731
- SKINTOP® MSR-M refer to page 666
- EPIC® Protective cover H-A refer to page 606



Info

- Compact, robust metal housings size H-A 10

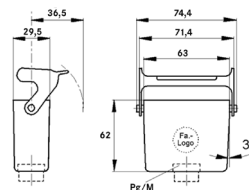


EPIC® H-A 10 TBF-LB



Info

- Compact, robust metal housings size H-A 10



EPIC® H-A 10 TBFH-LB



Benefits

- Small and space-saving for narrow available space

Application range

- Machine and equipment manufacturing
- Control engineering
- Electronic laboratory

Product features

EPIC® H-A 10 TBF-LB

- Cable coupler hood, low version
- Single lever
- Straight cable entry
- Versions with / without neck

EPIC® H-A 10 TBFH-LB

- Cable coupler hood, high version
- Single lever
- Straight cable entry
- Versions with / without neck

Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A10 to select the required inserts and housings

Technical data



Material

Housing: aluminium alloy, grey
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR



Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)



Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	M	PG	Neck	Pieces / PU
H-A housing: cable coupler hood (straight cable entry, single lever)					
10439000	H-A 10 TBF-LB 13,5		13.5	yes	5
70450000	H-A 10 TBF-LB 16		16	yes	5
19439000	H-A 10 TBF-LB M20	20			5
79450000	H-A 10 TBF-LB M25	25			5
H-A housing: cable coupler hood (straight cable entry, single lever, high version)					
70450400	H-A 10 TBFH-LB 21		21	yes	5
79450400	H-A 10 TBFH-LB M25	25			5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

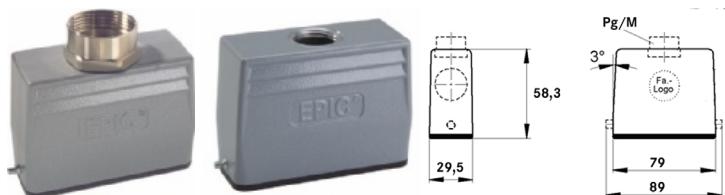
- SKINTOP® for industrial connectors refer to page 670
- SKINTOP® MS refer to page 731
- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® MSR refer to page 731
- SKINTOP® MSR-M refer to page 666

Rectangular connectors

EPIC® H-A 16 Housings



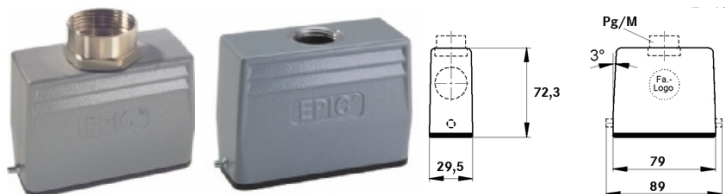
EPIC® H-A 16 TG



Info

- Compact, robust metal housings size H-A 16

EPIC® H-A 16 TGH



Info

- Compact, robust metal housings size H-A 16

■ Benefits

- Small and compact, for applications with high number of contacts

■ Application range

- Machine and equipment manufacturing
- Control engineering
- Electronic laboratory

■ Product features

EPIC® H-A 16 TG

- Hood, low version
- Bolts for single lever
- Straight cable entry
- Versions with / without neck

EPIC® H-A 16 TGH

- Hood, high version
- Bolts for single lever
- Straight cable entry
- Versions with / without neck

■ Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A10 to select the required inserts and housings

■ Technical data



Material

Housing: powder-coated aluminium alloy, grey
Sealing: NBR



Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)



Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	M	PG	Neck	Pieces / PU
H-A housing: hood (straight cable entry, bolts for single lever)					
10565000	H-A 16 TG 16		16	yes	5
10565300	H-A 16 TG 21		21	yes	5
19565000	H-A 16 TG M20	20			5
19565300	H-A 16 TG M25	25			5
H-A housing: hood (straight cable entry, bolts for single lever, high version)					
70490200	H-A 16 TGH 16		16	yes	5
70490400	H-A 16 TGH 21		21	yes	5
79490200	H-A 16 TGH M20	20			5
79490400	H-A 16 TGH M25	25			5

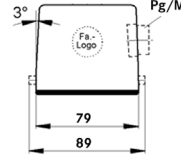
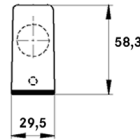
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

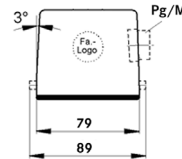
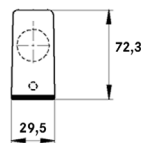
- SKINTOP® for industrial connectors refer to page 670
- SKINTOP® MS refer to page 731
- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® MSR refer to page 731
- SKINTOP® MSR-M refer to page 666
- EPIC® Protective cover H-A refer to page 606


Info

- Compact, robust metal housings size H-A 16

EPIC® H-A 16 TS

Info

- Compact, robust metal housings size H-A 16

EPIC® H-A 16 TSH

Benefits

- Small and compact, for applications with high number of contacts

Application range

- Machine and equipment manufacturing
- Control engineering
- Electronic laboratory

Product features
EPIC® H-A 16 TS

- Hood, low version
- Bolts for single lever
- Side cable entry
- Versions with neck

EPIC® H-A 16 TSH

- Hood, high version
- Bolts for single lever
- Side cable entry
- Versions with / without neck

Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A10 to select the required inserts and housings

Technical data

Material

Housing: powder-coated aluminium alloy, grey
Sealing: NBR


Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)


Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	M	PG	Neck	Pieces / PU
H-A housing: hood (side cable entry, bolts for single lever)					
10564000	H-A 16 TS 16		16	yes	5
10564500	H-A 16 TS 21		21	yes	5
19564000	H-A 16 TS M20	20		yes	5
19564500	H-A 16 TS M25	25		yes	5
H-A housing: hood (side cable entry, bolts for single lever, high version)					
70492200	H-A 16 TSH 16		16	yes	5
70492400	H-A 16 TSH 21		21	yes	5
79492200	H-A 16 TSH M20	20			5
79492400	H-A 16 TSH M25	25			5

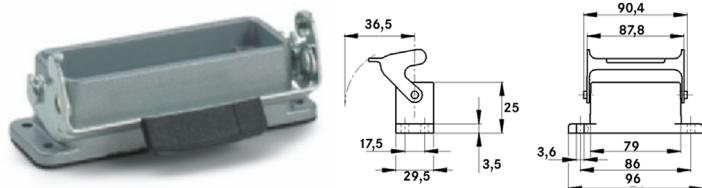
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- SKINTOP® for industrial connectors refer to page 670
- SKINTOP® MS refer to page 731
- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® MSR refer to page 731
- SKINTOP® MSR-M refer to page 666
- EPIC® Protective cover H-A refer to page 606



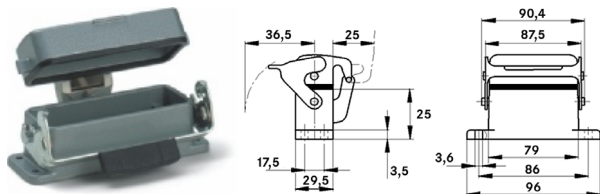
EPIC® H-A 16 AG-LB



Info

- Compact, robust metal housings size H-A 16

EPIC® H-A 16 AD-LB



Info

- Compact, robust metal housings size H-A 16

Benefits

- Small and compact, for applications with high number of contacts

Application range

- Machine and equipment manufacturing
- Control engineering
- Electronic laboratory

Product features

EPIC® H-A 16 AG-LB

- Panel-mount base
- Single lever
- Included: flat gasket

EPIC® H-A 16 AD-LB

- Panel-mount base
- Single lever
- Metal cover
- Included: flat gasket

Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A10 to select the required inserts and housings

Technical data



Material

Housing: aluminium alloy, grey
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR



Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)



Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	Pieces / PU
H-A housing: panel-mount base (single lever)		
10462000	H-A 16 AG-LB	5
H-A housing: panel-mount base (cover, single lever)		
70474000	H-A 16 AD-LB	5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

EPIC® H-A 16 AG-LB

- EPIC® Flat gaskets for housings H-A und H-B refer to page 605
- EPIC® Protective cover H-A refer to page 606

EPIC® H-A 16 AD-LB

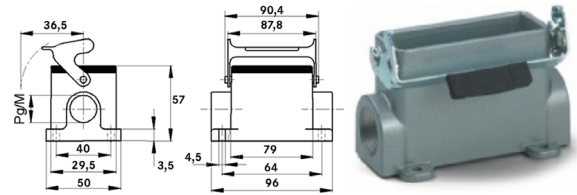
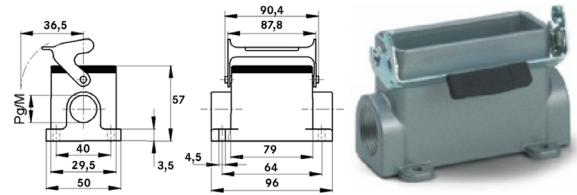
- EPIC® Flat gaskets for housings H-A und H-B refer to page 605


Info

- Compact, robust metal housings size H-A 16


Info

- Compact, robust metal housings size H-A 16

EPIC® H-A 16 SGR-LB

EPIC® H-A 16 SGRL-LB

Benefits

- Small and compact, for applications with high number of contacts

Application range

- Machine and equipment manufacturing
- Control engineering
- Electronic laboratory

Product features
EPIC® H-A 16 SGR-LB

- Surface-mount base
- Single lever
- 1 cable entry

EPIC® H-A 16 SGRL-LB

- Surface-mount base
- Single lever
- 2 cable entries

Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A 10 to select the required inserts and housings

Technical data

Material

Housing: aluminium alloy, grey
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR


Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)


Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	M	PG	Pieces / PU
H-A housing: surface-mount base (1 cable entry, single lever)				
10567100	H-A 16 SGR-LB 16		16	5
10567000	H-A 16 SGR-LB 21		21	5
19567100	H-A 16 SGR-LB M20	20		5
19567000	H-A 16 SGR-LB M25	25		5
H-A housing: surface-mount base (2 cable entries, single lever)				
10568100	H-A 16 SGRL-LB 16		16	5
10568000	H-A 16 SGRL-LB 21		21	5
19568100	H-A 16 SGRL-LB M20	20		5
19568000	H-A 16 SGRL-LB M25	25		5

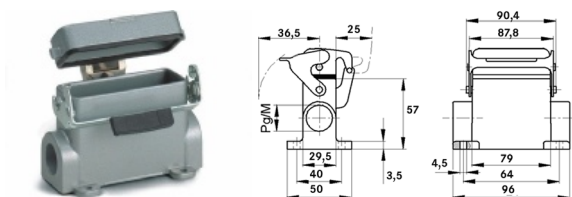
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- SKINTOP® for industrial connectors refer to page 670
- SKINTOP® MS refer to page 731
- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® MSR refer to page 731
- SKINTOP® MSR-M refer to page 666
- EPIC® Protective cover H-A refer to page 606



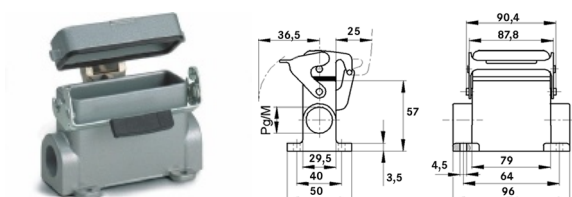
EPIC® H-A 16 SDR-LB



Info

- Compact, robust metal housings size H-A 16

EPIC® H-A 16 SDRL-LB



Info

- Compact, robust metal housings size H-A 16

Benefits

- Small and compact, for applications with high number of contacts

Application range

- Machine and equipment manufacturing
- Control engineering
- Electronic laboratory

Product features

EPIC® H-A 16 SDR-LB

- Surface-mount base
- Single lever
- 1 cable entry
- Metal cover

EPIC® H-A 16 SDRL-LB

- Surface-mount base
- Single lever
- 2 cable entries
- Metal cover

Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A10 to select the required inserts and housings

Technical data



Material

Housing: aluminium alloy, grey
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR



Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)



Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	M	PG	Pieces / PU
H-A housing: surface-mount base (cover, 1 cable entry, single lever)				
70485200	H-A 16 SDR-LB 16		16	5
70485400	H-A 16 SDR-LB 21		21	5
79485200	H-A 16 SDR-LB M20	20		5
79485400	H-A 16 SDR-LB M25	25		5
H-A housing: surface-mount base (cover, 2 cable entries, single lever)				
70486200	H-A 16 SDRL-LB 16		16	5
70486400	H-A 16 SDRL-LB 21		21	5
79486400	H-A 16 SDRL-LB M25	25		5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

EPIC® H-A 16 SDR-LB

- SKINTOP® for industrial connectors refer to page 670
- SKINTOP® MS refer to page 731
- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® MSR refer to page 731
- SKINTOP® MSR-M refer to page 666

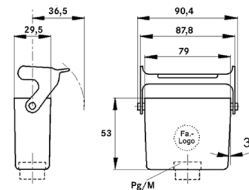
EPIC® H-A 16 SDRL-LB

- SKINTOP® for industrial connectors refer to page 670
- SKINTOP® MS refer to page 731
- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666



Info

- Compact, robust metal housings size H-A 16

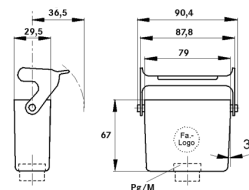


EPIC® H-A 16 TBF-LB



Info

- Compact, robust metal housings size H-A 16



EPIC® H-A 16 TBFH-LB



Benefits

- Small and compact, for applications with high number of contacts

Application range

- Machine and equipment manufacturing
- Control engineering
- Electronic laboratory

Product features

EPIC® H-A 16 TBF-LB

- Cable coupler hood, low version
- Single lever
- Straight cable entry
- Versions with / without neck

EPIC® H-A 16 TBFH-LB

- Cable coupler hood, high version
- Single lever
- Straight cable entry
- Versions with / without neck

Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A10 to select the required inserts and housings

Technical data



Material

Housing: aluminium alloy, grey
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR



Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)



Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	M	PG	Neck	Pieces / PU
H-A housing: cable coupler hood (straight cable entry, single lever)					
10563000	H-A 16 TBF-LB 16		16	yes	5
19563000	H-A 16 TBF-LB M20	20			5
19563200	H-A 16 TBF-LB M25	25			5
H-A housing: cable coupler hood (straight cable entry, single lever, high version)					
70480200	H-A 16 TBFH-LB 16		16	yes	5
70480400	H-A 16 TBFH-LB 21		21	yes	5
79480200	H-A 16 TBFH-LB M20	20			5
79480400	H-A 16 TBFH-LB M25	25			5

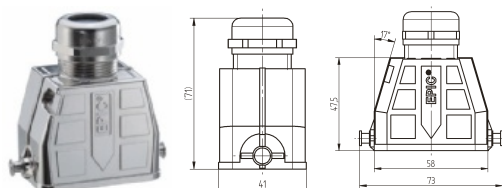
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- SKINTOP® for industrial connectors refer to page 670
- SKINTOP® MS refer to page 731
- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® MSR refer to page 731
- SKINTOP® MSR-M refer to page 666
- EPIC® Protective cover H-A refer to page 606



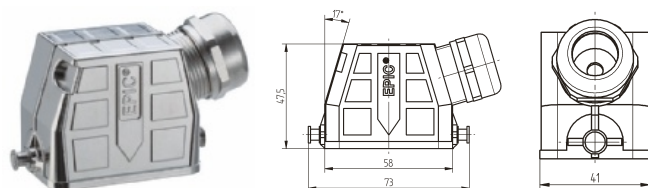
EPIC® ULTRA H-B 6 TG LB



Info

- EMC protection
- Corrosion-resistant
- SKINTOP® integrated cable gland

EPIC® ULTRA H-B 6 TS LB



Info

- EMC protection
- Corrosion-resistant
- SKINTOP® integrated cable gland

Benefits

- Optimum, low-resistance 360° screening
- All-purpose due to high corrosion resistance and high environmental protection.
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Faster than any other comparable system
- High mechanical resistance

Application range

- In EMC-sensitive environments
- For fixed and flexible applications (e.g. machinery building, wind turbines)
- Construction machinery
- Electric motor manufacturing

Product features

- Housings with the BRUSH addition come with BRUSH cable screen contacting
- Pluggable with standard housings
- Corrosion-resistant according to DIN EN 6988
- Resistance to cyclic salt spray is tested according to IEC 68-2-52, severity level 2
- Salt spray testing according to DIN EN ISO 9227, method NSS, period of test 480 hours

Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A10 to select the required inserts and housings

Technical data



Material

Housing: nickel-plated zinc die-casting
Lever and bolts: stainless steel
Sealing: NBR
Cable gland
Body: nickel-plated brass
Insert: PA
Seal: special elastomer



Protection rating

IP 65



Temperature range

-40°C to +100°C

Article number	Article	Cable clamping range (mm)	Minimum Ø above braiding (mm)	Pieces / PU
H-B housing: hood (straight cable entry, bolts for single lever)				
70250200	ULTRA H-B 6 TG-LB 6-13	6 - 13		1
70250201	ULTRA H-B 6 TG-LB 9-17	9 - 17		1
70250202	ULTRA H-B 6 TG-LB 9-17 BRUSH	9 - 17	6	1
H-B housing: hood (side cable entry, bolts for single lever)				
70250203	ULTRA H-B 6 TS-LB 6-13	6 - 13		1
70250204	ULTRA H-B 6 TS-LB 9-17	9 - 17		1
70250205	ULTRA H-B 6 TS-LB 9-17 BRUSH	9 - 17	6	1

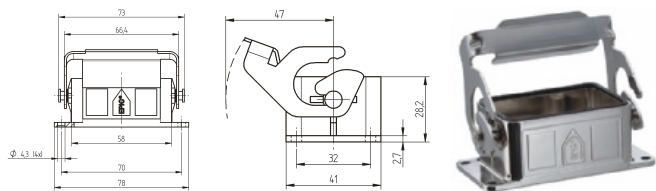
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Info

- EMC protection
- Corrosion-resistant
- SKINTOP® integrated cable gland

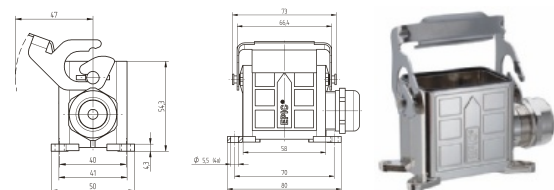
EPIC® ULTRA H-B 6 AG LB



Info

- EMC protection
- Corrosion-resistant
- SKINTOP® integrated cable gland

EPIC® ULTRA H-B 6 SGR LB



Benefits

- Optimum, low-resistance 360° screening
- All-purpose due to high corrosion resistance and high environmental protection.
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Faster than any other comparable system
- High mechanical resistance

Application range

- In EMC-sensitive environments
- For fixed and flexible applications (e.g. machinery building, wind turbines)
- Construction machinery
- Electric motor manufacturing

Product features

- Housings with the BRUSH addition come with BRUSH cable screen contacting
- Pluggable with standard housings
- Corrosion-resistant according to DIN EN 6988
- Resistance to cyclic salt spray is tested according to IEC 68-2-52, severity level 2
- Salt spray testing according to DIN EN ISO 9227, method NSS, period of test 480 hours

Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A10 to select the required inserts and housings

Technical data



Material

Housing: nickel-plated zinc die-casting
Lever and bolts: stainless steel
Sealing: NBR
Cable gland
Body: nickel-plated brass
Insert: PA
Seal: special elastomer



Protection rating

IP 65



Temperature range

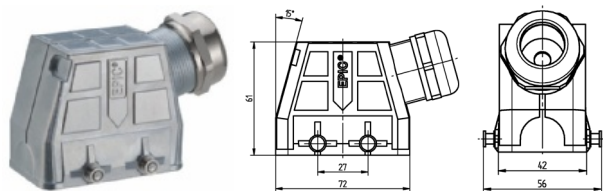
-40°C to +100°C

Article number	Article	Cable clamping range (mm)	Minimum Ø above braiding (mm)	Pieces / PU
H-B housing: panel-mount base (single lever)				
70250206	ULTRA H-B 6 AG LB			1
H-B housing: surface-mount base (1 cable entry, single lever)				
70250207	ULTRA H-B 6 SGR LB 6-13	6 - 13		1
70250208	ULTRA H-B 6 SGR LB 9-17	9 - 17		1
70250209	ULTRA H-B 6 SGR LB 9-17 BRUSH	9 - 17	6	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



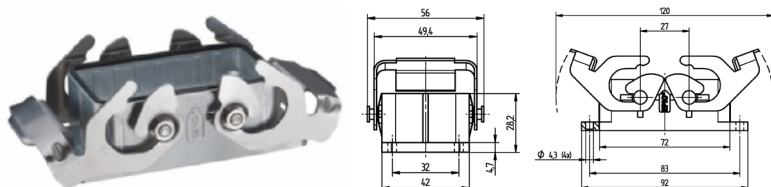
EPIC® ULTRA H-B 10 TS QB



Info

- EMC protection
- Corrosion-resistant
- SKINTOP® integrated cable gland

EPIC® ULTRA H-B 10 AG QB



Info

- EMC protection
- Corrosion-resistant
- SKINTOP® integrated cable gland

Benefits

- Optimum, low-resistance 360° screening
- All-purpose due to high corrosion resistance and high environmental protection.
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Faster than any other comparable system
- High mechanical resistance

Application range

- In EMC-sensitive environments
- For fixed and flexible applications (e.g. machinery building, wind turbines)
- Construction machinery
- Electric motor manufacturing

Product features

- Housings with the BRUSH addition come with BRUSH cable screen contacting
- Pluggable with standard housings
- Corrosion-resistant according to DIN EN 6988
- Resistance to cyclic salt spray is tested according to IEC 68-2-52, severity level 2
- Salt spray testing according to DIN EN ISO 9227, method NSS, period of test 480 hours

Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A10 to select the required inserts and housings

Technical data



Material

Housing: nickel-plated zinc die-casting
Lever and bolts: stainless steel
Sealing: NBR
Cable gland
Body: nickel-plated brass
Insert: PA
Seal: special elastomer



Protection rating

IP 68



Temperature range

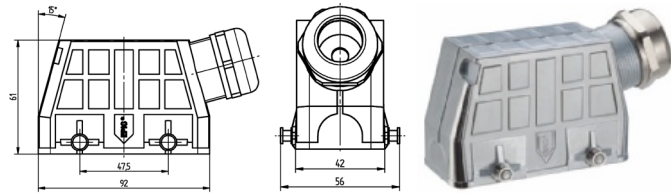
-40°C to +100°C

Article number	Article	Cable clamping range (mm)	Minimum Ø above braiding (mm)	Pieces / PU
H-B housing: hood (side cable entry, bolts for double lever)				
70250210	ULTRA H-B 10 TS QB 7-15	7 - 15		1
70250211	ULTRA H-B 10 TS QB 11-21	11 - 21		1
70250212	ULTRA H-B 10 TS QB 11-21 BRUSH	11 - 21	8	1
H-B housing: panel-mount base (double lever)				
70250213	ULTRA H-B 10 AG QB			1

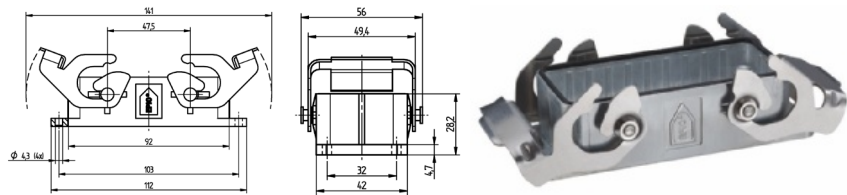
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



EPIC® ULTRA H-B 16 TS QB



EPIC® ULTRA H-B 16 AG QB



Info

- EMC protection
- Corrosion-resistant
- SKINTOP® integrated cable gland

Info

- EMC protection
- Corrosion-resistant
- SKINTOP® integrated cable gland

Benefits

- Optimum, low-resistance 360° screening
- All-purpose due to high corrosion resistance and high environmental protection.
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Faster than any other comparable system
- High mechanical resistance

Application range

- Construction machinery
- In EMC-sensitive environments
- For fixed and flexible applications (e.g. machinery building, wind turbines)
- Electric motor manufacturing

Product features

- Housings with the BRUSH addition come with BRUSH cable screen contacting
- Pluggable with standard housings
- Corrosion-resistant according to DIN EN 6988
- Resistance to cyclic salt spray is tested according to IEC 68-2-52, severity level 2
- Salt spray testing according to DIN EN ISO 9227, method NSS, period of test 480 hours

Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A 10 to select the required inserts and housings

Technical data



Material

Housing: nickel-plated zinc die-casting
Lever and bolts: stainless steel
Sealing: NBR
Cable gland
Body: nickel-plated brass
Insert: PA
Seal: special elastomer



Protection rating

IP 68



Temperature range

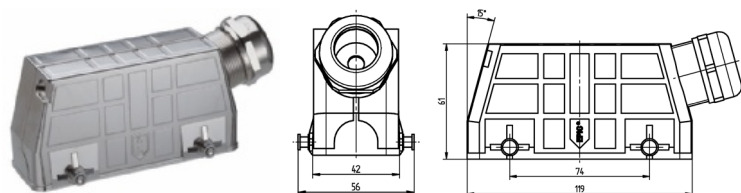
-40°C to +100°C

Article number	Article	Cable clamping range (mm)	Minimum Ø above braiding (mm)	Pieces / PU
H-B housing: hood (side cable entry, bolts for double lever)				
70250214	ULTRA H-B 16 TS QB 7-15	7 - 15		1
70250215	ULTRA H-B 16 TS QB 11-21	11 - 21		1
70250216	ULTRA H-B 16 TS QB 11-21 BRUSH	11 - 21	8	1
H-B housing: panel-mount base (double lever)				
70250217	ULTRA H-B 16 AG QB			1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



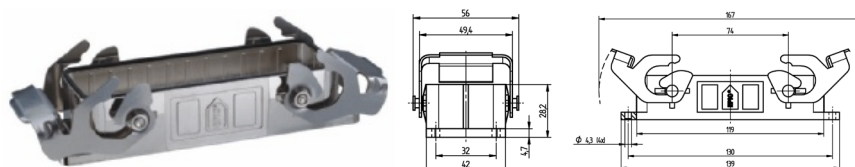
EPIC® ULTRA H-B 24 TS QB



Info

- EMC protection
- Corrosion-resistant
- SKINTOP® integrated cable gland

EPIC® ULTRA H-B 24 AG QB



Info

- EMC protection
- Corrosion-resistant
- SKINTOP® integrated cable gland

Benefits

- Optimum, low-resistance 360° screening
- All-purpose due to high corrosion resistance and high environmental protection.
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Faster than any other comparable system
- High mechanical resistance

Application range

- In EMC-sensitive environments
- For fixed and flexible applications (e.g. machinery building, wind turbines)
- Construction machinery
- Electric motor manufacturing

Product features

- Housings with the BRUSH addition come with BRUSH cable screen contacting
- Pluggable with standard housings
- Corrosion-resistant according to DIN EN 6988
- Resistance to cyclic salt spray is tested according to IEC 68-2-52, severity level 2
- Salt spray testing according to DIN EN ISO 9227, method NSS, period of test 480 hours

Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A10 to select the required inserts and housings

Technical data



Material

Housing: nickel-plated zinc die-casting
Lever and bolts: stainless steel
Sealing: NBR
Cable gland
Body: nickel-plated brass
Insert: PA
Seal: special elastomer



Protection rating

IP 65



Temperature range

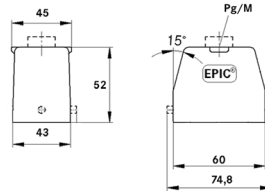
-40°C to +100°C

Article number	Article	Cable clamping range (mm)	Minimum Ø above braiding (mm)	Pieces / PU
H-B housing: hood (side cable entry, bolts for double lever)				
70250219	ULTRA H-B 24 TS QB 7-15	7 - 15		1
70250220	ULTRA H-B 24 TS QB 11-21	11 - 21		1
70250221	ULTRA H-B 24 TS QB 11-21 BRUSH	11 - 21	8	1
H-B housing: panel-mount base (double lever)				
70250222	ULTRA H-B 24 AG QB			1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

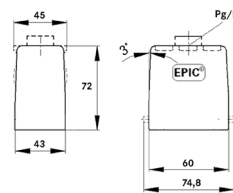

Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 6


EPIC® H-B 6 TG

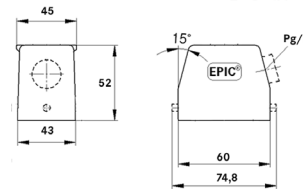
Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 6


EPIC® H-B 6 TGH

Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 6


EPIC® H-B 6 TS

Benefits

- The smallest housing out of the H-B series. For inserts with high electrical properties

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Control engineering
- Plastics industry

Product features
EPIC® H-B 6 TG

- Hood, low version
- Bolts for single lever
- Straight cable entry
- Versions with / without neck

EPIC® H-B 6 TGH

- Hood, high version
- Bolts for single lever
- Straight cable entry
- Versions with / without neck

EPIC® H-B 6 TS

- Hood, low version
- Bolts for single lever
- Side cable entry
- Versions with neck

Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A 10 to select the required inserts and housings

Technical data

Material

Housing: powder-coated aluminium alloy, grey
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR


Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)


Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	M	PG	Neck	Pieces / PU
H-B housing: hood (straight cable entry, bolts for single lever)					
10011000	H-B 6 TG 13,5		13,5	yes	10
10021000	H-B 6 TG 16		16	yes	10
19011000	H-B 6 TG M20	20			10
19021000	H-B 6 TG M25	25			10
H-B housing: hood (straight cable entry, bolts for single lever, high version)					
70020200	H-B 6 TGH 21		21	yes	10
70020400	H-B 6 TGH 29		29	yes	10
79020200	H-B 6 TGH M25	25			10
79020400	H-B 6 TGH M32	32			10
H-B housing: hood (side cable entry, bolts for single lever)					
10012000	H-B 6 TS 13,5		13,5	yes	10
10022000	H-B 6 TS 16		16	yes	10
19012000	H-B 6 TS M20	20		yes	10
19022000	H-B 6 TS M25	25		yes	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

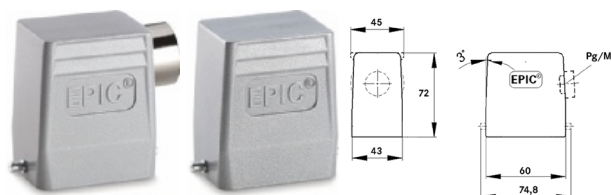
- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® for industrial connectors refer to page 670
- Easy to install refer to page 731

Rectangular connectors

EPIC® H-B 6 Housings



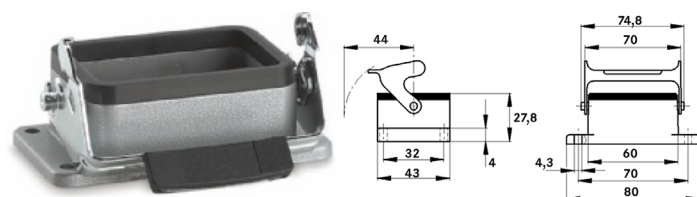
EPIC® H-B 6 TSH



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 6

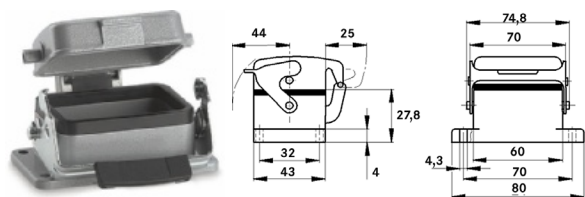
EPIC® H-B 6 AG-LB



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 6

EPIC® H-B 6 AD-LB



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 6

■ Benefits

- The smallest housing out of the H-B series. For inserts with high electrical properties

■ Application range

- Plant engineering
- Control engineering
- Plastics industry

■ Product features

EPIC® H-B 6 TSH

- Hood, high version
- Bolts for single lever
- Side cable entry
- Versions with / without neck

EPIC® H-B 6 AG-LB

- Panel-mount base
- Single lever
- Included: flat gasket

EPIC® H-B 6 AD-LB

- Panel-mount base
- Single lever
- Metal cover
- Included: flat gasket

■ Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A10 to select the required inserts and housings

■ Technical data



Material

Housing: powder-coated aluminium alloy, grey
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR



Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)



Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	M	PG	Neck	Pieces / PU
H-B housing: hood (side cable entry, bolts for single lever, high version)					
70022200	H-B 6 TSH 21		21	yes	10
70022400	H-B 6 TSH 29		29	yes	10
79022200	H-B 6 TSH M25	25			10
79022400	H-B 6 TSH M32	32			10
H-B housing: panel-mount base (single lever)					
10003000	H-B 6 AG-LB				10
H-B housing: panel-mount base (cover, single lever)					
10004000	H-B 6 AD-LB				10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

EPIC® H-B 6 TSH

- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® for industrial connectors refer to page 670
- Easy to install refer to page 731


Info

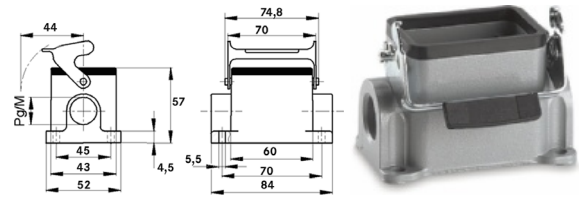
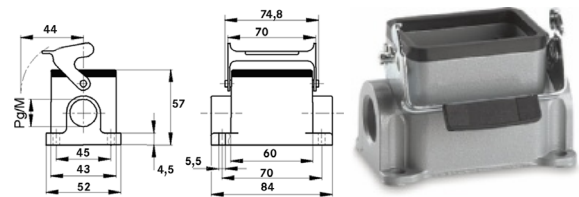
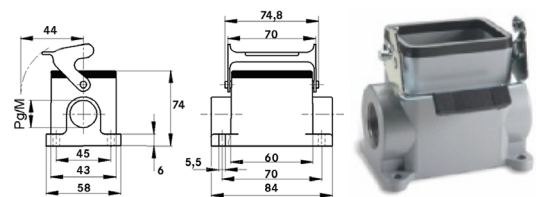
- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 6


Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 6


Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 6

EPIC® H-B 6 SGR-LB

EPIC® H-B 6 SGRL-LB

EPIC® H-B 6 SGRH-LB

Benefits

- The smallest housing out of the H-B series. For inserts with high electrical properties

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Control engineering
- Plastics industry

Product features
EPIC® H-B 6 SGR-LB

- Surface-mount base, low version
- Single lever
- 1 cable entry

EPIC® H-B 6 SGRL-LB

- Surface-mount base, low version
- Single lever
- 2 cable entries

EPIC® H-B 6 SGRH-LB

- Surface-mount base, high version
- Single lever
- 1 cable entry

Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A 10 to select the required inserts and housings

Technical data

Material

Housing: powder-coated aluminium alloy, grey
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR


Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)


Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	M	PG	Pieces / PU
H-B housing: surface-mount base (1 cable entry, single lever)				
10005000	H-B 6 SGR 16		16	10
19005000	H-B 6 SGR M20	20		10
79005600	H-B 6 SGR M25	25		10
H-B housing: surface-mount base (2 cable entries, single lever)				
10006000	H-B 6 SGRL 16		16	10
19006000	H-B 6 SGRL M20	20		10
79006600	H-B 6 SGRL M25	25		10
H-B housing: surface-mount base (1 cable entry, single lever, high version)				
70005200	H-B 6 SGRH-LB 21		21	10
70005400	H-B 6 SGRH-LB 29		29	10
79005200	H-B 6 SGRH-LB M25	25		10
79005400	H-B 6 SGRH-LB M32	32		10

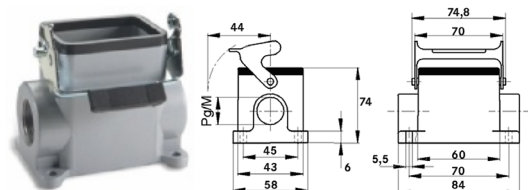
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® for industrial connectors refer to page 670
- Easy to install refer to page 731



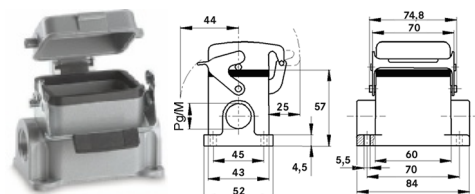
EPIC® H-B 6 SGRLH-LB



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 6

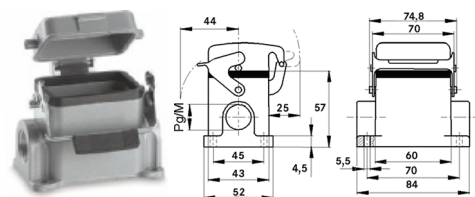
EPIC® H-B 6 SDR-LB



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 6

EPIC® H-B 6 SDRL-LB



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 6

Benefits

- The smallest housing out of the H-B series. For inserts with high electrical properties

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Control engineering
- Plastics industry

Product features

EPIC® H-B 6 SGRLH-LB

- Surface-mount base, high version
- Single lever
- 2 cable entries

EPIC® H-B 6 SDR-LB

- Surface-mount base, low version
- Single lever
- 1 cable entry
- Metal cover

EPIC® H-B 6 SDRL-LB

- Surface-mount base, low version
- Single lever
- 2 cable entries
- Metal cover

Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A10 to select the required inserts and housings

Technical data



Material

Housing: powder-coated aluminium alloy, grey
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR



Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)



Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: B437

UL-tested:

UL File Number: E75770

Article number	Article	M	PG	Pieces / PU
H-B housing: surface-mount base (2 cable entries, single lever, high version)				
70006200	H-B 6 SGRLH 21		21	10
79006200	H-B 6 SGRLH M25	25		10
79006400	H-B 6 SGRLH M32	32		10
H-B housing: surface-mount base (cover, 1 cable entry, single lever)				
10007000	H-B 6 SDR 16		16	10
19007000	H-B 6 SDR M20	20		10
79015600	H-B 6 SDR M25	25		10
H-B housing: surface-mount base (cover, 2 cable entries, single lever)				
10009000	H-B 6 SDRL-LB 16		16	10
19009000	H-B 6 SDRL-LB M20	20		10
79016600	H-B 6 SDRL-LB M25	25		10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® for industrial connectors refer to page 670
- Easy to install refer to page 731



Info

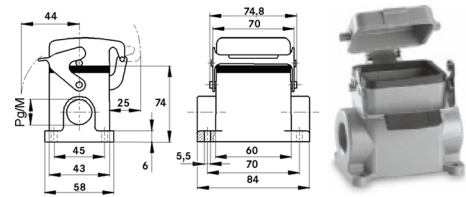
- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 6



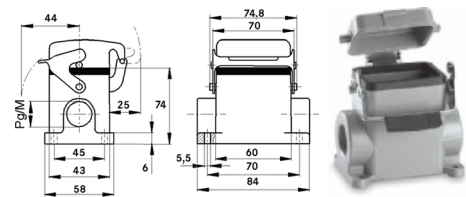
Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 6

EPIC® H-B 6 SDRH-LB



EPIC® H-B 6 SDRLH-LB



Benefits

- The smallest housing out of the H-B series. For inserts with high electrical properties

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Control engineering
- Plastics industry

Product features

EPIC® H-B 6 SDRH-LB

- Surface-mount base, high version
- Single lever
- 1 cable entry
- Metal cover

EPIC® H-B 6 SDRLH-LB

- Surface-mount base, high version
- Single lever
- 2 cable entries
- Metal cover

Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A10 to select the required inserts and housings

Technical data



Material

Housing: powder-coated aluminium alloy, grey
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR



Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)



Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	M	PG	Pieces / PU
H-B housing: surface-mount base (cover, 1 cable entry, single lever, high version)				
70015200	H-B 10 SDRH-LB 21		21	10
79015200	H-B 10 SDRH-LB M25	25		10
79015400	H-B 10 SDRH-LB M32	32		10
H-B housing: surface-mount base (cover, 2 cable entries, single lever, high version)				
70016200	H-B 6 SDRLH-LB 21		21	10
79016200	H-B 6 SDRLH-LB M25	25		10
79016400	H-B 6 SDRLH-LB M32	32		10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® for industrial connectors refer to page 670
- Easy to install refer to page 731

Rectangular connectors

EPIC® H-B 6 Housings



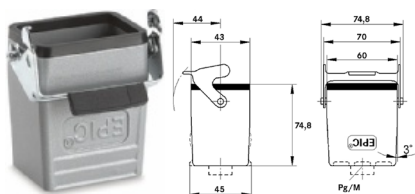
EPIC® H-B 6 TBF-LB



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 6

EPIC® H-B 6 TBFH-LB



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 6

■ Benefits

- The smallest housing out of the H-B series. For inserts with high electrical properties

■ Application range

- Plant engineering
- Control engineering
- Plastics industry

■ Product features

EPIC® H-B 6 TBF-LB

- Cable coupler hood, low version
- Single lever
- Straight cable entry
- Versions with / without neck

EPIC® H-B 6 TBFH-LB

- Cable coupler hood, high version
- Single lever
- Straight cable entry
- Versions with / without neck

■ Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A10 to select the required inserts and housings

■ Technical data



Material

Housing: powder-coated aluminium alloy, grey
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR



Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)



Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: B437

UL-tested:

UL File Number: E75770

Article number	Article	M	PG	Neck	Pieces / PU
H-B housing: cable coupler hood (1 straight cable entry, single lever)					
10014000	H-B 6 TBF 13,5		13.5	yes	10
10024000	H-B 6 TBF 16		16	yes	10
19014000	H-B 6 TBF M20	20			10
19024000	H-B 6 TBF M25	25			10
H-B housing: cable coupler hood (1 straight cable entry, single lever, high version)					
70010200	H-B 6 TBFH 21		21	yes	10
70010400	H-B 6 TBFH 29		29	yes	10
79010200	H-B 6 TBFH M25	25			10

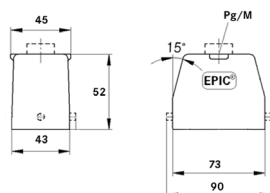
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® for industrial connectors refer to page 670
- Easy to install refer to page 731

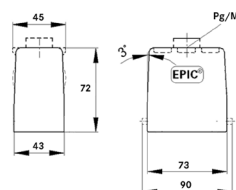

Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 10


EPIC® H-B 10 TG-RO

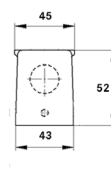
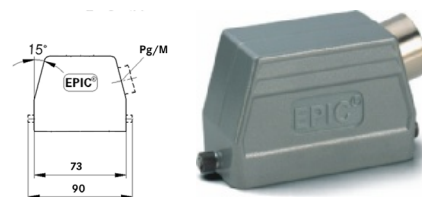
Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 10


EPIC® H-B 10 TGH-RO

Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 10


EPIC® H-B 10 TS-RO

Benefits

- The smallest housing with single and double lever. The right housing is available for every application

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Light & sound technology
- Plastics industry

Product features
EPIC® H-B 10 TG-RO

- Hood, low version
- Reels for single lever
- Versions with / without neck

EPIC® H-B 10 TGH-RO

- Hood, high version
- Reels for single lever
- Straight cable entry
- Versions with / without neck

EPIC® H-B 10 TS-RO

- Hood, low version
- Reels for single lever
- Side cable entry
- Versions with neck

Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A 10 to select the required inserts and housings

Technical data

Material

Housing: powder-coated aluminium alloy, grey
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR


Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)


Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	M	PG	Neck	Pieces / PU
H-B housing: hood (straight cable entry, bolts for single lever)					
10040900	H-B 10 TG-RO 16		16	yes	10
10040700	H-B 10 TG-RO 21		21	yes	10
19040900	H-B 10 TG-RO M20	20			10
19040700	H-B 10 TG-RO M25	25			10
H-B housing: hood (straight cable entry, bolts for single lever, high version)					
70044200	H-B 10 TGH-RO 21		21	yes	10
70044400	H-B 10 TGH-RO 29		29	yes	10
79044200	H-B 10 TGH-RO M25	25			10
79044400	H-B 10 TGH-RO M32	32			10
H-B housing: hood (side cable entry, bolts for single lever)					
10042900	H-B 10 TS-RO 16		16	yes	10
10042800	H-B 10 TS-RO 21		21	yes	10
19042900	H-B 10 TS-RO M20	20		yes	10
19042800	H-B 10 TS-RO M25	25		yes	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® for industrial connectors refer to page 670
- Easy to install refer to page 731



EPIC® H-B 10 TSH-RO



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 10

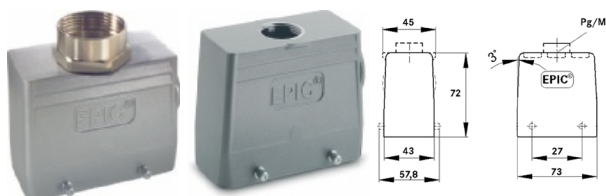
EPIC® H-B 10 TG



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 10

EPIC® H-B 10 TGH



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 10

Benefits

- The smallest housing with single and double lever. The right housing is available for every application

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Light & sound technology
- Plastics industry

Product features

EPIC® H-B 10 TSH-RO

- Hood, high version
- Reels for single lever
- Side cable entry
- Versions with / without neck

EPIC® H-B 10 TG

- Hood, low version
- Bolts for double lever
- Straight cable entry
- Versions with / without neck

EPIC® H-B 10 TGH

- Hood, high version
- Bolts for double lever
- Straight cable entry
- Versions with / without neck

Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A10 to select the required inserts and housings

Technical data



Material

Housing: powder-coated aluminium alloy, grey
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR



Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)



Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	M	PG	Neck	Pieces / PU
H-B housing: hood (side cable entry, bolts for single lever, high version)					
70054200	H-B 10 TSH-RO 21		21	yes	10
70054400	H-B 10 TSH-RO 29		29	yes	10
79054200	H-B 10 TSH-RO M25	25			10
79054400	H-B 10 TSH-RO M32	32			10
H-B housing: hood (straight cable entry, bolts for double lever)					
10040000	H-B 10 TG 16		16	yes	10
10040100	H-B 10 TG 21		21	yes	10
19040000	H-B 10 TG M20	20			10
19040100	H-B 10 TG M25	25			10
H-B housing: hood (straight cable entry, bolts for double lever, high version)					
70050400	H-B 10 TGH 21		21	yes	10
70050600	H-B 10 TGH 29		29	yes	10
79050400	H-B 10 TGH M25	25			10
79050600	H-B 10 TGH M32	32			10

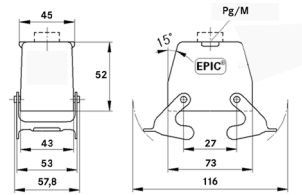
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® for industrial connectors refer to page 670
- Easy to install refer to page 731

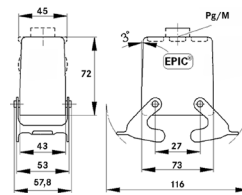

Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 10


EPIC® H-B 10 TGB

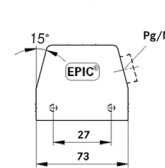
Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 10


EPIC® H-B 10 TGBH

Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 10


EPIC® H-B 10 TS
Benefits

- The smallest housing with single and double lever. The right housing is available for every application

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Light & sound technology
- Plastics industry

Product features
EPIC® H-B 10 TGB

- Hood, low version
- Dual levers
- Straight cable entry
- Versions with / without neck

EPIC® H-B 10 TGBH

- Hood, high version
- Dual levers
- Straight cable entry
- Versions with / without neck

EPIC® H-B 10 TS

- Hood, low version
- Bolts for double lever
- Side cable entry
- Versions with neck

Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A 10 to select the required inserts and housings

Technical data

Material

Housing: powder-coated aluminium alloy, grey
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR


Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)


Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	M	PG	Neck	Pieces / PU
H-B housing: hood (straight cable entry, double lever)					
10041000	H-B 10 TGB 16		16	yes	10
19041000	H-B 10 TGB M20	20			10
79055700	H-B 10 TGB M25	25			10
H-B housing: hood (straight cable entry, double lever, high version)					
70055200	H-B 10 TGBH 21		21	yes	10
70055400	H-B 10 TGBH 29		29	yes	10
79055200	H-B 10 TGBH M25	25			10
79055400	H-B 10 TGBH M32	32			10
H-B housing: hood (side cable entry, bolts for double lever)					
10042000	H-B 10 TS 16		16	yes	10
10042100	H-B 10 TS 21		21	yes	10
19042000	H-B 10 TS M20	20		yes	10
19042100	H-B 10 TS M25	25		yes	10

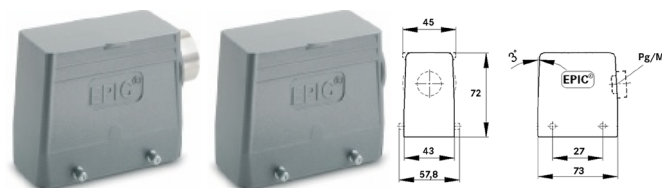
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® for industrial connectors refer to page 670
- Easy to install refer to page 731



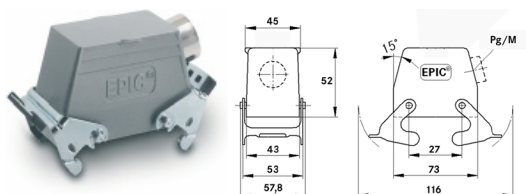
EPIC® H-B 10 TSH



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 10

EPIC® H-B 10 TSB



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 10

EPIC® H-B 10 TSBH



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 10

Benefits

- The smallest housing with single and double lever. The right housing is available for every application

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Light & sound technology
- Plastics industry

Product features

EPIC® H-B 10 TSH

- Hood, high version
- Bolts for double lever
- Side cable entry
- Versions with / without neck

EPIC® H-B 10 TSB

- Hood, low version
- Dual levers
- Side cable entry
- Versions with neck

EPIC® H-B 10 TSBH

- Hood, high version
- Dual levers
- Side cable entry
- Versions with / without neck

Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A 10 to select the required inserts and housings

Technical data



Material

Housing: powder-coated aluminium alloy, grey
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR



Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)



Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	M	PG	Neck	Pieces / PU
H-B housing: hood (side cable entry, bolts for double lever, high version)					
70052400	H-B 10 TSH 21		21	yes	10
70052600	H-B 10 TSH 29		29	yes	10
79052400	H-B 10 TSH M25	25			10
79052600	H-B 10 TSH M32	32			10
H-B housing: hood (side cable entry, double lever)					
10045000	H-B 10 TSB 16		16	yes	10
19045000	H-B 10 TSB M20	20		yes	10
79057700	H-B 10 TSB M25	25		yes	10
H-B housing: hood (side cable entry, double lever, high version)					
70057200	H-B 10 TSBH 21		21	yes	10
70057400	H-B 10 TSBH 29		29	yes	10
79057200	H-B 10 TSBH M25	25			10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® for industrial connectors refer to page 670
- Easy to install refer to page 731



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 10



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 10



Info

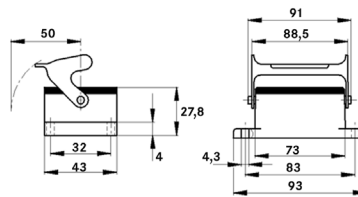
- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 10



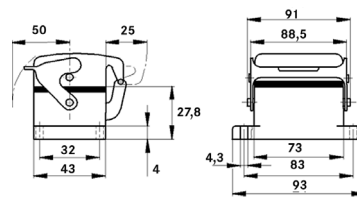
Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 10

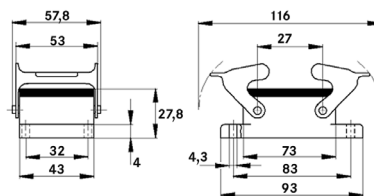
EPIC® H-B 10 AG-LB



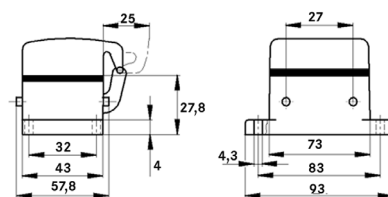
EPIC® H-B 10 AD-LB



EPIC® H-B 10 AG



EPIC® H-B 10 AD-BO



Benefits

- The smallest housing with single and double lever. The right housing is available for every application

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Light & sound technology
- Plastics industry

Product features

EPIC® H-B 10 AG-LB

- Panel-mount base
- Single lever
- Included: flat gasket

EPIC® H-B 10 AD-LB

- Metal cover
- Panel-mount base
- Single lever
- Included: flat gasket

EPIC® H-B 10 AG

- Panel-mount base
- Dual levers
- Included: flat gasket

EPIC® H-B 10 AD-BO

- Panel-mount base
- Bolts for double lever
- Metal cover
- Included: flat gasket

Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A 10 to select the required inserts and housings

Technical data



Material

Housing: powder-coated aluminium alloy, grey
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR



Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)



Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

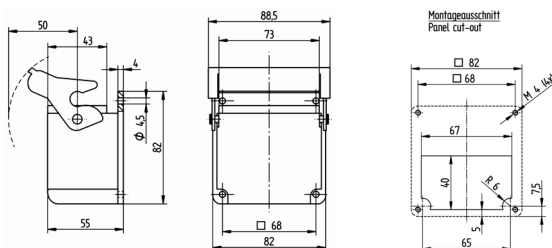
Article number	Article	Pieces / PU
H-B housing: panel-mount base (single lever)		
10032900	H-B 10 AG-LB	10
H-B housing: panel-mount base (cover, single lever)		
10033900	H-B 10 AD-LB	10
H-B housing: panel-mount base (double lever)		
10032000	H-B 10 AG	10
H-B housing: panel-mount base (cover, bolts for double lever)		
10033000	H-B 10 AD-BO	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



New

EPIC® H-B 10 AGS-LB



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 10
- Housing for motor termination

Benefits

- Small angle housing for drives and control cabinets with single lever

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Drive systems
- Light & sound technology
- Plastics industry

Product features

- Panel-mount base
- Single lever
- Angled version
- Included: flat gasket

Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A 10 to select the required inserts and housings

Technical data



Material

Housing: powder-coated aluminium alloy, grey
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR



Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)



Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

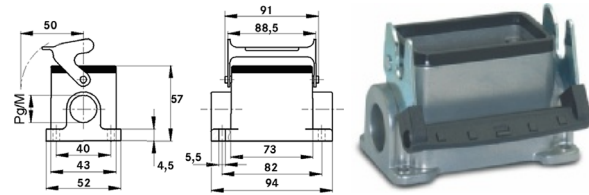
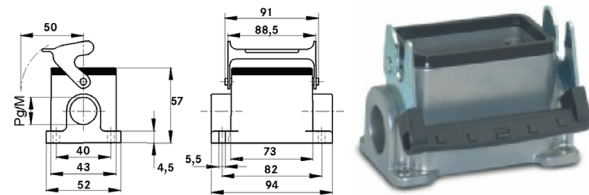
UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	Pieces / PU
H-B housing: panel-mount base (angled, single lever)		
44423026	H-B 10 AGS-LB	5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.


Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 10

EPIC® H-B 10 SGR-LB

EPIC® H-B 10 SGRL-LB

Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 10

Benefits

- The smallest housing with single and double lever. The right housing is available for every application

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Light & sound technology
- Plastics industry

Product features
EPIC® H-B 10 SGR-LB

- Surface-mount base, low version
- Single lever
- 1 cable entry

EPIC® H-B 10 SGRL-LB

- Surface-mount base, low version
- Single lever
- 2 cable entries

Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A 10 to select the required inserts and housings

Technical data

Material

Housing: powder-coated aluminium alloy, grey
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR


Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)


Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	M	PG	Pieces / PU
H-B housing: surface-mount base (1 cable entry, single lever)				
10034900	H-B 10 SGR-LB 16		16	10
10034700	H-B 10 SGR-LB 21		21	10
19034900	H-B 10 SGR-LB M20	20		10
19034700	H-B 10 SGR-LB M25	25		10
H-B housing: surface-mount base (2 cable entries, single lever)				
10035900	H-B 10 SGRL-LB 16		16	10
19035900	H-B 10 SGRL-LB M20	20		10
79061600	H-B 10 SGRL-LB M25	25		10

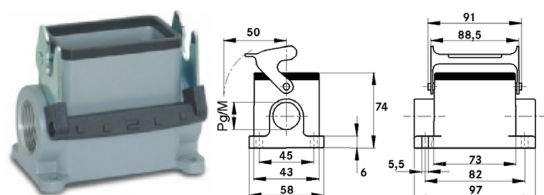
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® for industrial connectors refer to page 670
- Easy to install refer to page 731



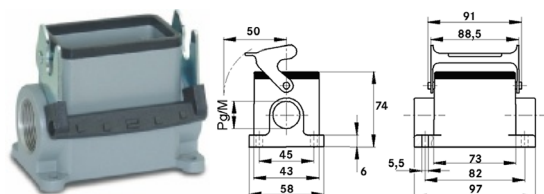
EPIC® H-B 10 SGRH-LB



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 10

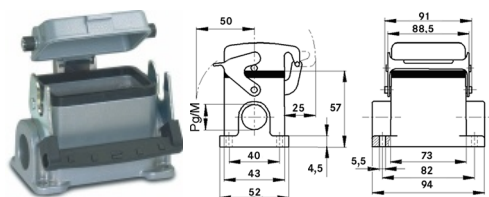
EPIC® H-B 10 SGR LH-LB



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 10

EPIC® H-B 10 SDR-LB



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 10

Benefits

- The smallest housing with single and double lever. The right housing is available for every application

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Light & sound technology
- Plastics industry

Product features

EPIC® H-B 10 SGRH-LB

- Surface-mount base, high version
- Single lever
- 1 cable entry

EPIC® H-B 10 SGR LH-LB

- Surface-mount base, high version
- Single lever
- 2 cable entries

EPIC® H-B 10 SDR-LB

- Surface-mount base, low version
- Single lever
- 1 cable entry
- Metal cover

Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A10 to select the required inserts and housings

Technical data



Material

Housing: powder-coated aluminium alloy, grey
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR



Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)



Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	M	PG	Pieces / PU
H-B housing: surface-mount base (1 cable entry, single lever, high version)				
70060200	H-B 10 SGRH-LB 21		21	10
70060400	H-B 10 SGRH-LB 29		29	10
79060200	H-B 10 SGRH-LB M25	25		10
79060400	H-B 10 SGRH-LB M32	32		10
H-B housing: surface-mount base (2 cable entries, single lever, high version)				
70061200	H-B 10 SGR LH-LB 21		21	10
70061400	H-B 10 SGR LH-LB 29		29	10
79061200	H-B 10 SGR LH-LB M25	25		10
79061400	H-B 10 SGR LH-LB M32	32		10
H-B housing: surface-mount base (cover, 1 cable entry, single lever)				
10036900	H-B 10 SDR-LB 16		16	10
19036900	H-B 10 SDR-LB M20	20		10
79064600	H-B 10 SDR-LB M25	25		10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® for industrial connectors refer to page 670
- Easy to install refer to page 731


Info

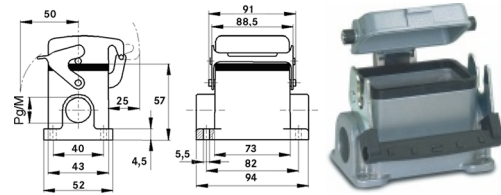
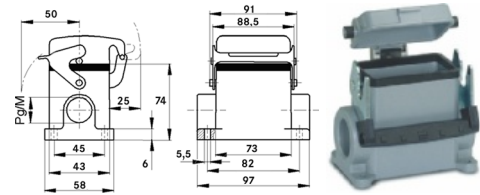
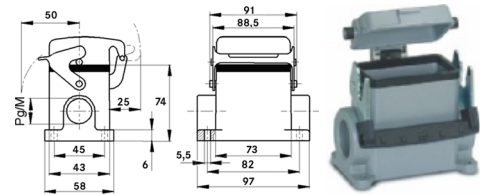
- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 10


Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 10


Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 10

EPIC® H-B 10 SDRL-LB

EPIC® H-B 10 SDRH-LB

EPIC® H-B 10 SDR LH-LB

Benefits

- The smallest housing with single and double lever. The right housing is available for every application

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Light & sound technology
- Plastics industry

Product features
EPIC® H-B 10 SDRL-LB

- Surface-mount base, low version
- Single lever
- 2 cable entries
- Metal cover

EPIC® H-B 10 SDRH-LB

- Surface-mount base, high version
- Single lever
- 1 cable entry
- Metal cover

EPIC® H-B 10 SDR LH-LB

- Surface-mount base, high version
- Single lever
- 2 cable entries
- Metal cover

Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A 10 to select the required inserts and housings

Technical data

Material

Housing: powder-coated aluminium alloy, grey
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR


Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)


Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	M	PG	Pieces / PU
H-B housing: surface-mount base (cover, 2 cable entries, single lever)				
10038900	H-B 10 SDRL-LB 16		16	10
19038900	H-B 10 SDRL-LB M20	20		10
79065600	H-B 10 SDRL-LB M25	25		10
H-B housing: surface-mount base (cover, 1 cable entry, single lever, high version)				
70064200	H-B 10 SDRH-LB 21		21	5
70064400	H-B 10 SDRH-LB 29		29	5
79064200	H-B 10 SDRH-LB M25	25		5
79064400	H-B 10 SDRH-LB M32	32		5
H-B housing: surface-mount base (cover, 2 cable entries, single lever, high version)				
70065200	H-B 10 SDR LH-LB 21		21	5
70065400	H-B 10 SDR LH-LB 29		29	5
79065200	H-B 10 SDR LH-LB M25	25		5
79065400	H-B 10 SDR LH-LB M32	32		5

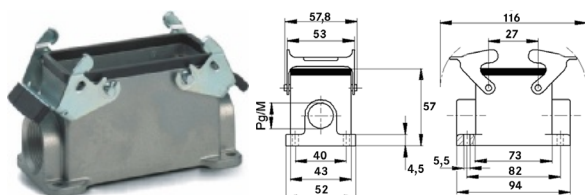
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

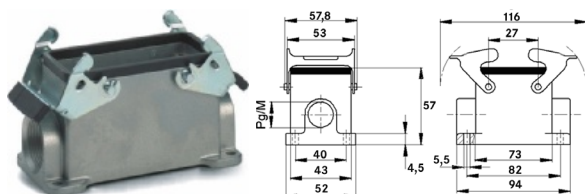
- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® for industrial connectors refer to page 670
- Easy to install refer to page 731



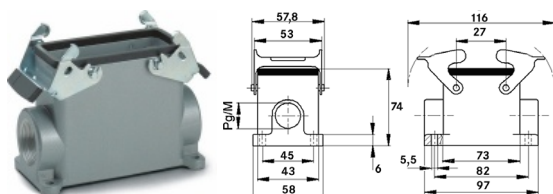
EPIC® H-B 10 SGR



EPIC® H-B 10 SGRL



EPIC® H-B 10 SGRH



Benefits

- The smallest housing with single and double lever. The right housing is available for every application

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Light & sound technology
- Plastics industry

Product features

EPIC® H-B 10 SGR

- Surface-mount base, low version
- Dual levers
- 1 cable entry

EPIC® H-B 10 SGRL

- Surface-mount base, low version
- Dual levers
- 2 cable entries

EPIC® H-B 10 SGRH

- Surface-mount base, high version
- Dual levers
- 1 cable entry

Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A10 to select the required inserts and housings



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 10



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 10



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 10

Technical data



Material

Housing: powder-coated aluminium alloy, grey
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR



Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)



Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	M	PG	Pieces / PU
H-B housing: surface-mount base (1 cable entry, double lever)				
10034000	H-B 10 SGR 16		16	10
19034000	H-B 10 SGR M20	20		10
19034100	H-B 10 SGR M25	25		10
H-B housing: surface-mount base (2 cable entries, double lever)				
10035000	H-B 10 SGRL 16		16	10
19035000	H-B 10 SGRL M20	20		10
19035100	H-B 10 SGRL M25	25		10
H-B housing: surface-mount base (1 cable entry, double lever, high version)				
70035200	H-B 10 SGRH 21		21	10
70035400	H-B 10 SGRH 29		29	10
79035200	H-B 10 SGRH M25	25		10
79035400	H-B 10 SGRH M32	32		10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® for industrial connectors refer to page 670
- Easy to install refer to page 731


Info

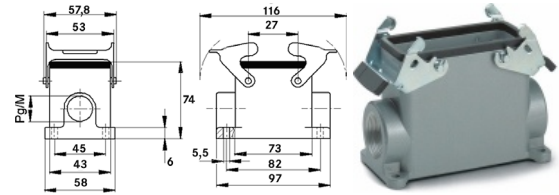
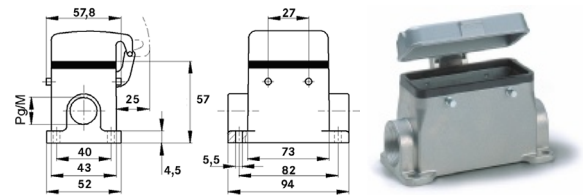
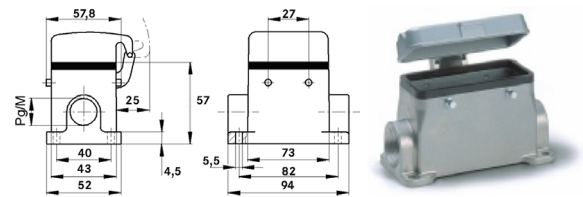
- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 10


Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 10


Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 10

EPIC® H-B 10 SGRLH

EPIC® H-B 10 SDR-BO

EPIC® H-B 10 SDRL-BO

Benefits

- The smallest housing with single and double lever. The right housing is available for every application

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Light & sound technology
- Plastics industry

Product features
EPIC® H-B 10 SGRLH

- Surface-mount base, high version
- Dual levers
- 2 cable entries

EPIC® H-B 10 SDR-BO

- Surface-mount base, low version
- Bolts for double lever
- 1 cable entry
- Metal cover

EPIC® H-B 10 SDRL-BO

- Surface-mount base, low version
- Bolts for double lever
- 2 cable entries
- Metal cover

Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A 10 to select the required inserts and housings

Technical data

Material

Housing: powder-coated aluminium alloy, grey
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR


Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)


Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	M	PG	Pieces / PU
H-B housing: surface-mount base (2 cable entries, double lever, high version)				
70036200	H-B 10 SGRLH 21		21	10
70036400	H-B 10 SGRLH 29		29	10
79036200	H-B 10 SGRLH M25	25		10
79036400	H-B 10 SGRLH M32	32		10
H-B housing: surface-mount base (cover, 1 cable entry, bolts for double lever)				
10036000	H-B 10 SDR-BO 16		16	10
19036000	H-B 10 SDR-BO M20	20		10
19036100	H-B 10 SDR-BO M25	25		10
H-B housing: surface-mount base (cover, 2 cable entries, bolts for double lever)				
10038000	H-B 10 SDRL-BO 16		16	10
19038000	H-B 10 SDRL-BO M20	20		10
79046600	H-B 10 SDRL-BO M25	25		10

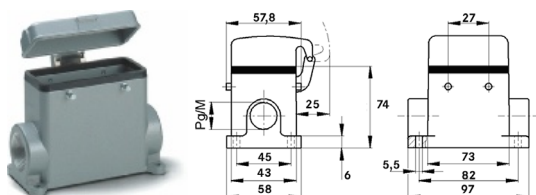
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® for industrial connectors refer to page 670
- Easy to install refer to page 731



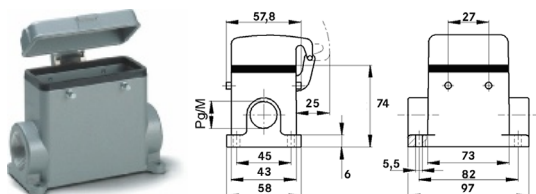
EPIC® H-B 10 SDRH-BO



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 10

EPIC® H-B 10 SDRLH-BO



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 10

■ Benefits

- The smallest housing with single and double lever. The right housing is available for every application

■ Application range

- Plant engineering
- Light & sound technology
- Plastics industry

■ Product features

EPIC® H-B 10 SDRH-BO

- Surface-mount base, high version
- Bolts for double lever
- 1 cable entry
- Metal cover

EPIC® H-B 10 SDRLH-BO

- Surface-mount base, high version
- Bolts for double lever
- 2 cable entries
- Metal cover

■ Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A10 to select the required inserts and housings

■ Technical data



Material

Housing: powder-coated aluminium alloy, grey
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR



Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)



Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	M	PG	Pieces / PU
H-B housing: surface-mount base (cover, 1 cable entry, bolts for double lever, high version)				
70045200	H-B 10 SDRH-BO 21		21	5
70045400	H-B 10 SDRH-BO 29		29	5
79045200	H-B 10 SDRH-BO M25	25		5
H-B housing: surface-mount base (cover, 2 cable entries, bolts for double lever, high version)				
70046200	H-B 10 SDRLH-BO 21		21	5
79046200	H-B 10 SDRLH-BO M25	25		5
79046400	H-B 10 SDRLH-BO M32	32		5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® for industrial connectors refer to page 670
- Easy to install refer to page 731


Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 10

EPIC® H-B 10 TBF-LB

Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 10

EPIC® H-B 10 TBFH-LB

Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 10

EPIC® H-B 10 TBF

Benefits

- The smallest housing with single and double lever. The right housing is available for every application

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Light & sound technology
- Plastics industry

Product features
EPIC® H-B 10 TBF-LB

- Cable coupler hood, low version
- Single lever
- Straight cable entry
- Versions with / without neck

EPIC® H-B 10 TBFH-LB

- Cable coupler hood, high version
- Single lever
- Straight cable entry
- Versions with / without neck

EPIC® H-B 10 TBF

- Cable coupler hood, low version
- Dual levers
- Straight cable entry
- Versions with / without neck

Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A 10 to select the required inserts and housings

Technical data

Material

Housing: powder-coated aluminium alloy, grey
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR


Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)


Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	M	PG	Neck	Pieces / PU
H-B housing: cable coupler hood (1 straight cable entry, single lever)					
10046900	H-B 10 TBF-LB 16		16	yes	10
70042200	H-B 10 TBF-LB 21		21	yes	10
19046900	H-B 10 TBF-LB M20	20			10
79042200	H-B 10 TBF-LB M25	25			10
H-B housing: cable coupler hood (1 straight cable entry, single lever, high version)					
70042400	H-B 10 TBFH-LB 21		21	yes	10
70042600	H-B 10 TBFH-LB 29		29	yes	10
79042400	H-B 10 TBFH-LB M25	25			10
79042600	H-B 10 TBFH-LB M32	32			10
H-B housing: cable coupler hood (straight cable entry, double lever)					
10046000	H-B 10 TBF 16		16	yes	10
70040200	H-B 10 TBF 21		21	yes	10
19046000	H-B 10 TBF M20	20			10
79040200	H-B 10 TBF M25	25			10

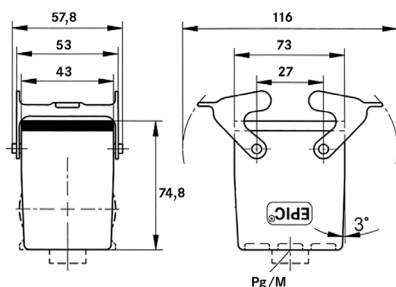
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® for industrial connectors refer to page 670
- Easy to install refer to page 731



EPIC® H-B 10 TBFH



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 10

Benefits

- The smallest housing with single and double lever. The right housing is available for every application

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Light & sound technology
- Plastics industry

Product features

- Cable coupler hood, high version
- Dual levers
- Straight cable entry
- Versions with / without neck

Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A10 to select the required inserts and housings

Technical data



Material

Housing: powder-coated aluminium alloy, grey
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR



Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)



Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	M	PG	Neck	Pieces / PU
H-B housing: cable coupler hood (straight cable entry, double lever, high version)					
70040400	H-B 10 TBFH 21		21	yes	10
70040600	H-B 10 TBFH 29		29	yes	10
79040400	H-B 10 TBFH M25	25			10
79040600	H-B 10 TBFH M32	32			10

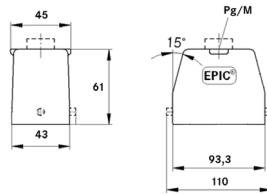
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® for industrial connectors refer to page 670
- Easy to install refer to page 731

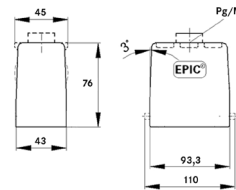

Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 16


EPIC® H-B 16 TG-RO

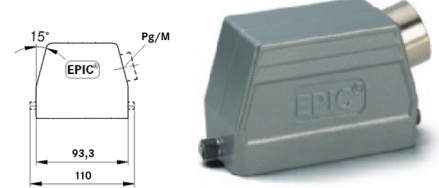
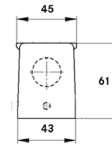
Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 16


EPIC® H-B 16 TGH-RO

Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 16


EPIC® H-B 16 TS-RO
Benefits

- The housing standard. Wide choice for all applications

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Light & sound technology
- Plastics industry

Product features
EPIC® H-B 16 TG-RO

- Hood, low version
- Reels for single lever
- Straight cable entry
- Versions with / without neck

EPIC® H-B 16 TGH-RO

- Hood, high version
- Reels for single lever
- Straight cable entry
- Versions with / without neck

EPIC® H-B 16 TS-RO

- Hood, low version
- Reels for single lever
- Side cable entry
- Versions with neck

Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A 10 to select the required inserts and housings

Technical data

Material

Housing: powder-coated aluminium alloy, grey
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR


Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)


Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	M	PG	Neck	Pieces / PU
H-B housing: hood (straight cable entry, bolts for single lever)					
10080900	H-B 16 TG-RO 21		21	yes	5
19080900	H-B 16 TG-RO M25	25			5
H-B housing: hood (straight cable entry, bolts for single lever, high version)					
70094200	H-B 16 TGH-RO 21		21	yes	5
70094400	H-B 16 TGH-RO 29		29	yes	5
79094200	H-B 16 TGH-RO M25	25			5
79094400	H-B 16 TGH-RO M32	32			5
79094600	H-B 16 TGH-RO M40	40			5
H-B housing: hood (side cable entry, bolts for single lever)					
10082900	H-B 16 TS-RO 21		21	yes	5
10092900	H-B 16 TS-RO 29		29	yes	5
19082900	H-B 16 TS-RO M25	25		yes	5
19092900	H-B 16 TS-RO M32	32		yes	5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® for industrial connectors refer to page 670
- Easy to install refer to page 731



EPIC® H-B 16 TSH-RO



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 16

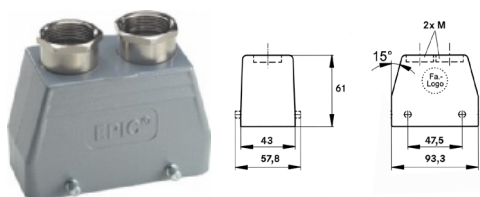
EPIC® H-B 16 TG



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 16

EPIC® H-B 16 TG 2X



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 16

■ Benefits

- The housing standard. Wide choice for all applications

■ Application range

- Plant engineering
- Light & sound technology
- Plastics industry

■ Product features

EPIC® H-B 16 TSH-RO

- Hood, high version
- Reels for single lever
- Side cable entry
- Versions with / without neck

EPIC® H-B 16 TG

- Hood, low version
- Bolts for double lever
- Straight cable entry
- Versions with / without neck

EPIC® H-B 16 TG 2X

- Hood, low version
- Bolts for double lever
- 2 straight cable entries
- Versions with neck

■ Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A 10 to select the required inserts and housings

■ Technical data



Material

Housing: powder-coated aluminium alloy, grey
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR



Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)



Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	M	PG	Neck	Pieces / PU
H-B housing: hood (side cable entry, bolts for single lever, high version)					
70104200	H-B 16 TSH-RO 21		21	yes	5
70104400	H-B 16 TSH-RO 29		29	yes	5
79104200	H-B 16 TSH-RO M25	25			5
79104400	H-B 16 TSH-RO M32	32			5
79104800	H-B 16 TSH-RO M40	40			5
H-B housing: hood (straight cable entry, bolts for double lever)					
10080000	H-B 16 TG 21		21	yes	5
10090000	H-B 16 TG 29		29	yes	5
19080000	H-B 16 TG M25	25			5
19090000	H-B 16 TG M32	32			5
H-B housing: hood (2 straight cable entries, bolts for double lever)					
19080500	H-B 16 TG 2XM25	2 x 25		yes	5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

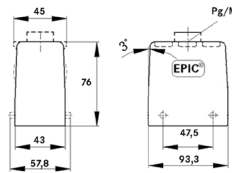
■ Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® for industrial connectors refer to page 670
- Easy to install refer to page 731



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 16



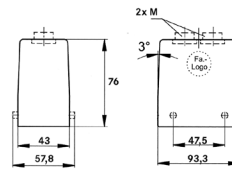
EPIC® H-B 16 TGH



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 16

EPIC® H-B 16 TGH 2X



Benefits

- The housing standard. Wide choice for all applications

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Light & sound technology
- Plastics industry

Product features

EPIC® H-B 16 TGH

- Hood, high version
- Bolts for double lever
- Straight cable entry
- Versions with / without neck

EPIC® H-B 16 TGH 2X

- Hood, high version
- Bolts for double lever
- 2 straight cable entries
- Versions without neck

Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A10 to select the required inserts and housings

Technical data



Material

Housing: powder-coated aluminium alloy, grey
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR



Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)



Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	M	PG	Neck	Pieces / PU
H-B housing: hood (straight cable entry, bolts for double lever, high version)					
70100200	H-B 16 TGH 21		21	yes	5
70100400	H-B 16 TGH 29		29	yes	5
79100200	H-B 16 TGH M25	25			5
79100400	H-B 16 TGH M32	32			5
79100800	H-B 16 TGH M40	40			5
H-B housing: hood (2 straight cable entries, bolts for double lever, high version)					
44422018	H-B 16 TGH 2XM25	2 x 25			5
79128600	H-B 16 TGH 2XM32	2 x 32			5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® for industrial connectors refer to page 670
- Easy to install refer to page 731



EPIC® H-B 16 TGB



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 16

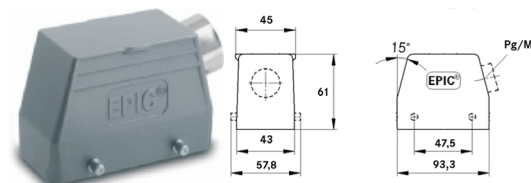
EPIC® H-B 16 TGBH



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 16

EPIC® H-B 16 TS



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 16

Benefits

- The housing standard. Wide choice for all applications

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Light & sound technology
- Plastics industry

Product features

EPIC® H-B 16 TGB

- Hood, low version
- Dual levers
- Straight cable entry
- Versions with / without neck

EPIC® H-B 16 TGBH

- Hood, high version
- Dual levers
- Straight cable entry
- Versions with / without neck

EPIC® H-B 16 TS

- Hood, low version
- Bolts for double lever
- Side cable entry
- Versions with neck

Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A 10 to select the required inserts and housings

Technical data



Material

Housing: powder-coated aluminium alloy, grey
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR



Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)



Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	M	PG	Neck	Pieces / PU
H-B housing: hood (straight cable entry, double lever)					
10081000	H-B 16 TGB 21		21	yes	5
19081000	H-B 16 TGB M25	25			5
H-B housing: hood (straight cable entry, double lever, high version)					
70105200	H-B 16TGBH 21		21	yes	5
70105400	H-B 16TGBH 29		29	yes	5
79105200	H-B 16TGBH M25	25			5
79105400	H-B 16TGBH M32	32			5
H-B housing: hood (side cable entry, bolts for double lever)					
10082000	H-B 16 TS 21		21	yes	5
10092000	H-B 16 TS 29		29	yes	5
19082000	H-B 16 TS M25	25		yes	5
19092000	H-B 16 TS M32	32		yes	5

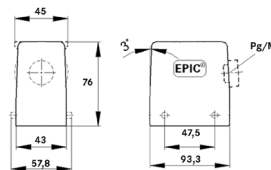
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

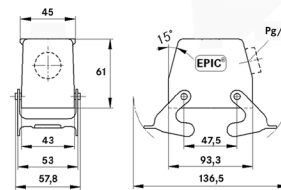
- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® for industrial connectors refer to page 670
- Easy to install refer to page 731


Info

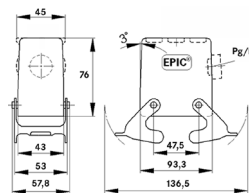
- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 16

EPIC® H-B 16 TSH

Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 16

EPIC® H-B 16 TSB

Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 16

EPIC® H-B 16 TSBH

Benefits

- The housing standard. Wide choice for all applications

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Light & sound technology
- Plastics industry

Product features
EPIC® H-B 16 TSH

- Hood, high version
- Bolts for double lever
- Side cable entry
- Versions with / without neck

EPIC® H-B 16 TSB

- Hood, low version
- Dual levers
- Side cable entry
- Versions with neck

EPIC® H-B 16 TSBH

- Hood, high version
- Dual levers
- Side cable entry
- Versions with / without neck

Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A 10 to select the required inserts and housings

Technical data

Material

Housing: powder-coated aluminium alloy, grey
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR


Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)


Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	M	PG	Neck	Pieces / PU
H-B housing: hood (side cable entry, bolts for double lever, high version)					
70102200	H-B 16 TSH 21		21	yes	5
70102400	H-B 16 TSH 29		29	yes	5
79102200	H-B 16 TSH M25	25			5
79102400	H-B 16 TSH M32	32			5
79102800	H-B 16 TSH M40	40			5
H-B housing: hood (side cable entry, double lever)					
10083000	H-B 16 TSB 21		21	yes	5
19083000	H-B 16 TSB M25	25		yes	5
H-B housing: hood (side cable entry, double lever, high version)					
70107200	H-B 16 TSBH 21		21	yes	5
70107400	H-B 16 TSBH 29		29	yes	5
79107200	H-B 16 TSBH M25	25			5
79107400	H-B 16 TSBH M32	32			5

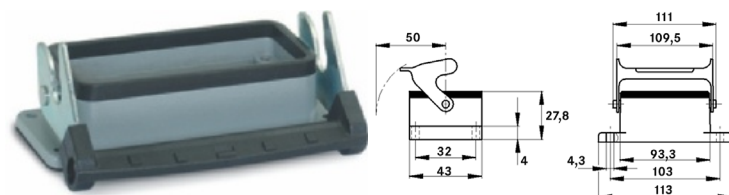
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

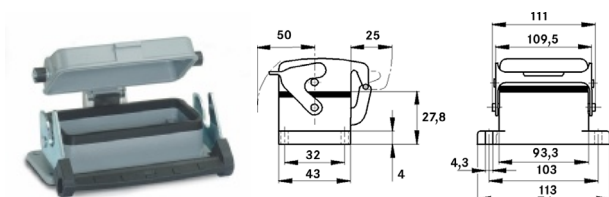
- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® for industrial connectors refer to page 670
- Easy to install refer to page 731



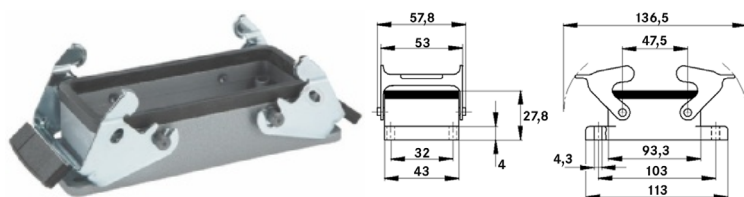
EPIC® H-B 16 AG-LB



EPIC® H-B 16 AD-LB



EPIC® H-B 16 AG



■ Benefits

- The housing standard. Wide choice for all applications

■ Application range

- Plant engineering
- Light & sound technology
- Plastics industry

■ Product features

EPIC® H-B 16 AG-LB

- Panel-mount base
- Single lever
- Included: flat gasket

EPIC® H-B 16 AD-LB

- Panel-mount base
- Single lever
- Metal cover
- Included: flat gasket

EPIC® H-B 16 AG

- Panel-mount base
- Dual levers
- Included: flat gasket

■ Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A10 to select the required inserts and housings



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 16



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 16



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 16

■ Technical data



Material

Housing: powder-coated aluminium alloy, grey
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR



Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)



Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

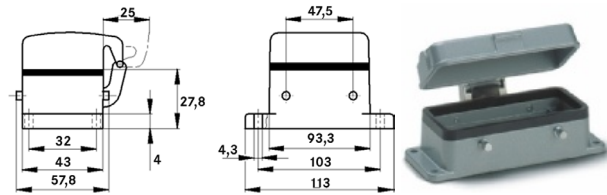
UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	Pieces / PU
H-B housing: panel-mount base (single lever)		
10072900	H-B 16 AG-LB	5
H-B housing: panel-mount base (cover, single lever)		
10073900	H-B 16 AD-LB	5
H-B housing: panel-mount base (double lever)		
10072000	H-B 16 AG	5

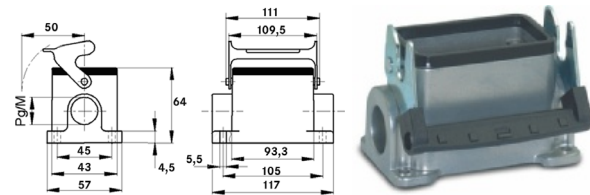
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.


Info

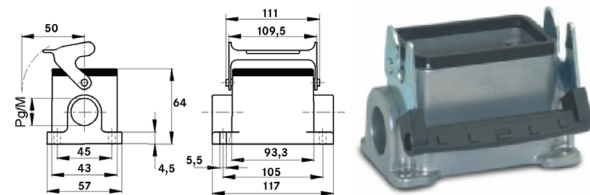
- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 16

EPIC® H-B 16 AD-BO

Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 16

EPIC® H-B 16 SGR-LB

Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 16

EPIC® H-B 16 SGRL-LB

Benefits

- The housing standard. Wide choice for all applications

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Light & sound technology
- Plastics industry

Product features
EPIC® H-B 16 AD-BO

- Panel-mount base
- Bolts for double lever
- Metal cover
- Included: flat gasket

EPIC® H-B 16 SGR-LB

- Surface-mount base, low version
- Single lever
- 1 cable entry

EPIC® H-B 16 SGRL-LB

- Surface-mount base, low version
- Single lever
- 2 cable entries

Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A 10 to select the required inserts and housings

Technical data

Material

Housing: powder-coated aluminium alloy, grey
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR


Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)


Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	M	PG	Pieces / PU
H-B housing: panel-mount base (cover, bolts for double lever)				
10073000	H-B 16 AD-BO			5
H-B housing: surface-mount base (1 cable entry, single lever)				
10074900	H-B 16 SGR-LB 21		21	5
19074900	H-B 16 SGR-LB M25	25		5
H-B housing: surface-mount base (2 cable entries, single lever)				
10075900	H-B 16 SGRL-LB 21		21	5
19075900	H-B 16 SGRL-LB M25	25		5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories
EPIC® H-B 16 SGR-LB

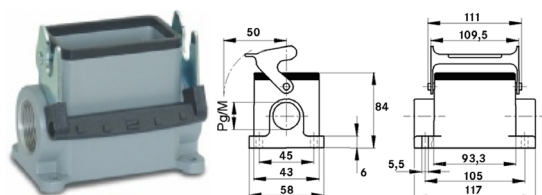
- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® for industrial connectors refer to page 670
- Easy to install refer to page 731

EPIC® H-B 16 SGRL-LB

- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® for industrial connectors refer to page 670
- Easy to install refer to page 731



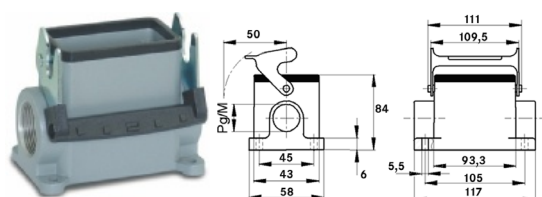
EPIC® H-B 16 SGRH-LB



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 16

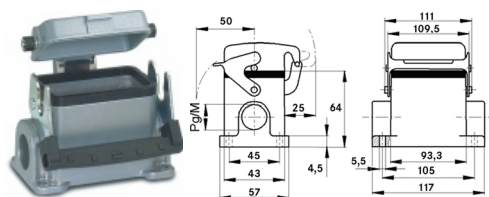
EPIC® H-B 16 SGR LH-LB



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 16

EPIC® H-B 16 SDR-LB



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 16

Benefits

- The housing standard. Wide choice for all applications

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Light & sound technology
- Plastics industry

Product features

EPIC® H-B 16 SGRH-LB

- Surface-mount base, high version
- Single lever
- 1 cable entry

EPIC® H-B 16 SGR LH-LB

- Surface-mount base, high version
- Single lever
- 2 cable entries

EPIC® H-B 16 SDR-LB

- Surface-mount base, low version
- Single lever
- 1 cable entry
- Metal cover

Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A10 to select the required inserts and housings

Technical data



Material

Housing: powder-coated aluminium alloy, grey
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR



Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)



Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: B437

UL-tested:

UL File Number: E75770

Article number	Article	M	PG	Pieces / PU
H-B housing: surface-mount base (1 cable entry, single lever, high version)				
70110200	H-B 16 SGRH-LB 21		21	5
70110400	H-B 16 SGRH-LB 29		29	5
79110200	H-B 16 SGRH-LB M25	25		5
79110400	H-B 16 SGRH-LB M32	32		5
H-B housing: surface-mount base (2 cable entries, single lever, high version)				
70111200	H-B 16 SGR LH-LB 21		21	5
70111400	H-B 16 SGR LH-LB 29		29	5
79111200	H-B 16 SGR LH-LB M25	25		5
79111400	H-B 16 SGR LH-LB M32	32		5
H-B housing: surface-mount base (cover, 1 cable entry, single lever)				
10076900	H-B 16 SDR-LB 21		21	5
19076900	H-B 16 SDR-LB M25	25		5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® for industrial connectors refer to page 670
- Easy to install refer to page 731


Info

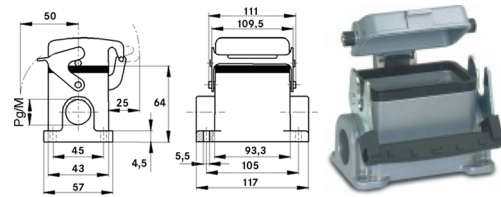
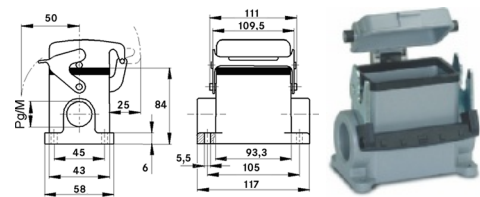
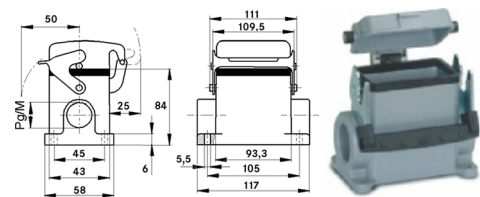
- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 16


Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 16


Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 16

EPIC® H-B 16 SDRL-LB

EPIC® H-B 16 SDRH-LB

EPIC® H-B 16 SDRLH-LB

Benefits

- The housing standard. Wide choice for all applications

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Light & sound technology
- Plastics industry

Product features
EPIC® H-B 16 SDRL-LB

- Surface-mount base, low version
- Single lever
- 2 cable entries
- Metal cover

EPIC® H-B 16 SDRH-LB

- Surface-mount base, high version
- Single lever
- 1 cable entry
- Metal cover

EPIC® H-B 16 SDRLH-LB

- Surface-mount base, high version
- Single lever
- 2 cable entries
- Metal cover

Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A 10 to select the required inserts and housings

Technical data

Material

Housing: powder-coated aluminium alloy, grey
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR


Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)


Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	M	PG	Pieces / PU
H-B housing: surface-mount base (cover, 2 cable entries, single lever)				
10078900	H-B 16 SDRL-LB 21		21	5
19078900	H-B 16 SDRL-LB M25	25		5
H-B housing: surface-mount base (cover, 1 cable entry, single lever, high version)				
70114200	H-B 16 SDRH-LB 21		21	5
70114400	H-B 16 SDRH-LB 29		29	5
79114200	H-B 16 SDRH-LB M25	25		5
79114400	H-B 16 SDRH-LB M32	32		5
H-B housing: surface-mount base (cover, 2 cable entries, single lever, high version)				
70115200	H-B 16 SDRLH-LB 21		21	5
70115400	H-B 16 SDRLH-LB 29		29	5
79115200	H-B 16 SDRLH-LB M25	25		5
79115400	H-B 16 SDRLH-LB M32	32		5

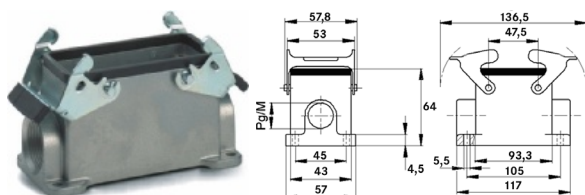
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® for industrial connectors refer to page 670
- Easy to install refer to page 731



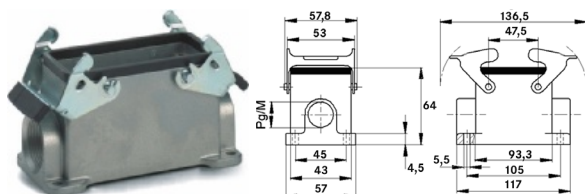
EPIC® H-B 16 SGR



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 16

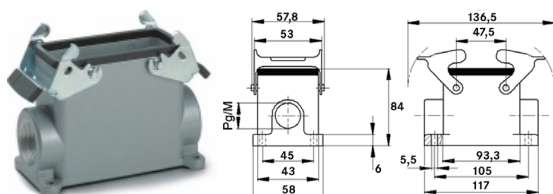
EPIC® H-B 16 SGRL



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 16

EPIC® H-B 16 SGRH



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 16

Benefits

- The housing standard. Wide choice for all applications

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Light & sound technology
- Plastics industry

Product features

EPIC® H-B 16 SGR

- Surface-mount base, low version
- Dual levers
- 1 cable entry

EPIC® H-B 16 SGRL

- Surface-mount base, low version
- Dual levers
- 2 cable entries

EPIC® H-B 16 SGRH

- Surface-mount base, high version
- Dual levers
- 1 cable entry

Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A 10 to select the required inserts and housings

Technical data



Material

Housing: powder-coated aluminium alloy, grey
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR



Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)



Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	M	PG	Pieces / PU
H-B housing: surface-mount base (1 cable entry, double lever)				
10074000	H-B 16 SGR 21		21	5
19074000	H-B 16 SGR M25	25		5
H-B housing: surface-mount base (2 cable entries, double lever)				
10075000	H-B 16 SGRL 21		21	5
19075000	H-B 16 SGRL M25	25		5
H-B housing: surface-mount base (1 cable entry, double lever, high version)				
70085200	H-B 16 SGRH 21		21	5
70085400	H-B 16 SGRH 29		29	5
79085200	H-B 16 SGRH M25	25		5
79085400	H-B 16 SGRH M32	32		5

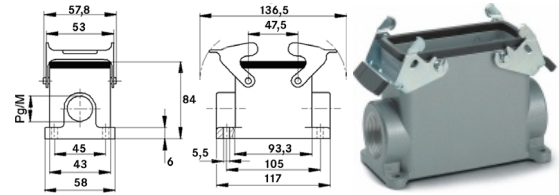
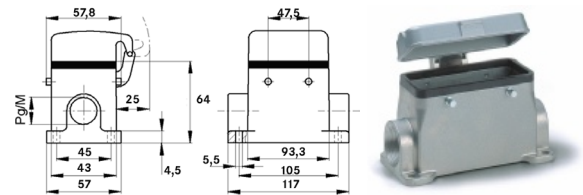
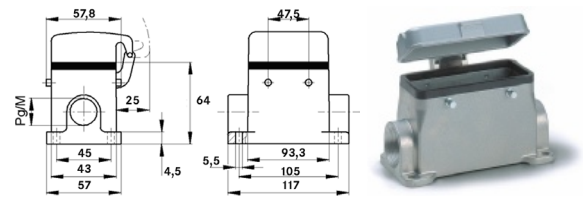
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® for industrial connectors refer to page 670
- Easy to install refer to page 731


Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 16

EPIC® H-B 16 SGRLH

EPIC® H-B 16 SDR-BO

EPIC® H-B 16 SDRL-BO

Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 16


Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 16

Benefits

- The housing standard. Wide choice for all applications

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Light & sound technology
- Plastics industry

Product features
EPIC® H-B 16 SGRLH

- Surface-mount base, high version
- Dual levers
- 2 cable entries

EPIC® H-B 16 SDR-BO

- Surface-mount base, low version
- Bolts for double lever
- 1 cable entry
- Metal cover

EPIC® H-B 16 SDRL-BO

- Surface-mount base, low version
- Bolts for double lever
- 2 cable entries
- Metal cover

Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A 10 to select the required inserts and housings

Technical data

Material

Housing: powder-coated aluminium alloy, grey
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR


Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)


Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	M	PG	Pieces / PU
H-B housing: surface-mount base (2 cable entries, double lever, high version)				
70086200	H-B 16 SGRLH 21		21	5
70086400	H-B 16 SGRLH 29		29	5
79086200	H-B 16 SGRLH M25	25		5
79086400	H-B 16 SGRLH M32	32		5
H-B housing: surface-mount base (cover, 1 cable entry, bolts for double lever)				
10076000	H-B 16 SDR-BO 21		21	5
19076000	H-B 16 SDR-BO M25	25		5
H-B housing: surface-mount base (cover, 2 cable entries, bolts for double lever)				
70096000	H-B 16 SDRL-BO 21		21	5
79096000	H-B 16 SDRL-BO M25	25		5

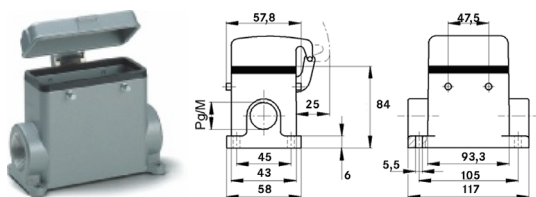
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® for industrial connectors refer to page 670
- Easy to install refer to page 731



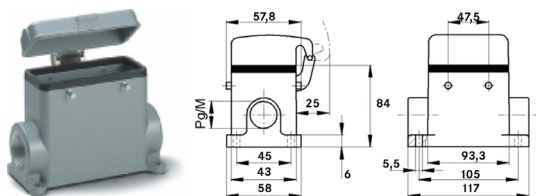
EPIC® H-B 16 SDRH-BO



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 16

EPIC® H-B 16 SDR LH-BO



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 16

■ Benefits

- The housing standard. Wide choice for all applications

■ Application range

- Plant engineering
- Light & sound technology
- Plastics industry

■ Product features

EPIC® H-B 16 SDRH-BO

- Surface-mount base, high version
- Bolts for double lever
- 1 cable entry
- Metal cover

EPIC® H-B 16 SDR LH-BO

- Surface-mount base, high version
- Bolts for double lever
- 2 cable entries
- Metal cover

■ Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A 10 to select the required inserts and housings

■ Technical data



Material

Housing: powder-coated aluminium alloy, grey
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR



Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)



Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	M	PG	Pieces / PU
H-B housing: surface-mount base (cover, 1 cable entry, bolts for double lever, high version)				
70095200	H-B 16 SDRH-BO 21		21	5
70095400	H-B 16 SDRH-BO 29		29	5
79095200	H-B 16 SDRH-BO M25	25		5
79095400	H-B 16 SDRH-BO M32	32		5
H-B housing: surface-mount base (cover, 2 cable entries, bolts for double lever, high version)				
70096200	H-B 16 SDR LH-BO 21		21	5
79096200	H-B 16 SDR LH-BO M25	25		5
79096400	H-B 16 SDR LH-BO M32	32		5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® for industrial connectors refer to page 670
- Easy to install refer to page 731


Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 16

EPIC® H-B 16 TBF-LB

EPIC® H-B 16 TBFH-LB

EPIC® H-B 16 TBF

Benefits

- The housing standard. Wide choice for all applications

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Light & sound technology
- Plastics industry

Product features
EPIC® H-B 16 TBF-LB

- Cable coupler hood, low version
- Single lever
- Straight cable entry
- Versions with / without neck

EPIC® H-B 16 TBFH-LB

- Cable coupler hood, high version
- Single lever
- Straight cable entry
- Versions with / without neck

EPIC® H-B 16 TBF

- Cable coupler hood, low version
- Dual levers
- Straight cable entry
- Versions with / without neck

Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A 10 to select the required inserts and housings

Technical data

Material

Housing: powder-coated aluminium alloy, grey
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR


Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)


Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	M	PG	Neck	Pieces / PU
H-B housing: cable coupler hood (1 straight cable entry, single lever)					
10086900	H-B 16 TBF-LB 21		21	yes	5
19086900	H-B 16 TBF-LB 25	25			5
H-B housing: cable coupler hood (1 straight cable entry, single lever, high version)					
70092200	H-B 16 TBFH-LB 21		21	yes	5
70092400	H-B 16 TBFH-LB 29		29	yes	5
79092200	H-B 16 TBFH-LB M25	25			5
79092400	H-B 16 TBFH-LB M32	32			5
H-B housing: cable coupler hood (straight cable entry, double lever)					
10086000	H-B 16 TBF 21		21	yes	5
19086000	H-B 16 TBF M25	25			5

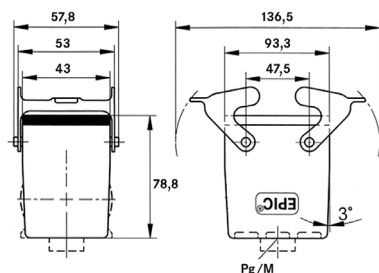
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® for industrial connectors refer to page 670
- Easy to install refer to page 731



EPIC® H-B 16 TBFH



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 16

Benefits

- The housing standard. Wide choice for all applications

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Plastics industry
- Light & sound technology

Product features

- Cable coupler hood, high version
- Dual levers
- Straight cable entry
- Versions with / without neck

Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A 10 to select the required inserts and housings

Technical data



Material

Housing: powder-coated aluminium alloy, grey
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR



Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)



Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	M	PG	Neck	Pieces / PU
H-B housing: cable coupler hood (straight cable entry, double lever, high version)					
70090200	H-B 16 TBFH 21		21	yes	5
70090400	H-B 16 TBFH 29		29	yes	5
79090200	H-B 16 TBFH M25	25			5
79090400	H-B 16 TBFH M32	32			5
79090401	H-B 16 TBFH 2xM32	2 x 32			5

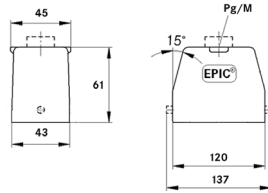
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® for industrial connectors refer to page 670
- Easy to install refer to page 731

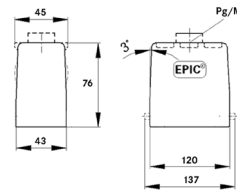

Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 24


EPIC® H-B 24 TG-RO

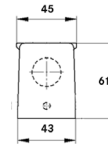
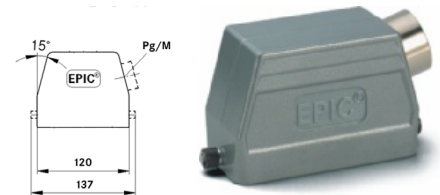
Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 24


EPIC® H-B 24 TGH-RO

Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 24


EPIC® H-B 24 TS-RO

Benefits

- Ideal for many applications due to a wide range of housings and inserts

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Light & sound technology
- Plastics industry

Product features
EPIC® H-B 24 TG-RO

- Hood, low version
- Reels for single lever
- Straight cable entry
- Versions with / without neck

EPIC® H-B 24 TGH-RO

- Hood, high version
- Reels for single lever
- Straight cable entry
- Versions with / without neck

EPIC® H-B 24 TS-RO

- Hood, low version
- Reels for single lever
- Side cable entry
- Versions with neck

Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A 10 to select the required inserts and housings

Technical data

Material

Housing: powder-coated aluminium alloy, grey
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR


Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)


Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	M	PG	Neck	Pieces / PU
H-B housing: hood (straight cable entry, bolts for single lever)					
10121900	H-B 24 TG-RO 21		21	yes	5
10111900	H-B 24 TG-RO 29		29	yes	5
19121900	H-B 24 TG-RO M25	25			5
19111900	H-B 24 TG-RO M32	32			5
H-B housing: hood (straight cable entry, bolts for single lever, high version)					
70144400	H-B 24 TGH-RO 21		21	yes	5
70144600	H-B 24 TGH-RO 29		29	yes	5
79144400	H-B 24 TGH-RO M25	25			5
79144600	H-B 24 TGH-RO M32	32			5
79144800	H-B 24 TGH-RO M40	40			5
H-B housing: hood (side cable entry, bolts for single lever)					
10113900	H-B 24 TS-RO 21		21	yes	5
10123900	H-B 24 TS-RO 29		29	yes	5
19113900	H-B 24 TS-RO M25	25		yes	5
19123900	H-B 24 TS-RO M32	32		yes	5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products
EPIC® H-B 24 TG-RO

- Further products for two inserts in the internet. (H-B 32, H-B 48)

Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® for industrial connectors refer to page 670
- Easy to install refer to page 731



EPIC® H-B 24 TSH-RO



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 24

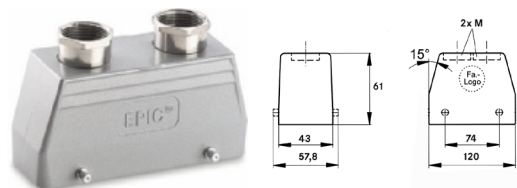
EPIC® H-B 24 TG



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 24

EPIC® H-B 24 TG 2X



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 24

■ Benefits

- Ideal for many applications due to a wide range of housings and inserts

■ Application range

- Plant engineering
- Light & sound technology
- Plastics industry

■ Product features

EPIC® H-B 24 TSH-RO

- Hood, high version
- Reels for single lever
- Side cable entry
- Versions with / without neck

EPIC® H-B 24 TG

- Hood, low version
- Bolts for double lever
- Straight cable entry
- Versions with / without neck

EPIC® H-B 24 TG 2X

- Hood, low version
- Bolts for double lever
- 2 straight cable entries
- Versions with neck

■ Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A 10 to select the required inserts and housings

■ Technical data



Material

Housing: powder-coated aluminium alloy, grey
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR



Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)



Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	M	PG	Neck	Pieces / PU
H-B housing: hood (side cable entry, bolts for single lever, high version)					
70154400	H-B 24 TSH-RO 21		21	yes	5
70154600	H-B 24 TSH-RO 29		29	yes	5
79154400	H-B 24 TSH-RO M25	25			5
79154600	H-B 24 TSH-RO M32	32			5
79154800	H-B 24 TSH-RO M40	40			5
H-B housing: hood (straight cable entry, bolts for double lever)					
10121000	H-B 24 TG 21		21	yes	5
10111000	H-B 24 TG 29		29	yes	5
19121000	H-B 24 TG M25	25			5
19111000	H-B 24 TG M32	32			5
H-B housing: hood (2 straight cable entries, bolts for double lever)					
44422019	H-B 24 TG 2XM25	2 x 25		yes	5
44422020	H-B 24 TG 2XM32	2 x 32		yes	5

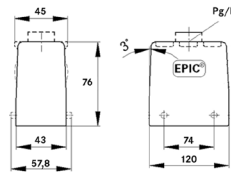
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® for industrial connectors refer to page 670
- Easy to install refer to page 731

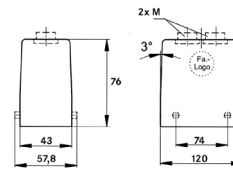

Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 24


EPIC® H-B 24 TGH

Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 24


EPIC® H-B 24 TGH 2X

Benefits

- Ideal for many applications due to a wide range of housings and inserts

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Light & sound technology
- Plastics industry

Product features
EPIC® H-B 24 TGH

- Hood, high version
- Bolts for double lever
- Straight cable entry
- Versions with / without neck

EPIC® H-B 24 TGH 2X

- Hood, high version
- Bolts for double lever
- 2 straight cable entries
- Versions without neck

Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A10 to select the required inserts and housings

Technical data

Material

Housing: powder-coated aluminium alloy, grey
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR


Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)


Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	M	PG	Neck	Pieces / PU
H-B housing: hood (straight cable entry, bolts for double lever, high version)					
70150400	H-B 24 TGH 21		21	yes	5
70150600	H-B 24 TGH 29		29	yes	5
79150400	H-B 24 TGH M25	25			5
79150600	H-B 24 TGH M32	32			5
79150800	H-B 24 TGH M40	40			5
H-B housing: hood (2 straight cable entries, bolts for double lever, high version)					
44422021	H-B 24 TGH 2XM25	2 x 25			5
79178500	H-B 24 TGH 2XM32	2 x 32			5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® for industrial connectors refer to page 670
- Easy to install refer to page 731



EPIC® H-B 24 TGB



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 24

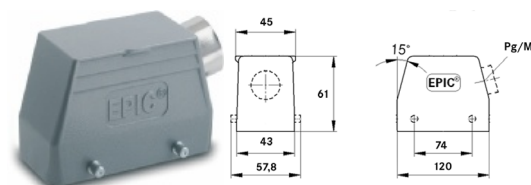
EPIC® H-B 24 TGBH



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 24

EPIC® H-B 24 TS



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 24

Benefits

- Ideal for many applications due to a wide range of housings and inserts

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Light & sound technology
- Plastics industry

Product features

EPIC® H-B 24 TGB

- Hood, low version
- Dual levers
- Straight cable entry
- Versions with / without neck

EPIC® H-B 24 TGBH

- Hood, high version
- Dual levers
- Straight cable entry
- Versions with / without neck

EPIC® H-B 24 TS

- Hood, low version
- Bolts for double lever
- Side cable entry
- Versions with neck

Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A 10 to select the required inserts and housings

Technical data



Material

Housing: powder-coated aluminium alloy, grey
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR



Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)



Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: B437

UL-tested:

UL File Number: E75770

Article number	Article	M	PG	Neck	Pieces / PU
H-B housing: hood (straight cable entry, double lever)					
10122000	H-B 24 TGB 21		21	yes	5
10112000	H-B 24 TGB 29		29	yes	5
19122000	H-B 24 TGB M25	25			5
19112000	H-B 24 TGB M32	32			5
H-B housing: hood (straight cable entry, double lever, high version)					
70155400	H-B 24 TGBH 21		21	yes	5
70155600	H-B 24 TGBH 29		29	yes	5
79155400	H-B 24 TGBH M25	25			5
79155600	H-B 24 TGBH M32	32			5
H-B housing: hood (side cable entry, bolts for double lever)					
10113000	H-B 24 TS 21		21	yes	5
10123000	H-B 24 TS 29		29	yes	5
19113000	H-B 24 TS M25	25		yes	5
19123000	H-B 24 TS M32	32		yes	5

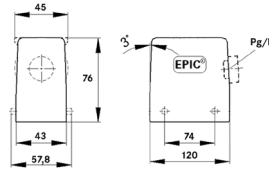
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

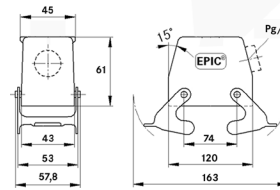
- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® for industrial connectors refer to page 670
- Easy to install refer to page 731


Info

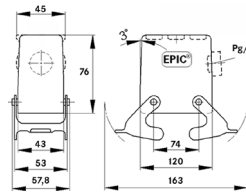
- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 24

EPIC® H-B 24 TSH

Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 24

EPIC® H-B 24 TSB

Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 24

EPIC® H-B 24 TSBH

Benefits

- Ideal for many applications due to a wide range of housings and inserts

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Light & sound technology
- Plastics industry

Product features
EPIC® H-B 24 TSH

- Hood, high version
- Bolts for double lever
- Side cable entry
- Versions with / without neck

EPIC® H-B 24 TSB

- Hood, low version
- Dual levers
- Side cable entry
- Versions with neck

EPIC® H-B 24 TSBH

- Hood, high version
- Dual levers
- Side cable entry
- Versions with / without neck

Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A 10 to select the required inserts and housings

Technical data

Material

Housing: powder-coated aluminium alloy, grey
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR


Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)


Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	M	PG	Neck	Pieces / PU
H-B housing: hood (side cable entry, bolts for double lever, high version)					
70152400	H-B 24 TSH 21		21	yes	5
70152600	H-B 24 TSH 29		29	yes	5
79152400	H-B 24 TSH M25	25			5
79152600	H-B 24 TSH M32	32			5
79152800	H-B 24 TSH M40	40			5
H-B housing: hood (side cable entry, double lever)					
10114000	H-B 24 TSB 21		21	yes	5
10124000	H-B 24 TSB 29		29	yes	5
19114000	H-B 24 TSB M25	25		yes	5
19124000	H-B 24 TSB M32	32		yes	5
H-B housing: hood (side cable entry, double lever, high version)					
70157400	H-B 24 TSBH 21		21	yes	5
70157600	H-B 24 TSBH 29		29	yes	5
79157400	H-B 24 TSBH M25	25			5
79157600	H-B 24 TSBH M32	32			5

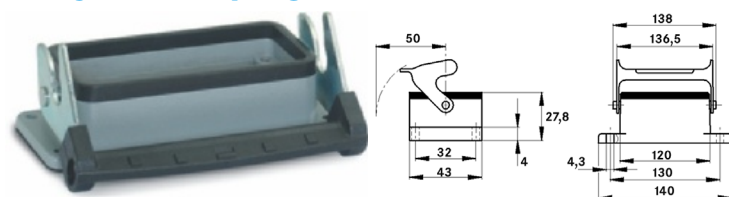
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® for industrial connectors refer to page 670
- Easy to install refer to page 731



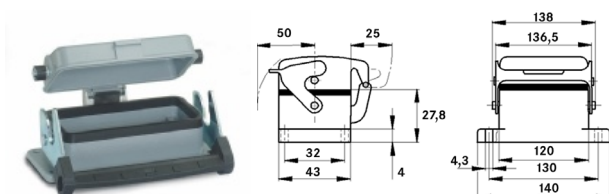
EPIC® H-B 24 AG-LB



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 24

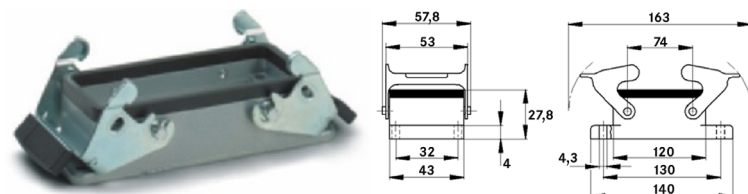
EPIC® H-B 24 AD-LB



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 24

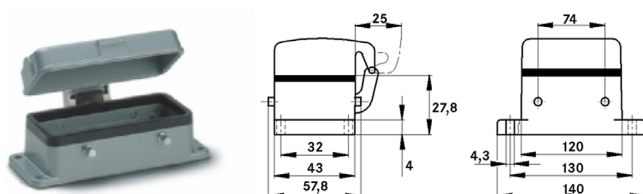
EPIC® H-B 24 AG



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 24

EPIC® H-B 24 AD-BO



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 24

Benefits

- Ideal for many applications due to a wide range of housings and inserts

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Light & sound technology
- Plastics industry

Product features

EPIC® H-B 24 AG-LB

- Panel-mount base
- Single lever
- Included: flat gasket

EPIC® H-B 24 AD-LB

- Panel-mount base
- Single lever
- Metal cover
- Included: flat gasket

EPIC® H-B 24 AG

- Panel-mount base
- Dual levers
- Included: flat gasket

EPIC® H-B 24 AD-BO

- Panel-mount base
- Bolts for double lever
- Metal cover
- Included: flat gasket

Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A 10 to select the required inserts and housings

Technical data



Material

Housing: powder-coated aluminium alloy, grey
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR



Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)



Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	Pieces / PU
H-B housing: panel-mount base (single lever)		
10102900	H-B 24 AG-LB	5
H-B housing: panel-mount base (cover, single lever)		
10103900	H-B 24 AD-LB	5
H-B housing: panel-mount base (double lever)		
10102000	H-B 24 AG	5
H-B housing: panel-mount base (cover, bolts for double lever)		
10103000	H-B 24 AD-BO	5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Info

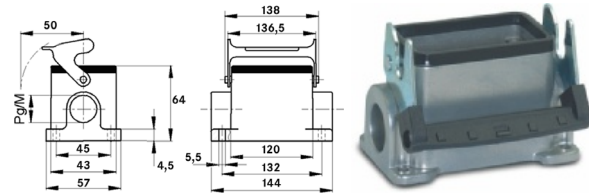
- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 24



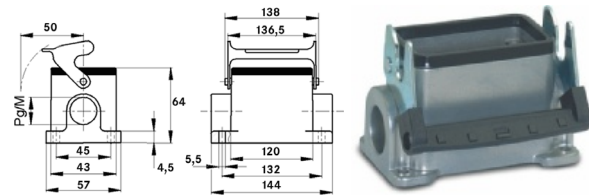
Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 24

EPIC® H-B 24 SGR-LB



EPIC® H-B 24 SGRL-LB



Benefits

- Ideal for many applications due to a wide range of housings and inserts

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Light & sound technology
- Plastics industry

Product features

EPIC® H-B 24 SGR-LB

- Surface-mount base, low version
- Single lever
- 1 cable entry

EPIC® H-B 24 SGRL-LB

- Surface-mount base, low version
- Single lever
- 2 cable entries

Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A10 to select the required inserts and housings

Technical data



Material

Housing: powder-coated aluminium alloy, grey
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR



Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**



Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)

Article number	Article	M	PG	Pieces / PU
H-B housing: surface-mount base (1 cable entry, single lever)				
10104900	H-B 24 SGR-LB 21		21	5
19104900	H-B 24 SGR-LB M25	25		5
H-B housing: surface-mount base (2 cable entries, single lever)				
10105900	H-B 24 SGRL-LB 21		21	5
19105900	H-B 24 SGRL-LB M25	25		5

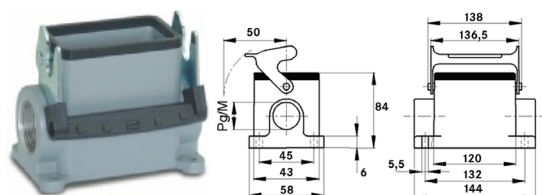
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® for industrial connectors refer to page 670
- Easy to install refer to page 731



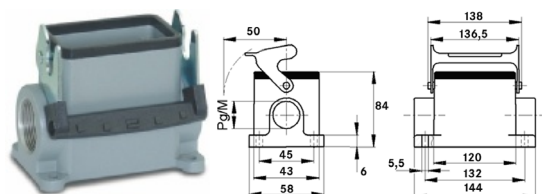
EPIC® H-B 24 SGRH-LB



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 24

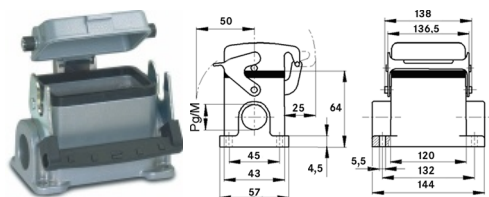
EPIC® H-B 24 SGR LH-LB



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 24

EPIC® H-B 24 SDR-LB



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 24

Benefits

- Ideal for many applications due to a wide range of housings and inserts

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Light & sound technology
- Plastics industry

Product features

EPIC® H-B 24 SGRH-LB

- Surface-mount base, high version
- Single lever
- 1 cable entry

EPIC® H-B 24 SGR LH-LB

- Surface-mount base, high version
- Single lever
- 2 cable entries

EPIC® H-B 24 SDR-LB

- Surface-mount base, low version
- Single lever
- 1 cable entry
- Metal cover

Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A10 to select the required inserts and housings

Technical data



Material

Housing: powder-coated aluminium alloy, grey
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR



Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)



Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: B437

UL-tested:

UL File Number: E75770

Article number	Article	M	PG	Pieces / PU
H-B housing: surface-mount base (1 cable entry, single lever, high version)				
70160200	H-B 24 SGRH-LB 21		21	5
70160400	H-B 24 SGRH-LB 29		29	5
79160200	H-B 24 SGRH-LB M25	25		5
79160400	H-B 24 SGRH-LB M32	32		5
H-B housing: surface-mount base (2 cable entries, single lever, high version)				
70161200	H-B 24 SGR LH-LB 21		21	5
70161400	H-B 24 SGR LH-LB 29		29	5
79161200	H-B 24 SGR LH-LB M25	25		5
79161400	H-B 24 SGR LH-LB M32	32		5
H-B housing: surface-mount base (cover, 1 cable entry, single lever)				
10107900	H-B 24 SDR-LB 21		21	5
19107900	H-B 24 SDR-LB M25	25		5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® for industrial connectors refer to page 670
- Easy to install refer to page 731


Info

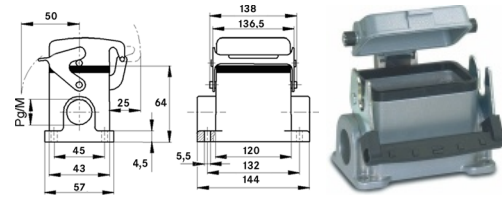
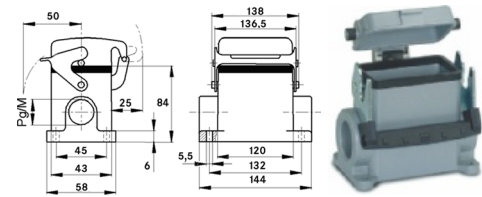
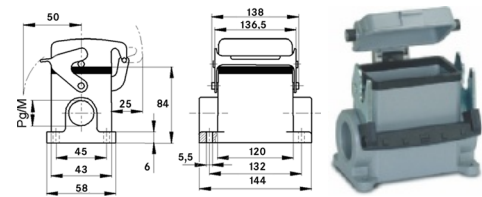
- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 24


Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 24


Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 24

EPIC® H-B 24 SDRL-LB

EPIC® H-B 24 SDRH-LB

EPIC® H-B 24 SDRLH-LB

Benefits

- Ideal for many applications due to a wide range of housings and inserts

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Light & sound technology
- Plastics industry

Product features
EPIC® H-B 24 SDRL-LB

- Surface-mount base, low version
- Single lever
- 2 cable entries
- Metal cover

EPIC® H-B 24 SDRH-LB

- Surface-mount base, high version
- Single lever
- 1 cable entry
- Metal cover

EPIC® H-B 24 SDRLH-LB

- Surface-mount base, high version
- Single lever
- 2 cable entries
- Metal cover

Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A 10 to select the required inserts and housings

Technical data

Material

Housing: powder-coated aluminium alloy, grey
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR


Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)


Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	M	PG	Pieces / PU
H-B housing: surface-mount base (cover, 2 cable entries, single lever)				
10109900	H-B 24 SDRL-LB 21		21	5
19109900	H-B 24 SDRL-LB M25	25		5
H-B housing: surface-mount base (cover, 1 cable entry, single lever, high version)				
70164200	H-B 24 SDRH-LB 21		21	5
70164400	H-B 24 SDRH-LB 29		29	5
79164200	H-B 24 SDRH-LB M25	25		5
79164400	H-B 24 SDRH-LB M32	32		5
H-B housing: surface-mount base (cover, 2 cable entries, single lever, high version)				
70165200	H-B 24 SDRLH-LB 21		21	5
70165400	H-B 24 SDRLH-LB 29		29	5
79165200	H-B 24 SDRLH-LB M25	25		5
79165400	H-B 24 SDRLH-LB M32	32		5

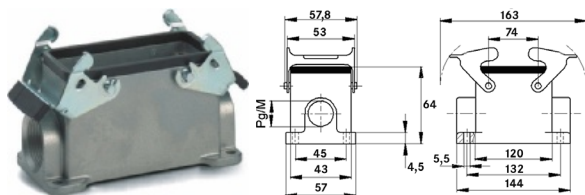
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® for industrial connectors refer to page 670
- Easy to install refer to page 731



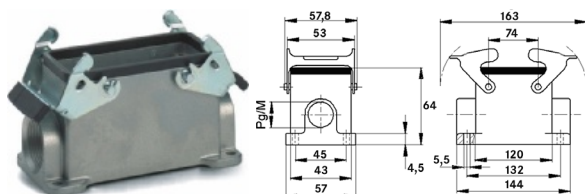
EPIC® H-B 24 SGR



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 24

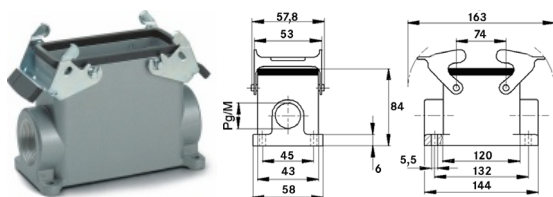
EPIC® H-B 24 SGRL



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 24

EPIC® H-B 24 SGRH



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 24

■ Benefits

- Ideal for many applications due to a wide range of housings and inserts

■ Application range

- Plant engineering
- Light & sound technology
- Plastics industry

■ Product features

EPIC® H-B 24 SGR

- Surface-mount base, low version
- Dual levers
- 1 cable entry

EPIC® H-B 24 SGRL

- Surface-mount base, low version
- Dual levers
- 2 cable entries

EPIC® H-B 24 SGRH

- Surface-mount base, high version
- Dual levers
- 1 cable entry

■ Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A10 to select the required inserts and housings

■ Technical data



Material

Housing: powder-coated aluminium alloy, grey
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR



Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)



Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	M	PG	Pieces / PU
H-B housing: surface-mount base (1 cable entry, double lever)				
10104000	H-B 24 SGR 21		21	5
19104000	H-B 24 SGR M25	25		5
H-B housing: surface-mount base (2 cable entries, double lever)				
10105000	H-B 24 SGRL 21		21	5
19105000	H-B 24 SGRL M25	25		5
H-B housing: surface-mount base (1 cable entry, double lever, high version)				
70135200	H-B 24 SGRH 21		21	5
70135400	H-B 24 SGRH 29		29	5
79135200	H-B 24 SGRH M25	25		5
79135400	H-B 24 SGRH M32	32		5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® for industrial connectors refer to page 670
- Easy to install refer to page 731



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 24



Info

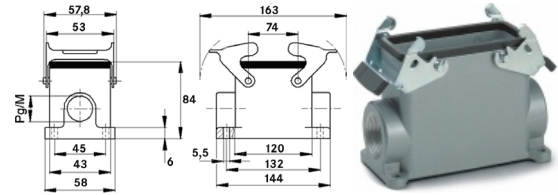
- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 24



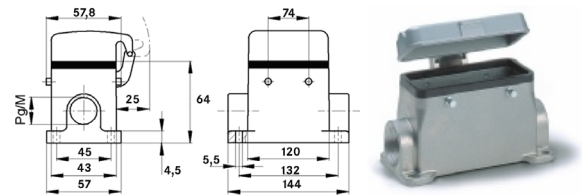
Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 24

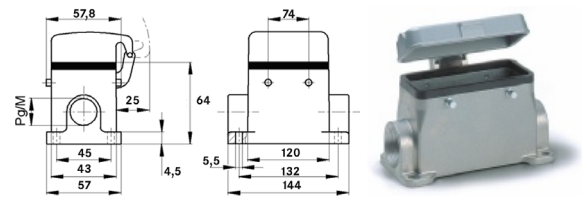
EPIC® H-B 24 SGRLH



EPIC® H-B 24 SDR-BO



EPIC® H-B 24 SDRL-BO



Benefits

- Ideal for many applications due to a wide range of housings and inserts

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Light & sound technology
- Plastics industry

Product features

EPIC® H-B 24 SGRLH

- Surface-mount base, high version
- Dual levers
- 2 cable entries

EPIC® H-B 24 SDR-BO

- Surface-mount base, low version
- Bolts for double lever
- 1 cable entry
- Metal cover

EPIC® H-B 24 SDRL-BO

- Surface-mount base, low version
- Bolts for double lever
- 2 cable entries
- Metal cover

Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A 10 to select the required inserts and housings

Technical data



Material

Housing: powder-coated aluminium alloy, grey
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR



Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)



Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	M	PG	Pieces / PU
H-B housing: surface-mount base (2 cable entries, double lever, high version)				
70136200	H-B 24 SGRLH 21		21	5
70136400	H-B 24 SGRLH 29		29	5
79136200	H-B 24 SGRLH M25	25		5
79136400	H-B 24 SGRLH M32	32		5
H-B housing: surface-mount base (cover, 1 cable entry, bolts for double lever)				
10107000	H-B 24 SDR-BO 21		21	5
19107000	H-B 24 SDR-BO M25	25		5
H-B housing: surface-mount base (cover, 2 cable entries, bolts for double lever)				
10109000	H-B 24 SDRL-BO 21		21	5
19109000	H-B 24 SDRL-BO M25	25		5

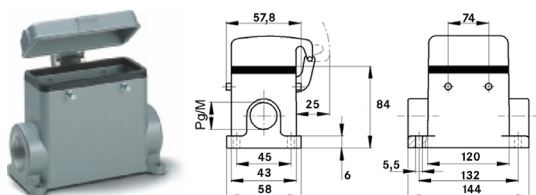
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® for industrial connectors refer to page 670
- Easy to install refer to page 731



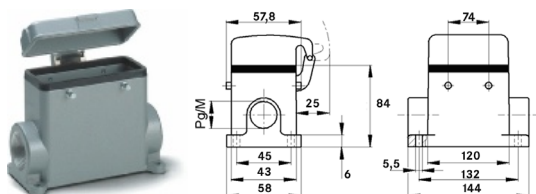
EPIC® H-B 24 SDRH-BO



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 24

EPIC® H-B 24 SDR LH-BO



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 24

Benefits

- Ideal for many applications due to a wide range of housings and inserts

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Light & sound technology
- Plastics industry

Product features

EPIC® H-B 24 SDRH-BO

- Surface-mount base, high version
- Bolts for double lever
- 1 cable entry
- Metal cover

EPIC® H-B 24 SDR LH-BO

- Surface-mount base, high version
- Bolts for double lever
- 2 cable entries
- Metal cover

Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A10 to select the required inserts and housings

Technical data



Material

Housing: powder-coated aluminium alloy, grey
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR



Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)



Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	M	PG	Pieces / PU
H-B housing: surface-mount base (cover, 1 cable entry, bolts for double lever, high version)				
70145200	H-B 24 SDRH-BO 21		21	5
70145400	H-B 24 SDRH-BO 29		29	5
79145400	H-B 24 SDRH-BO M32	32		5
H-B housing: surface-mount base (cover, 2 cable entries, bolts for double lever, high version)				
70146200	H-B 24 SDR LH-BO 21		21	5
70146400	H-B 24 SDR LH-BO 29		29	5
79146400	H-B 24 SDR LH-BO M32	32		5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

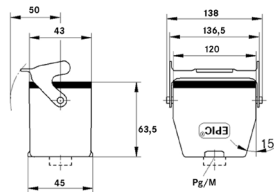
- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® for industrial connectors refer to page 670
- Easy to install refer to page 731



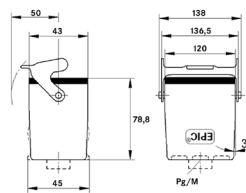
Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 24

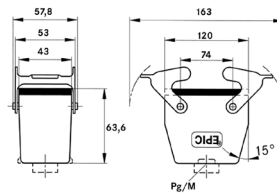
EPIC® H-B 24 TBF-LB



EPIC® H-B 24 TBFH-LB



EPIC® H-B 24 TBF



Benefits

- Ideal for many applications due to a wide range of housings and inserts

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Light & sound technology
- Plastics industry

Product features

EPIC® H-B 24 TBF-LB

- Cable coupler hood, low version
- Single lever
- Straight cable entry
- Versions with / without neck

EPIC® H-B 24 TBFH-LB

- Cable coupler hood, high version
- Single lever
- Straight cable entry
- Versions with / without neck

EPIC® H-B 24 TBF

- Cable coupler hood, low version
- Dual levers
- Straight cable entry
- Versions with / without neck

Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A10 to select the required inserts and housings

Technical data



Material

Housing: powder-coated aluminium alloy, grey
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR



Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)



Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	M	PG	Neck	Pieces / PU
H-B housing: cable coupler hood (1 straight cable entry, single lever)					
10127900	H-B 24 TBF-LB 21		21	yes	5
10117900	H-B 24 TBF-LB 29		29	yes	5
19127900	H-B 24 TBF-LB M25	25			5
19117900	H-B 24 TBF-LB M32	32			5
H-B housing: cable coupler hood (1 straight cable entry, single lever, high version)					
70142400	H-B 24 TBFH-LB 21		21	yes	5
79142400	H-B 24 TBFH-LB M25	25			5
79142600	H-B 24 TBFH-LB M32	32			5
H-B housing: cable coupler hood (straight cable entry, double lever)					
10127000	H-B 24 TBF 21		21	yes	5
10117000	H-B 24 TBF 29		29	yes	5
19127000	H-B 24 TBF M25	25			5
19117000	H-B 24 TBF M32	32			5

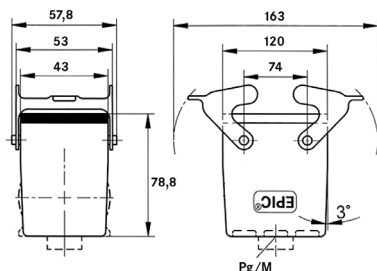
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® for industrial connectors refer to page 670
- Easy to install refer to page 731



EPIC® H-B 24 TBFH



Info

- Universal, robust metal housings size H-B 24

Benefits

- Ideal for many applications due to a wide range of housings and inserts

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Light & sound technology
- Plastics industry

Product features

- Cable coupler hood, high version
- Dual levers
- Straight cable entry
- Versions with / without neck

Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A10 to select the required inserts and housings

Technical data



Material

Housing: powder-coated aluminium alloy, grey
Lever: zinc-plated steel
Sealing: NBR



Protection rating

IP 65 (latched)



Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C



Certified production control:

VDE-REG. no.: **B437**

UL-tested:

UL File Number: **E75770**

Article number	Article	M	PG	Neck	Pieces / PU
H-B housing: cable coupler hood (straight cable entry, double lever, high version)					
70140400	H-B 24 TBFH 21		21	yes	5
70140600	H-B 24 TBFH 29		29	yes	5
79140400	H-B 24 TBFH M25	25			5
79140600	H-B 24 TBFH M32	32			5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® for industrial connectors refer to page 670
- Easy to install refer to page 731



EPIC® Flat gaskets for housings H-A und H-B



EPIC® Fixing screws



■ Application range

- Accessories for an effective use of EPIC® rectangular connectors

■ Product features

EPIC® Flat gasket for panel-mount base

- Flat gaskets as spare parts for panel-mount base

EPIC® Fixing screws

- Spare parts for fastening inserts in H-A 3 housings

Article number	Article	Pieces / PU
Flat gasket for panel-mount base H-A		
10607100	Flat gasket for panel-mount base H-A 3	10
10607200	Flat gasket for panel-mount base H-A 10	10
10607300	Flat gasket for panel-mount base H-A 16	10
10607600	Flat gasket for panel-mount base H-A 32	10
Flat gasket for panel-mount base H-B		
10051000	Flat gasket for panel-mount base H-B 6	10
10051200	Flat gasket for panel-mount base H-B 10	10
10051400	Flat gasket for panel-mount base H-B 16	10
10051600	Flat gasket for panel-mount base H-B 24	10
10052000	Flat gasket for panel-mount base H-B 32/H-A 48	10
Fastening screws		
44423017	Screw with O-ring for EPIC H-A 3/4, H-D7/8, H-Q 5	10
44423018	EPIC® STA Screw	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



EPIC® Coding parts



■ Application range

- Accessories for an effective use of EPIC® rectangular connectors

■ Product features

- For rectangular connector inserts, the key pin replaces one or more fastening screws. This enables simple coding.

- With these inserts, the H-A 3/H-A 4 Codepin is pressed into a socket contact. The corresponding pin contact is removed, meaning one electrical contact will be lost.

Article number	Article	Pieces / PU
H-A 3/4 Codepin		
10451400	EPIC® H-A 3/4 Codepin (50)	50
Key pin		
10019000	EPIC® Key pin (50)	50
Guide pin, guide socket		
11281000	EPIC® Guide socket (50)	50
11280000	EPIC® Guide pin (50)	50

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



EPIC® Protective cover H-A 3



EPIC® Protective cover H-A



EPIC® Protective cover H-B



Product features

EPIC® Protective cover H-A 3

- Protective cover made of thermoplastics and metal for H-A 3 housings

EPIC® Protective cover H-A

- Protective cover made of thermoplastics for H-A 10, H-A 16, H-A 32, H-A 48 housings

EPIC® Protective cover H-B

- Protective cover made of thermoplastics for H-B 6, H-B 10, H-B 16, H-B 24, H-B 32 housings

Article number	Article	Version	Bolts	Securing cord	Clamp	Material	Pieces / PU
For H-A 3 panel-mount base, surface-mount base, cable coupler hood with male or female inserts							
10513000	H-A 3 MDBF-S	for housing H-A 3 with male inserts	2	with cable lug		Metal	10
10513100	H-A 3 MDBF-B	for housing H-A 3 with female inserts	2	with cable lug		Metal	10
For H-A 3 panel-mount base, surface-mount base, cable coupler hood with male inserts							
10430000	H-A 3 KDB-S	for housing H-A 3 with male inserts	2			Plastic	10
10430400	H-A 3 KDBF-S	for housing H-A 3 with male inserts	2	with cable lug		Plastic	10
For H-A 3 panel-mount base, surface-mount base, cable coupler hood with female inserts							
10430300	H-A 3 KDB-B	for housing H-A 3 with female inserts	2			Plastic	10
10430100	H-A 3 KDBF-B	for housing H-A 3 with female inserts	2	with cable lug		Plastic	10
with bolts for H-A 10-32 panel-mount base, surface-mount base, cable coupler hood							
10457700	H-A 10 KDB	for housing H-A 10	2			Plastic	5
10469700	H-A 16 KDB	for housing H-A 16	2			Plastic	5
10481700	H-A 32 KDB	for housing H-A 32	4			Plastic	5
10457500	H-A 10 KDBF	for housing H-A 10	2	with cable lug		Plastic	5
10469500	H-A 16 KDBF	for housing H-A 16	2	with cable lug		Plastic	5
10481500	H-A 32 KDBF	for housing H-A 32	4	with cable lug		Plastic	10
with lever for H-A 10-32 hoods							
10457800	H-A 10 KDT	for H-A 10 hood			2 snap-in hooks	Plastic	5
10469800	H-A 16 KDT	for H-A 16 hood			2 snap-in hooks	Plastic	5
10481800	H-A 32 KDT	for H-A 32 hood			4 snap-in hooks	Plastic	5
10457600	H-A 10 KDTF	for H-A 10 hood		with loop	2 snap-in hooks	Plastic	5
10469600	H-A 16 KDTF	for H-A 16 hood		with loop	2 snap-in hooks	Plastic	5
10481600	H-A 32 KDT	for H-A 32 hood		with loop	4 snap-in hooks	Plastic	10
with bolts for H-B 6-24 panel-mount base, surface-mount base, cable coupler hood							
10015000	H-B 6 KDB	for housing H-B 6	2	with cable lug		Plastic	10
10047000	H-B 10 KDB	for housing H-B 10	4	with cable lug		Plastic	10
10087000	H-B 16 KDB	for housing H-B 16	4	with cable lug		Plastic	5
10118000	H-B 24 KDB	for housing H-B 24	4	with cable lug		Plastic	5
with lever for H-B 6-24 hood with bolts							
10016500	H-B 6 KDT	for H-B 6 hood		with loop	2 snap-in hooks	Plastic	10
10048500	H-B 10 KDT	for H-B 10 hood		with loop	4 snap-in hooks	Plastic	10
10088500	H-B 16 KDT	for H-B 16 hood		with loop	4 snap-in hooks	Plastic	5
10119500	H-B 24 KDT	for H-B 24 hood		with loop	4 snap-in hooks	Plastic	5
10047100	H-B 10 KDBP	for H-B 10 hood	4	with loop		Plastic	10
10087100	H-B 16 KDBP	for H-B 16 hood	4	with loop		Plastic	10
10118100	H-B 24 KDBP	for H-B 24 hood	4	with loop		Plastic	5
with bolts for H-B 10-32 panel-mount base, surface-mount base, cable coupler hood							
10048700	H-B 10 KDBF	for housing H-B 10	2	with loop		Plastic	10
10088700	H-B 16 KDBF	for housing H-B 16	2	with loop		Plastic	10
10118700	H-B 24 KDBF	for housing H-B 24	2	with loop		Plastic	10
10118020	H-B 32 / H-A 48 KDBF	for housing H-B 32 / H-A 48	4	with loop		Plastic	10
with lever for H-B 10-24 hood with bolts							
10048600	H-B 10 KDTF	for H-B 10 hood		with loop	2 snap-in hooks	Plastic	10
10088600	H-B 16 KDTF	for H-B 16 hood		with loop	2 snap-in hooks	Plastic	10
10118600	H-B 24 KDTF	for H-B 24 hood		with loop	2 snap-in hooks	Plastic	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



EPIC® Cover plates



EPIC® Adapter plates for 1 D-Sub insert



EPIC® Adapter plates for 2 D-Sub inserts



EPIC® Locking levers



Product features

EPIC® Cover plates

- For coverage of panel cut-outs for panel-mount base housings type H-B

EPIC® Adapter plates for 1 D-Sub insert

- For use of D-Sub inserts in H-B housings

EPIC® Adapter plates for 2 D-Sub inserts

- For use of D-Sub inserts in H-B housings

EPIC® Locking levers

- Locking levers as spare parts for H-A and H-B housings

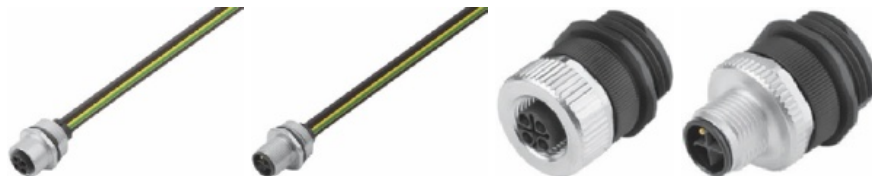
Article number	Article	Version	Material	Pieces / PU
Cover plates for mounting cut-out H-B				
10018920	H-B 6	for H-B 6 panel-mount base housing		10
10018921	H-B 10	for H-B 10 panel-mount base housing		10
10018922	H-B 16	for H-B 16 panel-mount base housing		10
10018923	H-B 24	for H-B 24 panel-mount base housing		10
Adapter plates for 1 D-Sub insert				
11764200	H-B 6 / M-D 9	for 1 x D-Sub 9-pin		10
11764202	H-B 6 / M-D 15	for 1 x D-Sub 15-pin		10
11764300	H-B 10 / M-D 25	for 1 x D-Sub 25-pin		10
11764400	H-B 16 / M-D 25	for 1 x D-Sub 25-pin		10
Adapter plates for 2 D-Sub inserts				
11764201	H-B 6 / 2xM-D 9	for 2 x D-Sub 9-pin		10
11764203	H-B 6 / 2xM-D 15	for 2 x D-Sub 15-pin		10
11764301	H-B 10 / 2xM-D 25	for 2 x D-Sub 25-pin		10
Single and double levers for H-A and H-B housings				
10458000	H-A 10 LB	single lever for H-A 10 housing	Steel	10
10468000	EPIC H-A 16 LB/H-B 32 QB	single lever for H-A 16 housing	Steel	10
10049000	H-B 10-24 QB	double lever for H-B 10 - 24 housing	Steel	10
10017000	H-B 6 LB	single lever for H-B 6 housing	Steel	10
10017100	H-B 6 LB-K	single lever for H-B 6 housing	Stainless steel	10
10049100	H-B 10-24 QB-K	double lever for H-B 10 - 24 housing	Stainless steel	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



New

EPIC® M12 POWER panel base



Benefits

- Standard M20 Version with screw contacts
- Small M16 Version with preharnessed wires
- High performance gold plated contacts

Application range

- Power Supply for small devices
- For 1-phase cables or 3-phase without N

Technical data

Rated voltage (V)

630 V

Rated impulse voltage

6 kV

Rated current (A)

12 A

Degree of soiling

3

Contact resistance

< 3 mOhm

Number of contacts

3 + PE

S-coded

Termination methods

Screw termination: 0.75 - 1.5mm²
with 0,2m PP-wire, 4x1.5mm²



Protection rating

IP 67

Cycle of mechanical operation

100



Temperature range

-40 °C to +85 °C

Article number	Article	Fastening type	Pieces / PU
44423146	Panel base with pin contacts	M16 (with wires 4xAWG16/0.2m)	1
44423147	Panel base with socket contacts	M16 (with wires 4xAWG16/0.2m)	1
44423144	Panel base with pin contacts	M20	1
44423145	Panel base with socket contacts	M20	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



New

EPIC® M12 POWER cable connector



Benefits

- To terminate only screw driver is necessary
- Small and space-saving for narrow available space
- High performance gold plated contacts

Application range

- Power Supply for small devices
- For 1-phase cables or 3-phase without N

Technical data

Rated voltage (V)

630 V

Rated impulse voltage

6 kV

Rated current (A)

12 A

Degree of soiling

3

Contact resistance

< 3 mOhm

Number of contacts

3 + PE

S-coded

Termination methods

Screw termination: 0.75 - 1.5mm²



Protection rating

IP 67

Cycle of mechanical operation

100



Temperature range

-40 °C to +85 °C

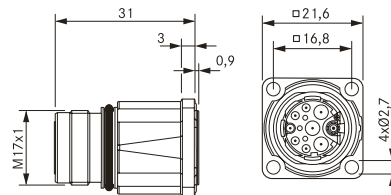
Article number	Article	Cable clamping range (mm)	Pieces / PU
44423140	Cable connector with socket contacts	8 - 10	1
44423141	Cable coupler with pin contacts	8 - 10	1
44423142	Cable connector with socket contacts, angled	8 - 10	1
44423143	Cable coupler with pin contacts, angled	8 - 10	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



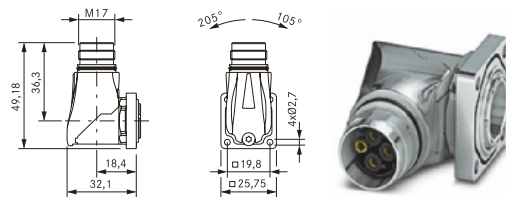
New

EPIC® M17 POWER A1



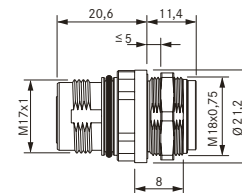
New

EPIC® M17 POWER A3



New

EPIC® M17 POWER G4



Technical data

Rated voltage (V)
630V: 2mm and 1mm contacts
60V: 0.6mm contacts

Rated impulse voltage
6KV: 2mm and 1mm contacts
1.5KV: 0.6mm contacts

Rated current (A)
3+PE: 20A, 5+PE/6+PE/7+PE: 14A,
3+PE+5: 14A/3,6A

Degree of soiling
3

Contacts
Gold-plated brass

Number of contacts
3+PE, 5+PE, 6+PE, 7+PE, 3+PE+5
Contacts: 3+PE(2mm), 5+PE(1mm),
6+PE(1mm), 7+PE(1mm),
3+PE+5(1mm/0.6mm)

Termination methods
Crimp: 3+PE: 0.5-2.5mm²,
5+PE/6+PE/7+PE: 0.06-1mm², 3+P+5:
0.06-1/0.06-0.5mm²



Material
Housing: nickel-plated zinc die-casting,
nickel-plated brass
Insert: PA,
Seal: FPM



Protection rating
IP 67

Cycle of mechanical operation
100



Temperature range
-40 °C to +125 °C

Suitable contacts:

- EPIC® M17 Contacts Page 613
- The contacts have to be ordered separately

Benefits

- Version with less contacts for higher current
- Small design
- EMC protection

Application range

- Servo drives and servo assemblies
- Plant engineering, machinery manufacturing

Article number	Article	Fastening type	Pin configuration	Pieces / PU
Type M17 A1, front wall mounting				
44423075	EPIC® M17 female	Ø 2.7 mm (4x)	3+PE	5
44423070	EPIC® M17 male	Ø 2.7 mm (4x)	3+PE	5
44423079	EPIC® M17 female	Ø 2.7 mm (4x)	3+PE+5	5
44423074	EPIC® M17 male	Ø 2.7 mm (4x)	3+PE+5	5
44423076	EPIC® M17 female	Ø 2.7 mm (4x)	5+PE	5
44423071	EPIC® M17 male	Ø 2.7 mm (4x)	5+PE	5
44423077	EPIC® M17 female	Ø 2.7 mm (4x)	6+PE	5
44423072	EPIC® M17 male	Ø 2.7 mm (4x)	6+PE	5
44423078	EPIC® M17 female	Ø 2.7 mm (4x)	7+PE	5
44423073	EPIC® M17 male	Ø 2.7 mm (4x)	7+PE	5
Type M17 A3, angled and rotateable				
44423085	EPIC® M17 female	Ø 2.7 mm (4x)	3+PE	5
44423080	EPIC® M17 male	Ø 2.7 mm (4x)	3+PE	5
44423086	EPIC® M17 female	Ø 2.7 mm (4x)	5+PE	5
44423081	EPIC® M17 male	Ø 2.7 mm (4x)	5+PE	5
44423087	EPIC® M17 female	Ø 2.7 mm (4x)	6+PE	5
44423082	EPIC® M17 male	Ø 2.7 mm (4x)	6+PE	5
44423088	EPIC® M17 female	Ø 2.7 mm (4x)	7+PE	5
44423083	EPIC® M17 male	Ø 2.7 mm (4x)	7+PE	5
44423089	EPIC® M17 female	Ø 2.7 mm (4x)	4+PE	5
44423084	EPIC® M17 male	Ø 2.7 mm (4x)	4+PE	5
Type M17 G4, front wall mounting				
44423095	EPIC® M17 female	M18x0.75 (with counternut)	3+PE	5
44423090	EPIC® M17 male	M18x0.75 (with counternut)	3+PE	5
44423099	EPIC® M17 female	M18x0.75 (with counternut)	5+PE	5
44423094	EPIC® M17 male	M18x0.75 (with counternut)	5+PE	5
44423096	EPIC® M17 female	M18x0.75 (with counternut)	6+PE	5
44423091	EPIC® M17 male	M18x0.75 (with counternut)	6+PE	5
44423097	EPIC® M17 female	M18x0.75 (with counternut)	7+PE	5
44423092	EPIC® M17 male	M18x0.75 (with counternut)	7+PE	5
44423098	EPIC® M17 female	M18x0.75 (with counternut)	3+PE+5	5
44423093	EPIC® M17 male	M18x0.75 (with counternut)	3+PE+5	5

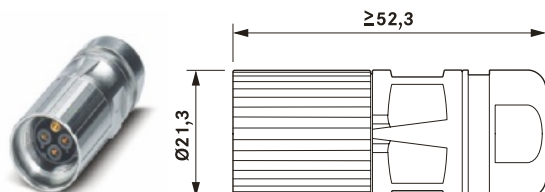
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

For current information see: www.lappgroup.com



New

EPIC® M17 POWER D6

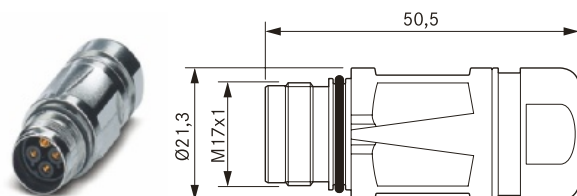


Info

- High Power with smallest space requirements

New

EPIC® M17 POWER F6



Suitable contacts:

- EPIC® M17 Contacts Page 613
- The contacts have to be ordered separately

Benefits

- Small design
- Version with less contacts for higher current
- EMC protection

Application range

- Servo drives and servo assemblies
- Plant engineering, machinery manufacturing

Technical data

Rated voltage (V)

630V: 2mm and 1mm contacts
60V: 0,6mm contacts

Rated impulse voltage

6KV: 2mm and 1mm contacts
1.5KV: 0.6mm contacts

Rated current (A)

3+PE: 20A, 5+PE/6+PE/7+PE: 14A,
3+PE+5: 14A/3,6A

Degree of soiling

3

Contacts

Gold-plated brass

Number of contacts

3+PE, 5+PE, 6+PE, 7+PE, 3+PE+5
Contacts: 3+PE(2mm), 5+PE(1mm),
6+PE(1mm), 7+PE(1mm),
3+PE+5(1mm/0.6mm)

Termination methods

Crimp: 3+PE: 0.5-2.5mm²,
5+PE/6+PE/7+PE: 0.06-1mm², 3+PE+5:
0.06-1/0.06-0.5mm²



Material

Housing: nickel-plated zinc die-casting,
nickel-plated brass
Insert: PA,
Seal: FPM



Protection rating

IP 67

Cycle of mechanical operation

100



Temperature range

-40°C to +125°C

Article number	Article	Cable clamping range (mm)	Pin configuration	Pieces / PU
Type M17 D6, cable connector				
44423050	EPIC® M17 female	3.5 - 11	3+PE	5
44423055	EPIC® M17 male	3.5 - 11	3+PE	5
44423051	EPIC® M17 female	3.5 - 11	5+PE	5
44423056	EPIC® M17 male	3.5 - 11	5+PE	5
44423052	EPIC® M17 female	3.5 - 11	6+PE	5
44423057	EPIC® M17 male	3.5 - 11	6+PE	5
44423053	EPIC® M17 female	3.5 - 11	7+PE	5
44423058	EPIC® M17 male	3.5 - 11	7+PE	5
44423054	EPIC® M17 female	3.5 - 11	3+PE+5	5
44423059	EPIC® M17 male	3.5 - 11	3+PE+5	5
Type M17 F6, cable coupler				
44423065	EPIC® M17 female	3.5 - 11	3+PE	5
44423060	EPIC® M17 male	3.5 - 11	3+PE	5
44423066	EPIC® M17 female	3.5 - 11	5+PE	5
44423061	EPIC® M17 male	3.5 - 11	5+PE	5
44423067	EPIC® M17 female	3.5 - 11	6+PE	5
44423062	EPIC® M17 male	3.5 - 11	6+PE	5
44423068	EPIC® M17 female	3.5 - 11	7+PE	5
44423063	EPIC® M17 male	3.5 - 11	7+PE	5
44423069	EPIC® M17 female	3.5 - 11	3+PE+5	5
44423064	EPIC® M17 male	3.5 - 11	3+PE+5	5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.


New

EPIC® M17 SIGNAL A1


New

EPIC® M17 SIGNAL A3


New

EPIC® M17 SIGNAL G4


Info

- Connector for shielded data cables

■ Suitable contacts:

- EPIC® M17 Contacts Page 613
- The contacts have to be ordered separately

■ Benefits

- Small design
- EMC protection

■ Application range

- Feedback / signal cables

■ Technical data

Rated voltage (V)

60 V

Rated impulse voltage

1.5 kV

Rated current (A)

3.6 A

Degree of soiling

3

Contacts

Gold-plated brass

Number of contacts

Contacts: 8(1mm), 17(0.6mm)

Termination methods

Crimp termination: 0.06 - 0.56 mm² (0,6mm contacts)

Crimp termination: 0.06 - 1.0 mm² (1mm contacts)


Material

Housing: nickel-plated zinc die-casting, nickel-plated brass
Insert: PA,
Seal: FPM


Protection rating

IP 67

Cycle of mechanical operation

100



Temperature range

-40°C to +125°C

Article number	Article	Fastening type	Pin configuration	Pieces / PU
Type M17 A1, front wall mounting				
44423111	EPIC® M17 female	Ø 2.7 mm (4x)	17	5
44423109	EPIC® M17 male	Ø 2.7 mm (4x)	17	5
44423110	EPIC® M17 female	Ø 2.7 mm (4x)	8	5
44423108	EPIC® M17 male	Ø 2.7 mm (4x)	8	5
Type M17 A3, angled and rotateable				
44423114	EPIC® M17 female	Ø 2.7 mm (4x)	8	5
44423112	EPIC® M17 male	Ø 2.7 mm (4x)	8	5
44423115	EPIC® M17 female	Ø 2.7 mm (4x)	17	5
44423113	EPIC® M17 male	Ø 2.7 mm (4x)	17	5
Type M17 G4, front wall mounting				
44423118	EPIC® M17 female	M18x0,75 (with counternut)	8	5
44423116	EPIC® M17 male	M18x0,75 (with counternut)	8	5
44423119	EPIC® M17 female	M18x0,75 (with counternut)	17	5
44423117	EPIC® M17 male	M18x0,75 (with counternut)	17	5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



New

EPIC® M17 SIGNAL D6



Info

- Connector for shielded data cables

New

EPIC® M17 SIGNAL F6



■ Suitable contacts:

- EPIC® M17 Contacts Page 613
- The contacts have to be ordered separately

■ Benefits

- Small design
- EMC protection

■ Application range

- Feedback / signal cables

■ Technical data

Rated voltage (V)

60 V

Rated impulse voltage

1.5 kV

Rated current (A)

3.6 A

Degree of soiling

3

Contacts

Gold-plated brass

Number of contacts

Contacts: 8(1mm), 17(0.6mm)

Termination methods

Crimp termination: 0.06 - 0.56 mm²
(0,6mm contacts)Crimp termination: 0.06 - 1.0 mm²
(1mm contacts)

Material

Housing: nickel-plated zinc die-casting,
nickel-plated brass
Insert: PA,
Seal: FPM

Protection rating

IP 67

Cycle of mechanical operation

100



Temperature range

-40°C to +125°C

Article number	Article	Cable clamping range (mm)	Pin configuration	Pieces / PU
Type M17 D6, cable connector				
44423100	EPIC® M17 female	3.5 - 11	8	5
44423102	EPIC® M17 male	3.5 - 11	8	5
44423101	EPIC® M17 female	3.5 - 11	17	5
44423103	EPIC® M17 male	3.5 - 11	17	5
Type M17 F6, cable coupler				
44423106	EPIC® M17 female	3.5 - 11	8	5
44423104	EPIC® M17 male	3.5 - 11	8	5
44423107	EPIC® M17 female	3.5 - 11	17	5
44423105	EPIC® M17 male	3.5 - 11	17	5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

New

EPIC® M17 Contacts



New

EPIC® M17 Tools EPIC® M17 Accessories

Article number	Article	Version	Inserts	Version	Pieces / PU
0.6mm contacts female					
44423125	M17 BCM 0,6mm 0,06-0,25			0.06-0.25mm ²	10
44423126	M17 BCM 0.6mm 0.06-0.34			0.06-0.34mm ²	10
44423127	M17 BCM 0,6mm 0,34-0,5			0.34-0.5mm ²	10
1mm contacts female					
44423122	M17 BCM 1mm 0,06-0,25			0.06-0.25mm ²	10
44423123	M17 BCM 1mm 0,34-0,5			0.34-0.5mm ²	10
44423124	M17 BCM 1mm 0,5-1,0			0.5-1.0mm ²	10
2mm contacts female					
44423120	M17 BCM 2mm 0,25-1,0			0.25-1.0mm ²	10
44423121	M17 BCM 2mm 1,0-2,5			1.0-2.5mm ²	10
0.6mm contacts male					
44423133	M17 SCM 0,6mm 0,06-0,25			0.06-0.25mm ²	10
44423134	M17 SCM 0,6mm 0,06-0,34			0.06-0.34mm ²	10
44423135	M17 SCM 0,6mm 0,34-0,5			0.34-0.5mm ²	10
1mm contacts male					
44423130	M17 SCM 1mm 0,06-0,25			0.06-0.25mm ²	10
44423131	M17 SCM 1mm 0,34-0,5			0.34-0.5mm ²	10
44423132	M17 SCM 1mm 0,5-1,0				10
2mm contacts male					
44423128	M17 SCM 2mm 0,25-1,0			0.25-1.0mm ²	10
44423129	M17 SCM 2mm 1,0-2,5			1.0-2.5mm ²	10
Crimping tool					
44423136	Crimptool M17	Crimpzange with Locator for EPIC® M17	for EPIC® M17 POWER and SIGNAL		1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



EPIC® M23 A1



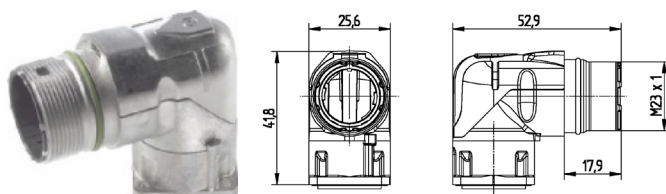
Info

- Colour coding for easy connecting

EPIC® M23 A1 D3,2



EPIC® M23 A3



Info

- Rotatable with clearly defined adjustment positions

■ Benefits

EPIC® M23 A1

- Safe fixing with 4 screws
- Permanent vibration protection

EPIC® M23 A1 D3,2

- Housings are very flexible - cable connectors with wide clamping range, receptacle housings for assembling the inserts from the front and rear
- Permanent vibration protection

EPIC® M23 A3

- Housings are very flexible - cable connectors with wide clamping range, receptacle housings for assembling the inserts from the front and rear
- Permanent vibration protection

■ Application range

- Plant engineering
- Servo drives and servo assemblies
- Measurement and control technology

■ Technical data



Material

Housing: nickel-plated zinc die-casting
Sealing: FPM



Protection rating

EPIC® M23 A1
IP68 (10h / 1m)
EPIC® M23 A1 D3,2
IP68 (10h / 1m)
EPIC® M23 A3
IP 65



Temperature range

-25 °C - +125 °C



VDE-tested

Certified production control: VDE-REG.
no. C24 (according to EN 61984, SELV
according to DIN VDE 0100-410 has to
be guaranteed)
UL File Number: E249137

Article number	Article	Coding	Fastening type	Pieces / PU
Type M23 A1 panel-mount box, front wall mounting				
72004000	M23 A1	black (N)	Ø 2.7 mm (4x)	5
72004010	M23 A1	black (N)	Ø 2.7 mm (4x)	20
72004200	M23 A1	red (+20°)	Ø 2.7 mm (4x)	5
72004210	M23 A1	red (+20°)	Ø 2.7 mm (4x)	20
72004100	M23 A1	blue (-20°)	Ø 2.7 mm (4x)	5
72004110	M23 A1	blue (-20°)	Ø 2.7 mm (4x)	20
Type M23 A1 D3,2 panel-mount box, front wall mounting				
44420018	M23 A1 D3,2	black (N)	Ø 3.2 mm (4x)	5
44420017	M23 A1 D3,2	black (N)	Ø 3.2 mm (4x)	20
44420020	M23 A1 D3,2	red (+20°)	Ø 3.2 mm (4x)	5
44420019	M23 A1 D3,2	red (+20°)	Ø 3.2 mm (4x)	20
44420016	M23 A1 D3,2	blue (-20°)	Ø 3.2 mm (4x)	5
44420015	M23 A1 D3,2	blue (-20°)	Ø 3.2 mm (4x)	20
Type M23 A3 panel-mount connector, angled, rotatable, front wall mounting				
24420055	M23 A3	black (N)	Ø 2.7 mm (4x)	5
24420054	M23 A3	black (N)	Ø 2.7 mm (4x)	20

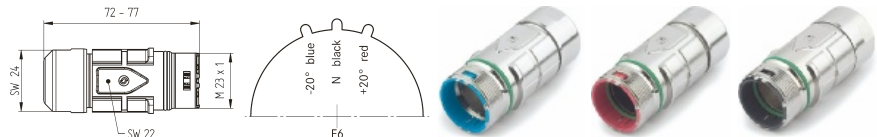
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



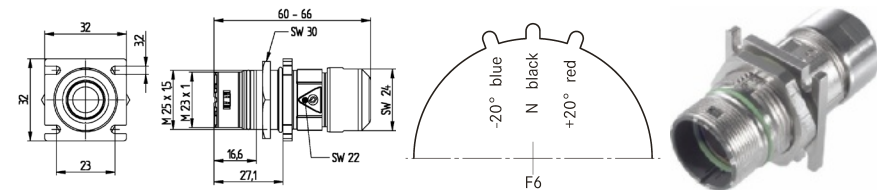
EPIC® M23 D6



EPIC® M23 F6



EPIC® M23 F7



Technical data

Material	Housing: nickel-plated zinc die-casting Sealing: FPM
Protection rating	IP68 (10h / 1m)
Temperature range	-25°C - +125°C
VDE-tested	Certified production control: VDE-REG. no. C24 (according to EN 61984, SELV according to DIN VDE 0100-410 has to be guaranteed) UL File Number: E249137

Benefits

- Low-resistance screen contact, optimum EMC protection
- Use of high quality materials for increased reliability

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Servo drives and servo assemblies
- Measurement and control technology

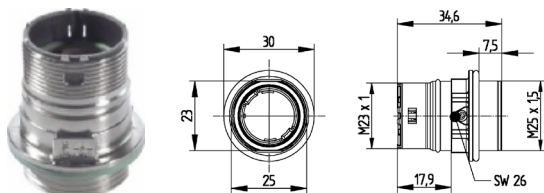
Article number	Article	Coding	Cable clamping range	Fastening type	Pieces / PU
Type M23 D6 cable connector					
44420037	M23 D6	black (N)	7.0 - 13.5		5
72044030	M23 D6	black (N)	7.0 - 10.0		5
72044020	M23 D6	black (N)	7.0 - 10.0		20
72044000	M23 D6	black (N)	9.5 - 13.5		5
72044010	M23 D6	black (N)	9.5 - 13.5		20
44420038	M23 D6	red (+20°)	7.0 - 13.5		5
72044230	M23 D6	red (+20°)	7.0 - 10.0		5
72044220	M23 D6	red (+20°)	7.0 - 10.0		20
72044200	M23 D6	red (+20°)	9.5 - 13.5		5
72044210	M23 D6	red (+20°)	9.5 - 13.5		20
44420036	M23 D6	blue (-20°)	7.0 - 13.5		5
72044130	M23 D6	blue (-20°)	7.0 - 10.0		5
72044120	M23 D6	blue (-20°)	7.0 - 10.0		20
72044100	M23 D6	blue (-20°)	9.5 - 13.5		5
72044110	M23 D6	blue (-20°)	9.5 - 13.5		20
Type M23 F6 coupling connector					
44420040	M23 F6	black (N)	7.0 - 13.5		5
72064030	M23 F6	black (N)	7.0 - 10.0		5
72064020	M23 F6	black (N)	7.0 - 10.0		20
72064000	M23 F6	black (N)	9.5 - 13.5		5
72064010	M23 F6	black (N)	9.5 - 13.5		20
44420041	M23 F6	red (+20°)	7.0 - 13.5		5
72064230	M23 F6	red (+20°)	7.0 - 10.0		5
72064220	M23 F6	red (+20°)	7.0 - 10.0		20
72064200	M23 F6	red (+20°)	9.5 - 13.5		5
72064210	M23 F6	red (+20°)	9.5 - 13.5		20
44420039	M23 F6	blue (-20°)	7.0 - 13.5		5
72064130	M23 F6	blue (-20°)	7.0 - 10.0		5
72064120	M23 F6	blue (-20°)	7.0 - 10.0		20
72064100	M23 F6	blue (-20°)	9.5 - 13.5		5
Type M23 F7 panel-mount connector, front/rear wall mounting					
44420009	M23 F7	black (N)	7.0 - 10.0	Ø 3.2 mm (4x), M25 x 1.5 (with nut)	5
44420010	M23 F7	black (N)	7.0 - 10.0	Ø 3.2 mm (4x), M25 x 1.5 (with nut)	20
44420011	M23 F7	black (N)	9.5 - 13.5	Ø 3.2 mm (4x), M25 x 1.5 (with nut)	5
44420012	M23 F7	black (N)	9.5 - 13.5	Ø 3.2 mm (4x), M25 x 1.5 (with nut)	20
44420001	M23 F7	red (+20°)	7.0 - 10.0	Ø 3.2 mm (4x), M25 x 1.5 (with nut)	5
44420002	M23 F7	red (+20°)	7.0 - 10.0	Ø 3.2 mm (4x), M25 x 1.5 (with nut)	20
44420003	M23 F7	red (+20°)	9.5 - 13.5	Ø 3.2 mm (4x), M25 x 1.5 (with nut)	5
44420004	M23 F7	red (+20°)	9.5 - 13.5	Ø 3.2 mm (4x), M25 x 1.5 (with nut)	20
44420005	M23 F7	blue (-20°)	7.0 - 10.0	Ø 3.2 mm (4x), M25 x 1.5 (with nut)	5
44420006	M23 F7	blue (-20°)	7.0 - 10.0	Ø 3.2 mm (4x), M25 x 1.5 (with nut)	20
44420007	M23 F7	blue (-20°)	9.5 - 13.5	Ø 3.2 mm (4x), M25 x 1.5 (with nut)	5
44420008	M23 F7	blue (-20°)	9.5 - 13.5	Ø 3.2 mm (4x), M25 x 1.5 (with nut)	20

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

For current information see: www.lappgroup.com



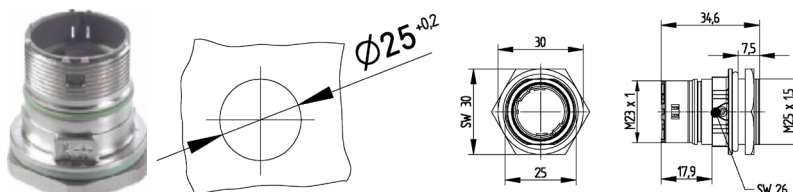
EPIC® M23 G4



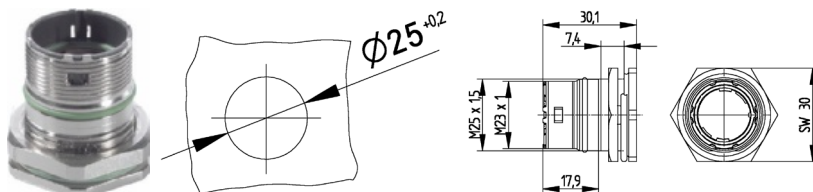
Info

- For mounting in existing M25 threads or boreholes

EPIC® M23 G5



EPIC® M23 G6



Benefits

- Fast and easy assembly
- Only one M25 bore hole necessary

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Servo drives and servo assemblies
- Measurement and control technology

Technical data



Material

Housing: nickel-plated zinc die-casting
Sealing: FPM



Protection rating

IP68 (10h / 1m)



Temperature range

-25°C - +125°C



VDE-tested

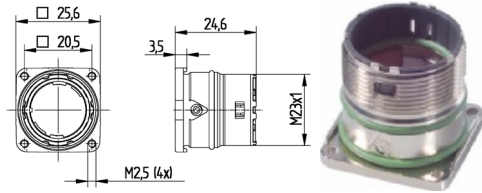
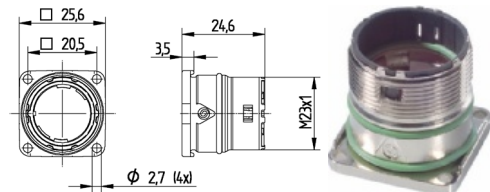
Certified production control: VDE-REG. no. C24 (according to EN 61984, SELV according to DIN VDE 0100-410 has to be guaranteed)
UL File Number: E249137

Article number	Article	Coding	Fastening type	Pieces / PU
Type M23 G4 panel-mount box, front wall mounting				
44420032	M23 G4	black (N)	M25 x 1.5	5
44420031	M23 G4	black (N)	M25 x 1.5	20
44420034	M23 G4	red (+20°)	M25 x 1.5	5
44420033	M23 G4	red (+20°)	M25 x 1.5	20
44420030	M23 G4	blue (-20°)	M25 x 1.5	5
44420029	M23 G4	blue (-20°)	M25 x 1.5	20
Type M23 G5 panel-mount box, front wall mounting				
44420046	M23 G5	black (N)	M25 x 1.5 (with nut)	5
44420045	M23 G5	black (N)	M25 x 1.5 (with nut)	20
44420048	M23 G5	red (+20°)	M25 x 1.5 (with nut)	5
44420047	M23 G5	red (+20°)	M25 x 1.5 (with nut)	20
44420044	M23 G5	blue (-20°)	M25 x 1.5 (with nut)	5
44420043	M23 G5	blue (-20°)	M25 x 1.5 (with nut)	20
Type M23 G6 panel-mount box, rear wall mounting				
44420071	M23 G6	black (N)	M25 x 1.5 (with nut)	5
44420073	M23 G6	black (N)	M25 x 1.5 (with nut)	20

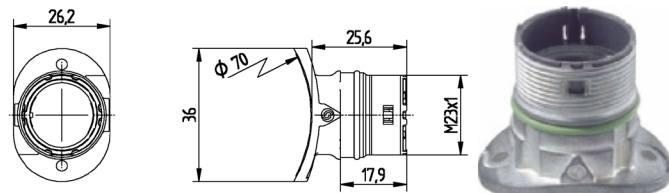
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.


Info

- Housing for mounting at inner side to save space outside of device

EPIC® M23 B1

EPIC® M23 B2

Info

- For use with convex surfaces like encoders and spindle drives

EPIC® M23 O1

Benefits
EPIC® M23 B1

- Defined stop position when mounting at device prevents uncontrolled pressing of sealing
- Harnessed insulation body can easily inserted from back side in already mounted housing

EPIC® M23 B2

- Housings are very flexible - cable connectors with wide clamping range, receptacle housings for assembling the inserts from the front and rear
- Harnessed insulation body can easily inserted from back side in already mounted housing

EPIC® M23 O1

- Housings are very flexible - cable connectors with wide clamping range, receptacle housings for assembling the inserts from the front and rear
- Harnessed insulation body can easily inserted from back side in already mounted housing

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Servo drives and servo assemblies
- Measurement and control technology

Technical data

Material

Housing: nickel-plated zinc die-casting
Sealing: FPM


Protection rating

IP68 (10h / 1m)


Temperature range

-25°C - +125°C


VDE-tested

Certified production control: VDE-REG. no. C24 (according to EN 61984, SELV according to DIN VDE 0100-410 has to be guaranteed)
UL File Number: E249137

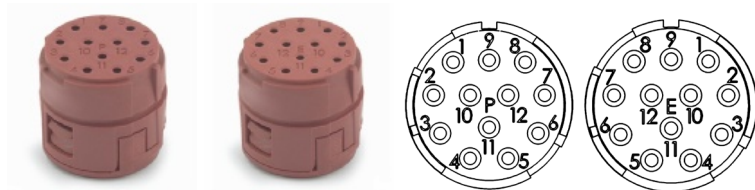
Article number	Article	Coding	Fastening type	Pieces / PU
Type M23 B1 panel-mount box, rear wall mounting				
44420024	M23 B1	black (N)	M2.5 (4x)	5
44420023	M23 B1	black (N)	M2.5 (4x)	20
44420026	M23 B1	red (+20°)	M2.5 (4x)	5
44420025	M23 B1	red (+20°)	M2.5 (4x)	20
44420022	M23 B1	blue (-20°)	M2.5 (4x)	5
44420021	M23 B1	blue (-20°)	M2.5 (4x)	20
Type M23 B2 panel-mount box, rear wall mounting				
44420050	M23 B2	black (N)	Ø 2.7 mm (4x)	5
44420051	M23 B2	black (N)	Ø 2.7 mm (4x)	20
44420035	M23 B2	red (+20°)	Ø 2.7 mm (4x)	5
44420049	M23 B2	red (+20°)	Ø 2.7 mm (4x)	20
44420052	M23 B2	blue (-20°)	Ø 2.7 mm (4x)	5
44420053	M23 B2	blue (-20°)	Ø 2.7 mm (4x)	20
Type M23 O1 panel-mount box with radius, front wall mounting				
44420083	M23 O1	black (N)	Ø 3.2 mm (2x), mounting Ø 50 mm	5
44420082	M23 O1	black (N)	Ø 3.2 mm (2x), mounting Ø 50 mm	20
44420085	M23 O1	black (N)	Ø 3.2 mm (2x), mounting Ø 58 mm	5
44420084	M23 O1	black (N)	Ø 3.2 mm (2x), mounting Ø 58 mm	20
44420087	M23 O1	black (N)	Ø 3.2 mm (2x), mounting Ø 70 mm	5
44420086	M23 O1	black (N)	Ø 3.2 mm (2x), mounting Ø 70 mm	20
44420028	M23 O1	black (N)	Ø 3.2 mm (2x), mounting Ø 90 mm	5
44420027	M23 O1	black (N)	Ø 3.2 mm (2x), mounting Ø 90 mm	20

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

For current information see: www.lappgroup.com



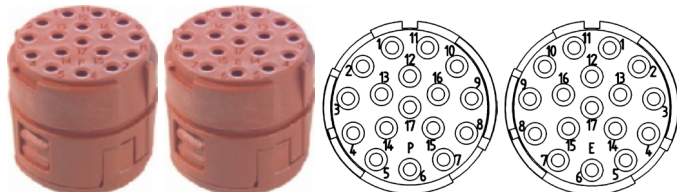
EPIC® M23 Inserts 12 pole D-Sub



Info

- For D-Sub ribbon contacts

EPIC® M23 Inserts 17 pole D-Sub



Info

- For D-Sub ribbon contacts

Suitable housing:

- EPIC® M23 A1 Page 614
- EPIC® M23 A1 D3,2 Page 614
- EPIC® M23 A3 Page 614
- EPIC® M23 D6 Page 615
- EPIC® M23 F6 Page 615
- EPIC® M23 F7 Page 615
- EPIC® M23 G4 Page 616
- EPIC® M23 G5 Page 616
- EPIC® M23 G6 Page 616
- EPIC® M23 B1 Page 617
- EPIC® M23 B2 Page 617
- EPIC® M23 O1 Page 617

Suitable contacts:

- EPIC® M-D 1.0 D-Sub stamped contacts-on-reel Page 524

Benefits

- Efficient assembling due to the use of D-Sub contacts-on-reel

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Measurement and control technology
- Apparatus construction

Technical data

Rated voltage (V)

EPIC® M23 Inserts 12 pole D-Sub

according to IEC 61984: 100 V

EPIC® M23 Inserts 17 pole D-Sub

according to IEC 61984: 50 V

Rated impulse voltage

EPIC® M23 Inserts 12 pole D-Sub

1.5 kV

EPIC® M23 Inserts 17 pole D-Sub

0,8 kV

Rated current (A)

4 A

Degree of soiling

3

Contact resistance

< 4 mOhm

Contacts

Partly gold-plated brass

Number of contacts

EPIC® M23 Inserts 12 pole D-Sub

12

EPIC® M23 Inserts 17 pole D-Sub

17

Termination methods

Crimp termination: 0.08 - 0.56 mm²

Cycle of mechanical operation

50



Temperature range

-25°C - +125°C

Article number	Article	Inserts	Pin configuration	Pieces / PU
12-pin inserts, E-part = rotation to the right (clockwise)				
44420120	E-Part	Unpopulated, for male D-Sub crimp-contacts on reel	12	5
44420121	E-Part	Unpopulated, for male D-Sub crimp-contacts on reel	12	20
44420122	E-Part	Unpopulated, for female D-Sub crimp-contacts on reel	12	5
44420123	E-Part	Unpopulated, for female D-Sub crimp-contacts on reel	12	20
12-pin inserts, P-part = rotation to the left (anticlockwise)				
44420124	P-part	Unpopulated, for male D-Sub crimp-contacts on reel	12	5
44420125	P-part	Unpopulated, for male D-Sub crimp-contacts on reel	12	20
44420126	P-part	Unpopulated, for female D-Sub crimp-contacts on reel	12	5
44420127	P-part	Unpopulated, for female D-Sub crimp-contacts on reel	12	20
17-pin inserts, E-part = rotation to the right (clockwise)				
44420128	E-Part	Unpopulated, for male D-Sub crimp-contacts on reel	17	5
44420129	E-Part	Unpopulated, for male D-Sub crimp-contacts on reel	17	20
44420130	E-Part	Unpopulated, for female D-Sub crimp-contacts on reel	17	5
44420131	E-Part	Unpopulated, for female D-Sub crimp-contacts on reel	17	20
17-pin inserts, P-part = rotation to the left (anticlockwise)				
44420132	P-part	Unpopulated, for male D-Sub crimp-contacts on reel	17	5
44420133	P-part	Unpopulated, for male D-Sub crimp-contacts on reel	17	20
44420134	P-part	Unpopulated, for female D-Sub crimp-contacts on reel	17	5
44420135	P-part	Unpopulated, for female D-Sub crimp-contacts on reel	17	20

The inserts are suitable for both male and female contacts. For a complete connection, you will need one P-component and one E-component. P-component = left turning (anticlockwise), E-component = right turning (clockwise)

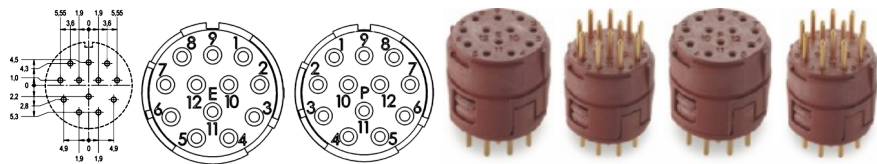
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Info

- With solder pins for PCB boards
- Only for housing type A1, B1, B2

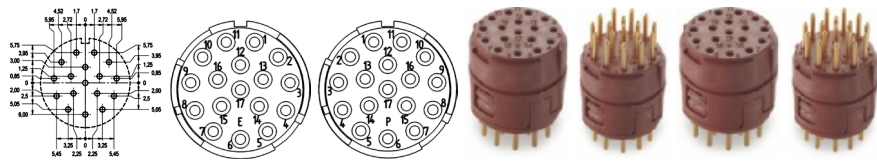
EPIC® M23 Inserts 12 pole PCB-soldering



Info

- With solder pins for PCB boards
- Only for housing type A1, B1, B2

EPIC® M23 Inserts 17 pole PCB-soldering



■ Suitable housing:

- EPIC® M23 A1 Page 614
- EPIC® M23 A1 D3,2 Page 614
- EPIC® M23 B1 Page 617
- EPIC® M23 B2 Page 617
- Designed for housing type B1/B2

■ Benefits

- Inserts with solder pins at the connection side for soldering in PCB boards. Ideal in combination with M23 housings of type B1/B2 for rear wall-mounting.

■ Application range

- Plant engineering
- Measurement and control technology
- Apparatus construction

■ Technical data

Rated voltage (V)

EPIC® M23 Inserts 12 pole PCB-soldering according to IEC 61984: 100 V

EPIC® M23 Inserts 17 pole PCB-soldering according to IEC 61984: 50 V

Rated impulse voltage

EPIC® M23 Inserts 12 pole PCB-soldering 1,5 kV

EPIC® M23 Inserts 17 pole PCB-soldering 0,8 kV

Rated current (A)

7 A

Degree of soiling

3

Contact resistance

< 4 mOhm

Contacts

Gold-plated brass

Number of contacts

EPIC® M23 Inserts 12 pole PCB-soldering 12

EPIC® M23 Inserts 17 pole PCB-soldering 17

Termination methods

Solder pins with Ø 1.0 mm for PCB soldering. Pin length from rear edge of housing B1/B2: 4 mm

Cycle of mechanical operation

100

Temperature range

-25°C - +125°C



Article number	Article	Inserts	Contacts included	Pin configuration	Pieces / PU
12-pin inserts, P-part = rotation to the left (anticlockwise)					
44420107	P-part	+ male contacts, PCB solder	12	12	5
44420108	P-part	+ female contacts, PCB solder	12	12	5
12-pin inserts, E-part = rotation to the right (clockwise)					
44420066	E-Part	+ male contacts, PCB solder	12	12	5
44420106	E-Part	+ female contacts, PCB solder	12	12	5
17-pin inserts, P-part = rotation to the left (anticlockwise)					
44420160	P-part	+ male contacts, PCB solder	17	17	5
44420161	P-part	+ female contacts, PCB solder	17	17	5
17-pin inserts, E-part = rotation to the right (clockwise)					
44420162	E-Part	+ male contacts, PCB solder	17	17	5
44420163	E-Part	+ female contacts, PCB solder	17	17	5

The inserts are suitable for both male and female contacts. For a complete connection, you will need one P-component and one E-component. P-component = left turning (anticlockwise), E-component = right turning (clockwise)

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



EPIC® M23 Inserts 6 pole



EPIC® M23 Inserts 7 pole



Suitable housing:

- EPIC® M23 A1 Page 614
- EPIC® M23 A1 D3,2 Page 614
- EPIC® M23 A3 Page 614
- EPIC® M23 D6 Page 615
- EPIC® M23 F6 Page 615
- EPIC® M23 F7 Page 615
- EPIC® M23 G4 Page 616
- EPIC® M23 G5 Page 616
- EPIC® M23 G6 Page 616
- EPIC® M23 B1 Page 617
- EPIC® M23 B2 Page 617
- EPIC® M23 O1 Page 617
- All inserts fit into all housings

Suitable contacts:

- EPIC® M23 Contacts male Page 624
- EPIC® M23 Contacts female Page 624
- Use 2 mm contacts

Benefits

- Universal further processing of the M23 inserts through different packaging units. Fully assembled with suitable solder contacts or unpopulated for individual assembly with crimp or solder contacts

Technical data

Rated voltage (V)
according to IEC 61984: 150 V

Rated impulse voltage
4 kV

Rated current (A)
18 A

Degree of soiling
3

Contact resistance
< 4 mOhm

Contacts
Gold-plated brass

Number of contacts
EPIC® M23 Inserts 6 pole
6
EPIC® M23 Inserts 7 pole
7

Termination methods

Crimp termination: 1.0 – 2.5 mm²
Solder termination: up to 2.5 mm²

Cycle of mechanical operation
100

Temperature range
-25°C – +125°C

VDE-tested
Certified production control: VDE-REG.
no. C24 (according to EN 61984, SELV
according to DIN VDE 0100-410 has to
be guaranteed)
UL File Number: E249137

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Measurement and control technology
- Apparatus construction

Article number	Article	Inserts	Contacts included	Pin configuration	Pieces / PU
6-pin inserts, P-part = rotation to the left (anticlockwise)					
73002760	P-part	without contacts		6	5
73002761	P-part	without contacts		6	20
73002762	P-part	+ male contacts, solder	6	6	5
73002763	P-part	+ male contacts, solder	6	6	20
73002764	P-part	+ female contacts, solder	6	6	5
73002765	P-part	+ female contacts, solder	6	6	20
6-pin inserts, E-part = rotation to the right (clockwise)					
73002766	E-Part	without contacts		6	5
73002767	E-Part	without contacts		6	20
73002768	E-Part	+ male contacts, solder	6	6	5
73002769	E-Part	+ male contacts, solder	6	6	20
73002770	E-Part	+ female contacts, solder	6	6	5
73002771	E-Part	+ female contacts, solder	6	6	20
7-pin inserts, P-part = rotation to the left (anticlockwise)					
44420148	P-part	without contacts		7	5
44420149	P-part	without contacts		7	20
44420150	P-part	+ male contacts, solder	7	7	5
44420151	P-part	+ male contacts, solder	7	7	20
44420152	P-part	+ female contacts, solder	7	7	5
44420153	P-part	+ female contacts, solder	7	7	20
7-pin inserts, E-part = rotation to the right (clockwise)					
44420154	E-Part	without contacts		7	5
44420155	E-Part	without contacts		7	20
44420156	E-Part	+ male contacts, solder	7	7	5
44420157	E-Part	+ male contacts, solder	7	7	20
44420158	E-Part	+ female contacts, solder	7	7	5
44420159	E-Part	+ female contacts, solder	7	7	20

The inserts are suitable for both male and female contacts. For a complete connection, you will need one P-component and one E-component. P-component = left turning (anticlockwise), E-component = right turning (clockwise)

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



EPIC® M23 Inserts 8+1 pole



EPIC® M23 Inserts 9 pole



Suitable housing:

- EPIC® M23 A1 Page 614
- EPIC® M23 A1 D3,2 Page 614
- EPIC® M23 A3 Page 614
- EPIC® M23 D6 Page 615
- EPIC® M23 F6 Page 615
- EPIC® M23 F7 Page 615
- EPIC® M23 G4 Page 616
- EPIC® M23 G5 Page 616
- EPIC® M23 G6 Page 616
- EPIC® M23 B1 Page 617
- EPIC® M23 B2 Page 617
- EPIC® M23 O1 Page 617
- All inserts fit into all housings

Suitable contacts:

- EPIC® M23 Contacts male Page 624
- EPIC® M23 Contacts female Page 624

EPIC® M23 Inserts 8+1 pole

- 8+1: 8*1 mm contact, 1*2 mm contact

EPIC® M23 Inserts 9 pole

- 9: 9*1 mm contact

Benefits

- Universal further processing of the M23 inserts through different packaging units. Fully assembled with suitable solder contacts or unpopulated for individual assembly with crimp or solder contacts

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Measurement and control technology
- Apparatus construction

Technical data

Rated voltage (V)

according to IEC 61984: 150 V

Rated impulse voltage

EPIC® M23 Inserts 8+1 pole
2.5 kV

EPIC® M23 Inserts 9 pole
1.5 kV

Rated current (A)

EPIC® M23 Inserts 8+1 pole
20 A (2 mm contact)

7 A (1 mm contacts)

EPIC® M23 Inserts 9 pole
7 A

Degree of soiling

3

Contact resistance

< 4 mOhm

Contacts

Gold-plated brass

Number of contacts

EPIC® M23 Inserts 8+1 pole

8 + 1

EPIC® M23 Inserts 9 pole

9

Termination methods

EPIC® M23 Inserts 8+1 pole

Crimp termination: 0.14 - 1.0 mm²

(1.0 - 2.5 mm² for 2-mm contact)

Solder termination: up to 1.0 mm²

(up to 2.5 mm² for 2-mm contact)

EPIC® M23 Inserts 9 pole

Crimp termination: 0.14 - 1.0 mm²

Solder termination: up to 1.0 mm²

Cycle of mechanical operation

100

Temperature range

-25°C - +125°C



VDE-tested

Certified production control: VDE-REG.

no. C24 (according to EN 61984, SELV

according to DIN VDE 0100-410 has to

be guaranteed)

UL File Number: E249137

Article number	Article	Inserts	Contacts included	Pin configuration	Pieces / PU
8+1-pin inserts, P-part = rotation to the left (anticlockwise)					
73002736	P-part	without contacts		8+1	5
73002737	P-part	without contacts		8+1	20
73002738	P-part	+ male contacts, solder	9	8+1	5
73002739	P-part	+ male contacts, solder	9	8+1	20
73002740	P-part	+ female contacts, solder	9	8+1	5
73002741	P-part	+ female contacts, solder	9	8+1	20
8+1-pin inserts, E-part = rotation to the right (clockwise)					
73002742	E-Part	without contacts		8+1	5
73002743	E-Part	without contacts		8+1	20
73002744	E-Part	+ male contacts, solder	9	8+1	5
73002745	E-Part	+ male contacts, solder	9	8+1	20
73002746	E-Part	+ female contacts, solder	9	8+1	5
73002747	E-Part	+ female contacts, solder	9	8+1	20
9-pin inserts, P-part = rotation to the left (anticlockwise)					
73002724	P-part	Unpopulated		9	5
73002725	P-part	Unpopulated		9	20
73002726	P-part	+ male contacts, solder	9	9	5
73002727	P-part	+ male contacts, solder	9	9	20
73002728	P-part	+ female contacts, solder	9	9	5
73002729	P-part	+ female contacts, solder	9	9	20
9-pin inserts, E-part = rotation to the right (clockwise)					
73002730	E-Part	Unpopulated		9	5
73002731	E-Part	Unpopulated		9	20
73002732	E-Part	+ male contacts, solder	9	9	5
73002733	E-Part	+ male contacts, solder	9	9	20
73002734	E-Part	+ female contacts, solder	9	9	5
73002735	E-Part	+ female contacts, solder	9	9	20

The inserts are suitable for both male and female contacts. For a complete connection, you will need one P-component and one E-component. P-component = left turning (anticlockwise), E-component = right turning (clockwise)

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



EPIC® M23 Inserts 12 pole



EPIC® M23 Inserts 16 pole



Suitable housing:

- EPIC® M23 A1 Page 614
- EPIC® M23 A1 D3,2 Page 614
- EPIC® M23 A3 Page 614
- EPIC® M23 D6 Page 615
- EPIC® M23 F6 Page 615
- EPIC® M23 F7 Page 615
- EPIC® M23 G4 Page 616
- EPIC® M23 G5 Page 616
- EPIC® M23 G6 Page 616
- EPIC® M23 B1 Page 617
- EPIC® M23 B2 Page 617
- EPIC® M23 O1 Page 617
- All inserts fit into all housings

Suitable contacts:

- EPIC® M23 Contacts male Page 624
- EPIC® M23 Contacts female Page 624

Benefits

- Universal further processing of the M23 inserts through different packaging units. Fully assembled with suitable solder contacts or unpopulated for individual assembly with crimp or solder contacts

Technical data

Rated voltage (V)

according to IEC 61984: 100 V

Rated impulse voltage

1.5 kV

Rated current (A)

7 A

Degree of soiling

3

Contact resistance

< 4 mOhm

Contacts

Gold-plated brass

Number of contacts

EPIC® M23 Inserts 12 pole

12

EPIC® M23 Inserts 16 pole

16

Termination methods

Crimp termination: 0.14 - 1.0 mm²

Solder termination: up to 1.0 mm²

Cycle of mechanical operation

100

Temperature range

-25 °C - +125 °C

VDE-tested

Certified production control: VDE-REG. no. C24 (according to EN 61984, SELV according to DIN VDE 0100-410 has to be guaranteed)

UL File Number: E249137

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Measurement and control technology
- Apparatus construction

Article number	Article	Inserts	Contacts included	Pin configuration	Pieces / PU
12-pin inserts, P-part = rotation to the left (anticlockwise)					
73002712	P-part	Unpopulated		12	5
73002713	P-part	Unpopulated		12	20
73002714	P-part	+ male contacts, solder	12	12	5
73002715	P-part	+ male contacts, solder	12	12	20
73002716	P-part	+ female contacts, solder	12	12	5
73002717	P-part	+ female contacts, solder	12	12	20
12-pin inserts, E-part = rotation to the right (clockwise)					
73002718	E-Part	Unpopulated		12	5
73002719	E-Part	Unpopulated		12	20
73002720	E-Part	+ male contacts, solder	12	12	5
73002721	E-Part	+ male contacts, solder	12	12	20
73002722	E-Part	+ female contacts, solder	12	12	5
73002723	E-Part	+ female contacts, solder	12	12	20
16-pin inserts, P-part = rotation to the left (anticlockwise)					
73002700	P-part	Unpopulated		16	5
73002701	P-part	Unpopulated		16	20
73002702	P-part	+ male contacts, solder	16	16	5
73002703	P-part	+ male contacts, solder	16	16	20
73002704	P-part	+ female contacts, solder	16	16	5
73002705	P-part	+ female contacts, solder	16	16	20
16-pin inserts, E-part = rotation to the right (clockwise)					
73002706	E-Part	Unpopulated		16	5
73002707	E-Part	Unpopulated		16	20
73002708	E-Part	+ male contacts, solder	16	16	5
73002709	E-Part	+ male contacts, solder	16	16	20
73002710	E-Part	+ female contacts, solder	16	16	5
73002711	E-Part	+ female contacts, solder	16	16	20

The inserts are suitable for both male and female contacts. For a complete connection, you will need one P-component and one E-component. P-component = left turning (anticlockwise), E-component = right turning (clockwise)
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



EPIC® M23 Inserts 17 pole



Suitable housing:

- EPIC® M23 A1 Page 614
- EPIC® M23 A1 D3,2 Page 614
- EPIC® M23 A3 Page 614
- EPIC® M23 D6 Page 615
- EPIC® M23 F6 Page 615
- EPIC® M23 F7 Page 615
- EPIC® M23 G4 Page 616
- EPIC® M23 G5 Page 616
- EPIC® M23 G6 Page 616
- EPIC® M23 B1 Page 617
- EPIC® M23 B2 Page 617
- EPIC® M23 O1 Page 617
- All inserts fit into all housings

Suitable contacts:

- EPIC® M23 Contacts male Page 624
- EPIC® M23 Contacts female Page 624

Benefits

- Universal further processing of the M23 inserts through different packaging units. Fully assembled with suitable solder contacts or unpopulated for individual assembly with crimp or solder contacts

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Measurement and control technology
- Apparatus construction

Technical data

Rated voltage (V)
according to IEC 61984: 50 V

Rated impulse voltage
0,8 kV

Rated current (A)
7 A

Degree of soiling
3

Contact resistance
< 4 mOhm

Contacts
Gold-plated brass

Number of contacts
17

Termination methods
Crimp termination: 0.14 - 1.0 mm²
Solder termination: up to 1.0 mm²

Cycle of mechanical operation
100



Temperature range
-25°C - +125°C



VDE-tested
Certified production control: VDE-REG. no. C24 (according to EN 61984, SELV according to DIN VDE 0100-410 has to be guaranteed)
UL File Number: E249137

Article number	Article	Inserts	Contacts included	Pin configuration	Pieces / PU
17-pin inserts, P-part = rotation to the left (anticlockwise)					
73008000	P-part	Unpopulated		17	5
73008010	P-part	Unpopulated		17	20
73028000	P-part	+ male contacts, solder	17	17	5
73028010	P-part	+ male contacts, solder	17	17	20
73018000	P-part	+ female contacts, solder	17	17	5
73018010	P-part	+ female contacts, solder	17	17	20
17-pin inserts, E-part = rotation to the right (clockwise)					
73008500	E-Part	Unpopulated		17	5
73008510	E-Part	Unpopulated		17	20
73028500	E-Part	+ male contacts, solder	17	17	5
73028510	E-Part	+ male contacts, solder	17	17	20
73018500	E-Part	+ female contacts, solder	17	17	5
73018510	E-Part	+ female contacts, solder	17	17	20

The inserts are suitable for both male and female contacts. For a complete connection, you will need one P-component and one E-component. P-component = left turning (anticlockwise), E-component = right turning (clockwise)

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

EPIC® M23 Contacts male



EPIC® M23 Contacts female



Article number	Article designation	Version	For design	Pieces / PU
1mm contacts male				
72400001	EPIC® M23 SCEM 1 mm AU 0,14 - 1,0 (10)	1 mm male crimp	M23 inserts (not D-Sub)	10
72400000	EPIC® M23 SCEM 1 mm AU 0,14 - 1,0 (100)	1 mm male crimp	M23 inserts (not D-Sub)	100
72402001	EPIC® M23 SLEM 1 mm AU 1.0 (10)	1 mm male solder	M23 inserts (not D-Sub)	10
72402000	EPIC® M23 SLEM 1 mm AU 1.0 (100)	1 mm male solder	M23 inserts (not D-Sub)	100
2mm contacts male				
72401000	EPIC® M23 SCEM 2 mm AU 1,0 - 2,5 (100)	2 mm male crimp	M23 inserts (not D-Sub)	100
72403100	EPIC® M23 SLEM 2 mm AU (10)	2 mm male solder	M23 inserts (not D-Sub)	10
72403000	EPIC® M23 SLEM 2 mm AU (100)	2 mm male solder	M23 inserts (not D-Sub)	100
1mm contacts female				
74020601	EPIC® M23 BCEMS 1 mm AU 0.14 - 1.0 (10)	1 mm female slot 0.14 - 1.0 mm²	per inserts M23 (not D-Sub), LS1 D6, A6	10
74200600	EPIC® M23 BCEMS 1 mm AU 0.14 - 1.0 (100)	1 mm female slot 0.14 - 1.0 mm²	per inserts M23 (not D-Sub), LS1 D6, A6	100
72402601	EPIC® M23 BLEMS 1 mm 1.0 AU (10)	1 mm female slot solder	M23 inserts (not D-Sub)	10
72402600	EPIC® M23 BLEMS 1 mm 1.0 AU (100)	1 mm female slot solder	M23 inserts (not D-Sub)	100
74034500	LS1 D BCEMS 1 mm AU 0.14 - 1.0 (100)	1 mm female hyperboloid 0.14 - 1.0 mm²	per inserts M23 (not D-Sub), LS1 D6, A6	100
74034501	LS1 D BCEMS 1 mm AU 0.14 - 1.0 (10)	1 mm female hyperboloid 0.14 - 1.0 mm²	per inserts M23 (not D-Sub), LS1 D6, A6	10
2mm contacts female				
72401601	EPIC® M23 BCEMS 2 mm AU 1,0 - 2,5 (10)	2 mm female crimp	M23 inserts (not D-Sub)	10
72401600	EPIC® M23 BCEMS 2 mm AU 1,0 - 2,5 (100)	2 mm female crimp	M23 inserts (not D-Sub)	100
72404100	EPIC® M23 BLEMS 2 mm AU 1,0 - 2,5 (10)	2 mm female solder	M23 inserts (not D-Sub)	10
72404000	EPIC® M23 BLEMS 2 mm AU 1,0 - 2,5 (100)	2 mm female solder	M23 inserts (not D-Sub)	100

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

EPIC® M23 Tools



Article number	Article	Inserts	Pieces / PU
Tools			
11148000	Crimping tool	In tool case, without locator	1
11148001	4-mandrel digital crimping tool	In tool case, without locator	1
11148002	Crimping machine	Pneumatic for 5 - 10 bar, locator not included	1
11148300	Locator for EPIC® CIRCON		1
44420078	M23 removal tool for inserts	For housing type A, B, G, O	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

EPIC® M23 Accessories



Article number	Article	Inserts	Pieces / PU
Accessories			
75018310	LS1 A, G, F protection cap, plastic cord with cable lug	Metal cap for A1, F6, F7, G5	20
75007810	M23-LS1 A, B, F, G protective cap	Plastic cap for A1, F6	20
75007710	M23-LS1 D protective cap	Plastic cap for D6, A6	20
75018010	M23 A, B, F, G protective cap, plastic cord with cable lug	Metal cap for A1, F6	20
75018110	M23 A protective cap, plastic cord with grommet	Metal cap for A1	20
55001312	SILVYN ADAPTER M23/M20x1,5	For clamping range 8.5 - 11 mm and 10.5 - 15.5 mm	1

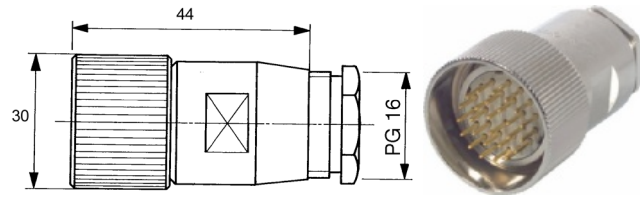
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



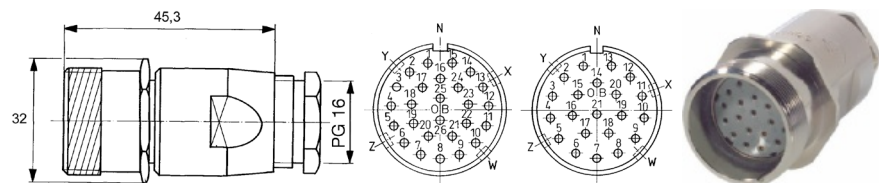
Info

- Compact and reliable connector for multicore signal cables

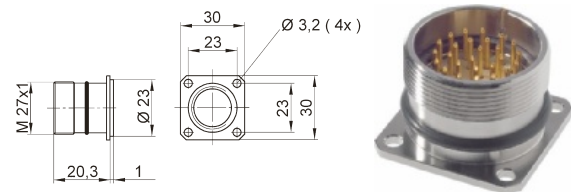
EPIC® ZYLIN R 3.0 D PG16



EPIC® ZYLIN R 3.0 F PG16



EPIC® ZYLIN R 3.0 A



Benefits

- Highest contact density at small space requirements
- Connector in solder version for easy maintenance

Application range

- Machine and equipment manufacturing
- Measurement and control technology

Technical data

Rated voltage (V)

24V AC / 60VDC

Rated impulse voltage

1.5 kV

Rated current (A)

7.5 A

Contact resistance

< 3 mOhm

Contacts

Copper alloy, gold-plated

Number of contacts

21-pin / 26-pin

Termination methods

Solder termination: up to 1.0 mm²



Material

Housing: nickel-plated copper alloy

Insert: thermoplastic

Sealing: neoprene



Protection rating

IP 67 (maximum, dependant on cable gland used)

Cycle of mechanical operation

500

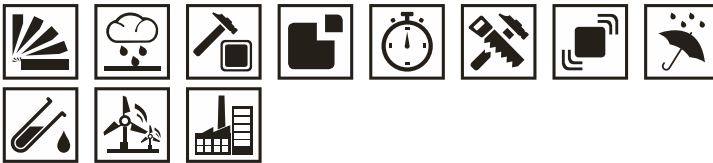


Temperature range

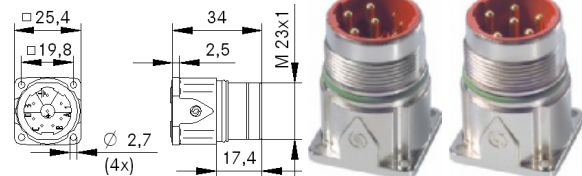
-40 °C to +100 °C, short-term up to +125 °C

Article number	Article	Version	Contacts	Pin configuration	Coding	Cable clamping range	Fastening type	Pieces / PU
R 3.0 D PG16								
00009045	ZYLIN R 3.0 D	male	1 - 21	E-Part	N	6.5 - 16.0		5
00008899	ZYLIN R 3.0 D	male	1 - 26	E-Part	N	6.5 - 16.0		5
00008749	ZYLIN R 3.0 D	female	1 - 21	P-Part	N	6.5 - 16.0		5
00008829	ZYLIN R 3.0 D	female	1 - 26	P-Part	N	6.5 - 16.0		5
R 3.0 F PG16								
00008854	ZYLIN R 3.0 F	male	1 - 21	E-Part	N	6.5 - 16.0		5
00008822	ZYLIN R 3.0 F	male	1 - 26	E-Part	N	6.5 - 16.0		5
00008779	ZYLIN R 3.0 F	female	1 - 21	P-Part	N	6.5 - 16.0		5
00008979	ZYLIN R 3.0 F	female	1 - 26	P-Part	N	6.5 - 16.0		5
R 3.0 A								
00008747	ZYLIN R 3.0 A	male	1 - 21	E-Part	N		Ø 3.2 mm (4x)	5
00008825	ZYLIN R 3.0 A	male	1 - 26	E-Part	N		Ø 3.2 mm (4x)	5
00008867	ZYLIN R 3.0 A	female	1 - 21	P-Part	N		Ø 3.2 mm (4x)	5
00008746	ZYLIN R 3.0 A	female	1 - 26	P-Part	N		Ø 3.2 mm (4x)	5

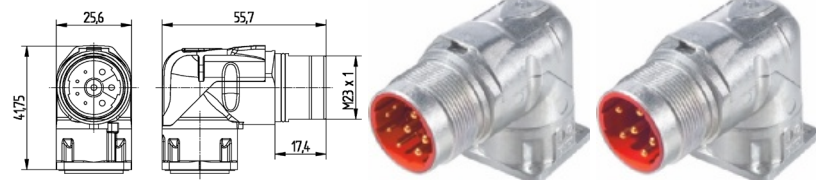
The housing is available with male or female inserts. The contact photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



EPIC® LS1 A1



EPIC® LS1 A3



Info

- Rotatable with clearly defined adjustment positions

■ Suitable contacts:

- EPIC® LS1 Contacts male Page 631
- PU = 5 pieces: the contacts are included.
2 mm contact crimp range is 0.5 - 2.5 mm²
- PU = 20 pieces: the contacts must be ordered separately

■ Benefits

- High power at smallest installation space, Optimal solution for electric motors
- EMC-optimised
- Safety use in field environment by high protection class

■ Application range

- Plant engineering
- Servo drives and servo assemblies

■ Technical data

Rated voltage (V)

630 V (2 mm contacts)
250 V (1 mm contacts)

Rated impulse voltage

6 kV (2 mm contacts)
4 kV (1 mm contacts)

Rated current (A)

26A/3+PE+4, 25A/5+PE (2mm contacts)
7 A (1 mm contacts)

Degree of soiling

3

Contact resistance

< 4 mOhm

Contacts

Gold-plated brass

Number of contacts

3 + PE + 4
5 + PE

Termination methods

Crimp termination: 0.5 - 2.5 mm²
(2 mm contacts)
Crimp termination: 0.14 - 1.0 mm²
(1 mm contacts)



Material

Housing: nickel-plated zinc die-casting,
nickel-plated brass
Insert: PA,
Seal: FPM



Protection rating

EPIC® LS1 A1
IP68 (10h / 1m)
EPIC® LS1 A3
IP 65

Cycle of mechanical operation

500



Temperature range

-25°C - +125°C



VDE-tested

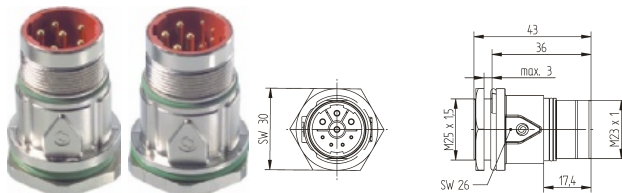
EPIC® LS1 A1
Certified production control:
VDE-REG. no. B25

Article number	Article	Contacts included	Fastening type	Pin configuration	Pieces / PU
Type LS1 A1, front wall mounting, 6-pin, for male contacts					
76003000	LS1 A1	6	Ø 2.7 mm (4x)	5+PE	5
76003510	LS1 A1		Ø 2.7 mm (4x)	5+PE	20
Type LS1 A1, front wall mounting, 8-pin, for male contacts					
76004000	LS1 A1	8	Ø 2.7 mm (4x)	3+PE+4	5
76004510	LS1 A1		Ø 2.7 mm (4x)	3+PE+4	20
Type LS1 A3, angled, rotatable, 6-pin, for male contacts					
24420058	LS1 A3	6	Ø 2.7 mm (4x)	5+PE	5
24420059	LS1 A3		Ø 2.7 mm (4x)	5+PE	20
Type LS1 A3, angled, rotatable, 8-pin, for male contacts					
24420056	LS1 A3	8	Ø 2.7 mm (4x)	3+PE+4	5
24420057	LS1 A3		Ø 2.7 mm (4x)	3+PE+4	20

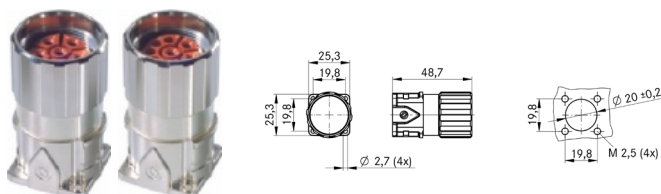
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



EPIC® LS1 G5



EPIC® LS1 A6



Info

- Allows a electrical disconnecting point directly at power source

Suitable contacts:

EPIC® LS1 G5

- EPIC® LS1 Contacts male Page 631

EPIC® LS1 A6

- EPIC® LS1 Contacts male Page 631
- PU = 5 pieces: the contacts are included.
- 2 mm contact crimp range is 0.5 - 2.5 mm²
- PU = 20 pieces: the contacts must be ordered separately

Benefits

- High power at smallest installation space, Optimal solution for electric motors
- EMC-optimised
- Safety use in field environment by high protection class

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Servo drives and servo assemblies

Technical data

Rated voltage (V)

630 V (2 mm contacts)
250 V (1 mm contacts)

Rated impulse voltage

6 kV (2 mm contacts)
4 kV (1 mm contacts)

Rated current (A)

26A/3+PE+4, 25A/5+PE (2mm contacts)
7 A (1 mm contacts)

Degree of soiling

3

Contact resistance

< 4 mOhm

Contacts

Gold-plated brass

Number of contacts

3 + PE + 4
5 + PE

Termination methods

Crimp termination: 0.5 - 2.5 mm²
(2 mm contacts)
Crimp termination: 0.14 - 1.0 mm²
(1 mm contacts)



Material

Housing: nickel-plated zinc die-casting,
nickel-plated brass
Insert: PA,
Seal: FPM



Protection rating

IP68 (10h / 1m)

Cycle of mechanical operation

500



Temperature range

-25°C - +125°C

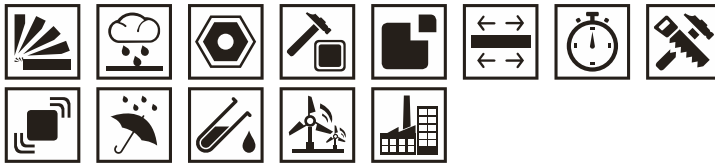


VDE-tested

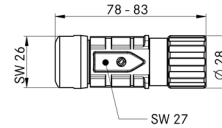
Certified production control:
VDE-REG. no. B25

Article number	Article	Contacts included	Fastening type	Pin configuration	Pieces / PU
Type LS1 G5, front wall mounting, 6-pin, for male contacts					
76153000	LS1 G5	6	M25 x 1.5 (with nut)	5+PE	5
76153510	LS1 G5		M25 x 1.5 (with nut)	5+PE	20
Type LS1 G5, front wall mounting, 8-pin, for male contacts					
76154000	LS1 G5	8	M25 x 1.5 (with nut)	3+PE+4	5
76154510	LS1 G5		M25 x 1.5 (with nut)	3+PE+4	20
Type LS1 A6, front wall mounting, 6-pin, for female contacts					
76083000	LS1 A6	6	Ø 2.7 mm (4x)	5+PE	5
76083510	LS1 A6		Ø 2.7 mm (4x)	5+PE	20
Type LS1 A6, front wall mounting, 8-pin, for female contacts					
76084000	LS1 A6	8	Ø 2.7 mm (4x)	3+PE+4	5

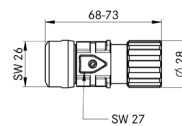
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



EPIC® LS1 D6



EPIC® LS1 D6 (short)



Info

- Reduced length for cables which are easy to assemble

Suitable contacts:

- EPIC® LS1 Contacts female Page 631
- PU = 5 pieces: the contacts are included. 2 mm contact crimp range is 0.5 - 2.5 mm²
- PU = 20 pieces: the contacts must be ordered separately

Benefits

- High power at smallest installation space, Optimal solution for electric motors
- EMC-optimised
- Safety use in field environment by high protection class

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Servo drives and servo assemblies

Technical data

Rated voltage (V)

630 V (2 mm contacts)
250 V (1 mm contacts)

Rated impulse voltage

6 kV (2 mm contacts)
4 kV (1 mm contacts)

Rated current (A)

26A/3+PE+4, 25A/5+PE
(2mm contacts)
7 A (1 mm contacts)

Degree of soiling

3

Contact resistance

< 4 mOhm

Contacts

Gold-plated brass

Number of contacts

3 + PE + 4
5 + PE

Termination methods

Crimp termination: 0.5 - 4.0 mm²
(2 mm contacts)

Crimp termination: 0.14 - 1.0 mm²
(1 mm contacts)



Material

Housing: nickel-plated zinc die-casting,
nickel-plated brass
Insert: PA,
Seal: FPM



Protection rating

IP68 (10h / 1m)

Cycle of mechanical operation

500



Temperature range

-25°C - +125°C



VDE-tested

Certified production control:
VDE-REG. no. B25

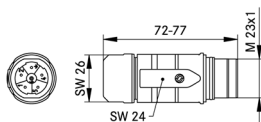
Article number	Article	Contacts included	Cable clamping range (mm)	Pin configuration	Pieces / PU
Type LS1 D6, cable connector, 6-pin, for female contacts					
73000004	LS1 D6	6	8.5 - 11	5+PE	5
73000006	LS1 D6		8.5 - 11	5+PE	20
73000005	LS1 D6	6	10.5 - 15.5	5+PE	5
73000007	LS1 D6		10.5 - 15.5	5+PE	20
76123000	LS1 D6	6	7.5 - 15.5	5+PE	5
76123510	LS1 D6		7.5 - 15.5	5+PE	20
44420091	LS1 D6 with 2mm contact for 4mm ² termination	6	14 - 17	5+PE	5
44420090	LS1 D6		14 - 17	5+PE	20
Type LS1 D6, cable connector, 8-pin, for female contacts					
73000000	LS1 D6	8	8.5 - 11	3+PE+4	5
73000002	LS1 D6		8.5 - 11	3+PE+4	20
73000001	LS1 D6	8	10.5 - 15.5	3+PE+4	5
73000003	LS1 D6		10.5 - 15.5	3+PE+4	20
76124000	LS1 D6	8	7.5 - 15.5	3+PE+4	5
76124510	LS1 D6		7.5 - 15.5	3+PE+4	20
44420089	LS1 D6 with 2mm contact for 4mm ² termination	8	14 - 17	3+PE+4	5
44420088	LS1 D6		14 - 17	3+PE+4	20
Type LS1 D6 short, cable connector, 6-pin, for female contacts					
73000028	LS1 D6	6	8.5 - 11	5+PE	5
73000030	LS1 D6		8.5 - 11	5+PE	20
73000029	LS1 D6	6	10.5 - 15.5	5+PE	5
73000031	LS1 D6		10.5 - 15.5	5+PE	20
76123100	LS1 D6	6	7.5 - 15.5	5+PE	5
76123610	LS1 D6		7.5 - 15.5	5+PE	20
Type LS1 D6 short, cable connector, 8-pin, for female contacts					
73000024	LS1 D6	8	8.5 - 11	3+PE+4	5
73000026	LS1 D6		8.5 - 11	3+PE+4	20
73000025	LS1 D6	8	10.5 - 15.5	3+PE+4	5
73000027	LS1 D6		10.5 - 15.5	3+PE+4	20
76124100	LS1 D6	8	7.5 - 15.5	3+PE+4	5
76124610	LS1 D6		7.5 - 15.5	3+PE+4	20

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

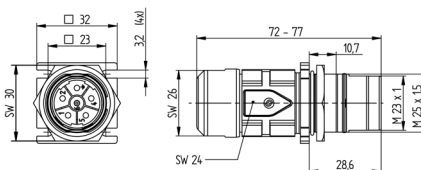
For current information see: www.lappgroup.com



EPIC® LS1 F6



EPIC® LS1 F7



Suitable contacts:

- EPIC® LS1 Contacts male Page 631
- PU = 5 pieces: the contacts are included.
2 mm contact crimp range is 0.5 - 2.5 mm²
- PU = 20 pieces: the contacts must be ordered separately

Benefits

- High power at smallest installation space,
Optimal solution for electric motors
- EMC-optimised
- Safety use in field environment by high protection class

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Servo drives and servo assemblies

Technical data

Rated voltage (V)

630 V (2 mm contacts)
250 V (1 mm contacts)

Rated impulse voltage

6 kV (2 mm contacts)
4 kV (1 mm contacts)

Rated current (A)

26A/3+PE+4, 25A/5+PE
(2mm contacts)
7 A (1 mm contacts)

Degree of soiling

3

Contact resistance

< 4 mOhm

Contacts

Gold-plated brass

Number of contacts

3 + PE + 4
5 + PE

Termination methods

Crimp termination: 0.5 - 4.0 mm²
(2 mm contacts)
Crimp termination: 0.14 - 1.0 mm²
(1 mm contacts)



Material

Housing: nickel-plated zinc die-casting,
nickel-plated brass
Insert: PA,
Seal: FPM



Protection rating

IP68 (10h / 1m)

Cycle of mechanical operation

500



Temperature range

-25°C - +125°C



VDE-tested

EPIC® LS1 F6

Certified production control:
VDE-REG. no. B25

Article number	Article	Contacts included	Cable clamping range (mm)	Fastening type	Pin configuration
Type LS1 F6, cable coupler, 6-pin, for male contacts					
73000012	LS1 F6	6	8.5 - 11		5+PE
73000014	LS1 F6		8.5 - 11		5+PE
73000013	LS1 F6	6	10.5 - 15.5		5+PE
73000015	LS1 F6		10.5 - 15.5		5+PE
76133000	LS1 F6	6	7.5 - 15.5		5+PE
76133510	LS1 F6		7.5 - 15.5		5+PE
44420095	LS1 F6 with 2mm contact for 4mm² termination	6	14 - 17		5+PE
44420094	LS1 F6		14 - 17		5+PE
Type LS1 F6, cable coupler, 8-pin, for male contacts					
73000008	LS1 F6	8	8.5 - 11		3+PE+4
73000010	LS1 F6		8.5 - 11		3+PE+4
73000009	LS1 F6	8	10.5 - 15.5		3+PE+4
73000011	LS1 F6		10.5 - 15.5		3+PE+4
76134000	LS1 F6	8	7.5 - 15.5		3+PE+4
76134510	LS1 F6		7.5 - 15.5		3+PE+4
44420093	LS1 F6 with 2mm contact for 4mm² termination	8	14 - 17		3+PE+4
44420092	LS1 F6		14 - 17		3+PE+4
Type LS1 F7, cable coupler with mounting flange, 6-pin, for male contacts					
73000020	LS1 F7	6	8.5 - 11	Ø 3.2 mm (4x), M25 x 1.5 (with nut)	5+PE
73000021	LS1 F7	6	10.5 - 15.5	Ø 3.2 mm (4x), M25 x 1.5 (with nut)	5+PE
73000023	LS1 F7		10.5 - 15.5	Ø 3.2 mm (4x), M25 x 1.5 (with nut)	5+PE
76143000	LS1 F7	6	7.5 - 15.5	Ø 3.2 mm (4x), M25 x 1.5 (with nut)	5+PE
Type LS1 F7, 8-pin, for male contacts					
73000016	LS1 F7	8	8.5 - 11	Ø 3.2 mm (4x), M25 x 1.5 (with nut)	3+PE+4
73000017	LS1 F7	8	10.5 - 15.5	Ø 3.2 mm (4x), M25 x 1.5 (with nut)	3+PE+4
76144000	LS1 F7	8	7.5 - 15.5	Ø 3.2 mm (4x), M25 x 1.5 (with nut)	3+PE+4
76144510	LS1 F7		7.5 - 15.5	Ø 3.2 mm (4x), M25 x 1.5 (with nut)	3+PE+4

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

EPIC® LS1 Contacts male

EPIC® LS1 Contacts female



Article number	Article designation	Version	For design	Pieces / PU
1mm contacts male				
74033001	LS1 A SCEM 1 mm AU 0.14 - 1.0 (10)	1 mm male 0.14 - 1.0 mm ²	LS1 A1, A3, G5	10
74033000	LS1 A SCEM 1 mm AU 0.14 - 1.0 (100)	1 mm male 0.14 - 1.0 mm ²	LS1 A1, A3, G5	100
74034001	LS1 F SCEM 1 mm AU 0.14 - 1.0 (10)	1 mm male 0.14 - 1.0 mm ²	LS1 F6, F7	10
74034000	LS1 F SCEM 1 mm AU 0.14 - 1.0 (100)	1 mm male 0.14 - 1.0 mm ²	LS1 F6, F7	100
2mm contacts male				
74033101	LS1 A SCEM 2 mm AU 0.5 - 2.5 (10)	2 mm male 0.5 - 2.5 mm ²	LS1 A1, A3, G5	10
74033100	LS1 A SCEM 2 mm AU 0.5 - 2.5 (100)	2 mm male 0.5 - 2.5 mm ²	LS1 A1, A3, G5	100
74034101	LS1 F SCEM 2 mm AU 0.5 - 2.5 (10)	2 mm male 0.5 - 2.5 mm ²	LS1 F6, F7	10
74034100	LS1 F SCEM 2 mm AU 0.5 - 2.5 (100)	2 mm male 0.5 - 2.5 mm ²	LS1 F6, F7	100
44420103	LS1 F SCEM 2 mm AU 4,0 (100)	2 mm male 4.0 mm ²	LS1 F6, F7	100
1mm contacts female				
74020601	EPIC® M23 BCEMS 1 mm AU 0.14 - 1.0 (10)	1 mm female slot 0.14 - 1.0 mm ²	per inserts M23 (not D-Sub), LS1 D6, A6	10
74200600	EPIC® M23 BCEMS 1 mm AU 0.14 - 1.0 (100)	1 mm female slot 0.14 - 1.0 mm ²	per inserts M23 (not D-Sub), LS1 D6, A6	100
74034501	LS1 D BCEMS 1 mm AU 0.14 - 1.0 (10)	1 mm female hyperboloid 0.14 - 1.0 mm ²	per inserts M23 (not D-Sub), LS1 D6, A6	10
74034500	LS1 D BCEMS 1 mm AU 0.14 - 1.0 (100)	1 mm female hyperboloid 0.14 - 1.0 mm ²	per inserts M23 (not D-Sub), LS1 D6, A6	100
2mm contacts female				
44429371	LS1 D BCEMF 2 mm AU 0.5 - 2.5 (10)	2 mm female spring 0.5-2.5mm ²	LS1 D6, A6	10
44429370	LS1 D BCEMF 2 mm AU 0.5 - 2.5 (100)	2 mm female spring 0.5-2.5mm ²	LS1 D6, A6	100
44420104	LS1 D BCEMD 2 mm AU 4,0 (10)	2 mm female hyperboloid 4 mm ²	LS1 D6	10
44420105	LS1 D BCEMD 2 mm AU 4,0 (100)	2 mm female hyperboloid 4 mm ²	LS1 D6	100
44429001	EPIC CIRCON BCBG 2MM 1.0-2.5 (3000) RE	2 mm female crimp	LS1 D6, A6	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

EPIC® LS1 Tools



Article number	Article	Version	Pieces / PU
Tools			
11148000	Crimping tool	In tool case, without locator	1
11148001	4-mandrel digital crimping tool	In tool case, without locator	1
11148002	Crimping machine	Pneumatic for 5 - 10 bar, locator not included	1
11148300	Locator for EPIC® CIRCON		1
75017400	LS1 removal tool for 1 mm contacts	For housing type A, G	1
75017500	LS1 removal tool for 2 mm contacts	For housing type A, G	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

EPIC® LS1 Accessories

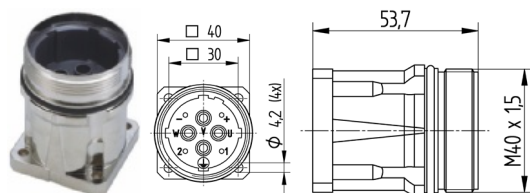


Article number	Article	Version	Pieces / PU
Accessories			
75018310	LS1 A, G, F protection cap, plastic cord with cable lug	Metal cap for A1, F6, F7, G5	20
75007810	M23-LS1 A, B, F, G protective cap	Plastic cap for A1, F6	20
75007710	M23-LS1 D protective cap	Plastic cap for D6, A6	20
75018010	M23 A, B, F, G protective cap, plastic cord with cable lug	Metal cap for A1, F6	20
75018110	M23 A protective cap, plastic cord with grommet	Metal cap for A1	20
55001310	SILVYN Adapter LS1/M25x1,5	For clamping range 8.5 - 11 mm and 10.5 - 15.5 mm	1

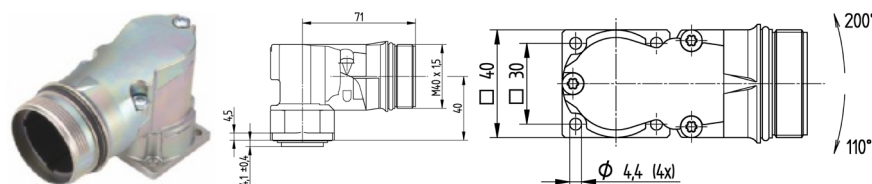
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



EPIC® LS1.5 A1



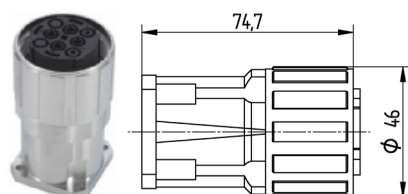
EPIC® LS1.5 A3



Info

- Rotateable with 310° cable outlet

EPIC® LS1.5 A6



Suitable contacts:

EPIC® LS1.5 A1

- EPIC® LS1.5 Contacts male Page 634

EPIC® LS1.5 A3

- EPIC® LS1.5 Contacts male Page 634

EPIC® LS1.5 A6

- EPIC® LS1.5 Contacts male Page 634
- The contacts have to be ordered separately

Benefits

- More power for servo motors
- With the proven vibrationsafe contacts
- EMC version for cables with large cross-sections

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Servo drives and servo assemblies

Suitable tools

- EPIC® LS1.5 Tools refer to page 634

Technical data

Rated voltage (V)

630 V (3.6 mm contacts)
250 V (2 mm contacts)

Rated impulse voltage

6 kV (3.6 mm contacts)
4 kV (2 mm contacts)

Rated current (A)

70 A (3.6-mm contacts) at 25 °C
30 A (2-mm contacts) at 25 °C

Degree of soiling

3

Contacts

Gold-plated brass

Number of contacts

3 + PE + 2
3 + PE + 4

Termination methods

EPIC® LS1.5 A1

Crimp termination: 0.75 - 10 mm²
(3.6 mm contacts)
Crimp termination: 0.14 - 4.0 mm²
(2 mm contacts)

EPIC® LS1.5 A3

Crimp termination: 0.75 - 10 mm²
(3.6 mm contacts)
Crimp termination: 0.14 - 4.0 mm²
(2 mm contacts)

EPIC® LS1.5 A6

Crimp termination: 0.75 - 16 mm²
(3.6 mm contacts)
Crimp termination: 0.14 - 4.0 mm²
(2 mm contacts)



Material

Housing: nickel-plated zinc die-casting,
nickel-plated brass
Insert: PA,
Seal: FPM



Protection rating

IP67

Cycle of mechanical operation

50

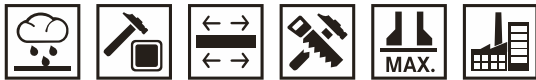


Temperature range

-20 °C to +125 °C

Article number	Article	Fastening type	Pin configuration	Pieces / PU
Type LS1.5 A1 for male contacts				
44429308	EPIC® LS1.5 A1	Ø 4.2 mm (4x)	3+PE+2	1
44429309	EPIC® LS1.5 A1	Ø 4.2 mm (4x)	3+PE+4	1
Type LS1.5 A3 for male contacts				
44429306	EPIC® LS1.5 A3	Ø 4.2 mm (4x)	3+PE+2	1
44429307	EPIC® LS1.5 A3	Ø 4.2 mm (4x)	3+PE+4	1
Type LS1.5 A6 for female contacts				
44429316	EPIC® LS1.5 A6	Ø 4.2 mm (4x)	3+PE+2	1
44429317	EPIC® LS1.5 A6	Ø 4.2 mm (4x)	3+PE+4	1

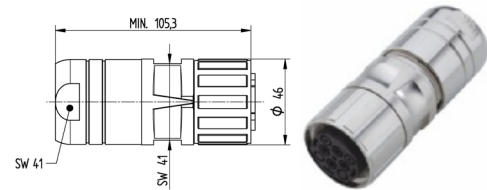
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



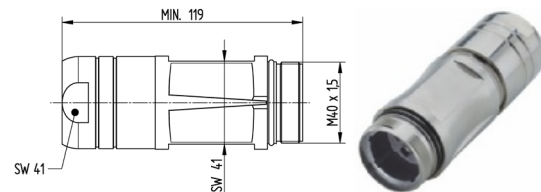
Info

- EMC protection

EPIC® LS1.5 D6



EPIC® LS1.5 F6



Suitable contacts:

EPIC® LS1.5 D6

- EPIC® LS1.5 Contacts female Page 634

EPIC® LS1.5 F6

- EPIC® LS1.5 Contacts female Page 634
- The contacts have to be ordered separately

Benefits

- More power for servo motors
- With the proven vibrationsafe contacts
- EMC version for cables with large cross-sections

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Servo drives and servo assemblies

Suitable tools

- EPIC® LS1.5 Tools refer to page 634

Technical data

Rated voltage (V)

630 V (3.6 mm contacts)
250 V (2 mm contacts)

Rated impulse voltage

6 kV (3.6 mm contacts)
4 kV (2 mm contacts)

Rated current (A)

70 A (3.6-mm contacts) at 25 °C
30 A (2-mm contacts) at 25 °C

Degree of soiling

3

Contacts

Gold-plated brass

Number of contacts

3 + PE + 2
3 + PE + 4

Termination methods

Crimp termination: 0.75 - 1.6 mm²
(3.6 mm contacts)

Crimp termination: 0.14 - 4.0 mm²
(2 mm contacts)



Material

Housing: nickel-plated zinc die-casting,
nickel-plated brass
Insert: PA,
Seal: FPM



Protection rating

IP67

Cycle of mechanical operation

50



Temperature range

-20°C to +125°C

Article number	Article	Cable clamping range (mm)	Pin configuration	Pieces / PU
Type LS1.5 D6 for female contacts				
44429310	EPIC® LS1.5 D6	9 - 14	3+PE+2	1
44429311	EPIC® LS1.5 D6	14 - 20.5	3+PE+2	1
44429312	EPIC® LS1.5 D6	20.5 - 26.5	3+PE+2	1
44429313	EPIC® LS1.5 D6	9 - 14	3+PE+4	1
44429314	EPIC® LS1.5 D6	14 - 20.5	3+PE+4	1
44429315	EPIC® LS1.5 D6	20.5 - 26.5	3+PE+4	1
Type LS1.5 F6 for male contacts				
44429300	EPIC® LS1.5 F6	9 - 14	3+PE+2	1
44429301	EPIC® LS1.5 F6	14 - 20.5	3+PE+2	1
44429302	EPIC® LS1.5 F6	20.5 - 26.5	3+PE+2	1
44429303	EPIC® LS1.5 F6	9 - 14	3+PE+4	1
44429304	EPIC® LS1.5 F6	14 - 20.5	3+PE+4	1
44429305	EPIC® LS1.5 F6	20.5 - 26.5	3+PE+4	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



EPIC® LS1.5 Contacts male



EPIC® LS1.5 Contacts female



EPIC® LS1.5 Tools



■ Suitable tools

EPIC® LS1.5 Contacts female

- Crimping tool for termination of 16 mm² wires are available upon request

Article number	Article designation	Description	Version	For design	Pieces / PU
3.6 mm male contacts					
44429334	LS1.5 A SCEM 3,6MM AU 0,75-1,5		3.6 mm male 0.75 - 1.5	for type A1, A3	10
44429335	LS1.5 A SCEM 3,6MM AU 1,0-2,5		3.6 mm male 1.0 - 2.5 mm ²	for type A1, A3	10
44429336	LS1.5 A SCEM 3,6MM AU 1,5-4,0		3.6 mm male 1.5 - 4.0 mm ²	for type A1, A3	10
44429337	LS1.5 A SCEM 3,6MM AU 4,0-6,0		3.6 mm male 4.0 - 6.0 mm ²	for type A1, A3	10
44429338	LS1.5 A SCEM 3,6MM AU 6,0-10,0		3.6 mm male 6.0 - 10.0 mm ²	for type A1, A3	10
44429326	LS1.5 F SCEM 3,6MM AU 1,0-2,5		3.6 mm male 1.0 - 2.5 mm ²	for type F6	10
44429327	LS1.5 F SCEM 3,6MM AU 2,5-4,0		3.6 mm male 2.5 - 4.0 mm ²	for type F6	10
44429328	LS1.5 F SCEM 3,6MM AU 4,0-6,0		3.6 mm male 4.0 - 6.0 mm ²	for type F6	10
44429329	LS1.5 F SCEM 3,6MM AU 6,0-16,0		3.6 mm male 6.0 - 16.0 mm ²	for type F6	10
2 mm male contacts					
44429339	LS1.5 A SCEM 2MM AU 0,14-0,25		2 mm male 0.14 - 0.25 mm ²	for type A1, A3	10
44429340	LS1.5 A SCEM 2MM AU 0,25-1,0		2 mm male 0.25 - 1.0 mm ²	for type A1, A3	10
44429341	LS1.5 A SCEM 2MM AU 0,75-1,5		2 mm male 0.75 - 1.5 mm ²	for type A1, A3	10
44429342	LS1.5 A SCEM 2MM AU 1,0-2,5		2 mm male 1.0 - 2.5 mm ²	for type A1, A3	10
44429343	LS1.5 A SCEM 2MM AU 4,0		2 mm male 2.5-4.0 mm ²	for type A1, A3	10
44429330	LS1.5 F SCEM 2MM AU 0,25-1,0		2 mm male 0.25 - 1.0 mm ²	for type F6	10
44429331	LS1.5 F SCEM 2MM AU 0,75-1,5		2 mm male 0.75 - 1.5 mm ²	for type F6	10
44429332	LS1.5 F SCEM 2MM AU 1,0-2,5		2 mm male 1.0 - 2.5 mm ²	for type F6	10
44429333	LS1.5 F SCEM 2MM AU 2,5-4,0		2 mm male 2.5-4.0 mm ²	for type F6	10
3.6 mm female contacts					
44429318	LS1.5 D BCEM 3,6MM AU 1,0-2,5		3.6 mm female 1.0 - 2.5 mm ²	for type D6, A6	10
44429319	LS1.5 D BCEM 3,6MM AU 2,5-4,0		3.6 mm female 2.5 - 4.0 mm ²	for type D6, A6	10
44429320	LS1.5 D BCEM 3,6MM AU 4,0-6,0		3.6 mm female 4.0 - 6.0 mm ²	for type D6, A6	10
44429321	LS1.5 D BCEM 3,6MM AU 6,0-16,0		3.6 mm female 6.0 - 16.0 mm ²	for type D6, A6	10
2 mm female contacts					
44429322	LS1.5 D BCEM 2MM AU 0,25-1,0		2 mm female 0.25 - 1.0 mm ²	for type D6, A6	10
44429323	LS1.5 D BCEM 2MM AU 0,75-1,5		2 mm female 0.75 - 1.5 mm ²	for type D6, A6	10
44429324	LS1.5 D BCEM 2MM AU 1,0-2,5		2 mm female 1.0 - 2.5 mm ²	for type D6, A6	10
44429325	LS1.5 D BCEM 2MM AU 4,0		2 mm female 4.0 mm ²	for type D6, A6	10
Crimping tool					
44429367	LS1.5 CRIMPING TOOL 0.08 - 6.0	4-mandrel digital crimping tool including locator	0.14 - 6.0 mm ²	for LS1.5, LS3	1
44429368	LS1.5 CRIMPING TOOL 6.0 - 10.0	4-mandrel digital crimping tool including locator	6.0 - 10.0 mm ²	for LS1.5	1

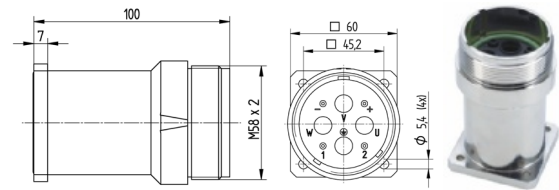
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



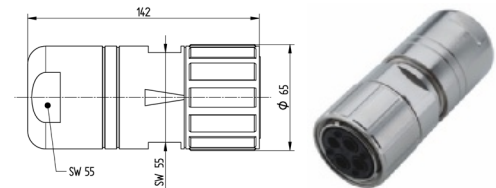
Info

- Robust power supply connector

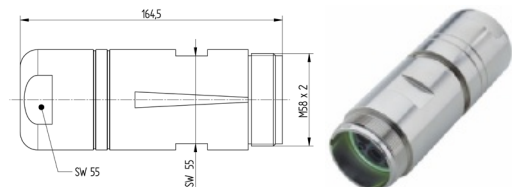
EPIC® LS3 A1



EPIC® LS3 D6



EPIC® LS3 F6



■ Suitable contacts:

EPIC® LS3 A1

- EPIC® LS3 male contacts Page 636

EPIC® LS3 D6

- EPIC® LS3 male contacts Page 636

EPIC® LS3 F6

- EPIC® LS3 male contacts Page 636
- The contacts have to be ordered separately

■ Benefits

- More power for servo motors
- Robust against mechanical impacts
- EMC protection

■ Application range

- Plant engineering
- Servo drives and servo assemblies

■ Suitable tools

- EPIC® LS3 Tools refer to page 636

■ Technical data

Rated voltage (V)

630 V (10 mm contacts)
250 V (1.6 mm contacts)

Rated impulse voltage

6 kV (10 mm contacts)
4 kV (1.6 mm contacts)

Rated current (A)

150 A (10-mm contacts) at 25 °C
12 A (1.6-mm contacts) at 25 °C

Degree of soiling

3

Contacts

Silver-plated brass
Gold-plated brass

Number of contacts

3 + PE + 2
3 + PE + 4

Termination methods

Crimp termination 10 - 50 mm²
(10 mm contacts)
Crimp termination 0.75 - 1.5 mm²
(1.6 mm contacts)



Material

Housing: anodised aluminium
Insert: PA
Seal: FPM



Protection rating

IP 67

Cycle of mechanical operation

50



Temperature range

-20 °C - +120 °C

Article number	Article	Cable clamping range (mm)	Fastening type	Pin configuration	Pieces / PU
Type LS3 A1 for male contacts					
44429352	LS3 A1		Ø 4.2 mm (4x)	3+PE+2	1
44429353	LS3 A1		Ø 4.2 mm (4x)	3+PE+4	1
Type LS3 D6 for female contacts					
44429344	LS3 D6	17 - 25		3+PE+2	1
44429345	LS3 D6	25 - 36		3+PE+2	1
44429346	LS3 D6	17 - 25		3+PE+4	1
44429347	LS3 D6	25 - 36		3+PE+4	1
Type LS3 F6 for male contacts					
44429348	LS3 F6	17 - 25		3+PE+2	1
44429349	LS3 F6	25 - 36		3+PE+2	1
44429350	LS3 F6	17 - 25		3+PE+4	1
44429351	LS3 F6	25 - 36		3+PE+4	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

For current information see: www.lappgroup.com



EPIC® LS3 male contacts



EPIC® LS3 female contacts



EPIC® LS3 Tools



Article number	Article designation	Description	Version	For design	Pieces / PU
EPIC® LS3 male contacts					
44429360	LS3 A, F SCEM 10MM AG 10		10 mm male 10 mm ²	for type A1, F6	4
44429361	LS3 A, F SCEM 10MM AG 16		10 mm male 16 mm ²	for type A1, F6	4
44429362	LS3 A, F SCEM 10MM AG 25		10 mm male 25 mm ²	for type A1, F6	4
44429363	LS3 A, F SCEM 10MM AG 35		10 mm male 35 mm ²	for type A1, F6	4
44429364	LS3 A, F SCEM 10MM AG 50		10 mm male 50 mm ²	for type A1, F6	4
44429365	LS3 A, F SCEM 1.6MM AU 0.75-1.5		1.6 mm male 0.75 - 1.5 mm ²	for type A1, F6	4
EPIC® LS3 female contacts					
44429354	LS3 D BCEM 10MM AG 10		10 mm female 10 mm ²	for type D6	4
44429355	LS3 D BCEM 10MM AG 16		10 mm female 16 mm ²	for type D6	4
44429356	LS3 D BCEM 10MM AG 25		10 mm female 25 mm ²	for type D6	4
44429357	LS3 D BCEM 10MM AG 35		10 mm female 50 mm ²	for type D6	4
44429358	LS3 D BCEM 10MM AG 50		10 mm female 50 mm ²	for type D6	4
44429359	LS3 D BCEM 1.6MM AU 0.75-1.5		1.6 mm female 0.75 - 1.5 mm ²	for type D6	4
Crimping tool					
44429366	LS3 crimping tool 10.0 - 50.0	Electro-hydraulic crimping tool includes charging device, accumulator and crimping dies for 10 - 50 mm ²	10.0 - 50.0 mm ²	for LS3	1
44429367	LS1.5 CRIMPING TOOL 0.08 - 6.0	4-mandrel digital crimping tool including locator	0.14 - 6.0 mm ²	for LS1.5, LS3	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



EPIC® POWERLOCK A1 C



EPIC® POWERLOCK A6 C



Info

- Connector for unscreened single-core power cables

Suitable contacts:

- EPIC® POWERLOCK Crimp contacts
Page 640
- Housing without contact, order contact separately

Benefits

- Resistant to mechanical influences in harsh environmental conditions
- Connectors in harmonised colours according to European standards
- Every colour has a different coding to prevent incorrect plugging

Application range

- For renewable energy plants e.g. wind power
- For mobile and stationary power distribution
- For the connection of motors, transformers and generators
- Light & sound technology

Product features

- Panel-mount base, straight entry
- Contact fixing by contact retention pin, each pin can only be used once
- Housing without contact, order contact separately

Technical data

Rated voltage (V)

1000 V

Rated impulse voltage

8 kV

Rated current (A)

Max. crimp 660 A

Degree of soiling

3

Contacts

Crimp termination: copper, silver-plated

Number of contacts

1

Termination methods

Crimp termination: 35 - 240 mm²



Material

Housing: PBT

Contact retention pin: PA



Protection rating

IP 67 (maximum, dependant on cable gland used)

IP 20 (unmated)

Cycle of mechanical operation

500



Temperature range

-25°C - +125°C



VDE-tested

VDE Reg. No. D42

Article number	Article	Fastening type	Pin configuration	Pieces / PU
Type POWERLOCK A1, panel-mount box, drain for contact with M 12 threaded post				
44420221	POWERLOCK A1 PE/GN	Ø 5.5 mm (4x)	PE, Green	1
44420222	POWERLOCK A1 N/BL	Ø 5.5 mm (4x)	N, Blue	1
44420223	POWERLOCK A1 L1/BN	Ø 5.5 mm (4x)	L1, Brown	1
44420224	POWERLOCK A1 L2/BK	Ø 5.5 mm (4x)	L2, Black	1
44420225	POWERLOCK A1 L3/GY	Ø 5.5 mm (4x)	L3, Grey	1
L1/red for direct current applications in conjunction with L2/black				
44420316	POWERLOCK A1 L1/RD	Ø 5.5 mm (4x)	L1, Red	1
Type POWERLOCK A6, panel-mount box, source for contact with M 12 threaded post				
44420226	POWERLOCK A6 PE/GN	Ø 5.5 mm (4x)	PE, Green	1
44420227	POWERLOCK A6 N/BL	Ø 5.5 mm (4x)	N, Blue	1
44420228	POWERLOCK A6 L1/BN	Ø 5.5 mm (4x)	L1, Brown	1
44420229	POWERLOCK A6 L2/BK	Ø 5.5 mm (4x)	L2, Black	1
44420230	POWERLOCK A6 L3/GY	Ø 5.5 mm (4x)	L3, Grey	1
L1/red for direct current applications in conjunction with L2/black				
44420317	POWERLOCK A6 L1/RD	Ø 5.5 mm (4x)	L1, Red	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

For current information see: www.lappgroup.com



EPIC® POWERLOCK D6 C



EPIC® POWERLOCK F6 C



Suitable contacts:

- EPIC® POWERLOCK Crimp contacts
Page 640
- Housing without contact, order contact separately

Benefits

- Resistant to mechanical influences in harsh environmental conditions
- Connectors in harmonised colours according to European standards
- Every colour has a different coding to prevent incorrect plugging

Application range

- For renewable energy plants e.g. wind power
- For mobile and stationary power distribution
- For the connection of motors, transformers and generators
- Light & sound technology

Product features

- Straight connector with M40 thread
- Order SKINTOP® ST-M 40 or STR-M 40 separately
- Contact fixing by contact retention pin, each pin can only be used once
- Housing without contact, order contact separately



Info

- Connector for unscreened single-core power cables

Technical data

Rated voltage (V)

1000 V

Rated impulse voltage

8 kV

Rated current (A)

Max. crimp 660 A

Degree of soiling

3

Contacts

Crimp termination: copper, silver-plated

Number of contacts

1

Termination methods

Crimp termination: 35 - 240 mm²



Material

Housing: PBT
Contact retention pin: PA



Protection rating

IP 67 (maximum, dependant on cable gland used)
IP 20 (unmated)

Cycle of mechanical operation

500



Temperature range

-25°C - +125°C



VDE-tested

VDE Reg. No. D42

Article number	Article	M	Pin configuration	Pieces / PU
Type POWERLOCK D6, cable connector, source for crimp contact				
44420216	POWERLOCK D6 PE/GN	40	PE, Green	1
44420217	POWERLOCK D6 N/BL	40	N, Blue	1
44420218	POWERLOCK D6 L1/BN	40	L1, Brown	1
44420219	POWERLOCK D6 L2/BK	40	L2, Black	1
44420220	POWERLOCK D6 L3/GY	40	L3, Grey	1
L1/red for direct current applications in conjunction with L2/black				
44420319	POWERLOCK D6 L1/RD	40	L1, Red	1
Type POWERLOCK F6, coupling connector, drain for crimp contact				
44420211	POWERLOCK F6 PE/GN	40	PE, Green	1
44420212	POWERLOCK F6 N/BL	40	N, Blue	1
44420213	POWERLOCK F6 L1/BN	40	L1, Brown	1
44420214	POWERLOCK F6 L2/BK	40	L2, Black	1
44420215	POWERLOCK F6 L3/GY	40	L3, Grey	1
L1/red for direct current applications in conjunction with L2/black				
44420318	POWERLOCK F6 L1/RD	40	L1, Red	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- SKINTOP® Standard refer to page 654



Info

- Can be locked to prevent unauthorised disconnection

POWERLOCK BOX C*



Benefits

- Guarantees the correct sequence is followed when connecting and disconnecting a set of connectors (PE, N, L1, L2, L3)
- Every colour has a different coding to prevent incorrect plugging
- IP 20 finger-protected
- Integrated micro-switch that can be connected to circuit breaker or alarm circuit

Application range

- Alternative energy installations
- For mobile and stationary power distribution
- For the connection of motors, transformers and generators
- Light & sound technology

Housings

- Sealed security lid is optional

Product features

- Included: Contacts with M12 threaded post
- Cable connector for microswitch optional
- 19" housing with height unit 2HE/2U

Technical data

Rated voltage (V)
1000 V

Rated current (A)
Max. crimp 660 A

Degree of soiling
3

Contacts
Crimp termination: copper, silver-plated

Number of contacts
4 + PE

Termination methods
Crimp termination: 35 - 240 mm²

IP **Protection rating**
IP 65 (latched)

Cycle of mechanical operation
500

Temperature range
-25°C - +85°C

Article number	Article	Fastening type	Pin configuration	Pieces / PU
POWERLOCK BOX A1, panel-mount base, drain with M12 threaded post				
44420288	POWERLOCK BOX A1 C	Ø 6.5 mm (4x)	4+PE	1
POWERLOCK BOX A1, panel-mount base with cover, drain with M12 threaded post				
44420289	POWERLOCK BOX A1 CD	Ø 6.5 mm (4x)	4+PE	1
POWERLOCK BOX A6, panel-mount base, source with M12 threaded post				
44420284	POWERLOCK BOX A6 C	Ø 6.5 mm (4x)	4+PE	1
POWERLOCK BOX A6, panel-mount base with cover, source with M12 threaded post				
44420285	POWERLOCK BOX A6 CD	Ø 6.5 mm (4x)	4+PE	1

* Trade product, no Lapp product

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

EPIC® POWERLOCK Crimp contacts



Info

- Max. crimp 660 A
- Do not plug with screw-type (400 A)

Article number	Article	Version	PU
Drain - contact with M12 threaded post, for type POWERLOCK A1 C			
44420260	POWERLOCK SP M12	Contact Drain, M12 Thread for cable lugs	1
Source - contact with M12 threaded post for type POWERLOCK A6 C			
44420261	POWERLOCK QP M12	Lamella contact source, M12 thread for cable lug	1
Source - crimp contact for type POWERLOCK D6 C			
44420291	POWERLOCK QCM 50	50 mm ²	1
44420292	POWERLOCK QCM 70	70 mm ²	1
44420236	POWERLOCK QCM 95	95 mm ²	1
44420238	POWERLOCK QCM 120	120 mm ²	1
44420257	POWERLOCK QCM 150	150 mm ²	1
44420239	POWERLOCK QCM 185	185 mm ²	1
44420240	POWERLOCK QCM 240	240 mm ²	1
Drain - Crimp contact, for type POWERLOCK F6 C			
44420294	POWERLOCK SCM 50	50 mm ²	1
44420295	POWERLOCK SCM 70	70 mm ²	1
44420231	POWERLOCK SCM 95	95 mm ²	1
44420233	POWERLOCK SCM 120	120 mm ²	1
44420256	POWERLOCK SCM 150	150 mm ²	1
44420234	POWERLOCK SCM 185	185 mm ²	1
44420235	POWERLOCK SCM 240	240 mm ²	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

EPIC® POWERLOCK Tools



Article number	Article	Version	PU
Tools			
44420243	POWERLOCK DISCONNECTION TOOL	for mated connection	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

EPIC® POWERLOCK Accessories



Article number	Article	For design	Version	PU
Protective caps				
44420252	POWERLOCK PROTECTION CAP A1	for type A1	IP54	1
44420253	POWERLOCK PROTECTION CAP A6	for type A6	IP54	1
44420251	POWERLOCK PROTECTION CAP D6	for type D6	IP54	1
44420250	POWERLOCK PROTECTION CAP F6	for type F6	IP54	1
Spare part: Contact retention pin				
44420259	POWERLOCK RETENTION PIN A1, A6	for type A1, A6		1
44420255	POWERLOCK RETENTION PIN D6	for type D6		1
44420254	POWERLOCK RETENTION PIN F6	for type F6		1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



EPIC® POWERLOCK A1 S



EPIC® POWERLOCK A6 S



Info

- Connector for unscreened single-core power cables

Suitable contacts:

- EPIC® POWERLOCK Screw contacts
Page 644
- Housing without contact, order contact separately

Benefits

- Resistant to mechanical influences in harsh environmental conditions
- Connectors in harmonised colours according to European standards
- Every colour has a different coding to prevent incorrect plugging

Application range

- For renewable energy plants e.g. wind power
- For mobile and stationary power distribution
- For the connection of motors, transformers and generators
- Light & sound technology

Product features

- Panel-mount base, straight entry
- Contact fixing by contact retention pin, each pin can only be used once
- Housing without contact, order contact separately

Technical data

Rated voltage (V)

1000 V

Rated impulse voltage

8 kV

Rated current (A)

Screw max. 400 A

Degree of soiling

3

Contacts

Screw termination: silver-plated brass

Number of contacts

1

Termination methods

Screw termination: 50 - 120 mm²



Material

Housing: PBT

Contact retention pin: PA



Protection rating

IP 67 (maximum, dependant on cable gland used)

IP 20 (unmated)

Cycle of mechanical operation

500



Temperature range

-25°C - +125°C



VDE-tested

VDE Reg. No. D42

Article number	Article	Fastening type	Pin configuration	Pieces / PU
Type POWERLOCK A1, panel-mount box, drain for contact with M 12 threaded post				
44420272	POWERLOCK A1 PE/GN	Ø 5.5 mm (4x)	PE, Green	1
44420273	POWERLOCK A1 N/BL	Ø 5.5 mm (4x)	N, Blue	1
44420274	POWERLOCK A1 L1/BN	Ø 5.5 mm (4x)	L1, Brown	1
44420275	POWERLOCK A1 L2/BK	Ø 5.5 mm (4x)	L2, Black	1
44420276	POWERLOCK A1 L3/GY	Ø 5.5 mm (4x)	L3, Grey	1
L1/red for direct current applications in conjunction with L2/black				
44420320	POWERLOCK A1 L1/RD	Ø 5.5 mm (4x)	L1, Red	1
Type POWERLOCK A6, panel-mount box, source for contact with M 12 threaded post				
44420277	POWERLOCK A6 PE/GN	Ø 5.5 mm (4x)	PE, Green	1
44420278	POWERLOCK A6 N/BL	Ø 5.5 mm (4x)	N, Blue	1
44420279	POWERLOCK A6 L1/BN	Ø 5.5 mm (4x)	L1, Brown	1
44420280	POWERLOCK A6 L2/BK	Ø 5.5 mm (4x)	L2, Black	1
44420281	POWERLOCK A6 L3/GY	Ø 5.5 mm (4x)	L3, Grey	1
POWERLOCK A6 L1/RD				
44420321	POWERLOCK A6 L1/BN	Ø 5.5 mm (4x)	L1, Red	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

For current information see: www.lappgroup.com



EPIC® POWERLOCK D6 S



EPIC® POWERLOCK F6 S



Info

- Connector for unscreened single-core power cables

■ Suitable contacts:

- EPIC® POWERLOCK Screw contacts
Page 644
- Housing without contact, order contact separately

■ Benefits

- Resistant to mechanical influences in harsh environmental conditions
- Connectors in harmonised colours according to European standards
- Every colour has a different coding to prevent incorrect plugging

■ Application range

- For renewable energy plants e.g. wind power
- For mobile and stationary power distribution
- For the connection of motors, transformers and generators
- Light & sound technology

■ Product features

- Straight connector with M40 thread
- Order SKINTOP® ST-M 40 or STR-M 40 separately
- Contact fixing by contact retention pin, each pin can only be used once
- Housing without contact, order contact separately

■ Technical data

Rated voltage (V)

1000 V

Rated impulse voltage

8 kV

Rated current (A)

Screw max. 400 A

Degree of soiling

3

Contacts

Screw termination: silver-plated brass

Number of contacts

1

Termination methods

Screw termination: 50 - 120 mm²



Material

Housing: PBT

Contact retention pin: PA



Protection rating

IP 67 (maximum, dependant on cable gland used)

IP 20 (unmated)

Cycle of mechanical operation

500



Temperature range

-25°C - +125°C



VDE-tested

VDE Reg. No. D42

Article number	Article	M	Pin configuration	Pieces / PU
Type POWERLOCK D6, cable connector, source for screw contact				
44420267	POWERLOCK D6 PE/GN	40	PE, Green	1
44420268	POWERLOCK D6 N/BL	40	N, Blue	1
44420269	POWERLOCK D6 L1/BN	40	L1, Brown	1
44420270	POWERLOCK D6 L2/BK	40	L2, Black	1
44420271	POWERLOCK D6 L3/GY	40	L3, Grey	1
L1/red for direct current applications in conjunction with L2/black				
44420305	POWERLOCK D6 L1/BN	40	L1, Red	1
Type POWERLOCK F6, coupling connector, drain for screw contact				
44420262	POWERLOCK F6 PE/GN	40	PE, Green	1
44420263	POWERLOCK F6 N/BL	40	N, Blue	1
44420264	POWERLOCK F6 L1/BN	40	L1, Brown	1
44420265	POWERLOCK F6 L2/BK	40	L2, Black	1
44420266	POWERLOCK F6 L3/GY	40	L3, Grey	1
L1/red for direct current applications in conjunction with L2/black				
44420301	POWERLOCK F6 L1/RD	40	L1, Red	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- SKINTOP® Standard refer to page 654



Info

- Can be locked to prevent unauthorised disconnection

POWERLOCK BOX S*



Benefits

- Guarantees the correct sequence is followed when connecting and disconnecting a set of connectors (PE, N, L1, L2, L3)
- Every colour has a different coding to prevent incorrect plugging
- IP 20 finger-protected
- Integrated micro-switch that can be connected to circuit breaker or alarm circuit

Application range

- Alternative energy installations
- For mobile and stationary power distribution
- For the connection of motors, transformers and generators
- Light & sound technology

Housings

- Sealed security lid is optional

Product features

- Included: Contacts with M12 threaded post
- Cable connector for microswitch optional
- 19" housing with height unit 2HE/2U

Technical data

Rated voltage (V)
1000 V

Rated current (A)
Screw max. 400 A

Degree of soiling
3

Contacts
Screw termination: silver-plated brass

Number of contacts
4 + PE

Termination methods
Screw termination: 50 - 120 mm²

IP **Protection rating**
IP 67

Cycle of mechanical operation
500

Temperature range
-20°C - +85°C

Article number	Article	Fastening type	Pin configuration	Pieces / PU
POWERLOCK BOX A1, panel-mount base, drain with M12 threaded post				
44420282	POWERLOCK BOX A1 S	Ø 6.5 mm (4x)	4+PE	1
POWERLOCK BOX A1, panel-mount base with cover, drain with M12 threaded post				
44420283	POWERLOCK BOX A1 SD	Ø 6.5 mm (4x)	4+PE	1
POWERLOCK BOX A6, panel-mount base, source with M12 threaded post				
44420286	POWERLOCK BOX A6 S	Ø 6.5 mm (4x)	4+PE	1
POWERLOCK BOX A6, panel-mount base with cover, source with M12 threaded post				
44420287	POWERLOCK BOX A6 SD	Ø 6.5 mm (4x)	4+PE	1

* Trade product, no Lapp product

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

EPIC® POWERLOCK Screw contacts



Info

- Screw max. 400 A
- Do not plug with crimp-type (660 A)

Article number	Article	Version	Version	PU
Drain - contact with M12 threaded post for type POWERLOCK A1 S				
44420241	POWERLOCK SP M12	for type A1	Contact Drain, M12 Thread for cable lugs	1
Source - contact with M12 threaded post for type POWERLOCK A6 S				
44420242	POWERLOCK QP M12	for type A6	Lamella contact source, M12 thread for cable lug	1
Source - screw contact for type POWERLOCK D6 S				
44420237	POWERLOCK QS 120	for type D6	120 mm ²	1
Drain - screw contact for type POWERLOCK F6 S				
44420232	POWERLOCK SS 120	for type F6	120 mm ²	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

EPIC® POWERLOCK Tools



Article number	Article	Version	PU
Tools			
44420243	POWERLOCK DISCONNECTION TOOL	for mated connection	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

EPIC® POWERLOCK Accessories



Article number	Article	For design	Version	PU
Protective caps				
44420252	POWERLOCK PROTECTION CAP A1	for type A1	IP54	1
44420253	POWERLOCK PROTECTION CAP A6	for type A6	IP54	1
44420251	POWERLOCK PROTECTION CAP D6	for type D6	IP54	1
44420250	POWERLOCK PROTECTION CAP F6	for type F6	IP54	1
Spare part: Contact retention pin				
44420259	POWERLOCK RETENTION PIN A1, A6	for type A1, A6		1
44420255	POWERLOCK RETENTION PIN D6	for type D6		1
44420254	POWERLOCK RETENTION PIN F6	for type F6		1
Conductor end sleeves for POWERLOCK screw contact				
44420244	POWERLOCK WIRE SLEEVE 120	Spare part for POWERLOCK 120 SS/QS contact	120 mm ²	1
44420245	POWERLOCK WIRE SLEEVE SET 95	Reduction set for POWERLOCK 120 SS/QS screw contact	95 mm ²	1
44420246	POWERLOCK WIRE SLEEVE SET 70	Reduction set for POWERLOCK 120 SS/QS screw contact	70 mm ²	1
44420247	POWERLOCK WIRE SLEEVE SET 50	Reduction set for POWERLOCK 120 SS/QS screw contact	50 mm ²	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Info

- Plastic junction box for ambient resistant cabling and connecting of photovoltaic systems



Info

- Aluminium Junction box for ambient resistant cabling and connecting of photovoltaic systems

New

EPIC® SOLAR PL008



New

EPIC® SOLAR AL008



■ Benefits

EPIC® SOLAR PL008

- Cost-efficient plastic junction box
- Factory assembled and tested
- Traceability of every junction box ensured by barcode

EPIC® SOLAR AL008

- Extremely resistant and durable PV-junction box in aluminium
- Aluminum housing is an excellent cooling element for the diodes and significantly increases their lifetime
- Factory assembled and tested
- Traceability of every junction box ensured by barcode

■ Application range

- Photovoltaic plants

■ Product features

- Robust junction box for cabling of photovoltaic modules
- Version with 3 diodes for three-string modules
- PTFE membrane equalize the pressure balance and enables humidity to stay out of the junction box
- Assembled with EPIC® SOLAR 4 THIN and ÖLFLEX® SOLAR cable 4mm²
- By identical design, the AL008 and the PL008 junction box can be easily changed in production

■ Technical data

Rated voltage (V)
1000 V

Rated current (A)
EPIC® SOLAR PL008
11 A
EPIC® SOLAR AL008
12 A

IP **Protection rating**
IP 67

Protection class
II

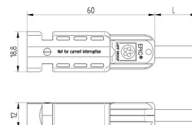
Temperature range
-40°C ... +105°C

Article number	Article	PU
EPIC® SOLAR PL008		
44428214	EPIC® SOLAR PL008/3/11 4THIN 4/1	1
EPIC® SOLAR AL008		
44428215	EPIC® SOLAR AL008/3/12 4THIN 4/1	1

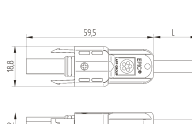
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



EPIC® SOLAR 4 Thin M pre-assembled



EPIC® SOLAR 4 THIN F pre-assembled



Info

- 4 mm connector system with double hook
- Non-resistant cable connection



Info

- 4 mm connector system with double hook
- Non-resistant cable connection

Benefits

- Non-resistant cable connection for efficient power transmission
- Innovative, patent-pending contact system, current leaves the connection cool
- High reliability and durability due to welded connections
- Extra-thin 12 mm for high packing density

Application range

- Pre-assembled connection cables for weatherproof cabling of photovoltaic systems

Product features

- 4 mm connector system with double hook
- Pre-assembled with 100 % automatic control
- Wide range of conductor cross-sections from 1.5 mm² to 6 mm²
- TÜV Rheinland certified
- UL pending

Suitable connectors

EPIC® SOLAR 4 THIN M pre-assembled

- EPIC® SOLAR 4 F Page 647

EPIC® SOLAR 4 THIN F pre-assembled

- EPIC® SOLAR 4 F Page 647

Technical data

Rated voltage (V)

1000 V AC/DC

Rated impulse voltage

8 kV

Degree of soiling

3

Contact resistance

< 0.2 mOhm



Protection rating

IP68 (10h / 1m)

Protection class

II

Cycle of mechanical operation

100



Temperature range

-40 °C to +105 °C

Article number	Article designation	Cross-section (mm ²)	Rated current (A)	Length (m)	Copper index (kg/km)	Pieces / PU
EPIC® SOLAR 4 THIN male with cable ÖLFLEX® SOLAR XLR						
44428100	EPIC® SOLAR 4 THIN M XLR TF 1.5mm ² 1m	1.5	17.0	1.0	14.4	100
44428101	EPIC® SOLAR 4 THIN M XLR TF 2.5 mm ² 1 m	2.5	21.0	1.0	24.0	100
44428102	EPIC® SOLAR 4 THIN M XLR TF 4mm ² 1m	4	25.0	1.0	38.4	100
44428103	EPIC® SOLAR 4 THIN M XLR 6mm ² 1m	6	30.0	1.0	57.6	100
EPIC® SOLAR 4 THIN male with cable ÖLFLEX® SOLAR XL multi						
44428108	EPIC® SOLAR 4 THIN M XL multi 2.5 mm ² 1 m	2.5	21.0	1.0	24.0	100
44428109	EPIC® SOLAR 4 THIN M XL multi 4mm ² 1m	4	25.0	1.0	38.4	100
44428110	EPIC® SOLAR 4 THIN M XL multi 6mm ² 1m	6	30.0	1.0	57.6	100
EPIC® SOLAR 4 THIN female with cable ÖLFLEX® SOLAR XLR						
44428104	EPIC® SOLAR 4 THIN F XLR TF 1.5 mm ² 1 m	1.5	17.0	1.0	14.4	100
44428105	EPIC® SOLAR 4 THIN F XLR TF 2.5 mm ² 1 m	2.5	21.0	1.0	24.0	100
44428106	EPIC® SOLAR 4 THIN F XLR TF 4mm ² 1m	4	25.0	1.0	38.4	100
44428107	EPIC® SOLAR 4 THIN F XLR 6mm ² 1m	6	30.0	1.0	57.6	100
EPIC® SOLAR 4 THIN female with cable ÖLFLEX® SOLAR XL multi						
44428111	EPIC® SOLAR 4 THIN F XL multi 2.5 mm ² 1 m	2.5	21.0	1.0	24.0	100
44428112	EPIC® SOLAR 4 THIN F XL multi 4mm ² 1m	4	25.0	1.0	38.4	100
44428113	EPIC® SOLAR 4 THIN F XL multi 6mm ² 1m	6	30.0	1.0	57.6	100

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to catalogue appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Other lengths and cable terminations are available upon request.

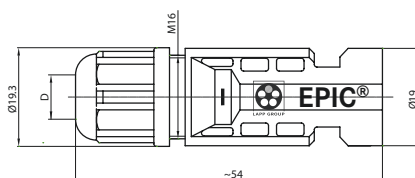
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.


New

EPIC® SOLAR 4 M


Info

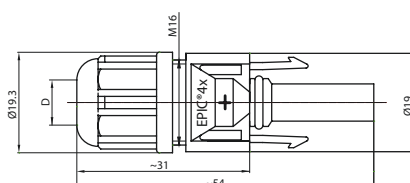
- 4 mm connector system with double hook
- Field-mountable solar connector


New

EPIC® SOLAR 4 F


Info

- 4 mm connector system with double hook
- Field-mountable solar connector



Benefits

- Low contact-resistance for efficient power transmission
- Crimp connection for field mounting
- Suitable for various ÖLFLEX® SOLAR cables

Application range

- Photovoltaic plants
- Crystalline and thin-film constructions
- Solartracker

Product features

- 4 mm connector system with double hook
- TÜV Rheinland certified
- UL pending
- Inclusive contacts

Suitable cables

- ÖLFLEX® SOLAR XLR-R Page 138
- ÖLFLEX® SOLAR XLS-R Page 139
- ÖLFLEX® SOLAR XLR 4703 600V
- ÖLFLEX® SOLAR XLR 4703 2kV

Suitable tools

- EPIC® SOLAR TOOL refer to page 648
- For easier assembly EPIC® SOLAR 4 Assembly tool Set (44428224)

Technical data

Rated voltage (V)

1000 V AC/DC

Rated impulse voltage

8 kV

Degree of soiling

3

Contact resistance

< 0.5 mOhm


Protection rating

IP 67

Protection class

II


Temperature range

-40°C ... +105°C

Article number	Article designation	Cross-section (mm²)	Cable clamping range (mm)	Rated current (A)	PU
EPIC® SOLAR 4 male field-mountable					
44428200	EPIC® SOLAR 4 M 2.5 mm²	2.5	4.8 - 6.0	22.0	100
44428201	EPIC® SOLAR 4 M 4mm² ... 6mm²	4 - 6	5.2 - 7.1	30.0	100
EPIC® SOLAR 4 contacts					
44428217	EPIC® SOLAR 4 PIN M 2.5mm²	2.5			100
44428219	EPIC® SOLAR 4 PIN M 4mm² ... 6mm²	4 - 6			100
EPIC® SOLAR 4 female field-mountable					
44428203	EPIC® SOLAR 4 F 2.5 mm²	2.5	5.2 - 6.5	22.0	100
44428204	EPIC® SOLAR 4 F 4mm² ... 6mm²	4 - 6	5.0 - 7.2	30.0	100
EPIC® SOLAR 4 contacts					
44428218	EPIC® SOLAR 4 PIN F 2.5mm²	2.5			100
44428220	EPIC® SOLAR 4 PIN F 4mm² ... 6mm²	4 - 6			100

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

EPIC® CRIMPTOOL



New

EPIC® SOLAR TOOL CSC



New

EPIC® SOLAR TOOL



Info

- Cutting, stripping and crimping with just one tool



Info

- 3 cross section in one tool

Application range

EPIC® SOLAR TOOL CSC

- For crimping of the photovoltaic connector EPIC® SOLAR 4 in the field
- For EPIC® SOLAR 4 and MC4 suitable

EPIC® SOLAR TOOL

- For crimping of the photovoltaic connector EPIC® SOLAR 4 in the field
- For EPIC® SOLAR 4 and MC4 suitable

Product features

EPIC® SOLAR TOOL CSC

- Multifunctional die for cutting, stripping and crimping with just one tool
- Locator for the safe and accurate positioning of the crimping contacts

EPIC® SOLAR TOOL

- Crimping die for the cable cross sections of 2.5mm², 4mm² and 6mm²
- Locator for the safe and accurate positioning of the crimping contacts

Suitable cables

EPIC® SOLAR TOOL CSC

- ÖLFLEX® SOLAR XLR-R Page 138
- ÖLFLEX® SOLAR XLS-R Page 139
- ÖLFLEX® SOLAR XLR 4703 600V
- ÖLFLEX® SOLAR XLR 4703 2kV

EPIC® SOLAR TOOL

- ÖLFLEX® SOLAR XLR-R Page 138
- ÖLFLEX® SOLAR XLS-R Page 139
- ÖLFLEX® SOLAR XLR 4703 600V
- ÖLFLEX® SOLAR XLR 4703 2kV

Suitable tools

EPIC® SOLAR TOOL CSC

- EPIC® SOLAR 4 Page 647

EPIC® SOLAR TOOL

- EPIC® SOLAR 4 Page 647

Article number	Article	Cross-section (min) in mm²	Cross-section (max) in mm²	PU
Multi-functional die CSC				
44428992	EPIC® SOLAR TOOL CSC DIE 4mm²		4.00	1
44428993	EPIC® SOLAR Tool CSC DIE 6mm²		6.00	1
44428994	EPIC® SOLAR TOOL LOC 4, 6mm²	4.00	6.00	1
Crimping die				
44428995	EPIC® SOLAR Tool DIE 2.5, 4, 6mm²	2.50	6.00	1
44428996	EPIC® SOLAR Tool LOC 2.5, 4, 6mm²	2.50	6.00	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

SKINTOP® metric plastic cable glands	
SKINTOP® Standard	654
SKINTOP® CLICK System	657
SKINTOP® for photovoltaics	659
SKINTOP® halogen-free	660
SKINTOP® bending protection	661
SKINTOP® explosion-proof	664
SKINTOP® metric nickel-plated brass cable glands	
SKINTOP® MS-M	666
SKINTOP® COLD	669
SKINTOP® for industrial connectors	670
SKINTOP® explosion-proof	671
SKINTOP® EMC/Earthing	674
SKINTOP® cable glands stainless steel metric	
SKINTOP® stainless steel cable glands	677
SKINTOP® metric cable gland accessories	
SKINTOP® counter nuts	678
SKINTOP® multiple sealing inserts/dust protection	680
SKINDICHT® PG cable gland accessories	
SKINTOP® counter nuts	683
SKINTOP® multiple sealing inserts/dust protection	684
SKINTOP® cable bushing systems	
SKINTOP® cable bushing systems	686
SKINDICHT® metric plastic or metal cable glands	
SKINDICHT® standard metric cable gland	688
SKINDICHT® flat cable glands	690
SKINDICHT® strain relief/bending protection	692
SKINDICHT® EMC/earthing	696
SKINDICHT® special sealing cable glands	698
SKINDICHT® angle cable glands	701
SKINDICHT® metric cable gland accessories	
SKINDICHT® counter nuts	704
SKINDICHT® blind plugs	705
SKINDICHT® Pressure compensation element	709
SKINDICHT® reducers	711
SKINDICHT® enlargers	713
SKINDICHT® Adapter	715
SKINDICHT® fittings	716
SKINDICHT® compression screws, washers	718
SKINDICHT® sealing rings/incised seals	719
SKINDICHT® ducts	721
SKINMATIC® mounting tools	
SKINMATIC® metric mounting tools	722
Cable glands - other thread types	
SKINTOP® NPT polyamide cable glands	724
SKINTOP® NPT nickel-plated brass cable glands	725
SKINTOP® PG polyamide cable glands	
Easy to install	728
SKINTOP® bending protection	730
SKINTOP® PG nickel-plated brass cable glands	
Easy to install	731
SKINDICHT® plastic or metal PG cable glands	
SKINDICHT® standard PG/DIN cable gland	734
SKINDICHT® flat cable glands	735
SKINDICHT® strain relief/bending protection	738
SKINDICHT® EMC/earthing	744
SKINDICHT® special sealing cable glands	746
SKINDICHT® angle cable glands	749
SKINDICHT® PG cable gland accessories	
SKINDICHT® counter nuts	751
SKINDICHT® blind plugs	753
SKINDICHT® reducers	755
SKINDICHT® enlargers	757
SKINDICHT® Adapter	758
SKINDICHT® fittings	760
SKINDICHT® dust protection	761
SKINDICHT® sealing rings/incised seals	762
SKINDICHT® earthing sleeves	764
SKINDICHT® anti-kink sleeves/sealing cones	765



SKINTOP®

Cable glands



SKINTOP® metric plastic cable glands**SKINTOP® Standard**SKINTOP® ST-M / SKINTOP® STR-M **New** 654SKINTOP® ST-M SORTIMO® T-BOXX **New** 656**SKINTOP® CLICK System**SKINTOP® CLICK / SKINTOP® CLICK-R **New** 657SKINTOP® CLICK SORTIMO® T-BOXX **New** 658**SKINTOP® for photovoltaics**SKINTOP® SOLAR / SKINTOP® SOLAR plus **New** 659**SKINTOP® halogen-free**SKINTOP® ST-HF-M **New** 660**SKINTOP® bending protection**

SKINTOP® BS-M 661

SKINTOP® CLICK BS **New** 662

SKINTOP® BT-M 663

SKINTOP® explosion-proof

SKINTOP® K-M ATEX plus /

SKINTOP® KR-M ATEX plus **New** 664

SKINTOP® K-M ATEX plus blue /

SKINTOP® KR-M ATEX plus blue **New** 665**SKINTOP® metric nickel-plated brass cable glands****SKINTOP® MS-M**SKINTOP® MS-M / SKINTOP® MSR-M **New** 666

SKINTOP® MS-M-XL / SKINTOP® MSR-M-XL 667

SKINTOP® BS-M METAL / SKINTOP® BSR-M METAL **New** 668**SKINTOP® COLD**SKINTOP® COLD / SKINTOP® COLD-R **New** 669**SKINTOP® for industrial connectors**

SKINTOP® MS-IS-M 670

SKINTOP® explosion-proof

SKINTOP® MS-M ATEX / SKINTOP® MSR-M ATEX 671

SKINTOP® MS-M ATEX BRUSH **New** 672

SKINTOP® SDV-M ATEX / SKINTOP® SDVR-M ATEX 673

SKINTOP® EMC/Earthing

SKINTOP® MS-SC-M 674

SKINTOP® MS-M BRUSH **New** 675SKINTOP® BRUSH ADD-ON **New** 676**SKINTOP® cable glands stainless steel metric****SKINTOP® stainless steel cable glands**SKINTOP® INOX / SKINTOP® INOX-R **New** 677**SKINTOP® metric cable gland accessories****SKINTOP® counter nuts**

SKINTOP® GMP-GL-M 678

SKINTOP® GMP-HF-M 679

SKINTOP® multiple sealing inserts/dust protection

SKINTOP® DIX-M 680

SKINTOP® DIX-M AUTOMATION **New** 681

SKINTOP® DIX-DV / SKINTOP® SD-M / SKINTOP® DV-M 682

SKINDICHT® PG cable gland accessories**SKINTOP® counter nuts**

SKINTOP® GMP-GL 683

SKINTOP® multiple sealing inserts/dust protection

SKINTOP® DIX 684

SKINTOP® DIX-AUTOMATION 684

SKINTOP® DIX-DV / SKINTOP® SD / SKINTOP® DV 685

SKINTOP® cable bushing systems**SKINTOP® cable bushing systems**SKINTOP® CUBE **New** 686

Cablefix 687

SKINDICHT® metric plastic or metal cable glands**SKINDICHT® standard metric cable gland**

SKINDICHT® SVRN-M / SKINDICHT® SVRE-M 688

SKINDICHT® SVRX 689

SKINDICHT® flat cable glands

SKINDICHT® SVFK-M 690

SKINDICHT® SVF-M 691

SKINDICHT® strain relief/bending protection

SKINDICHT® SKZ-M 692

SKINDICHT® SHZ-M 693

SKINDICHT® SR-M 694

SKINDICHT® SR-SV-M 695

SKINDICHT® EMC/earthing

SKINDICHT® SHVE-M 696

SKINDICHT® SRE-M 697

SKINDICHT® special sealing cable glands

SKINDICHT® SHV-M 698

SKINDICHT® SHV-M-VITON® 699

SKINDICHT® MINI 699

SKINDICHT® CN-M 700

SKINDICHT® angle cable glands

SKINDICHT® KW-M 701

SKINDICHT® RWV-M 701

SKINDICHT® RWV-M without E+D 702

SKINDICHT® SE-M 702

SKINDICHT® SE-M without E+D 703

SKINDICHT® SE-M 220/320 703

SKINDICHT® metric cable gland accessories**SKINDICHT® counter nuts**

SKINDICHT® SM-M 704

SKINDICHT® SM-PE-M 704

SKINDICHT® blind plugs

SKINDICHT® BLK-M / SKINDICHT® BLK-GL-M 705

SKINTOP® CLICK BLK **New** 706

SKINDICHT® BL-M 707

SKINDICHT® BL-M hexagonal 708

SKINDICHT® BL-M ATEX 708

SKINDICHT® Pressure compensation elementSKINDICHT® VENT STAINLESS STEEL **New** 709SKINDICHT® VENT PLASTIC **New** 710**SKINDICHT® reducers**

SKINDICHT® KU-M 711

SKINDICHT® MR-M 711

SKINDICHT® MR-M hexagonal **New** 712

SKINDICHT® MR-M ATEX 712

SKINDICHT® enlargers

SKINDICHT® ECU-M 713

SKINDICHT® ME-M 713

SKINDICHT® ME-M ATEX 714

SKINDICHT® Adapter

SKINDICHT® MA-M/PG / SKINDICHT® MA-M/NPT 715

SKINDICHT® fittings

SKINDICHT® ZS-M 716

SKINDICHT® ZSE-M 717

SKINDICHT® compression screws, washers

SKINDICHT® D-M 718

SKINDICHT® U-M/U-PG 718

SKINDICHT® sealing rings/incised seals

SKINDICHT® E-M 719

SKINDICHT® O-Ring Perbunan® metric 719

SKINDICHT® O-ring VITON® metric 720

SKINDICHT® JT PTFE metric 720

SKINDICHT® ducts

SKINDICHT® WN-M 721

SKINDICHT® DTN 721

SKINDICHT® LA 721

SKINMATIC® mounting tools**SKINMATIC® metric mounting tools**SKINMATIC® QUICK Set 1 **New** 722SKINMATIC® MH Set **New** 722

SKINMATIC® KB-M 723

SKINMATIC® SB-M 723

SKINMATIC® GB-M 723

SKINMATIC® RZ 723

SKINMATIC® KB-M 723

SKINMATIC® SB-M 723

SKINMATIC® GB-M 723

SKINMATIC® RZ 723

Cable glands - other thread types**SKINTOP® NPT polyamide cable glands**

SKINTOP® NPT 724

SKINTOP® NPT nickel-plated brass cable glands

SKINTOP® MS NPT 725

SKINTOP® MS-SC NPT 726

SKINTOP® MS-NPT BRUSH **New** 727**SKINTOP® PG polyamide cable glands****Easy to install**

SKINTOP® ST / SKINTOP® STR 728

SKINTOP® BS 729

SKINTOP® BS	729	SKINDICHT® PG cable gland accessories	
SKINTOP® bending protection		SKINDICHT® counter nuts	
SKINTOP® BT	730	SKINDICHT® GMK	751
SKINTOP® PG nickel-plated brass cable glands		SKINDICHT® SM / SKINDICHT® SM-PE	752
Easy to install		SKINDICHT® blind plugs	
SKINTOP® MS / SKINTOP® MSR	731	SKINDICHT® BLK / BLK-GL	753
SKINTOP® MS-XL / SKINTOP® MSR-XL	732	SKINDICHT® BL	754
SKINTOP® MS-SC	733	SKINDICHT® reducers	
SKINDICHT® plastic or metal PG cable glands		SKINDICHT® KU, KUS, KUK	755
SKINDICHT® standard PG/DIN cable gland		SKINDICHT® MR	756
SKINDICHT® SVRN / SKINDICHT® SVRE	734	SKINDICHT® enlargers	
SKINDICHT® flat cable glands		SKINDICHT® EKU	757
SKINDICHT® SVFK	735	SKINDICHT® ME	757
SKINDICHT® SVF	736	SKINDICHT® Adapter	
SKINDICHT® FL	737	SKINDICHT® A-PG/M	758
SKINDICHT® strain relief/bending protection		SKINDICHT® MA-PG/M	759
SKINDICHT® SH	738	SKINDICHT® fittings	
SKINDICHT® SHZ	739	SKINDICHT® ZS/ZS-XL	760
SKINDICHT® SK	740	SKINDICHT® dust protection	
SKINDICHT® SKZ	741	SKINDICHT® STK	761
SKINDICHT® SR	742	SKINDICHT® E	761
SKINDICHT® SR-SV	743	SKINDICHT® STK	761
SKINDICHT® EMC/earthing		SKINDICHT® E	761
SKINDICHT® SHVE	744	SKINDICHT® sealing rings/incised seals	
SKINDICHT® SRE	745	SKINDICHT® EV	762
SKINDICHT® special sealing cable glands		SKINDICHT® O-Ring Perbunan® PG	762
SKINDICHT® SHV	746	SKINDICHT® O-Ring VITON® PG	763
SKINDICHT® SHV VITON®	747	SKINDICHT® JT PTFE PG	763
SKINDICHT® CN	748	SKINDICHT® earthing sleeves	
SKINDICHT® angle cable glands		SKINDICHT® EH	764
SKINDICHT® RWV	749	SKINDICHT® anti-kink sleeves/sealing cones	
SKINDICHT® SE	750	SKINDICHT® SHV cone seal	765
		SKINDICHT® SNR	766

ÖLFLEX®

UNITRONIC®

ETHERLINE®

HITRONIC®

EPIC®

SKINTOP®

SILVYN®

FLEXIMARK®

ACCESSORIES

APPENDIX

	Characteristics																Approvals
	Protection class IP/NEMA	Connection thread metric	Connection thread PG	Connection thread NPT	for round cables	for flat cables	Metal	Plastic	Angle	Strain relief	Vibration protection	Antikink protection	Screen connection	Use for hazardous areas	Halogen free		
Cable glands																	
SKINTOP® ST-M/STR-M/ST(R) M ISO	68/69K	●			●			●			●	●					cULus, cURus, TÜV, VDE, DNV
SKINTOP® CLICK/CLICK-R	68				●			●			●	●					VDE, cULus, cURus, DNV
SKINTOP® CLICK BS	68				●		●				●	●	●				VDE, cULus, cURus, DNV
SKINTOP® COLD/COLD-R	68	●			●		●				●	●					VDE
SKINTOP® CUBE	64/ NEMA 12				●			●			●	●					
SKINTOP® ST and STR	68		●		●			●			●	●					UL, UR, CSA, TÜV
SKINTOP® ST (NPT) and STR (NPT)	68			●	●			●			●	●					UL, UR, CSA
SKINTOP® ST-HF-M	68	●			●			●			●	●			●		VDE
SKINTOP® SOLAR (plus)	68	●			●			●			●	●					cULus, cURus
SKINTOP® BS-M/BS M ISO	68	●			●			●			●	●	●				cULus, cURus, VDE, DNV
SKINTOP® BS	68		●		●			●			●	●	●				UL, UR, CSA
SKINTOP® BS (NPT)	68			●	●			●			●	●	●				
SKINTOP® BT and BT-M	68	●	●		●			●			●	●	●				
SKINTOP® MS-M and MSR-M/MS-M-XL and MSR-M-XL	68/69K NEMA 4x/6	●			●		●				●						cULus, cURus, VDE, DNV
SKINTOP® MS and MSR	68		●		●		●				●						
SKINTOP® BS-M METAL	68/69K	●			●		●				●		●				
SKINTOP® MS (NPT) and MSR (NPT)	68			●	●		●				●						UL, UR, CSA
SKINTOP® MS-IS-M	68	●			●		●				●						
SKINTOP® MS-SC-M	68	●			●		●				●			●			cULus, cURus, DNV
SKINTOP® MS-M BRUSH/BRUSH plus	68/69K	●			●		●				●			●			VDE, cULus, DNV
SKINTOP® BRUSH ADD-ON	68	●			●		●				●			●			
SKINTOP® INOX	68/69K	●			●		●				●						
SKINTOP® MS-SC/MS-SC NPT	68		●	●	●		●				●			●			
SKINTOP® MS-NPT BRUSH	68			●	●		●				●			●			cULus
SKINTOP® K-M ATEX plus/plus blue	68	●			●			●			●	●			●		DNV, ATEX
SKINTOP® KR-M ATEX plus/plus blue	68	●			●			●			●	●			●		DNV, ATEX
SKINTOP® MS-M ATEX/MS-M-XL ATEX	68	●			●		●				●				●		cULus, cURus, DNV, ATEX
SKINTOP® MSR-M ATEX	68	●			●		●				●				●		cULus, cURus, DNV, ATEX
SKINTOP® MS-M BRUSH ATEX/SKINDICHT® SHVE-M ATEX	68	●			●		●				●			●	●		ATEX, DNV
SKINDICHT® MINI	68	●			●		●				●						
SKINDICHT® CN and CN-M	68	●	●		●		●				●						
SKINDICHT® SHV-M	68	●			●		●				●						
SKINDICHT® SHV	68		●		●		●				●						
SKINDICHT® SHV-M-Viton®	68	●			●		●				●						
SKINDICHT® SHV-Viton®	68		●		●		●				●						
SKINDICHT® SHVE-M	68	●			●		●				●			●			
SKINDICHT® SHVE	68		●		●		●				●			●			
SKINDICHT® SR-SV-M	65	●			●		●				●		●				
SKINDICHT® SR-SV	65		●		●		●				●		●				
SKINDICHT® FL	65				●		●										
SKINDICHT® SRE-M	65	●			●		●				●		●	●			
SKINDICHT® SRE	65		●		●		●				●		●	●			
SKINDICHT® SR-M	65	●			●		●				●		●	●			
SKINDICHT® SR	65		●		●		●				●		●				
SKINDICHT® KW-M	55	●			●			●	●								
SKINDICHT® SE and SE-M	55	●	●		●		●			●							
SKINDICHT® SE-M 220/320	55	●	●		●		●			●							
SKINDICHT® RWV-M	55	●			●		●			●							
SKINDICHT® RWV	55		●		●		●			●							
SKINDICHT® SKZ-M	55	●			●		●				●						
SKINDICHT® SKZ	55		●		●		●				●						
SKINDICHT® SHZ-M	55	●			●		●				●						
SKINDICHT® SHZ	55		●		●		●				●						
SKINDICHT® SVF and SVF-M	54	●	●			●	●										
SKINDICHT® SVFK	54		●			●		●									
SKINDICHT® SVRE-M	54	●			●		●				●						
SKINDICHT® SVRE	54		●		●		●				●						
SKINDICHT® SVRN-M	54	●			●		●				●						
SKINDICHT® SVRN	54		●		●		●				●						
SKINDICHT® SVRX-W	54	●			●		●				●						
SKINDICHT® SVRX-Z	54	●			●		●				●			●			
SKINDICHT® SK	20		●		●		●				●						
SKINDICHT® SH	20		●		●		●				●						

VITON® is a registered trademark of DuPont de Nemour

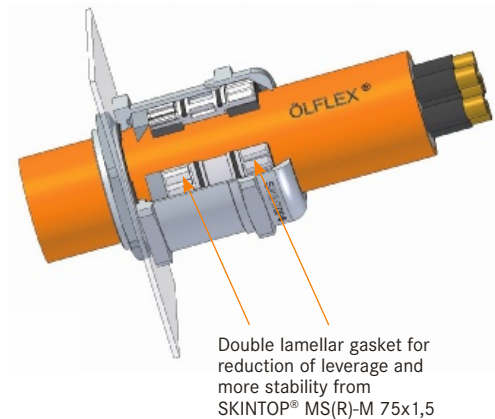
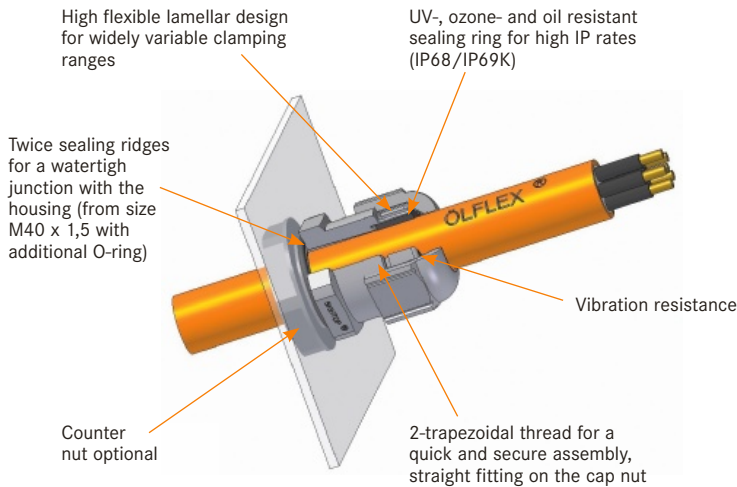
SKINTOP® Single entry system

Secured by a single turn of the hand



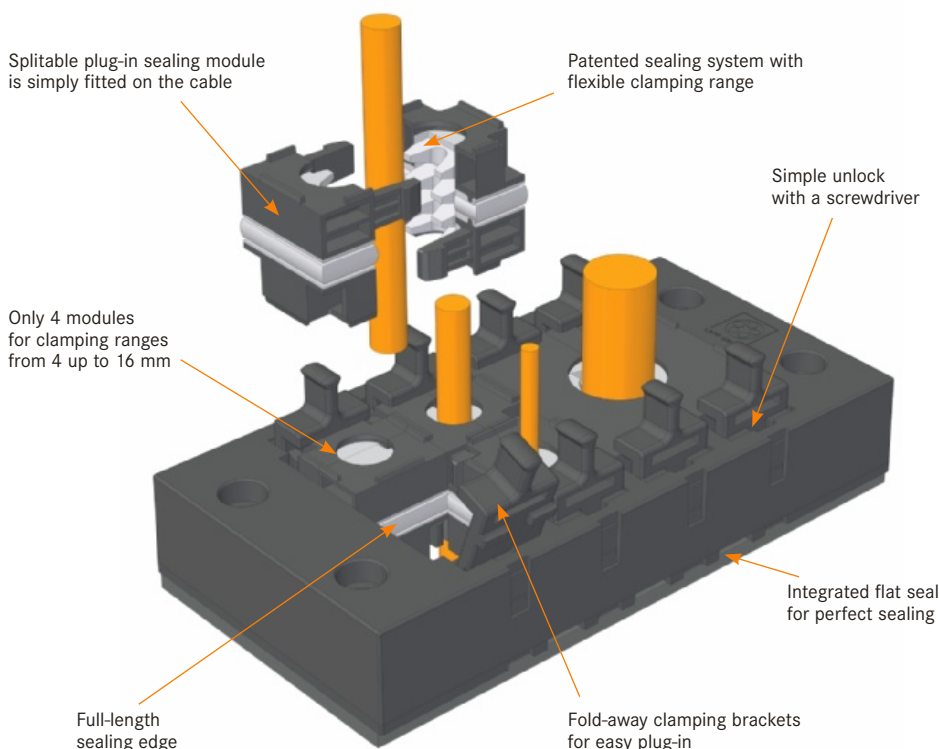
With SKINTOP® you can fix the cable in an instant. Just feed it in, turn till tight – ready. So your cable is fixed, centered, hermetically sealed and completely strainrelieved with a turn of the hand. Either way, with SKINTOP® you can achieve maximum reliability.

To ensure that this remains so, SKINTOP® quality is continuously monitored. A quality which has brought us a great many international approvals.



SKINTOP® CUBE multi cable entry systems

Modular system for harnessed cables

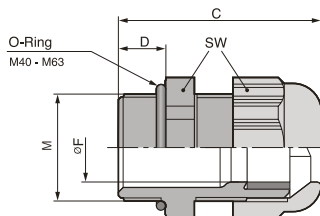


The SKINTOP® CUBE multi cable bushing system is made up of just a SKINTOP® CUBE FRAME and flexible SKINTOP® CUBE MODULES (clip sealing modules). These cubes can effortlessly be attached to the appropriate assembled cable. The cable is then clicked into the frame and is perfectly fixed in place, protected against vibrations, strain relieved and sealed in accordance with IP 64. It really couldn't be quicker and easier, as no additional parts are required to secure it.



New

SKINTOP® ST-M / SKINTOP® STR-M



Info

- Now with IP 69 K approval! Proven to withstand the most demanding cleaning procedures for industrial machinery with high-pressure cleaners and hot water!

■ Benefits

SKINTOP® ST-M

- High oil-resistance for maximum reliability
- Permanent vibration protection
- Wide, variable clamping ranges
- Optimum strain relief
- Various accessories (e.g. multiple sealing inserts)

SKINTOP® STR-M

- For the benefits, refer to SKINTOP® ST-M

■ Application range

SKINTOP® ST-M

- Used in areas where cables and wires need to be safely inserted into housings
- Machine and equipment manufacturing
- Photovoltaic
- Automation technology
- Offshore platforms, equipment and ship-yards

SKINTOP® STR-M

- With reducing seal insert, to seal cables with smaller outer diameters.

■ Norm references / Approvals

- UL File Nr. E79903

■ Product make-up

- Metric connection thread acc. to EN 50262

■ Note

SKINTOP® ST-M

- Refer to SKINTOP® metric accessories for suitable accessories
- Counter nut to be used: SKINTOP® GMP-GL-M
- SKINTOP® ST M ISO types have an extra-long connection thread
- SKINTOP® ST M ISO versions with extra-long connection thread, see table, no DNV approval

SKINTOP® STR-M

- Refer to SKINTOP® metric accessories for suitable accessories
- Counter nut to be used: SKINTOP® GMP-GL-M
- SKINTOP® STR M ISO types have an extra-long connection thread
- SKINTOP® STR M ISO versions with extra-long connection thread, see table, no DNV approval

■ Suitable cables

- The following cables are recommended for IP 69 K applications:
ÖLFLEX® ROBUST 200
H07RN8-F
H07RN-F

■ Suitable tools

SKINTOP® ST-M

- SKINMATIC® QUICK Set 1 refer to page 722
- SKINMATIC® RZ refer to page 723
- SKINMATIC® Torque wrench refer to page 722

■ Technical data



Caution

Refer to Appendix T21 for the installation dimensions and torques



Colour delivered

Silver grey (RAL 7001)
Light grey (RAL 7035)
Black (RAL 9005), UV-resistant



Material

Body: Polyamide
Seal: CR

Tests

GGVS: TÜ.EGG.020-95



Protection rating

IP 68 - 5 bar
IP 69 K



Temperature range

Fixed: -40°C to +100°C
Dynamic: -20°C to +100°C

Article number	Article designation / size	Clamping range ØF (mm)	SW (mm)	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINTOP® ST-M silver grey						
53111000	ST-M 12 x 1,5	3,5-7	15	30,0	8,0	100
53111010	ST-M 16 x 1,5	4,5-10	19	34,0	8,0	100
53111020	ST-M 20 x 1,5	7-13	25	37,0	9,0	100
53111030	ST-M 25 x 1,5	9-17	30	40,0	10,0	50
53111040	ST-M 32 x 1,5	11-21	36	47,0	10,0	25
53111050	ST-M 40 x 1,5	19-28	46	52,0	10,0	10
53111060	ST-M 50 x 1,5	27-35	55	62,0	12,0	5
53111070	ST-M 63 x 1,5	34-45	66	71,0	12,0	5
SKINTOP® ST-M black						
53111200	ST-M 12 x 1,5	3,5-7	15	30,0	8,0	100
53111210	ST-M 16 x 1,5	4,5-10	19	34,0	8,0	100
53111220	ST-M 20 x 1,5	7-13	25	37,0	9,0	100
53111230	ST-M 25 x 1,5	9-17	30	40,0	10,0	50
53111240	ST-M 32 x 1,5	11-21	36	47,0	10,0	25
53111250	ST-M 40 x 1,5	19-28	46	52,0	10,0	10
53111260	ST-M 50 x 1,5	27-35	55	62,0	12,0	5
53111270	ST-M 63 x 1,5	34-45	66	71,0	12,0	5

Article number	Article designation / size	Clamping range ØF (mm)	SW (mm)	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINTOP® ST-M light grey						
53111400	ST-M 12 x 1,5	3,5-7	15	30,0	8,0	100
53111410	ST-M 16 x 1,5	4,5-10	19	34,0	8,0	100
53111420	ST-M 20 x 1,5	7-13	25	37,0	9,0	100
53111430	ST-M 25 x 1,5	9-17	30	40,0	10,0	50
53111440	ST-M 32 x 1,5	11-21	36	47,0	10,0	25
53111450	ST-M 40 x 1,5	19-28	46	52,0	10,0	10
53111460	ST-M 50 x 1,5	27-35	55	62,0	12,0	5
53111470	ST-M 63 x 1,5	34-45	66	71,0	12,0	5
SKINTOP® ST M ISO silver-grey (with long metric connecting thread)						
53017010	ST M 16 x 1,5	3,5-8	19	40,0	12,0	100
53017030	ST M 20 x 1,5	5-12	24	45,0	13,0	100
53017040	ST M 25 x 1,5	9-14	27	47,0	13,0	50
SKINTOP® ST M ISO black (with long metric connecting thread)						
53010000	ST-M 12 x 1,5	3,5-7	15	36,7	15,0	100
53017210	ST M 16 x 1,5	3,5-8	19	40,0	12,0	100
53017230	ST M 20 x 1,5	5-12	24	45,0	13,0	100
53017240	ST M 25 x 1,5	9-14	27	47,0	13,0	50
SKINTOP® STR-M silver grey						
53111100	STR-M 12 x 1,5	1-5	15	30,0	8,0	100
53111110	STR-M 16 x 1,5	2-7	19	34,0	8,0	100
53111120	STR-M 20 x 1,5	5-10	25	37,0	9,0	100
53111130	STR-M 25 x 1,5	6-13	30	40,0	10,0	50
53111140	STR-M 32 x 1,5	7-15	36	47,0	10,0	25
53111150	STR-M 40 x 1,5	15-23	46	52,0	10,0	10
53111160	STR-M 50 x 1,5	22-29	55	62,0	12,0	5
53111170	STR-M 63 x 1,5	28-39	66	71,0	12,0	5
SKINTOP® STR-M black						
53111300	STR-M 12 x 1,5	1-5	15	30,0	8,0	100
53111310	STR-M 16 x 1,5	2-7	19	34,0	8,0	100
53111320	STR-M 20 x 1,5	5-10	25	37,0	9,0	100
53111330	STR-M 25 x 1,5	6-13	30	40,0	10,0	50
53111340	STR-M 32 x 1,5	7-15	36	47,0	10,0	25
53111350	STR-M 40 x 1,5	15-23	46	52,0	10,0	10
53111360	STR-M 50 x 1,5	22-29	55	62,0	12,0	5
53111370	STR-M 63 x 1,5	28-39	66	71,0	12,0	5
SKINTOP® STR-M light grey						
53111500	STR-M 12 x 1,5	1-5	15	30,0	8,0	100
53111510	STR-M 16 x 1,5	2-7	19	34,0	8,0	100
53111520	STR-M 20 x 1,5	5-10	25	37,0	9,0	100
53111530	STR-M 25 x 1,5	6-13	30	40,0	10,0	50
53111540	STR-M 32 x 1,5	7-15	36	47,0	10,0	25
53111550	STR-M 40 x 1,5	15-23	46	52,0	10,0	10
53111560	STR-M 50 x 1,5	22-29	55	62,0	12,0	5
53111570	STR-M 63 x 1,5	28-39	66	71,0	12,0	5
SKINTOP® STR M ISO silver-grey (with long metric connecting thread)						
53017110	STR M 16 x 1,5	2-6	19	40,0	12,0	100
53017130	STR M 20 x 1,5	4-9	24	45,0	13,0	100
53017140	STR M 25 x 1,5	6-12	27	47,0	13,0	50
SKINTOP® STR M ISO black (with long metric connecting thread)						
53017310	STR M 16 x 1,5	2-6	19	40,0	12,0	100
53017330	STR M 20 x 1,5	4-9	24	45,0	13,0	100
53017340	STR M 25 x 1,5	6-12	27	47,0	13,0	50

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

SKINTOP® ST-M

- SKINTOP® DIX-M refer to page 680
- SKINTOP® GMP-GL-M refer to page 678
- SKINTOP® DIX-M AUTOMATION refer to page 681
- SKINTOP® SDV-M ATEX refer to page 673
- SKINTOP® SD-M refer to page 682
- SKINTOP® DV-M refer to page 682

SKINTOP® STR-M

- SKINTOP® DIX-M refer to page 680
- SKINTOP® GMP-GL-M refer to page 678
- SKINTOP® DIX-M AUTOMATION refer to page 681



New

SKINTOP® ST-M SORTIMO® T-BOXX



Info

- Optimal order in the practical SORTIMO® T-BOXX
- The brand for universal cable gland according to the principle: quickly fixed, centered and hermetically sealed

■ Benefits

- High oil-resistance for maximum reliability
- Wide, variable clamping ranges
- Easy to install
- Permanent vibration protection
- Optimum strain relief

■ Application range

- Control cabinet manufacturing
- Automation technology
- Measurement, control and electrical applications
- Air-conditioning technology

■ Product features

- Optimal order in the practical SORTIMO® T-BOXX
- Small packaging unit, wide variety
- Light and robust, shock- and impact-resistant polypropylene case
- Two sturdy locks - ideal for mounting use
E.g. on site

■ Norm references / Approvals

- UL File Nr. E79903

■ Note

- To refill standard packaging units are available

■ Included

- Delivery in SORTIMO® T-BOXX
- Inclusive counter nuts SKINTOP® GMP-GL-M
- Assembly instructions
- 50 Pcs. SKINTOP® ST-M M12
Art.No. 53111400
- 50 Pcs. SKINTOP® ST-M M16
Art.No. 53111410
- 40 Pcs. SKINTOP® ST-M M20
Art.No. 53111420
- 25 Pcs. SKINTOP® ST-M M25
Art.No. 53111430
- 9 Pcs. SKINTOP® ST-M M32
Art.No. 53111440

■ Technical data

! Caution

Refer to Appendix T21 for the installation dimensions and torques



Colour delivered

Light grey (RAL 7035)



Material

Body: Polyamide
Seal: CR

Tests

GGVS: TÜ.EGG.020-95



Protection rating

IP 68 - 5 bar
IP 69 K



Temperature range

Dynamic: -20°C to +100°C
Fixed: -40°C to +100°C

Article number	Article designation / size	Pieces / PU
53110030	SKINTOP® ST-M SORTIMO® T-BOXX	1

Other colours are available upon request.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.


New

SKINTOP® CLICK / SKINTOP® CLICK-R


Info

- The most innovative cable insertion system in the market for a fast and highly flexible assembly. Simply click in - turn to the left - turn to the right - finished. The result: fixed, centred, strain-relieved fitting and maximum protection class in a few seconds.

Benefits
SKINTOP® CLICK

- Fewer parts, counter nut no longer needed
- Save up to 70% of the time with the innovative CLICK system
- Simple, free assembly in any position
- Vibration protection
- No thread required

SKINTOP® CLICK-R

- For the benefits, refer to SKINTOP® CLICK

Application range
SKINTOP® CLICK

- Automation technology
- Solar applications
- Control cabinet manufacturing
- Measurement, control and electrical applications
- Air-conditioning technology

SKINTOP® CLICK-R

- With reducing seal insert, to seal cables with smaller outer diameters.

Norm references / Approvals

- UL File Nr. E79903

Included

- Included: disassembly tool

Technical data

Colour delivered

Silver grey (RAL 7001)
Light grey (RAL 7035)
Black (RAL 9005), UV-resistant


Material

Body: special polyamide
Seal: special elastomer


Protection rating

SKINTOP® CLICK
IP 68 - 4 bar (M12)
IP 68 - 5 bar (M16 - M32)


Temperature range

Dynamic: -20 °C to +100 °C
Fixed: -40 °C to +100 °C

Article number	Article designation / size	Clamping range ØF (mm)	M (hole in mm)	SW1/SW2 mm	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Wall thickness, S (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINTOP® CLICK light grey								
53112692	CLICK 12	3.5 - 7	12.3 (-0.2)	15 / 18	40.0	8.0	1.0 - 4.0	50
53112686	CLICK 16	5 - 9	16.3 (-0.2)	19 / 22	42.0	8.0	1.0 - 4.0	50
53112687	CLICK 20	7 - 13	20.3 (-0.2)	25 / 27	45.5	8.0	1.0 - 4.0	25
53112688	CLICK 25	9 - 17	25.3 (-0.2)	30 / 34	48.5	8.0	1.0 - 4.0	25
53112694	CLICK 32	11 - 21	32.3 (-0.2)	36 / 40	55.0	8.0	1.0 - 4.0	25
SKINTOP® CLICK silver grey								
53112921	CLICK 12	3.5 - 7	12.3 (-0.2)	15 / 18	40.0	8.0	1.0 - 4.0	50
53112876	CLICK 16	5 - 9	16.3 (-0.2)	19 / 22	42.0	8.0	1.0 - 4.0	50
53112877	CLICK 20	7 - 13	20.3 (-0.2)	25 / 27	45.5	8.0	1.0 - 4.0	25
53112878	CLICK 25	9 - 17	25.3 (-0.2)	30 / 34	48.5	8.0	1.0 - 4.0	25
53112922	CLICK 32	11 - 21	32.3 (-0.2)	36 / 40	55.0	8.0	1.0 - 4.0	25
SKINTOP® CLICK black								
53112923	CLICK 12	3.5 - 7	12.3 (-0.2)	15 / 18	40.0	8.0	1.0 - 4.0	50
53112882	CLICK 16	5 - 9	16.3 (-0.2)	19 / 22	42.0	8.0	1.0 - 4.0	50
53112883	CLICK 20	7 - 13	20.3 (-0.2)	25 / 27	45.5	8.0	1.0 - 4.0	25
53112884	CLICK 25	9 - 17	25.3 (-0.2)	30 / 34	48.5	8.0	1.0 - 4.0	25
53112924	CLICK 32	11 - 21	32.3 (-0.2)	36 / 40	55.0	8.0	1.0 - 4.0	25
SKINTOP® CLICK-R light grey								
53112925	CLICK-R 12	1 - 5	12.3 (-0.2)	15 / 18	40.0	8.0	1.0 - 4.0	50
53112689	CLICK-R 16	4 - 7	16.3 (-0.2)	19 / 22	42.0	8.0	1.0 - 4.0	50
53112690	CLICK-R 20	5 - 10	20.3 (-0.2)	25 / 27	45.5	8.0	1.0 - 4.0	25
53112691	CLICK-R 25	6 - 13	25.3 (-0.2)	30 / 34	48.5	8.0	1.0 - 4.0	25
53112926	CLICK-R 32	7 - 15	32.3 (-0.2)	36 / 40	55.0	8.0	1.0 - 4.0	25
SKINTOP® CLICK-R silver grey								
53112927	CLICK-R 12	1 - 5	12.3 (-0.2)	15 / 18	40.0	8.0	1.0 - 4.0	50
53112879	CLICK-R 16	4 - 7	16.3 (-0.2)	19 / 22	42.0	8.0	1.0 - 4.0	50
53112880	CLICK-R 20	5 - 10	20.3 (-0.2)	25 / 27	45.5	8.0	1.0 - 4.0	25
53112881	CLICK-R 25	6 - 13	25.3 (-0.2)	30 / 34	48.5	8.0	1.0 - 4.0	25
53112928	CLICK-R 32	7 - 15	32.3 (-0.2)	36 / 40	55.0	8.0	1.0 - 4.0	25
SKINTOP® CLICK-R black								
53112929	CLICK-R 12	1 - 5	12.3 (-0.2)	15 / 18	40.0	8.0	1.0 - 4.0	50
53112885	CLICK-R 16	4 - 7	16.3 (-0.2)	19 / 22	42.0	8.0	1.0 - 4.0	50
53112886	CLICK-R 20	5 - 10	20.3 (-0.2)	25 / 27	45.5	8.0	1.0 - 4.0	25
53112887	CLICK-R 25	6 - 13	25.3 (-0.2)	30 / 34	48.5	8.0	1.0 - 4.0	25
53112931	CLICK-R 32	7 - 15	32.3 (-0.2)	36 / 40	55.0	8.0	1.0 - 4.0	25

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories
SKINTOP® CLICK

- SKINTOP® DIX-M refer to page 680
- SKINTOP® DIX-M AUTOMATION refer to page 681
- SKINTOP® SDV-M ATEX refer to page 673
- SKINTOP® SD-M refer to page 682
- SKINTOP® DV-M refer to page 682

SKINTOP® CLICK-R

- SKINTOP® DIX-M refer to page 680



New

SKINTOP® CLICK SORTIMO® T-BOXX



Info

- The most innovative cable insertion system in the market for a fast and highly flexible assembly. Simply click in - turn to the left - turn to the right - finished. The result: fixed, centred, strain-relieved fitting and maximum protection class in a few seconds.
- Optimal order in the practical SORTIMO® T-BOXX

■ Benefits

- Fewer parts, counter nut no longer needed
- Save up to 70% of the time with the innovative CLICK system
- Simple, free assembly in any position
- Vibration protection
- No thread required

■ Application range

- Automation technology
- Solar applications
- Control cabinet manufacturing
- Air-conditioning technology
- Measurement, control and electrical applications

■ Product features

- Optimal order in the practical SORTIMO® T-BOXX
- Small packaging unit, wide variety
- Light and robust, shock- and impact-resistant polypropylene case
- Two sturdy locks - ideal for mounting use
E.g. on site

■ Norm references / Approvals

- UL File Nr. E79903

■ Note

- To refill standard packaging units are available

■ Included

- Included in all sizes: disassembly tool
- Delivery in SORTIMO® T-BOXX
- Assembly instructions
- SKINTOP® CLICK M12 / 40 Piece (Part.No. 53112692)
- SKINTOP® CLICK M16 / 55 Piece (Part.No. 53112686)
- SKINTOP® CLICK M20 / 25 Piece (Part.No. 53112687)
- SKINTOP® CLICK M25 / 25 Piece (Part.No. 53112688)
- SKINTOP® CLICK M32 / 9 Piece (Part.No. 53112694)

■ Technical data

RAL	Colour delivered Light grey (RAL 7035)
Material	Body: special polyamide Seal: special elastomer
IP	Protection rating IP 68 - 4 bar (M12) IP 68 - 5 bar (M16 - M32)
Temperature range	Dynamic: -20°C to +100°C Fixed: -40°C to +100°C

Article number	Article designation / size	Pieces / PU
53112695	SKINTOP® CLICK SORTIMO® BOXX	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- SKINTOP® CLICK refer to page 657

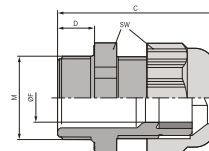

New

SKINTOP® SOLAR / SKINTOP® SOLAR plus

SKINTOP® for photovoltaics

Info

- Cable gland for photovoltaic applications, based on EN 50262, EN 50548 and UL 1703.


Benefits

- UV and ozone-resistant
- UL 746 C - UL F1 outdoor use
- High strain relief
- Permanent vibration protection
- Extremely flame-retardant according to UL 94V-0 / 94-5VA

Application range

- Photovoltaic plants and solar parks

Norm references / Approvals

- UL File Nr. E79903

Product make-up

- Metric connection thread acc. to EN 50262

Note

- Counter nut to be used: SKINDICHT® SM-M
- Counter nut to be used: SKINTOP® GMP-GL-M

Suitable cables

- ÖLFLEX® SOLAR

Suitable tools

- SKINMATIC® RZ
- SKINMATIC® QUICK SET 1

Technical data

Caution

Refer to Appendix T21 for the installation dimensions and torques


Colour delivered

RAL 9005 black/UV-resistant


Material

SKINTOP® SOLAR
Body: Polycarbonate
Seal: CR
SKINTOP® SOLAR plus
Body: Polycarbonate
Seal: Silicone
O-Ring: Silicone

Tests

Cold impact test according to UL 1703/UL 746 C


Protection rating

IP 68 - 5 bar


Temperature range

SKINTOP® SOLAR
-40°C to +100°C
SKINTOP® SOLAR plus
-40°C to +125°C

Article number	Article designation / size	Clamping range ØF (mm)	SW (mm)	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINTOP® SOLAR						
53113300	SOLAR M12x1,5	3,5-7	15	36,0	15,0	100
53113310	SOLAR M16x1,5	7-9	19	34,0	8,0	100
SKINTOP® SOLAR plus						
53113321	SOLAR plus M12x1,5	3,5-7	15	36,0	15,0	100
53113331	SOLAR plus M16x1,5	7-9	19	34,0	8,0	100

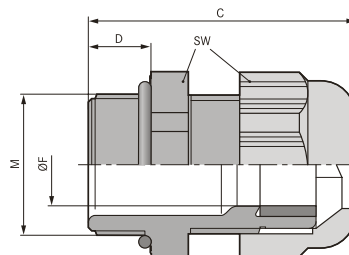
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



New

SKINTOP® ST-HF-M

SKINTOP® halogen-free



Info

- Cable gland for railway applications
- Fire protection on railway vehicles
- Approval acc. to DIN EN 45545-2:2013

Benefits

- Maximum reliability
- Extremely flame-retardant according to UL 94 V0
- Completely halogen-free (including sealing material)
- Self-extinguishing, no dripping
- Permanent vibration protection

Application range

- When the protection of people and property is a priority.
- Public buildings
- Ventilation systems
- Tunnel construction
- Underground railways and trains

Product make-up

- Metric connection thread acc. to EN 50262

Technical data



Caution

Refer to Appendix T21 for the installation dimensions and torques



Colour delivered

Light grey (RAL 7035)



Material

Polyamide UL 94V-0 - halogen-free
Sealing ring: LSE 1 - halogen-free
O-ring: LSE 1 - halogen-free

Tests

Filament wire test
EN 60695-2-1/1
+960°C



Protection rating

IP 68 - 5 bar



Temperature range

-20°C to +100°C

Article number	Article designation / size	Clamping range ØF (mm)	SW (mm)	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINTOP® ST-HF-M						
53111407	ST-HF-M 12 x 1,5	4-5,5	15	30,0	8,0	100
53111417	ST-HF-M 16 x 1,5	4,5-9	19	34,0	8,0	100
53111427	ST-HF-M 20 x 1,5	7-13	25	37,0	9,0	100
53111437	ST-HF-M 25 x 1,5	9-17	30	40,0	10,0	50
53111447	ST-HF-M 32 x 1,5	11-21	36	47,0	10,0	25
53111457	ST-HF-M 40 x 1,5	19-28	46	52,0	10,0	10
53111467	ST-HF-M 50 x 1,5	27-35	55	62,0	12,0	5
53111477	ST-HF-M 63 x 1,5	34-45	66	71,0	12,0	5

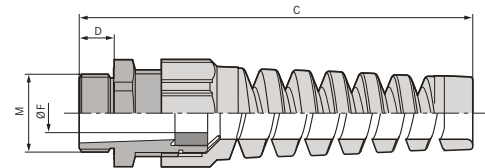
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- SKINTOP® GMP-HF-M refer to page 679



SKINTOP® BS-M



■ Benefits

- Reliable bending and anti-kink protection
- Cable conservation
- Functional reliability
- To protect flexible cables

■ Application range

- Cables for electrical appliances and machinery that are moved under normal use must be protected against excessive bending as required in accordance with VDE 0700-1
- Handheld device
- Robotics industry
- Light and sound applications
- Moving machine parts

■ Norm references / Approvals

- UL File Nr. E79903

■ Product make-up

- Metric connection thread acc. to EN 50262

■ Note

- Refer to SKINTOP® metric accessories for suitable accessories
- Counter nut to be used: SKINTOP® GMP-GL-M
- Version with reducing insert to seal smaller cable cross-sections SKINTOP® BSR-M on request
- SKINTOP® BS M ISO versions with extra-long connection thread, see table, no DNV approval

■ Technical data

- Caution**
Refer to Appendix T21 for the installation dimensions and torques
- On request**
with reducing sealing ring
- Colour delivered**
Silver grey (RAL 7001)
Light grey (RAL 7035)
Black (RAL 9005), UV-resistant
- Material**
Body: Polyamide
Seal: CR
- Protection rating**
IP 68 - 5 bar
IP 69 K pending
- Temperature range**
-20°C to +100°C

Article number	Article designation / size	Clamping range ØF (mm)	SW (mm)	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINTOP® BS-M silver grey						
53111600	BS-M 12x1,5	3,5-7	15	64.0	8.0	100
53111610	BS-M 16x1,5	4,5-10	19	86.0	8.0	100
53111620	BS-M 20x1,5	7-13	25	101.0	8.0	50
53111630	BS-M 25x1,5	9-17	30	125.0	9.0	25
53111640	BS-M 32x1,5	11-21	36	149.0	10.0	25
SKINTOP® BS-M black						
53111700	BS-M 12x1,5	3,5-7	15	64.0	8.0	100
53111710	BS-M 16x1,5	4,5-10	19	86.0	8.0	100
53111720	BS-M 20x1,5	7-13	25	101.0	8.0	50
53111730	BS-M 25x1,5	9-17	30	125.0	9.0	25
53111740	BS-M 32x1,5	11-21	36	149.0	10.0	25
SKINTOP® BS-M light grey						
53111800	BS-M 12x1,5	3,5-7	15	64.0	8.0	100
53111810	BS-M 16x1,5	4,5-10	19	86.0	8.0	100
53111820	BS-M 20x1,5	7-13	25	101.0	8.0	50
53111830	BS-M 25x1,5	9-17	30	125.0	9.0	25
53111840	BS-M 32x1,5	11-21	36	149.0	10.0	25
SKINTOP® BS M ISO silver-grey (with long metric connecting thread)						
53017610	BS M 16 x 1,5 PG 9	3,5-8	19	77.5	12.0	100
53017630	BS M 20 x 1,5 PG 13,5	5-12	24	102.0	13.0	50
53017640	BS M 25 x 1,5 PG 16	9-14	27	114.5	13.0	50
SKINTOP® BS M ISO black (with long metric connecting thread)						
53017810	BS M 16 x 1,5 PG 9	3,5-8	19	77.5	12.0	100
53017830	BS M 20 x 1,5 PG 13,5	5-12	24	102.0	13.0	50
53017840	BS M 25 x 1,5 PG 16	9-14	27	114.5	13.0	50

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

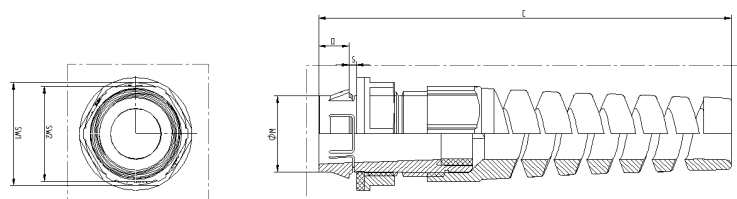
■ Accessories

- SKINTOP® GMP-GL-M refer to page 678



New

SKINTOP® CLICK BS



Info

- The most innovative cable insertion system in the market for a fast and highly flexible assembly. Simply click in - turn to the left - turn to the right - finished. The result: fixed, centred, strain-relieved fitting and maximum protection class in a few seconds.

■ Benefits

- Reliable bending protection for cable conservation and functional reliability
- Save up to 70% of the time with the innovative CLICK system
- No thread required
- To protect flexible cables
- Fewer parts, counter nut no longer needed

■ Application range

- Cables for electrical appliances and machinery that are moved under normal use must be protected against excessive bending as required in accordance with VDE 0700-1
- Robotics industry
- Moving machine parts
- Apparatus construction
- Light and sound applications

■ Norm references / Approvals

- UL File Nr. E79903

■ Included

- Included: disassembly tool

■ Technical data

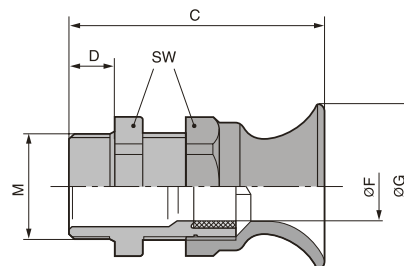
RAL	Colour delivered
	Silver grey (RAL 7001)
	Light grey (RAL 7035)
	Black (RAL 9005), UV-resistant
	Material
	Body: special polyamide
	Seal: special elastomer
IP	Protection rating
	IP 68 - 4 bar (M12)
	IP 68 - 5 bar (M16 - M32)
	Temperature range
	-20°C to +100°C

Article number	Article designation / size	Clamping range ØF (mm)	M (hole in mm)	SW1/SW2 mm	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Wall thickness, S (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINTOP® CLICK BS light grey								
53112932	CLICK BS 12	3,5-7	12.3 (-0.2)	18 / 15	74.0	8.0	1.0 - 4.0	50
53112888	CLICK BS 16	5-9	16.3 (-0.2)	22 / 19	94.0	8.0	1.0 - 4.0	50
53112889	CLICK BS 20	7-13	20.3 (-0.2)	27 / 25	108.0	8.0	1.0 - 4.0	25
53112890	CLICK BS 25	9-17	25.3 (-0.2)	32 / 30	127.0	8.0	1.0 - 4.0	25
53112933	CLICK BS 32	11-21	32.3 (-0.2)	40 / 36	155.0	8.0	1.0 - 4.0	25
SKINTOP® CLICK BS silver grey								
53112934	CLICK BS 12	3,5-7	12.3 (-0.2)	18 / 15	74.0	8.0	1.0 - 4.0	50
53112906	CLICK BS 16	5-9	16.3 (-0.2)	22 / 25	94.0	8.0	1.0 - 4.0	50
53112907	CLICK BS 20	7-13	20.3 (-0.2)	27 / 25	108.0	8.0	1.0 - 4.0	25
53112908	CLICK BS 25	9-17	25.3 (-0.2)	32 / 30	127.0	8.0	1.0 - 4.0	25
53112935	CLICK BS 32	11-21	32.3 (-0.2)	40 / 36	155.0	8.0	1.0 - 4.0	25
SKINTOP® CLICK BS black								
53112936	CLICK BS 12	3,5-7	12.3 (-0.2)	18 / 15	74.0	8.0	1.0 - 4.0	50
53112909	CLICK BS 16	5-9	16.3 (-0.2)	22 / 19	94.0	8.0	1.0 - 4.0	50
53112911	CLICK BS 20	7-13	20.3 (-0.2)	27 / 25	108.0	8.0	1.0 - 4.0	25
53112912	CLICK BS 25	9-17	25.3 (-0.2)	32 / 30	127.0	8.0	1.0 - 4.0	25
53112937	CLICK BS 32	11-21	32.3 (-0.2)	40 / 36	155.0	8.0	1.0 - 4.0	25

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINTOP® BT-M



■ Benefits

- Reliable bending and anti-kink protection
- Cable conservation
- Functional reliability
- To protect flexible cables

■ Application range

- Cables for electrical appliances and machinery that are moved under normal use must be protected against excessive bending as required in accordance with VDE 0700-1
- Handheld device
- Apparatus construction
- Light and sound applications
- Moving machine parts

■ Norm references / Approvals

- UL File Nr. E79903

■ Product make-up

- Metric connection thread acc. to EN 50262

■ Note

- Refer to SKINTOP® PG accessories for suitable accessories
- Counter nut to be used: SKINTOP® GMP-GL-M

■ Technical data

Caution
Refer to Appendix T21 for the installation dimensions and torques

Approvals
Size M16 - UR
Size M20/M25 - UL

Colour delivered
Silver grey (RAL 7001)

Material
Body: Polyamide
Seal: CR

Protection rating
IP 68 - 5 bar

Temperature range
-20°C to +100°C

Article number	Article designation / size	Clamping range ØF (mm)	SW (mm)	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINTOP® BT-M						
53017420	16 x 1,5	3,5-8	19	45,0	12,0	100
53017430	20 x 1,5	5-12	24	54,0	13,0	50
53017440	25 x 1,5	9-14	27	57,0	13,0	50

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- SKINTOP® GMP-GL-M refer to page 678

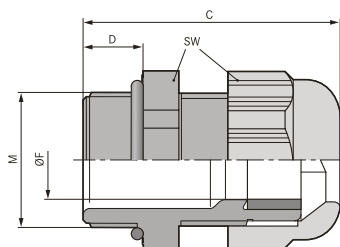


New

SKINTOP® K-M ATEX plus / SKINTOP® KR-M ATEX plus



SKINTOP® K-M ATEX plus



SKINTOP® KR-M ATEX plus

■ Benefits

SKINTOP® K-M ATEX plus

- High degree of protection
- Cold impact resistance
- High strain relief
- Wide, variable clamping ranges
- Permanent vibration protection

SKINTOP® KR-M ATEX plus

- For the benefits, refer to SKINTOP® K-M ATEX plus

■ Application range

SKINTOP® K-M ATEX plus

- Devices, machines and apparatus of enhanced safety protection type "e"
- Equipment group II / Category 2G+1D
- For mobile applications in offshore and marine industries
- Chemical and petrochemical industry

SKINTOP® KR-M ATEX plus

- With reducing seal insert, to seal cables with smaller outer diameters.

■ Product make-up

- Metric connection thread acc. to EN 50262

■ Technical data



Caution

Refer to the instruction leaflet for the installation dimensions and torques



Approvals

CE 0637 Ex II 2G
Ex eb IIC Ex II 1D
Ex ta IIIC
IECEx IBE 13.0027X



Colour delivered

RAL 9005 black/UV-resistant



Material

Body: special polyamide
Seal: special elastomer
O-ring: CR

Tests

DIN EN 60079-0
DIN EN 60079-7



Protection rating

IP 68 - 10 bar



Temperature range

-20°C to +80°C

Article number	Article designation / size	Clamping range ØF (mm)	Thread M	SW (mm)	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINTOP® K-M ATEX plus							
54115200	K-M 12 ATEX plus	3-5,5	12 x 1.5	15	26.5 - 30.0	8.0	50
54115210	K-M 16 ATEX plus	7-9	16 x 1.5	19	29.0 - 34.0	8.0	50
54115220	K-M 20 ATEX plus	7-13	20 x 1.5	25	34.0 - 37.0	9.0	50
54115230	K-M 25 ATEX plus	11-17	25 x 1.5	30	35.0 - 40.0	10.0	25
54115240	K-M 32 ATEX plus	12-21	32 x 1.5	36	39.0 - 47.0	10.0	25
54115250	K-M 40 ATEX plus	19-28	40 x 1.5	46	43.0 - 52.0	10.0	10
54115260	K-M 50 ATEX plus	27-35	50 x 1.5	55	54.0 - 62.0	12.0	5
54115270	K-M 63 ATEX plus	36-45	63 x 1.5	66	59.0 - 71.0	12.0	5
SKINTOP® KR-M ATEX plus							
54115205	KR-M 12 ATEX plus	2-4	12 x 1.5	15	26.5 - 30.0	8.0	50
54115215	KR-M 16 ATEX plus	4-6	16 x 1.5	19	29.0 - 34.0	8.0	50
54115225	KR-M 20 ATEX plus	5-10	20 x 1.5	25	34.0 - 37.0	9.0	50
54115235	KR-M 25 ATEX plus	6-13	25 x 1.5	30	35.0 - 40.0	10.0	25
54115245	KR-M 32 ATEX plus	9-15	32 x 1.5	36	39.0 - 47.0	10.0	25
54115255	KR-M 40 ATEX plus	16-23	40 x 1.5	46	43.0 - 52.0	10.0	10
54115265	KR-M 50 ATEX plus	22-29	50 x 1.5	55	54.0 - 62.0	12.0	5
54115275	KR-M 63 ATEX plus	29-39	63 x 1.5	66	59.0 - 71.0	12.0	5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

SKINTOP® K-M ATEX plus

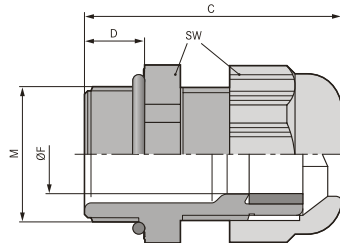
- SKINTOP® SDV-M ATEX refer to page 673

SKINTOP® KR-M ATEX plus

- SKINTOP® SDV-M ATEX refer to page 673


New

SKINTOP® K-M ATEX plus blue / SKINTOP® KR-M ATEX plus blue


SKINTOP® K-M ATEX plus blue

SKINTOP® KR-M ATEX plus blue

■ Benefits

SKINTOP® K-M ATEX plus blau

- High degree of protection
- Cold impact resistance
- High strain relief
- Wide, variable clamping ranges
- Permanent vibration protection

SKINTOP® KR-M ATEX plus blau

- For the benefits, refer to SKINTOP® K-M ATEX plus blue

■ Application range

SKINTOP® K-M ATEX plus blau

- Intrinsically safe circuits (class “i”) as well as in housings and devices that require class “e” safety.
- Equipment group II / Category 2G+1D
- For mobile applications in offshore and marine industries
- Chemical and petrochemical industry

SKINTOP® KR-M ATEX plus blau

- With reducing seal insert, to seal cables with smaller outer diameters.

■ Product make-up

- Metric connection thread acc. to EN 50262

■ Technical data



Caution

Refer to the instruction leaflet for the installation dimensions and torques



Approvals

CE 0637 Ex II 2G
Ex eb IIC Ex II 1D
Ex ta IIIC
IECEx IBE 13.0027X



Colour delivered

Blue (RAL 5015)



Material

Body: special polyamide
Seal: special elastomer
O-ring: CR

Tests

DIN EN 60079-0
DIN EN 60079-7



Protection rating

IP 68 - 10 bar



Temperature range

-20°C to +80°C

Article number	Article designation / size	Clamping range ØF (mm)	Thread M	SW (mm)	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINTOP® K-M ATEX plus blue							
54115400	K-M 12 ATEX plus blue	3-5,5	12 x 1,5	15	26,5 - 30,0	8,0	50
54115410	K-M 16 ATEX plus blue	7-9	16 x 1,5	19	29,0 - 34,0	8,0	50
54115420	K-M 20 ATEX plus blue	7-13	20 x 1,5	25	34,0 - 37,0	9,0	50
54115430	K-M 25 ATEX plus blue	11-17	25 x 1,5	30	35,0 - 40,0	10,0	25
54115440	K-M 32 ATEX plus blue	12-21	32 x 1,5	36	39,0 - 47,0	10,0	25
54115450	K-M 40 ATEX plus blue	19-28	40 x 1,5	46	43,0 - 52,0	10,0	10
54115460	K-M 50 ATEX plus blue	27-35	50 x 1,5	55	54,0 - 62,0	12,0	5
54115470	K-M 63 ATEX plus blue	36-45	63 x 1,5	66	59,0 - 71,0	12,0	5
SKINTOP® KR-M ATEX plus blue							
54115405	KR-M 12 ATEX plus blue	2-4	12 x 1,5	15	26,5 - 30,0	8,0	50
54115415	KR-M 16 ATEX plus blue	4-6	16 x 1,5	19	29,0 - 34,0	8,0	50
54115425	KR-M 20 ATEX plus blue	5-10	20 x 1,5	25	34,0 - 37,0	9,0	50
54115435	KR-M 25 ATEX plus blue	6-13	25 x 1,5	30	35,0 - 40,0	10,0	25
54115445	KR-M 32 ATEX plus blue	9-15	32 x 1,5	36	39,0 - 47,0	10,0	25
54115455	KR-M 40 ATEX plus blue	16-23	40 x 1,5	46	43,0 - 52,0	10,0	10
54115465	KR-M 50 ATEX plus blue	22-29	50 x 1,5	55	54,0 - 62,0	12,0	5
54115475	KR-M 63 ATEX plus blue	29-39	63 x 1,5	66	59,0 - 71,0	12,0	5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

SKINTOP® K-M ATEX plus blau

- SKINTOP® SDV-M ATEX refer to page 673

SKINTOP® KR-M ATEX plus blau

- SKINTOP® SDV-M ATEX refer to page 673

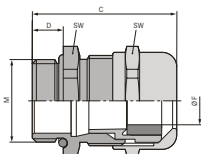


New

SKINTOP® MS-M / SKINTOP® MSR-M



SKINTOP® MS-M



SKINTOP® MSR-M

■ Benefits

SKINTOP® MS-M

- Maximum reliability
- Optimum strain relief
- Wide, variable clamping ranges
- For cable diameters up to 98 mm

SKINTOP® MSR-M

- For the benefits, refer to SKINTOP® MS-M

■ Application range

SKINTOP® MS-M

- In areas where mechanical and chemical stability are critical
- Chemical industry
- Measurement and control technology
- Machine and equipment manufacturing
- Plant engineering

SKINTOP® MSR-M

- With reducing seal insert, to seal cables with smaller outer diameters.

■ Norm references / Approvals

- UL File Nr. E79903

■ Product make-up

- Metric connection thread acc. to EN 50262

■ Note

- Counter nut to be used: SKINDICHT® SM-M
- Refer to SKINTOP® metric accessories for suitable accessories

■ Suitable cables

SKINTOP® MS-M

- The following cables are recommended for IP 69 K applications:
ÖLFLEX® ROBUST 200
H07RN8-F
H07RN-F



Info

- SKINTOP® MS-M sizes 75 x 1.5 to 110 x 2 with innovative double lamella gasket for easier assembling of cables with large diameters.
- Now with IP 69 K approval! Proven to withstand the most demanding cleaning procedures for industrial machinery with high-pressure cleaners and hot water!

■ Technical data



Caution

Refer to Appendix T21 for the installation dimensions and torques



On request

In stainless steel V2A available



Approvals

IP 69 K approval from size M75 x 1.5 pending.
UL, CSA, DNV and VDE approval for sizes M90 x 2 to M110 x 2 pending.



Material

Body: nickel-plated brass
Insert: polyamide
Sealing ring: CR
O-ring: NBR



Protection rating

IP 68
IP 69 K



Temperature range

Dynamic: -30 °C to +100 °C
Fixed: -40 °C to +100 °C

Article number	Article designation / size	Clamping range ØF (mm)	SW (mm)	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINTOP® MS-M/SKINTOP® MSR-M						
53112000	12 x 1,5	3-7	16	26.5	6.5	100
53112010	16 x 1,5	4,5-10	20	32.0	7.0	100
53112020	20 x 1,5	7-13	24	35.5	8.0	50
53112030	25 x 1,5	9-17	29	37.5	8.0	25
53112040	32 x 1,5	11-21	36	42.2	9.0	25
53112050	40 x 1,5	19-28	45	49.5	9.0	10
53112060	50 x 1,5	27-35	54	52.0	10.0	5
53112070	63 x 1,5	34-45	67	61.3	15.0	5
53112080	63 x 1,5 plus	44-55	75	65.5	15.0	5
53112510	75 x 1,5	58-68	95	105.0	15.0	1
53112512	90 x 2	66-78	115	136.0	20.0	1
53112514	110 x 2	86-98	135	154.0	25.0	1
SKINTOP® MSR-M						
53112100	12 x 1,5	1-5	16	26.5	6.5	100
53112110	16 x 1,5	2-7	20	32.0	7.0	100
53112120	20 x 1,5	5-10	24	35.5	8.0	50
53112130	25 x 1,5	6-13	29	37.5	8.0	25
53112140	32 x 1,5	7-15	36	42.2	9.0	25
53112150	40 x 1,5	15-23	45	49.5	9.0	10
53112160	50 x 1,5	22-29	54	52.0	10.0	5
53112170	63 x 1,5	28-39	67	61.3	15.0	5
53112511	75 x 1,5	53-63	95	105.0	15.0	1
53112515	110 x 2	76-88	135	154.0	25.0	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

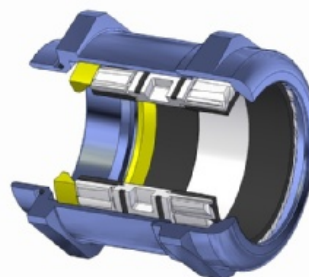
■ Accessories

SKINTOP® MS-M

- SKINDICHT® SM-M refer to page 704
- SKINTOP® DIX-M refer to page 680
- SKINMATIC® MH Set refer to page 722
- SKINTOP® DIX-M AUTOMATION refer to page 681
- SKINTOP® SDV-M ATEX refer to page 673
- SKINTOP® SD-M refer to page 682
- SKINTOP® DV-M refer to page 682

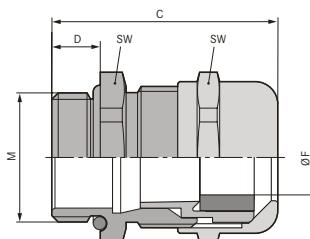
SKINTOP® MSR-M

- SKINDICHT® SM-M refer to page 704
- SKINTOP® DIX-M refer to page 680
- SKINMATIC® MH Set refer to page 722





SKINTOP® MS-M-XL / SKINTOP® MSR-M-XL



■ Benefits

SKINTOP® MS-M-XL

- Especially for thick walls
- Maximum reliability
- Optimum strain relief
- Wide, variable clamping ranges

SKINTOP® MSR-M-XL

- For the benefits, refer to SKINTOP® MS-M-XL

■ Application range

SKINTOP® MS-M-XL

- With long connection thread for applications involving a thicker wall.

SKINTOP® MSR-M-XL

- With reducing seal insert, to seal cables with smaller outer diameters.

■ Norm references / Approvals

- UL File Nr. E79903

■ Product make-up

- Metric connection thread acc. to EN 50262

■ Note

- Counter nut to be used: SKINDICHT® SM-M
- Refer to SKINTOP® metric accessories for suitable accessories

■ Technical data



Caution

Refer to Appendix T21 for the installation dimensions and torques



On request

In stainless steel V2A available



Material

Body: nickel-plated brass
Insert: polyamide
Sealing ring: CR
O-ring: NBR



Protection rating

IP 69 K
IP 68 - 10 bar



Temperature range

Dynamic: -30 °C to +100 °C
Fixed: -40 °C to +100 °C

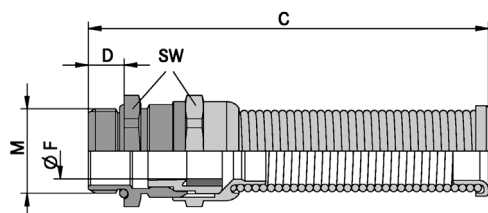
Article number	Article designation / size	Clamping range ØF (mm)	SW (mm)	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINTOP® MS-M-XL						
53112005	12 x 1,5	3-7	16	32.8	12.0	100
53112015	16 x 1,5	4,5-10	20	37.0	12.0	50
53112025	20 x 1,5	7-13	24	39.5	12.0	50
53112035	25 x 1,5	9-17	29	41.5	12.0	25
53112045	32 x 1,5	11-21	36	48.2	15.0	25
53112055	40 x 1,5	19-28	45	53.5	15.0	10
53112065	50 x 1,5	27-35	54	57.0	15.0	5
SKINTOP® MSR-M-XL						
53112105	12 x 1,5	1-5	16	32.8	12.0	100
53112115	16 x 1,5	2-7	20	37.0	12.0	50
53112125	20 x 1,5	5-10	24	39.5	12.0	50
53112135	25 x 1,5	6-13	29	41.5	12.0	25
53112145	32 x 1,5	7-15	36	48.2	15.0	25
53112155	40 x 1,5	15-23	45	53.5	15.0	10
53112165	50 x 1,5	22-29	54	57.0	15.0	5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



New

SKINTOP® BS-M METAL / SKINTOP® BSR-M METAL



Info

- Permanent bending protection under high mechanical stress

■ Benefits

- High mechanical stability
- Long service life
- Optimum strain relief
- Wide, variable clamping ranges
- Maximum reliability

■ Application range

- In areas where mechanical stability are critical
- Portable equipment
- Building sites
- Machine and equipment manufacturing
- Typical fields of application
 - Steel and glass works
 - Cement and ceramic works
 - Foundries
 - Shipbuilding industry
 - Furnace construction

■ Norm references / Approvals

- Cables for electrical appliances and machinery that are moved under normal use must be protected against excessive bending as required in accordance with VDE 0700-1

■ Product make-up

- Metric connection thread acc. to EN 50262

■ Note

- Counter nut to be used: SKINDICHT® SM-M
- Refer to SKINTOP® metric accessories for suitable accessories

■ Technical data



Caution

Refer to Appendix T21 for the installation dimensions and torques



Material

Body: nickel-plated brass
Insert: polyamide
Sealing ring: CR
O-ring: NBR
Spiral - springs made of stainless steel



Protection rating

IP 68
IP 69 K



Temperature range

Dynamic: -30 °C to +100 °C

Article number	Article designation / size	Clamping range ØF (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	SW (mm)	Overall length, C (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINTOP® BS-M METAL						
53806761	20x1,5	7-13	8	24	95.0	25
53806762	25x1,5	9-17	8	29	105.0	25
SKINTOP® BSR-M METAL						
53806771	20x1,5	5-10	8	24	95.0	25
53806772	25x1,5	6-13	8	29	105.0	25

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- SKINDICHT® SM-M refer to page 704
- SKINTOP® DIX-M refer to page 680
- SKINMATIC® MH Set refer to page 722
- SKINTOP® DIX-M AUTOMATION refer to page 681

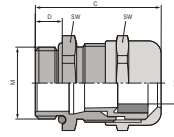



New

SKINTOP® COLD / SKINTOP® COLD-R


Info

- For extreme sub-zero temperatures


SKINTOP® COLD

SKINTOP® COLD-R
Benefits
SKINTOP® COLD

- High cold-resistance
- Cold impact resistance
- High mechanical stability
- Optimum strain relief
- Wide, variable clamping ranges

SKINTOP® COLD-R

- For the benefits, refer to SKINTOP® COLD

Application range
SKINTOP® COLD

- In areas where mechanical stability and high cold-resistance are critical
- Air-conditioning technology
- Freezing plants, cold storage
- Offshore sector
- Plant engineering

SKINTOP® COLD-R

- With reducing seal insert, to seal cables with smaller outer diameters.

Product make-up

- Metric connection thread acc. to EN 50262

Note

- Counter nut to be used: SKINDICHT® SM-M
- Refer to SKINTOP® metric accessories for suitable accessories

Technical data

Caution

Refer to Appendix T21 for the installation dimensions and torques


On request

In stainless steel V2A available


Material

Body: nickel-plated brass
Insert: special polyamide
Sealing ring: silicone
O-ring: silicone


Protection rating

IP 68 - 10 bar (M12 x 1.5 - M20 x 1.5)
IP 68 - 5 bar (M25 x 1.5 - M63 x 1.5)


Temperature range

-70°C to +100°C

Article number	Article designation / size	Clamping range ØF (mm)	SW (mm)	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINTOP® COLD						
53113500	12 x 1,5	3-7	16	26.5	6.5	100
53113510	16 x 1,5	4,5-10	20	32.0	7.0	100
53113520	20 x 1,5	7-13	24	35.5	8.0	50
53113530	25 x 1,5	9-17	29	37.5	8.0	25
53113540	32 x 1,5	11-21	36	42.2	9.0	25
53113550	40 x 1,5	19-28	45	49.5	9.0	10
53113560	50 x 1,5	27-35	54	52.0	10.0	5
53113570	63 x 1,5	34-45	67	61.3	15.0	5
SKINTOP® COLD-R						
53113600	12 x 1,5	1-5	16	26.5	6.5	100
53113610	16 x 1,5	2-7	20	32.0	7.0	100
53113620	20 x 1,5	5-10	24	35.5	8.0	50
53113630	25 x 1,5	6-13	29	37.5	8.0	25
53113640	32 x 1,5	7-15	36	42.2	9.0	25
53113650	40 x 1,5	15-23	45	49.5	9.0	10
53113660	50 x 1,5	22-29	54	52.0	10.0	5
53113670	63 x 1,5	28-39	67	61.3	15.0	5

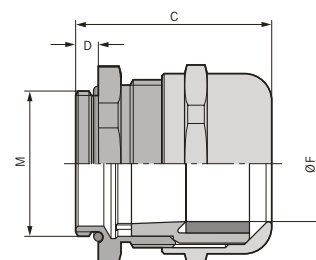
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories
SKINTOP® COLD

- SKINDICHT® SM-M refer to page 704



SKINTOP® MS-IS-M



■ Benefits

- Short connection thread for more space inside the industrial connectors
- Wide, variable clamping ranges
- Optimum strain relief

■ Application range

- Specially designed for use on industrial connectors.

■ Product make-up

- Metric connection thread acc. to EN 50262

■ Note

- For suitable multiple seal inserts please see SKINTOP® DIX PG 21 (25 x 1.5) and DIX PG 29 (32 x 1.5)

■ Technical data

**Caution**

Refer to Appendix T21 for the installation dimensions and torques

**On request**

In stainless steel V2A available

**Material**

Body: nickel-plated brass
Insert: polyamide
Sealing ring: CR
O-ring: NBR

**Protection rating**

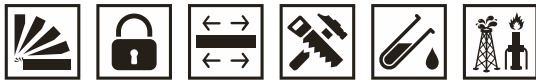
IP 68 - 5 bar

**Temperature range**

-30°C to +100°C

Article number	Article designation / size	Clamping range ØF (mm)	SW (mm)	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINTOP® MS-IS-M						
53112780	25 x 1,5	11-18	30	37.0	5.0	25
53112790	32 x 1,5	16-25	40	43.0	5.0	25

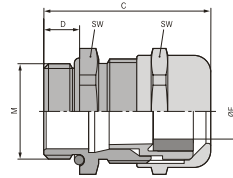
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINTOP® MS-M ATEX / SKINTOP® MSR-M ATEX



SKINTOP® MS-M ATEX



SKINTOP® MSR-M ATEX

■ Benefits

SKINTOP® MS-M ATEX

- Cold impact resistance
- High strain relief
- Wide, variable clamping ranges
- Anti-static
- Maximum reliability

SKINTOP® MSR-M ATEX

- For the benefits, refer to SKINTOP® MS-M ATEX

■ Application range

SKINTOP® MS-M ATEX

- Devices, machines and apparatus of enhanced safety protection type "e"
- Equipment group II / Category 2G+1D
- For mobile applications in offshore and marine industries
- Chemical and petrochemical industry

SKINTOP® MSR-M ATEX

- With reducing seal insert, to seal cables with smaller outer diameters.

■ Product features

SKINTOP® MS-M ATEX

- SKINTOP® MS-M-XL ATEX is similar to the SKINTOP® MS-M ATEX, but has an extended connection thread for thick walls

■ Norm references / Approvals

SKINTOP® MS-M ATEX

- UL File Nr. E79903

■ Product make-up

- Metric connection thread acc. to EN 50262

■ Note

SKINTOP® MS-M ATEX

- Refer to SKINTOP® SDV-M ATEX for suitable accessories

SKINTOP® MSR-M ATEX

- Refer to SKINTOP® SDVR-M ATEX for suitable accessories

■ Technical data



Caution

Refer to the instruction leaflet for the installation dimensions and torques



Approvals

CE 0637 Ex II 2G
Ex eb IIC Ex II 1D
Ex ta IIIC
IECEx IBE 13.0026X



Material

Body: nickel-plated brass
Insert: polyamide
Sealing ring: CR
O-ring: NBR

Tests

DIN EN 60079-0
DIN EN 60079-7



Protection rating

IP 68 - 10 bar



Temperature range

-30°C to +90°C

Article number	Article designation / size	Clamping range ØF (mm)	SW (mm)	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINTOP® MS-M ATEX						
53112700	12 x 1,5	3 - 7	16	26.5	6.5	100
53112710	16 x 1,5	4.5 - 10	20	33.0	7.0	100
53112720	20 x 1,5	7 - 13	24	37.0	8.0	50
53112730	25 x 1,5	9 - 17	29	38.5	8.0	25
53112740	32 x 1,5	11 - 21	36	45.5	9.0	25
53112750	40 x 1,5	19 - 28	45	48.0	9.0	10
53112760	50 x 1,5	26 - 35	54	55.5	10.0	5
53112770	63 x 1,5	34 - 45	67	67.0	15.0	5
53112779	63 x 1,5 plus	44 - 55	75	65.5	15.0	1
SKINTOP® MS-M-XL ATEX						
53112800	12 x 1,5	3 - 7	16	32.8	12.0	100
53112810	16 x 1,5	4.5 - 10	20	37.0	12.0	100
53112820	20 x 1,5	7 - 13	24	39.5	12.0	50
53112830	25 x 1,5	9 - 17	29	41.5	12.0	25
53112840	32 x 1,5	11 - 21	36	48.2	15.0	25
53112850	40 x 1,5	19 - 28	45	53.5	15.0	10
53112860	50 x 1,5	26 - 35	54	57.5	15.0	5
SKINTOP® MSR-M ATEX						
53112705	12 x 1,5	2 - 5	16	26.5	6.5	100
53112715	16 x 1,5	4 - 7	20	33.0	7.0	100
53112725	20 x 1,5	5 - 10	24	37.0	8.0	50
53112735	25 x 1,5	6 - 13	29	38.5	8.0	25
53112745	32 x 1,5	7 - 15	36	45.5	9.0	25
53112755	40 x 1,5	16 - 23	45	48.0	9.0	10
53112765	50 x 1,5	19 - 29	54	55.5	10.0	5
53112775	63 x 1,5	32 - 39	67	67.0	15.0	5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

SKINTOP® MS-M ATEX

- SKINTOP® SDV-M ATEX refer to page 673
- SKINDICHT® SM-M refer to page 704
- SKINDICHT® SM-PE-M refer to page 704

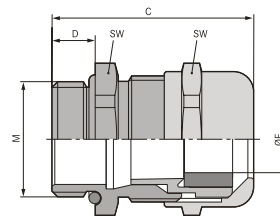
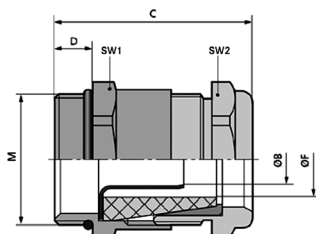
SKINTOP® MSR-M ATEX

- SKINTOP® SDV-M ATEX refer to page 673



New

SKINTOP® MS-M ATEX BRUSH



■ Benefits

- Faster and less complicated assembling than any other system
- Optimum, low-resistance 360° screen contact
- Simple cable adjustment
- Easy to uninstall
- Anti-static, safe, and impact-resistant at cold temperatures

■ Application range

- For EMC-compliant earthing of the copper braiding, or for cables with copper shaft sheath
- Chemical and petrochemical industry
- Plant engineering
- Equipment group II / Category 2G+1D
- Devices, machines and apparatus of enhanced safety protection type "e"

■ Product make-up

- Metric connection thread acc. to EN 50262

■ Note

- SKINDICHT® SHVE-M 20 x 1.5 ATEX design with EMC earthing sleeve to cover smaller cable clamping ranges

■ Technical data

**Caution**

Refer to the instruction leaflet for the installation dimensions and torques

**Approvals**

DNV for SKINDICHT® SHVE-M ATEX pending

**Note**

CE 0637 Ex II 2G
Ex eb IIC Ex II 1D
Ex ta IIIC
IECEx IBE 13.0026X

**Material**

SKINTOP® MS-M ATEX BRUSH

Body: nickel plated brass

Insert: special polyamide

EMV-Brush: brass

Seal: special elastomer

O-Ring: special elastomer

SKINDICHT® SHVE-M ATEX

Body: nickel plated brass

Earthing sleeve: brass

Seal: special elastomer

O-Ring: special elastomer

Tests

DIN EN 60079-0

DIN EN 60079-7

**Protection rating**

IP 68 - 10 bar

**Temperature range**

SKINTOP® MS-M ATEX BRUSH

-30°C to +90°C

SKINDICHT® SHVE-M ATEX

-20°C to +80°C

Article number	Article designation / size	Outer Ø (mm), from - to	Minimum Ø above braiding (mm)	SW (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® SHVE-M ATEX						
52107102	20 x 1,5	6.9 - 8.9	5.0	22	6.0	10
SKINTOP® MS-M ATEX BRUSH						
52110023	25 x 1,5	9.0 - 17.0	6.0	29	8.0	10
52110024	32 x 1,5	11.0 - 21.0	8.0	36	9.0	1
52110025	40 x 1,5	19.0 - 28.0	10.0	45	9.0	1
52110026	50 x 1,5	27.0 - 35.0	14.0	54	10.0	1
52110027	63 x 1,5	34.0 - 45.0	20.0	67	15.0	1
52110028	63 x 1,5 plus	44.0 - 55.0	25.0	75	15.0	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- SKINDICHT® SM-M refer to page 704
- SKINDICHT® SM-PE-M refer to page 704



SKINTOP® SDV-M ATEX / SKINTOP® SDVR-M ATEX



SKINTOP® SDV-M ATEX

■ Benefits

SKINTOP® SDV-M ATEX

- Permanent and secure sealing for areas with risks of explosion
- Easy to assemble
- High degree of protection

SKINTOP® SDVR-M ATEX

- For the benefits, refer to SKINTOP® SDV-M ATEX

■ Application range

SKINTOP® SDV-M ATEX

- SKINTOP® SDV-M is used together with SKINTOP® MS-M ATEX, MS-M ATEX BRUSH or SKINTOP® K-M ATEX plus (blue).
- Equipment group II / Category 2G+1D

SKINTOP® SDVR-M ATEX

- SKINTOP® SDVR-M is used together with SKINTOP® MSR-M ATEX or SKINTOP® KR-M ATEX plus (blue).
- Equipment group II / Category 2G+1D

■ Note

SKINTOP® SDV-M ATEX

- Outside areas with a risk of explosion, also suitable for use in combination with SKINTOP® ST-M and SKINTOP® MS-M

SKINTOP® SDVR-M ATEX

- Outside areas with a risk of explosion, also suitable for use in combination with SKINTOP® STR-M and SKINTOP® MSR-M

■ Technical data



Caution

Refer to the instruction leaflet for the installation dimensions and torques



Material

CR



Protection rating

SKINTOP® SDV-M ATEX

IP 68 - sizes M12, M16, M20, M25, M32
IP 66 - sizes M40, M50, M63

SKINTOP® SDVR-M ATEX

IP 68



Temperature range

-30°C to +70°C

Short-term: up to +90°C

Article number	Article designation / size	Visible height (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINTOP® SDV-M ATEX			
54113002	12 ATEX	SDV-M ATEX 3	50
54113012	16 ATEX	SDV-M ATEX 3	50
54113022	20 ATEX	SDV-M ATEX 3	50
54113032	25 ATEX	SDV-M ATEX 3	50
54113042	32 ATEX	SDV-M ATEX 4	25
54113052	40 ATEX	SDV-M ATEX 4	25
54113062	50 ATEX	SDV-M ATEX 4	10
54113072	63 ATEX	SDV-M ATEX 4	5
SKINTOP® SDVR-M ATEX			
54113013	16 ATEX	SDVR-M ATEX 4	50
54113023	20 ATEX	SDVR-M ATEX 5	50
54113033	25 ATEX	SDVR-M ATEX 5	50
54113043	32 ATEX	SDVR-M ATEX 5	25

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

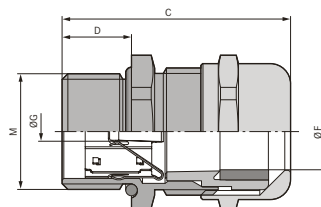
■ Accessories

SKINTOP® SDV-M ATEX

- SKINDICHT® SM-M refer to page 704
- SKINDICHT® SM-PE-M refer to page 704



SKINTOP® MS-SC-M



■ Benefits

- Suitable for cables with and without inner sheath
- Also suitable for continuing the cable screen to another connection
- Low-resistance screen contact, optimum EMC protection
- Highly conductive, flexible EMC contact for clamping various screen diameters
- Few operation steps, easy to assemble

■ Application range

- For EMC-compliant earthing of the copper braiding, or for cables with copper shaft sheath
- Telecommunication
- Industrial machinery and plant engineering
- Measurement and control technology
- Automation technology

■ Norm references / Approvals

- UL File Nr. E79903

■ Product make-up

- Metric connection thread acc. to EN 50262

■ Note

- SKINDICHT® SM-PE-M counter nut should be used to ensure optimum contact with painted, anodised or powder-coated housings
- Refer to SKINTOP® metric accessories for suitable accessories
- As an alternative for thick-walled housings, we recommend SKINTOP® MS-SC-M-XL with long connection thread in the sizes M16 to M50

■ Technical data

**Caution**

Refer to Appendix T21 for the installation dimensions and torques

**On request**

In stainless steel V2A available

**Material**

Body: nickel-plated brass
Insert: polyamide
Sealing ring: CR
O-ring: NBR

**Protection rating**

IP 68 - 10 bar

**Temperature range**

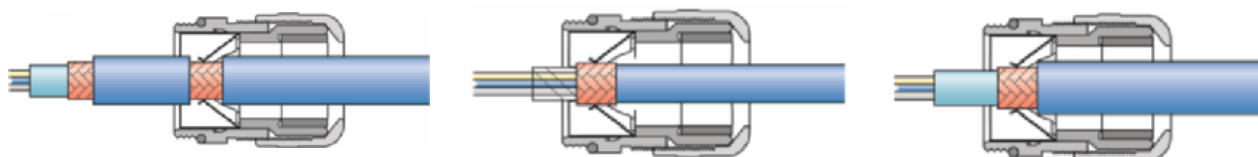
-30°C to +100°C

Article number	Article designation / size	Outer Ø (mm), from - to	Minimum Ø above braiding (mm)	SW (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINTOP® MS-SC-M						
53112610	12 x 1,5	3.5 - 7.0	2.0	16	6.5	50
53112620	16 x 1,5	4.5 - 9.0	4.0	20	7.0	50
53112630	20 x 1,5	7.0 - 12.5	5.0	24	8.0	25
53112640	25 x 1,5	9.0 - 16.5	7.5	29	8.0	25
53112650	32 x 1,5	11.0 - 21.0	9.0	36	9.0	25
53112660	40 x 1,5	19.0 - 28.0	15.0	45	9.0	10
53112670	50 x 1,5	27.0 - 35.0	21.0	54	10.0	5
SKINTOP® MS-SC-M-XL						
53112625	16 x 1,5	4.5 - 9.0	4.0	20	12.0	50
53112635	20 x 1,5	7.0 - 12.5	5.0	24	12.0	25
53112645	25 x 1,5	9.0 - 16.5	7.5	29	12.0	25
53112655	32 x 1,5	11.0 - 21.0	9.0	36	15.0	25
53112665	40 x 1,5	19.0 - 28.0	15.0	45	15.0	10
53112675	50 x 1,5	27.0 - 35.0	21.0	54	15.0	5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- SKINDICHT® SM-PE-M refer to page 704




New

SKINTOP® MS-M BRUSH

Benefits

- Faster, easier screen contact
- Optimum, low-resistance 360° screen contact
- Faster than any other comparable system
- Uncomplicated and reliable
- Maximum assembly freedom during adjustment

Application range

- For EMC-compliant earthing of the copper braiding, or for cables with copper shaft sheath
- Automation systems
- High-power drives
- Frequency converters
- Conveyor and transport systems

Norm references / Approvals

- UL File Nr. E79903

Product make-up

- Metric connection thread acc. to EN 50262

Note

- SKINDICHT® SM-PE-M counter nut should be used to ensure optimum contact with painted, anodised or powder-coated housings



Info

- SKINTOP® MS-M BRUSH sizes 75 x 1.5 to 110 x 2 with innovative double lamella gasket for easier assembling of cables with large diameters.

Technical data



Caution

Refer to Appendix T21 for the installation dimensions and torques



On request

In stainless steel V2A available



Approvals

VDE, UL, CSA, DNV approval for size M90 x 2 and 110 x 2 pending
SKINTOP® MSR-M BRUSH 25 x 1,5 approvals pending



Material

Body: nickel-plated brass
EMC brush: brass
Sealing ring: special elastomer
O-ring: special elastomer



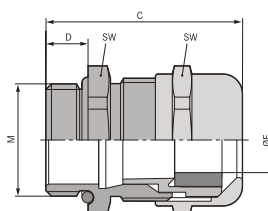
Protection rating

IP 68
IP 69 K (M25x1,5 - M63x1,5)



Temperature range

Dynamic: -30 °C to +100 °C
Fixed: -40 °C to +100 °C

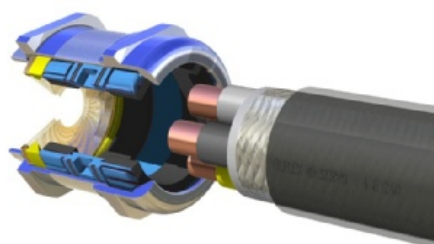


Article number	Article designation / size	Outer Ø (mm), from - to	Minimum Ø above braiding (mm)	SW (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINTOP® MS-M BRUSH						
53112676	25 x 1,5	9.0 - 17.0	6.0	29	8.0	10
53112677	32 x 1,5	11.0 - 21.0	8.0	36	9.0	1
53112678	40 x 1,5	19.0 - 28.0	10.0	45	9.0	1
53112679	50 x 1,5	27.0 - 35.0	14.0	54	10.0	1
53112680	63 x 1,5	34.0 - 45.0	20.0	67	15.0	1
53112681	63 x 1,5 plus	44.0 - 55.0	25.0	75	15.0	1
53112501	75 x 1,5	53.0 - 63.0	35.0	95	15.0	1
53112500	75 x 1,5 plus	58.0 - 68.0	35.0	95	15.0	1
53112503	90 x 2	66.0 - 78.0	45.0	115	20.0	1
53112505	110 x 2	76.0 - 88.0	55.0	135	25.0	1
53112504	110 x 2 plus	86.0 - 98.0	55.0	135	25.0	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- SKINDICHT® SM-PE-M refer to page 704





New

SKINTOP® BRUSH ADD-ON



■ Benefits

- Optimum, low-resistance 360° screen contact
- Cutting edges cut through the insulating layer of the housing or switch cabinets, thus guaranteeing an optimum EMC contact
- Easy disassembling
- Visible, large-scale screen contact
- Uncomplicated and reliable

■ Application range

- For EMC-compliant earthing of the copper braiding, or for cables with copper shaft sheath
- For EMC-contact at through bore-holes
- Control cabinet manufacturing
- Automation systems
- Conveyor and transport systems

■ Product make-up

- Metric connection thread acc. to EN 50262



Info

- Innovative EMC add-on for SKINTOP® ST(R)-M polyamide cable glands.
- Worlds first patented active EMC lock-nut!

■ Technical data

⚠ Caution

Refer to Appendix T21 for the installation dimensions and torques
Apply SKINTOP® ST-M torques



On request

In stainless steel V2A available



Approvals

UL pending



Material

Body: nickel-plated brass
EMC brush: brass



Temperature range

-70°C to +200°C

Article number	Article designation / size	Minimum Ø above braiding (mm)	SW (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Pieces / PU
54110839	M 12 x 1,5	4.0	24	10.0	25
54110840	M 16 x 1,5	5.0	24	10.0	25
54110841	M 20 x 1,5	5.0	24	10.0	10
54110842	M 25 x 1,5	5.0	30	10.0	10
54110843	M 32 x 1,5	8.0	39	12.0	10
54110844	M 40 x 1,5	10.0	47	12.0	5
54110845	M 50 x 1,5	14.0	56	12.0	5
54110846	M 63 x 1,5	14.0	63	12.0	5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- SKINTOP® BS-M refer to page 661
- SKINTOP® ST-M refer to page 654
- SKINTOP® STR-M refer to page 654
- SKINTOP® ST-HF-M refer to page 660
- SKINTOP® COLD refer to page 669
- SKINTOP® COLD-R refer to page 669




New

SKINTOP® INOX / SKINTOP® INOX-R


Info

- Stainless steel version with compact design

Benefits

- High corrosion-resistance
- Smooth surfaces - no edges
- Compact design
- Sea water-resistant
- Wide, variable clamping ranges

Application range

- Pharmaceutical industry
- Food industry (product-free zone, splash zone)
- Onshore and offshore applications
- Bottling plants and breweries

Norm references / Approvals

- DIN EN ISO 14 159**
Security of machinery - Hygienic requirements for the design of machinery
- DIN EN 1672-2**
Guideline for the design of machinery
- EHEDG**
Hygienic design for machinery and components

Product make-up

- Metric connection thread acc. to EN 50262

Note

- Size M12 available on request

Technical data

Material

Body: Stainless steel - V4A (1.4404 / 316L)
Insert: Polyamide
Sealing ring: Silicone
O-Ring: Silicone


Protection rating

IP 68 - 5 bar
IP 69 K


Temperature range

-40°C to +100°C

Article number	Article designation / size	Clamping range ØF (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	SW (mm)	Overall length, C (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINTOP® INOX						
53806740	16x1,5	4,5-10	7	20	32,4	5
53806741	20x1,5	7-13	8	24	35,8	5
53806742	25x1,5	9-17	8	29	37,8	5
53806743	32x1,5	11-21	9	36	43,3	5
SKINTOP® INOX-R						
53806750	16x1,5	2-7	7	20	32,4	5
53806751	20x1,5	5-10	8	24	35,8	5
53806752	25x1,5	6-13	8	29	37,8	5
53806753	32x1,5	7-15	9	36	43,3	5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- SKINDICHT® CN-M

Accessories

- Suitable counter nut SKINDICHT® SM-PE-M





SKINTOP® GMP-GL-M



■ Benefits

- Glass fibre-reinforced for maximum mechanical stability
- Supporting surface for spanner means scratches on the housing are avoided

■ Application range

- For locking SKINTOP® cable glands in boreholes without thread.

■ Norm references / Approvals

- UL File Nr. E79903

■ Product make-up

- Metric connection thread acc. to EN 50262

■ Note

- UL approval only when used with the UL-approved SKINTOP® polyamide cable glands
- Designed for use with metric SKINTOP® plastic cable glands

■ Technical data



On request

Available without collar
(without surface for assembling tool)



Colour delivered

Silver grey (RAL 7001)
Light grey (RAL 7035)
Black (RAL 9005), UV-resistant



Material

Polyamide, glass fibre-reinforced



Temperature range

Fixed: -40°C to +100°C
Dynamic: -20°C to +100°C

Article number	Article designation / size	SW (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINTOP® GMP-GL-M silver grey			
53119000	12 x 1,5	17	100
53119010	16 x 1,5	22	100
53119020	20 x 1,5	27	100
53119030	25 x 1,5	34	100
53119040	32 x 1,5	41	100
53119050	40 x 1,5	50	25
53119060	50 x 1,5	60	25
53119070	63 x 1,5	75	25
SKINTOP® GMP-GL-M black			
53119100	12 x 1,5	17	100
53119110	16 x 1,5	22	100
53119120	20 x 1,5	27	100
53119130	25 x 1,5	34	100
53119140	32 x 1,5	41	100
53119150	40 x 1,5	50	25
53119160	50 x 1,5	60	25
53119170	63 x 1,5	75	25
SKINTOP® GMP-GL-M light grey			
53119003	12 x 1,5	17	100
53119013	16 x 1,5	22	100
53119023	20 x 1,5	27	100
53119033	25 x 1,5	34	100
53119043	32 x 1,5	41	100
53119053	40 x 1,5	50	25
53119063	50 x 1,5	60	25
53119073	63 x 1,5	75	25

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Info

- Cable gland for railway applications
- Fire protection on railway vehicles
- Approval acc. to DIN EN 45545-2:2013

Benefits

- Halogen-free
- Extremely flame-retardant according to UL 94 V0
- Self-extinguishing, no dripping

Application range

- For locking SKINTOP® cable glands in boreholes without thread.
- Airports
- Tunnel construction
- Underground railways
- Public buildings

Product make-up

- Metric connection thread acc. to EN 50262

Note

- Designed for use with SKINTOP® ST-HF-M

Technical data

	Colour delivered Light grey (RAL 7035)
	Material Polyamide UL 94V-0 - halogen-free
	Temperature range -20°C to +100°C

SKINTOP® GMP-HF-M



Article number	Article designation / size	SW (mm)	PU
SKINTOP® GMP-HF-M			
53119200	12 x 1,5	17	100
53119210	16 x 1,5	22	100
53119220	20 x 1,5	27	100
53119230	25 x 1,5	34	100
53119240	32 x 1,5	41	100
53119250	40 x 1,5	50	25
53119260	50 x 1,5	60	25
53119270	63 x 1,5	75	25

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- SKINTOP® ST-HF-M refer to page 660



SKINTOP® DIX-M



■ Benefits

- Easy insertion of several cables into one gland
- Higher packing density allows smaller part construction

■ Application range

- For use in SKINTOP® cable glands.
- A sealing ring with several holes is used in place of the inner sealing insert.

■ Note

- IP 68 can be achieved when all openings are closed and all bores are optimally occupied, i.e. when using cables with nominal diameter and/or SKINTOP® DIX-DV sealing plugs

■ Technical data

	On request Special shapes
	Colour delivered Black, RAL 9005
	Material NBR VITON®
	Protection rating IP 54
	Temperature range -40°C to +100°C

■ Product make-up

- SKINTOP® DIX-M VITON® is resistant to oil, water, alkaline solutions, acids, solvents etc.

Article number	Article designation / size	Size M	Number of cables x cable Ø	Pieces / PU
SKINTOP® DIX-M				
53316220	16,220	M 16	2 x 2.0	100
53316230	16,230	M 16	2 x 3.0	100
53316240	16,240	M 16	2 x 4.0	100
53316420	16,420	M 16	4 x 2.0	100
53320250	20,250	M 20	2 x 5.0	100
53320260	20,260	M 20	2 x 6.0	100
53320340	20,340	M 20	3 x 4.0	100
53320353	20,353	M 20	3 x 5.3	100
53320440	20,440	M 20	4 x 4.0	100
53320920	20,920	M 20	9 x 2.0	100
53320430	20,430	M 20	4 x 3.0	100
53325260	25,260	M 25	2 x 6.0	50
53325350	25,350	M 25	3 x 5.0	50
53325360	25,360	M 25	3 x 6.0	50
53325370	25,370	M 25	3 x 7.0	50
53325450	25,450	M 25	4 x 5.0	50
53325540	25,540	M 25	5 x 4.0	50
53325640	25,640	M 25	6 x 4.0	50
53332270	32,270	M 32	2 x 7.0	50
53332280	32,280	M 32	2 x 8.0	50
53332290	32,290	M 32	2 x 9.0	50
53332370	32,370	M 32	3 x 7.0	50
53332380	32,380	M 32	3 x 8.0	50
53332460	32,460	M 32	4 x 6.0	50
53332470	32,470	M 32	4 x 7.0	50
53332560	32,560	M 32	5 x 6.0	50
53332650	32,650	M 32	6 x 5.0	50
53332840	32,840	M 32	8 x 4.0	50
53332850	32,850	M 32	8 x 5.0	50
53332940	32,940	M 32	9 x 4.0	50
53340290	40,290	M 40	2 x 9.0	25
53340310	40,310	M 40	3 x 10.0	25
53340480	40,480	M 40	4 x 8.0	25
53340490	40,490	M 40	4 x 9.0	25
53340580	40,580	M 40	5 x 8.0	25
53340590	40,590	M 40	5 x 9.0	25
53340670	40,670	M 40	6 x 7.0	25
53340860	40,860	M 40	8 x 6.0	25
53340969	40,969	M 40	9 x 6.9	25
53350118	50,118	M 50	11 x 8.0	10
53350680	50,680	M 50	6 x 8.0	10
53350780	50,780	M 50	7 x 8.0	10
53350870	50,870	M 50	8 x 7.0	10
53350147	50,147	M 50	14 x 7.0	10
53350164	50,164	M 50	16 x 4.0	10
53350166	50,166	M 50	16 x 6.0	10
SKINTOP® DIX-M VITON®				
53420250	20,250	M 20	2 x 5.0	100
53420260	20,260	M 20	2 x 6.0	100
53440969	40,969	M 40	9 x 6.9	25

Viton® is a registered trademark of DuPont de Nemours

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- SKINTOP® CLICK refer to page 657
- SKINTOP® ST-M refer to page 654
- SKINTOP® DIX-DV refer to page 682


New

SKINTOP® DIX-M AUTOMATION



■ Benefits

- Optimal seal when using AS-I bus cables
- Easy insertion of pre-assembled cables (with fieldbus or RJ-45 connector)
- Strain relief

■ Application range

- These seals can be used instead of our standard seals in the SKINTOP® cable glands.
- Control cabinets
- Control panels
- Office applications
- Automation technology

■ Note

- IP 68 can be achieved if the hole is optimally occupied, i.e. when using standard AS-I bus cables

■ Product make-up

- Precise cut for AS-I bus cables
- Seal with hole and cut for easy insertion of pre-assembled RJ45 network cables
- Seal with hole and cut for easy insertion of pre-assembled field bus cables
- Multiple seal inserts with holes and slits for easy insertion of pre-assembled cables

■ Technical data

RAL	Colour delivered Black, RAL 9005
	Material NBR
IP	Protection rating IP 54
	Temperature range -40°C to +100°C

Article number	Article designation / size	Number of cables x cable Ø	Pieces / PU
SKINTOP® DIX-M ASI			
53611001	M 20	1 x AS-I	50
SKINTOP® DIX-M ASI DUO			
53611004	M 25	2 x AS-I	50
SKINTOP® DIX-M RJ-45			
53440980	M 25	1 x 5.4	50
SKINTOP® DIX-M FIELDBUS			
53440970	M 32	1 x 6.5	50
SKINTOP® DIX-M CUT			
53310444	M 40	3 x 10.0	25

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- SKINTOP® CLICK refer to page 657
- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® ST-M refer to page 654
- SKINTOP® BS-M METAL / SKINTOP® BSR-M METAL refer to page 668



SKINTOP® DIX-DV / SKINTOP® SD-M / SKINTOP® DV-M



SKINTOP® DIX-DV



SKINTOP® SD-M



SKINTOP® DV-M

■ Benefits

SKINTOP® DIX-DV

- Prevents water and dust penetrating into unused bore holes of SKINTOP® DIX-M multiple sealing inserts

SKINTOP® SD-M

- Prevents dust and dirt from getting into the housing

SKINTOP® DV-M

- Prevents humidity from seeping into the housing

■ Application range

SKINTOP® DIX-DV

- For inserting into unoccupied holes of the SKINTOP® DIX-M multiple sealing inserts, to ensure protection class.

SKINTOP® SD-M

- This dust protector can be placed under the cap nut of the SKINTOP® cable glands.
- Preparations
- Protection of unused connection points

SKINTOP® DV-M

- These seals are placed into the sealing ring of the SKINTOP® cable glands.
- Preparations
- Protection of unused connection points

■ Note

SKINTOP® DIX-DV

- When assembled professionally and properly, the protection class of IP 68 can be reached
- Delivery will be made in the largest possible packing unit (bulk goods), minimum order quantity is one packing unit

SKINTOP® SD-M

- Easy to handle, without disassembly - push cable through
- Delivery will be made in the largest possible packing unit (bulk goods), minimum order quantity is one packing unit

SKINTOP® DV-M

- When assembled professionally and properly, the protection class of IP 68 can be reached
- Delivery will be made in the largest possible packing unit (bulk goods), minimum order quantity is one packing unit

■ Technical data

RAL Colour delivered

SKINTOP® DIX-DV
natural
SKINTOP® SD-M
Black
SKINTOP® DV-M
Black



Material

SKINTOP® DIX-DV
Polyamide
SKINTOP® SD-M
PE foam
SKINTOP® DV-M
CR

Article number	Article designation / size	Ø-F mm	Height (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINTOP® DIX-DV				
53100003	DIX-DV 3 x 9	3.0	9	100
53100004	DIX-DV 4 x 9	4.0	9	100
53100005	DIX-DV 5 x 11	5.0	11	100
53100055	DIX-DV 5,5 x 11	5.5	11	100
53100006	DIX-DV 6 x 14	6.0	14	100
53100007	DIX-DV 7 x 14	7.0	14	100
53100008	DIX-DV 8 x 14	8.0	14	100
53100009	DIX-DV 9 x 14	9.0	14	100
SKINTOP® SD-M				
54113100	12	11.5	2	100
54113110	16	15.0	2	100
54113120	20	20.0	2	100
54113130	25	25.0	2	50
54113140	32	30.0	2	50
54113150	40	40.0	2	25
54113160	50	49.0	2	25
54113170	63	58.0	2	25
SKINTOP® DV-M				
54113000	12	7.2	7	500
54113010	16	10.0	8	500
54113020	20	13.2	8.4	250
54113030	25	17.2	9.5	250
54113040	32	21.2	12	250
54113050	40	28.2	14.5	100
54113060	50	35.8	18	100
54113070	63	45.6	20	50

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

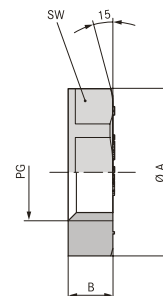
■ Accessories

SKINTOP® DIX-DV

- SKINTOP® CLICK refer to page 657
- SKINTOP® DIX-M refer to page 680
- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 666
- SKINTOP® ST-M refer to page 654
- SKINTOP® BS-M METAL / SKINTOP® BSR-M METAL refer to page 668



SKINTOP® GMP-GL



■ Benefits

- Glass fibre-reinforced for maximum mechanical stability
- Supporting surface for spanner means scratches on the housing are avoided

■ Application range

- For locking SKINTOP® cable glands in boreholes without thread.

■ Norm references / Approvals

- UL File Nr. E79903

■ Product make-up

- PG connection thread

■ Note

- UL approval only when used with the UL-approved SKINTOP® polyamide cable glands
- Designed for use with SKINTOP® ST(R)

■ Technical data

- On request**
Available without collar
(without surface for assembling tool)
- Colour delivered**
Silver grey (RAL 7001)
Light grey (RAL 7035)
Black (RAL 9005), UV-resistant
- Material**
Polyamide, glass fibre-reinforced
- Temperature range**
-20°C to +100°C

Article number	Article designation / size	SW (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINTOP® GMP-GL silver grey with collar			
53019000	GMP-GL 7	19	100
53019010	GMP-GL 9	22	100
53019020	GMP-GL 11	24	100
53019030	GMP-GL 13,5	27	100
53019040	GMP-GL 16	30	100
53019050	GMP-GL 21	36	50
53019060	GMP-GL 29	46	50
53019070	GMP-GL 36	60	25
53019080	GMP-GL 42	65	25
53019090	GMP-GL 48	70	25
SKINTOP® GMP-GL black with collar			
53019200	GMP-GL 7	19	100
53019210	GMP-GL 9	22	100
53019220	GMP-GL 11	24	100
53019230	GMP-GL 13,5	27	100
53019240	GMP-GL 16	30	100
53019250	GMP-GL 21	36	50
53019260	GMP-GL 29	46	50
53019270	GMP-GL 36	60	25
53019280	GMP-GL 42	65	25
53019290	GMP-GL 48	70	25
SKINTOP® GMP-GL light grey with collar			
53019001	GMP-GL 7	19	100
53019011	GMP-GL 9	22	100
53019021	GMP-GL 11	24	100
53019031	GMP-GL 13,5	27	100
53019041	GMP-GL 16	30	100
53019051	GMP-GL 21	36	50
53019061	GMP-GL 29	46	50
53019071	GMP-GL 36	60	25
53019081	GMP-GL 42	65	25
53019091	GMP-GL 48	70	25

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINTOP® DIX



■ Benefits

- Easy insertion of several cables into one gland
- Higher packing density allows smaller part construction

■ Application range

- For use in SKINTOP® cable glands.
- A sealing ring with several holes is used in place of the inner sealing insert.

■ Note

- IP 68 can be achieved when all openings are closed and all bores are optimally occupied, i.e. when using cables with nominal diameter and/or SKINTOP® DIX-DV sealing plugs

■ Technical data

RAL	Colour delivered natural
	Material Silicone
IP	Protection rating IP 54
	Temperature range -40°C to +100°C

Article number	Article designation / size	PG size	Number of cables x cable Ø	Pieces / PU
SKINTOP® DIX				
53607225	DIX 7225	7	2 x 2.5	100
53607417	DIX 7417	7	4 x 1.7	100
53609230	DIX 9230	9	2 x 3	100
53611225	DIX 11225	11	2 x 2.5	100
53611330	DIX 11330	11	3 x 3	100
53611240	DIX 11240	11	2 x 4	100
53611430	DIX 11430	11	4 x 3	100
53613250	DIX 13250	13.5	2 x 5	100
53613340	DIX 13340	13.5	3 x 4	100
53613440	DIX 13440	13.5	4 x 4	100
53616140	DIX 16140	16	1 x 4	50
53616225	DIX 16225	16	2 x 2.5	50
53616240	DIX 16240	16	2 x 4	50
53616340	DIX 16340	16	3 x 4	50
53616350	DIX 16350	16	3 x 5	50
53616440	DIX 16440	16	4 x 4	50
53616540	DIX 16540	16	5 x 4	50
53616450	DIX 16450	16	4 x 5	50
53616356	DIX 16356	16	3 x 5.6	50
53616260	DIX 16260	16	2 x 6	50
53616360	DIX 16360	16	3 x 6	50
53621550	DIX 21550	21	5 x 5	50
53621460	DIX 21460	21	4 x 6	50
53621640	DIX 21640	21	6 x 4	50
53621270	DIX 21270	21	2 x 7	50
53621370	DIX 21370	21	3 x 7	50
53621280	DIX 21280	21	2 x 8	50
53621380	DIX 21380	21	3 x 8	50
53629556	DIX 29556	29	5 x 5.6	50
53629470	DIX 29470	29	4 x 7	50
53629570	DIX 29570	29	5 x 7	50
53629480	DIX 29480	29	4 x 8	50
53629290	DIX 29290	29	2 x 9	50
53629390	DIX 29390	29	3 x 9	50
53629490	DIX 29490	29	4 x 9	50
53629675	DIX 29675	29	6 x 7.5	50

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINTOP® DIX-AUTOMATION



■ Benefits

- Optimal seal when using AS-I bus cables
- Strain relief

■ Application range

- These seals can be used instead of our standard seals in the SKINTOP® cable glands.
- Control cabinets
- Control panels
- Office applications

■ Note

- IP 68 can be achieved if the hole is optimally occupied, i.e. when using standard AS-I cables

■ Technical data

RAL	Colour delivered Black, RAL 9005
	Material NBR
IP	Protection rating IP 54
	Temperature range -40°C to +100°C

■ Product make-up

- Precise cut for AS-I bus cables

Article number	Article designation / size	Pieces / PU
SKINTOP® DIX ASI		
53611000	DIX ASI 11	50

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

For current information see: www.lappgroup.com



SKINTOP® DIX-DV / SKINTOP® SD / SKINTOP® DV



■ Benefits

SKINTOP® DIX-DV

- Prevents water and dust penetrating into unused bore holes of SKINTOP® DIX multiple sealing inserts

SKINTOP® SD

- Prevents dust and dirt from getting into the housing

SKINTOP® DV

- Prevents humidity from seeping into the housing

■ Application range

SKINTOP® DIX-DV

- For inserting into unoccupied holes of the SKINTOP® DIX multiple sealing inserts, to ensure protection class.

SKINTOP® SD

- This dust protector can be placed under the cap nut of the SKINTOP® cable glands.
- Preparations
- Protection of unused connection points

SKINTOP® DV

- These seals are placed into the sealing ring of the SKINTOP® cable glands.
- Preparations
- Protection of unused connection points

■ Note

SKINTOP® DIX-DV

- When assembled professionally and properly, the protection class of IP 68 can be reached

SKINTOP® SD

- Easy to handle, without disassembly - push cable through
- Delivery will be made in the largest possible packing unit (bulk goods), minimum order quantity is one packing unit

SKINTOP® DV

- When assembled professionally and properly, the protection class of IP 68 can be reached
- Delivery will be made in the largest possible packing unit (bulk goods), minimum order quantity is one packing unit

■ Technical data

RAL	Colour delivered
	SKINTOP® DIX-DV natural
	SKINTOP® SD Black
	Material
	SKINTOP® DIX-DV Polyamide
	SKINTOP® SD PE foam
	SKINTOP® DV
	CR

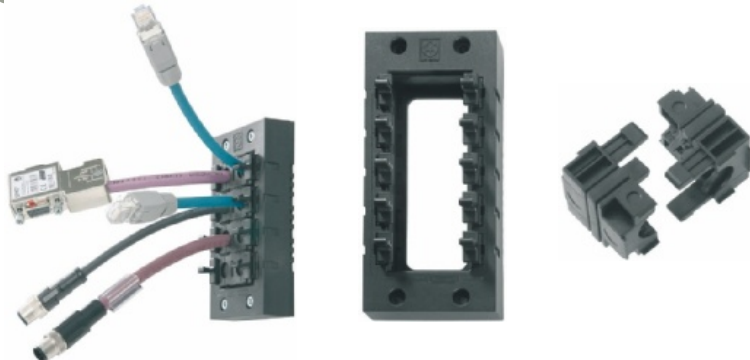
Article number	Article designation / size	Ø-F mm	Height (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINTOP® DIX-DV				
53100003	DIX-DV 3 x 9	3.0	9	100
53100004	DIX-DV 4 x 9	4.0	9	100
53100005	DIX-DV 5 x 11	5.0	11	100
53100055	DIX-DV 5,5 x 11	5.5	11	100
53100006	DIX-DV 6 x 14	6.0	14	100
53100007	DIX-DV 7 x 14	7.0	14	100
53100008	DIX-DV 8 x 14	8.0	14	100
53100009	DIX-DV 9 x 14	9.0	14	100
SKINTOP® SD				
52025235	SD 7	10.5	2	500
52025240	SD 9	13.5	2	500
52025250	SD 11	17.0	2	250
52025260	SD 13,5	18.5	2	250
52025270	SD 16	20.5	2	250
52025280	SD 21	26.0	2	100
52025290	SD 29	34.5	2	100
52025291	SD 36	44.5	2	100
SKINTOP® DV				
53800640	DV 7	7.0	6.5	500
53800641	DV 9	8.5	7.5	500
53800579	DV 11	10.5	8.5	250
53800583	DV 13,5	12.5	8.5	250
53800642	DV 16	14.5	9	250
53800643	DV 21	18.5	11	100

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



New

SKINTOP® CUBE



Info

- Innovative multi-cable bushing system with variable clamping ranges for high flexibility in assembling.
- When disassembling, the frame can remain on the housing and the plug-in module remains securely on the cable.

■ Benefits

- Variable range of clamping force
- Vibration-safe module fixation
- Strain relief
- Oil resistance
- Simplified servicing due to easy assembling and disassembling

■ Application range

- For installation of harnessed cables
- Used in areas where cables and wires need to be safely inserted into housings
- Apparatus and switch cabinet construction
- Electronic installations
- Automation technology

■ Product make-up

- The SKINTOP® CUBE system consists of the SKINTOP® CUBE FRAME and the clip modules SKINTOP® CUBE MODULE.
- For cut-outs for industrial connectors with standard defined boreholes.
- For cut-outs for 16-pin industrial connectors (36 x 86 mm)
- For cut-outs for 24-pin industrial connectors (36 x 112 mm)

■ Note

- SKINTOP® CUBE MODULE 20x20 BLIND can be used as a blind module and for clamping ranges 1 - 3 mm

■ Included

- SKINTOP® CUBE FRAME including mounting material

■ Suitable tools

- Kraftform Kompakt® 10

■ Technical data



Approvals

UL in pending



Material

Frame: glass fibre-reinforced polyamide
 Frame seal: CR
 Clip module: special polypropylene
 Clip module seal: LSE 2



Protection rating

IP 64
 NEMA 12



Temperature range

-20°C to +80°C

Article number	Article designation / size	Clamping range ØF (mm)	Max. number of executions	Pieces / PU
SKINTOP® CUBE Frame				
52220000	SKINTOP® CUBE FRAME 16		8	1
52220001	SKINTOP® CUBE FRAME 24		10	1
SKINTOP® CUBE clip modules				
52220004	SKINTOP® CUBE MODULE 20x20 BLIND	1 - 3		5
52220002	SKINTOP® CUBE MODULE 20x20 SMALL	4 - 6		5
52220003	SKINTOP® CUBE MODULE 20x20 LARGE	6 - 9		5
52220040	SKINTOP® CUBE MODULE 20x20 AS-I BUS	AS-I BUS		5
52220005	SKINTOP® CUBE MODULE 40x40 SMALL	9 - 12		5
52220006	SKINTOP® CUBE MODULE 40x40 LARGE	12 - 16		5
52220007	SKINTOP® CUBE MODULE 40x40 BLIND			5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Similar products

- SKINDICHT® CABLEFIX cable bushing system

■ Accessories

- FLEXIMARK® LB-10 W



For current information see: www.lappgroup.com



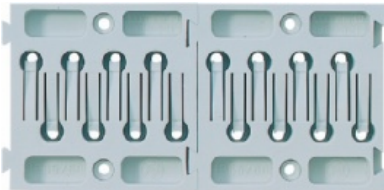
Cablefix

- Benefits**
 - Time-saving installation
 - High packing density
 - Strain relief closes automatically when the cable is pushed through
 - Each individual cable can be easily detached and replaced with the use of a spring clamp during repairs, maintenance or upgrades
- Application range**
 - Housing opening for connecting sensor/ actuator cables and bus cables.
- Note**
 - Cable installation is only possible without pre-assembled connectors
- Included**
 - Included: blind plugs, for use on unused sockets

Technical data

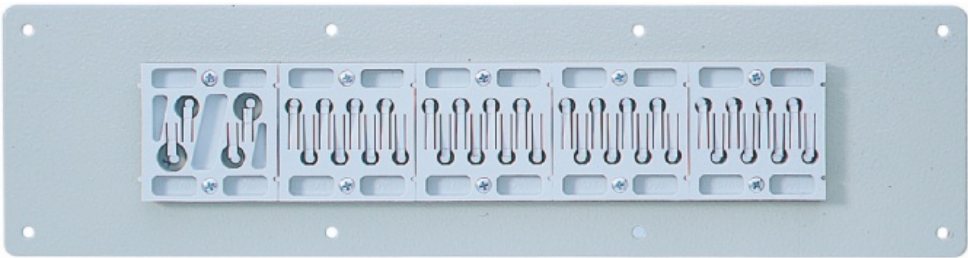
Material
Flange: PA 6.6
Seal: SBR/NBR 45

Protection rating
IP 55



Article number	Article designation / size	Number of cables x cable Ø	Cut-out W x H	Dimensions: L x W x H (mm)	Pieces / PU
Sensor/actuator flange (S/A)					
62130000	1 x S/A	8 x 3,8 - 6,3	46.0 x 46.0	50 x 50 x 10	5
Bus/Vcc flange (B/V) + sensor/actuator flange (S/A)					
62130070	1 x B/V	2 x 6,1 - 8,8 + 2 x 7,8 - 10,7	46.0 x 46.0	50 x 50 x 10	5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

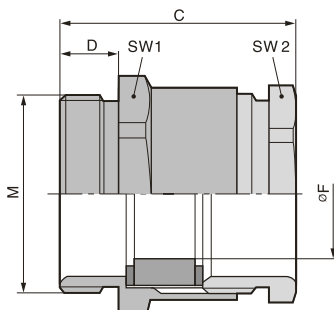




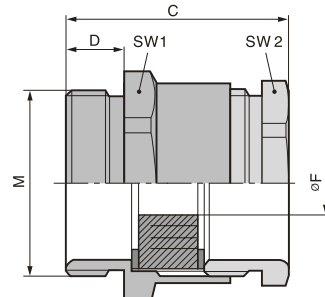
SKINDICHT® SVRN-M / SKINDICHT® SVRE-M



SKINDICHT® SVRN-M



SKINDICHT® SVRE-M



■ Benefits

SKINDICHT® SVRN-M

- High mechanical stability
- Optimum strain relief

SKINDICHT® SVRE-M

- With incised sealing ring for adjustment to several cable diameters
- Fewer sizes need to be kept in stock

■ Application range

SKINDICHT® SVRN-M

- Brass cable gland with hexagonal fitting, for fast assembly with a flat spanner.

SKINDICHT® SVRE-M

- Brass cable gland with hexagonal fitting and variable incised sealing ring.

■ Product make-up

- Metric connection thread acc. to EN 50262

■ Note

SKINDICHT® SVRN-M

- Counter nut to be used: SKINDICHT® SM-M
- Example order identification:
SVRN-M 12 / 7 / 5
12 = Connection thread metric
7 = Function thread PG
5 = Clear width F

SKINDICHT® SVRE-M

- Refer to SKINDICHT® EV for additional accessories
- Counter nut to be used: SKINDICHT® SM-M

■ Product make-up

SKINDICHT® SVRN-M

- For connection thread M 50 x 1.5 and M 63 x 1.5, refer to SKINDICHT® SVRE-M

■ Technical data



Caution

The installation dimensions can be found in appendix T21



On request

SKINDICHT® SVRN-M

Available with long connection thread

SKINDICHT® SVRE-M

Available with long connection thread

Available with VITON® incised ring



Material

SKINDICHT® SVRN-M

Body: nickel-plated brass

Sealing ring: CR/NBR

SKINDICHT® SVRE-M

Body: nickel-plated brass

Incised seal: CR/NBR



Protection rating

IP 54



Temperature range

SKINDICHT® SVRN-M

-20°C to +100°C

SKINDICHT® SVRE-M

-20°C to +80°C

Article number	Article designation / size	Incised sealing ring ØF (mm)	Max. internal Ø (mm)	Function thread PG	SW1/SW2 mm	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Clear opening F (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® SVRN-M									
52104800	12 x 1,5			7	14 / 13	20.6	5.0	5	100
52104810	12 x 1,5			7	14 / 13	20.6	5.0	6	100
52104820	12 x 1,5			7	14 / 13	20.6	5.0	7	100
52104830	16 x 1,5			9	18 / 15	21.6	5.0	7	100
52104840	16 x 1,5			9	18 / 15	21.6	5.0	8	100
52104850	16 x 1,5			9	18 / 15	21.6	5.0	9	100
52104860	20 x 1,5			11	22 / 18	23.6	6.0	10	50
52104870	20 x 1,5			11	22 / 18	23.6	6.0	11	50
52104880	20 x 1,5			13.5	22 / 20	25.6	6.0	11	50
52104890	20 x 1,5			13.5	22 / 20	25.6	6.0	12	50
52104900	20 x 1,5			16	24 / 22	26.6	6.0	13	50
52104910	20 x 1,5			16	24 / 22	26.6	6.0	14	50
52104920	25 x 1,5			21	30 / 28	29.6	7.0	18	50
52104930	32 x 1,5			29	40 / 37	32.6	8.0	27	50
52104940	40 x 1,5			36	50 / 47	37.6	8.0	34	20
SKINDICHT® SVRE-M									
52104980	16 x 1,5	5/8	12.0	9	18 / 15	21.6	5.0		100
52104990	20 x 1,5	7/10/12.5	15.0	11	22 / 18	22.6	6.0		50
52105000	20 x 1,5	7/10.5/13/16	15.0	13.5	22 / 20	25.6	6.0		50
52105010	20 x 1,5	8/10.5/13.5/16	15.0	16	24 / 22	26.6	6.0		50
52105002	25 x 1,5	11/15/18/20	20.0	21	30 / 28	29.6	7.0		50
52105003	32 x 1,5	19/23/27/31	27.0	29	40 / 37	32.6	8.0		50
52105004	40 x 1,5	25/28/31/35	34.0	36	50 / 47	37.6	8.0		20
52105005	50 x 1,5	35.5/39/42.5/46	44.0	42	57 / 54	42.6	9.0		5
52105006	63 x 1,5	40.5/44/47/50.5	54.0	48	66 / 60	45.1	10.0		5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Viton® is a registered trademark of DuPont de Nemours



SKINDICHT® SVRX



■ Benefits

- EMC version for cables with large cross-sections
- SKINDICHT® SVRX 105 x 2 for cable diameters up to 83 mm

■ Application range

- The cable gland is in accordance with DIN 89280, with round intermediate supports made from brass, plain.
- Shipbuilding
- Off-Shore
- High-power drives
- Wind power plants

■ Note

- EMC counter nuts (with claw) SKINDICHT® SM-PE / SVRX M24-M56 for painted, anodised or powder-coated housing on request
- For more EMC cable glands, refer to SKINTOP® MS-SC-M and MS-M BRUSH, and compatible counter nut SKINDICHT® SM-PE-M

■ Product make-up

- Type “W” for cable without screen (figure 1)
- Type “Z” for cables with screen (figure 2)

■ Technical data



Approvals
DIN 89280



Material
Body: Blank brass
Seal: EPDM



Protection rating
IP 56



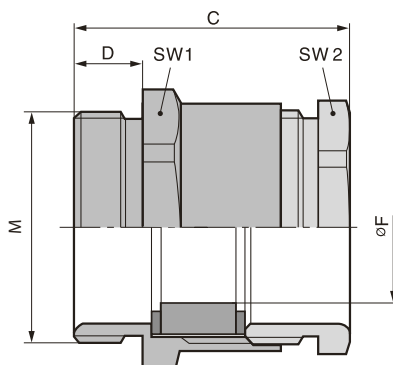
Temperature range
-20°C to +80°C

Article number	Article designation / size	Thread	SW (mm)	Clear opening F (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® SVRX - version W					
52006460	SVRX 5635	M 56 x 2	55	32 - 35	1
52006470	SVRX 5638	M 56 x 2	55	35 - 38	1
52006480	SVRX 5641	M 56 x 2	55	38 - 41	1
52006490	SVRX 7244	M 72 x 2	70	41 - 44	1
52006500	SVRX 7248	M 72 x 2	70	44 - 48	1
52006510	SVRX 7252	M 72 x 2	70	48 - 52	1
52006520	SVRX 7256	M 72 x 2	70	52 - 56	1
52006530	SVRX 8066	M 80 x 2	85	62 - 66	1
52006540	SVRX 10573	M 105 x 2	104	68 - 73	1
52006550	SVRX 10572	M 105 x 2	104	78 - 83	1
52006564	SVRX 8059	M 80 x 2	85	56 - 59	1
SKINDICHT® SVRX - version Z					
52006345	SVRX 2412	M 24 x 1.5	24	10 - 12	1
52006355	SVRX 2414	M 24 x 1.5	24	12 - 14	1
52006365	SVRX 2416	M 24 x 1.5	24	14 - 16	1
52006375	SVRX 2417	M 24 x 1.5	24	16 - 17	1
52006425	SVRX 3626	M 36 x 2	36	24 - 26	1
52006465	SVRX 5635	M 56 x 2	55	32 - 35	1
52006475	SVRX 5638	M 56 x 2	55	35 - 38	1
52006485	SVRX 5641	M 56 x 2	55	38 - 41	1
52006495	SVRX 7244	M 72 x 2	70	41 - 44	1
52006505	SVRX 7248	M 72 x 2	70	44 - 48	1
52006515	SVRX 7252	M 72 x 2	70	48 - 52	1
52006565	SVRX 8059	M 80 x 2	85	56 - 59	1
52006535	SVRX 8066	M 80 x 2	85	62 - 66	1
52006545	SVRX 10573	M 105 x 2	104	68 - 73	1
SKINDICHT® SM/SVRX Counter nuts					
52006321	SM 24	M24	30		1
52006401	SM 36	M36	41		1
52006461	SM 56	M56	65		1
52006491	SM 72	M72	85		1
52006531	SM 80	M80	90		1
52006541	SM 105	M105	120		1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® SVFK-M



■ Benefits

- Economical type
- Lateral sealing lips fit automatically around various cable dimensions
- Cable-specific seal dimensions are no longer necessary
- Tolerance
- Large opening allows clamping of up to two flat cables

■ Application range

- For inserting flat cables.
- Conveyor systems
- Pumps
- Lifts
- Control cabinet manufacturing

■ Product make-up

- Metric connection thread acc. to EN 50262

■ Note

- Counter nut to be used: SKINTOP® GMP-GL-M
- For suitable flat cables, refer to ÖLFLEX® LIFT F for indoor applications or ÖLFLEX® CRANE F for outdoor applications

■ Technical data

⚠ Caution

The installation dimensions can be found in appendix T21



Colour delivered

Light grey (RAL 7035)



Material

Body: Polyamide
Special sealing insert: CR



Temperature range

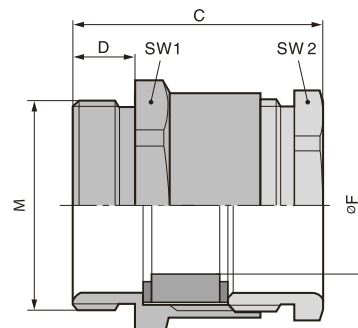
-30°C to +80°C

Article number	Article designation / size	Min./max. flat cable width	Min./max. cable thickness (mm)	SW1/SW2 mm	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® SVFK-M							
52107900	SVFK-M 25 x 1,5	- / 15.0	-- 5.0	27 / 23	41.0	11.0	25
52107901	SVFK-M 32 x 1,5	10.0 / 21.0	3.0 - 8.0	36 / 30	39.0	10.0	25
52107902	SVFK-M 40 x 1,5	16.0 / 28.0	4.0 - 11.5	42 / 40	44.0	11.0	25
52107903	SVFK-M 50 x 1,5	26.0 / 35.0	4.0 - 11.5	53 / 50	50.5	11.0	5
52107904	SVFK-M 50 x 1,5	30.0 / 40.0	5.0 - 12.0	60 / 55	53.5	11.0	5
52107905	SVFK-M 63 x 1,5	36.0 / 45.0	5.0 - 12.0	65 / 60	54.5	11.0	5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® SVF-M



■ Benefits

- Lateral sealing lips fit automatically around various cable dimensions
- Cable-specific seal dimensions are no longer necessary
- Large opening allows clamping of up to two flat cables
- Optimum strain relief
- Tolerance

■ Application range

- For inserting flat cables.
- Control cabinet manufacturing
- Conveyor systems
- Pumps
- Lifts

■ Product make-up

- Metric connection thread acc. to EN 50262

■ Note

- For suitable flat cables, refer to ÖLFLEX® LIFT F for indoor applications or ÖLFLEX® CRANE F for outdoor applications
- Counter nut to be used: SKINDICHT® SM-M

■ Technical data

Caution
The installation dimensions can be found in appendix T21

Material
Body: nickel-plated brass
Seal: CR

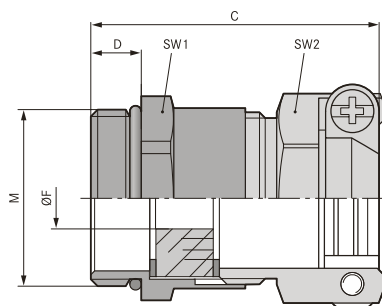
Temperature range
-30°C to +100°C

Article number	Article designation / size	Min./max. flat cable width	Min./max. cable thickness (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® SVF-M				
52107320	M 20 / 16	- / 15.0	- / 5	25
52107340	M 25 / 21	9.0 / 20.0	3 / 8	25
52107350	M 32 / 29	14.0 / 27.0	4 / 11	10
52107360	M 40 / 36	24.0 / 34.0	4 / 11	10
52107370	M 50 / 42	29.0 / 44.0	5 / 12	5
52107380	M 63 / 48	34.0 / 50.0	5 / 12	5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® SKZ-M



■ Benefits

- With incised sealing ring for adjustment to several cable diameters
- High strain relief
- High mechanical stability

■ Application range

- Saddle clamp strain relief gland for harsh application conditions.
- Building sites
- Plant engineering
- Electric motor manufacturing

■ Product make-up

- Metric connection thread acc. to EN 50262

■ Note

- SKINDICHT® SHZ-M-XL is similar to the SKINDICHT® SHZ-M, but has an extended connection thread for thick walls
- Counter nut to be used: SKINDICHT® SM-M
- Example description:
SKZ-M 16/9
16 = connection thread
9 = PG function thread

■ Technical data

⚠ Caution

The installation dimensions can be found in appendix T21



■ Material

Body: nickel-plated brass
Incised sealing ring: CR/NBR
O-ring: NBR



■ Protection rating

IP 55



■ Temperature range

-20°C to +80°C

Article number	Article designation / size	Ø-F mm	Max. fitting size for installation (mm)	Function thread PG	SW1/SW2 mm	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® SKZ-M								
52106800	16 x 1,5	5.0 - 8.0	24	9	18 / 17	29.0	5.0	50
52106810	20 x 1,5	7.0 - 12.0	27	11	22 / 20	30.0	6.0	50
52106820	20 x 1,5	11.0 - 13.0	30	13.5	22 / 22	33.5	6.0	25
52106830	20 x 1,5	13.0 - 15.0	33	16	24 / 24	34.5	6.0	25
52106840	25 x 1,5	16.0 - 19.3	42	21	30 / 30	41.0	7.0	25
52106850	32 x 1,5	19.0 - 27.0	58	29	40 / 41	46.0	8.0	10
SKINDICHT® SKZ-M-XL								
52106805	16 x 1,5	5.0 - 8.0	24	9	18 / 17	34.0	10.0	50
52106815	20 x 1,5	7.0 - 12.0	27	11	22 / 20	34.0	10.0	50
52106825	20 x 1,5	11.0 - 13.0	30	13.5	22 / 22	37.5	10.0	25
52106835	20 x 1,5	13.0 - 15.0	33	16	24 / 24	38.5	10.0	25
52106845	25 x 1,5	16.0 - 19.3	42	21	30 / 30	45.0	11.0	25
52106855	32 x 1,5	19.0 - 27.0	58	29	40 / 41	51.0	13.0	10

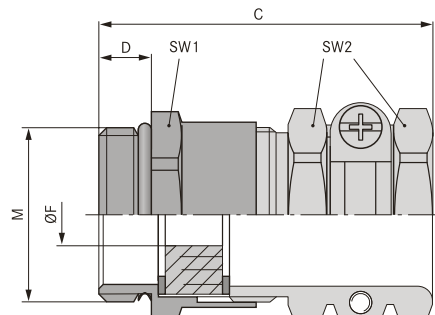
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- SKINDICHT® E refer to page 761
- SKINDICHT® EV refer to page 762



SKINDICHT® SHZ-M



■ Benefits

- With incised sealing ring for adjustment to several cable diameters
- High strain relief
- Robust
- For cables with large outer diameters

■ Application range

- Compact brass cable gland for reliable strain relief, solid, for large cable diameters.

■ Product make-up

- Metric connection thread acc. to EN 50262

■ Note

- SKINDICHT® SHZ-M-XL is similar to the SKINDICHT® SHZ-M, but has an extended connection thread for thick walls
- Counter nut to be used: SKINDICHT® SM-M
- Example description:
SHZ-M 16/9
16 = metric connection thread
9 = PG function thread

■ Technical data



Caution

The installation dimensions can be found in appendix T21



Material

Body: nickel-plated brass
Sealing ring: CR/NBR
O-ring: NBR



Protection rating

IP 55



Temperature range

-20°C to +80°C

Article number	Article designation / size	Ø-F mm	Max. fitting size for installation (mm)	Function thread PG	SW1/SW2 mm	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® SHZ-M								
52106700	12 x 1,5	5,5 - 6,5	21	7	14 / 15	30,0	5,0	50
52106710	16 x 1,5	5,0 - 8,0	25	9	18 / 17	33,0	5,0	50
52106720	20 x 1,5	8,0 - 12,0	28	11	22 / 20	35,0	6,0	25
52106730	20 x 1,5	8,5 - 13,0	32	13,5	22 / 22	39,5	6,0	25
52106740	20 x 1,5	8,0 - 15,0	35	16	24 / 24	41,5	6,0	25
52106750	25 x 1,5	14,0 - 19,3	46	21	30 / 30	47,0	7,0	25
52106760	32 x 1,5	19,0 - 27,0	58	29	40 / 41	53,0	8,0	10
52106770	40 x 1,5	27,0 - 34,0	70	36	50 / 50	60,0	8,0	10
52106780	50 x 1,5	35,0 - 43,0	78	42	57 / 57	65,0	9,0	5
52106790	63 x 1,5	40,0 - 47,5	86	48	66 / 64	68,0	10,0	5
SKINDICHT® SHZ-M-XL								
52106705	12 x 1,5	5,5 - 6,5	21	7	14 / 15	35,0	10,0	50
52106715	16 x 1,5	5,0 - 8,0	25	9	18 / 17	38,0	10,0	50
52106725	20 x 1,5	8,0 - 12,0	28	11	22 / 20	39,0	10,0	25
52106735	20 x 1,5	8,5 - 13,0	32	13,5	22 / 22	43,5	10,0	25
52106745	20 x 1,5	8,0 - 15,0	35	16	24 / 24	45,5	10,0	25
52106755	25 x 1,5	14,0 - 19,3	46	21	30 / 30	51,0	11,0	25
52106765	32 x 1,5	19,0 - 27,0	58	29	40 / 41	58,0	13,0	10
52106775	40 x 1,5	27,0 - 34,0	70	36	50 / 50	67,0	13,0	10
52106785	50 x 1,5	35,0 - 43,0	78	42	57 / 57	70,0	14,0	5
52106795	63 x 1,5	40,0 - 47,5	86	48	66 / 64	73,0	14,0	5

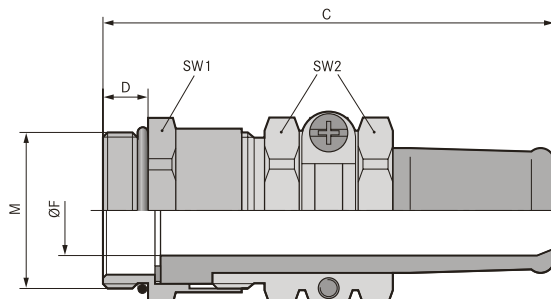
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- SKINDICHT® E refer to page 761
- SKINDICHT® EV refer to page 762



SKINDICHT® SR-M



■ Benefits

- Reliable bending and anti-kink protection
- High strain relief
- Robust
- For cables with large outer diameters
- High degree of protection

■ Application range

- Cables for electrical appliances and machinery that are moved under normal use must be protected against excessive bending as required in accordance with VDE 0700-1
- Handheld device
- Portable equipment
- Building sites
- Moving machine parts

■ Product make-up

- Metric connection thread acc. to EN 50262

■ Note

- Counter nut to be used: SKINDICHT® SM-M
- For EMC version, refer to SKINDICHT® SRE-M
- Example description:
SR-M 12/7/5
12 = metric connection thread
7 = PG function thread
5 = clear opening of seal

■ Technical data

- Caution**
The installation dimensions can be found in appendix T21
- On request**
Available with long connection thread
- Material**
Metal parts: nickel-plated brass
O-ring: NBR
Anti-kink protection: CR/NBR
- Protection rating**
IP 65
- Temperature range**
-20°C to +80°C

Article number	Article designation / size	Clamping range ØF (mm)	Max. fitting size for installation (mm)	Function thread PG	SW1/SW2 mm	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Clear opening F (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® SR-M									
52106410	12 x 1,5	4 - 5	23	7	14 / 15	49.0	5.0	5	50
52106420	16 x 1,5	5.5 - 7	25	9	18 / 17	50.0	5.0	7	50
52106430	20 x 1,5	5.5 - 7	28	11	22 / 20	55.0	6.0	7	25
52106440	20 x 1,5	7.5 - 9	28	11	22 / 20	55.0	6.0	9	25
52106450	20 x 1,5	7.5 - 9	32	13.5	22 / 22	60.0	6.0	9	25
52106460	20 x 1,5	9 - 11	32	13.5	22 / 22	60.0	6.0	11	25
52106470	20 x 1,5	11 - 13	32	13.5	22 / 22	60.0	6.0	13	25
52106480	20 x 1,5	12 - 13	35	16	24 / 24	65.0	6.0	13	25
52106481	20 x 1,5	13 - 15	35	16	24 / 24	66.0	6.0	15	25
52106490	25 x 1,5	12.5 - 15	46	21	30 / 30	78.5	7.0	15	25
52106500	25 x 1,5	14 - 17	46	21	30 / 30	78.5	7.0	17	25
52106510	25 x 1,5	17 - 19	46	21	30 / 30	78.5	7.0	19	25
52106520	25 x 1,5	17 - 20	46	21	30 / 30	78.5	7.0	20	25
52106530	32 x 1,5	19 - 20	59	29	40 / 41	90.5	8.0	20	10
52106540	32 x 1,5	22 - 23	59	29	40 / 41	90.5	8.0	23	10
52106550	32 x 1,5	23 - 25	59	29	40 / 41	90.5	8.0	25	10
52106560	40 x 1,5	24 - 26	70	36	50 / 50	108.0	8.0	26	5
52106570	40 x 1,5	28 - 30	70	36	50 / 50	108.0	8.0	30	5
52106580	40 x 1,5	31 - 33	70	36	50 / 50	108.0	8.0	33	5
52106590	40 x 1,5	33 - 34.5	70	36	50 / 50	108.0	8.0	35	5
52106600	50 x 1,5	31 - 34.5	75	42	57 / 57	111.0	9.0	35	5
52106610	50 x 1,5	32 - 38	75	42	57 / 57	111.0	9.0	38	5
52106620	50 x 1,5	37 - 40	75	42	57 / 57	111.0	9.0	40	5
52106630	63 x 1,5	32 - 40	83	48	66 / 64	118.0	10.0	40	1
52106640	63 x 1,5	36 - 44	83	48	66 / 64	118.0	10.0	44	1

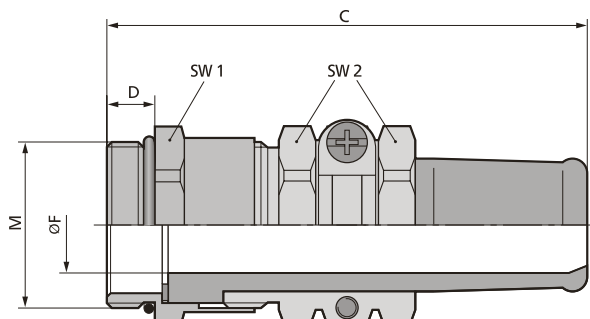
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- SKINDICHT® SNR refer to page 766



SKINDICHT® SR-SV-M



Benefits

- For high temperatures
- Resistant to oils, solvents, acids and chemicals
- Seawater-resistant
- High strain relief
- Robust

Application range

- Cables for electrical appliances and machinery that are moved under normal use must be protected against excessive bending as required in accordance with VDE 0700-1
- Special cable gland with VITON® anti-kink sleeve. Our own reinforced acid-resistant VITON® receptacle does not show any effects of aging even after an extended period of use at a temperature of +165°C.
- Machine and turbine manufacturing
- Power plant engineering
- Laboratory

Product make-up

- Metric connection thread acc. to EN 50262

Note

- Counter nut to be used: SKINDICHT® SM-M
- EMC version is available upon request
- Example description:
SR-SV-M 20/11/7
20 = metric connection thread
11 = PG function thread
7 = clear opening of seal

Technical data

- Caution**
The installation dimensions can be found in appendix T21
- On request**
Available with long connection thread
- Material**
Body: nickel-plated brass
O-ring: FKM
Anti-kink protection: FKM
- Protection rating**
IP 65
- Temperature range**
-15°C to +165°C

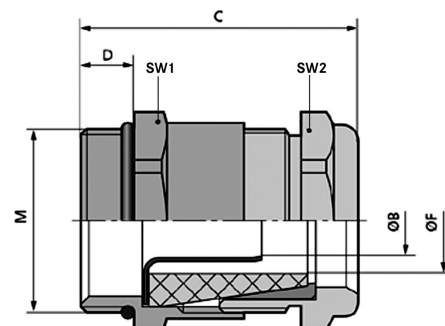
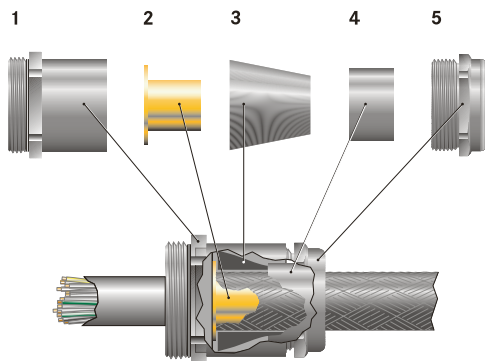
Article number	Article designation / size	Clamping range ØF (mm)	Max. fitting size for installation (mm)	Function thread PG	SW1/SW2 mm	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Clear opening F (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® SR-SV-M									
52105820	20 x 1,5	5.5 - 7	28	11	22 / 20	56.0	6.0	7	25
52105830	20 x 1,5	7.5 - 9	28	11	22 / 20	56.0	6.0	9	25
52105840	20 x 1,5	7.5 - 9	32	13.5	22 / 22	61.5	6.0	9	25
52105850	20 x 1,5	8.5 - 11	32	13.5	22 / 22	61.5	6.0	11	25
52105860	20 x 1,5	10.5 - 13	32	13.5	22 / 22	61.5	6.0	13	25
52105870	20 x 1,5	11 - 13	35	16	24 / 24	66.5	6.0	13	10
52105880	20 x 1,5	12 - 15	35	16	24 / 24	66.5	6.0	15	10
52105890	25 x 1,5	13.5 - 15	40	21	30 / 30	79.0	7.0	15	10
52105900	25 x 1,5	15.5 - 17	46	21	30 / 30	79.0	7.0	17	10
52105910	25 x 1,5	16.5 - 19	46	21	30 / 30	79.0	7.0	19	10

Viton® is a registered trademark of DuPont de Nemours

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® SHVE-M



■ Benefits

- Optimum, low-resistance 360° screen contact
- High degree of protection
- High strain relief

■ Application range

- Earthing gland, for applications where electrical interference fields can occur.
- Medical engineering
- Frequency converters
- Airports
- Measurement and control technology

■ Product make-up

- 1 fitting
- 2 earth sleeves
- 3 sealing cones
- 4 cone, brass
- 5 compression screws

■ Note

- Counter nut to be used: SKINDICHT® SM-M
- SKINDICHT® SM-PE-M counter nut should be used to ensure optimum contact with painted, anodised or powder-coated housings
- For more EMC cable glands, refer to SKINTOP® MS-SC-M and MS-M BRUSH, and compatible counter nut SKINDICHT® SM-PE-M
- Example order identification:
SHVE-M 20 / 16 / 15 / 11
20 = Connection thread metric
16 = Function thread PG
15 = Clear width of sealing cone
11 = Clear width of earthing sleeve

■ Technical data



Caution

The installation dimensions can be found in appendix T21



Material

Body: nickel-plated brass
Earthing sleeve: blank brass
Sealing cone: CR
O-ring: NBR



Protection rating

IP 68 - 10 bar



Temperature range

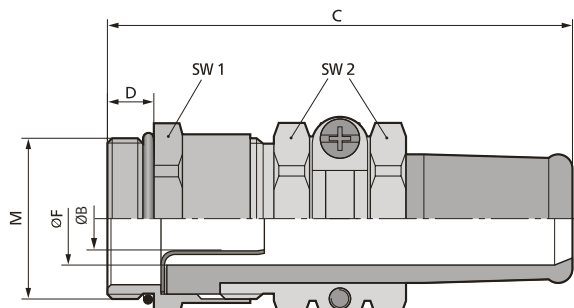
-20°C to +80°C

Article number	Article designation / size	Function thread PG	Outer sheath clamping range ØF (mm)	Inner sheath clamping range (mm)	SW1 / SW2 mm	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Clear opening earthing sleeve ØB	Clear opening F (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® SHVE-M										
52106860	16 x 1,5	9	4,5 - 5,8	2,2 - 3,11	18 / 17	26,5	5,0	3,2	6	25
52106870	16 x 1,5	9	4,5 - 6,8	2,2 - 3,23	18 / 17	26,5	5,0	3,2	7	25
52106880	16 x 1,5	9	5,5 - 5,8	2,6 - 3,17	18 / 17	26,5	5,0	3,6	6	25
52106890	16 x 1,5	9	5,5 - 6,8	2,6 - 3,67	18 / 17	26,5	5,0	3,6	7	25
52106910	20 x 1,5	11	3 - 6,8	3,5 - 4,52	22 / 20	31,0	6,0	4,5	7	25
52106920	20 x 1,5	11	6 - 8,8	3,5 - 4,45	22 / 20	31,0	6,0	4,5	9	25
52106930	20 x 1,5	13,5	6,5 - 8,8	3,5 - 5	22 / 22	32,0	6,0	5,0	9	25
52106940	20 x 1,5	13,5	6 - 8,8	4,5 - 5,95	22 / 22	32,0	6,0	6,0	9	25
52106950	20 x 1,5	13,5	8 - 10,8	5,5 - 6,92	22 / 22	32,0	6,0	7,0	11	25
52106960	20 x 1,5	16	8,5 - 10,8	6 - 7,93	24 / 24	34,5	6,0	8,0	11	25
52106970	20 x 1,5	16	10 - 12,8	7 - 9	24 / 24	34,5	6,0	9,0	13	25
52106980	20 x 1,5	16	10 - 12,8	8 - 10	24 / 24	34,5	6,0	10,0	13	25
52106990	20 x 1,5	16	12,5 - 14,8	9 - 11,03	24 / 24	34,5	6,0	11,0	15	25
52107000	25 x 1,5	21	13 - 15,8	10 - 12,15	30 / 30	39,0	7,0	12,0	16	25
52107010	25 x 1,5	21	13 - 15,8	11 - 13	30 / 30	39,0	7,0	13,0	16	25
52107020	25 x 1,5	21	15,5 - 17,8	12 - 14	30 / 30	39,0	7,0	14,0	18	25
52107030	25 x 1,5	21	15 - 17,8	13 - 15	30 / 30	39,0	7,0	15,0	18	25
52107040	25 x 1,5	21	17,5 - 19,8	14 - 16	30 / 30	39,0	7,0	16,0	20	25
52107050	32 x 1,5	29	19 - 21,8	15 - 17,02	40 / 40	45,5	8,0	17,0	22	10
52107060	32 x 1,5	29	18 - 23,8	16 - 18	40 / 40	45,5	8,0	18,0	22	10
52107070	32 x 1,5	29	20 - 23,8	17 - 19	40 / 40	45,5	8,0	19,0	24	10
52107080	32 x 1,5	29	23 - 25,8	17 - 19	40 / 40	45,5	8,0	19,0	26	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® SRE-M



■ Benefits

- Perfect seal with anti-kink protection
- Optimum, low-resistance 360° screen contact
- Cable-protecting strain relief
- Gentle cable clamping
- High degree of protection

■ Application range

- Earthing gland with additional anti-kink protection. For applications where electrical interference fields can occur.
- Moving machine parts
- Conveyor and transport systems
- Production lines
- Measurement and control technology

■ Product make-up

- Metric connection thread acc. to EN 50262

■ Note

- Counter nut to be used: SKINDICHT® SM-M
- SKINDICHT® SM-PE-M counter nut should be used to ensure optimum contact with painted, anodised or powder-coated housings
- Example description:
SRE-M 20/13.5/9/6
20 = connection thread
13.5 = PG function thread
9 = clear opening of anti-kink sleeve
6 = clear opening of earthing sleeve

■ Technical data



Caution

The installation dimensions can be found in appendix T21



On request

Available with long connection thread



Material

Body: nickel-plated brass
Earthing sleeve: plain brass
Anti-kink sleeve: CR/NBR
O-ring: NBR



Protection rating

IP 65



Temperature range

-20°C to +80°C

Article number	Article designation / size	Function thread PG	Outer sheath clamping range ØF (mm)	Inner sheath clamping range (mm)	SW1 / SW2 mm	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Clear opening earthing sleeve ØB	Clear opening F (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® SRE-M										
52105600	20 x 1,5	13.5	7,5 - 9	4,5 - 6	22 / 22	59.5	6.0	6.0	9	25
52105610	20 x 1,5	13.5	9 - 11	5,5 - 7	22 / 22	59.5	6.0	7.0	11	25
52105620	20 x 1,5	16	11 - 13	7 - 9	24 / 24	64.5	6.0	9.0	13	25
52105630	20 x 1,5	16	11 - 13	8 - 10	24 / 24	64.5	6.0	10.0	13	25
52105640	20 x 1,5	16	13,5 - 15	9 - 11	24 / 24	64.5	6.0	11.0	15	25
52105650	25 x 1,5	21	13,5 - 15	10 - 12	30 / 30	78.0	7.0	12.0	15	25
52105660	25 x 1,5	21	15 - 17	12 - 14	30 / 30	78.0	7.0	14.0	17	25
52105670	25 x 1,5	21	17 - 19	13 - 15	30 / 30	78.0	7.0	15.0	19	25
52105680	25 x 1,5	21	18 - 20	14 - 16	30 / 30	78.0	7.0	16.0	20	25
52105690	32 x 1,5	29	18 - 20	15 - 17	40 / 40	90.0	8.0	17.0	20	10
52105700	32 x 1,5	29	21 - 23	17 - 19	40 / 40	90.0	8.0	19.0	23	10
52105710	40 x 1,5	36	23,5 - 26	20 - 22	50 / 50	108.0	8.0	22.0	26	5
52105720	40 x 1,5	36	27 - 30	22 - 24	50 / 50	108.0	8.0	24.0	30	5
52105730	40 x 1,5	36	30 - 33	26 - 28	50 / 50	108.0	8.0	28.0	33	5
52105740	40 x 1,5	36	32 - 35	28 - 30	50 / 50	108.0	8.0	30.0	35	5

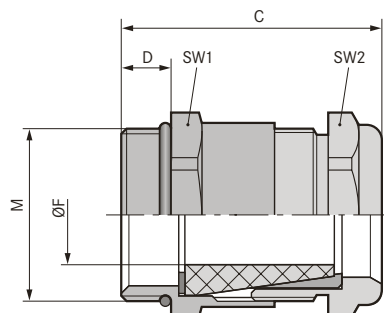
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- SKINDICHT® SNR refer to page 766



SKINDICHT® SHV-M



■ Benefits

- Watertight
- Gentle cable clamping
- Robust
- High strain relief

■ Application range

- Watertight cable gland with conical sealing element.
- Pumps
- Floater switches

■ Product make-up

- Metric connection thread acc. to EN 50262

■ Note

- Counter nut to be used: SKINDICHT® SM-M
- Suitable accessory: SKINDICHT® SHV sealing cones
- Example description:
SHV-M 20/11/7
20 = metric connection thread
11 = PG function thread
7 = clear opening of sealing cone

■ Technical data

⚠ Caution

The installation dimensions can be found in appendix T21



■ Material

Body: nickel-plated brass
Sealing cone: CR
O-ring: NBR



■ Protection rating

IP 68 - 10 bar



■ Temperature range

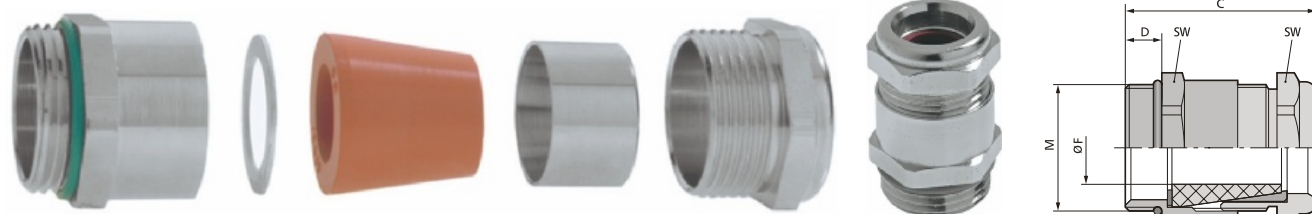
-20°C to +80°C

Article number	Article designation / size	Clamping range ØF (mm)	Function thread PG	SW1/SW2 mm	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Clear opening seal	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® SHV-M								
52105270	12 x 1,5	3 - 4,8	7.0	14 / 14	26.0	5.0	5	50
52105280	16 x 1,5	4,5 - 5,8	9.0	18 / 17	26.5	5.0	6	50
52105290	16 x 1,5	4,5 - 6,8	9.0	18 / 17	26.5	5.0	7	50
52105300	20 x 1,5	6 - 6,8	11.0	22 / 20	31.0	6.0	7	25
52105310	20 x 1,5	6,5 - 8,8	11.0	22 / 20	31.0	6.0	9	25
52105320	20 x 1,5	6,5 - 8,8	13.5	22 / 22	32.5	6.0	9	25
52105330	20 x 1,5	9 - 10,8	13.5	22 / 22	32.5	6.0	11	25
52105340	20 x 1,5	9 - 10,8	16.0	24 / 24	34.5	6.0	11	25
52105350	20 x 1,5	9,5 - 12,8	16.0	24 / 24	34.5	6.0	13	25
52105360	20 x 1,5	13 - 14,8	16.0	24 / 24	34.5	6.0	15	25
52105370	25 x 1,5	13,5 - 15,8	21.0	30 / 30	38.5	7.0	16	25
52105380	25 x 1,5	15 - 17,8	21.0	30 / 30	38.5	7.0	18	25
52105390	25 x 1,5	17,5 - 19,8	21.0	30 / 30	38.5	7.0	20	25
52105400	32 x 1,5	17,5 - 21,8	29.0	40 / 40	42.5	8.0	22	10
52105410	32 x 1,5	19 - 23,8	29.0	40 / 40	42.5	8.0	24	10
52105420	32 x 1,5	23 - 25,8	29.0	40 / 40	42.5	8.0	26	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® SHV-M-VITON®



■ Benefits

- For high temperatures
- Resistant to oils, solvents, acids and chemicals
- Watertight
- High strain relief
- Robust

■ Application range

- Watertight and high temperature-resistant cable gland with special conical VITON® sealing element.
- Brickworks
- Sewage treatment plants
- Car wash sites

■ Product make-up

- 1 fitting
- 2 washers
- 3 VITON® sealing cone
- 4 brass cones
- 5 compression screws

■ Note

- Counter nut to be used: SKINDICHT® SM-M
- Example description:
SHV-M-Viton® 20/11/7
20 = metric connection thread
11 = PG function thread
7 = clear opening of sealing cone

■ Technical data

Caution
The installation dimensions can be found in appendix T21

Material
Body: nickel-plated brass
Sealing cone: FKM
O-ring: FKM

Protection rating
IP 68 - 10 bar

Temperature range
-15°C to +200°C

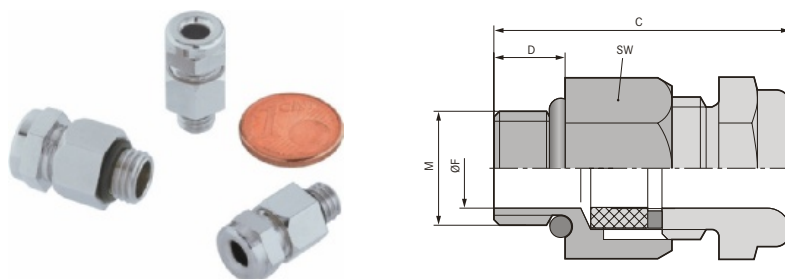
Article number	Article designation / size	Clamping range ØF (mm)	Function thread PG	SW (mm)	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Clear opening F (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® SHV-M-VITON®								
52105430	12 x 1,5	3,8 - 4,8	7.0	14 / 14	26.0	5.0	5	50
52105440	16 x 1,5	4,8 - 5,8	9.0	18 / 17	27.5	5.0	6	50
52105450	16 x 1,5	5,8 - 6,8	9.0	18 / 17	27.5	5.0	7	50
52105460	20 x 1,5	5,8 - 6,8	11.0	22 / 20	31.0	6.0	7	25
52105470	20 x 1,5	6,8 - 8,8	11.0	22 / 20	31.0	6.0	9	25
52105480	20 x 1,5	8,5 - 10,8	13.5	22 / 22	32.5	6.0	11	25
52105490	20 x 1,5	6,8 - 8,8	13.5	22 / 22	32.5	6.0	9	25
52105500	20 x 1,5	10,8 - 12,8	16.0	24 / 24	34.5	6.0	13	25
52105510	20 x 1,5	13,8 - 14,8	16.0	24 / 24	34.5	6.0	15	25
52105520	25 x 1,5	15,8 - 17,8	21.0	30 / 30	38.0	7.0	18	25
52105530	25 x 1,5	17,5 - 19,8	21.0	30 / 30	38.0	7.0	20	25
52105540	32 x 1,5	19,5 - 21,8	29.0	40 / 40	44.5	8.0	22	10

Viton® is a registered trademark of DuPont de Nemours

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® MINI



■ Technical data

Material
Body: nickel-plated brass
Seal: CR/NBR

Protection rating
IP 68

Temperature range
-20°C to +100°C

■ Benefits

- High degree of protection
- For the smallest conductor sizes
- Low height
- Gentle cable clamping
- High packing density

■ Application range

- For use wherever there is limited assembly space.
- Sensors
- Measuring technology

Article number	Article designation / size	Clamping range ØF (mm)	SW (mm)	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® MINI						
52001860	MINI 6 x 1	2 - 3	9	19.5	5.0	50
52001880	MINI 8 x 1	3,5 - 5,5	11	20.5	5.0	50

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® CN-M



■ Benefits

- For high temperatures
- Resistant to oils, solvents, acids and chemicals
- Seawater-resistant
- For high mechanical stress
- High corrosion-resistance

■ Application range

- Chromium nickel steel cable gland with VITON® seal, specially designed for use under tough conditions.
- Pharmaceutical and petrochemical industry
- Offshore sector
- Wind power plants
- Brickworks

■ Product make-up

- Metric connection thread acc. to EN 50262

■ Note

- Refer to the chart to find a suitable counter-nut for SKINDICHT® SM CrNi M

■ Technical data

**Caution**

The installation dimensions can be found in appendix T21

**Material**

Body: chrome-nickel steel in accordance with DIN, material no. 1.4305
Inner seal: FPM
O-ring: FPM

**Protection rating**

IP 68 - 5 bar

**Temperature range**

-25°C to +200°C

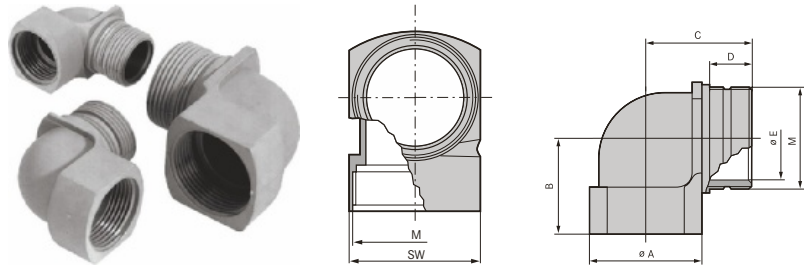
Article number	Article designation / size	Clamping range ØF (mm)	SW (mm)	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® CN-M						
52032580	12 x 1,5 / 1	3,5 - 5	17	27,0	10,0	5
52032590	12 x 1,5 / 2	5 - 6,5	17	27,0	10,0	5
52032600	12 x 1,5 / 3	6,5 - 8	17	27,0	10,0	5
52032610	16 x 1,5	8 - 10,5	18	30,0	10,0	5
52032620	20 x 1,5	11 - 15	24	31,0	10,0	5
52032630	25 x 1,5	16 - 20,5	30	36,0	11,0	5
52032640	32 x 1,5	21 - 25,5	36	41,0	13,0	5
52032650	40 x 1,5	28,5 - 33	46	44,0	13,0	1
52032660	50 x 1,5	37 - 42	55	48,0	14,0	1
52032670	63 x 1,5	46 - 52	70	51,0	14,0	1
SKINDICHT® SM CrNi M counter nuts						
52032585	12 x 1,5	-	17	3,0	3,0	10
52032615	16 x 1,5	-	19	3,0	3,0	10
52032625	20 x 1,5	-	24	3,5	3,5	10
52032635	25 x 1,5	-	30	3,5	3,5	10
52032645	32 x 1,5	-	36	4,5	4,5	10
52032655	40 x 1,5	-	46	4,5	4,5	10
52032665	50 x 1,5	-	55	5,5	5,5	10
52032675	63 x 1,5	-	70	6,0	6,0	10

Viton® is a registered trademark of DuPont de Nemours

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® KW-M



■ Benefits

- Space- and weight-saving application due to thin cable diameters
- Decrease in installation height

■ Application range

- Angled glands are used in areas where cables have to run in parallel to the housing wall.
- Light and sound applications
- Control cabinet manufacturing

■ Product make-up

- Metric connection thread acc. to EN 50262

■ Note

- Refer to SKINDICHT® O-ring Perbunan® for suitable O-rings
- SKINDICHT® KW-M can be combined with any cable gland, in particular with SKINTOP® ST-M
- Counter nut to be used: SKINTOP® GMP-GL-M

■ Technical data

RAL	Colour delivered Silver grey (RAL 7001)
Material	Polyamide, glass fibre-reinforced
IP	Protection rating IP 55
Temperature range	-20°C to +80°C

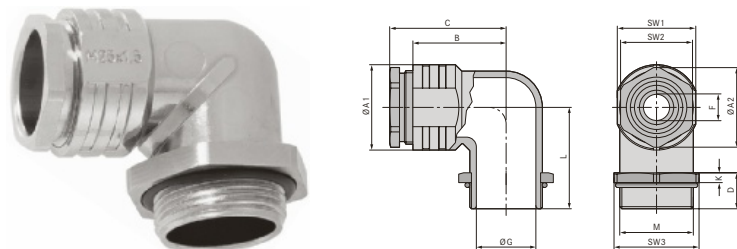
Article number	Article designation / size	A mm	B in mm	Ø-E mm	SW (mm)	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® KW-M								
52106210	16 x 1,5	19.0	21.5	11	19	24.0	13.0	25
52106220	20 x 1,5	25.0	24.5	15	25	29.5	15.0	25
52106230	25 x 1,5	30.0	28.0	20	30	33.5	16.0	25
52106240	32 x 1,5	36.0	31.5	26	36	38.0	17.0	10

Perbunan® is a registered trademark of BAYER AG

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® RWV-M



■ Benefits

- Strain relief
- Sealed by incised sealing ring
- Corrosion-resistant
- Decrease in installation height
- Seawater-resistant

■ Application range

- Angled glands are used in areas where cables have to run in parallel to the housing wall.

- Electric motor manufacturing
- Machine and equipment manufacturing
- Plant engineering
- Light and sound applications

■ Product make-up

- Metric connection thread acc. to EN 50262

■ Note

- Counter nut to be used: SKINDICHT® SM-M

■ Technical data

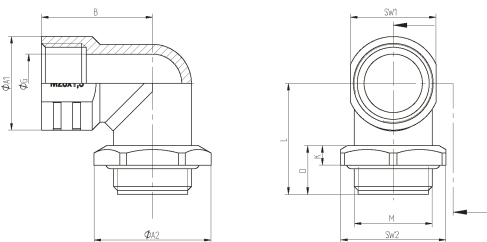
Material	Body: zinc die-casting, nickel-plated Compression screw and hexagon nut: nickel-plated brass Incised sealing ring: CR/NBR O-ring: NBR
IP	Protection rating IP 55
Temperature range	-20°C to +100°C

Article number	Article designation / size	Clamping range ØF (mm)	L	SW1	Ø A1	SW2	Ø A2	Ø G	Height (mm)	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	SW3	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® RWV-M													
52107800	12 x 1,5	5	20.5	14	16	12	13.2	8	5	26.1	11.5	17	25
52107810	16 x 1,5	9 - 3	23.5	18	20	16	17.6	12	5	28.6	11.5	22	25
52107820	20 x 1,5	13 - 4	28.5	22	24	20	22.2	15	5	35.1	12.5	27	25
52107830	25 x 1,5	17.5 - 8.5	31.0	27	29	25	27.5	20	5	38.1	13.5	32	10
52107840	32 x 1,5	25 - 16	33.0	34	36	32	35.2	27	5	44.6	13.5	41	10
52107850	40 x 1,5	32 - 23	43.0	42	45	40	43.5	35	5	53.1	15.5	46	5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® RWV-M without E+D



■ Benefits

- Combination of different conduit glands is possible
- Space- and weight-saving application due to thin cable diameters
- Decrease in installation height
- Cable runs parallel to the housing wall
- Corrosion-resistant

■ Application range

- Angled glands are used in areas where cables have to run in parallel to the housing wall.
- Electric motor manufacturing
- Machine and equipment manufacturing
- Plant engineering
- Light and sound applications

■ Product make-up

- Metric connection thread acc. to EN 50262

■ Note

- The protection class is dependent on the combination with the various special glands. The minimum standard is IP 55.
- Counter nut to be used: SKINDICHT® SM-M
- Cable glands are not included in scope of delivery

■ Technical data



Material

Body: zinc die-casting
Hexagon nut: nickel-plated brass
O-ring: NBR



Protection rating

IP 55



Temperature range

-20°C to +100°C

Article number	Article designation / size	B in mm	Thread length, D (mm)	K	L	Ø G	SW1	Ø A1	SW2	Ø A2	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® RWV-M without E+D											
52107801	12 x 1,5	21.0	11	5	21.0	8.0	14	16	17	18.9	25
52107811	16 x 1,5	23.0	11	5	24.0	12.0	18	20	22	24.5	25
52107821	20 x 1,5	28.5	12	5	29.0	15.0	22	24	27	30.1	25
52107831	25 x 1,5	30.0	13	5	31.0	20.0	27	29	32	35.7	10
52107841	32 x 1,5	33.5	13	5	33.0	27.0	34	33	41	45.6	10
52107851	40 x 1,5	43.0	15	5	43.0	35.0	42	43	46	50.6	5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® SE-M



■ Benefits

- Sealed by incised sealing ring
- Corrosion-resistant
- Easy to install
- Completely safe cable entry
- Low overall height

■ Application range

- For high mechanical stress
- When no connection thread is provided

■ Product make-up

- M20 x 1.5 - M25 x 1.5 with 2 screw holes
M32 x 1.5 with 4 screw holes
- With incised sealing ring

■ Technical data



Material

Body: zinc die-casting, grey, hammer tone finish
Compression screw: nickel-plated brass
Incised sealing ring: CR/NBR
O-ring: NBR



Protection rating

IP 55



Temperature range

-20°C to +80°C

Article number	Article designation / size	Incised sealing ring ØF (mm)	Overall height (mm)	SW (mm)	Overall length, C (mm)	Overall width (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® SE-M							
52108000	M 20 x 1,5	4/7/10/13	31.0	20	49.2	42	10
52108010	M 25 x 1,5	8.5/11.5/14.5/17.5	40.0	25	68.2	60	5
52108020	M 32 x 1,5	16/19/22/25	51.5	32	84.2	66	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® SE-M without E+D



■ Benefits

- Combination of different conduit glands is possible
- Corrosion-resistant
- Easy to install
- Completely safe cable entry
- Low overall height

■ Application range

- The flange angle gland can be combined with all glands (including O-ring) e.g. strain relief, bending protection and conduit glands
- For high mechanical stress
- When no connection thread is provided

■ Product make-up

- M20 x 1.5 - M25 x 1.5 with 2 screw holes
- M32 x 1.5 with 4 screw holes

■ Note

- The protection class is dependent on the combination with the various special glands. The minimum standard is IP 55.
- Cable glands are not included in scope of delivery

■ Technical data

Material
Body: zinc die-casting, grey, hammer tone finish
O-ring: NBR

IP
Protection rating
IP 55

Temperature range
-20°C to +100°C

Article number	Article designation / size	Height (mm)	Overall width (mm)	Length (mm)	PU
SKINDICHT® SE-M without E+D					
52108001	20 x 1,5	31	42	42.0	10
52108011	25 x 1,5	40	60	60.0	5
52108021	32 x 1,5	51.5	66	76.0	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® SE-M 220/320



■ Benefits

- Combination of various conduit glands is possible depending on the type
- Low overall height
- High stability
- Two or three separate cable outlets

■ Application range

- For high mechanical stress
- When no connection thread is provided

■ Note

- Type SKINDICHT® SE-M 220/320 without E+D is without incised sealing ring and without compression screw
- Type SKINDICHT® SE-M 220/320 without E+D can be combined with all cable glands (incl. O-ring) such as sealing, strain-relief, anti-kink, conduit-connecting or earthing glands
- The protection class is dependent on the combination with the various special glands. The minimum standard is IP 55.

■ Technical data

Material
Body: zinc die-casting, hammer tone finish
Compression screw: nickel-plated brass
Incised sealing ring: CR/NBR
Flat sealing ring: SBR

IP
Protection rating
IP 55

Temperature range
-20°C to +80°C

Article number	Article designation / size	Incised sealing ring ØF (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® SE-M 220/320			
52108040	2 x M20 x 1,5	2 x 4/7/10/13	1
52108050	3 x M20 x 1,5	3 x 4/7/10/13	1
SKINDICHT® SE-M 220/320 without E+D			
52108041	2 x M20 x 1,5		1
52108051	3 x M20 x 1,5		1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® SM-M



■ Application range

- Used when a gland has to be countered, or in through-holes on thin-walled housings

■ Product make-up

- Metric connection thread acc. to EN 50262

■ Technical data

 **Material**
Nickel-plated brass

Article number	Article designation / size	Thickness (mm)	SW (mm)	Outer Ø (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® SM-M					
52103000	12 x 1,5	3.0	15	16.5	100
52103010	16 x 1,5	3.0	19	20.9	100
52103020	20 x 1,5	3.5	24	26.4	100
52103030	25 x 1,5	4.0	30	33.0	100
52103040	32 x 1,5	4.0	36	39.6	100
52103050	40 x 1,5	5.0	46	50.6	50
52103060	50 x 1,5	5.0	60	66.0	50
52103070	63 x 1,5	5.0	70	77.0	25
52103071	75 x 1,5	8.0	85	95.0	5
52103072	90 x 2	10.0	102	114.0	1
52103073	110 x 2	12.0	124	135.0	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® SM-PE-M



■ Benefits

- Cutting edges cut through the insulating layer, thus guaranteeing an optimum EMC contact
- Suitable for all metric glands used in earthing and EMC applications

■ Application range

- For lacquered, anodised or powder-coated housings.

■ Product make-up

- Metric connection thread acc. to EN 50262

■ Technical data

 **Material**
Nickel-plated brass

Article number	Article designation / size	Thickness (mm)	SW (mm)	Outer Ø (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® SM-PE-M					
52103300	12 x 1,5	3.5	15	16.5	100
52103310	16 x 1,5	3.5	19	20.9	100
52103320	20 x 1,5	3.7	24	26.4	100
52103330	25 x 1,5	4.2	30	33.0	50
52103340	32 x 1,5	4.7	36	39.6	50
52103350	40 x 1,5	5.5	46	50.6	25
52103360	50 x 1,5	5.5	60	66.0	10
52103370	63 x 1,5	7.0	70	77.0	10
52103371	75 x 1,5	8.0	85	95.0	5
52103372	90 x 2	10.0	102	114.0	1
52103373	110 x 2	12.0	124	135.0	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® BLK-M / SKINDICHT® BLK-GL-M



Info

- SKINDICHT® BLK-M/BLK-GL-M will be renamed into SKINTOP® PLUG



SKINDICHT® BLK-M

SKINDICHT® BLK-GL-M

Benefits

SKINDICHT® BLK-M

- For closing pre-threaded holes
- Cost-effective solution

SKINDICHT® BLK-GL-M

- For closing pre-threaded holes
- High stability due to glass fibre reinforcement

Application range

- Control cabinet manufacturing
- Distribution box
- Junction boxes

Product make-up

- Metric connection thread acc. to EN 50262

Technical data



On request

SKINDICHT® BLK-M
BLK-M with O-ring,
black RAL 9005



Colour delivered

SKINDICHT® BLK-M
Light grey (RAL 7035)
SKINDICHT® BLK-GL-M
Silver grey (RAL 7001)
Light grey (RAL 7035)
Black (RAL 9005)



Material

SKINDICHT® BLK-M
Impact-resistant polystyrene
SKINDICHT® BLK-GL-M
Polyamide, glass fibre-reinforced



Protection rating

IP 54
IP 68 with O-ring



Temperature range

SKINDICHT® BLK-M
-25°C to +60°C
SKINDICHT® BLK-GL-M
-40°C to +100°C

Article number	Article designation / size	Thread length, D (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® BLK-M			
52006600	12 x 1,5	6.0	100
52006610	16 x 1,5	6.0	100
52006620	20 x 1,5	6.0	100
52006630	25 x 1,5	8.0	100
52006640	32 x 1,5	8.0	50
52006650	40 x 1,5	8.0	25
52006660	50 x 1,5	10.0	25
52006670	63 x 1,5	12.0	25
SKINDICHT® BLK-GL-M silver-grey			
52006101	12 x 1,5	6.0	100
52006111	16 x 1,5	6.0	100
52006121	20 x 1,5	6.0	100
52006131	25 x 1,5	8.0	100
52006141	32 x 1,5	8.0	50
52006151	40 x 1,5	8.0	25
52006161	50 x 1,5	10.0	25
52006171	63 x 1,5	12.0	25
SKINDICHT® BLK-GL-M light grey			
52006100	12 x 1,5	6.0	100
52006110	16 x 1,5	6.0	100
52006120	20 x 1,5	6.0	100
52006130	25 x 1,5	8.0	100
52006140	32 x 1,5	8.0	50
52006150	40 x 1,5	8.0	25
52006160	50 x 1,5	10.0	25
52006170	63 x 1,5	12.0	25
SKINDICHT® BLK-GL-M black			
52006103	12 x 1,5	6.0	100
52006113	16 x 1,5	6.0	100
52006123	20 x 1,5	6.0	100
52006133	25 x 1,5	8.0	100
52006143	32 x 1,5	8.0	50
52006153	40 x 1,5	8.0	25
52006163	50 x 1,5	10.0	25
52006173	63 x 1,5	12.0	25

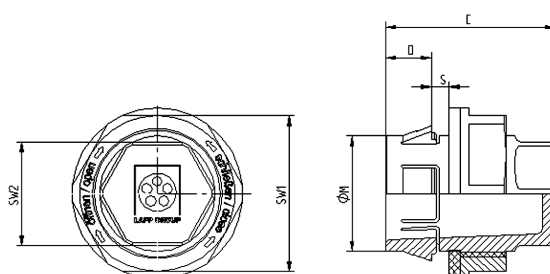
Article number	Article designation / size	Thread length, D (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® BLK-GL-M silver-grey mounted with O-ring			
52006109	12 x 1,5	6.0	100
52006119	16 x 1,5	6.0	100
52006129	20 x 1,5	6.0	100
52006139	25 x 1,5	8.0	100
52006149	32 x 1,5	8.0	50
52006159	40 x 1,5	8.0	25
52006169	50 x 1,5	10.0	25
52006179	63 x 1,5	12.0	25
SKINDICHT® BLK-GL-M light grey mounted with O-ring			
52006107	12 x 1,5	6.0	100
52006117	16 x 1,5	6.0	100
52006127	20 x 1,5	6.0	100
52006137	25 x 1,5	8.0	100
52006147	32 x 1,5	8.0	50
52006157	40 x 1,5	8.0	25
52006167	50 x 1,5	10.0	25
52006177	63 x 1,5	12.0	25
SKINDICHT® BLK-GL-M black mounted with O-ring			
52006106	12 x 1,5	6.0	100
52006116	16 x 1,5	6.0	100
52006126	20 x 1,5	6.0	100
52006136	25 x 1,5	8.0	100
52006146	32 x 1,5	8.0	50
52006156	40 x 1,5	8.0	25
52006166	50 x 1,5	10.0	25
52006176	63 x 1,5	12.0	25

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



New

SKINTOP® CLICK BLK



■ Benefits

- Save up to 70% of the time with the innovative CLICK system
- Simple, free assembly in any position
- Fewer parts, counter nut no longer needed
- No thread required
- Captive

- Control cabinet manufacturing
- Measurement, control and electrical applications
- Automation technology
- Plant engineering, machinery manufacturing

■ Included

- Included: disassembly tool

■ Application range

- Dummy plug with innovative CLICK system for fast installation in hard-to-reach locations. Perfect solution for closing pre-made bore holes that are no longer required.

■ Technical data

RAL	Colour delivered Light grey (RAL 7035)
Material	Body: special polyamide Seal: special elastomer
IP	Protection rating IP 68 - 5 bar
Temperature range	-20 °C to +100 °C

Article number	Article designation / size	M (hole in mm)	SW1/SW2 mm	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Wall thickness, S (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINTOP® CLICK BLK light grey							
52109013	CLICK BLK 16	16.3 (-0.2)	14 / 22	28.5	8.0	1.0 - 4.0	50
52109014	CLICK BLK 20	20.3 (-0.2)	18 / 27	29.5	8.0	1.0 - 4.0	25
52109015	CLICK BLK 25	25.3 (-0.2)	22 / 14	30.5	8.0	1.0 - 4.0	25

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® BL-M



■ Benefits

- For closing pre-threaded holes
- Assembling with screwdriver

■ Application range

- Machine and equipment manufacturing
- Electric motor manufacturing

■ Product make-up

- Metric connection thread acc. to EN 50262

■ Technical data

- On request**
Fitted with FKM O-ring
- Material**
Body: nickel-plated brass
Sea water-resistant
- Protection rating**
IP 54
IP 68 with O-ring
- Temperature range**
With O-ring: -30°C to +100°C
Without O-ring: -60°C to +200°C

Article number	Article designation / size	Outer Ø (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® BL-M			
52103100	12 x 1,5	14.0	100
52103110	16 x 1,5	18.0	100
52103120	20 x 1,5	22.0	100
52103130	25 x 1,5	28.0	100
52103140	32 x 1,5	35.0	50
52103150	40 x 1,5	44.0	25
52103160	50 x 1,5	54.0	10
52103170	63 x 1,5	70.0	10
SKINDICHT® BL-M with O-ring			
52103105	12 x 1,5	14.0	100
52103115	16 x 1,5	18.0	100
52103125	20 x 1,5	22.0	100
52103135	25 x 1,5	28.0	100
52103145	32 x 1,5	35.0	50
52103155	40 x 1,5	44.0	25
52103165	50 x 1,5	54.0	10
52103175	63 x 1,5	70.0	10
52103190	75 x 1,5	80.0	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® BL-M hexagonal



■ Benefits

- For closing pre-threaded holes
- High degree of protection

■ Application range

- Machine and equipment manufacturing
- Electric motor manufacturing

■ Product make-up

- Metric connection thread acc. to EN 50262

■ Note

- Dummy plug made of chromium nickel steel on request

■ Technical data

i On request
VITON® O-ring
-20 °C to +200 °C
Material
Body: nickel-plated brass
O-ring: NBR
IP Protection rating
IP 68
Temperature range
-30 °C to +100 °C

Article number	Article designation / size	SW (mm)	Outer Ø (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® BL-M hexagon				
52103405	12 x 1,5	16	17.8	50
52103415	16 x 1,5	20	22.0	50
52103425	20 x 1,5	24	26.4	50
52103435	25 x 1,5	29	31.9	50
52103445	32 x 1,5	36	39.6	25
52103455	40 x 1,5	45	49.5	25
52103465	50 x 1,5	54	59.0	10
52103475	63 x 1,5	67	73.5	10

Viton® is a registered trademark of DuPont de Nemours

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® BL-M ATEX



■ Benefits

- High degree of protection
- Cold impact resistance

■ Application range

- Equipment group II / Category 2G+1D
- Devices, machines and apparatus
- For mobile applications in offshore and marine industries
- Chemical and petrochemical industry

■ Product make-up

- Metric connection thread acc. to EN 50262

■ Technical data

DIN VDE Approvals
CE 0637 Ex II 2G
Ex eb IIC Ex II 1D
Ex ta IIIC
IECEx IBE 13.0029X
Material
Body: nickel-plated brass
O-ring: NBR
IP Protection rating
IP 68
Temperature range
-30 °C to +90 °C

Article number	Article designation / size	SW (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Outer Ø (mm)	PU
SKINDICHT® BL-M ATEX					
52103103	12 x 1,5	16	5.0	17.8	50
52103113	16 x 1,5	20	5.0	22.0	50
52103123	20 x 1,5	24	6.0	26.4	50
52103133	25 x 1,5	29	7.0	31.9	50
52103143	32 x 1,5	36	8.0	39.6	25
52103153	40 x 1,5	45	8.0	49.5	25
52103163	50 x 1,5	54	9.0	59.0	10
52103173	63 x 1,5	67	10.0	73.5	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.


New

SKINDICHT® VENT STAINLESS STEEL


Info

- Breathable pressure compensation element with membrane technology

Benefits

- Ventilation system for housing
- Formation of condensation in electronic housings is prevented
- Pressure compensation elements guarantee a trouble-free and maintenance-free operation

Application range

- Simple installation in devices (e.g. cabinet)
- Manufacturing of control cabinets and equipment
- Measuring technology

Product features

- Closure element and a pressure equalization in one system
- Lower space requirement
- High air flow

Norm references / Approvals

- Optionally approved acc. to UL 508 A

Product make-up

- Air flow rates: 100mbar=0.4 l/min - Standard version
- Air flow rates: 100mbar=2.4 l/min - UL version

Note

- Refer to data sheet for more details

Technical data

Approvals

Metric thread acc. to EN 60423


Note

Membrane: Acryl - copolymere


Material

Stainless steel 303
O-Ring - NBR

Protection rating

IP 66 ; IP 68 ; IP 69K


Temperature range

Fixed: -40°C to +100°C

Article number	Article designation / size	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Pieces / PU
51730204	SKINDICHT® VENT CN 12x1,5	21.0	10.0	10
51730205	SKINDICHT® VENT CN 12x1,5 cURus	21.0	10.0	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



New

SKINDICHT® VENT PLASTIC



Info

- Breathable pressure compensation element with membrane technology

■ Benefits

- Ventilation system for housing
- Formation of condensation in electronic housings is prevented
- Pressure compensation elements guarantee a trouble-free and maintenance-free operation

■ Application range

- Simple installation in devices (e.g. cabinet)
- Manufacturing of control cabinets and equipment
- Measuring technology

■ Product features

- Closure element and a pressure equalization in one system
- Lower space requirement
- High air flow

■ Norm references / Approvals

- Optionally approved acc. to UL 508 A

■ Product make-up

- Air flow rates: 100mbar=0,8l/min - Standard version
- Air flow rates: 100mbar=3,5l/min - UL version

■ Note

- Refer to data sheet for more details

■ Technical data



Approvals

Metric thread acc. to EN 60423



Note

Membrane: Acryl - copolymere



Colour delivered

Light grey (RAL 7035)
RAL 9005 black/UV-resistant

Material

Polyamide 6 - Standard version
Polyamide 66 - UL Version
Flat sealing NBR - Standard version
O-Ring NBR - UL version

Protection rating

IP 66 ; IP 68 ; IP 69K



Temperature range

Fixed: -40°C to +100°C

Article number	Article designation / size	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Pieces / PU
51730201	SKINDICHT® VENT UL 12x1,5 BK cURus	17.3	10.0	25
51730203	SKINDICHT® VENT UL 12x1,5 LGY cURus	17.3	10.0	25
51730200	SKINDICHT® VENT 12x1,5 BK	17.3	10.0	25
51730202	SKINDICHT® VENT 12x1,5 LGY	17.3	10.0	25

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



■ Benefits

- Enables the use of cable glands with smaller connection threads than the existing threaded holes

■ Application range

- Machines
- Devices
- Housings

■ Product make-up

- Metric connection thread acc. to EN 50262

■ Technical data

	Colour delivered Light grey (RAL 7035)
	Material Polyamide, glass fibre-reinforced
	Temperature range -40 °C to +100 °C



SKINDICHT® KU-M



Article number	Thread, male M 1	Thread, female M2	SW (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® KU-M light grey				
52104505	16 x 1.5	12 x 1.5	22	100
52104470	20 x 1.5	12 x 1.5	24	100
52104504	20 x 1.5	16 x 1.5	24	100
52104472	25 x 1.5	12 x 1.5	29	100
52104473	25 x 1.5	16 x 1.5	29	100
52104474	25 x 1.5	20 x 1.5	29	100
52104475	32 x 1.5	12 x 1.5	36	50
52104476	32 x 1.5	16 x 1.5	36	50
52104477	32 x 1.5	20 x 1.5	36	50
52104478	32 x 1.5	25 x 1.5	36	50
52104479	40 x 1.5	16 x 1.5	46	50
52104480	40 x 1.5	20 x 1.5	46	50
52104481	40 x 1.5	25 x 1.5	46	25
52104482	40 x 1.5	32 x 1.5	46	25
52104483	50 x 1.5	20 x 1.5	55	5
52104484	50 x 1.5	25 x 1.5	55	5
52104485	50 x 1.5	32 x 1.5	55	5
52104486	50 x 1.5	40 x 1.5	55	5
52104487	63 x 1.5	25 x 1.5	68	5
52104488	63 x 1.5	32 x 1.5	68	5
52104489	63 x 1.5	40 x 1.5	68	5
52104469	63 x 1.5	50 x 1.5	68	5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



■ Benefits

- Enables the use of cable glands with smaller connection threads than the existing threaded holes

■ Application range

- Machines
- Devices
- Housings

■ Product make-up

- Metric connection thread acc. to EN 50262

■ Technical data

	On request Also available with pre-installed O-ring
	Material Nickel-plated brass
	Temperature range -60 °C to +200 °C



SKINDICHT® MR-M



Article number	Thread, male M 1	Thread, female M2	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Outer Ø (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® MR-M						
52104310	16 x 1.5	12 x 1.5				100
52104311	20 x 1.5	12 x 1.5				100
52104312	20 x 1.5	16 x 1.5				100
52104313	25 x 1.5	16 x 1.5				50
52104314	25 x 1.5	20 x 1.5				50
52104315	32 x 1.5	20 x 1.5				50
52104316	32 x 1.5	25 x 1.5				50
52104317	40 x 1.5	25 x 1.5				25
52104318	40 x 1.5	32 x 1.5				25
52104319	50 x 1.5	32 x 1.5				25
52104320	50 x 1.5	40 x 1.5				10
52104321	63 x 1.5	40 x 1.5				10
52104322	63 x 1.5	50 x 1.5				10
SKINDICHT® MR-M, blank brass						
52006579	80 x 2	75 x 1.5	19.0	12.0	86.0	1
SKINDICHT® MR-M, nickel-plated brass						
52006575	72 x 2	63 x 1.5	19.0	12.0	78.0	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



New

SKINDICHT® MR-M hexagonal



Benefits

- Enables the use of cable glands with smaller connection threads than the existing threaded holes
- With guide notch for O-ring
- Assembling with a wrench

Application range

- Machines
- Devices
- Housings

Product make-up

- Metric connection thread acc. to EN 50262

Technical data



On request

VITON® O-ring
-20 °C to +200 °C



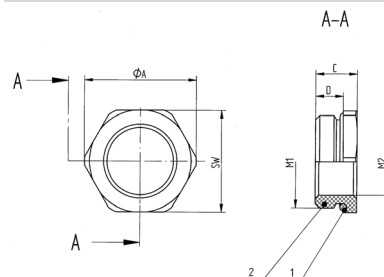
Material

Body: nickel-plated brass
O-ring: NBR



Temperature range

-30°C to +100°C



Article number	Thread, male M1	Thread, female M2	SW (mm)	ØA [mm]	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Outer Ø (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® MR-M hexagon								
52101965	16 x 1.5	12 x 1.5	18	20.2	8.5	5.5		50
52101966	20 x 1.5	16 x 1.5	22	24.4	9.0	6.0		50
52101967	25 x 1.5	16 x 1.5	28	31.2	10.0	6.5		50
52101968	25 x 1.5	20 x 1.5	28	31.2	10.0	6.5		50
52101969	32 x 1.5	16 x 1.5	36	40.0	11.5	8.0		25
52101972	32 x 1.5	20 x 1.5	36	40.0	11.5	8.0		25
52101973	32 x 1.5	25 x 1.5	36	40.0	11.5	8.0		25
52101974	40 x 1.5	25 x 1.5	43	47.5	12.5	8.5		10
52101975	40 x 1.5	32 x 1.5	43	47.5	12.5	8.5		10
52101976	50 x 1.5	40 x 1.5	54	58.0	14.0	10.0		5
52101977	63 x 1.5	50 x 1.5	67	74.0	14.0	9.5		5
52101979	75 x 1.5	63 x 1.5	80	90.0	17.0	11.0		1
SKINDICHT® MR-M, blank brass, with hexagon								
52006572	80 x 2	63 x 1.5	85		23.0	15.0	93.5	1

Viton® is a registered trademark of DuPont de Nemours

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® MR-M ATEX



Benefits

- Enables the use of cable glands with smaller connection threads than the existing threaded holes
- With guide notch for O-ring
- Assembling with a wrench

Application range

- Equipment group II / Category 2G+1D
- Devices, machines and apparatus
- For mobile applications in offshore and marine industries
- Chemical and petrochemical industry

Product make-up

- Metric connection thread acc. to EN 50262

Technical data



Approvals

CE 0637 Ex II 2G
Ex eb IIC
Ex II 1D Ex ta IIIC
IECEx IBE 13.0028X



Material

Body: nickel-plated brass
O-ring: NBR



Temperature range

-30°C to +90°C

Article number	Thread, male M1	Thread, female M2	Overall height (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Outer Ø (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® MR-M ATEX						
52104570	16 x 1.5	12 x 1.5	10.5	5.0	19.0	50
52104571	20 x 1.5	16 x 1.5	13.0	6.0	24.5	50
52104572	25 x 1.5	20 x 1.5	15.0	7.0	30.1	25
52104573	32 x 1.5	25 x 1.5	16.5	8.0	37.2	25
52104574	40 x 1.5	32 x 1.5	16.5	8.0	45.6	10
52104575	50 x 1.5	40 x 1.5	19.5	10.0	55.3	5
52104576	63 x 1.5	50 x 1.5	18.5	8.5	71.3	5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® EKU-M



■ Benefits

- Enables the use of cable glands with larger connection threads than the existing threaded holes
- Assembling with a wrench
- Supporting surface for spanner means scratches on the housing are avoided

■ Application range

- Machines
- Devices
- Housings

■ Product make-up

- Metric connection thread acc. to EN 50262

■ Technical data

	Colour delivered Light grey (RAL 7035)
	Material Polyamide, glass fibre-reinforced
	Temperature range -40 °C to +100 °C

Article number	Thread, male M1	Thread, female M2	SW (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® EKU-M				
52100300	12 x 1.5	16 x 1.5	20	100
52100301	16 x 1.5	20 x 1.5	24	100
52100302	20 x 1.5	25 x 1.5	29	100
52100303	25 x 1.5	32 x 1.5	36	50
52100304	32 x 1.5	40 x 1.5	46	25
52100305	40 x 1.5	50 x 1.5	55	10
52100306	50 x 1.5	63 x 1.5	68	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® ME-M



■ Benefits

- Enables the use of cable glands with larger connection threads than the existing threaded holes

■ Application range

- Machines
- Devices
- Housings

■ Product make-up

- Metric connection thread acc. to EN 50262

■ Technical data

	On request with O-ring fitted
	Material Nickel-plated brass
	Temperature range -60 °C to +200 °C

Article number	Thread, male M1	Thread, female M2	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® ME-M			
52104450	12 x 1.5	16 x 1.5	100
52104452	16 x 1.5	20 x 1.5	100
52104454	20 x 1.5	25 x 1.5	100
52104456	25 x 1.5	32 x 1.5	50
52104458	32 x 1.5	40 x 1.5	50
52104460	40 x 1.5	50 x 1.5	25
52104462	50 x 1.5	63 x 1.5	25
SKINDICHT® ME-M hexagon			
52104463	63 x 1.5	75 x 1.5	25

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® ME-M ATEX



■ Benefits

- Enables the use of cable glands with larger connection threads than the existing threaded holes
- With guide notch for O-ring
- Assembling with a wrench

■ Application range

- Equipment group II / Category 2G+1D
- Devices, machines and apparatus
- For mobile applications in offshore and marine industries
- Chemical and petrochemical industry

■ Product make-up

- Metric connection thread acc. to EN 50262

■ Technical data



Approvals

CE 0637 Ex II 2G
Ex eb IIC
Ex II 1D Ex ta IIIC
IECEx IBE 13.0028X



Material

Body: nickel-plated brass
O-ring: NBR



Temperature range

-30°C to +90°C

Article number	Thread, male M1	Thread, female M2	Overall height (mm)	SW (mm)	Outer thread length (mm)	Outer Ø (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® ME-M ATEX							
52104580	12 x 1.5	16 x 1.5	17.0	18	5	20.0	50
52104581	16 x 1.5	20 x 1.5	20.0	22	6	24.0	50
52104582	20 x 1.5	25 x 1.5	22.5	27	6.5	30.0	50
52104583	25 x 1.5	32 x 1.5	21.5	34	6.5	37.7	25
52104584	32 x 1.5	40 x 1.5	23.0	42	7	46.0	25
52104585	40 x 1.5	50 x 1.5	26.0	54	8	59.0	25
52104586	50 x 1.5	63 x 1.5	32.0	67	9	73.0	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® MA-M/PG / SKINDICHT® MA-M/NPT



SKINDICHT® MA-M/PG



SKINDICHT® MA-M/NPT

■ Benefits

SKINDICHT® MA-M/PG

- Enables the use of PG accessories in metric threads

SKINDICHT® MA-M/NPT

- Enables the use of NPT accessories in metric threads

■ Application range

SKINDICHT® MA-M/PG

- Adapter from a metric outer thread to a PG inner thread.
- Machines
- Devices
- Housings

SKINDICHT® MA-M/NPT

- Adapter from a metric outer thread to an NPT inner thread.
- Machines
- Devices
- Housings

■ Product make-up

- Metric connection thread acc. to EN 50262

■ Technical data

- On request**
with O-ring fitted
- Material**
Nickel-plated brass

Article number	Thread, male M1	Thread, female PG/NPT	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® MA-M / PG			
52104200	16 x 1.5	7	100
52104210	20 x 1.5	9	50
52104220	25 x 1.5	11	50
52104230	25 x 1.5	13,5	50
52104240	25 x 1.5	16	50
52104250	32 x 1.5	16	25
52104260	32 x 1.5	21	25
52104270	40 x 1.5	21	25
52104280	50 x 1.5	29	10
52104290	63 x 1.5	36	10
52104300	63 x 1.5	42	10
SKINDICHT® MA-M / NPT			
54020100	16 x 1.5	1/4	50
54020110	20 x 1.5	1/4	50
54020120	25 x 1.5	1/4	25
54020130	25 x 1.5	3/4	25
54020140	32 x 1.5	1/2	25
54020152	32 x 1.5	1	25
54020153	40 x 1.5	1 1/4	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® ZS-M



■ Benefits

- Enables the use of PG accessories in metric threads
- Assembling with a wrench

■ Application range

- Hexagonal converter from a metric outer thread to a PG inner thread.
- Machines
- Devices
- Housings

■ Product make-up

- Metric connection thread acc. to EN 50262

■ Note

- SKINDICHT® ZS-M-XL offers a long metric connection thread

■ Technical data



Material

Nickel-plated brass

Article number	Thread, male M 1	Thread, female PG/NPT	SW (mm)	Outer thread length (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® ZS-M					
52104330	12 x 1.5	7	14	5	100
52104340	16 x 1.5	9	18	5	100
52104010	16 x 1.5	11	20	5	100
52104360	20 x 1.5	11	22	6	100
52104370	20 x 1.5	13.5	22	6	100
52104380	20 x 1.5	16	24	6	50
52104400	25 x 1.5	21	30	7	50
52104410	32 x 1.5	29	40	8	25
52104420	40 x 1.5	36	50	8	10
52104430	50 x 1.5	42	57	9	10
52104440	63 x 1.5	48	66	10	10
SKINDICHT® ZS-M-XL					
52104335	12 x 1.5	7	14	10	100
52104345	16 x 1.5	9	18	10	100
52104365	20 x 1.5	11	22	10	100
52104375	20 x 1.5	13.5	22	10	100
52104385	20 x 1.5	16	24	10	50
52104405	25 x 1.5	21	30	11	50
52104415	32 x 1.5	29	40	13	25
52104425	40 x 1.5	36	50	13	10
52104435	50 x 1.5	42	57	14	10
52104445	63 x 1.5	48	66	14	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® ZSE-M

■ Benefits

- Enables the use of PG accessories in metric threads
- Assembling with a wrench

■ Application range

- Hexagonal converter from a metric outer thread to a PG inner thread.
- Machines
- Devices
- Housings

■ Product make-up

- Metric connection thread acc. to EN 50262

■ Note

- SKINDICHT® ZSE-M-XL offers a long metric connection thread

■ Product make-up

- These converters are used in our cable glands:
- SKINDICHT® SHV-M
- SKINDICHT® SHVE-M
- SKINDICHT® SRE-M
- SKINDICHT® SR-SV-M

■ Technical data



Material

Body: nickel-plated brass



Article number	Thread, male M1	Thread, female PG/NPT	SW (mm)	Outer thread length (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® ZSE-M					
52106000	12 x 1.5	7	14	5	100
52106010	16 x 1.5	9	18	5	100
52106020	20 x 1.5	11	22	6	100
52106030	20 x 1.5	13.5	22	6	100
52106040	20 x 1.5	16	24	6	50
52104050	20 x 1.5	21	30	8	50
52106050	25 x 1.5	21	30	7	50
52106060	32 x 1.5	29	40	8	25
52106070	40 x 1.5	36	50	8	10
52106080	50 x 1.5	42	57	9	10
52106090	63 x 1.5	48	66	10	10
SKINDICHT® ZSE-M-XL					
52106005	12 x 1.5	7	14	10	100
52106015	16 x 1.5	9	18	10	100
52106025	20 x 1.5	11	22	13	100
52106035	20 x 1.5	13.5	22	13	100
52106045	20 x 1.5	16	24	13	50
52106055	25 x 1.5	21	30	13	50
52106065	32 x 1.5	29	40	13	25

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® D-M



■ Application range

- SKINDICHT® D-M compression screws with thread in accordance with EN 50262.

■ Technical data



Material

Nickel-plated brass

Article number	Article designation / size	SW (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® D-M			
52100600	12 x 1,5	12	100
52100601	16 x 1,5	16	100
52100602	20 x 1,5	20	100
52100603	25 x 1,5	25	50
52100604	32 x 1,5	32	25
52100605	40 x 1,5	40	25
52100606	50 x 1,5	50	10
52100607	63 x 1,5	65	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® U-M/U-PG



■ Application range

- For use between compression screw and adapter.

■ Note

- Delivery will be made in the largest possible packing unit (bulk goods), minimum order quantity is one packing unit

■ Technical data



Material

Steel, galvanized

Article number	Article designation / size	Outer Ø x inner Ø (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® U-M			
52100610	U-M 12	10.0 x 7.0	300
52100611	U-M 16	14.0 x 10.0	300
52100612	U-M 20	17.9 x 13.9	300
52100613	U-M 25	22.7 x 18.7	200
52100614	U-M 32	29.8 x 26.0	200
52100615	U-M 40	37.8 x 33.3	100
52100616	U-M 50	47.8 x 41.4	100
52100617	U-M 63	60.7 x 53.5	100

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® E-M



Benefits

- One seal for several clamping ranges
- Rings can be individually adapted to various cable diameters

Application range

- Incised sealing ring for SKINDICHT® cable glands

Note

- Delivery will be made in the largest possible packing unit (bulk goods), minimum order quantity is one packing unit

Technical data

	Colour delivered Black
	Material CR
	Temperature range -20°C to +80°C

Article number	Article designation / size	Outer Ø x holes (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® E-M				
52100620	E-M 12	10.00 x 5	5.0	250
52100621	E-M 16	13.80 x 3/6/9	5.5	250
52100622	E-M 20	17.60 x 4/7/10/13	6.0	250
52100623	E-M 25	22.60 x 8.5/11.5/14.5/17.5	7.5	100
52100624	E-M 32	29.60 x 16/19/22/25	9.5	100
52100625	E-M 40	37.60 x 23/26/29/32	12.0	50
52100626	E-M 50	47.60 x 30/33/36/39	14.0	50
52100627	E-M 63	60.60 x 36/39/42/45	14.0	50

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® O-Ring Perbunan® metric



Application range

- For sealing the housing reliably to protect against oils, dust, and water at the connection thread of a gland or other similar parts

Note

- O-rings with thickness of 1.5 mm are recommended for optimum sealing of the converter SKINDICHT® ZSE-M12/16/20 x 1.5
- Delivery will be made in the largest possible packing unit (bulk goods), minimum order quantity is one packing unit

Technical data

	Colour delivered Black
	Material NBR Ozone and UV-resistant silicone-free
	Temperature range -30°C to +100°C

Article number	Article designation / size	Inner Ø (mm)	Cable thickness (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® O-Ring Perbunan®				
53102001	O M 12 x 1.5	9.0	1.5	100
53102000	O M 12 x 2.0	9.0	2.0	100
53102010	O M 16 x 2.0	13.0	2.0	100
53102021	O M 20 x 1.5	17.0	1.5	100
53102020	O M 20 x 2.0	17.0	2.0	100
53102030	O M 25 x 2.0	22.0	2.0	100
53102040	O M 32 x 2.0	28.0	2.0	50
53102050	O M 40 x 2.0	36.0	2.0	50
53102060	O M 50 x 2.0	46.0	2.0	25
53102070	O M 63 x 2.0	57.0	2.0	25

Perbunan® is a registered trademark of BAYER AG

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® O-ring VITON® metric



■ Application range

- For sealing the housing reliably to protect against oils, acids, and chemicals at the connection thread of a gland or other similar parts under extreme conditions

■ Note

- Delivery will be made in the largest possible packing unit (bulk goods), minimum order quantity is one packing unit

■ Technical data

RAL	Colour delivered
	Green
	Material
	FKM
	Temperature range
	-20°C to +200°C

Article number	Article designation / size	Inner Ø (mm)	Cable thickness (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® O-ring VITON® metric				
52122000	OV M 12 x 2,0	9.0	2.0	100
52122001	OV M 12 x 1,5	9.0	1.5	100
52122010	OV M 16 x 2,0	13.0	2.0	100
52122020	OV M 20 x 2,0	17.0	2.0	100
52122021	OV M 20 x 1,5	17.0	1.5	100
52122030	OV M 25 x 2,0	22.0	2.0	100
52122040	OV M 32 x 2,0	28.0	2.0	50
52122050	OV M 40 x 2,0	36.0	2.0	50
52122060	OV M 50 x 2,0	46.0	2.0	25
52122070	OV M 63 x 2,0	57.0	2.0	25

Viton® is a registered trademark of DuPont de Nemours

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® JT PTFE metric



■ Benefits

- Resistant to oil, water, alkaline solutions, acids, solvents, etc.
- Suitable for foodstuffs

■ Application range

- PTFE sealing disks for SKINTOP® and SKINDICHT® cable glands

■ Note

- Delivery will be made in the largest possible packing unit (bulk goods), minimum order quantity is one packing unit

■ Technical data

RAL	Colour delivered
	White
	Material
	PTFE
	Temperature range
	-120°C to +250°C
	Short-term: up to +300°C

Article number	Article designation / size	Inner Ø (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Outer Ø (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® JT PTFE					
53801030	JT M 12	12.1	2.0	16.6	100
53801040	JT M 16	16.1	2.0	21.1	100
53801050	JT M 20	20.1	2.0	27.5	100
53801060	JT M 25	25.1	3.0	33.4	50
53801070	JT M 32	32.1	3.0	40.3	50
53801080	JT M 40	40.2	3.0	51.5	25
53801090	JT M 50	50.2	3.0	61.6	25
53801100	JT M 63	63.2	3.0	73.9	25

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® WN-M



■ Benefits

- Pierceable membrane

■ Application range

- Easy cable feed-through wherever strain relief is not required.

■ Product make-up

- Metric connection thread acc. to EN 50262

■ Technical data

RAL	Colour delivered Light grey (RAL 7035)
Material	PE
IP	Protection rating IP 54

Article number	Article designation / size	Opening (mm)	SW (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Outer Ø (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® WN-M						
52020513	16 x 1,5	5 - 10	15	10.0	20.0	200
52020523	20 x 1,5	8 - 13.5	19	12.0	24.0	200
52020533	25 x 1,5	9 - 16	24	12.0	28.0	100
52020543	32 x 1,5	11 - 22	30	14.0	37.0	50
52020553	40 x 1,5	17 - 34	37	16.0	45.0	50
52020563	50 x 1,5	22 - 35	46	18.0	55.5	20
52020573	63 x 1,5	24 - 43	56	20.0	68.5	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



■ Benefits

- Can be used as multiple-duct sleeve
- Strain relief

■ Application range

- Grommets for cables from 4 to 32 mm cable diameter.

■ Technical data

RAL	Colour delivered Black
Material	CR
Temperature range	-30 °C to +100 °C



SKINDICHT® DTN

Article number	Article designation / size	Clamping range ØF (mm)	Metal thickness (mm)	Hole in housing Ø (mm)	Sleeve inner Ø (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® DTN						
52105020	DTN 1	4 - 9	2.5	16	9	50
52105030	DTN 2	7 - 12	2.5	19	12	50
52105040	DTN 3	12 - 17.5	2.5	25	18	50
52105050	DTN 4	18 - 23	2.5	32	25	25
52105060	DTN 5	25 - 29	3.0	38	32	25

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



■ Benefits

- Protection against sharp or angular housing walls
- Easy to assemble

■ Application range

- Housings
- Control cabinet manufacturing

■ Note

- Simply push the grommet into the hole until the groove engages.

■ Technical data

RAL	Colour delivered Black
Material	CR
Temperature range	-30 °C to +90 °C



SKINDICHT® LA

Article number	Article designation / size	Metal thickness (mm)	Sleeve outer Ø (mm)	Hole in housing Ø (mm)	Sleeve inner Ø (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® LA						
61713520	LA 3	1.5 - 2.0	10	7	3	100
61713530	LA 4	1.5 - 2.0	11	8	4	100
61713540	LA 5	1.5 - 2.0	11	7	5	100
61713550	LA 6	1.5 - 2.0	14	9	6	100
61713560	LA 7	1.5 - 2.0	16	12	7	100
61713570	LA 8	1.5 - 2.0	15	11	8	100
61713580	LA 9	1.5 - 2.0	16	11	9	100
61713590	LA 11	1.5 - 2.0	19	14	11	100
61713600	LA 12	1.5 - 2.0	25	18	12	100

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



New

SKINMATIC® QUICK Set 1



■ Benefits

- Optimum high packing density, easy installation in very tight spaces
- Enormous time and cost saving
- Easy and safe handling using open ratchet system
- 4 sizes (M12, 16, 20, 25), only one tool

■ Application range

- Efficient assembly ratchet set for SKIN-TOP® ST(R)-M plastic cable glands.
- Optional SKINMATIC® TORQUE WRENCH with 9x12 mm adapter for use with SKINMATIC® QUICK SET 1
- The SKINMATIC® TORQUE WRENCH can also be used with a standard spanner wrench for 9x12 mm adapter

■ Product features

- Made of high-quality tool steel
- Included: a handy and strong box for storing the ratchet
- 1x R1 - ratchet
- 1x V1 - extension
- 4x open nut for wrench size (SW) 15, 19, 25, 30, suitable for ratchet head R1

Article number	Article designation / size	Width of flat surface (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINMATIC® QUICK SET 1			
61610000	QUICK SET 1	15, 19, 25, 30	1
SKINMATIC® TORQUE WRENCH			
61610012	SKINMATIC® DMG 2-10 Nm		1
61610013	SKINMATIC® DMG 5-25 Nm		1

Not subjected to RoHS directive.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

New

SKINMATIC® MH Set



Info

- Assembly tool for SKINTOP® gland sizes up to M110 x 2

■ Benefits

- Fast, secure and damage-free assembly
- Shaped contact surface prevents the spanner from sliding off

■ Application range

- Special tools designed for metric SKIN-TOP® brass types

■ Product features

- Assembly set manufactured from chromium-plated tool steel
- The SKINMATIC® MH set consists of three special keys:
 - SW 16/20 mm (M12/M16)
 - SW 24/29 mm (M20/M25)
 - SW 36/45 mm (M32/M40)

Article number	Width of flat surface (mm)	Brass gland sizes	Overall length (mm)	PU pieces (set)
SKINMATIC® MH-Set				
61791273	16/20, 24/29, 36/45	M 12, M 16, M 20, M 32, M 40	200 / 220 / 250	1
SKINMATIC® MH single wrench				
61791267	54	M 50		1
61791268	67	M 63		1
61791269	75	M 63 PLUS		1
61791286	95	M 75		1
61791287	115	M 90		1
61791288	135	M 110		1

Not subjected to RoHS directive.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

SKINMATIC® KB-M

SKINMATIC® SB-M

SKINMATIC® GB-M

Application range
SKINMATIC® KB-M

- For simultaneous core drilling and cutting of metric threads. Especially suitable for thin components and sheet metals.

SKINMATIC® SB-M

- For drilling the core-holes of metric threads.

SKINMATIC® GB-M

- For cutting metric threads.

Technical data


Material
SKINMATIC® KB-M
 HSSE
SKINMATIC® SB-M
 HSS
SKINMATIC® GB-M
 HSSE

Article number	Article designation / size	Drill length (mm)	Overall length, C (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINMATIC® KB-M				
61791274	12 x 1,5	30	130.0	1
61791275	16 x 1,5	35	150.0	1
61791276	20 x 1,5	40	165.0	1
61791277	25 x 1,5	45	185.0	1
SKINMATIC® SB-M				
61791278	32 x 1,5	180	301.0	1
61791279	40 x 1,5	200	349.0	1
61791280	50 x 1,5	220	369.0	1
SKINMATIC® GB-M				
61791282	32 x 1,5	28	150.0	1
61791283	40 x 1,5	28	170.0	1
61791284	50 x 1,5	32	190.0	1

Not subjected to RoHS directive.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.


Benefits

- Adjustable for all wrench sizes ranging from 14 to 33 mm
- Assembling after the cables are already inserted
- Ergonomic plastic grips

Application range

- For quick mounting of cable and conduit glands
- Suitable for polyamide and brass cable glands

Product features

- Made of chromium-plated tool steel
- With two expandable clamping ranges (lock positions)
- Small opening (14 - 22 mm): M12 to M16, PG7 to PG11, NPT 3/8"
- Large opening (24 - 33 mm): M20 to M25, PG13.5 to PG21, NPT 1/2" to 3/4"

SKINMATIC® RZ


Article number	Article designation / size	Width of flat surface (mm)	Overall length (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINMATIC® RZ				
61791260	SKINMATIC® RZ	14 - 33	250.0	1

Not subjected to RoHS directive.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Cable glands - other thread types

SKINTOP® NPT polyamide cable glands



SKINTOP® NPT



■ Benefits

- Conical NPT thread
- Permanent vibration protection
- Optimum strain relief
- Wide, variable clamping ranges
- Maximum reliability

■ Application range

- Used in areas where cables and wires need to be safely inserted into housings
- Machine and equipment manufacturing
- Automation technology
- Devices
- Housings

■ Norm references / Approvals

- UL File Nr. E79903

■ Product make-up

- NPT connection thread acc. to ANSI B1.20.2 - 1983

■ Note

- Refer to SKINTOP® PG accessories for suitable accessories. Note that SKINTOP® GMP-GL counter nut is not compatible with this model.
- 3/8" = PG9
- 1/2" = PG13.5
- 3/4" = PG21
- 1" = PG29

■ Product make-up

- SKINTOP® STR NPT is equipped with a reduction seal insert to seal cables and wires with small outer diameters.

■ Technical data

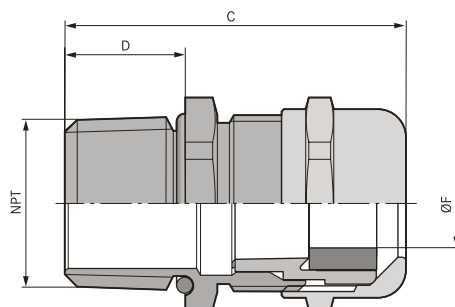
RAL	Colour delivered
	Silver grey (RAL 7001)
	Black (RAL 9005), UV-resistant
Material	
	Body: Polyamide
	Seal: CR
IP	Protection rating
	IP 68 - 5 bar
Temperature range	
	-20°C to +80°C

Article number	Article designation / size	Clamping range ØF (mm)	SW (mm)	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINTOP® ST silver grey						
53016010	ST 3/8 NPT"	3,5 - 8	19	43.0	15.0	100
53016030	ST 1/2 NPT"	5 - 12	24	45.0	15.0	100
53016050	ST 3/4 NPT"	13 - 18	33	53.0	15.0	50
53016060	ST 1 NPT"	19 - 25,4	42	60.0	15.0	25
SKINTOP® ST black						
53016210	ST 3/8 NPT"	3,5 - 8	19	43.0	15.0	100
53016230	ST 1/2 NPT"	5 - 12	24	45.0	15.0	100
53016250	ST 3/4 NPT"	13 - 18	33	53.0	15.0	50
53016260	ST 1 NPT"	19 - 25,4	42	60.0	15.0	25
SKINTOP® STR silver grey						
53016110	STR 3/8 NPT"	2 - 6	19	43.0	15.0	100
53016130	STR 1/2 NPT"	4 - 9	24	45.0	15.0	100
53016150	STR 3/4 NPT"	9 - 16	33	53.0	15.0	50
SKINTOP® STR black						
53016310	STR 3/8 NPT"	2 - 6	19	43.0	15.0	100
53016330	STR 1/2 NPT"	4 - 9	24	45.0	15.0	100
53016350	STR 3/4 NPT"	9 - 16	33	53.0	15.0	50
SKINTOP® BS silver grey						
53016610	BS 3/8 NPT"	3,5 - 8	19	82.0	15.0	100
53016630	BS 1/2 NPT"	5 - 12	24	104.0	15.0	100
53016650	BS 3/4 NPT"	13 - 18	33	133.0	15.0	50
SKINTOP® BS black						
53016810	BS 3/8 NPT"	3,5 - 8	19	82.0	15.0	100
53016830	BS 1/2 NPT"	5 - 12	24	104.0	15.0	100
53016850	BS 3/4 NPT"	13 - 18	33	133.0	15.0	50

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINTOP® MS NPT



Benefits

- Conical NPT thread
- Maximum reliability
- Optimum strain relief
- Wide, variable clamping ranges

Application range

- In areas where mechanical and chemical stability are critical
- Chemical industry
- Measurement and control technology
- Machine and equipment manufacturing
- Plant engineering

Norm references / Approvals

- UL File Nr. E79903

Product make-up

- NPT connection thread acc. to ANSI B1.20.2 - 1983

Note

- Refer to SKINTOP® metric accessories for suitable accessories. Note that SKINDI-CHT® SM-M counter nut is not compatible with this model.
- 1/4" = M12, 3/8" = M16
- 1/2" = M20, 3/4" = M25
- 1" = M32, 1 1/4" = M40
- 1 1/2" = M50, 2" = M63

Product make-up

- SKINTOP® MSR NPT is equipped with a reduction seal insert to seal cables and wires with small outer diameters

Technical data



Material

Body: nickel-plated brass
Insert: polyamide
Sealing ring: CR
O-ring: NBR



Protection rating

IP 68 - 5 bar



Temperature range

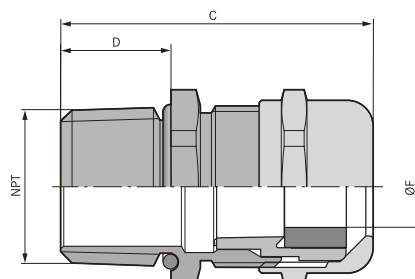
-30°C to +100°C

Article number	Article designation / size	Clamping range ØF (mm)	SW (mm)	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINTOP® MS-NPT						
53112004	1/4"	3,5 - 7	16	36,0	15,0	100
53112014	3/8"	4,5 - 10	20	39,7	15,0	100
53112024	1/2"	7 - 13	24	42,5	15,0	50
53112034	3/4"	9 - 17	29	44,5	15,0	25
53112044	1"	11 - 21	36	49,0	15,0	25
53112054	1 1/4"	19 - 28	45	57,5	17,0	10
53112064	1 1/2"	27 - 35	54	61,5	17,0	5
53112074	2"	34 - 45	67	63,5	17,0	5
SKINTOP® MSR-NPT						
53112006	1/4"	1 - 5	16	36,0	15,0	100
53112016	3/8"	2 - 7	20	39,7	15,0	100
53112026	1/2"	5 - 10	24	42,5	15,0	50
53112036	3/4"	6 - 13	29	44,5	15,0	25
53112046	1"	7 - 15	36	49,0	15,0	25
53112056	1 1/4"	15 - 23	45	57,5	17,0	10
53112066	1 1/2"	22 - 29	54	61,5	17,0	5
53112076	2"	28 - 39	67	63,5	17,0	5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINTOP® MS-SC NPT



■ Benefits

- Highly conductive, flexible EMC contact for clamping various screen diameters
- Low-resistance screen contact, optimum EMC protection
- Also suitable for continuing the cable screen to another connection
- Suitable for cables with and without inner sheath

■ Application range

- For EMC-compliant earthing of the copper braiding, or for cables with copper shaft sheath
- Automation technology
- Telecommunication
- Measurement and control technology
- Industrial machinery and plant engineering

■ Norm references / Approvals

- UL File Nr. E79903

■ Product make-up

- NPT connection thread acc. to ANSI B1.20.2 - 1983

■ Technical data



Material

Body: nickel-plated brass
Insert: polyamide
Sealing ring: CR
O-ring: NBR



Protection rating

IP 68 - 5 bar



Temperature range

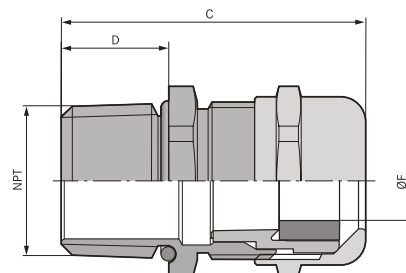
-30°C to +100°C

Article number	Article designation / size	Clamping range ØF (mm)	SW (mm)	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINTOP® MS-SC NPT						
53112910	3/8"	4,5 - 10	20	39,7	15,0	100
53112920	1/2"	7 - 13	24	42,5	15,0	50
53112930	3/4"	9 - 17	29	44,5	15,0	25
53112940	1"	11 - 21	36	49,0	15,0	25
53112950	1 1/4"	19 - 28	45	57,5	17,0	10
53112960	1 1/2"	27 - 35	54	61,5	17,0	5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.


New

SKINTOP® MS-NPT BRUSH



Benefits

- Faster, easier screen contact
- Optimum, low-resistance 360° screen contact
- Faster than any other comparable system
- Uncomplicated and reliable
- Maximum assembly freedom during adjustment

Application range

- For EMC-compliant earthing of the copper braiding, or for cables with copper shaft sheath
- Automation technology
- Conveyor technology
- High-power drives
- Frequency converters

Norm references / Approvals

- UL File Nr. E79903

Product make-up

- NPT connection thread acc. to ANSI B1.20.2 - 1983

Technical data

Material
 Body: nickel-plated brass
 EMC brush: brass
 Sealing ring: special elastomer
 O-ring: special elastomer

Protection rating
 IP 68 - 5 bar

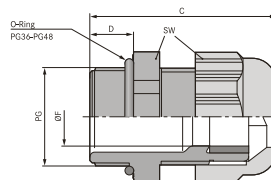
Temperature range
 -30°C to +100°C

Article number	Article designation / size	Clamping range ØF (mm)	SW (mm)	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINTOP® MS-NPT BRUSH						
53112037	3/4"	9 - 17	29	43.0	15.0	10
53112047	1"	11 - 21	36	48.0	15.0	1
53112057	1 1/4"	19 - 28	45	57.5	17.0	1
53112067	1 1/2"	27 - 35	54	59.0	17.0	1
53112077	2"	34 - 45	67	63.0	17.0	1
53112087	2" plus	44 - 55	75	72.0	17.0	1

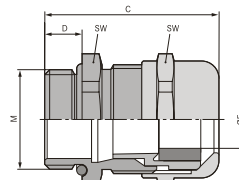
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINTOP® ST / SKINTOP® STR



SKINTOP® ST



SKINTOP® STR

■ Benefits

- Various accessories (e.g. multiple sealing inserts)
- High oil-resistance for maximum reliability
- Permanent vibration protection
- Optimum strain relief
- Wide, variable clamping ranges

■ Application range

SKINTOP® ST

- Used in areas where cables and wires need to be safely inserted into housings
- Machine and equipment manufacturing
- Photovoltaic
- Automation technology

SKINTOP® STR

- With reducing seal insert, to seal cables with smaller outer diameters.

■ Norm references / Approvals

- UL File Nr. E79903

■ Product make-up

- PG connection thread

■ Note

- Refer to SKINTOP® PG accessories for suitable accessories
- Counter nut to be used: SKINTOP® GMP-GL

■ Technical data

⚠ Caution

Refer to Appendix T21 for the installation dimensions and torques

RAL Colour delivered

Silver grey (RAL 7001)
Light grey (RAL 7035)
Black (RAL 9005), UV-resistant

Material

Body: Polyamide
Seal: CR

Tests

GGVS: TÜ.EGG.020-95

IP Protection rating

IP 68 - 5 bar



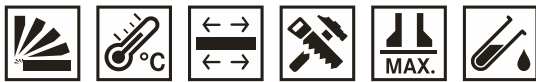
Temperature range

-20°C to +80°C

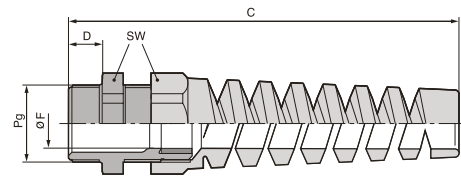
Article number	Article designation / size	Clamping range ØF (mm)	SW (mm)	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINTOP® ST silver grey						
53015000	ST 7	2,5 - 6,5	15	32.0	8.0	100
53015010	ST 9	3,5 - 8	19	36.0	8.0	100
53015020	ST 11	4 - 10	22	38.0	8.0	100
53015030	ST 13,5	6 - 12	24	41.0	9.0	100
53015040	ST 16	9 - 14	27	44.0	10.0	50
53015050	ST 21	13 - 18	33	49.0	11.0	50
53015060	ST 29	14 - 25	42	56.0	11.0	25
53015070	ST 36	24 - 32	53	66.0	13.0	10
53015080	ST 42	35 - 38	60	68.0	13.0	5
53015090	ST 48	39 - 44	65	69.0	14.0	5
SKINTOP® ST black						
53015200	ST 7	2,5 - 6,5	15	32.0	8.0	100
53015210	ST 9	3,5 - 8	19	36.0	8.0	100
53015220	ST 11	4 - 10	22	38.0	8.0	100
53015230	ST 13,5	6 - 12	24	41.0	9.0	100
53015240	ST 16	9 - 14	27	44.0	10.0	50
53015250	ST 21	13 - 18	33	49.0	11.0	50
53015260	ST 29	14 - 25	42	56.0	11.0	25
53015270	ST 36	24 - 32	53	66.0	13.0	10
53015280	ST 42	35 - 38	60	68.0	13.0	5
53015290	ST 48	39 - 44	65	69.0	14.0	5
SKINTOP® ST light grey						
53018000	ST 7	2,5 - 6,5	15	32.0	8.0	100
53018010	ST 9	3,5 - 8	19	36.0	8.0	100
53018020	ST 11	4 - 10	22	38.0	8.0	100
53018030	ST 13,5	6 - 12	24	41.0	9.0	100
53018040	ST 16	9 - 14	27	44.0	10.0	50
53018050	ST 21	13 - 18	33	49.0	11.0	50
53018060	ST 29	14 - 25	42	56.0	11.0	25
53018070	ST 36	24 - 32	53	66.0	13.0	10
53018080	ST 42	35 - 38	60	68.0	13.0	5
53018090	ST 48	39 - 44	65	69.0	14.0	5
SKINTOP® STR silver grey						
53015100	STR 7	1,5 - 5	15	32.0	8.0	100
53015110	STR 9	2 - 6	19	36.0	8.0	100
53015120	STR 11	2 - 7	22	38.0	8.0	100
53015130	STR 13,5	4 - 9	24	41.0	9.0	100
53015140	STR 16	6 - 12	27	44.0	10.0	50
53015150	STR 21	9 - 16	33	49.0	11.0	50
53015160	STR 29	11 - 20	42	56.0	11.0	25
53015170	STR 36	17 - 26	53	66.0	13.0	10
53015180	STR 42	22 - 31	60	68.0	13.0	5
53015190	STR 48	26 - 35	65	69.0	14.0	5

Article number	Article designation / size	Clamping range ØF (mm)	SW (mm)	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINTOP® STR black						
53015300	STR 7	1,5 - 5	15	32.0	8.0	100
53015310	STR 9	2 - 6	19	36.0	8.0	100
53015320	STR 11	2 - 7	22	38.0	8.0	100
53015330	STR 13,5	4 - 9	24	41.0	9.0	100
53015340	STR 16	6 - 12	27	44.0	10.0	50
53015350	STR 21	9 - 16	33	49.0	11.0	50
53015360	STR 29	11 - 20	42	56.0	11.0	25
53015370	STR 36	17 - 26	53	66.0	13.0	10
53015380	STR 42	22 - 31	60	68.0	13.0	5
53015390	STR 48	26 - 35	65	69.0	14.0	5
SKINTOP® STR light grey						
53018100	STR 7	1,5 - 5	15	32.0	8.0	100
53018110	STR 9	2 - 6	19	36.0	8.0	100
53018120	STR 11	2 - 7	22	38.0	8.0	100
53018130	STR 13,5	4 - 9	24	41.0	9.0	100
53018140	STR 16	6 - 12	27	44.0	10.0	50
53018150	STR 21	9 - 16	33	49.0	11.0	50
53018160	STR 29	11 - 20	42	56.0	11.0	25
53018170	STR 36	17 - 26	53	66.0	13.0	10
53018180	STR 42	22 - 31	60	68.0	13.0	5
53018190	STR 48	26 - 35	65	69.0	14.0	5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINTOP® BS



Benefits

- Reliable bending and anti-kink protection
- Cable conservation
- Functional reliability
- To protect flexible cables

Application range

- Cables for electrical appliances and machinery that are moved under normal use must be protected against excessive bending as required in accordance with VDE 0700-1
- Handheld device
- Robotics industry
- Light and sound applications
- Moving machine parts

Norm references / Approvals

- UL File Nr. E79903

Product make-up

- PG connection thread

Note

- Refer to SKINTOP® PG accessories for suitable accessories
- Counter nut to be used: SKINTOP® GMP-GL
- Version with smaller insert to seal smaller cable cross-sections, SKINTOP® BSR, is available upon request

Technical data

Caution
Refer to Appendix T21 for the installation dimensions and torques

Colour delivered
Silver grey (RAL 7001)
Black (RAL 9005), UV-resistant

Material
Body: Polyamide
Seal: CR

Protection rating
IP 68 - 5 bar

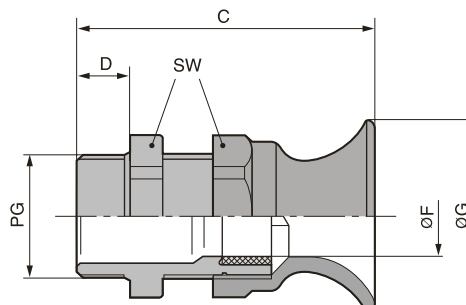
Temperature range
-20°C to +80°C

Article number	Article designation / size	Clamping range ØF (mm)	SW (mm)	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINTOP® BS silver grey						
53015600	BS 7	2,5 - 6,5	15	62.0	8.0	100
53015610	BS 9	3,5 - 8	19	73.5	8.0	100
53015620	BS 11	4 - 10	22	86.0	8.0	100
53015630	BS 13,5	6 - 12	24	98.0	9.0	50
53015640	BS 16	9 - 14	27	111.5	10.0	25
53015650	BS 21	13 - 18	33	129.0	11.0	25
SKINTOP® BS black						
53015800	BS 7	2,5 - 6,5	15	62.0	8.0	100
53015810	BS 9	3,5 - 8	19	73.5	8.0	100
53015820	BS 11	4 - 10	22	86.0	8.0	100
53015830	BS 13,5	6 - 12	24	98.0	9.0	50
53015840	BS 16	9 - 14	27	111.5	10.0	25
53015850	BS 21	13 - 18	33	129.0	11.0	25

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINTOP® BT



■ Benefits

- Reliable bending and anti-kink protection
- Cable conservation
- Functional reliability

■ Application range

- Cables for electrical appliances and machinery that are moved under normal use must be protected against excessive bending as required in accordance with VDE 0700-1
- Handheld device
- Apparatus construction
- Light and sound applications
- Moving machine parts

■ Norm references / Approvals

- UL File Nr. E79903

■ Product make-up

- PG connection thread

■ Note

- Refer to SKINTOP® PG accessories for suitable accessories
- Counter nut to be used: SKINTOP® GMP-GL

■ Technical data

**Caution**

Refer to Appendix T21 for the installation dimensions and torques

**Colour delivered**

Silver grey (RAL 7001)

**Material**

Body: Polyamide
Seal: CR

**Protection rating**

IP 68 - 5 bar

**Temperature range**

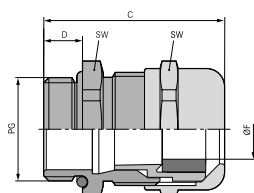
-20°C to +80°C

Article number	Article designation / size	Clamping range ØF (mm)	SW (mm)	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINTOP® BT silver grey						
53015410	9	3,5 - 8	19	42.9	8.0	100
53015420	11	4 - 10	22	47.7	8.0	100
53015430	13,5	5 - 12	24	52.0	9.0	50
53015440	16	9 - 14	27	55.9	10.0	50
53015450	21	13 - 18	33	64.4	11.0	50

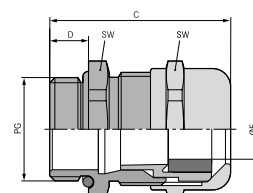
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINTOP® MS / SKINTOP® MSR



SKINTOP® MS



SKINTOP® MSR

■ Benefits

SKINTOP® MS

- Maximum reliability
- Optimum strain relief
- Wide, variable clamping ranges

SKINTOP® MSR

- For the benefits, refer to SKINTOP® MS

■ Application range

SKINTOP® MS

- In areas where mechanical and chemical stability are critical
- Chemical industry
- Measurement and control technology
- Machine and equipment manufacturing
- Plant engineering

SKINTOP® MSR

- With reducing seal insert, to seal cables with smaller outer diameters.

■ Product make-up

- PG connection thread

■ Note

- Counter nut to be used: SKINDICHT® SM
- Refer to SKINTOP® PG accessories for suitable accessories

■ Technical data



Caution

Refer to Appendix T21 for the installation dimensions and torques



Material

Body: nickel-plated brass
Insert: polyamide
Sealing ring: CR
O-ring: NBR



Protection rating

IP 68 - 5 bar



Temperature range

-30°C to +100°C

Article number	Article designation / size	Clamping range ØF (mm)	SW (mm)	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINTOP® MS						
52015700	MS 7	2 - 6.5	14	25.0	5.0	100
52015710	MS 9	4 - 8	17	29.0	6.0	100
52015720	MS 11	4 - 10	20	32.0	6.0	50
52015730	MS 13,5	5 - 12	22	34.0	6.5	50
52015740	MS 16	8 - 14	24	35.0	6.5	50
52015750	MS 21	11 - 18	30	40.0	7.0	25
52015760	MS 29	16 - 25	40	48.0	8.0	25
52015765	MS 36	19 - 32	50	62.0	15.0	10
52015766	MS 42	28 - 38	57	62.0	15.0	5
52015767	MS 48	34 - 44	64	62.0	15.0	5
SKINTOP® MSR						
52015770	MSR 7	2 - 5	14	25.0	5.0	100
52015780	MSR 9	2 - 6	17	29.0	6.0	100
52015790	MSR 11	3 - 7	20	32.0	6.0	50
52015800	MSR 13,5	4 - 9	22	34.0	6.5	50
52015810	MSR 16	6 - 13	24	35.0	6.5	50
52015820	MSR 21	8 - 16	30	40.0	7.0	25
52015830	MSR 29	10.5 - 20	40	48.0	8.0	25
52015831	MSR 36	19 - 26	50	62.0	15.0	10
52015832	MSR 42	24 - 31	57	62.0	15.0	5
52015833	MSR 48	28 - 35	64	62.0	15.0	5

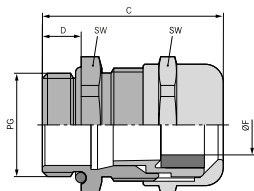
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



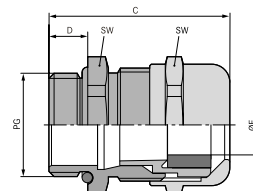
SKINTOP® MS-XL / SKINTOP® MSR-XL



SKINTOP® MS-XL



SKINTOP® MSR-XL



■ Benefits

SKINTOP® MS-XL

- Especially for thick walls
- Maximum reliability
- Wide, variable clamping ranges
- Optimum strain relief

SKINTOP® MSR-XL

- For the benefits, refer to SKINTOP® MS-XL

■ Application range

SKINTOP® MS-XL

- With long connection thread for applications involving a thicker wall.

SKINTOP® MSR-XL

- With reducing seal insert, to seal cables with smaller outer diameters.

■ Product make-up

- PG connection thread

■ Note

- Counter nut to be used: SKINDICHT® SM
- Refer to SKINTOP® PG accessories for suitable accessories

■ Technical data



Caution

Refer to Appendix T21 for the installation dimensions and torques



Material

Body: nickel-plated brass
Insert: polyamide
Sealing ring: CR
O-ring: NBR



Protection rating

IP 68 - 5 bar



Temperature range

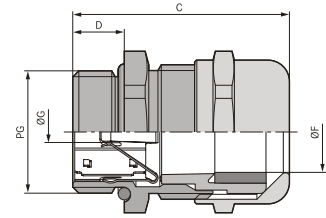
-30 °C to +100 °C

Article number	Article designation / size	Clamping range ØF (mm)	SW (mm)	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINTOP® MS-XL						
52115700	MS 7 XL	2 - 6.5	14	32.0	12.0	100
52115710	MS 9 XL	4 - 8	17	35.0	12.0	100
52115720	MS 11 XL	4 - 10	20	38.0	12.0	50
52115730	MS 13.5 XL	5 - 12	22	39.5	12.0	50
52115740	MS 16 XL	8 - 14	24	40.5	12.0	50
52115750	MS 21 XL	11 - 18	30	45.0	12.0	25
52115760	MS 29 XL	16 - 25	40	52.0	15.0	25
SKINTOP® MSR-XL						
52115770	MSR 7	2 - 5	14	32.0	12.0	100
52115780	MSR 9	2 - 6	17	35.0	12.0	100
52115790	MSR 11	3 - 7	20	38.0	12.0	50
52115800	MSR 13.5	4 - 9	22	39.5	12.0	50
52115810	MSR 16	6 - 13	24	40.5	12.0	50
52115820	MSR 21	8 - 16	30	45.0	12.0	25
52115830	MSR 29	10.5 - 20	40	52.0	15.0	25

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINTOP® MS-SC



Benefits

- Suitable for cables with and without inner sheath
- Also suitable for continuing the cable screen to another connection
- Low-resistance screen contact, optimum EMC protection
- Highly conductive, flexible EMC contact for clamping various screen diameters
- Few operation steps, easy to assemble

Application range

- For EMC-compliant earthing of the copper braiding, or for cables with copper shaft sheath
- Automation technology
- Telecommunication
- Measurement and control technology
- Industrial machinery and plant engineering

Product make-up

- PG connection thread

Note

- Refer to SKINTOP® PG accessories for suitable accessories
- EMC counter nut, SKINDICHT® SM nut should be used to ensure optimum contact with painted, anodised or powder-coated housings

Technical data



Caution

Refer to Appendix T21 for the installation dimensions and torques



Material

Body: nickel-plated brass
Insert: polyamide
Sealing ring: CR
O-ring: NBR



Protection rating

IP 68

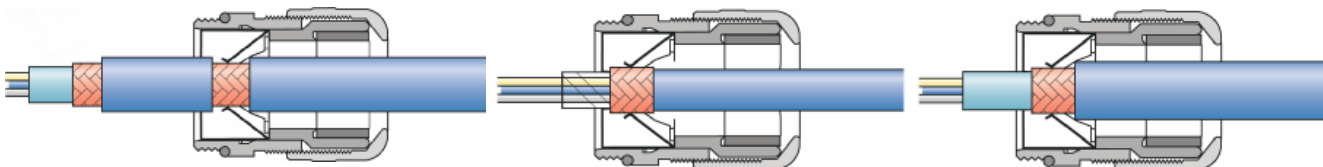


Temperature range

-30°C to +100°C

Article number	Article designation / size	Clamping range ØF (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINTOP® MS-SC				
53112210	MS-SC 9	3 - 8	6.0	50
53112220	MS-SC 11	4 - 10	6.0	50
53112230	MS-SC 13,5	5 - 12	6.5	25
53112240	MS-SC 16	8 - 14	6.5	25
53112250	MS-SC 21	11 - 17,5	7.0	25
53112260	MS-SC 29	16 - 25	8.0	10
53112270	MS-SC 36	19 - 32	15.0	5
SKINTOP® MS-SC XL				
53112310	MS-SC XL 9	3 - 8	12.0	50
53112320	MS-SC XL 11	4 - 10	12.0	50
53112330	MS-SC XL 13,5	5 - 12	12.0	25
53112340	MS-SC XL 16	8 - 14	12.0	25
53112350	MS-SC XL 21	11 - 17,5	12.0	25
53112360	MS-SC XL 29	16 - 25	15.0	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

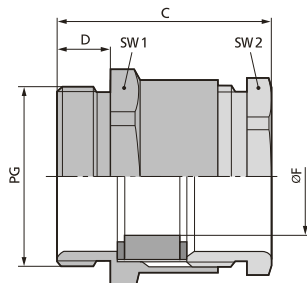




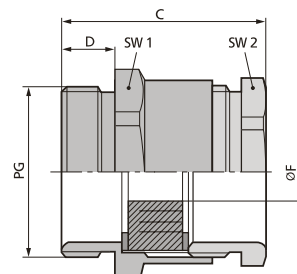
SKINDICHT® SVRN / SKINDICHT® SVRE



SKINDICHT® SVRN



SKINDICHT® SVRE



■ Benefits

SKINDICHT® SVRN

- High mechanical stability
- Optimum strain relief

SKINDICHT® SVRE

- With incised sealing ring for adjustment to several cable diameters
- Fewer sizes need to be kept in stock

■ Application range

SKINDICHT® SVRN

- Brass cable gland with hexagonal fitting, for fast assembly with a flat spanner.

SKINDICHT® SVRE

- Brass cable gland with hexagonal fitting and variable incised sealing ring.

■ Product make-up

- PG connection thread

■ Note

SKINDICHT® SVRN

- Counter nut to be used: SKINDICHT® SM

SKINDICHT® SVRE

- Refer to SKINDICHT® EV for additional accessories
- Counter nut to be used: SKINDICHT® SM

■ Technical data



Caution

The installation dimensions can be found in appendix T21



Auf Anfrage

SKINDICHT® SVRE

Available with long connection thread
Available with PG 11 to 36 with VITON® incised ring



Material

SKINDICHT® SVRN

Body: nickel-plated brass

Sealing ring: CR

SKINDICHT® SVRE

Body: nickel-plated brass

Incised seal: CR



Protection rating

IP 54



Temperature range

SKINDICHT® SVRN

-20°C to +100°C

SKINDICHT® SVRE

-20°C to +80°C

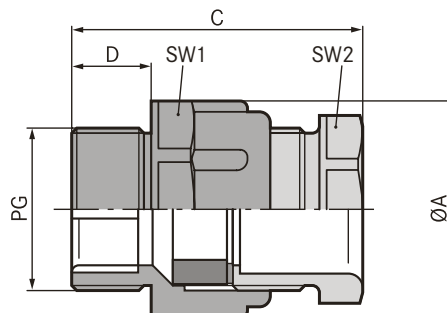
Article number	Article designation / size	Incised sealing ring ØF (mm)	PG size	Clamping range (mm)	SW 1/SW 2 mm	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® SVRN								
52000210	SVRN 7005/N		7	5	14 / 13	20.6	5.0	100
52020300	SVRN 7006/N		7	6	14 / 13	20.6	5.0	100
52020310	SVRN 7007/N		7	7	14 / 13	20.6	5.0	100
52020320	SVRN 9007/N		9	7	17 / 15	22.6	6.0	100
52020330	SVRN 9008/N		9	8	17 / 15	22.6	6.0	100
52000220	SVRN 9009/N		9	9	17 / 15	22.6	6.0	100
52020341	SVRN 11010/N		11	10	20 / 18	23.6	6.0	50
52000230	SVRN 11011/N		11	11	20 / 18	23.6	6.0	50
52000240	SVRN 13011/N		13.5	11	22 / 20	26.1	6.5	50
52000241	SVRN 13012/N		13.5	12	22 / 20	26.1	6.5	50
52000250	SVRN 16013/N		16	13	24 / 22	27.1	6.5	50
52000251	SVRN 16014/N		16	14	24 / 22	27.1	6.5	50
52000260	SVRN 21018/N		21	18	30 / 28	29.6	7.0	50
52000270	SVRN 29027/N		29	27	40 / 37	32.6	8.0	50
52000280	SVRN 36034/N		36	34	50 / 47	38.6	9.0	20
SKINDICHT® SVRE								
52005540	SVRE 9	5/8			17 / 15	22.6	6.0	100
52000310	SVRE 11	7 / 10 / 12.5			20 / 18	22.6	6.0	50
52000320	SVRE 13.5	7 / 10.5 / 13 / 16			22 / 20	26.1	6.5	50
52000330	SVRE 16	8 / 10.5 / 13.5 / 16			24 / 22	27.1	6.5	50
52000340	SVRE 21	11 / 15 / 18 / 20			30 / 28	29.6	7.0	50
52000350	SVRE 29	19 / 23 / 27 / 31			40 / 37	32.6	8.0	50
52000360	SVRE 36	25 / 28 / 31 / 35			50 / 47	38.6	9.0	20
52005550	SVRE 42	35.5 / 39 / 42.5 / 46			57 / 54	43.6	10.0	10
52005560	SVRE 48	40.5 / 44 / 47 / 50.5			64 / 60	45.1	10.0	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Viton® is a registered trademark of DuPont de Nemours



SKINDICHT® SVFK



■ Benefits

- Economical type
- Lateral sealing lips fit automatically around various cable dimensions
- Cable-specific seal dimensions are no longer necessary
- Tolerance
- Large opening allows clamping of up to two flat cables

■ Application range

- For inserting flat cables.
- Conveyor systems
- Pumps
- Lifts
- Control cabinet manufacturing

■ Product make-up

- PG connection thread

■ Note

- Counter nut to be used: SKINDICHT® GMK
- For suitable flat cables, refer to ÖLFLEX® LIFT F for indoor applications or ÖLFLEX® CRANE F for outdoor applications

■ Technical data

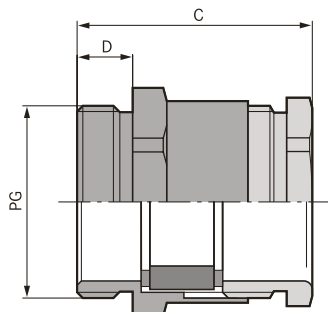
- Caution**
The installation dimensions can be found in appendix T21
- Colour delivered**
Light grey (RAL 7035)
- Material**
Body: Polystyrene
Special sealing insert: CR
- Protection rating**
IP 54
- Temperature range**
-20°C to +60°C

Article number	Article designation / size	Min./max. flat cable width	Min./max. cable thickness (mm)	SW1/SW2 mm	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® SVFK							
52005470	SVFK 16	-- 15.0	-- 5.0	27 / 23	39.5	10.0	25
52005680	SVFK 21	10.0 - 20.5	3.0 - 8.0	32 / 30	43.0	11.0	25
52005690	SVFK 29	15.0 - 27.0	4.0 - 11.5	42 / 41	45.0	11.0	25
52005700	SVFK 36	25.0 - 34.0	4.0 - 11.5	53 / 50	51.0	13.0	10
52005710	SVFK 42	30.0 - 40.0	5.0 - 12.0	60 / 55	54.0	13.0	5
52005720	SVFK 48	35.0 - 45.0	5.0 - 12.0	65 / 60	55.0	15.0	5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® SVF



■ Benefits

- High mechanical stability
- Lateral sealing lips fit automatically around various cable dimensions
- Optimum strain relief
- Large opening allows clamping of up to two flat cables

■ Application range

- For inserting flat cables.
- Conveyor systems
- Pumps
- Lifts
- Control cabinet manufacturing

■ Product make-up

- PG connection thread

■ Note

- For suitable flat cables, refer to ÖLFLEX® LIFT F for indoor applications or ÖLFLEX® CRANE F for outdoor applications
- Counter nut to be used: SKINDICHT® SM

■ Technical data

**Caution**

The installation dimensions can be found in appendix T21

**On request**

Available with long connection thread

**Material**

Body: nickel-plated brass
Special sealing insert: CR

**Protection rating**

IP 54

**Temperature range**

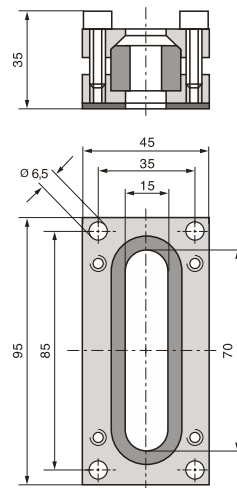
-20°C to +100°C

Article number	Article designation / size	Min./max. flat cable width	Min./max. cable thickness (mm)	SW1/SW2 mm	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® SVF							
52005480	PG 16	-- 16.0	-- 5.0	24 / 22	27.5	6.5	25
52005490	PG 21	9.0 - 21.0	3.0 - 8.0	30 / 28	30.0	7.0	25
52005500	PG 29	14.0 - 30.0	4.0 - 11.5	40 / 37	31.5	8.0	10
52005510	PG36	24.0 - 40.0	4.0 - 11.5	50 / 47	36.0	9.0	10
52005520	PG 42	29.0 - 45.0	5.0 - 12.0	57 / 54	40.0	10.0	5
52005530	PG 48	34.0 - 50.0	5.0 - 12.0	64 / 60	41.5	10.0	5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® FL



Benefits

- The seal profiles enable many problems to be solved
- Several flat and round cables can be fed through at the same time
- Through the internal conical contour in the upper part of the housing, the sealing inserts are pressed onto the cable

Application range

- Cable flange that can be used universally, mainly for large flat cables.
- Lifts
- Conveyor systems
- Crane and conveying machinery
- Power chains

Note

- When assembled professionally and properly, the protection class of IP 65 can be reached
- For suitable flat cables, refer to ÖLFLEX® LIFT F for indoor applications or ÖLFLEX® CRANE F for outdoor applications

Technical data



Material

Body: aluminium, special untreated alloy
Screws and spring washers: zinc-plated steel
Seal: NBR



Protection rating

IP 65



Temperature range

-20°C to +100°C

Article number	Article designation / size	Cable pass length x width in mm	Dimensions: L x W x H (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® FL				
52008010	FL 1	70 x 15 + 63 x 7	45 x 35 x 95	1
52008020	FL 2	49 x 4,5	45 x 35 x 95	1
52008030	FL 3	49 x 4,5 + 49 x 4,5 (49 x 11,5)	45 x 35 x 95	1
52008040	FL 4	63 x 12,0 (+0,2)	45 x 35 x 95	1
52008050	FL 5	70 x 15	45 x 35 x 95	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



FL 1
1 x 70 x 12 mm
1 x 63 x 7 mm



FL 4
63 x 12 mm



FL 2
49 x 4,5 mm



FL 5
82 x 27 mm



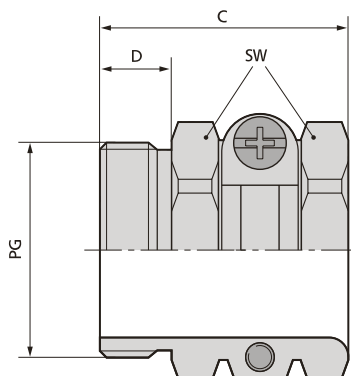
FL 3
2 x 49 x 11,5 mm



e.g. 4 x ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110
3 x 1,5 mm² / Ø 6,7 mm



SKINDICHT® SH



■ Benefits

- Seawater-resistant
- Anti-magnetic
- Corrosion-resistant
- Stable and safe strain relief

■ Application range

- Extremely robust and solid strain relief cable gland.
- Building sites
- Plant engineering
- Electric motor manufacturing

■ Product make-up

- PG connection thread

■ Note

- Counter nut to be used: SKINDICHT® SM

■ Technical data

**Caution**

The installation dimensions can be found in appendix T21

**On request**

Available with long connection thread

**Material**

Body: nickel-plated brass

**Protection rating**

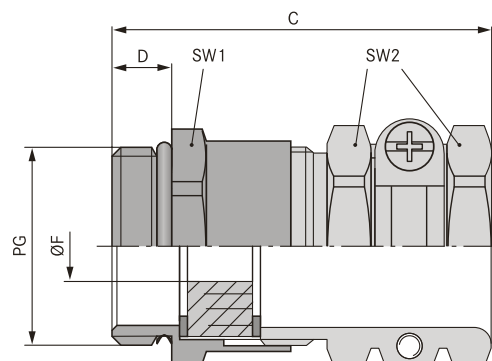
IP 20

Article number	Article designation / size	Clamping range ØF (mm)	SW (mm)	Max. fitting size for installation (mm)	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® SH							
52000830	SH 7	8 - 10	15	22	17.5	5.5	50
52000840	SH 9	10 - 12,5	17	25	20.5	6.0	50
52000850	SH 11	11 - 15	20	28	21.5	6.0	50
52000860	SH 13,5	14 - 16,5	22	32	24.0	7.5	25
52000870	SH 16	15 - 18	24	35	26.0	7.5	25
52000880	SH 21	18 - 23,5	30	46	29.0	8.0	25
52000890	SH 29	23 - 31	41	58	33.0	8.0	10
52000900	SH 36	29 - 40,5	50	70	36.5	9.5	10
52000910	SH 42	34 - 45	57	78	38.0	10.0	5
52000920	SH 48	39 - 50	64	86	39.5	11.5	5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® SHZ



Benefits

- With incised sealing ring for adjustment to several cable diameters
- High strain relief
- Robust
- For cables with large outer diameters

Application range

- Compact brass cable gland for reliable strain relief, solid, for large cable diameters.

Product make-up

- PG connection thread

Note

- SKINDICHT® SHZ-XL is similar to the SKINDICHT® SHZ, but has an extended connection thread for thick walls
- Refer to SKINDICHT® EV for additional accessories
- Counter nut to be used: SKINDICHT® SM

Technical data

Caution
The installation dimensions can be found in appendix T21

Material
Body: nickel-plated brass
Sealing: CR
O-ring: NBR

Protection rating
IP 55

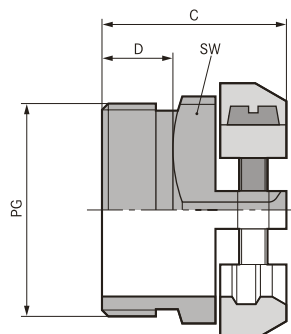
Temperature range
-20°C to +80°C

Article number	Article designation / size	Clamping range ØF (mm)	Max. fitting size for installation (mm)	SW1/SW2 mm	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® SHZ							
52005590	SHZ 7	5 - 6	21	14 / 15	30.0	5.0	50
52005600	SHZ 9	7,5 - 8,5	25	17 / 17	34.0	6.0	50
52000930	SHZ 11	9,5 - 12	28	20 / 20	35.0	6.0	25
52000940	SHZ 13,5	12,5 - 14	32	22 / 22	40.0	6.5	25
52000950	SHZ 16	13,5 - 16	35	24 / 24	42.0	6.5	25
52000960	SHZ 21	15,5 - 21	46	30 / 30	47.0	7.0	25
52000970	SHZ 29	21,5 - 27,5	58	40 / 41	53.0	8.0	10
52000980	SHZ 36	27 - 34	70	50 / 50	61.0	9.0	10
52005610	SHZ 42	34 - 43	78	57 / 57	66.0	10.0	5
52005620	SHZ 48	38 - 48	86	64 / 64	68.0	10.0	5
SKINDICHT® SHZ-XL							
52023716	SHZ 7	5 - 6	21	14 / 15	40.0	10.0	50
52023717	SHZ 9	7,5 - 8,5	25	17 / 17	43.0	10.0	50
52023718	SHZ 11	9,5 - 12	28	20 / 20	44.0	10.0	25
52023719	SHZ 13,5	12,5 - 14	32	22 / 22	48.5	10.0	25
52023720	SHZ 16	13,5 - 16	35	24 / 24	50.5	10.0	25
52024840	SHZ 21	15,5 - 21	46	30 / 30	55.0	11.0	25
52025530	SHZ 29	21,5 - 27,5	58	40 / 41	60.0	13.0	10
52023721	SHZ 36	27 - 34	70	50 / 50	67.0	13.0	10
52023722	SHZ 42	34 - 43	78	57 / 57	71.0	14.0	5
52023723	SHZ 48	38 - 48	86	64 / 64	73.0	14.0	5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® SK



■ Benefits

- Reliable strain relief
- Wide clamping range

■ Application range

- Cable gland with two solid brass saddle clamps
- Connectors
- Switches
- Control panels

■ Product make-up

- PG connection thread

■ Note

- Counter nut to be used: SKINDICHT® SM

■ Technical data

**Caution**

The installation dimensions can be found in appendix T21

**On request**

Available with long connection thread

**Material**

Body: nickel-plated brass

**Protection rating**

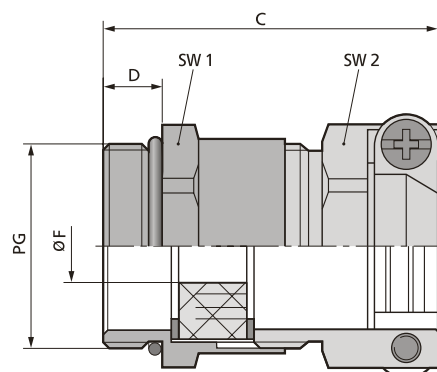
IP 20

Article number	Article designation / size	Clamping range ØF (mm)	SW (mm)	Max. fitting size for installation (mm)	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® SK							
52004230	SK 9	6 - 12	19	24	16.5	6.0	50
52004240	SK 11	7 - 15	21	27	16.5	6.0	50
52004250	SK 13,5	12 - 16,5	22	30	18.5	7.5	25
52004260	SK 16	13 - 18	24	33	19.0	7.5	25
52004270	SK 21	15 - 23	30	42	22.5	8.0	25
51712740	SK 29	20 - 31	41	58	26.0	8.0	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® SKZ



Benefits

- With incised sealing ring for adjustment to several cable diameters
- High strain relief
- High mechanical stability

Application range

- Saddle clamp strain relief gland for harsh application conditions.
- Building sites
- Plant engineering
- Electric motor manufacturing

Product make-up

- PG connection thread

Note

- SKINDICHT® SKZ-XL is similar to the SKINDICHT® SKZ, but has an extended connection thread for thick walls
- Counter nut to be used: SKINDICHT® SM
- Refer to SKINDICHT® EV for additional accessories

Technical data

Caution
The installation dimensions can be found in appendix T21

Material
Body: nickel-plated brass
Incised sealing ring: CR
O-ring: NBR

Protection rating
IP 55

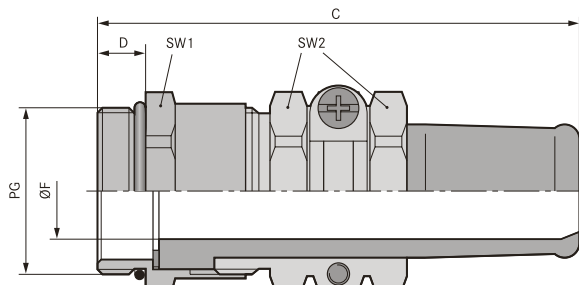
Temperature range
-20°C to +80°C

Article number	Article designation / size	Clamping range ØF (mm)	Max. fitting size for installation (mm)	SW1/SW2 mm	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® SKZ							
52004280	SKZ 9	6 - 8,5	24	17 / 17	30.0	6.0	50
52004290	SKZ 11	8 - 12	27	20 / 21	30.0	6.0	50
52004300	SKZ 13,5	12 - 14	30	22 / 22	34.0	6.5	25
52004310	SKZ 16	13 - 16	33	24 / 24	35.0	6.5	25
52004320	SKZ 21	15 - 21	42	30 / 30	41.0	7.0	25
52005570	SKZ 29	20 - 29	58	40 / 41	46.0	8.0	10
SKINDICHT® SKZ-XL							
52005575	SKZ 9	6 - 8,5	24	17 / 17	39.0	15.0	50
52005576	SKZ 11	8 - 12	27	20 / 21	39.0	15.0	50
52005577	SKZ 13,5	12 - 14	30	22 / 22	42.5	15.0	25
54000043	SKZ 16	13 - 16	33	24 / 24	43.5	15.0	25
54000011	SKZ 21	15 - 21	42	30 / 30	49.0	15.0	25
54000098	SKZ 29	20 - 27,5	58	40 / 41	53.0	15.0	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® SR



■ Benefits

- Reliable bending and anti-kink protection
- High strain relief
- Robust
- For cables with large outer diameters
- High degree of protection

■ Application range

- Cables for electrical appliances and machinery that are moved under normal use must be protected against excessive bending as required in accordance with VDE 0700-1
- Handheld device
- Portable equipment
- Building sites
- Moving machine parts

■ Product make-up

- PG connection thread

■ Note

- Counter nut to be used: SKINDICHT® SM
- For EMC version, refer to SKINDICHT® SRE

■ Technical data

⚠ Caution

The installation dimensions can be found in appendix T21

i On request

Available with long connection thread



Material

Body: nickel-plated brass
O-ring: NBR
Anti-kink protection: CR



Protection rating

IP 65



Temperature range

-20°C to +80°C

Article number	Article designation / size	Clamping range ØF (mm)	Max. fitting size for installation (mm)	SW1/SW2 mm	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® SR							
52000990	SR 07/05	3,5 - 5	23	14 / 15	50.0	5.0	50
52001000	SR 09/07	5,5 - 7	25	17 / 17	52.0	6.0	50
52001010	SR 11/07	5,5 - 7	28	20 / 20	56.0	6.0	25
52001020	SR 11/09	7,5 - 9	28	20 / 20	56.0	6.0	25
52001030	SR 13/09	7,5 - 9	32	22 / 22	62.0	6.5	25
52001040	SR 13/11	9 - 11	32	22 / 22	62.0	6.5	25
52001050	SR 13/13	11 - 13	32	22 / 22	62.0	6.5	25
52001060	SR 16/13	11,5 - 13	35	24 / 24	67.0	6.5	25
52001070	SR 16/15	13 - 15	35	24 / 24	67.0	6.5	25
52001080	SR 21/15	13,5 - 15	46	30 / 30	79.0	7.0	25
52001090	SR 21/17	15 - 17	46	30 / 30	79.0	7.0	25
52001100	SR 21/19	17 - 19	46	30 / 30	79.0	7.0	25
52001110	SR 21/20	18 - 20	46	30 / 30	79.0	7.0	25
52001120	SR 29/20	18 - 20	59	40 / 41	91.0	8.0	10
52001130	SR 29/23	21 - 23	59	40 / 41	91.0	8.0	10
52001140	SR 29/25	23 - 25	59	40 / 41	91.0	8.0	10
52001150	SR 36/26	23 - 26	70	50 / 50	110.0	9.0	5
52001160	SR 36/30	27 - 30	70	50 / 50	110.0	9.0	5
52001170	SR 36/33	30 - 33	70	50 / 50	110.0	9.0	5
52001180	SR 36/35	32 - 35	70	50 / 50	110.0	9.0	5
52001190	SR 42/35	32 - 35	75	57 / 57	114.0	10.0	5
52001200	SR 42/38	35 - 38	75	57 / 57	114.0	10.0	5
52001210	SR 42/40	36 - 40	75	57 / 57	114.0	10.0	5
52001220	SR 48/40	36 - 40	83	64 / 64	119.0	10.0	1
52001230	SR 48/44	40 - 44	83	64 / 64	119.0	10.0	1

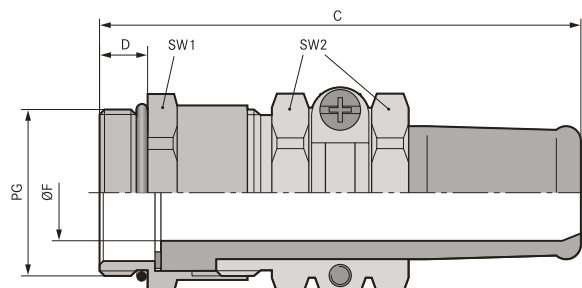
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- SKINDICHT® SNR refer to page 766



SKINDICHT® SR-SV



■ Benefits

- For high temperatures
- Resistant to oils, solvents, acids and chemicals
- Seawater-resistant
- High strain relief
- Robust

■ Application range

- Special cable gland with VITON® anti-kink sleeve. Our own reinforced acid-resistant VITON® receptacle does not show any effects of aging even after an extended period of use at a temperature of +165°C.
- Machine and turbine manufacturing
- Power plant engineering
- Laboratory

■ Product make-up

- PG connection thread

■ Note

- Counter nut to be used: SKINDICHT® SM
- EMC version is available upon request

■ Technical data

- Caution**
The installation dimensions can be found in appendix T21
- On request**
Available with long connection thread
- Material**
Body: nickel-plated brass
O-ring: FKM
Anti-kink protection: FKM
- Protection rating**
IP 65
- Temperature range**
-15°C to +165°C

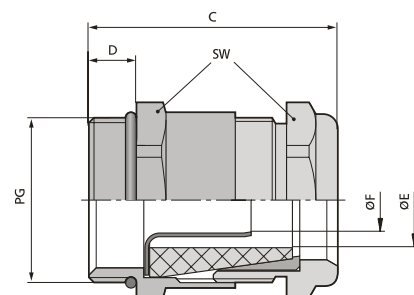
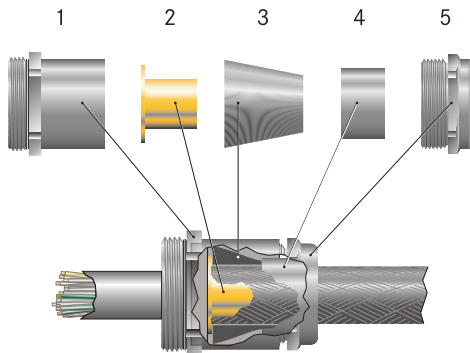
Article number	Article designation / size	Clamping range ØF (mm)	Max. fitting size for installation (mm)	SW1/SW2 mm	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® SR-SV							
52023620	SR-SV 11/07	5,5 - 7	28	20 / 20	56,0	6,0	25
52023621	SR-SV 11/09	7,5 - 9	28	20 / 20	56,0	6,0	25
52023622	SR-SV 13/09	7,5 - 9	32	22 / 22	62,0	6,5	25
52023623	SR-SV 13/11	9 - 11	32	22 / 22	62,0	6,5	25
52023624	SR-SV 13/13	11 - 13	32	22 / 22	62,0	6,5	25
52023625	SR-SV 16/13	11,5 - 13	35	24 / 24	67,0	6,5	10
52023626	SR-SV 16/15	13 - 15	35	24 / 24	67,0	6,5	10
52023627	SR-SV 21/15	13,5 - 15	40	30 / 30	79,0	7,0	10
52023628	SR-SV 21/17	15 - 17	46	30 / 30	79,0	7,0	10
52023629	SR-SV 21/19	17 - 19	46	30 / 30	79,0	7,0	10

Viton® is a registered trademark of DuPont de Nemours

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® SHVE



■ Benefits

- Optimum, low-resistance 360° screen contact
- High degree of protection
- High strain relief

■ Application range

- Earthing gland, for applications where electrical interference fields can occur.
- Medical engineering
- Frequency converters
- Airports
- Measurement and control technology

■ Product make-up

- 1 fitting
- 2 earth sleeves
- 3 sealing cones
- 4 cone, brass
- 5 compression screws

■ Note

- Counter nut to be used: SKINDICHT® SM
- EMC counter nut, SKINDICHT® SM nut should be used to ensure optimum contact with painted, anodised or powder-coated housings
- Example order identification:
SHVE 13.5 / 9 / 9 / 5
13.5 = PG thread compression screw
9 = PG connection thread
9 = Clear width of sealing cone
5 = Clear width earthing sleeve

■ Technical data



Caution

The installation dimensions can be found in appendix T21



Material

Body: nickel-plated
Earthing sleeve: blank brass
Special sealing cone: CR
O-ring: NBR



Temperature range

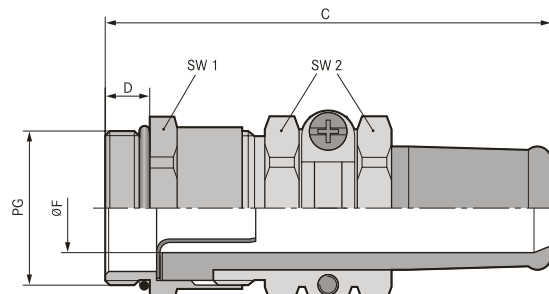
-20°C to +80°C

Article number	Article designation / size	Outer sheath Ø, min./max. (mm)	Min./max. inner sheath Ø (mm)	SW (mm)	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® SHVE							
52010400	9/9/6/3,2	4,0 / 5,8	2,2 / 3,2	17	28,5	6,0	25
52010405	9/9/7/3,2	5,0 / 6,8	2,2 / 3,2	17	28,5	6,0	25
52010415	9/9/6/3,6	4,0 / 5,8	2,6 / 3,6	17	28,5	6,0	25
52010420	9/9/7/3,6	5,0 / 6,8	2,6 / 3,6	17	28,5	6,0	25
52010440	11/11/7/4,5	5,0 / 6,8	3,5 / 4,5	20	31,0	6,0	25
52010450	11/11/9/4,5	6,8 / 8,8	3,5 / 4,5	20	31,0	6,0	25
52010460	13,5/9/9/5	6,8 / 8,8	3,5 / 5,0	22	32,5	5,5	25
52010490	13,5/11/9/5	6,8 / 8,8	3,5 / 5,0	22	32,5	5,5	25
52005070	13,5/13,5/9/5	6,8 / 8,8	3,5 / 5,0	22	37,0	6,0	25
52010470	13,5/9/9/6	6,8 / 8,8	4,5 / 6,0	22	32,5	5,5	25
52010500	13,5/11/9/6	6,8 / 8,8	4,5 / 6,0	22	32,5	5,5	25
52005080	13,5/13,5/9/6	6,8 / 8,8	4,5 / 6,0	22	37,0	6,0	25
52010480	13,5/9/11/7	8,5 / 10,8	5,5 / 7,0	22	32,5	5,5	25
52010510	13,5/11/11/7	8,5 / 10,8	5,5 / 7,0	22	32,5	5,5	25
52005090	13,5/13,5/11/7	8,5 / 10,8	5,5 / 7,0	22	37,0	6,0	25
52010520	16/11/11/8	8,5 / 10,8	6,0 / 8,0	24	35,0	5,5	25
52010560	16/13,5/11/8	8,5 / 10,8	6,0 / 8,0	24	35,5	6,0	25
52005100	16/16/11/8	8,5 / 10,8	6,0 / 8,0	24	37,5	6,0	25
52010530	16/11/13/9	10,8 / 12,8	7,0 / 9,0	24	35,0	5,5	25
52010570	16/13,5/13/9	10,8 / 12,8	7,0 / 9,0	24	35,5	6,0	25
52005110	16/16/13/9	10,8 / 12,8	7,0 / 9,0	24	37,5	6,0	25
52010540	16/11/13/10	10,8 / 12,8	8,0 / 10,0	24	35,0	5,5	25
52010580	16/13,5/13/10	10,8 / 12,8	8,0 / 10,0	24	35,5	6,0	25
52005120	16/16/13/10	10,8 / 12,8	8,0 / 10,0	24	37,5	6,0	25
52010550	16/11/15/11	12,0 / 14,8	9,0 / 11,0	24	35,0	5,5	25
52010590	16/13,5/15/11	12,0 / 14,8	9,0 / 11,0	24	35,5	6,0	25
52005130	16/16/15/11	12,0 / 14,8	9,0 / 11,0	24	37,5	6,0	25
52010600	21/16/16/12	14,0 / 15,8	10,0 / 12,0	30	38,5	6,5	25
52005140	21/21/16/12	14,0 / 15,8	10,0 / 12,0	30	43,5	7,0	25
52010610	21/16/16/13	14,0 / 15,8	11,0 / 13,0	30	38,5	6,5	25
52005150	21/21/16/13	14,0 / 15,8	11,0 / 13,0	30	43,5	7,0	25
52010620	21/16/18/14	15,8 / 17,8	12,0 / 14,0	30	38,5	6,5	25
52005160	21/21/18/14	15,8 / 17,8	12,0 / 14,0	30	43,5	7,0	25
52010630	21/16/18/15	15,8 / 17,8	13,0 / 15,0	30	38,5	6,5	25
52005170	21/21/18/15	15,8 / 17,8	13,0 / 15,0	30	43,5	7,0	25
52010640	21/16/20/16	17,5 / 19,8	14,0 / 16,0	30	38,5	6,5	25
52005180	21/21/20/16	17,5 / 19,8	14,0 / 16,0	30	43,5	7,0	25
52005190	29/29/22/17	19,5 / 21,8	15,0 / 17,0	40	47,5	8,0	10
52005200	29/29/22/18	19,5 / 21,8	16,0 / 18,0	40	47,5	8,0	10
52005210	29/29/24/19	21,5 / 23,8	17,0 / 19,0	40	47,5	8,0	10
52005240	29/29/26/19	23,5 / 25,8	17,0 / 19,0	40	47,5	8,0	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® SRE



■ Benefits

- Perfect seal with anti-kink protection
- Optimum, low-resistance 360° screen contact
- Cable-protecting strain relief
- Gentle cable clamping
- High degree of protection

■ Application range

- Earthing gland with additional anti-kink protection. For applications where electrical interference fields can occur.
- Moving machine parts
- Conveyor and transport systems
- Production lines
- Measurement and control technology

■ Product make-up

- PG connection thread

■ Note

- Counter nut to be used: SKINDICHT® SM
- EMC counter nut, SKINDICHT® SM nut should be used to ensure optimum contact with painted, anodised or powder-coated housings
- PVC sheath

■ Technical data



Caution

The installation dimensions can be found in appendix T21



On request

Available with longer connection thread



Material

Body: nickel-plated brass
Earthing sleeve: plain brass
Anti-kink sleeve: CR/NBR
O-ring: NBR



Protection rating

IP 65



Temperature range

-20°C to +80°C

Article number	Article designation / size	Outer sheath Ø, min./max. (mm)	Min./max. inner sheath Ø (mm)	SW 1/SW 2 mm	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® SRE							
52010780	13,5/9/9/6	7,5 / 9,0	4,5 / 6,0	22 / 22	60,0	5,5	25
52010790	13,5/9/11/7	9,0 / 11,0	5,5 / 7,0	22 / 22	60,0	5,5	25
52010800	13,5/11/9/6	7,5 / 9,0	4,5 / 6,0	22 / 22	60,0	5,5	25
52010810	13,5/11/11/7	9,0 / 11,0	5,5 / 7,0	22 / 22	60,0	5,5	25
52005310	13,5/13,5/9/6	7,5 / 9,0	4,5 / 6,0	22 / 22	60,0	6,5	25
52005320	13,5/13,5/11/7	9,0 / 11,0	5,5 / 7,0	22 / 22	60,0	6,5	25
52010820	16/11/13/9	11,0 / 13,0	7,0 / 9,0	24 / 24	65,0	5,5	25
52010830	16/11/13/10	11,0 / 13,0	8,0 / 10,0	24 / 24	65,0	5,5	25
52010840	16/11/15/11	13,0 / 15,0	9,0 / 11,0	24 / 24	65,0	5,5	25
52010850	16/13,5/13/9	11,0 / 13,0	7,0 / 9,0	24 / 24	67,0	6,0	25
52010860	16/13,5/13/10	11,0 / 13,0	8,0 / 10,0	24 / 24	67,0	6,0	25
52010870	16/13,5/15/11	13,0 / 15,0	9,0 / 11,0	24 / 24	67,0	6,0	25
52005330	16/16/13/9	11,0 / 13,0	7,0 / 9,0	24 / 24	65,0	6,5	25
52005340	16/16/13/10	11,0 / 13,0	8,0 / 10,0	24 / 24	65,0	6,5	25
52005350	16/16/15/11	13,5 / 15,0	9,0 / 11,0	24 / 24	65,0	6,5	25
52010880	21/16/15/12	13,5 / 15,0	10,0 / 12,0	30 / 30	78,0	6,5	25
52010890	21/16/17/14	15,0 / 17,0	12,0 / 14,0	30 / 30	78,0	6,5	25
52010900	21/16/19/15	17,0 / 19,0	13,0 / 15,0	30 / 30	78,0	6,5	25
52010910	21/16/20/16	18,0 / 20,0	14,0 / 16,0	30 / 30	78,0	6,5	25
52005360	21/21/15/12	13,0 / 15,0	10,0 / 12,0	30 / 30	78,0	7,0	25
52005370	21/21/17/14	15,0 / 17,0	12,0 / 14,0	30 / 30	78,0	7,0	25
52005380	21/21/19/15	17,0 / 19,0	13,0 / 15,0	30 / 30	78,0	7,0	25
52005390	21/21/20/16	18,0 / 20,0	14,0 / 16,0	30 / 30	78,0	7,0	25
52005400	29/29/20/17	19,0 / 20,0	15,0 / 17,0	40 / 41	90,0	8,0	10
52005410	29/29/23/19	22,0 / 23,0	17,0 / 19,0	40 / 41	90,0	8,0	10
52005411	36/36/26/22	23,5 / 26,0	20,0 / 22,0	50 / 50	109,0	9,0	5
52005412	36/36/30/24	27,0 / 30,0	22,0 / 24,0	50 / 50	109,0	9,0	5
52003585	36/36/30/26	27,0 / 30,0	24,0 / 26,0	50 / 50	109,0	9,0	5
52005414	36/36/33/28	30,0 / 33,0	26,0 / 28,0	50 / 50	109,0	9,0	5
52023586	36/36/35/30	32,0 / 35,0	28,0 / 30,0	50 / 50	109,0	9,0	5

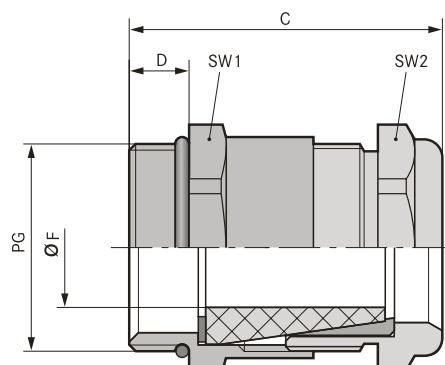
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- SKINDICHT® SNR refer to page 766



SKINDICHT® SHV



■ Benefits

- Watertight
- Gentle cable clamping
- Robust
- High strain relief

■ Application range

- Watertight cable gland with conical sealing element.
- Pumps
- Floater switches

■ Product make-up

- PG connection thread

■ Note

- Counter nut to be used: SKINDICHT® SM
- Suitable accessory: SKINDICHT® SHV sealing cones
- Example order designation:
SHV 13.5/9/9
13.5 = PG thread of compression screw
9 = PG connection thread
9 = clear opening of sealing cone

■ Technical data

**Caution**

The installation dimensions can be found in appendix T21

**Material**

Body: nickel-plated brass
Sealing cone: CR
O-ring: NBR

**Protection rating**

IP 68 - 10 bar

**Temperature range**

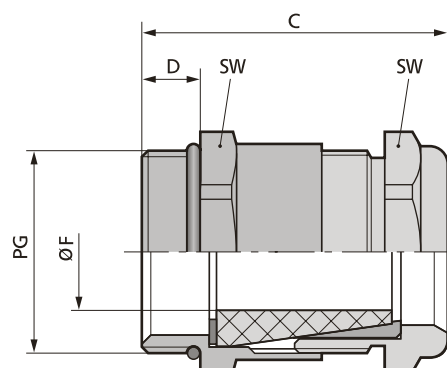
-20°C to +80°C

Article number	Article designation / size	Clamping range Ø F (mm)	SW 1/2 mm	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® SHV						
52002530	SHV 7/7/5	3,8 - 4,8	14	26,0	5,0	50
52002550	SHV 9/9/6	4,8 - 5,8	17	28,5	6,0	50
52002540	SHV 9/9/7	5,8 - 6,8	17	28,5	6,0	50
52002570	SHV 11/11/7	5,8 - 6,8	20	31,0	6,0	25
52002560	SHV 11/11/9	6,8 - 8,8	20	31,0	6,0	25
52010650	SHV 13,5/9/9	6,5 - 8,8	22	33,0	6,5	25
52010660	SHV 13,5/9/11	8,5 - 10,8	22	33,0	6,5	25
52010670	SHV 13,5/11/9	6,8 - 8,8	22	33,0	6,5	25
52010680	SHV 13,5/11/11	8,5 - 10,8	22	33,0	6,5	25
52002600	SHV 13,5/13,5/9	6,8 - 8,8	22	33,0	6,5	25
52002590	SHV 13,5/13,5/11	8,5 - 10,8	22	33,0	6,5	25
52010690	SHV 16/11/11	8,5 - 10,8	24	35,0	6,5	25
52010700	SHV 16/11/13	10,8 - 12,8	24	35,0	6,5	25
52010710	SHV 16/11/15	13,8 - 14,8	24	35,0	6,5	25
52010720	SHV 16/13,5/11	8,5 - 10,8	24	35,0	6,5	25
52010730	SHV 16/13,5/13	10,8 - 12,8	24	35,0	6,5	25
52010740	SHV 16/13,5/15	13,8 - 14,8	24	35,0	6,5	25
52002640	SHV 16/16/11	8,5 - 10,8	24	35,0	6,5	25
52002630	SHV 16/16/13	10,8 - 12,8	24	35,0	6,5	25
52002620	SHV 16/16/15	13,8 - 14,8	24	35,0	6,5	25
52010750	SHV 21/16/16	13,3 - 15,6	30	40,0	7,0	25
52010760	SHV 21/16/18	15,8 - 17,8	30	38,0	7,0	25
52010770	SHV 21/16/20	17,5 - 19,8	30	38,0	7,0	25
52002670	SHV 21/21/16	14,8 - 15,8	30	38,0	7,0	25
52002660	SHV 21/21/18	15,8 - 17,8	30	38,0	7,0	25
52002650	SHV 21/21/20	17,5 - 19,8	30	38,0	7,0	25
52002710	SHV 29/29/22	19,5 - 21,8	40	44,5	8,0	10
52002700	SHV 29/29/24	21,8 - 23,8	40	44,5	8,0	10
52002690	SHV 29/29/26	23,8 - 25,8	40	44,5	8,0	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® SHV VITON®



Benefits

- For high temperatures
- Resistant to oils, solvents, acids and chemicals
- Watertight
- High strain relief
- Robust

Application range

- Watertight and high temperature-resistant cable gland with special conical VITON® sealing element.
- Brickworks
- Sewage treatment plants
- Car wash sites

Product make-up

- 1 fitting
- 2 washers
- 3 VITON® sealing cone
- 4 brass cones
- 5 compression screws

Note

- Counter nut to be used: SKINDICHT® SM
- SHV-VITON® 13,5/9/11

Technical data

Caution
The installation dimensions can be found in appendix T21

Material
Body: nickel-plated brass
Sealing cone: FKM
O-ring: FKM

IP **Protection rating**
IP 68 - 10 bar

Temperature range
-15°C to +200°C

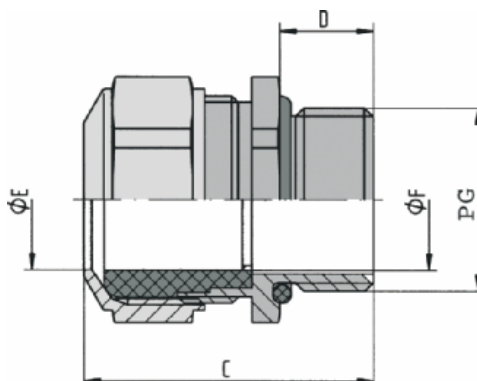
Article number	Article designation / size	Clamping range ØF (mm)	SW (mm)	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® SHV VITON®						
52024934	SHV-V 7/7/5	3,8 - 4,8	14	26,0	5,0	50
54000015	SHV-V 9/9/6	4,8 - 5,8	17	28,5	6,0	50
52024935	SHV-V 9/9/7	5,8 - 6,8	17	28,5	6,0	50
52024936	SHV-V 11/11/7	5,8 - 6,8	20	31,0	6,0	25
52024937	SHV-V 11/11/9	6,8 - 8,8	20	31,0	6,0	25
52024970	SHV-VITON® 13,5/9/11	8,5 - 10,8	22	33,0	6,5	25
52024968	SHV-V 13,5/11/9	6,8 - 8,8	22	33,0	6,5	25
52024969	SHV-V 13,5/11/11	8,5 - 10,8	22	33,0	6,5	25
52024961	SHV-V 13,5/13,5/9	6,8 - 8,8	22	33,0	6,5	25
52024962	SHV-V 13,5/13,5/11	8,5 - 10,8	22	33,0	6,5	25
52024971	SHV-V 16/11/13	10,8 - 12,8	24	35,0	6,5	25
52024973	SHV-V 16/13,5/13	10,8 - 12,8	24	35,0	6,5	25
52024964	SHV-V 16/16/13	10,8 - 12,8	24	35,0	6,5	25
52024965	SHV-V 16/16/15	13,8 - 14,8	24	35,0	6,5	25
52024966	SHV-V 21/21/18	15,8 - 17,8	30	38,0	7,0	25
52024967	SHV-V 21/21/20	17,5 - 19,8	30	38,0	7,0	25
52024974	SHV-V 29/29/22	19,5 - 21,8	40	44,5	8,0	10

Viton® is a registered trademark of DuPont de Nemours

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® CN



■ Benefits

- For high temperatures
- Resistant to oils, solvents, acids and chemicals
- Seawater-resistant
- For high mechanical stress
- High corrosion-resistance

■ Application range

- Chromium nickel steel cable gland with VITON® seal, specially designed for use under tough conditions.
- Pharmaceutical and petrochemical industry
- Offshore sector
- Wind power plants
- Brickworks

■ Product make-up

- PG connection thread

■ Note

- Refer to the chart to find a suitable counter-nut for SKINDICHT® SM CrNi

■ Technical data

**Caution**

The installation dimensions can be found in appendix T21

**On request**

TPE seal

**Material**

Body: Chrome-nickel steel in accordance with DIN, material no. 1.4305

Seal: FPM

O-ring: FPM

**Protection rating**

IP 68

**Temperature range**

-25°C to +200°C

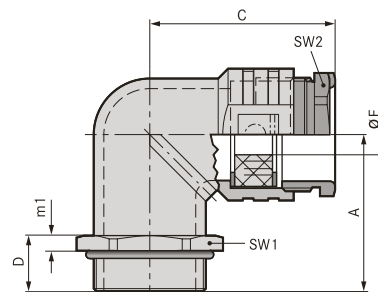
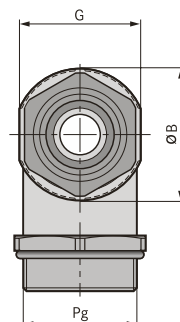
Article number	Article designation / size	Clamping range ØF (mm)	SW (mm)	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® CN						
52032520	CN 9	6 - 10	18	28.0	10.0	5
52032525	CN 11	5 - 12	22	32.0	10.0	5
52032540	CN 13,5	8 - 15	24	34.0	10.0	5
52032550	CN 16	8 - 15	24	34.0	10.0	5
52032560	CN 21	12,5 - 20,5	30	42.0	12.0	5
52032570	CN 29	19 - 27,5	41	53.0	12.0	5

Viton® is a registered trademark of DuPont de Nemours

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® RWV



Benefits

- Strain relief
- Sealed by incised sealing ring
- Corrosion-resistant
- Decrease in installation height
- Seawater-resistant

Application range

- Angled glands are used in areas where cables have to run in parallel to the housing wall.
- Electric motor manufacturing
- Machine and equipment manufacturing
- Plant engineering
- Light and sound applications

Product make-up

- PG connection thread

Note

- Counter nut to be used: SKINDICHT® SM
- For combination with other SKINDICHT® or SKINTOP® cable glands, we propose our SKINDICHT® RWV without incised sealing ring and compression screw

Technical data



Material

Body: zinc die-casting
Compression screw and hexagon nut: nickel-plated brass
Incised sealing ring: CR
O-ring: NBR



Protection rating

IP 55



Temperature range

-20°C to +80°C
Without incised sealing ring:
-20°C to +100°C

Article number	Article designation / size	A mm	G mm	Ø-B mm	Incised sealing ring ØF (mm)	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	SW1/SW2 mm	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® RWV									
52004180	RWV 7	20.5	14	15.3	5	26.0	8.5	15.0 / 13.0	25
52004190	RWV 9	23.5	17	18.3	5/8	28.0	9.5	18.0 / 15.0	25
52004200	RWV 11	26.0	20	21.9	7 / 10 / 12.5	31.5	10.0	21.0 / 18.0	25
52004210	RWV 13,5	28.5	22	24.0	7 / 10.5 / 13 / 16	34.5	10.5	23.0 / 20.0	25
52004220	RWV 16	31.0	24	26.1	8 / 10.5 / 13.5 / 16	35.5	11.0	26.0 / 22.0	10
52005420	RWV 21	33.5	30	32.5	11 / 15 / 18 / 20	42.5	11.5	32.0 / 28.0	10
52004225	RWV 29	43.0	40	42.0	19 / 23 / 27 / 31	49.0	13.0	41.0 / 37.0	10
SKINDICHT® RWV without E+D									
52024020	RWV 7	20.5	14	15.3		20.2	8.5	15.0 / 13.0	25
52023970	RWV 9	23.5	17	18.3		21.8	9.5	18.0 / 15.0	25
52023980	RWV 11	26.0	20	21.9		24.9	10.0	21.0 / 18.0	25
52023990	RWV 13,5	28.5	22	24.0		27.4	10.5	23.0 / 20.0	25
52024000	RWV 16	31.0	24	26.1		28.5	11.0	26.0 / 22.0	10
52024010	RWV 21	33.5	30	32.5		34.8	11.5	32.0 / 28.0	10
52024015	RWV 29	43.0	40	42.0		41.2	13.0	41.0 / 37.0	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® SE



■ Benefits

- Sealed by incised sealing ring
- Corrosion-resistant
- Easy to install
- Completely safe cable entry
- Low overall height

■ Application range

- For high mechanical stress
- When no connection thread is provided

■ Product make-up

- PG 16 - 21 with 2 screw holes
- PG 29 - 36 with 4 screw holes

■ Note

- For combination with other SKINDICHT® or SKINTOP® cable glands, we propose our SKINDICHT® SE without incised sealing ring and compression screw

■ Technical data

**Material**

Body: zinc die-casting, grey, hammer tone finish
Incised sealing ring: CR
O-ring: NBR
Compression screw: nickel-plated brass

**Protection rating**

IP 55

**Temperature range**

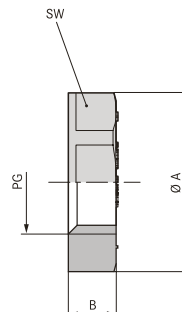
-20°C to +80°C

Article number	Article designation / size	Incised sealing ring ØF (mm)	SW (mm)	Overall length (mm)	Overall width (mm)	Overall height (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® SE							
52004130	SE 16	8 / 10.5 / 13.5 / 16	22	49.2	42	36.0	10
52004140	SE 21	11 / 15 / 18 / 20	28	68.1	60	52.5	10
52005430	SE 29	19 / 23 / 27 / 31	37	83.6	66	54.0	5
52004150	SE 36	25 / 28 / 31 / 35	47	99.6	85	73.0	1
SKINDICHT® SE without E+D							
52024090	SE 16			42.0	42	36.0	10
52024100	SE 21			60.0	60	52.5	10
52024110	SE 29			76.0	66	54.0	5
52024120	SE 36			90.0	85	73.0	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® GMK



■ Benefits

- Supporting surface for spanner means scratches on the housing are avoided

■ Application range

- For locking SKINDICHT® cable glands in boreholes without thread.

■ Product make-up

- PG connection thread

■ Note

- SKINTOP® GMP-GL counter nuts are recommended if there are high mechanical stress and high torques for tightening are required

■ Technical data

	Colour delivered Light grey (RAL 7035)
	Material Polystyrene
	Temperature range -20°C to +70°C

Article number	Article designation / size	B in mm	SW (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® GMK				
52000110	GMK 7	5	19	100
52000120	GMK 9	5	22	100
52000130	GMK 11	5	24	100
52000140	GMK 13,5	6	27	100
52000150	GMK 16	6	30	100
52000160	GMK 21	7	36	50
52000170	GMK 29	7	46	50
52000180	GMK 36	8	60	25
52000190	GMK 42	8	65	25
52000200	GMK 48	8	70	25

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® SM / SKINDICHT® SM-PE



SKINDICHT® SM



SKINDICHT® SM-PE

■ Benefits

SKINDICHT® SM-PE

- Cutting edges cut through the insulating layer, thus guaranteeing an optimum EMC contact
- Suitable for all metric glands used in earthing and EMC applications

■ Application range

SKINDICHT® SM

- Used when a gland has to be countered, or in through-holes on thin-walled housings

SKINDICHT® SM-PE

- For lacquered, anodised or powder-coated housings.

■ Product make-up

- PG connection thread

■ Technical data

**Material**

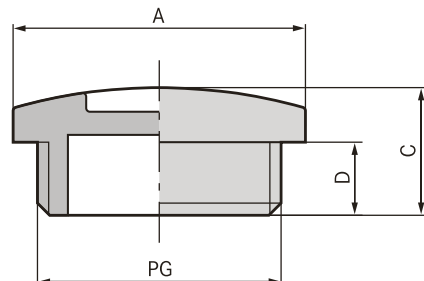
Nickel-plated brass

Article number	Article designation / size	Height (mm)	SW (mm)	Far corner dimension	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® SM					
52003490	SM 7	2.8	15	16.6	100
52003500	SM 9	2.8	18	20	100
52003510	SM 11	3	21	23.5	100
52003520	SM 13,5	3	23	25.5	100
52003530	SM 16	3	26	29	100
52003540	SM 21	3.5	32	35.5	50
52003550	SM 29	4	41	45	50
52003560	SM 36	5	51	56	25
52003570	SM 42	5	60	65	25
52003580	SM 48	5.5	64	69	25
SKINDICHT® SM-PE					
52103200	SM-PE 7	4.7	15		100
52103210	SM-PE 9	4.7	18		100
52103220	SM-PE 11	4.7	21		100
52103230	SM-PE 13,5	4.7	23		100
52103240	SM-PE 16	4.7	26		100
52103250	SM-PE 21	5.2	32		50
52103260	SM-PE 29	5.7	41		50
52103270	SM-PE 36	6.7	51		50

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® BLK / BLK-GL



■ Benefits

- For closing pre-threaded holes

■ Application range

- Control cabinet manufacturing
- Distribution box
- Junction boxes

■ Product make-up

- PG connection thread

■ Note

- SKINDICHT® BLK-GL offers high stability due to glass fibre reinforcement

■ Technical data

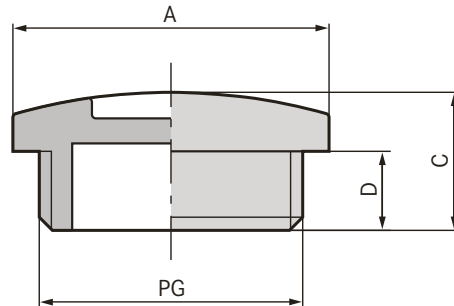
- On request**
with O-ring fitted
- Colour delivered**
Light grey (RAL 7035)
- Material**
BLK: polystyrene
BLK-GL: glass fibre-reinforced polyamide
- Temperature range**
BLK: -20°C to +70°C
BLK-GL: -40°C to +100°C

Article number	Article designation / size	Thread length, D (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® BLK			
52005949	BLK 7	6.0	100
52005950	BLK 9	6.0	100
52005960	BLK 11	6.0	100
52005970	BLK 13,5	6.0	100
52005980	BLK 16	6.0	100
52005990	BLK 21	8.0	50
52006000	BLK 29	8.0	50
52006010	BLK 36	10.0	25
52006020	BLK 42	10.0	25
52006030	BLK 48	12.0	25
SKINDICHT® BLK-GL			
52024848	BLK - GL 7	6.0	100
52024849	BLK - GL 9	6.0	100
52024850	BLK - GL 11	6.0	100
52024851	BLK - GL 13,5	6.0	100
52024852	BLK - GL 16	6.0	100
52024853	BLK - GL 21	8.0	50
52024854	BLK - GL 29	8.0	50
52024855	BLK - GL 36	10.0	25
52024856	BLK - GL 42	10.0	25
52024857	BLK - GL 48	12.0	25

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® BL



■ Benefits

- For closing pre-threaded holes
- Assembling with screwdriver

■ Application range

- Machine and equipment manufacturing
- Electric motor manufacturing

■ Product make-up

- PG connection thread

■ Technical data



Material

Body: nickel-plated brass
O-ring: NBR



Protection rating

IP 54
IP 68 with O-ring



With O-ring: -30°C to +100°C
Without O-ring: -60°C to +200°C

Article number	Article designation / size	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® BL		
52002680	BL 7	100
52003390	BL 9	100
52003400	BL 11	100
52003410	BL 13,5	100
52003420	BL 16	100
52003430	BL 21	50
52003440	BL 29	50
52003450	BL 36	25
52003460	BL 42	10
52002790	BL 48	10
SKINDICHT® BL with O-ring		
54001610	BL 7 m. O-Ring	100
54000071	BL 9 m. O-Ring	100
54000040	BL 11 m. O-Ring	100
54001630	BL 13,5 m. O-Ring	100
54001640	BL 16 m. O-Ring	100
54001660	BL 21 m. O-Ring	50
54001620	BL 29 m. O-Ring	50
54001650	BL 36 m. O-Ring	25
54001670	BL 42 m. O-Ring	10
54001680	BL 48 m. O-Ring	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® KU, KUS, KUK



1



2



3

■ Benefits

- Enables the use of cable glands with smaller connection threads than the existing threaded holes
- Glass fibre-reinforced for maximum mechanical stability

■ Application range

- Machines
- Devices
- Housings

■ Product make-up

- PG connection thread

■ Product make-up

- SKINDICHT® KU with hexagon and flat design
- SKINDICHT® KUS with hexagon and larger height
- SKINDICHT® KUK with knurled heads

■ Technical data



Colour delivered
Light grey (RAL 7035)



Material
Polyamide, glass fibre-reinforced



Temperature range
KU, KUS: -40°C to +100°C
KUK: -20°C to +80°C

Article number	Article designation / sizeOuter / inner	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® KU		
51730010	KU 11/7	50
52025100	KU 13,5/7	50
52025110	KU 16/9	50
52025120	KU 21/11	25
51730040	KU 21/13,5	25
52025130	KU 29/13,5	25
51730050	KU 29/16	25
52025140	KU 36/16	25
52025150	KU 36/21	25
52025050	KU 36/29	25
52025160	KU 42/21	25
52025170	KU 42/29	25
52025060	KU 42/36	25
52025180	KU 48/29	25
52025190	KU 48/36	25
52025070	KU 48/42	25
SKINDICHT® KUS		
52025040	KUS 9/7	50
51730060	KUS 11/9	50
51730070	KUS 13,5/11	50
51730080	KUS 16/13,5	50
SKINDICHT® KUK		
51730020	KUK 13,5/9	50
51730025	KUK 16 /9	50
51730030	KUK 16/11	50
51730035	KUK 21/13,5	50
51730090	KUK 21/16	50
51730100	KUK 29/21	25
51730110	KUK 36/29	25

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® MR



■ Benefits

- Enables the use of cable glands with smaller connection threads than the existing threaded holes

■ Application range

- Machines
- Devices
- Housings

■ Product make-up

- PG connection thread

■ Technical data



Material

Nickel-plated brass

Article number	Article designation / sizeOuter / inner	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® MR		
52003750	MR 9/7	100
52003760	MR 11/7	100
52003770	MR 11/9	100
52003780	MR 13,5/7	100
52003790	MR 13,5/9	100
52003800	MR 13,5/11	100
52003810	MR 16/7	100
52003820	MR 16/9	100
52003830	MR 16/11	100
52003840	MR 16/13,5	100
52003850	MR 21/11	50
52003860	MR 21/13,5	50
52003870	MR 21/16	50
52003880	MR 29/13,5	50
52003890	MR 29/16	50
52003900	MR 29/21	50
52003910	MR 36/16	25
52003920	MR 36/21	25
52003930	MR 36/29	25
52003940	MR 42/29	10
52003950	MR 42/36	10
52003970	MR 48/36	10
52003980	MR 48/42	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® EKU



■ Benefits

- Enables the use of cable glands with larger connection threads than the existing threaded holes
- Assembling with a wrench
- Supporting surface for spanner means scratches on the housing are avoided

■ Application range

- Machines
- Devices
- Housings

■ Product make-up

- PG connection thread

■ Technical data

	Colour delivered Light grey (RAL 7035)
	Material Polyamide, glass fibre-reinforced
	Temperature range -40 °C to +100 °C

Article number	Article designation / sizeOuter / inner	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® EKU		
52025200	EKU 7/9	100
51731000	EKU 9/11	100
51731010	EKU 11/13,5	100
51731020	EKU 13,5/16	100
51731030	EKU 16/21	50
51731040	EKU 21/29	25
52025210	EKU 29/36	25
52025220	EKU 36/42	25
52025230	EKU 42/48	25

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® ME



■ Benefits

- Enables the use of cable glands with larger connection threads than the existing threaded holes

■ Application range

- Industrial connectors
- Devices
- Housings
- Machines

■ Product make-up

- PG connection thread

■ Technical data

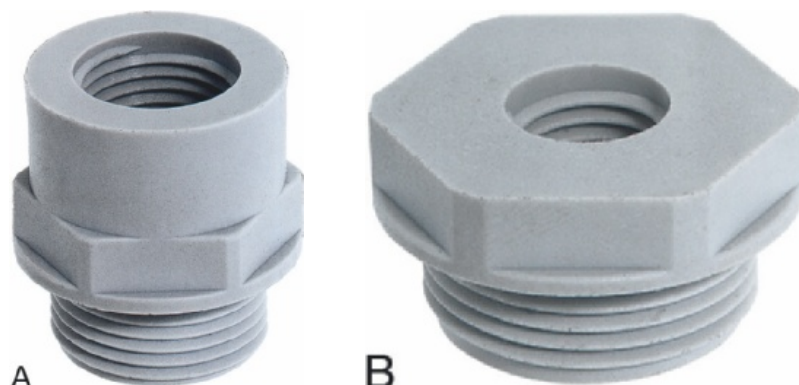
	Material Nickel-plated brass
--	--

Article number	Article designation / sizeOuter / inner	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® ME		
52003990	ME 7/9	100
52004000	ME 9/11	100
52004010	ME 9/13,5	100
52004020	ME 11/13,5	100
52004030	ME 11/16	100
52004040	ME 11/21	100
52004050	ME 13,5/16	100
52004060	ME 13,5/21	50
52004070	ME 16/21	50
52004080	ME 16/29	50
52004090	ME 21/29	50
52004100	ME 29/36	50
52004110	ME 36/42	10
52004120	ME 42/48	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® A-PG/M



■ Benefits

- Adapter from a PG outer thread to a metric inner thread

■ Application range

- Housings
- Industrial connectors
- Machines

■ Product make-up

- PG connection thread

■ Product make-up

- Form A = high
- Form B = flat

■ Technical data



Colour delivered

Light grey (RAL 7035)



Material

Polyamide, glass fibre-reinforced



Temperature range

-40°C to +100°C

Article number	Form	Thread, male PG	Thread, female M2	SW (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® A-PG/M					
52100320	A	PG 7	12 x 1.5	16	25
52100321	A	PG 7	16 x 1.5	20	25
52100322	A	PG 9	12 x 1.5	20	25
52100323	A	PG 9	16 x 1.5	20	25
52100324	A	PG 9	20 x 1.5	24	25
52100325	A	PG 11	16 x 1.5	22	25
52100326	A	PG 11	20 x 1.5	24	25
52100327	A	PG 11	25 x 1.5	29	25
52100328	A	PG 13.5	16 x 1.5	24	25
52100329	A	PG 13.5	20 x 1.5	24	25
52100330	A	PG 13.5	25 x 1.5	29	25
52100331	A	PG 16	20 x 1.5	27	25
52100332	A	PG 16	25 x 1.5	29	25
52100333	A	PG 16	32 x 1.5	36	25
52100334	A	PG 21	25 x 1.5	33	10
52100335	A	PG 21	32 x 1.5	36	10
52100336	A	PG 21	40 x 1.5	46	10
52100337	B	PG 29	32 x 1.5	42	10
52100338	A	PG 29	40 x 1.5	46	10
52100339	A	PG 29	50 x 1.5	55	10
52100340	B	PG 36	40 x 1.5	53	10
52100341	A	PG 36	50 x 1.5	55	10
52100342	A	PG 36	63 x 1.5	68	10
52100343	B	PG 42	40 x 1.5	60	5
52100344	A	PG 42	50 x 1.5	60	5
52100345	A	PG 42	63 x 1.5	68	5
52100346	B	PG 48	50 x 1.5	65	5
52100347	A	PG 48	63 x 1.5	68	5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® MA-PG/M



■ Benefits

- Adapter from a PG outer thread to a metric inner thread

■ Application range

- Housings
- Industrial connectors
- Machines

■ Product make-up

- PG connection thread

■ Product make-up

- Form A top: knurl
- Form B bottom: smooth

■ Technical data



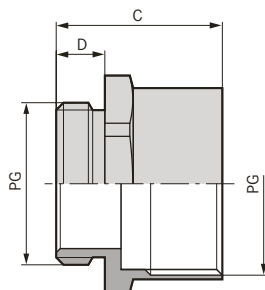
Material
Nickel-plated brass

Article number	Form	PG size	Thread, female M2	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® MA-PG/M				
52104490	B	7	12 x 1.5	100
52104491	B	9	16 x 1.5	50
52104492	A	11	16 x 1.5	50
52104493	B	11	20 x 1.5	50
52104494	B	13	20 x 1.5	50
52104495	A	16	20 x 1.5	50
52104496	B	16	25 x 1.5	50
52104497	A	21	20 x 1.5	50
52104498	A	21	25 x 1.5	50
52104499	B	21	32 x 1.5	50
52104500	A	29	25 x 1.5	25
52104501	A	29	32 x 1.5	25
52104502	B	29	40 x 1.5	10
52104503	A	36	40 x 1.5	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® ZS/ZS-XL



■ Benefits

- Can be used as an extension part or spare part
- Assembling with a wrench

■ Application range

- Hexagonal converter from a PG outer thread to a PG inner thread.
- Machines
- Devices
- Housings

■ Product make-up

- PG connection thread

■ Note

- SKINDICHT® ZS-XL offers a long connection thread

■ Technical data



Material

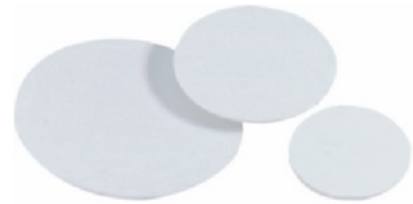
Nickel-plated brass

Article number	Article designation / size	SW (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® ZS				
52100010	ZS 7	14	5.0	100
52100020	ZS 9	17	6.0	100
52100030	ZS 11	20	6.0	100
52100040	ZS 13,5	22	6.5	100
52100050	ZS 16	24	6.5	50
52100060	ZS 21	30	7.0	50
52100070	ZS 29	40	8.0	25
52100080	ZS 36	50	9.0	10
52100090	ZS 42	57	10.0	10
52100100	ZS 48	64	10.0	10
SKINDICHT® ZS-XL				
52023149	ZS 7 round	14	15.0	100
52020940	ZS 9	17	15.0	100
52020930	ZS 11	20	15.0	100
52020950	ZS 13,5	22	15.0	100
52020960	ZS 16	24	15.0	50
52020970	ZS 21	30	15.0	50
52020980	ZS 29	40	15.0	25
52020990	ZS 36	50	15.0	10
52021000	ZS 42	57	15.0	10
52021010	ZS 48	64	15.0	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® STK



Benefits

- Prevents dust and dirt from getting into the housing

Application range

- This dust protector can be placed under the cap nut of the SKINTOP® cable glands.

Note

- Delivery will be made in the largest possible packing unit (bulk goods), minimum order quantity is one packing unit

Technical data

	Colour delivered White
	Material PVC
	Temperature range -20 °C to +80 °C

Article number	Article designation / size	Thread, male PG	Suitable for SKINDICHT® SVRN-M, SHZ-M, SKZ-M, SVR-M, SVRE-M, SHVE-M, SHV-M	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® STK				
52020818	STK 7	7	M 12	500
52020820	STK 9	9	M 16	500
52020830	STK 11	11	M 20/11	250
52020840	STK 13,5	13	M 20/13,5	250
52020850	STK 16	16	M 20/16	250
52020860	STK 21	21	M 25	250
52020870	STK 29	29	M 32	100
52020880	STK 36	36	M 40	100
52020890	STK 42	42	M 50	50
52020900	STK 48	48	M 63	50

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® E



Benefits

- One seal for several clamping ranges
- Rings can be individually adapted to various cable diameters

Application range

- Incised sealing ring for SKINDICHT® cable glands

Note

- Delivery will be made in the largest possible packing unit (bulk goods), minimum order quantity is one packing unit

Technical data

	Colour delivered Black
	Material CR
	Temperature range -20 °C to +80 °C

Article number	Article designation / size	Outer diameter x bores (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® E				
52005780	E 9	13.5 x 5/8	5.5	250
52003690	E11	16.5 x 7/10/12.5	6.0	250
52003700	E 13,5	18.5 x 7/10.5/13/16	6.5	250
52003710	E 16	20.5 x 8/10.5/13.5/16	7.5	250
52003720	E 21	26.0 x 11/15/18/20	8.0	100
52003730	E 29	35.0 x 19/23/27/31	9.5	100
52003740	E 36	45.0 x 25/28/31/35	12.0	50
52005790	E 42	52.0 x 35.5/39/42.5/46	14.0	50
52005800	E 48	57.0 x 40.5/44/47/50.5	14.0	50

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® EV



■ Benefits

- One seal for several clamping ranges
- Rings can be individually adapted to various cable diameters
- For high temperatures
- Resistant to oils, solvents, acids and chemicals

■ Application range

- Incised sealing ring made of VITON® for SKINDICHT® cable glands

■ Note

- Delivery will be made in the largest possible packing unit (bulk goods), minimum order quantity is one packing unit

■ Technical data

RAL	Colour delivered
	Red brown
	Material
	FKM
	Temperature range
	-10 °C to +200 °C

Article number	Article designation / size	Outer diameter x bores (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® EV				
52010340	EV 11	7 / 10 / 12.5	6.0	50
52010350	EV 13,5	7 / 10.5 / 13 / 16	6.5	50
52010360	EV 16	8 / 10.5 / 13.5 / 16	7.5	50
52010370	EV 21	11 / 15 / 18 / 20	8.0	25
52010380	EV 29	19 / 23 / 27 / 31	9.5	25
52010390	EV 36	25 / 28 / 31 / 35	12.0	25
52010410	EV 42	35.5 / 39 / 42.5 / 46	14.0	25

Viton® is a registered trademark of DuPont de Nemours

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® O-Ring Perbunan® PG



■ Benefits

- Resistant to oil, dust and water

■ Application range

- For a reliable sealing against foreign objects and liquids at the connecting thread of a gland or similar components.

■ Note

- Delivery will be made in the largest possible packing unit (bulk goods), minimum order quantity is one packing unit

■ Technical data

RAL	Colour delivered
	Black
	Material
	NBR
	Ozone and UV-resistant
	Temperature range
	-20 °C to +100 °C

Article number	Article designation / size	Inner Ø x thickness Ø (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® O-Ring Perbunan®			
53001010	O 7	10.0 x 1.5	100
53102011	O 9	13.0 x 1.5	100
53001020	O 11	16.0 x 1.5	100
52005740	O 13,5	18.0 x 1.5	100
53001030	O 16	20.0 x 1.5	100
52005750	O 21	26.0 x 2.0	100
53001040	O 29	34.0 x 2.0	50
52005760	O 36	44.0 x 2.0	50
53001050	O 42	50.0 x 2.0	50
52005770	O 48	55.0 x 2.0	50

Perbunan® is a registered trademark of BAYER AG

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® O-Ring VITON® PG

■ Benefits

- For high temperatures
- Resistant to oils, solvents, acids and chemicals

■ Application range

- For a reliable sealing against foreign objects and liquids at the connecting thread of a gland or similar components.

■ Note

- Delivery will be made in the largest possible packing unit (bulk goods), minimum order quantity is one packing unit

■ Technical data

	Colour delivered Green
	Material FKM
	Temperature range -20°C to +200°C



Article number	Article designation / size	Inner Ø x thickness Ø (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® O-Ring VITON®			
52023607	O 7	10,0 x 1,5	100
52122011	O 9	13,0 x 1,5	100
52023602	O 11	16,0 x 1,5	100
52023601	O 13,5	18,0 x 1,5	100
52023603	O 16	20,0 x 1,5	50
52023604	O 21	26,0 x 2,0	50
52023606	O 29	34,0 x 2,0	50
52023608	O 36	44,0 x 2,0	25
52023609	O 42	50,0 x 2,0	25
52023611	O 48	55,0 x 2,0	25

Viton® is a registered trademark of DuPont de Nemours
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® JT PTFE PG

■ Benefits

- Resistant to oil, water, alkaline solutions, acids, solvents, etc.
- Suitable for foodstuffs

■ Application range

- PTFE sealing disks for SKINTOP® and SKINDICHT® cable glands

■ Note

- Delivery will be made in the largest possible packing unit (bulk goods), minimum order quantity is one packing unit

■ Technical data

	Colour delivered White
	Material PTFE
	Temperature range -120°C to +250°C Short-term: up to +300°C



Article number	Article designation / size	Internal Ø/external Ø (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® JT PTFE				
53801035	JT 7	12 / 16	2,0	100
53801045	JT 9	15 / 19	2,0	100
53801055	JT 11	18 / 22	2,0	100
53801065	JT 13,5	20 / 25	2,0	100
53801075	JT 16	22 / 27	2,0	100
53801085	JT 21	28 / 33	3,0	50
53801095	JT 29	37 / 43	3,0	50
53801105	JT 36	47 / 55	3,0	25
53801115	JT 42	54 / 63	3,0	25
53801125	JT 48	59 / 69	3,0	25

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® EH



■ Benefits

- Alternative earthing sleeves

■ Application range

- Earthing sleeve for SKINDICHT® SHVE and SKINDICHT® SRE.

■ Note

- Allocation example, earthing sleeve for suitable gland
- SKINDICHT® EH13.5/5 fits SKINDICHT® SHVE 13.5/9/9/5.
- Delivery will be made in the largest possible packing unit (bulk goods), minimum order quantity is one packing unit

■ Technical data



Material

Brass

Article number	PG size/clear opening	Inner Ø (mm)	Flange Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® EH					
52010980	EH 9 / 3.2	3.2	13.3	11.0	100
52010985	EH 9 / 3.6	3.6	13.3	11.0	100
52010996	EH 11 / 4.5	4.5	16.7	9.0	100
52010000	EH 13.5 / 5.0	5.0	18.5	14.0	100
52010010	EH 13.5 / 6.0	6.0	18.5	14.0	100
52010020	EH 13.5 / 7.0	7.0	18.5	14.0	100
52010030	EH 16 / 8.0	8.0	20.5	14.0	50
52010040	EH 16 / 9.0	9.0	20.5	14.0	50
52010050	EH 16 / 10.0	10.0	20.5	14.0	50
52010060	EH 16 / 11.0	11.0	20.5	14.0	50
52010070	EH 21 / 12.0	12.0	26.0	16.0	50
52010080	EH 21 / 13.0	13.0	26.0	16.0	50
52010090	EH 21 / 14.0	14.0	26.0	16.0	50
52010100	EH 21 / 15.0	15.0	26.0	16.0	50
52010110	EH 21 / 16.0	16.0	26.0	16.0	50
52010120	EH 29 / 17.0	17.0	35.0	18.0	25
52010130	EH 29 / 18.0	18.0	35.0	18.0	25
52010140	EH 29 / 19.0	19.0	35.0	18.0	25
52010161	EH 36 / 22.0	22.0	45.0	10.0	10
52010162	EH 36 / 24.0	24.0	45.0	10.0	10
52010163	EH 36 / 26.0	26.0	45.0	10.0	10
52010164	EH 36 / 28.0	28.0	45.0	10.0	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® SHV cone seal



■ Benefits

- SKINDICHT® SHV Neoprene® resistant to oil, dust and water
- SKINDICHT® SHV VITON® for high temperatures
- SKINDICHT® SHV VITON® resistant to oils, solvents, acids and chemicals

■ Application range

- Sealing cone for SKINDICHT® cable glands.

■ Note

- Delivery will be made in the largest possible packing unit (bulk goods), minimum order quantity is one packing unit

■ Technical data

RAL	Colour delivered
	CR: black
	FKM: red
	Material
	CR
	FKM
	Temperature range
	CR: -20°C to +80°C
	FKM: -15°C to +200°C

Article number	PG size/clear opening	Inner Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® SHV Neoprene®				
52021120	SHV 7/5.0	5.0	13.8	100
52021130	SHV 9/6.0	6.0	14.8	100
52021140	SHV 9/7.0	7.0	14.8	100
52021150	SHV 11/7.0	7.0	17.5	100
52021160	SHV 11/9.0	9.0	17.0	100
52021180	SHV 13.5/9.0	9.0	18.5	100
52021170	SHV 13.5/11.0	11.0	18.5	100
52021190	SHV 16/11.0	11.0	19.5	50
52021200	SHV 16/13.0	13.0	19.5	50
52021210	SHV 16/15.0	15.0	19.5	50
52024460	SHV 21/16.0	16.0	19.8	50
52021220	SHV 21/18.0	18.0	19.8	50
52021230	SHV 21/20.0	20.0	19.8	50
52021240	SHV 29/22.0	22.0	24.0	25
52021250	SHV 29/24.0	24.0	24.0	25
52021260	SHV 29/26.0	26.0	24.0	25
SKINDICHT® SHV VITON®				
52021259	SHV 7/5.0	5.0	13.8	100
52021146	SHV 9/6.0	6.0	14.8	100
52021261	SHV 9/7.0	7.0	14.8	100
52021262	SHV 11/7.0	7.0	17.5	100
52021263	SHV 11/9.0	9.0	17.0	100
52021271	SHV 13.5/9.0	9.0	18.5	100
52021272	SHV 13.5/11.0	11.0	18.5	100
52021265	SHV 16/13.0	13.0	19.5	50
52021269	SHV 16/15.0	15.0	19.5	50
52021268	SHV 21/18.0	18.0	19.5	50
52021266	SHV 21/20.0	20.0	19.8	50
52021267	SHV 29/22.0	22.0	19.8	50

Neoprene® and Viton® are registered trademarks of DuPont de Nemours
 Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINDICHT® SNR



■ Benefits

- Alternative anti-kink sleeves

■ Application range

- Anti-kink sleeves for improved protection against kinking in SKINDICHT® cable glands.

■ Note

- Delivery will be made in the largest possible packing unit (bulk goods), minimum order quantity is one packing unit

■ Technical data

RAL	Colour delivered
	Black
	Material
	CR
	Temperature range
	-20°C to +80°C

Article number	External/internal PG size	Max. cable Ø (mm)	min. cable Ø (mm)	Suitable SKINDICHT® gland	Suitable SKINDICHT® gland	Pieces / PU
SKINDICHT® SNR						
52001970	SNR 7/5	5.0	3.5	SH 7	SR 7005	100
52001980	SNR 9/7	7.0	5.5	SH 9	SR 9007	100
52001990	SNR 11/7	7.0	5.5	SH 11	SR 1107	100
52002000	SNR 11/9	9.0	7.5	SH 11	SR 1109	100
52002010	SNR 13/9	9.0	7.5	SH 13,5	SR 1309	100
52002020	SNR 13/11	11.0	9.0	SH 13,5	SR 1311	100
52002030	SNR 13/13	13.0	11.0	SH 13,5	SR 1313	100
52002040	SNR 16/13	13.0	11.5	SH 16	SR 1613	100
52002050	SNR 16/15	15.0	13.0	SH 16	SR 1615	100
52002060	SNR 21/15	15.0	13.5	SH 21	SR 2115	50
52002070	SNR 21/17	17.0	15.0	SH 21	SR 2117	50
52002080	SNR 21/19	19.0	17.0	SH 21	SR 2119	50
52002090	SNR 21/20	20.0	18.0	SH 21	SR 2120	50
52002100	SNR 29/20	20.0	18.0	SH 29	SR 2920	25
52002110	SNR 29/23	23.0	21.0	SH 29	SR 2923	25
52002120	SNR 29/25	25.0	23.0	SH 29	SR 2925	25
52002130	SNR 36/26	26.0	23.0	SH 36	SR 3626	25
52002140	SNR 36/30	30.0	27.0	SH 36	SR 3630	25
52002150	SNR 36/33	33.0	30.0	SH 36	SR 3633	25
52002160	SNR 36/35	35.0	32.0	SH 36	SR 3635	25
52002170	SNR 42/35	35.0	32.0	SH 42	SR 4235	10
52002180	SNR 42/38	38.0	35.0	SH 42	SR 4238	10
52002190	SNR 42/40	40.0	36.0	SH 42	SR 4240	10
52002200	SNR 48/40	40.0	36.0	SH 48	SR 4840	10
52002210	SNR 48/44	44.0	40.0	SH 48	SR 4244	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Plastic protective cable conduit systems

SILVYN® SI/SP/SP-PU/BRAID	770
SILVYN® EL/ELÖ/ELT	779
SILVYN® FPS/FD-PU	784

Parallel corrugated protective cable conduit systems

SILVYN® RILL	789
SILVYN® HCC	801
SILVYN® FPAS	804
Protective cable conduit system SILVYN® MAXI PA	813
SILVYN® TC	815
SILVYN® SPLIT	816

Metal protective cable conduit systems

SILVYN® AS/EDU-AS/AS-P	819
Protective cable conduit system SILVYN® SSUE	831
SILVYN® UI 511 stainless steel	833

Liquid-tight conduits

Protective cable conduit system SILVYN® CNP	835
Impermeable conduits	837
Protective cable conduit system SILVYN® LCC-2 / LCCH-2	847
Protective cable conduit system SILVYN® LTP	851

SILVYN® processing tools

Cutting tools for protective cable conduit systems	853
SILVYN® mounting angles	854



SILVYN®

Protective cable conduit-
and cable carrier systems



Plastic protective cable conduit systems

SILVYN® SI/SP/SP-PU/BRAID	
SILVYN® BRAID PA6 / SILVYN® SNAP PET /	
SILVYN® SHRINK BRAID PET	
SILVYN® SI	
SILVYN® SP	
SILVYN® SP-PU	
SILVYN® SSV-M / SILVYN® SSVZ-M	
SILVYN® USK-M	
SILVYN® USK	
SILVYN® SSV / SILVYN® SSVZ	
SILVYN® SCH	
SILVYN® EL/ELÖ/ELT	
SILVYN® EL	
SILVYN® ELÖ	
SILVYN® ELT	
SILVYN® MPC-M / SILVYN® MPC	
SILVYN® MPC 90° M / SILVYN® MPC 90°	
SILVYN® FPS/FD-PU	
SILVYN® FPS	
SILVYN® FD-PU	
SILVYN® MSK-M EE	
SILVYN® LKI-M / SILVYN® LKI	
SILVYN® EE-K	

Parallel corrugated protective cable conduit systems

SILVYN® RILL	
SILVYN® RILL PA 6	
SILVYN® RILL PA 12	
SILVYN® KCLICK-GM	
SILVYN® KCLICK 90° M	
SILVYN® KCLICK GPZ-M	
SILVYN® KSE	
SILVYN® KCLICK-GP	
SILVYN® KCLICK-GPZ	
SILVYN® KCLICK 90° PG	
SILVYN® KCLICK-Y / SILVYN® KCLICK-Y (TPE)	
SILVYN® KCLICK-S / SILVYN® KCLICK-D / SILVYN® KCLICK-V	
SILVYN® KCLICK-RH	
SILVYN® K-EM	
SILVYN® HCC	
SILVYN® HCC	
SILVYN® HG-M / SILVYN® HW-M	
SILVYN® DUO-M	
SILVYN® SCLX	
SILVYN® FPAS	
SILVYN® FPAS	
SILVYN® FPAX-M	
SILVYN® FPAG-M	
SILVYN® FPAG 90° M	
SILVYN® FLEXILOK M / SILVYN® FLEXILOK PG	
SILVYN® FLEXILOK 90° M / SILVYN® FLEXILOK 90° PG	
SILVYN® FPAG / SILVYN® FPAG 90° PG	
SILVYN® FCL	
SILVYN® FPAC	
SILVYN® KSE-M	
Protective cable conduit system SILVYN® MAXI PA	
SILVYN® MAXI PA	
SILVYN® AFG-PA / SILVYN® gasket AFG-PA /	
AFW-PA / SILVYN® AFW-PA	
SILVYN® TC	
SILVYN® TC	
SILVYN® SPLIT	
SILVYN® SPLIT	
SILVYN® SPLIT COV / SILVYN® SPLIT COS	
SILVYN® SPLIT GMP-M	
SILVYN® RILL PA6 SINUS	
SILVYN® SPLIT GMP-M	
SILVYN® RILL PA6 SINUS	

Metal protective cable conduit systems

SILVYN® AS/EDU-AS/AS-P	
SILVYN® AS	
SILVYN® AS-P	
SILVYN® EDU-AS	
SILVYN® EMC AS-CU	
SILVYN® FPS-EDU	
SILVYN® MSK-M US	
SILVYN® MSK-M BRUSH	
SILVYN® MSK-M ATEX	
SILVYN® MSK-M ATEX BRUSH	
SILVYN® US-M	
SILVYN® US	
SILVYN® US-AS / SILVYN® US-EDU-AS / SILVYN® US-MS-DR	
Protective cable conduit system SILVYN® SSUE	
SILVYN® SSUE	
SILVYN® LGES-M / SILVYN® LGEF-M	
SILVYN® UI 511 stainless steel	
SILVYN® UI 511	
SILVYN® UI 511 -G / SILVYN® UI 511 -EG	
Liquid-tight conduits	
Protective cable conduit system SILVYN® CNP	
SILVYN® CNP / SILVYN® CNP conduit gland	
SILVYN® HIPROJACKET / SILVYN® HIPROSILTape /	
SILVYN® HIPROJACKET CR	
Impermeable conduits	
SILVYN® HTDL	
SILVYN® EF / SILVYN® OR	
SILVYN® HCX / SILVYN® HFX	
SILVYN® AMG-M / SILVYN® AMHW-M / SILVYN® AMW-M	
SILVYN® AMG	
SILVYN® FDG/FDHW/FDW	
SILVYN® FG	
SILVYN® FG NM	
SILVYN® FG AMG-M	
SILVYN® TB-E	
Protective cable conduit system SILVYN® LCC-2 / LCCH-2	
SILVYN® LCC-2	
SILVYN® LCCH-2	
SILVYN® LGF-2-M / SILVYN® LGS-2-M / SILVYN® LGS-2	
SILVYN® LCG-M / SILVYN® LCW-M	
Protective cable conduit system SILVYN® LTP	
SILVYN® LTP	
SILVYN® LTPG-M / SILVYN® LTPS-M / SILVYN® LTPW-M	
SILVYN® LTP-E	
SILVYN® Conduit scissor	

SILVYN® processing tools

Cutting tools for protective cable conduit systems	
SILVYN® ANAC-WZ	
SILVYN® BMC-M	
SILVYN® BW-K-M	
SILVYN® BW-M	
SILVYN® mounting angles	
SILVYN® RKS	

Conduit Types	Characteristics														
	Nominal width from - to mm	Temperature range	Material	Flexibility	Compression strength	Tensile strength	Flexural behaviour	Oil resistance	Solvent resistance	Protection against hot chips	Reversed bending fatigue behaviour	Flame retardant	Halogen-free	UV resistance	Approvals
Protective conduits plastic															
SILVYN® BRAID PA6	4.0 – 32.0	-55 °C to +125 °C	Polyamide 6.6	●	○	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	-
SILVYN® SNAP PET	25.0	-55 °C to +150 °C	Polyester – PET	●	○	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	○	●	-
SILVYN® SHRINK BRAID PET	6.0 – 35.0	-55 °C to +125 °C	Polyester – PET	●	○	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	○	●	-
SILVYN® SI	7.0 – 32.0	-5 °C to +80 °C	Soft PVC	●	○	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	○	●	-
SILVYN® SP	10.0 – 50.0	-20 °C to +60 °C	Soft PVC with Hard PVC Spiral	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	○	●	-
SILVYN® SP-PU	10.0 – 38.0	-20 °C to +90 °C	PUR with Hard PVC Spiral	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	○	●	-
SILVYN® EL	10.0 – 50.0	-20 °C to +70 °C	Soft PVC with Hard PVC Spiral	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	○	●	UR
SILVYN® ELÖ	10.0 – 50.0	-20 °C to +70 °C	Soft PVC with Hard PVC Spiral	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	○	●	UR
SILVYN® ELT	10.0 – 50.0	-20 °C to +90 °C	Soft PVC with Hard PVC Spiral	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	○	●	UR
SILVYN® FPS	7.0 – 48.0	-20 °C to +80 °C	Soft PVC with insul. Spring Steel Wire	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	○	●	UR, VDE, NEMKO
SILVYN® FD-PU	7.0 – 48.0	-40 °C to +80 °C	PUR with insul. Spring Steel Wire	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	○	●	VDE
Protective conduits Polyamide corrugated															
SILVYN® RILL PA 6	6.5 – 48.0	-40 °C to +115 °C	Polyamide 6	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	UR, VDE, GGVS, DNV, Lloyds, DB
SILVYN® RILL PA12	6.5 – 48.0	-50 °C to +100 °C	Polyamide 12	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	VDE, Lloyds, DB
SILVYN® HCC	9.4 – 54.6	-25 °C to +100 °C	Polyamide 6	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	DB
SILVYN® FPAS	6.3 – 56.3	-40 °C to +120 °C	Polyamide 6	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	UR, Lloyds, Link up
SILVYN® TC	16.6 – 28.9	-40 °C to +120 °C	Polyamide 6	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	-
SILVYN® SPLIT	8.9 – 43.1	-40 °C to +120 °C	Polyamide 6	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	-
SILVYN® RILL PA6 SINUS	6.7 – 23.2	-40 °C to +140 °C	Polyamide 6	●	○	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	GGVS, NFR-13-903
SILVYN® MAXI PA	70.0 – 95.0	-40 °C to +115 °C	Polyamide 6	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	UR
Protective conduits metal															
SILVYN® AS	8.0 – 51.0	to +220 °C	Galvanized Steel Strip	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	VDE
SILVYN® EDU - AS	7.0 – 49.0	to +220 °C	Galvanized Steel, Braiding: galvanized steel wire	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	VDE
SILVYN® EMC AS-CU	7.0 – 49.0	to +220 °C	Galvanized Steel, Braiding: tinned copper	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	VDE
SILVYN® FPS-EDU	9.0 – 48.0	-25 °C to +80 °C	PVC-insulated steel spring wire Soft PVC outer sheath Galvanised steel wire braiding	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	○	●	-
SILVYN® AS - P	7.0 – 49.0	-25 °C to +80 °C	Galvanized Steel, Coating PVC	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	○	●	VDE
SILVYN® SSUE	6.8 – 28.1	-50 °C to +400 °C	Stainless Steel AISI 316	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	Link up
SILVYN® UI 511	9.6 – 52	-100 °C to +600 °C	Stainless Steel AISI 304	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-
SILVYN® HIPROJACKET	6.0 – 76	-40 °C to +1640 °C	fibre glass with iron oxide silicone coat	●	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	SNCF (rolling stock)
Protective conduits liquidtight															
SILVYN® CNP	12.6 – 40.7	-20 °C to +60 °C	PVC Mix with Nylon Braid	●	○	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	○	●	UL, CSA
SILVYN® HTDL	12.6 – 51.6	-40 °C to +105 °C	Galvanized Steel, Copper wire, Coating PVC Mix	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	○	●	UL, CSA
SILVYN® EF	10.1 – 51.6	-25 °C to +70 °C	Galvanized Steel, Coating PVC Mix	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	○	●	-
SILVYN® OR	12.6 – 51.6	-15 °C to +100 °C	Galvanized Steel, Coating PVC Mix	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	○	●	-
SILVYN® HCX	12.6 – 35.1	-55 °C to +145 °C	Galvanized Steel, Coating Elastomer plastic	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	○	●	SNCF (rolling stock)
SILVYN® HFX	10.1 – 35.1	-45 °C to +105 °C	Galvanized Steel, Coating PUR	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	SNCF (rolling stock)
SILVYN® FG	12.6 – 51.6	-20 °C to +80 °C	Galvanized Steel, PVC-mix special sheath	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	○	●	FDA, NSF
SILVYN® FG NM	12.6 – 51.6	-20 °C to +60 °C	Hard PVC inner spiral PVC-mix special sheath	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	○	●	FDA, NSF
SILVYN® LCC - 2	6.8 – 57.5	-15 °C to +70 °C	Galvanized Steel, Coating PVC	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	○	●	-
SILVYN® LCCH - 2	10.2 – 48.4	-25 °C to +90 °C	Galvanized Steel, Coating plastic halogen-free	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	UR, Lloyds, Link up
SILVYN® LTP	10.0 – 63.0	-20 °C to +105 °C	Galvanized Steel, Coating Soft PVC	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	○	●	Lloyds

● = very high ● = high ● = medium ● = low ○ = none



New

SILVYN® BRAID PA6 / SILVYN® SNAP PET / SILVYN® SHRINK BRAID PET



SILVYN® BRAID PA6



SILVYN® SNAP PET



SILVYN® SHRINK BRAID PET



Info

- Cut into length without frizzle on the conduit's end
- Saves time

■ Benefits

SILVYN® BRAID PA6

- Can be cut without the need for a thermo-cutting tool
- Cut into length without frizzle on the conduit's end
- Abrasion protection
- Simple, fast cable bundling
- Protection against dust

SILVYN® SNAP PET

- Cables can be guided in or out of the SILVYN® SNAP at any point.
- Self-wrapping
- Simple, fast cable bundling
- Tidies away cables
- Protection against dust

SILVYN® SHRINK BRAID PET

- Additional abrasion protection for critical areas
- Cut into length without frizzle on the conduit's end
- Simple, fast cable bundling
- Protection against dust

■ Application range

SILVYN® BRAID PA6

- Easy cable protection
- Additional insulation
- Bundling and guiding of cables and wires
- Low rodent-protection

SILVYN® SNAP PET

- Easy cable protection
- Bundling and guiding of cables and wires
- Cable harness

SILVYN® SHRINK BRAID PET

- Easy cable protection
- Additional insulation
- Bundling and guiding of cables and wires
- Low rodent-protection

■ Product features

SILVYN® BRAID PA6

- Abrasion-resistant
- Flexible
- Can be cut at cold temperatures

SILVYN® SNAP PET

- Abrasion-resistant
- Flexible
- Abrasion-resistant
- Self-wrapping
- Cut longitudinally

SILVYN® SHRINK BRAID PET

- Abrasion-resistant
- Flexible
- Shrinkable
- Shrinking ratio: 2:1
- Maximum length lost after shrinkage is less than 15 %

■ Product make-up

SILVYN® BRAID PA6

- Polyamide 6.6 - halogen-free

SILVYN® SNAP PET

- Polyester - PET braid sidewise rolled up

SILVYN® SHRINK BRAID PET

- Polyester - PET with shrinkable Polyolefin fibres

■ Suitable tools

- Multipurpose shears A and B refer to page 907

■ Technical data



On request

SILVYN® BRAID PA6

Bulk containers on rolls

SILVYN® SHRINK BRAID PET

Bulk containers on rolls



Note

SILVYN® BRAID PA6

Halogen and cadmium-free
Self-extinguishing according to DIN 75200/FMVSS302 and DIN5510

SILVYN® SNAP PET

Halogen and cadmium-free
Self-extinguishing in acc. UL 94 V0

SILVYN® SHRINK BRAID PET

No dielectric strength
Self-extinguishing according to DIN 75200/FMVSS302 and DIN5510



Colour delivered

SILVYN® BRAID PA6

Black (RAL 9005), UV-resistant

SILVYN® SNAP PET

Black, grey, orange, yellow, white

SILVYN® SHRINK BRAID PET

Black (RAL 9005), UV-resistant



Material

SILVYN® BRAID PA6

Polyamide 6.6 - halogen-free

SILVYN® SNAP PET

Polyester - PET braid sidewise rolled up

SILVYN® SHRINK BRAID PET

Polyamide 6.6 - halogen-free



Temperature range

SILVYN® BRAID PA6

-55°C to +125°C

SILVYN® SNAP PET

-55°C to +150°C

SILVYN® SHRINK BRAID PET

-55°C to +125°C

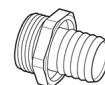
Article number	Article designation	D (mm)	Clamping range (mm)	Colour	PU (m)
SILVYN® BRAID PA6					
61721260	NW 06		4.0 - 10.0	black	20
61721261	NW 12		10.0 - 14.0	black	15
61721262	NW 16		14.0 - 24.0	black	15
61721263	NW 20		18.0 - 26.0	black	10
61721264	NW 30		26.0 - 34.0	black	10
61721265	NW 40		32.0 - 44.0	black	5
SILVYN® SNAP PET					
61721280	SILVYN® SNAP PET 25 GY	25.0		grey	2.5
61721281	SILVYN® SNAP PET 25 OG	25.0		orange	2.5
61721282	SILVYN® SNAP PET 25 BK	25.0		black	2.5
61721283	SILVYN® SNAP PET 25 WH	25.0		white	2.5
61721284	SILVYN® SNAP PET 25 YE	25.0		yellow	2.5
SILVYN® SHRINK BRAID PET					
61721270		27.0	6.0 - 12.0	black	5
61721271		48.0	12.0 - 25.0	black	5
61721272		56.0	15.0 - 30.0	black	5
61721273		86.0	25.0 - 50.0	black	5
61721274		115.0	35.0 - 70.0	black	5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

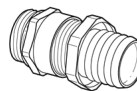
For current information see: www.lappgroup.com



SILVYN® SI



SILVYN® SSV/SSV-M + SCH
IP 54



SILVYN®
SSVZ/SSVZ-M + SCH
IP 54



SILVYN® SCH

Benefits

- Protection against dust
- Protection against humidity
- Low abrasion protection

Application range

- Easy cable protection
- Additional insulation
- Bundling and guiding of cables and wires

Product features

- Flexible
- Soft

Product make-up

- Soft-PVC conduit

Technical data



Note

Flame-retardant and self-extinguishing
Dielectric strength: 25 kV/mm
Tear-resistance: 23 N/mm²
Shore A hardness: 75 °C to 90 °C



Colour delivered

Silver grey (RAL 7001)



Material

Soft PVC



Temperature range

-5°C to +80°C

Article number	Internal Ø x external Ø (mm)	Inner Ø (mm)	Suitable for SILVYN® SSV-M/SSVZ-M	Suitable for SILVYN® SSV/SSVZ	Suitable for SILVYN® SCH	PU ring (m)
SILVYN® SI						
61713210	7.0 x 9.0	7.0	12.1/-		10 - 16 S	50
61713240	9.0 x 12.0	9.0	12.2/-			50
61713270	11.0 x 14.0	11.0	16.1 / -		10 - 16 S	50
61713300	13.0 x 16.0	13.0	16.2 / -		12 - 20 S	50
61713330	14.0 x 18.0	14.0	20.1 / 20/11/14		12 - 20 S	50
61713360	18.0 x 22.0	18.0	20.3 / 20/13/18	13.5,1	16 - 25 S	50
61713390	23.0 x 28.0	23.0	25 / 25/21/24	21,1	25 - 40 S	50
61713420	32.0 x 38.0	32.0	32 / 32/29/32	29,2	32 - 50 S	50

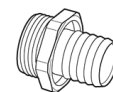
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

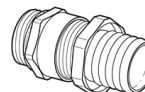
- SILVYN® SSV-M refer to page 774
- SILVYN® SSVZ-M refer to page 774
- SILVYN® SSV refer to page 777
- SILVYN® SSVZ refer to page 777
- SILVYN® SCH refer to page 778



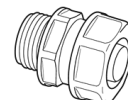
SILVYN® SP



SILVYN® SSV/SSV-M + SCH
IP 54



SILVYN®
SSVZ/SSVZ-M + SCH
IP 54



SILVYN®
USK/USK-M
IP 54



SILVYN® SCH

Benefits

- Protection against mechanical stress
- Protection against dust
- Protection against humidity

Application range

- Cable protection
- Additional insulation
- Bundling and guiding of cables and wires

Product features

- Flexible
- Dimensionally stable

Product make-up

- Hard PVC inner spiral
- Soft PVC outer sheath

Technical data



Approvals
IEC EN 61386-23



Colour delivered
Silver grey (RAL 7001)



Material
Soft PVC with hard PVC spiral, SBR/NBR



Temperature range
-15 °C to +60 °C

Article number	Internal Ø x external Ø (mm)	Bending radius (mm)	Inner Ø (mm)	Suitable for SILVYN® SSV-M/SSVZ-M	Suitable for SILVYN® USK-M	Suitable for SILVYN® SSV/SSVZ	Suitable for SILVYN® USK	Suitable for SILVYN® SCH	PU ring (m)
SILVYN® SP									
61714000	10.0 x 14.0	50	10.0	16.1 / 16/9/10	12 x 1,5	9,1	9	10 - 16 S	25
61714010	12.0 x 16.0	60	12.0	16.2 / 16/9/12	16 x 1,5	9,2	11	12 - 20 S	25
61714020	14.0 x 18.0	70	14.0	20.1 / 20/11/14		11,1	13,5	12 - 20 S	25
61714100	16.0 x 20.0	70	16.0	- / 20/11/16	20 x 1,5	11,2	16	16 - 25 S	25
61714110	22.0 x 27.0	90	22.0	25 / 20/16/22	25 x 1,5	16,1	21	20 - 32 S	25
61714120	30.0 x 36.0	140	30.0	32 / 32/29/30	32 x 1,5	29,1	29	25 - 40 S	25
61714070	38.0 x 44.0	190	38.0	40 / 40/36/38	40 x 1,5	36,1	36	32 - 50 S	25
61714090	50.0 x 56.0	270	50.0	63 / 63/48/50	50 x 1,5	48,1	48	40 - 60 S	25

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

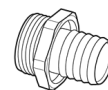
- SILVYN® SP-PU refer to page 773

Accessories

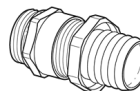
- SILVYN® SSV-M refer to page 774
- SILVYN® SSVZ-M refer to page 774
- SILVYN® USK-M refer to page 775
- SILVYN® MPC-M refer to page 782
- SILVYN® MPC refer to page 782
- SILVYN® MPC 90° M refer to page 783
- SILVYN® MPC 90° refer to page 783
- SILVYN® USK refer to page 776
- SILVYN® SSV refer to page 777
- SILVYN® SSVZ refer to page 777
- SILVYN® SCH refer to page 778



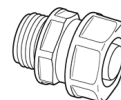
SILVYN® SP-PU



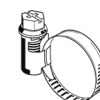
SILVYN® SSV/SSV-M + SCH
IP 54



SILVYN®
SSVZ/SSVZ-M + SCH
IP 54



SILVYN®
USK/USK-M
IP 54



SILVYN® SCH

■ Benefits

- Protection against mechanical stress
- Abrasion protection
- Protection against chemicals
- UV-resistant and weather-resistant

■ Application range

- Cable protection
- Bundling and guiding of cables and wires
- Outdoors
- In harsh environment

■ Product features

- Tear-resistant
- Oil and petrol-resistant
- Halogen-free
- Resistant to microbes
- Dimensionally stable

■ Product make-up

- Hard PVC inner spiral
- Polyurethane outer sheath

■ Technical data



Approvals
IEC EN 61386-23



Colour delivered
Black (RAL 9005), UV-resistant



Material
PUR with hard PVC spiral
Fire behaviour according to UL 94V-0



Temperature range
-20°C to +90°C

Article number	Internal Ø x external Ø (mm)	Bending radius (mm)	Inner Ø (mm)	Suitable for SILVYN® SSV-M/SSVZ-M	Suitable for SILVYN® USK-M	Suitable for SILVYN® SSV/SSVZ	Suitable for SILVYN® USK	Suitable for SILVYN® SCH	PU ring (m)
SILVYN® SP-PU									
61793620	10.0 x 14.0	50	10.0	16.1 / 16/9/10	12 x 1,5	9,1	9	10 - 16 S	25
61793630	12.0 x 16.0	60	12.0	16.2 / 16/9/12	16 x 1,5	9,2	11	12 - 20 S	25
61793640	14.0 x 18.0	70	14.0	20.1 / -		11,1	13,5	12 - 20 S	25
61793650	16.0 x 20.0	80	16.0	- / 20/11/16	20 x 1,5	11,2	16	16 - 25 S	25
61793660	22.0 x 27.0	110	22.0	25 / 20/16/22	25 x 1,5	16,1	21	20 - 32 S	25
61793670	30.0 x 36.0	150	30.0	32 / 32/29/30	32 x 1,5	29,1	29	25 - 40 S	25
61793680	38.0 x 44.0	200	38.0	40 / 40/36/38	40 x 1,5	36,1	36	32 - 50 S	25

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Similar products

- SILVYN® FD-PU refer to page 785

■ Accessories

- SILVYN® SSV-M refer to page 774
- SILVYN® SSVZ-M refer to page 774
- SILVYN® USK-M refer to page 775
- SILVYN® MPC-M refer to page 782
- SILVYN® MPC refer to page 782
- SILVYN® MPC 90° M refer to page 783
- SILVYN® MPC 90° refer to page 783
- SILVYN® USK refer to page 776
- SILVYN® SSV refer to page 777
- SILVYN® SSVZ refer to page 777
- SILVYN® SCH refer to page 778



SILVYN® SSV-M / SILVYN® SSVZ-M



SILVYN® SSV-M

SILVYN® SSVZ-M

Benefits

SILVYN® SSV-M

- Conduit gland with high tensile strength for plastic conduits

SILVYN® SSVZ-M

- Conduit gland with high tensile strength for plastic conduits
- High-tensile cable protection

Application range

- In combination with protective conduit:
- SILVYN® SI
- SILVYN® SP
- SILVYN® SP-PU

Product features

SILVYN® SSV-M

- High-tensile
- Robust
- Compact design

SILVYN® SSVZ-M

- High-tensile
- Robust
- Compact design
- Cable strain relief
- Cable sealing

Product make-up

SILVYN® SSV-M

- Metric connection thread
- Conduit entry with special grip profile

SILVYN® SSVZ-M

- Metric connection thread
- Integrated cable gland
- Conduit entry with special grip profile

Note

- Necessary conduit clamp SILVYN® SCH

Suitable conduits

- SILVYN® SI Page 771
- SILVYN® SP Page 772
- SILVYN® SP-PU Page 773

Technical data



Material

SILVYN® SSV-M

Body: nickel-plated brass
O-ring: NBR

SILVYN® SSVZ-M

Body: nickel-plated brass
Incised sealing ring: CR
O-ring: NBR



Temperature range

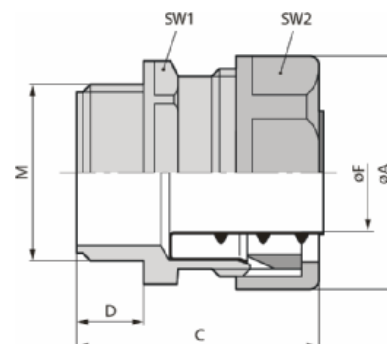
-20°C to +80°C

Article number	Connection thread M	Clear opening (mm)	Function thread PG	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	SW (mm)	SW 1/2 mm	Suitable for SILVYN® SCH	Suitable for SILVYN® SI	Suitable for SILVYN® SP	Suitable for SILVYN® SP-PU	Pieces / PU
SILVYN® SSV-M												
52002827	12 x 1.5/1	7.0		25.0	8.0	16.0		10 - 16 S	7.0 x 9.0			50
52002828	12 x 1.5/2	9.0		25.0	8.0	19.0		10 - 16 S	9.0 x 12.0			50
52002840	16/1 x 1.5	8.0		25.0	8.0	19.0		10 - 16 S	11 x 14	10 x 14	10 x 14	50
52002839	16/2 x 1.5	10.0		25.0	8.0	19.0		12 - 20 S	13 x 16	12 x 16	12 x 16	50
52002841	20/1 x 1.5	12.0		25.0	8.0	22.0		16 - 25 S	14 x 18			50
52002842	20/3 x 1.5	15.5		25.0	8.0	25.0		20 - 32 S	18 x 23			50
52002843	25x1.5	19.0		29.5	8.5	32.0		20 - 32 S	23 x 28	22 x 27	22 x 27	25
52002844	32 x 1.5	27.0		32.5	9.5	40.0		32 - 50 S	32 x 38	30 x 36	30 x 36	25
52002845	40x1.5	34.0		36.0	11.0	50.0		32 - 50 S		38 x 44	38 x 44	10
52002846	50 x 1.5	41.0		39.0	12.0	57.0		40 - 60 S		45 x 51		5
52002847	63 x 1.5	46.0		43.0	12.0	67.0		40 - 60 S		50 x 56		5
SILVYN® SSVZ-M												
55501850	16 x 1.5/1	8.0	9.0	39.0	5.0		19 / 18	10 - 16 S		10 x 14	10 x 14	50
55501860	16 x 1.5/2	10.0	9.0	39.0	5.0		19 / 18	12 - 20 S		12 x 16	12 x 16	50
55501870	20 x 1.5/1	12.0	11.0	39.6	6.0		22 / 22	16 - 25 S	14 x 18	14 x 18	14 x 18	50
55501880	20 x 1.5/2	12.5	11.0	39.6	6.0		22 / 22	16 - 25 S		16 x 20	16 x 20	50
55501890	20 x 1.5/3	15.5	13.0	43.0	6.0		25 / 22	20 - 32 S	18 x 23			50
55501900	20 x 1.5/4	16.0	16.0	44.0	6.0		30 / 24	20 - 32 S		22 x 27	22 x 27	25
55501910	25 x 1.5	20.0	21.0	48.0	7.0		32 / 30	20 - 32 S	23 x 28			25
55501920	32 x 1.5/1	27.0	29.0	53.6	8.0		40 / 40	25 - 40 S		30 x 36	30 x 36	25
55501930	32 x 1.5/2	30.0	29.0	53.6	8.0		42 / 40	32 - 50 S	32 x 38			25
55501940	40 x 1.5	34.0	36.0	61.6	8.0		52 / 50	32 - 50 S		38 x 44	38 x 44	10
55501950	50 x 1.5	41.0	42.0	68.6	9.0		57 / 57	40 - 60 S		45 x 51		5
55501960	63 x 1.5	46.0	48.0	71.6	10.0		64 / 66	40 - 60 S		50 x 56		5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SILVYN® USK-M



■ Benefits

- Fast and easy assembly
- Vibration protection
- No extra parts necessary

■ Application range

- In combination with protective conduit:
- SILVYN® FPS/ FD-PU
- SILVYN® SP/SP-PU
- Indoor applications
- Light mechanical stress

■ Product features

- Large wrench sizes

■ Product make-up

- Metric connection thread
- Hexagonal collar
- Threaded sleeve
- Cap nut

■ Note

- Included: SILVYN® EE-K inner sleeve

■ Suitable conduits

- SILVYN® FPS Page 784
- SILVYN® FD-PU Page 785
- SILVYN® SP Page 772
- SILVYN® SP-PU Page 773

■ Technical data

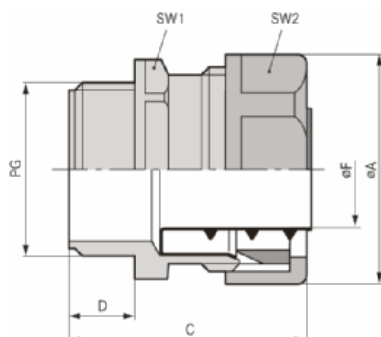
RAL	Colour delivered Silver grey (RAL 7001)
Material	PP
IP	Protection rating IP 54
Temperature range	-10°C to +110°C

Article number	Connection thread M	Clear opening (mm)	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	SW 1/2 mm	Suitable for SILVYN® FD-PU/FPS	Suitable for SILVYN® SP	Suitable for SILVYN® SP-PU	Pieces / PU
SILVYN® USK-M									
55501300	10 x 1.0	6.0	40.0	10.0	18 / 16	7 x 10			50
55501310	12 x 1.5	9.0	43.0	12.0	23 / 21	10 x 14	10 x 14	10 x 14	50
55501320	16 x 1.5	13.0	43.0	12.0	27 / 24	13 x 17	12 x 16	12 x 16	50
55501330	20 x 1.5	14.5	44.0	13.0	32 / 29	16 x 21	16 x 20	16 x 20	50
55501340	25 x 1.5	19.5	50.0	13.0	40 / 36	22 x 27	22 x 27	22 x 27	25
55501350	32 x 1.5	27.0	51.0	15.0	49 / 45	29 x 36	30 x 36	30 x 36	25
55501360	40 x 1.5	36.0	51.0	15.0	58 / 53	38 x 45	38 x 44	38 x 44	25
55501370	50 x 1.5	46.0	58.0	16.0	70 / 65	48 x 56	50 x 56		10

* Trade product, no Lapp product
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SILVYN® USK



■ Benefits

- Fast and easy assembly
- Vibration protection
- No extra parts necessary

■ Application range

- In combination with protective conduit
- SILVYN® FPS/ FD-PU
- SILVYN® SP/SP-PU
- Indoor applications
- Light mechanical stress

■ Product features

- Large wrench sizes

■ Product make-up

- PG connection thread
- Hexagonal collar
- Threaded sleeve
- Cap nut

■ Note

- Included: SILVYN® EE-K inner sleeve

■ Suitable conduits

- SILVYN® FPS Page 784
- SILVYN® FD-PU Page 785
- SILVYN® SP Page 772
- SILVYN® SP-PU Page 773

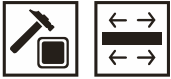
■ Technical data

RAL	Colour delivered Silver grey (RAL 7001)
Material	PP
IP	Protection rating IP 54
Temperature range	-10°C to +110°C

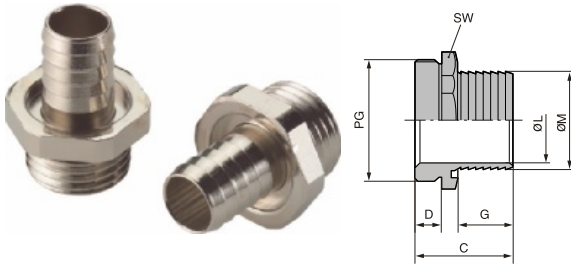
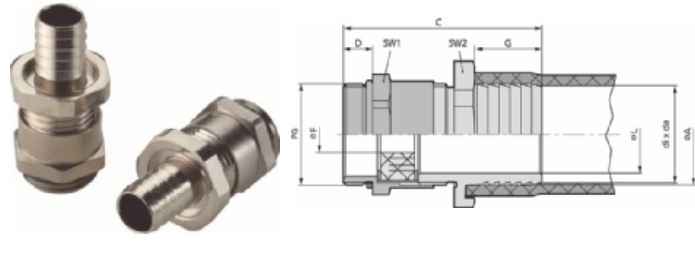
Article number	PG size	Clear opening (mm)	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	SW 1/2 mm	Suitable for SILVYN® FD-PU/FPS	Suitable for SILVYN® SP/SP-PU	Pieces / PU
SILVYN® USK								
52005810	7	6.0	40.0	10.0	18 / 16	7 x 10		50
52005820	9	9.0	41.0	10.0	23 / 21	10 x 14	10 x 14	50
52005830	11	11.0	41.0	10.0	27 / 24	13 x 17	12 x 16	50
52005840	13.5	13.0	41.0	10.0	29 / 26	15 x 19	14 x 18	50
52005850	16	14.5	42.0	11.0	32 / 29	16 x 21	16 x 20	50
52005860	21	19.5	48.0	11.0	40 / 36	22 x 27	22 x 27	25
52005870	29	27.0	48.0	12.0	49 / 45	29 x 36	30 x 36	25
52005880	36	36.0	48.0	12.0	63 / 53	38 x 45	38 x 44	25
52005900	48	46.0	57.0	15.0	70 / 65	48 x 56	50 x 56/-	10

* Trade product, no Lapp product

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SILVYN® SSV / SILVYN® SSVZ


SILVYN® SSV

SILVYN® SSVZ

■ Benefits

SILVYN® SSV

- Conduit gland with high tensile strength for plastic conduits

SILVYN® SSVZ

- Conduit gland with high tensile strength for plastic conduits
- High-tensile cable protection

■ Application range

- In combination with protective conduit:
- SILVYN® SI
- SILVYN® SP
- SILVYN® SP-PU

■ Product features

SILVYN® SSV

- High-tensile
- Robust
- Compact design

SILVYN® SSVZ

- High-tensile
- Robust
- Compact design
- Cable strain relief
- Cable sealing

■ Product make-up

SILVYN® SSV

- PG connection thread
- Conduit entry with special grip profile

SILVYN® SSVZ

- PG connection thread
- Integrated cable gland
- Conduit entry with special grip profile

■ Note

- Necessary conduit clamp SILVYN® SCH

■ Suitable conduits

- SILVYN® SI Page 771
- SILVYN® SP Page 772
- SILVYN® SP-PU Page 773

■ Technical data



Material

SILVYN® SSV

Body: nickel-plated brass
O-ring: NBR

SILVYN® SSVZ

Body: nickel-plated brass
Incised sealing ring: CR
O-ring: NBR



Temperature range

-20°C to +80°C

Article number	Article designation	PG size	Clear opening (mm)	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	SW (mm)	SW 1/2 mm	Suitable for SILVYN® SCH	Suitable for SILVYN® SI	Suitable for SILVYN® SP	Suitable for SILVYN® SP-PU	Pieces / PU
SILVYN® SSV												
52003070	SILVYN® SSV PG 9/1	9	8.0	25.0	5.5	19.0		10 - 16 S		10 x 14	10 x 14	100
53800020	SILVYN® SSV PG 9/2	9	10.0	25.0	5.5	19.0		12 - 20 S		12 x 16	12 x 16	100
52003080	SILVYN® SSVZ PG 11/1	11	12.0	25.0	6.0	22.0		16 - 25 S		14 x 18	14 x 18	50
52024560	SILVYN® SSVZ PG 11/2	11	14.0	25.0	6.0	22.0		16 - 25 S		16 x 20	16 x 20	50
52003090	SILVYN® SSV PG 13,5	13,5	15.5	27.5	6.5	25.0		20 - 32 S	18 x 22			50
52003100	SILVYN® SSV PG 13,5	16	19.0	27.5	7.5	30.0		20 - 32 S		22 x 27	22 x 27	25
52003110	SILVYN® SSV PG 21	21	21.0	30.0	8.0	32.0		20 - 32 S	23 x 28			25
53800080	SILVYN® SSV PG 29/1	29	27.0	33.0	9.5	40.0		25 - 40 S		30 x 36	30 x 36	25
52024640	SILVYN® SSV PG 29/2	29	30.0	33.0	9.5	42.0		32 - 50 S	32 x 38			25
52002980	SILVYN® SSV PG 36	36	34.0	37.0	12.0	52.0		32 - 50 S		38 x 44	38 x 44	10
52002990	SILVYN® SSV PG 9/2	42	41.0	41.0	14.0	57.0		40 - 60 S		45 x 51		5
52013000	SILVYN® SSV PG 48	48	46.0	44.0	14.0	64.0		40 - 60 S		50 x 56		5
SILVYN® SSVZ												
52021070	SILVYN® SSVZ PG 29/1	9.1	8.0	39.1	6.0		19 / 17	10 - 16 S		10 x 14	10 x 14	50
52021080	SILVYN® SSVZ PG 9/2	9.2	10.0	39.1	6.0		19 / 17	12 - 20 S		12 x 16	12 x 16	50
52003020	SILVYN® SSVZ PG 11/1	11.1	12.0	39.6	6.0		22 / 20	16 - 25 S		14 x 18	14 x 18	50
52024670	SILVYN® SSVZ PG 11/2	11.2	14.0	39.6	6.0		22 / 20	16 - 25 S		16 x 20	16 x 20	50
52003030	SILVYN® SSVZ PG 13,5	13.5	15.5	43.1	6.5		25 / 22	20 - 32 S	18 x 22			50
52003040	SILVYN® SSVZ PG 16	16.1	19.0	44.1	6.5		30 / 24	20 - 32 S		22 x 27	22 x 27	25
52003050	SILVYN® SSVZ PG 21	21.1	21.0	48.1	7.0		32 / 30	20 - 32 S	23 x 28			25
52003060	SILVYN® SSVZ PG 29/1	29.1	27.0	53.6	8.0		40 / 40	25 - 40 S		30 x 36	30 x 36	25
52024680	SILVYN® SSVZ PG 29/2	29.2	30.0	53.6	8.0		42 / 40	32 - 50 S	32 x 38			25

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SILVYN® SCH



■ Benefits

- Ensures the tensile strength
- Clamps various conduit sizes with one clamp

■ Application range

- In combination with:
- SILVYN® SSV-M/SSVZ-M
- SILVYN® SSV/SSV-Z

■ Product features

- Variable range of clamping force

■ Product make-up

- Galvanized steel ring
- Worm gear drive

■ Suitable conduits

- SILVYN® SI Page 771
- SILVYN® SP Page 772
- SILVYN® SP-PU Page 773

■ Technical data



Material

Steel, galvanized

Article number	Article designation	Clamping range (mm)	Suitable for SILVYN® SI/SP/SP-PU	Pieces / PU
SILVYN® SCH				
52003130	10 - 16 S	10.0 - 16.0	10 x 14 / 11 x 14	100
52003140	12 - 20 S	12.0 - 20.0	12 x 16 / 13 x 16 / 14 x 18	100
52003160	16 - 25 S	16.0 - 25.0	16 x 20 / 18 x 22 / 18 x 23	100
52003170	20 - 32 S	20.0 - 32.0	22 x 27	100
52009050	25 - 40 S	25.0 - 40.0	30 x 36 / 23 x 28	100
52009061	35 - 50 S	35.0 - 50.0	32 x 38 / 38 x 44	50
52009040	40 - 60 S	40.0 - 60.0	45 x 51 / 50 x 56	25

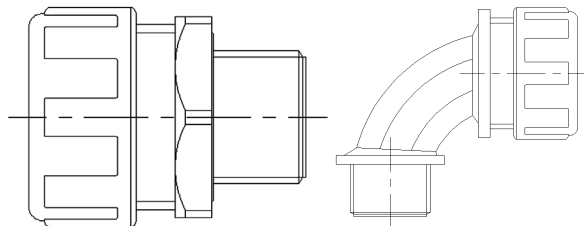
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- SILVYN® SSV-M refer to page 774
- SILVYN® SSVZ-M refer to page 774
- SILVYN® SSV refer to page 777
- SILVYN® SSVZ refer to page 777



SILVYN® EL



■ Benefits

- Easy assembly of cables and wires
- Bendable
- Crush-resistant
- A fully insulated system when used in combination with SILVYN® MPC/MPC-M

■ Application range

- Mechanical engineering
- Vehicle construction
- Vending machine construction
- Exporters

■ Product features

- Flexible
- Smooth inner wall
- Dimensionally stable

■ Norm references / Approvals

- UL FILENUMBER E308201

■ Product make-up

- Integrated hard PVC spiral
- Soft PVC outer sheath

■ Technical data



Approvals
IEC EN 61386-23



On request
Black, RAL 9005



Colour delivered
Silver grey (RAL 7001)



Material
Special soft PVC sheath with hard PVC spiral



Temperature range
-20°C to +70°C

Article number	Internal Ø x external Ø (mm)	Bending radius (mm)	Inner Ø (mm)	Suitable for SILVYN® MPC-M/ MPC 90° M	Suitable for SILVYN® MPC	Suitable for SILVYN® MPC 90°	PU ring (m)
SILVYN® EL							
61747360	10.0 x 14.5	25	10.0	16/1	9	9	30
61747370	12.0 x 16.5	25	12.0	16/2, 20/1	11, 13,5/1	11, 13,5/1	30
61747380	16.0 x 21.0	35	16.0	20/2	13,5/2, 16	13,5/2, 16	30
61747390	22.0 x 27.5	45	22.0	25 x 1,5	21	21	30
61747400	25.0 x 30.5	55	25.0	32/1	29/1	29/1	30
61747410	28.0 x 33.5	60	28.0	32/2	29/2	29/2	30
61747420	35.0 x 41.0	80	35.0	40 x 1,5	36	36	30
61747430	40.0 x 46.4	105	40.0	50 x 1,5	42		30
61747440	50.0 x 57.0	120	50.0	63 x 1,5	48		30

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Similar products

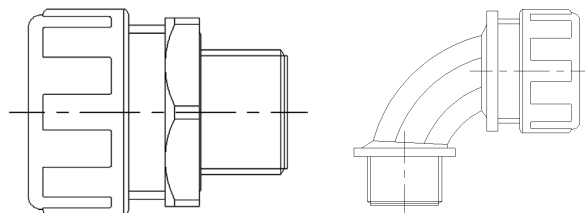
- SILVYN® ELÖ refer to page 780
- SILVYN® ELT refer to page 781

■ Accessories

- SILVYN® MPC-M refer to page 782
- SILVYN® MPC refer to page 782
- SILVYN® MPC 90° M refer to page 783
- SILVYN® MPC 90° refer to page 783



SILVYN® ELÖ



■ Benefits

- Resistant to grease, cooling agents and oils, especially ASTM2 testing oil
- Easy assembly of cables and wires
- Bendable
- Crush-resistant
- A fully insulated system when used in combination with SILVYN® MPC/MPC-M

■ Application range

- Mechanical engineering
- Machine tools
- Vending machine construction
- Applications with strong chemical influences

■ Product features

- Oil-resistant
- Flexible
- Smooth inner wall
- Dimensionally stable

■ Norm references / Approvals

- UL FILENUMBER E308201

■ Product make-up

- Integrated hard PVC spiral
- Special soft PVC sheath

■ Technical data



Approvals

IEC EN 61386-23



Colour delivered

Green (RAL 6001)



Material

Special soft PVC sheath with hard PVC spiral



Temperature range

-20°C to +70°C

Article number	Internal Ø x external Ø (mm)	Bending radius (mm)	Inner Ø (mm)	Suitable for SILVYN® MPC-M/MPC 90°M	Suitable for SILVYN® MPC	Suitable for SILVYN® MPC 90°	PU ring (m)
SILVYN® ELÖ							
61751610	10.0 x 14.5	25	10.0	16/1	9	9	30
61751620	12.0 x 16.5	25	12.0	16/2, 20/1	11, 13.5/1	11, 13.5/1	30
61751630	16.0 x 21.0	35	16.0	20/2	13.5/2, 16	13.5/2, 16	30
61751640	22.0 x 27.5	45	22.0	25 x 1,5	21	21	30
61751650	25.0 x 30.5	55	25.0	32/1	21	21	30
61751660	28.0 x 33.5	60	28.0	32/2	29/2	29/2	30
61751670	35.0 x 41.0	80	35.0	40 x 1,5	36	36	30
61751680	40.0 x 46.4	105	40.0	50 x 1,5	42		30
61751690	50.0 x 57.0	120	50.0	63 x 1,5	48		30

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Similar products

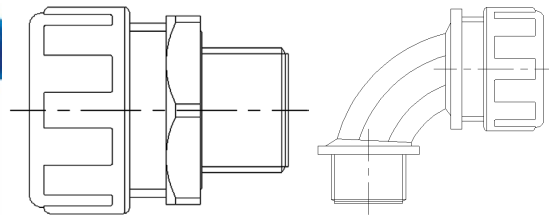
- SILVYN® EL refer to page 779
- SILVYN® ELT refer to page 781

■ Accessories

- SILVYN® MPC-M refer to page 782
- SILVYN® MPC refer to page 782
- SILVYN® MPC 90° M refer to page 783
- SILVYN® MPC 90° refer to page 783



SILVYN® ELT



■ Benefits

- Heat-resistant
- Easy assembly of cables and wires
- Bendable
- Crush-resistant
- A fully insulated system when used in combination with SILVYN® MPC/MPC-M

■ Application range

- Mechanical engineering
- Machine tools
- Vending machine construction
- Applications with higher temperatures

■ Product features

- Heat-resistant
- Flexible
- Smooth inner wall
- Dimensionally stable

■ Norm references / Approvals

- UL FILENUMBER E308201

■ Product make-up

- Integrated hard PVC spiral
- Modified soft PVC sheath

■ Technical data



Approvals
IEC EN 61386-23



Colour delivered
Blue (RAL 5012)



Material
Special soft PVC sheath with hard PVC spiral



Temperature range
-20°C to +90°C

Article number	Internal Ø x external Ø (mm)	Bending radius (mm)	Inner Ø (mm)	Suitable for SILVYN® MPC-M/MPC 90° M	Suitable for SILVYN® MPC	Suitable for SILVYN® MPC 90°	PU ring (m)
SILVYN® ELT							
61751700	10.0 x 14.5	25	10.0	16/1	9	9	30
61751710	12.0 x 16.5	25	12.0	16/2, 20/1	11, 13,5/1	11, 13,5/1	30
61751720	16.0 x 21.0	35	16.0	20/2	13,5/2, 16	13,5/2, 16	30
61751730	22.0 x 27.5	45	22.0	25 x 1,5	21	21	30
61751740	25.0 x 30.5	55	25.0	32/1	29/1	29/1	30
61751750	28.0 x 33.5	60	28.0	32/2	29/2	29/2	30
61751760	35.0 x 41.0	80	35.0	40 x 1,5	36	36	30
61751770	40.0 x 46.4	105	40.0	50 x 1,5	42		30
61751780	50.0 x 57.0	120	50.0	63 x 1,5	48		30

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Similar products

- SILVYN® EL refer to page 779
- SILVYN® ELÖ refer to page 780

■ Accessories

- SILVYN® MPC-M refer to page 782
- SILVYN® MPC refer to page 782
- SILVYN® MPC 90° M refer to page 783
- SILVYN® MPC 90° refer to page 783



SILVYN® MPC-M / SILVYN® MPC



Benefits

- All-purpose
- Fast and easy assembly

Application range

- In combination with protective conduit:
- SILVYN® SI/SP/SP-PU (smooth conduits)
- SILVYN® EL/ELÖ/ELT (corrugated conduits)

Product features

- Dust protection
- Moisture-protection
- High-tensile

Norm references / Approvals

- UL FILENUMBER E308201

Product make-up

SILVYN® MPC-M

- Metric connection thread
- Hexagonal collar with integrated conduit connection

SILVYN® MPC

- PG connection thread
- Hexagonal collar with integrated conduit connection

Suitable conduits

SILVYN® MPC-M

- SILVYN® EL Page 779
- SILVYN® ELÖ Page 780
- SILVYN® SP Page 772
- SILVYN® ELT Page 781
- SILVYN® SP-PU Page 773

Technical data



Approvals
IEC EN 61386-23



Colour delivered
Black (RAL 9005), UV-resistant
Grey, RAL 7001



Material
PA66
Halogen-free



Protection rating
IP 65



Temperature range
-40°C to +120°C

Article number	Article designation	PG size	Connection thread M	Clear opening (mm)	Suitable for SILVYN® SI	Suitable for SILVYN® SP/SP-PU	SILVYN® EL/ELÖ/ELT	Pieces / PU
SILVYN® MPC-M black								
55502460	SILVYN MPC M16/1		16 x 1.5	9.0	11 x 14		10 x 14.7	10
55502461	SILVYN MPC M16/2		16 x 1.5	10.5	13 x 16	12 x 16	12 x 16.6	10
55502462	SILVYN MPC-M 20/1		20 x 1.5	10.5	13 x 16	12 x 16	12 x 16.6	10
55502463	SILVYN MPC M20/2		20 x 1.5	14.5		16 x 20	16 x 20.7	10
55502464	SILVYN MPC M25		25 x 1.5	19.0		22 x 27	22 x 27.7	10
55502465	SILVYN MPC M32/1		32 x 1.5	24.5			25,0 x 30,6	10
55502469	SILVYN MPC M32/2		32 x 1.5	24.5			28 x 33,5	10
55502466	SILVYN MPC M40		40 x 1.5	33.0			35 x 41,0	2
55502467	SILVYN MPC M50		50 x 1.5	39.0			40 x 46,4	2
55502468	SILVYN MPC M63		63 x 1.5	48.0		50 x 56	50 x 57,2	1
SILVYN® MPC-M grey								
55502441	SILVYN MPC M16/1		16 x 1.5	9.0	11 x 14		10 x 14.7	10
55502442	SILVYN MPC M16/2		16 x 1.5	10.5	13 x 16	12 x 16	12 x 16.6	10
55502443	SILVYN MPC-M 20/1		20 x 1.5	10.5	13 x 16	12 x 16	12 x 16.6	10
55502444	SILVYN MPC M20/2		20 x 1.5	14.5		16 x 20	16 x 20.7	10
55502445	SILVYN MPC M25		25 x 1.5	19.0		22 x 27	22 x 27.7	10
55502446	SILVYN MPC M32/1		32 x 1.5	24.5			25,0 x 30,6	10
55502447	SILVYN MPC M32/2		32 x 1.5	24.5			28 x 33,5	10
55502448	SILVYN MPC M40		40 x 1.5	33.0			35 x 41,0	2
55502449	SILVYN MPC M50		50 x 1.5	39.0			40 x 46,4	2
55502439	SILVYN MPC M63		63 x 1.5	48.0		50 x 56	50 x 57,2	1
SILVYN® MPC black								
55502470	SILVYN MPC 9	9		9.0	11 x 14		10 x 14.7	10
55502471	SILVYN MPC 11	11		10.5	13 x 16	12 x 16	12 x 16.6	10
55502472	SILVYN MPC 13,5/1	13,5		10.5	13 x 16	12 x 16	12 x 16.6	10
55502494	SILVYN MPC 13,5/2	13,5		14.5		16 x 20	16 x 20.7	10
55502473	SILVYN MPC 16	16		14.5		16 x 20	16 x 20.7	10
55502474	SILVYN MPC 21	21		19.0		22 x 27	22 x 27.7	10
55502476	SILVYN MPC 29/1	29		24.5			25,0 x 30,6	10
55502495	SILVYN MPC 29/2	29		24.5			28 x 33,5	10
55502477	SILVYN MPC 36	36		33.0			35 x 41,0	2
55502478	SILVYN MPC 42	42		39.0			40 x 46,4	2
55502479	SILVYN MPC 48	48		48.0			50 x 57,2	2
SILVYN® MPC grey								
55502496	SILVYN MPC 9	9		9.0	11 x 14		10 x 14.7	10
55502497	SILVYN MPC 11	11		10.5	13 x 16	12 x 16	12 x 16.6	10
55502498	SILVYN MPC 13,5/1	13,5		10.5	13 x 16	12 x 16	12 x 16.6	10
55502499	SILVYN MPC 13,5/2	13,5		14.5		16 x 20	16 x 20.7	10
55502451	SILVYN MPC 16	16		14.5		16 x 20	16 x 20.7	10
55502452	SILVYN MPC 21	21		19.0		22 x 27	22 x 27.7	10
55502453	SILVYN MPC 29/1	29		24.5			25,0 x 30,6	10
55502454	SILVYN MPC 29/2	29		24.5			28 x 33,5	10
55502455	SILVYN MPC 36	36		33.0			35 x 41,0	2
55502456	SILVYN MPC 42	42		39.0			40 x 46,4	2
55502457	SILVYN MPC 48	48		48.0			50 x 57,2	2

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SILVYN® MPC 90° M / SILVYN® MPC 90°



■ Benefits

- All-purpose
- Fast and easy assembly
- 90° elbow allows easy installation

■ Application range

- In combination with protective conduit:
- SILVYN® SI/SP/SP-PU (smooth conduits)
- SILVYN® EL/ELÖ/ELT (corrugated conduits)

■ Product features

- Dust protection
- Moisture-protection
- High-tensile

■ Norm references / Approvals

- UL FILENUMBER E308201

■ Product make-up

SILVYN® MPC 90° M

- Metric connection thread
- 90° elbow with integrated conduit connection

SILVYN® MPC 90°

- PG connection thread
- 90° elbow with integrated conduit connection

■ Suitable conduits

- SILVYN® EL Page 779
- SILVYN® ELÖ Page 780
- SILVYN® SP Page 772
- SILVYN® ELT Page 781
- SILVYN® SP-PU Page 773

■ Technical data

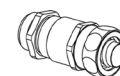
DIN VDE	Approvals IEC EN 61386-23
i	On request With 45° elbow
RAL	Colour delivered Black (RAL 9005), UV-resistant Grey, RAL 7001
Material	PA 66 Halogen-free
IP	Protection rating IP 65
Temperature range	-40°C to +120°C

Article number	Article designation	PG size	Connection thread M	Clear opening (mm)	Suitable for SILVYN® SI	Suitable for SILVYN® SP/SP-PU	SILVYN® EL/ELÖ/ELT	Pieces / PU
SILVYN® MPC 90° M black								
55502480	SILVYN MPC 90° M 16/1		16 x 1.5	10.5	13 x 16	12 x 16	12 x 16,6	10
55502481	SILVYN MPC 90° M 20/1		20 x 1.5	10.5	13 x 16	12 x 16	12 x 16,6	10
55502482	SILVYN MPC 90° M 20/2		20 x 1.5	14.5		16 x 20	16 x 20,7	10
55502483	SILVYN MPC 90° M 25		25 x 1.5	19.0		22 x 27	22 x 27,7	10
55502484	SILVYN MPC 90° M 32		32 x 1.5	24.5			28 x 33,5	10
55502485	SILVYN MPC 90° M 40		40 x 1.5	33.0			35 x 41,0	2
SILVYN® MPC 90° M grey								
55502458	SILVYN MPC 90° M 16/1		16 x 1.5	10.5	13 x 16	12 x 16	12 x 16,6	10
55502459	SILVYN MPC 90° M 20/1		20 x 1.5	10.5	13 x 16	12 x 16	12 x 16,6	10
55502366	SILVYN MPC 90° M 20/2		20 x 1.5	14.5		16 x 20	16 x 20,7	10
55502367	SILVYN MPC 90° M 25		25 x 1.5	19.0		22 x 27	22 x 27,7	10
55502368	SILVYN MPC 90° M 32		32 x 1.5	24.5			28 x 33,5	10
55502369	SILVYN MPC 90° M 40		40 x 1.5	33.0			35 x 41,0	2
SILVYN MPC 90° black								
55502486	SILVYN MPC 90° PG 11 BK	11		10.5	13 x 16	12 x 16	12 x 16,6	10
55502487	SILVYN MPC 90° PG 13,5 BK	13.5		10.5	13 x 16	12 x 16	12 x 16,6	10
55502488	SILVYN MPC 90° PG 16 BK	16		14.5			16 x 20,7	10
55502489	SILVYN MPC 90° PG 21 BK	21		19.0		16 x 20	22 x 27,7	10
55502490	SILVYN MPC 90° PG 29 BK	29		24.5		16 x 20	28 x 33,5	10
55502493	SILVYN MPC 90° PG 36 BK	36		33.0			35 x 41,0	2
SILVYN MPC 90° grey								
55502370	SILVYN MPC 90° PG 11 GY	11		10.5	13 x 16	12 x 16	12 x 16,6	10
55502371	SILVYN MPC 90° PG 13,5 GY	13.5		10.5	13 x 16	12 x 16	12 x 16,6	10
55502372	SILVYN MPC 90° PG 16 GY	16		14.5			16 x 20,7	10
55502373	SILVYN MPC 90° PG 21 GY	21		19.0		16 x 20	22 x 27,7	10
55502374	SILVYN MPC 90° PG 29 GY	29		24.5		16 x 20	28 x 33,5	10
55502375	SILVYN MPC 90° PG 36 BK	36		33.0			35 x 41,0	2

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SILVYN® FPS



SILVYN® MSK-M

SILVYN® USK/USK-M
IP54SILVYN® US/US-M + EE-K
IP54SILVYN® LKI/LKI-M
IP54

SILVYN® EE-K

■ Benefits

- Dimensionally stable
- Crushable and extendable
- Highly oil and acid-resistant
- Liquiddtight
- Corrosion-resistant

■ Application range

- Mechanical engineering
- In drag chains (SILVYN® CHAIN)
- Robot-building
- Moving applications
- Indoor applications

■ Product features

- Cadmium-free

■ Product make-up

- PVC-insulated steel spring wire
- Soft PVC outer sheath

■ Note

- PU = 50m (on request)

■ Technical data



Approvals
IEC EN 61386-23



Colour delivered
Grey



Material
Soft PVC with insulated spring steel wire



Temperature range
-20°C to +80°C

Article number	Internal Ø x external Ø (mm)	Bending radius (mm)	Inner Ø (mm)	Suitable for SILVYN® USK-M/US-M	Suitable for SILVYN® LKI-M/MSK-M	Suitable for SILVYN® USK/US/LKI/EE-K	PU ring (m)
SILVYN® FPS							
61711550	7.0 x 10.0	8	7.0	10 x 1,0	12 x 1,5	7	25
61711590	10.0 x 14.0	10	10.0	12 x 1,5	16 x 1,5	9	25
61711630	13.0 x 17.0	13	13.0	16 x 1,5	20 x 1,5	11	25
61711670	15.0 x 19.0	15	15.0			13,5	25
61711710	16.0 x 21.0	17	16.0	20 x 1,5	25 x 1,5	16	25
61711750	22.0 x 27.0	20	22.0	25 x 1,5	32 x 1,5	21	25
61711790	29.0 x 36.0	25	29.0	32 x 1,5	40 x 1,5	29	25
61711830	38.0 x 45.0	36	38.0	40 x 1,5	50 x 1,5	36	25
61711910	48.0 x 56.0	40	48.0	50 x 1,5	63 x 1,5	48	25
SILVYN® FPS 10M							
61721690	7.0 x 10.0	8	7.0	10 x 1,0	12 x 1,5	7	10
61721700	10.0 x 14.0	10	10.0	12 x 1,5	16 x 1,5	9	10
61721710	13.0 x 17.0	13	13.0	16 x 1,5	20 x 1,5	11	10
61721720	15.0 x 19.0	15	15.0			13,5	10
61721730	16.0 x 21.0	17	16.0	20 x 1,5	25 x 1,5	16	10
61721740	22.0 x 27.0	20	22.0	25 x 1,5	32 x 1,5	21	10
61721750	29.0 x 36.0	25	29.0	32 x 1,5	40 x 1,5	29	10
61721760	38.0 x 45.0	36	38.0	40 x 1,5	50 x 1,5	36	10
61721780	48.0 x 56.0	40	48.0	50 x 1,5	63 x 1,5	48	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Similar products

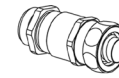
- SILVYN® FD-PU refer to page 785

■ Accessories

- SILVYN® MSK-M EE refer to page 786
- SILVYN® US-M refer to page 828
- SILVYN® LKI-M refer to page 787
- SILVYN® US refer to page 829
- SILVYN® USK-M refer to page 775
- SILVYN® LKI refer to page 787
- SILVYN® EE-K refer to page 788



SILVYN® FD-PU



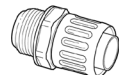
SILVYN® MSK-M



SILVYN® USK/USK-M
IP54



SILVYN® US/US-M + EE-K
IP54



SILVYN® LKI/LKI-M
IP54



SILVYN® EE-K

Benefits

- Dimensionally stable
- Highly flexible at cold temperatures
- Crushable and extendable
- High resistance to oil, petrol, acids and greases
- Liquidtight

Application range

- For indoor and outdoor use
- Mechanical engineering
- In drag chains (SILVYN® CHAIN)
- Robot-building
- Moving applications

Product features

- Halogen and cadmium-free
- Abrasion and microbe-resistant
- Fire behaviour of outer sheath according to UL 94V-2

Product make-up

- PVC-insulated steel spring wire
- PUR outer sheath

Note

- PU = 50m (on request)

Technical data



Approvals
IEC EN 61386-23



Colour delivered
Metallic blue



Material
PUR with PVC-insulated spring steel wire
Fire behaviour according to UL 94V-2



Temperature range
-40°C to +80°C

Article number	Internal Ø x external Ø (mm)	Bending radius (mm)	Inner Ø (mm)	Weight (kg/m)	Suitable for SILVYN® USK-M/US-M	Suitable for SILVYN® LKI-M/MSK-M	Suitable for SILVYN® USK/US/LKI/EE-K	PU ring (m)
SILVYN® FD-PU								
64453660	7.0 x 10.0	10	7.0	0.09	10 x 1,0	12 x 1,5	7	10
64453670	10.0 x 14.0	14	10.0	0.11	12 x 1,5	16 x 1,5	9	10
64453680	13.0 x 17.0	17	13.0	0.22	16 x 1,5	20 x 1,5	11	10
64453690	15.0 x 19.0	19	15.0	0.28			13,5	10
64453700	16.0 x 21.0	21	16.0	0.3	20 x 1,5	25 x 1,5	16	10
64453710	22.0 x 27.0	27	22.0	0.33	25 x 1,5	32 x 1,5	21	10
64453720	29.0 x 36.0	36	29.0	0.45	32 x 1,5	40 x 1,5	29	10
64453730	38.0 x 45.0	45	38.0	0.56	40 x 1,5	50 x 1,5	36	10
64453750	48.0 x 56.0	56	48.0	0.82	50 x 1,5	63 x 1,5	48	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

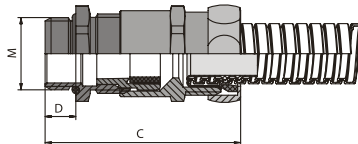
- SILVYN® MSK-M EE refer to page 786
- SILVYN® US-M refer to page 828
- SILVYN® LKI-M refer to page 787
- SILVYN® US refer to page 829
- SILVYN® USK-M refer to page 775
- SILVYN® LKI refer to page 787
- SILVYN® EE-K refer to page 788

Plastic protective cable conduit systems

SILVYN® FPS/FD-PU



SILVYN® MSK-M EE



SILVYN® EE-K SILVYN® FD-PU



SILVYN® EE-K SILVYN® FPS

■ Benefits

- Optimum cable and conduit strain relief
- Maximum cable sealing
- Fast and easy assembly
- Wide clamping range
- Anti-turn protection

■ Application range

- In combination with protective conduit:
- SILVYN® FPS
- SILVYN® FD-PU
- For indoor and outdoor use
- Used in areas where cables and wires need to be provided with strain relief and additional sealing

■ Product features

- Combination of SILVYN® and SKINTOP®

■ Product make-up

- Optional:
- SKINTOP® MS-M cable gland
- SKINTOP® MS-SC-M EMC connection
- SKINTOP® DIX multiple sealing insert
- SILVYN® conduit connection via inner sleeve and cap nut

■ Suitable conduits

- SILVYN® FPS Page 784
- SILVYN® FD-PU Page 785

■ Technical data



Material

Basis type:
Body: nickel-plated brass
Conduit connector seal: CR/NBR
Tube seal: TPE



Protection rating

Cable: IP 68
Conduit:
IP 54 with SILVYN® FPS, FD-PU



Temperature range

-30°C to +100°C

Article number	Article designation	Suitable for conduit Ø (mm)	Pieces / PU
SILVYN® MSK-M for SILVYN® FPS/FD-PU			
55506070	MSK-M M12x1,5 EE	FPS, FD-PU 7 x 10	5
55506071	MSK-M M16x1,5 EE	FPS, FD-PU 10 x 14	5
55506072	MSK-M M20x1,5 EE	FPS, FD-PU 13 x 17	5
55506073	MSK-M M25x1,5 EE	FPS, FD-PU 16 x 21	5
55506074	MSK-M M32x1,5 EE	FPS, FD-PU 22 x 27	5
55506075	MSK-M M40x1,5 EE	FPS, FD-PU 29 x 36	1
55506076	MSK-M M50x1,5 EE	FPS, FD-PU 38 x 45	1
55506077	MSK-M M63x1,5 EE	FPS, FD-PU 48 x 56	1
SILVYN® MSK-M for SILVYN® FPS/FD-PU			
55506100	MSK-SC-M M12x1,5 EE	FPS, FD-PU 7 x 10	5
55506101	MSK-SC-M M16x1,5 EE	FPS, FD-PU 10 x 14	5
55506102	MSK-SC-M M20x1,5 EE	FPS, FD-PU 13 x 17	5
55506103	MSK-SC-M M25x1,5 EE	FPS, FD-PU 16 x 21	5
55506104	MSK-SC-M M32x1,5 EE	FPS, FD-PU 22 x 27	5
55506105	MSK-SC-M M40x1,5 EE	FPS, FD-PU 29 x 36	1
55506106	MSK-SC-M M50x1,5 EE	FPS, FD-PU 38 x 45	1
SILVYN® MSK-M for SILVYN® FPS/FD-PU			
55506000	MSK-M M25 D450x1,5 EE	FPS, FD-PU 16 x 21	5
55506001	MSK-M M32 D470x1,5 EE	FPS, FD-PU 22 x 27	5

Other variations with multiple SKINTOP® DIX-M sealing inserts are available upon request.
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- SKINDICHT® SM-M refer to page 704
- SKINTOP® DIX-M refer to page 680
- SKINTOP® DIX-M AUTOMATION refer to page 681
- SKINTOP® DIX-DV refer to page 682



SILVYN® LKI-M / SILVYN® LKI



■ Benefits

- Fast and easy assembly
- Vibration protection
- High-tensile
- Can be rotated

■ Application range

- In combination with protective conduit:
- SILVYN® FPS
- SILVYN® FD-PU
- Robot-building
- For rotating applications

■ Product features

- Smooth inner surface
- Slim construction

■ Product make-up

SILVYN® LKI-M

- Metric connection thread
- Swivelling upper part with integrated inner sleeve

SILVYN® LKI

- PG connection thread
- Swivelling upper part with integrated inner sleeve

■ Suitable conduits

- SILVYN® FPS Page 784
- SILVYN® FD-PU Page 785

■ Technical data

RAL	Colour delivered Silver grey (RAL 7001)
Material	PP
IP	Protection rating IP 54
Temperature range	-10°C to +110°C

Article number	PG size	Connection thread M	Clear opening (mm)	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	SW (mm)	Suitable for SILVYN® FPS/FD-PU	Pieces / PU
SILVYN® LKI-M								
55501400		12 x 1.5	5.5	38.0	10.0	16.0	7 x 10	50
55501410		16 x 1.5	9.5	39.5	10.0	19.0	10 x 14	50
55501420		20 x 1.5	11.5	42.0	10.0	22.0	13 x 17	50
55501430		25 x 1.5	14.5	48.0	11.0	27.0	16 x 21	50
55501440		32 x 1.5	19.5	58.0	12.0	35.0	22 x 27	25
55501450		40 x 1.5	27.0	59.0	12.0	45.0	29 x 36	25
55501460		50 x 1.5	35.5	62.5	12.0	54.0	38 x 45	25
55501470		63 x 1.5	46.0	68.0	15.0	65.0	48 x 56	10
SILVYN® LKI								
55000000	7		5.5	38.0	10.0	16.0	7 x 10	50
55000010	9		9.5	39.5	10.0	19.0	10 x 14	50
55000020	11		11.5	42.0	10.0	22.0	13 x 17	50
55000030	13.5		13.0	42.0	10.0	24.0	15 x 19	50
55000040	16		14.5	48.0	11.0	27.0	16 x 21	50
55000050	21		19.5	58.0	11.0	35.0	22 x 27	25
55000060	29		27.0	59.0	12.0	45.0	29 x 36	25
55000070	36		35.5	62.5	12.0	54.0	38 x 45	25
55000090	48		46.0	68.0	15.0	65.0	48 x 56	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SILVYN® EE-K



■ Benefits

- Cable damage can be prevented

■ Application range

- In combination with protective conduit:
- SILVYN® FPS/ FD-PU
- SILVYN® SP/SP-PU
- Conduit end cover

■ Product features

- All-round collar completely covers the protective conduit end

■ Product make-up

- Threaded sleeve

■ Note

- Necessary for using SILVYN® US-M and US

■ Suitable conduits

- SILVYN® FPS Page 784
- SILVYN® FD-PU Page 785
- SILVYN® SP Page 772
- SILVYN® SP-PU Page 773

■ Technical data

RAL	Colour delivered
	Silver grey (RAL 7001)
	Material
	PP
	Temperature range
	-10 °C to +110 °C

Article number	Article designation	Conduit outer Ø (mm)	Suitable for SILVYN® US/US-M	Pieces / PU
SILVYN® EE-K				
52023340	EE-K 7	10	7 / 10 x 1,5	50
52023350	EE-K 9	14	9 / 12 x 1,5	50
52023360	EE-K 11	17	11 / 16 x 1,5	50
52023370	EE-K 13,5	19	13,5 / -	50
52023380	EE-K 16	21	16 / 20 x 1,5	50
52023390	EE-K 21	27	21 / 25 x 1,5	25
52023400	EE-K 29	36	29 / 32 x 1,5	25
52023410	EE-K 36	45	36 / 40 x 1,5	20
52023430	EE-K 48	56	48 / 50 x 1,5	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- SILVYN® US-M refer to page 828
- SILVYN® US refer to page 829



SILVYN® RILL PA 6



Info

- Maximum safety in the event of a fire



SILVYN® KLICK-Y



SILVYN® KLICK-GP/GM/GPZ-M



SILVYN® KLICK 90°M/PG



SILVYN® KSE



SILVYN® KLICK-S
SILVYN® KLICK RH

Benefits

- Dimensionally stable
- Flexible
- High flame-retardance and self-extinguishing in accordance with UL 94V-0
- Crush-resistant
- Lightweight

Application range

- Mechanical engineering
- Public utilities
- Railway applications / vehicle construction
- Moving applications
- Outdoor application (in black)

Product features

- Halogen and cadmium-free
- Abrasion-resistant
- High resistance to oil, petrol, acids and other chemicals

Norm references / Approvals

- UL FILENUMBER E308201

Product make-up

- Fine-profile corrugated polyamide 6 conduit

Note

- UV and weather-resistant in black

Technical data



Approvals

UR File No. E308201
VDE EN/IEC 618386-23
DNV, Lloyd's Register
Rail:
DB DIN 5510 Teil2 (S4/SR2/ST2)
SNCF NFF 16-101/102 (I2/f2)
UNDERGROUND BS 6853



Colour delivered

Grey (RAL 7031)
Black (RAL 9011), UV-resistant



Material

PA 6
Silicone-free
Halogen-free
Fire behaviour according to UL 94V-0



Temperature range

-40°C to +115°C
short-term +150°C

Article number	Article designation	Article IØ x OØ (mm)	Bending radius (mm)	Suitable for SILVYN® KLICK-GM/90°M	Suitable for SILVYN® KLICK-GP/90°PG	Suitable for SILVYN® KLICK-GPZ-M/GPZ	PU ring (m)
SILVYN® RILL PA 6 grey							
61746939	7	6.5 x 10.0	13	10 x 1.0	7/-	12 x 1.5/7	50
61746940	9	10.0 x 13.0	20	12 x 1.5/16 x 1.5	9/9	16x1.5/9	50
61746950	11	12.0 x 15.8	35	16 x 1.5/20 x 1.5	11/11	20x1.5/11	50
61747010	13,5	14.3 x 18.5	40		13,5/13,5	-/13,5	50
61746960	16	16.5 x 21.2	45	20 x 1.5	16/16	25x1.5/16	50
61746970	21	23.0 x 28.5	55	25 x 1.5	21/21	32x1.5/21	50
61746980	29	29.0 x 34.5	65	32 x 1.5	29/29	40x1.5/29	25
61746990	36	36.0 x 42.5	90	40 x 1.5	36/-	50x1.5/36	25
61747000	48	48.0 x 54.5	100	50 x 1.5	48/-	63x1.5/48	25
SILVYN® RILL PA 6 black							
61746935	7	6.5 x 10.0	13	10 x 1.0	7/-	12 x 1.5/7	50
61746945	9	10.0 x 13.0	20	12 x 1.5/16 x 1.5	9/9	16x1.5/9	50
61746955	11	12.0 x 15.8	35	16 x 1.5/20 x 1.5	11/11	20x1.5/11	50
61747015	13,5	14.3 x 18.5	40		13,5/13,5	-/13,5	50
61746965	16	16.5 x 21.2	45	20 x 1.5	16/16	25x1.5/16	50
61746975	21	23.0 x 28.5	55	25 x 1.5	21/21	32x1.5/21	50
61746985	29	29.0 x 34.5	65	32 x 1.5	29/29	40x1.5/29	25
61746995	36	36.0 x 42.5	90	40 x 1.5	36/-	50x1.5/36	25
61747005	48	48.0 x 54.5	100	50 x 1.5	48/-	63x1.5/48	25

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- SILVYN® RILL PA 12 refer to page 790

Accessories

- SILVYN® KLICK-GM refer to page 791
- SILVYN® KLICK 90°M refer to page 792
- SILVYN® KLICK GPZ-M refer to page 793
- SILVYN® KSE refer to page 794
- SILVYN® KLICK-GP refer to page 795
- SILVYN® KLICK 90° PG refer to page 797
- SILVYN® KLICK-GPZ refer to page 796
- SILVYN® KLICK-Y refer to page 798
- SILVYN® KLICK-Y (TPE) refer to page 798
- SILVYN® KLICK-S refer to page 799
- SILVYN® KLICK-D refer to page 799
- SILVYN® KLICK-V refer to page 799
- SILVYN® KLICK-RH refer to page 800
- SILVYN® K-EM refer to page 800



SILVYN® RILL PA 12

SILVYN®
KLICK-YSILVYN®
KLICK-GP/GM/
GPZ/GPZ-MSILVYN®
KLICK 90° M/PG

SILVYN® KSE

SILVYN® KLICK-S
SILVYN® KLICK-RH

Info

- Designed for robot applications

■ Benefits

- Dimensionally stable
- Highly flexible at cold temperatures
- Flame-retardant and self-extinguishing according to UL 94V-2
- Crush-resistant
- Highly flexible

■ Application range

- Mechanical engineering
- In drag chains (SILVYN® CHAIN)
- Building Automation
- Robot-building
- Outdoor application (in black)

■ Product features

- Halogen and cadmium-free
- Abrasion-resistant
- High resistance to oil, petrol, acids and other chemicals

■ Norm references / Approvals

- Railway: DB, SNCF

■ Product make-up

- Fine-profile corrugated polyamide 12 conduit

■ Note

- UV and weather-resistant in black

■ Technical data



Approvals

VDE EN/IEC 61386-23
Lloyd's Register
Rail:
DB DIN 5510 Teil2 (S4/SR2/ST2)
SNCF NFF-16-101/102 (I3/F2)



Colour delivered

Grey (RAL 7031)
Black (RAL 9011), UV-resistant



Material

PA 12
Silicone-free
Halogen-free
Fire behaviour according to UL 94V-2



Temperature range

-50°C bis +100°C
short-term +150°C

Article number	Article designation	Article IØ x OØ (mm)	Bending radius (mm)	Suitable for SILVYN® KLICK-GM/90°M	Suitable for SILVYN® KLICK-GP/90°PG	Suitable for SILVYN® KLICK-GPZ-M/GPZ	PU ring (m)
SILVYN® RILL PA 12 grey							
61815100	7	6.5 x 10.0	13	10 x 1,5	7/-	12 x 1,5/7	50
61815110	9	10.0 x 13.0	15	12 x 1,5/16 x 1,5	9/9	16x1,5/9	50
61815120	11	12.0 x 15.8	22	16 x 1,5/20 x 1,5	11/11	20x1,5/11	50
61815180	13,5	14.3 x 18.5	27		13,5/13,5	-/13,5	50
61815130	16	16.5 x 21.2	35	20 x 1,5	16/16	25x1,5/16	50
61815140	21	23.0 x 28.5	45	25 x 1,5	21/21	32x1,5/21	50
61815150	29	29.0 x 34.5	50	32 x 1,5	29/29	40x1,5/29	25
61815160	36	36.0 x 42.5	80	40 x 1,5	36/-	50x1,5/36	25
61815170	48	48.0 x 54.5	100	50 x 1,5	48/-	63x1,5/48	25
SILVYN® RILL PA 12 black							
61815105	7	6.5 x 10.0	13	10 x 1,5	7/-	12 x 1,5/7	50
61815115	9	10.0 x 13.0	15	12 x 1,5/16 x 1,5	9/9	16x1,5/9	50
61815125	11	12.0 x 15.8	22	16 x 1,5/20 x 1,5	11/11	20x1,5/11	50
61815185	13,5	14.3 x 18.5	27		13,5/13,5	-/13,5	50
61815135	16	16.5 x 21.2	35	20 x 1,5	16/16	25x1,5/16	50
61815145	21	23.0 x 28.5	45	25 x 1,5	21/21	32x1,5/21	50
61815155	29	29.0 x 34.5	50	32 x 1,5	29/29	40x1,5/29	25
61815165	36	36.0 x 42.5	80	40 x 1,5	36/-	50x1,5/36	25
61815175	48	48.0 x 54.5	100	50 x 1,5	48/-	63x1,5/48	25

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Similar products

- SILVYN® RILL PA 6 refer to page 789

■ Accessories

- SILVYN® KLICK-GM refer to page 791
- SILVYN® KLICK 90°M refer to page 792
- SILVYN® KLICK GPZ-M refer to page 793
- SILVYN® KSE refer to page 794
- SILVYN® KLICK-GP refer to page 795
- SILVYN® KLICK 90° PG refer to page 797
- SILVYN® KLICK-GPZ refer to page 796
- SILVYN® KLICK-Y refer to page 798
- SILVYN® KLICK-Y (TPE) refer to page 798
- SILVYN® KLICK-S refer to page 799
- SILVYN® KLICK-D refer to page 799
- SILVYN® KLICK-V refer to page 799
- SILVYN® KLICK-RH refer to page 800
- SILVYN® K-EM refer to page 800



SILVYN® KCLICK-GM



■ Benefits

- Fast assembly
- Easy to disassemble
- High-tensile
- High sealing performance
- Can be rotated

■ Application range

- In combination with protective conduit:
- SILVYN® RILL PA6
- SILVYN® RILL PA12
- Robot-building
- Rotating applications

■ Norm references / Approvals

- UL FILENUMBER E308201

■ Product make-up

- Metric connection thread
- Body with inner sealing
- Upper part with snap-in sleeve

■ Suitable conduits

- SILVYN® RILL PA 6 Page 789
- SILVYN® RILL PA 12 Page 790

■ Technical data

RAL	Colour delivered
	Grey (RAL 7001)
	Black (RAL 9005), UV-resistant
Material	
	PA6
IP	Protection rating
	IP 68
	IP 69K according to DIN 40050 T.9
Temperature range	
	-40 °C to +115 °C

Article number	Connection thread M	Hole Ø (mm)	For conduit with outer Ø (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	SW (mm)	Suitable for SILVYN® RILL	Pieces / PU
SILVYN® KCLICK-GM grey							
55501000	10 x 1.0	6.5	10.0	12.0	17.0	6,5 x 10,0	50
55501010	12 x 1.5	8.0	13.0	12.0	20.0	10 x 13,0	50
55501020	16 x 1.5/1	10.0	13.0	12.0	20.0	10 x 13,0	50
55501030	16 x 1.5/2	12.0	15.8	12.0	23.0	12 x 15,8	50
55501040	20 x 1.5/1	12.0	15.8	13.0	23.0	12 x 15,8	50
55501050	20 x 1.5/2	16.0	21.2	13.0	29.5	16,5 x 21,2	50
55501060	25 x 1.5	20.5	28.5	13.0	37.0	23 x 28,5	25
55501070	32 x 1.5	27.5	34.5	15.0	44.0	29 x 34,5	25
55501080	40 x 1.5	35.0	42.5	15.0	51.5	36 x 42,5	25
55501090	50 x 1.5	45.0	54.5	15.3	65.5	48 x 54,5	10
55500990	63 x 1.5	48.0	54.5	16.0	59.0	48 x 54,5	10
SILVYN® KCLICK-GM black							
55501005	10 x 1.0	6.5	10.0	12.0	17.0	6,5 x 10,0	50
55501015	12 x 1.5	8.0	13.0	12.0	20.0	10 x 13,0	50
55501025	16 x 1.5/1	10.0	13.0	12.0	20.0	10 x 13,0	50
55501035	16 x 1.5/2	12.0	15.8	12.0	23.0	12 x 15,8	50
55501045	20 x 1.5/1	12.0	15.8	13.0	23.0	12 x 15,8	50
55501055	20 x 1.5/2	16.0	21.2	13.0	29.5	16,5 x 21,2	50
55501065	25 x 1.5	20.5	28.5	13.0	37.0	23 x 28,5	25
55501075	32 x 1.5	27.5	34.5	15.0	44.0	29 x 34,5	25
55501085	40 x 1.5	35.0	42.5	15.0	51.5	36 x 42,5	25
55501095	50 x 1.5	45.0	54.5	15.3	65.5	48 x 54,5	10
55500995	63 x 1.5	48.0	54.5	16.0	59.0	48 x 54,5	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Similar products

- SILVYN® KCLICK GPZ-M refer to page 793



SILVYN® KLIK 90°M



■ Benefits

- 90° elbow allows easy installation
- Fast assembly
- Easy to disassemble
- High-tensile
- High sealing performance

■ Application range

- In combination with protective conduit:
- SILVYN® RILL PA6
- SILVYN® RILL PA12
- For applications with limited space
- Rotating applications

■ Norm references / Approvals

- UL FILENUMBER E308201

■ Product make-up

- Metric connection thread
- 90° elbow
- Body with inner sealing
- Upper part with snap-in sleeve

■ Suitable conduits

- SILVYN® RILL PA 6 Page 789
- SILVYN® RILL PA 12 Page 790

■ Technical data

RAL	Colour delivered Grey (RAL 7001) Black (RAL 9005), UV-resistant
Material	PA6
IP	Protection rating IP 68 IP 69K according to DIN 40050 T.9
Temperature range	-40 °C to +115 °C

Article number	Connection thread M	Hole Ø (mm)	For conduit with outer Ø (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Suitable for SILVYN® RILL	Pieces / PU
SILVYN® KLIK 90° M grey						
55501110	10 x 1.0	7.0	10.0	12.0	6,5 x 10,0	50
55501120	12 x 1.5	8.0	13.0	12.0	10,0 x 13,0	50
55501130	16 x 1.5/1	12.0	13.0	12.0	10,0 x 13,0	50
55501140	16 x 1.5/2	12.0	15.8	12.0	12 x 15,8	50
55501150	20 x 1.5/1	15.5	15.8	13.0	12 x 15,8	50
55501160	20 x 1.5/2	15.5	21.2	13.0	16,5 x 21,2	50
55501170	25 x 1.5/1	18.0	21.2	13.0	16,5 x 21,2	50
55501180	25 x 1.5/2	18.0	28.5	13.0	23 x 28,5	25
55501190	32 x 1.5/1	24.0	28.5	15.0	23 x 28,5	25
55501200	32 x 1.5/2	24.0	34.5	15.0	29 x 34,5	10
55501210	40 x 1.5/1	32.0	34.5	15.0	29 x 34,5	10
55501220	40 x 1.5/2	32.0	42.5	15.0	36 x 42,5	10
55501230	50 x 1.5/1	39.0	42.5	16.0	36 x 42,5	10
55501240	50 x 1.5/2	39.0	54.5	16.0	48 x 54,5	5
55501250	63 x 1.5	53.0	54.5	16.0	48 x 54,5	5
SILVYN® KLIK 90° M black						
55501115	10 x 1.0	7.0	10.0	12.0	6,5 x 10,0	50
55501125	12 x 1.5	8.0	13.0	12.0	10,0 x 13,0	50
55501135	16 x 1.5/1	12.0	13.0	12.0	10,0 x 13,0	50
55501145	16 x 1.5/2	12.0	15.8	12.0	12 x 15,8	50
55501155	20 x 1.5/1	15.5	15.8	13.0	12 x 15,8	50
55501165	20 x 1.5/2	15.5	21.2	13.0	16,5 x 21,2	50
55501175	25 x 1.5/1	18.0	21.2	13.0	16,5 x 21,2	50
55501185	25 x 1.5/2	18.0	28.5	13.0	23 x 28,5	25
55501195	32 x 1.5/1	24.0	28.5	15.0	23 x 28,5	25
55501205	32 x 1.5/2	24.0	34.5	15.0	29 x 34,5	10
55501215	40 x 1.5/1	32.0	34.5	15.0	29 x 34,5	10
55501225	40 x 1.5/2	32.0	42.5	15.0	36 x 42,5	10
55501235	50 x 1.5/1	39.0	42.5	16.0	36 x 42,5	10
55501245	50 x 1.5/2	39.0	54.5	16.0	48 x 54,5	5
55501255	63 x 1.5	53.0	54.5	16.0	48 x 54,5	5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



■ Benefits

- Fast assembly
- Easy to disassemble
- Additional cable strain relief
- Additional cable sealing

■ Application range

- In combination with protective conduit:
- SILVYN® RILL PA6
- SILVYN® RILL PA12
- Robot-building
- Used in areas where cables and wires need to be provided with strain relief and additional sealing

■ Norm references / Approvals

- UL FILENUMBER E308201

■ Product make-up

- Metric connection thread
- Cable gland
- Body with inner sealing
- Upper part with snap-in sleeve

■ Suitable conduits

- SILVYN® RILL PA 6 Page 789
- SILVYN® RILL PA 12 Page 790

■ Technical data

RAL	Colour delivered Grey (RAL 7001) Black (RAL 9005), UV-resistant
Material	PA6
IP	Protection rating IP 68 IP 69K according to DIN 40050 T.9
Temperature range	-30 °C to +100 °C

SILVYN® KCLICK GPZ-M

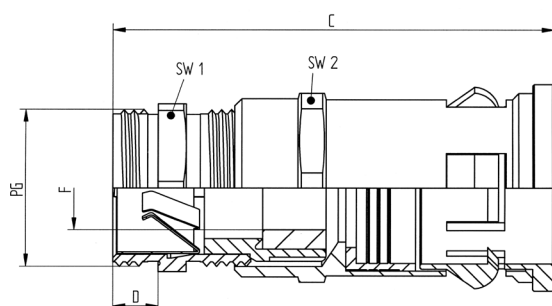


Article number	Article designation	Hole Ø (mm)	Clamping range (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	For conduit with outer Ø (mm)	SW (mm)	Suitable for SILVYN® RILL	Pieces / PU
SILVYN® KCLICK, GPZ-M grey								
55500800	12 x 1,5	7.0	4.0 - 6.5	8.0	10.0	16.0	7	20
55500810	16 x 1,5	8.0	5.0 - 9.5	8.0	13.0	18.0	9	20
55500820	20 x 1,5	10.0	8.0 - 12.0	8.0	15.8	21.0	11	20
55500830	25 x 1,5	12.0	11.0 - 16.0	8.0	21.2	27.0	16	10
55500840	32 x 1,5	18.0	15.0 - 21.0	11.0	28.5	34.0	21	10
55500850	40 x 1,5	25.0	16.0 - 26.0	12.0	34.5	40.0	29	10
55500860	50 x 1,5	32.0	27.0 - 35.0	13.0	42.5	49.0	36	10
55500870	63 x 1,5	44.0	32.0 - 42.0	14.0	54.5	60.0	48	10
SILVYN® KCLICK, GPZ-M black								
55500805	12 x 1,5	7.0	4.0 - 6.5	8.0	10.0	16.0	7	20
55500815	16 x 1,5	8.0	5.0 - 9.5	8.0	13.0	18.0	9	20
55500825	20 x 1,5	10.0	8.0 - 12.0	8.0	15.8	21.0	11	20
55500835	25 x 1,5	12.0	11.0 - 16.0	8.0	21.2	27.0	16	10
55500845	32 x 1,5	18.0	15.0 - 21.0	11.0	28.5	34.0	21	10
55500855	40 x 1,5	25.0	16.0 - 26.0	12.0	34.5	40.0	29	10
55500865	50 x 1,5	32.0	27.0 - 35.0	13.0	42.5	49.0	36	10
55500875	63 x 1,5	44.0	32.0 - 42.0	14.0	54.5	60.0	48	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SILVYN® KSE



■ Benefits

- Fast assembly
- Additional cable strain relief
- Additional cable sealing
- Optimum screen connection (EMC)

■ Application range

- In combination with protective conduit
- SILVYN® RILL PA6
- SILVYN® RILL PA12
- Used in areas where screened cables and wires need to have additional protection

■ Product make-up

- Metric connection thread
- EMC cable gland
- Body with inner sealing
- Upper part with snap-in sleeve

■ Suitable conduits

- SILVYN® RILL PA 6 Page 789
- SILVYN® RILL PA 12 Page 790

■ Technical data

RAL	Colour delivered Black (RAL 9005), UV-resistant
Material	Polyamide Nickel-plated brass
IP	Protection rating IP 68
Temperature range	-40 °C to +115 °C

Article number	PG size	For conduit with outer Ø (mm)	Clamping range (mm)	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	SW 1/2 mm	Suitable for SILVYN® RILL	Pieces / PU
SILVYN® KSE								
55001200	9	13.0	4.0 - 8.0	57.0	12.0	17 / 22	9	20
55001210	11	15.8	6.5 - 10.0	62.0	12.0	20 / 25	11	20
55001230	16	21.2	10.0 - 14.0	70.0	12.0	24 / 31	16	10
55001240	21	28.5	14.0 - 17.5	75.0	12.0	30 / 39	21	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Similar products

- SILVYN® MSK-M EE refer to page 786
- SILVYN® MSK-M US refer to page 824
- SILVYN® KSE-M refer to page 812

■ Accessories

- SKINDICHT® SM-PE refer to page 752



SILVYN® KCLICK-GP

Benefits

- Fast assembly
- Easy to disassemble
- High-tensile
- High sealing performance
- Can be rotated

Application range

- In combination with protective conduit:
- SILVYN® RILL PA6
- SILVYN® RILL PA12
- Robot-building
- Rotating applications

Norm references / Approvals

- UL FILENUMBER E308201

Product make-up

- PG connection thread
- Body with inner sealing
- Upper part with snap-in sleeve

Suitable conduits

- SILVYN® RILL PA 6 Page 789
- SILVYN® RILL PA 12 Page 790

Technical data

RAL	Colour delivered
	Grey (RAL 7001)
	Black (RAL 9005), UV-resistant
Material	
	PA6
IP	Protection rating
	IP 68
	IP 69K according to DIN 40050 T.9
Temperature range	
	-40 °C to +115 °C



Article number	Article designation	Suitable for SILVYN® RILL	For conduit with outer Ø (mm)	Wrench size (mm)	Thread length (mm)	Hole (mm)	Pieces / PU
SILVYN® KCLICK-GP grey							
61800860	7	7	10	15.5	10	7	50
61800870	9	9	13	18.0	10	10	50
61800880	11	11	15.8	21.0	10	12.5	50
61800850	13,5	13,5	18.2	24.0	11	13.5	50
61800890	16	16	21.2	27.0	12	17	50
61800900	21	21	28.5	34.0	12	23.5	25
61800910	29	29	34.5	40.0	12	30.5	25
61800920	36	36	42.5	49.0	12	36.5	25
61800930	48	48	54.5	60.0	15	48.5	10
SILVYN® KCLICK-GP black							
61800865	7	7	10	15.5	10	7	50
61800875	9	9	13	18.0	10	10	50
61800885	11	11	15.8	21.0	10	12.5	50
61800855	13,5	13,5	18.2	24.0	11	13.5	50
61800895	16	16	21.2	27.0	12	17	50
61800905	21	21	28.5	34.0	12	23.5	25
61800915	29	29	34.5	40.0	12	30.5	25
61800925	36	36	42.5	49.0	12	36.5	25
61800935	48	48	54.5	60.0	15	48.5	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SILVYN® KCLICK-GPZ



■ Benefits

- Fast assembly
- Easy to disassemble
- Additional cable strain relief
- Additional cable sealing

■ Application range

- In combination with protective conduit:
- SILVYN® RILL PA6
- SILVYN® RILL PA12
- Robot-building
- Used in areas where cables and wires need to be provided with strain relief and additional sealing

■ Norm references / Approvals

- UL FILENUMBER E308201

■ Product make-up

- PG connection thread
- Cable gland
- Body with inner sealing
- Upper part with snap-in sleeve

■ Suitable conduits

- SILVYN® RILL PA 6 Page 789
- SILVYN® RILL PA 12 Page 790

■ Technical data

RAL	Colour delivered
	Grey (RAL 7001)
	Black (RAL 9005), UV-resistant
Material	PA6
IP	Protection rating
	IP 68
	IP 69K according to DIN 40050 T.9
Temperature range	-40 °C to +115 °C

Article number	Article designation	Suitable for SILVYN® RILL	For conduit with outer Ø (mm)	Wrench size (mm)	Clamping range (mm)	Thread length (mm)	min. IØ (mm)	Pieces / PU
SILVYN® KCLICK-GPZ grey								
61801120	7	7	10	16.0	3 - 6.5	8	7.0	20
61801130	9	9	13	18.0	4 - 8	8	8.0	20
61801140	11	11	15.8	21.0	5 - 10	8	10.0	20
61801200	13,5/1	11	15.8	27.0	6 - 11	8	12.0	20
61801202	13,5/2	13,5	18.5	27.0	6 - 12	8	12.0	20
61801150	16	16	21.2	27.0	10 - 14	10	14.0	10
61801160	21	21	28.5	34.0	13 - 18	11	18.0	10
61801170	29	29	34.5	40.0	18 - 25	12	25.0	10
61801180	36	36	42.5	49.0	22 - 32	13	32.0	10
61801190	48	48	54.5	60.0	34 - 44	14	44.0	10
SILVYN® KCLICK-GPZ black								
61801125	7	7	10	16.0	3 - 6.5	8	7.0	20
61801135	9	9	13	18.0	4 - 8	8	8.0	20
61801145	11	11	15.8	21.0	5 - 10	8	10.0	20
61801205	13,5/1	11	15.8	27.0	6 - 11	8	11.0	20
61801155	16	16	21.2	27.0	10 - 14	10	14.0	10
61801165	21	21	28.5	34.0	13 - 18	11	18.0	10
61801175	29	29	34.5	40.0	18 - 25	12	25.0	10
61801185	36	36	42.5	49.0	22 - 32	13	32.0	10
61801195	48	48	54.5	60.0	34 - 44	14	44.0	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SILVYN® KLINK 90° PG



■ Benefits

- 90° elbow allows easy installation
- Fast assembly
- Easy to disassemble
- High-tensile
- High sealing performance

■ Application range

- In combination with protective conduit:
- SILVYN® RILL PA6
- SILVYN® RILL PA 12
- For applications with limited space
- Rotating applications

■ Norm references / Approvals

- UL FILENUMBER E308201

■ Product make-up

- PG connection thread
- 90° elbow
- Body with inner sealing
- Upper part with snap-in sleeve

■ Suitable conduits

- SILVYN® RILL PA 6 Page 789
- SILVYN® RILL PA 12 Page 790

■ Technical data

RAL	Colour delivered
	Grey (RAL 7001)
	Black (RAL 9005), UV-resistant
Material	
	PA6
IP	Protection rating
	IP 68
	IP 69K according to DIN 40050 T.9
Temperature range	
	-40 °C to +115 °C

Article number	Article designation	Suitable for SILVYN® RILL	For conduit with outer Ø (mm)	Thread length (mm)	Clear opening (mm)	Pieces / PU
SILVYN® KLINK 90° PG grey						
61801020	9	9	13	10	12.0	50
61801030	11	11	15.8	10	15.5	50
56000100	13,5	13,5	18.5	11	13.5	50
61801040	16	16	21.2	12	18.0	50
61801050	21	21	28.5	12	24.0	25
61801060	29	29	34.5	12	32.0	10
61801061	36	36	42.5	14	36.5	10
61801062	48	48	54.5	14	48.5	5
SILVYN® KLINK 90° PG black						
61801025	9	9	13	10	12.0	50
61801035	11	11	15.8	10	15.5	50
56000105	13,5	13,5	18.5	11	13.5	50
61801045	16	16	21.2	12	18.0	50
61801055	21	21	28.5	12	24.0	25
61801065	29	29	34.5	12	32.0	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SILVYN® KCLICK-Y / SILVYN® KCLICK-Y (TPE)



SILVYN® KCLICK-Y



SILVYN® KCLICK-Y (TPE)

■ Benefits

SILVYN® KCLICK-Y

- Fast assembly
- Easy to disassemble
- High-tensile
- Easy combination of different conduit sizes

SILVYN® KCLICK-Y (TPE)

- Easy to assemble
- High temperature resistance

■ Application range

SILVYN® KCLICK-Y

- In combination with protective conduit
- SILVYN® RILL PA6
- SILVYN® RILL PA12
- Y-distributor for SILVYN® RILL conduits

SILVYN® KCLICK-Y (TPE)

- In combination with protective conduit:
- SILVYN® RILL PA6
- SILVYN® RILL PA12
- Y-distributor for SILVYN® RILL conduits

■ Norm references / Approvals

SILVYN® KCLICK-Y

- UL FILENUMBER E308201

■ Product make-up

SILVYN® KCLICK-Y

- 3 x conduit connection
- 2 x bore hole for fixation with M5 screws

SILVYN® KCLICK-Y (TPE)

- 3 x conduit connection
- 1 x bore hole for fixation with M4 screws

■ Suitable conduits

- SILVYN® RILL PA 6 Page 789
- SILVYN® RILL PA 12 Page 790

■ Technical data



On request

SILVYN® KCLICK-Y

More sizes / combinations



Colour delivered

Grey (RAL 7001)
Black (RAL 9005), UV-resistant



Material

SILVYN® KCLICK-Y

PA6

SILVYN® KCLICK-Y (TPE)

TPE



Protection rating

SILVYN® KCLICK-Y

IP 68

IP 69K according to DIN 40050 T.9

SILVYN® KCLICK-Y (TPE)

IP 66



Temperature range

-40 °C to +115 °C

Article number	Article designation	Suitable for SILVYN® RILL	For conduit with outer Ø (mm)	Pieces / PU
SILVYN® KCLICK-Y grey				
61801090	2 x 7 / 1 x 9	7/9	10 / 13	10
61801100	3 x 9	9	13	10
61801110	2 x 9 / 1 x 11	9/11	13 / 15.8	10
56000130	3 x 11	11	15.8	10
SILVYN® KCLICK-Y black				
61801095	2 x 7 / 1 x 9	7/9	10 / 13	10
61801105	3 x 9	9	13	10
61801115	2 x 9 / 1 x 11	9/11	13 / 15.8	10
56000135	3 x 11	11	15.8	10
SILVYN® KCLICK-Y (TPE) grey				
56000120	3 x 7	7	10	10
56000140	2 x 11 / 1 x 16	11/16	15.8 / 21.2	10
56000150	2 x 16 / 1 x 21	16/21	21.2 / 28.5	10
56000160	2 x 21 / 1 x 29	21/29	28.5 / 34.5	10
SILVYN® KCLICK-Y (TPE) black				
56000125	3 x 7	7	10	10
56000145	2 x 11 / 1 x 16	11/16	15.8 / 21.2	10
56000155	2 x 16 / 1 x 21	16/21	21.2 / 28.5	10
56000165	2 x 21 / 1 x 29	21/29	28.5 / 34.5	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SILVYN® KLICK-S / SILVYN® KLICK-D / SILVYN® KLICK-V



SILVYN® KLICK-S



SILVYN® KLICK-D



SILVYN® KLICK-V

■ Benefits

SILVYN® KLICK-S

- Fast assembly
- Easy to disassemble
- High tensile strength
- Conduit retained by rib

SILVYN® KLICK-D

- Ensures that the conduit is fixed to the conduit-holder

SILVYN® KLICK-V

- Connects several conduit holders with one another

■ Application range

SILVYN® KLICK-S

- In combination with protective conduit
- SILVYN® RILL PA6
- SILVYN® RILL PA12
- Fastening of conduits on machine walls for all applications

SILVYN® KLICK-D

- In combination with
- SILVYN® KLICK S
- Cover for conduit holder SILVYN® KLICK S

SILVYN® KLICK-V

- In combination with
- SILVYN® KLICK S

■ Product features

SILVYN® KLICK-S

- Impact-resistant polyamide

SILVYN® KLICK-D

- Fits tightly to SILVYN® KLICK S

SILVYN® KLICK-V

- Fits tightly to SILVYN® KLICK S

■ Product make-up

SILVYN® KLICK-S

- Multi-part conduit holder with M5 borehole for fixation

SILVYN® KLICK-D

- Cover with connection pins

SILVYN® KLICK-V

- Connection pin

■ Note

- For black (RAL 9005), replace the last digit of the part no. with "5".

■ Suitable conduits

- SILVYN® RILL PA 6 Page 789
- SILVYN® RILL PA 12 Page 790

■ Technical data



Colour delivered

Grey (RAL 7001)
Black (RAL 9005), UV-resistant



Material

PA6



Temperature range

SILVYN® KLICK-S

-30 °C to +70 °C

SILVYN® KLICK-D

-40 °C to +115 °C

SILVYN® KLICK-V

-40 °C to +115 °C

Article number	PG size	Pieces / PU
SILVYN® KLICK-S grey		
61811110	7	100
61811120	9	100
61811130	11	50
61811190	13.5	50
61811140	16	50
61811150	21	50
61811160	29	30
61811170	36	20
61811180	48	20
SILVYN® KLICK-D grey		
61811200	7	100
61811260	11	50
61811210	16	50
61811220	21	50
61811230	29	30
61811240	36	20
61811250	48	20
SILVYN® KLICK-V grey		
61811270		100

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

SILVYN® KLICK-D

- SILVYN® KLICK-S refer to page 799

SILVYN® KLICK-V

- SILVYN® KLICK-S refer to page 799



SILVYN® KCLICK-RH



■ Benefits

- Fast assembly
- Easy to disassemble
- High tensile strength
- Conduit retained by rib
- No loose parts

■ Application range

- In combination with protective conduit
- SILVYN® RILL PA6
- SILVYN® RILL PA12
- Fastening of conduits on machine walls for all applications

■ Product features

- Impact-resistant polyamide
- One-piece conduit holder
- Suitable for mounting onto a C-profile rail
- Stackable

■ Norm references / Approvals

- UL FILENUMBER E308201

■ Product make-up

- One-piece conduit holder with M4/M5/M6 borehole for fixation

■ Suitable conduits

- SILVYN® RILL PA 6 Page 789
- SILVYN® RILL PA 12 Page 790

■ Technical data

RAL	Colour delivered
	Grey (RAL 7001)
	Black (RAL 9005), UV-resistant
	Material
	PA6
	Temperature range
	-40 °C to +115 °C

Article number	PG size	For conduit with outer Ø (mm)	Pieces / PU
SILVYN® KCLICK-RH grey			
65500300	7	10	50
65500310	9	13	50
65500320	11	15.8	50
65500330	13.5	18.5	50
65500340	16	21.2	50
65500350	21	28.5	25
65500360	29	34.5	25
65500370	36	42.5	25
65500380	48	54.5	10
SILVYN® KCLICK-RH black			
65500305	7	10	50
65500315	9	13	50
65500325	11	15.8	50
65500335	13.5	18.5	50
65500345	16	21.2	50
65500355	21	28.5	25
65500365	29	34.5	25
65500375	36	42.5	25
65500385	48	54.5	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SILVYN® K-EM



■ Benefits

- Easy to assemble
- High temperature resistance
- Cable damage can be prevented
- Additional sealing

■ Application range

- In combination with protective conduit:
- SILVYN® RILL PA6
- SILVYN® RILL PA12
- Intersection or end sleeve

■ Technical data

RAL	Colour delivered
	Grey (RAL 7001)
	Black (RAL 9005), UV-resistant
	Material
	TPE-V
	Temperature range
	-40 °C to +120 °C

■ Suitable conduits

- SILVYN® FPAS Page 804
- SILVYN® RILL PA 6 Page 789
- SILVYN® RILL PA 12 Page 790

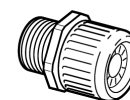
Article number	Article designation	For conduit with outer Ø (mm)	Cable Ø (mm)	Overall length (mm)	Pieces / PU
SILVYN® K-EM grey					
65500200	7	10	1.0 - 8.0	29.0	50
65500210	9	13	1.0 - 10.0	32.5	50
65500220	11	15.8	4.0 - 12.0	36.5	50
65500230	16	21.2	6.0 - 16.5	37.5	50
65500240	21	28.5	6.0 - 23.0	40.2	25
65500250	29	34.5	6.0 - 29.0	44.2	25
65500260	36	42.5	10.0 - 37.0	46.0	25
65500270	48	54.5	10.0 - 47.0	52.0	10
SILVYN® K-EM black					
65500205	7	10	1.0 - 8.0	29.0	50
65500215	9	13	1.0 - 10.0	32.5	50
65500225	11	15.8	4.0 - 12.0	36.5	50
65500235	16	21.2	6.0 - 16.5	37.5	50
65500245	21	28.5	6.0 - 23.0	40.2	25
65500255	29	34.5	6.0 - 29.0	44.2	25
65500265	36	42.5	10.0 - 37.0	46.0	25
65500275	48	54.5	10.0 - 47.0	52.0	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

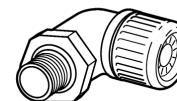
For current information see: www.lappgroup.com



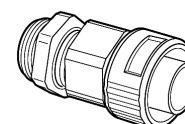
SILVYN® HCC



SILVYN®
HG-M
IP 65



SILVYN®
HW-M
IP 65



SILVYN®
DUO/DUO-M
IP 65/68

■ Benefits

- Dimensionally stable
- Flexible
- Lightweight
- Crush-resistant

■ Application range

- Mechanical engineering
- Apparatus construction
- Building Automation
- Moving applications
- Outdoors

■ Product features

- Conduit with full metric design
- Halogen and cadmium-free
- Abrasion-resistant
- High resistance to oil, petrol, acids and other chemicals

■ Product make-up

- Fine-profile corrugated polyamide 6 conduit

■ Note

- UV-resistant and weather-resistant

■ Technical data

	Colour delivered Black (RAL 9005), UV-resistant
	Material PA6 Halogen-free
	Temperature range -25°C to +100°C

Article number	Article designation	Internal Ø x external Ø (mm)	Bending radius (mm)	Inner Ø (mm)	Suitable for SILVYN® HG-M	Suitable for SILVYN® HW-M	PU ring (m)
SILVYN® HCC							
61793970	12	9.4 x 13.0	25	9.4	12	12	50
61793980	16	11.6 x 16.0	30	11.6	16	16	50
61793990	20	14.6 x 20.0	40	14.6	20	20	50
61794000	25	18.7 x 25.0	50	18.7	25	25	50
61794010	32	25.6 x 32.0	65	25.6	32	32	25
61794020	40	33.1 x 40.0	85	33.1	40		25
61794030	50	42.7 x 50.0	110	42.7	50		25
61794035	63	54.6 x 63.0	130	54.6	63		25

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- SILVYN® HG-M refer to page 802
- SILVYN® HW-M refer to page 802
- SILVYN® DUO-M refer to page 803
- SILVYN® SCLX refer to page 803



SILVYN® HG-M / SILVYN® HW-M



SILVYN® HG-M



SILVYN® HW-M

■ Benefits

SILVYN® HG-M

- Easy to disassemble
- High-tensile
- Sealing

SILVYN® HW-M

- 90° elbow allows easy installation
- Easy to disassemble
- High-tensile
- Sealing

■ Application range

SILVYN® HG-M

- In combination with protective conduit
- SILVYN® HCC

SILVYN® HW-M

- In combination with protective conduit
- SILVYN® HCC
- For applications with limited space

■ Product make-up

SILVYN® HG-M

- Metric connection thread
- Body with sealing and clamping ring
- Cap nut

SILVYN® HW-M

- Metric connection thread
- 90° elbow
- Body with sealing and clamping ring
- Cap nut

■ Note

SILVYN® HG-M

- In black colour UV-resistant and weather-proofed

SILVYN® HW-M

- UV-resistant and weather-resistant

■ Suitable conduits

- SILVYN® HCC Page 801

■ Technical data

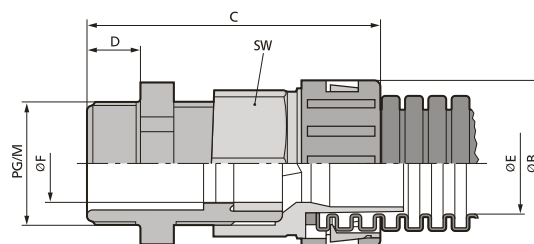
RAL	Colour delivered Black (RAL 9005), UV-resistant
Material	PA6
IP	Protection rating IP 65
Temperature range	-25°C to +100°C

Article number	Article designation	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Suitable for SILVYN® HCC	Pieces / PU
SILVYN® HG-M					
55501600	12 x 1,5	26.3	8.0	12	100
55501610	16 x 1,5	29.4	12.5	16	100
55501620	20 x 1,5	36.0	12.0	20	50
55501630	25 x 1,5	45.4	15.0	25	50
55501640	32 x 1,5	47.0	15.0	32	30
55501650	40 x 1,5	53.0	15.0	40	20
55501660	50 x 1,5	57.4	15.0	50	16
55501670	63 x 1,5	74.0	20.0	63	8
SILVYN® HW-M					
55501680	12 x 1,5		8.0	12	50
55501690	16 x 1,5		10.5	16	20
55501700	20 x 1,5		12.0	20	20
55501710	25 x 1,5		15.0	25	10
55501720	32 x 1,5		15.0	32	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SILVYN® DUO-M



Benefits

- Easy to disassemble
- Additional cable strain relief
- Additional cable sealing

Application range

- In combination with protective conduit
- SILVYN® HCC

Product make-up

- Metric connection thread
- Cable gland
- Body with sealing and clamping ring
- Upper part with snap-in sleeve

Note

- In black colour UV-resistant and weather-proofed

Suitable conduits

- SILVYN® HCC Page 801

Technical data

	On request Grey
	Colour delivered Black (RAL 9005), UV-resistant
	Material PA6
	Protection rating IP 68

Article number	Connection thread M	Clamping range (mm)	SW (mm)	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Suitable for SILVYN® HCC	Pieces / PU
SILVYN® DUO-M							
61809310	16 x 1,5	3,5 - 8,0	19	49,8	12,0	16	50
61809320	20 x 1,5	5,0 - 12,0	24	53,6	13,0	20	50
61809330	25 x 1,5	9,0 - 14,0	27	59,1	13,0	25	50

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SILVYN® SCLX

Benefits

- Fast assembly
- Easy to disassemble
- High tensile strength
- Conduit retained by rib

Application range

- In combination with protective conduit
- SILVYN® HCC
- Fastening of conduits on machine walls for all applications

Product make-up

- Multi-part conduit holder with M5 borehole for fixation
- Cover with connection snap system

Technical data

	Colour delivered Black (RAL 9005), UV-resistant
	Material PA6
	Temperature range -30°C to +70°C

Note

- UV-resistant and weather-resistant

Suitable conduits

- SILVYN® HCC Page 801



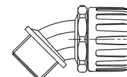
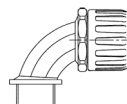
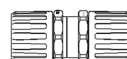
Article number	Article designation	Pieces / PU
SILVYN® SCLX holder		
61814000	16	100
61814010	20	100
61814020	25	100
61814030	32	50
61814040	40	50
61814050	50	50
SILVYN® SCLX clamp		
61814070	16	100
61814080	20	100
61814090	25	100
61814100	32	100
61814110	40	100
61814120	50	100

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



New

SILVYN® FPAS

SILVYN®
FPAX-M/
FPAG-M / FPAGSILVYN®
FPAHW-M / FPAHWSILVYN®
FPAW-M / FPAW

SILVYN® FPAC



SILVYN® FCL

■ Benefits

- Dimensionally stable
- Flexible
- Flame-retardant and self-extinguishing according to UL 94V-2
- High crush-resistance
- Impact-resistant

■ Application range

- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Railway applications / vehicle construction
- Moving applications
- For indoor and outdoor use

■ Product features

- Halogen and cadmium-free
- Abrasion-resistant
- High resistance to oil, petrol, acids and other chemicals

■ Norm references / Approvals

- UL FILENUMBER E308201

■ Product make-up

- Fine-profile corrugated polyamide 6 conduit

■ Technical data



Approvals
IEC EN 61386-23



On request
Available in PA 12



Colour delivered
Grey (RAL 7031)
Black (RAL 9005), UV-resistant



Material
PA 6
Halogen-free
Fire behaviour according to UL 94V-2



Temperature range
-40°C to +120°C static
-20°C to +100°C dynamic

Article number	Article designation	Internal Ø x external Ø (mm)	Bending radius (mm)	Inner Ø (mm)	PU ring (m)
SILVYN® FPAS black					
61754005	10	6.3 x 10.0	15	6.3	50
61754015	13	9.8 x 13.0	25	9.8	50
61754025	16	11.8 x 15.8	35	11.8	50
61754275	18	14.2 x 18.5	40	14.2	50
61754035	21	16.7 x 21.2	45	16.7	50
61754045	28	22.8 x 28.5	50	22.8	50
61754055	34	28.1 x 34.5	60	28.1	25
61754065	42	35.5 x 42.5	70	35.5	25
61754075	54	47.2 x 54.5	80	47.2	25
61754305	67	56.3 x 67.2	130	56.3	10
SILVYN® FPAS grey					
61754000	10	6.3 x 10.0	15	6.3	50
61754010	13	9.8 x 13.0	25	9.8	50
61754020	16	11.8 x 15.8	35	11.8	50
61754270	18	14.2 x 18.5	40	14.2	50
61754030	21	16.7 x 21.2	45	16.7	50
61754040	28	22.8 x 28.5	50	22.8	50
61754050	34	28.1 x 34.5	60	28.1	25
61754060	42	35.5 x 42.5	70	35.5	25
61754070	54	47.2 x 54.5	80	47.2	25
61754300	67	56.3 x 67.2	130	56.3	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- SILVYN® FPAG-M refer to page 806
- SILVYN® FPAX-M refer to page 805
- SILVYN® FPAG 90° M refer to page 807
- SILVYN® KSE-M refer to page 812
- SILVYN® FPAG refer to page 810
- SILVYN® FPAG 90° PG refer to page 810
- SILVYN® FCL refer to page 811
- SILVYN® FPAC refer to page 812
- SILVYN® FLEXILOK M refer to page 808
- SILVYN® FLEXILOK PG refer to page 808
- SILVYN® FLEXILOK 90° M refer to page 809
- SILVYN® FLEXILOK 90° PG refer to page 809


New

SILVYN® FPAX-M



Benefits

- Fast assembly
- High tensile strength
- Watertight
- Vibration protection

Application range

- In combination with protective conduit:
- SILVYN® FPAS
- Applications with strong vibrations

Product features

- In black colour UV-resistant and weather-proofed
- Removeable with a screwdriver

Norm references / Approvals

- UL FILENUMBER E308201
- UNDERGROUND

Product make-up

- Metric connection thread
- Body with inner sealing
- Upper part with integrated all-round toothing

Suitable conduits

- SILVYN® FPAS Page 804



Info

- IP66
- IP67
- IP68 (2bar)
- IP69K

Technical data



Approvals
IEC EN 61386-23



On request
With PG thread



Colour delivered
Grey (RAL 7031)
Black (RAL 9005), UV-resistant



Material
PA66
Halogen-free



Protection rating
IP66
IP67
IP68 (2bar)
IP69K



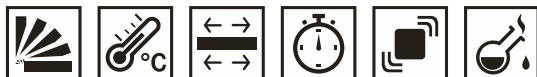
Temperature range
-50 °C to +135 °C

Article number	Connection thread M	Suitable for SILVYN® FPAS	Pieces / PU
SILVYN® FPAX-M black			
55506135	16 x 1.5/1	FPAS 13	10
55506145	16 x 1.5/2	FPAS 16	10
55506155	20 x 1.5/1	FPAS 16	10
55506165	20 x 1.5/2	FPAS 21	10
55506175	25 x 1.5	FPAS 28	10
55506185	32 x 1.5	FPAS 34	10
55506195	40 x 1.5	FPAS 42	10
55506205	50 x 1.5/1	FPAS 42	10
55506215	50 x 1.5/2	FPAS 54	10
55506225	63 x 1.5	FPAS 67	10
SILVYN® FPAX-M grey			
55506235	16 x 1.5/1	FPAS 13	10
55506245	16 x 1.5/2	FPAS 16	10
55506255	20 x 1.5/1	FPAS 16	10
55506265	20 x 1.5/2	FPAS 21	10
55506275	25 x 1.5	FPAS 28	10
55506285	32 x 1.5	FPAS 34	10
55506295	40 x 1.5	FPAS 42	10
55507265	50 x 1.5/1	FPAS 42	10
55507275	50 x 1.5/2	FPAS 54	10
55507285	63 x 1.5	FPAS 67	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- SKINTOP® GMP-GL-M refer to page 678



SILVYN® FPAG-M



■ Benefits

- Fast assembly
- High-tensile
- Sealing
- Vibration protection

■ Application range

- In combination with protective conduit:
- SILVYN® FPAS
- Applications with strong vibrations

■ Product features

- In black colour UV-resistant and weather-proofed
- Removeable with a screwdriver

■ Norm references / Approvals

- UL FILENUMBER E308201

■ Product make-up

- Metric connection thread
- Upper part with integrated all-round toothing

■ Suitable conduits

- SILVYN® FPAS Page 804

■ Technical data



Approvals
IEC EN 61386-23



Colour delivered
Grey (RAL 7031)
Black (RAL 9005), UV-resistant



Material
PA66
Halogen-free



Protection rating
IP 66



Temperature range
-50°C to +135°C

Article number	Article designation	For conduit with outer Ø (mm)	Suitable for SILVYN® FPAS	Pieces / PU
SILVYN® FPAG-M black				
55506305	M 12x1,5	10.0	10	10
55506315	M 16x1,5/1	13.0	13	10
55506325	M 16x1,5/2	15.8	16	10
55506335	M 20x1,5/1	15.8	16	10
55506345	M 20x1,5/2	21.2	21	10
55507055	M 20x1,5/3	18.5	18	10
55506355	M 25x1,5	28.5	28	10
55506365	M 32x1,5	34.5	34	10
55506375	M 40x1,5	42.5	42	2
55506385	M 50x1,5/1	42.5	42	2
55506395	M 50x1,5/2	54.5	54	2
55506405	M 63x1,5/1	54.5	54	2
55506475	M 63x1,5/2	67.2	67	2
SILVYN® FPAG-M grey				
55506300	M 12x1,5	10.0	10	10
55506310	M 16x1,5/1	13.0	13	10
55506320	M 16x1,5/2	15.8	16	10
55506330	M 20x1,5/1	15.8	16	10
55506340	M 20x1,5/2	21.2	21	10
55507050	M 20x1,5/3	18.5	18	10
55506350	M 25x1,5	28.5	28	10
55506360	M 32x1,5	34.5	34	10
55506370	M 40x1,5	42.5	42	2
55506380	M 50x1,5/1	42.5	42	2
55506390	M 50x1,5/2	54.5	54	2
55506400	M 63x1,5/1	54.5	54	2
55506470	M 63x1,5/2	67.2	67	2

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Similar products

- SILVYN® FPAX-M refer to page 805
- SILVYN® KSE-M refer to page 812

■ Accessories

- SKINTOP® GMP-GL-M refer to page 678



■ Benefits

- 90° elbow allows easy installation
- Fast assembly
- High-tensile
- Sealing
- Vibration protection

■ Application range

- In combination with protective conduit:
- SILVYN® FPAS
- Applications with strong vibrations
- For applications with limited space

■ Product features

- In black colour UV-resistant and weather-proofed
- Removeable with a screwdriver

■ Norm references / Approvals

- UL FILENUMBER E308201

■ Product make-up

- Metric connection thread
- 90° elbow
- Body
- Upper part with integrated all-round toothing

■ Suitable conduits

- SILVYN® FPAS Page 804

■ Technical data



Approvals

IEC EN 61386-23



On request

With 45° elbow



Colour delivered

Grey (RAL 7031)

Black (RAL 9005), UV-resistant



Material

PA66

Halogen-free



Protection rating

IP66



Temperature range

-50 °C to +135 °C

SILVYN® FPAG 90° M



Article number	Article designation	Suitable for SILVYN® FPAS	Pieces / PU
SILVYN® FPAG 90° M black			
55506485	M12x1,5	10	10
55506495	M16x1,5/1	13	10
55506505	M16x1,5/2	16	10
55506515	M20x1,5/1	16	10
55506525	M20x1,5/2	21	10
55507075	M20x1,5/3	18	10
55506535	M25x1,5	28	10
55506545	M32x1,5	34	10
55507085	M40x1,5	42	1
55506555	M50x1,5/1	42	1
55506565	M50x1,5/2	54	1
55506575	M63x1,5/1	54	1
55507095	M63x1,5/2	67	1
SILVYN® FPAG 90° M grey			
55506480	M12x1,5	10	10
55506490	M16x1,5/1	13	10
55506500	M16x1,5/2	16	10
55506510	M20x1,5/1	16	10
55506520	M20x1,5/2	21	10
55507070	M20x1,5/3	18	10
55506530	M25x1,5	28	10
55506540	M32x1,5	34	10
55507080	M40x1,5	42	1
55506550	M50x1,5/1	42	1
55506560	M50x1,5/2	54	1
55506570	M63x1,5/1	54	1
55507090	M63x1,5/2	67	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- SKINTOP® GMP-GL-M refer to page 678



New

SILVYN® FLEXILOK M / SILVYN® FLEXILOK PG



Info

- Extremely economical
- New purchasing unit

■ Benefits

- Fast assembly
- Easy to assemble
- Cost-effective conduit gland
- No loose parts
- New space-saving design

■ Application range

- Mechanical engineering
- Control cabinet manufacturing
- Moving applications
- Applications with limited space
- Building Installation

■ Product features

- In black colour UV-resistant and weather-proofed
- One-piece slim design
- Halogen and cadmium-free

■ Product make-up

- Connection thread metric/PG
- One-piece body
- Special clamping system

■ Note

- Removeable with a screwdriver

■ Suitable conduits

- SILVYN® FPAS Page 804

SILVYN® FLEXILOK M

- Parallel corrugated plastic conduits

SILVYN® FLEXILOK PG

- SILVYN® FPAS
- Parallel corrugated plastic conduits

■ Technical data



Norm references / Approvals

IEC EN 61386-23



On request

Colour white and light grey (RAL 7035)
M12x1,5 / PG 7 for FPAS 10
M40x1,5 / PG 36 for FPAS 42
M50x1,5 / PG 48 for FPAS 54



Colour delivered

Grey (RAL 7031)
Black (RAL 9005), UV-resistant



Material

PA66
Halogen-free



Protection rating

IP 66



Temperature range

-40°C to +120°C

Article number	Connection thread M	Inner Ø (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Suitable for SILVYN® FPAS	Suitable for conduit ØØ (mm)	Pieces / PU
SILVYN® FLEXILOK M black						
65500405	16 x 1.5/1	12.0	12.0	FPAS 13	13.0	10
65500425	16 x 1.5/2	12.0	12.0	FPAS 16	15.8	10
65500415	20 x 1.5/1	14.0	14.0	FPAS 13	13.0	10
65500435	20 x 1.5/2	14.0	14.0	FPAS 16	15.8	10
65500445	20 x 1.5/3	14.0	14.0	FPAS 21	21.2	10
65500455	25 x 1.5	20.0	15.0	FPAS 28	28.5	10
65500465	32 x 1.5	27.0	16.0	FPAS 34	34.5	10
SILVYN® FLEXILOK M grey						
65500600	16 x 1.5/1	12.0	12.0	FPAS 13	13.0	10
65500420	16 x 1.5/2	12.0	12.0	FPAS 16	15.8	10
65500410	20 x 1.5/1	14.0	14.0	FPAS 13	13.0	10
65500430	20 x 1.5/2	14.0	14.0	FPAS 16	15.8	10
65500440	20 x 1.5/3	14.0	14.0	FPAS 21	21.2	10
65500610	25 x 1.5	20.0	15.0	FPAS 28	28.5	10
65500460	32 x 1.5	27.0	16.0	FPAS 34	34.5	10
SILVYN® FLEXILOK PG black						
65500475	9/1	12.0	10.0	FPAS 13	13.0	10
65500495	9/2	12.0	10.0	FPAS 16	15.8	10
65500485	11/1	12.0	10.0	FPAS 13	13.0	10
65500395	11/2	15.0	10.0	FPAS 16	15.8	10
68100055	13.5/1	15.0	10.0	FPAS 16	15.8	10
68100075	13.5/2	16.0	10.0	FPAS 21	21.2	10
68100065	16/1	15.0	11.0	FPAS 16	15.8	10
68100085	16/2	18.0	11.0	FPAS 21	21.2	10
68100095	21.0	23.0	12.0	FPAS 28	28.5	10
68880005	29.0	31.0	12.0	FPAS 34	34.5	10
SILVYN® FLEXILOK PG grey						
65500470	9/1	12.0	10.0	FPAS 13	13.0	10
65500490	9/2	12.0	10.0	FPAS 16	15.8	10
65500480	11/1	12.0	10.0	FPAS 13	13.0	10
65500390	11/2	15.0	10.0	FPAS 16	15.8	10
68100050	13.5/1	15.0	10.0	FPAS 16	15.8	10
68100070	13.5/2	16.0	10.0	FPAS 21	21.2	10
68100060	16/1	15.0	11.0	FPAS 16	15.8	10
68100080	16/2	18.0	11.0	FPAS 21	21.2	10
68100090	21.0	23.0	12.0	FPAS 28	28.5	10
65500620	29.0	31.0	12.0	FPAS 34	34.5	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- SKINTOP® GMP-GL-M refer to page 678


New

SILVYN® FLEXILOK 90° M / SILVYN® FLEXILOK 90° PG


Info

- Extremely economical
- 90° elbow allows easy installation
- New purchasing unit


Benefits

- Fast assembly
- Easy to assemble
- Cost-effective conduit gland
- No loose parts
- New space-saving design

Application range

- Mechanical engineering
- Control cabinet manufacturing
- Moving applications
- Applications with limited space
- Building Installation

Product features

- In black colour UV-resistant and weather-proofed
- One-piece slim design
- Halogen and cadmium-free

Product make-up

- Connection thread metric/PG
- 90° elbow
- Special clamping system

Note

- Removeable with a screwdriver

Suitable conduits

- SILVYN® FPAS Page 804
- Parallel corrugated plastic conduits

Technical data

Norm references / Approvals
IEC EN 61386-23

On request
Colour white and light grey (RAL 7035)

Colour delivered
Grey (RAL 7031)
Black (RAL 9005), UV-resistant

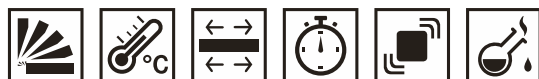
Material
PA66
Halogen-free

Protection rating
IP 66

Temperature range
-40°C to +120°C

Article number	Connection thread M	Inner Ø (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Suitable for SILVYN® FPAS	Suitable for conduit OØ (mm)	Pieces / PU
SILVYN® FLEXILOK 90° M black						
68100100	16 x 1.5	12.0	12.0	FPAS 16	13,0	10
68100105	20 x 1.5/1	14.0	14.0	FPAS 16	13,0	10
68100110	20 x 1.5/2	14.0	14.0	FPAS 21	21,2	10
68100115	25 x 1.5	20.0	15.0	FPAS 21	28,5	10
68100120	32 x 1.5	27.0	16.0	FPAS 21	28,5	10
SILVYN® FLEXILOK 90° M grey						
68100125	16 x 1.5	12.0	12.0	FPAS 16	13,0	10
68100130	20 x 1.5/1	14.0	14.0	FPAS 16	13,0	10
68100135	20 x 1.5/2	14.0	14.0	FPAS 21	21,2	10
68100140	25 x 1.5	20.0	15.0	FPAS 21	28,5	10
68100145	32 x 1.5	27.0	16.0	FPAS 21	28,5	10
SILVYN® FLEXILOK 90° PG black						
68100150	9.0	12.0	10.0	FPAS 16	15,8	50
68100155	11/1	12.0	10.0	FPAS 16	15,8	50
68100160	11/2	12.0	10.0	FPAS 16	15,8	50
68100170	13.5	15.0	10.0	FPAS 21	21,2	50
68100165	16/1	15.0	11.0	FPAS 16	15,8	50
68100175	16/2	18.0	11.0	FPAS 21	21,2	50
68100180	21.0	23.0	12.0	FPAS 28	28,5	50
68100185	29.0	31.0	12.0	FPAS 34	34,5	50
SILVYN® FLEXILOK 90° PG grey						
68100190	9.0	12.0	10.0	FPAS 16	15,8	50
68100195	11/1	12.0	10.0	FPAS 16	15,8	50
68100200	11/2	12.0	10.0	FPAS 16	15,8	50
68100210	13.5	15.0	10.0	FPAS 21	21,2	50
68100205	16/1	15.0	11.0	FPAS 16	15,8	50
68100215	16/2	18.0	11.0	FPAS 21	21,2	50
68100220	21.0	23.0	12.0	FPAS 28	28,5	50
68100225	29.0	31.0	12.0	FPAS 34	34,5	50

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SILVYN® FPAG / SILVYN® FPAG 90° PG



SILVYN® FPAG



SILVYN® FPAG 90° PG

■ Benefits

SILVYN® FPAG

- Fast assembly
- High-tensile
- Sealing
- Vibration protection

SILVYN® FPAG 90° PG

- 90° elbow allows easy installation
- Fast assembly
- High-tensile
- Sealing
- Vibration protection

■ Application range

- In combination with protective conduit:
- SILVYN® FPAS
- Applications with strong vibrations

■ Product features

- In black colour UV-resistant and weather-proofed
- Removeable with a screwdriver

■ Norm references / Approvals

- UL FILENUMBER E308201

■ Product make-up

SILVYN® FPAG

- PG connection thread
- Body
- Upper part with integrated all-round toothing

SILVYN® FPAG 90° PG

- PG connection thread
- 90° elbow
- Body
- Upper part with integrated all-round toothing

■ Suitable conduits

- SILVYN® FPAS Page 804

■ Technical data



Approvals

IEC EN 61386-23



On request

IP68 version



Colour delivered

Grey (RAL 7031)
Black (RAL 9005), UV-resistant



Material

PA66
Halogen-free



Protection rating

IP 66



Temperature range

-50°C to +135°C

Article number	Article designation	Suitable for SILVYN® FPAS	Pieces / PU
SILVYN® FPAG black			
55506585	PG 7	10	10
55506595	PG 9/1	10	10
55506605	PG 9/2	13	10
55506615	PG 9/3	16	10
55506625	PG 11	16	10
55506635	PG 13,5/1	16	10
55506645	PG 13,5/2	18	10
55506995	PG 13,5/3	21	10
55506655	PG 16	21	10
55506665	PG 21	28	10
55506675	PG 29	34	10
55506685	PG 36	42	2
55506695	PG 48/1	54	2
55506705	PG 48/2	67	2
SILVYN® FPAG grey			
55506580	PG 7	10	10
55506590	PG 9/1	10	10
55506600	PG 9/2	13	10
55506610	PG 9/3	16	10
55506620	PG 11	16	10
55506630	PG 13,5/1	16	10
55506640	PG 13,5/2	18	10
55506990	PG 13,5/3	21	10
55506650	PG 16	21	10
55506660	PG 21	28	10
55506670	PG 29	34	10
55506680	PG 36	42	2
55506690	PG 48/1	54	2
55506700	PG 48/2	67	2
SILVYN® FPAG 90° PG black			
55506715	PG 7	10	10
55506725	PG 9	13	10
55506735	PG 11	16	10

Article number	Article designation	Suitable for SILVYN® FPAS	Pieces / PU
55506745	PG 13,5/1	16	10
55506755	PG 13,5/2	18	10
55506815	PG 13,5/3	21	10
55506765	PG 16	21	10
55506775	PG 21	28	10
55506785	PG 29	34	10
55506795	PG 36	42	1
55506805	PG 48/1	54	1
55506825	PG 48/2	67	1
SILVYN® FPAG 90° PG grey			
55506710	PG 7	10	10
55506720	PG 9	13	10
55506730	PG 11	16	10
55506740	PG 13,5/1	16	10
55506750	PG 13,5/2	18	10
55506810	PG 13,5/3	21	10
55506760	PG 16	21	10
55506770	PG 21	28	10
55506780	PG 29	34	10
55506790	PG 36	42	1
55506800	PG 48/1	54	1
55506820	PG 48/2	67	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- SKINTOP® GMP-GL-M refer to page 678



■ Benefits

- Fast assembly
- Easy to disassemble
- High mechanical strength
- Conduit retained by rib
- No loose parts

■ Application range

- In combination with protective conduit:
- SILVYN® FPAS
- Fastening of conduits on machine walls for all applications

■ Product features

- Removeable with a screwdriver
- One-piece conduit holder

■ Product make-up

- One-piece conduit holder with borehole for fixation

■ Technical data

DIN VDE	Approvals IEC EN 61386-23
RAL	Colour delivered Grey (RAL 7031) Black (RAL 9005), UV-resistant
Material PA66 Halogen-free	
Temperature range -50 °C to +135 °C	

■ Note

- UV-resistant and weather-resistant

■ Suitable conduits

- SILVYN® FPAS Page 804

SILVYN® FCL



Article number	Article designation	Hole Ø (mm)	Suitable for SILVYN® FPAS	Pieces / PU
SILVYN® FCL black				
55506905	10	5.0	10	10
55506915	13	5.0	13	10
55506925	16	5.0	16	10
55506985	18	6.0	18	10
55506935	21	6.0	21	10
55506945	28	6.0	28	10
55506955	34	6.0	34	10
55506965	42	6.0	42	5
55506975	54	6.0	54	5
SILVYN® FCL grey				
55506900	10	5.0	10	10
55506910	13	5.0	13	10
55506920	16	5.0	16	10
55506980	18	6.0	18	10
55506930	21	6.0	21	10
55506940	21	6.0	21	10
55506950	21	6.0	21	10
55506960	42	6.0	42	5
55506970	54	6.0	54	5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Parallel corrugated protective cable conduit systems

SILVYN® FPAS



SILVYN® FPAC



■ Benefits

- Fast assembly
- High tensile strength
- Optional extension of parallel corrugated conduits

■ Application range

- In combination with protective conduit:
- SILVYN® FPAS
- Conduit coupler for extension

■ Product features

- Removeable with a screwdriver

■ Note

- UV-resistant and weather-resistant

■ Suitable conduits

- SILVYN® FPAS Page 804

■ Technical data



Approvals
IEC EN 61386-23



On request
Size 42
Size 54



Colour delivered
Grey (RAL 7031)
Black (RAL 9005), UV-resistant



Material
PA66
Halogen-free



Protection rating
IP 66



Temperature range
-50°C to +135°C

Article number	Article designation	Suitable for SILVYN® FPAS	Pieces / PU
SILVYN® FPAC black			
55507005	16	16	5
55507015	21	21	5
55507025	28	28	5
55507035	34	34	5
SILVYN® FPAC grey			
55507000	16	16	5
55507010	21	21	5
55507020	28	28	5
55507030	34	34	5

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SILVYN® KSE-M



■ Benefits

- Fast assembly
- Vibration protection
- Additional cable strain relief
- Additional cable sealing
- Optimum screen connection (EMC)

■ Application range

- In combination with protective conduit:
- SILVYN® FPAS
- Used in areas where screened cables and wires need to have additional protection

■ Product features

- In black colour UV-resistant and weather-proofed
- Removeable with a screwdriver

■ Product make-up

- Metric connection thread
- EMC cable gland
- Upper part with integrated all-round toothing

■ Technical data



Approvals
IEC EN 61386-23



On request
With 45° elbow
With 90° elbow



Colour delivered
Black (RAL 9005), UV-resistant



Material
Nickel-plated brass
PA66
Halogen-free



Protection rating
Conduit: IP66
Cable: IP68



Temperature range
-30°C to +100°C

■ Suitable conduits

- SILVYN® FPAS Page 804

Article number	Connection thread M	Clamping range (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Suitable for SILVYN® FPAS	For conduit with outer Ø (mm)	Pieces / PU
SILVYN® KSE-M black						
55507105	16 x 1.5/1	4.5 - 9.0	12.0	13	13,0	10
55507115	16 x 1.5/2	4.5 - 9.0	12.0	16	15,8	10
55507125	20 x 1.5/1	7.0 - 12.5	12.0	16	15,8	10
55507135	20 x 1.5/2	7.0 - 12.5	12.0	21	21,2	10
55507145	25x1.5	9.0 - 16.5	12.0	28	28,5	10
55507155	32 x 1.5	11.0 - 21.0	15.0	34	34,5	10
55507165	40x1.5	19.0 - 28.0	15.0	42	42,5	1
55507175	50 x 1.5	27.0 - 35.0	15.0	54	54,5	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- SKINDICHT® SM-PE-M refer to page 704



SILVYN® MAXI PA



■ Benefits

- Dimensionally stable
- Flexible
- High flame-retardance and self-extinguishing in accordance with UL 94V-0
- Crush-resistant

■ Application range

- Mechanical engineering
- Public utilities
- Moving applications
- Outdoors

■ Product features

- Halogen and cadmium-free
- Abrasion-resistant
- High resistance to oil, petrol, acids and other chemicals

■ Norm references / Approvals

- UL FILENUMBER E308201

■ Product make-up

- Thick-walled corrugated polyamide 6 conduit

■ Technical data

- On request**
Available in PA 12
- Colour delivered**
Grey (RAL 7001)
Black (RAL 9005), UV-resistant
- Material**
PA 6
Halogen-free
- Temperature range**
-40 °C to +115 °C
short-term +150 °C

Article number	Internal Ø x external Ø (mm)	Bending radius (mm)	Inner Ø (mm)	Weight (kg/m)	Suitable for SILVYN® AFG-PA/AFW-PA	PU ring (m)
SILVYN® MAXI PA grey						
61791150	66.5 x 79.2	170	66.5	0.46	70	10
61791160	91.0 x 106.0	225	91.0	0.79	95	10
SILVYN® MAXI PA black						
61791155	66.5 x 79.2	170	66.5	0.46	70	10
61791165	91.0 x 106.0	225	91.0	0.79	95	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

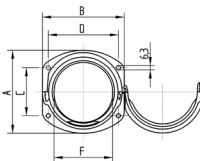
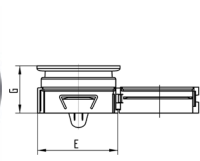
- SILVYN® AFG-PA refer to page 814
- SILVYN® AFW-PA refer to page 814



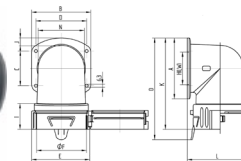
SILVYN® AFG-PA / SILVYN® gasket AFG-PA / AFW-PA / SILVYN® AFW-PA



SILVYN® AFG-PA

SILVYN® gasket
AFG-PA / AFW-PA

SILVYN® AFW-PA



Benefits

SILVYN® AFG-PA

- Tear-resistant connection
- Secure conduit insertion
- High flame-retardance and self-extinguishing in accordance with UL 94V-0

SILVYN® gasket AFG-PA / AFW-PA

- Increases the IP degree of protection of SILVYN® AFG-PA and SILVYN® AFW-PA

SILVYN® AFW-PA

- 90° elbow allows easy installation
- Tear-resistant connection
- Secure conduit insertion
- High flame-retardance and self-extinguishing in accordance with UL 94V-0

Application range

SILVYN® AFG-PA

- In combination with protective conduit
- SILVYN® MAXI PA
- Mechanical engineering
- Bundling and guiding of cables and wires

SILVYN® gasket AFG-PA / AFW-PA

- In combination with protective conduit
- SILVYN® MAXI PA
- SILVYN® AFG-PA
- SILVYN® AFW-PA

SILVYN® AFW-PA

- In combination with protective conduit
- SILVYN® MAXI PA
- Mechanical engineering
- Bundling and guiding of cables and wires
- For applications with limited space

Norm references / Approvals

SILVYN® AFG-PA

- UL FILENUMBER E308201

SILVYN® gasket AFG-PA / AFW-PA

- IP 69K according to DIN 40050 T.9

Product make-up

SILVYN® AFG-PA

- One-piece connector with clap mechanism specifically designed for use with the SILVYN® MAXI PA. Thanks to the special design, the conduit can be pre-locked and mounted ready for connection

SILVYN® gasket AFG-PA / AFW-PA

- Sealing element with adjusted corrugation profile

SILVYN® AFW-PA

- One-piece 90° elbow connector with clap mechanism specifically designed for use with the SILVYN® MAXI PA. Thanks to the special design, the conduit can be pre-locked and mounted ready for connection

Suitable conduits

- SILVYN® MAXI PA Page 813

Technical data

RAL	Colour delivered
	SILVYN® AFG-PA
	Grey (RAL 7001)
	Black (RAL 9005), UV-resistant
	SILVYN® AFW-PA
	Grey (RAL 7001)
	Black (RAL 9005), UV-resistant

Material
SILVYN® AFG-PA
PA6
SILVYN® AFW-PA
PA6

IP	Protection rating
	SILVYN® AFG-PA
	IP 54
	IP 66 with AFG-PA/AFW-PA seal
	SILVYN® AFW-PA
	IP 54
	IP 66 with AFG-PA/AFW-PA seal

Temperature range
SILVYN® AFG-PA
-30°C to +100°C
SILVYN® AFW-PA
-30°C to +100°C

Article number	Article designation	Nominal size	A mm	B in mm	Overall length, C (mm)	D (mm)	E mm	F mm	H	I	J	K	L	N	O	Pieces / PU
SILVYN® AFG-PA grey																
55001080	70 straight	70	94.0	96.0	60.5	80.5										1
55001081	95 straight	95	128.0	126.0	74.0	108.0										1
SILVYN® AFG-PA black																
55001085	70 straight	70	94.0	96.0	60.5	80.5										1
55001086	95 straight	95	128.0	126.0	74.0	108.0										1
SILVYN® seal for AFG-PA, AFW-PA																
55001082	70															1
55001083	95															1
SILVYN® AFW-PA grey																
55001090	70 - 90°- angle		94.0	96.0	60.5	80.5	96.4	69	70.0	56.5	6.2	152.5	103.5	81.5	175.0	1
55001091	95 - 90°- angle		128.0	126.0	74.0	108.0	123.5	96	95.0	55.0	7.0	202.5	127.5	98.5	224.5	1
SILVYN® AFW-PA black																
55001093	70 - 90°- angle		94.0	96.0	60.5	80.5	96.4	69	70.0	56.5	6.2	152.5	103.5	81.5	175.0	1
55001092	95 - 90°- angle		128.0	126.0	74.0	108.0	123.5	96	95.0	55.0	7.0	202.5	127.5	98.5	224.5	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

SILVYN® AFG-PA

- SILVYN® gasket AFG-PA / AFW-PA refer to page 814

SILVYN® gasket AFG-PA / AFW-PA

- SILVYN® gasket AFG-PA / AFW-PA refer to page 814
- SILVYN® AFW-PA refer to page 814

SILVYN® AFW-PA

- SILVYN® gasket AFG-PA / AFW-PA refer to page 814


New
SILVYN® TC

Info

- No conduit gland required
- With counter nut usable
- Selected section length


Benefits

- Dimensionally stable
- Flexible
- Threaded
- Cost-saving due to quick and easy installation

Application range

- Control cabinet manufacturing
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- For indoor and outdoor use

Product features

- Halogen and cadmium-free
- Abrasion-resistant
- High resistance to oil, petrol, acids and other chemicals

Product make-up

- Fine-profile corrugated polyamide 6 conduit

Note

- We recommend to use an additional sealing to maximize the IP rating
- Size M10 / M12 / M16 / M40 / M50 available on request
- Section length 222 mm

Technical data

- On request**
M10 / M12 / M16 / M40 / M50
- Colour delivered**
Black (RAL 9005), UV-resistant
- Material**
PA 6
Halogen-free
Fire behaviour according to UL 94 HB
- Temperature range**
-40°C to +120°C

Article number	Article designation	Internal Ø x external Ø (mm)	Connection thread M	Inner Ø (mm)	PU ring (m)
61221035	SILVYN® TC NW17 / M20x1,5	16.6 x 21.2	20 x 1.5	16.6	50
64400650	SILVYN® TC NW22 / M25x1,5	23.1 x 28.4	25 x 1.5	23.1	50
64400651	SILVYN® TC NW26 / M32x1,5	28.9 x 34.5	32 x 1.5	28.9	50

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- SILVYN® FPAS refer to page 804
- SILVYN® RILL PA 6 refer to page 789

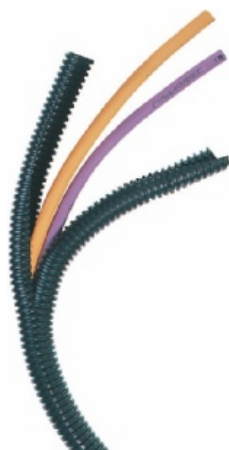
Accessories

- SILVYN® Conduit scissor refer to page 853
- SKINTOP® GMP-GL-M refer to page 678
- SILVYN® SPLIT COS refer to page 817
- SKINDICHT® JT PTFE metric refer to page 720





SILVYN® SPLIT



Benefits

- Dimensionally stable
- Flexible
- Crush-resistant
- Subsequent cable protection after cable installation
- Fast and easy assembly

Application range

- Vehicle construction
- Shipbuilding
- Mechanical engineering
- Electrical industry
- Used in areas where cables and wires need to be protected after assembly

Product features

- Halogen and cadmium-free
- Abrasion-resistant
- High resistance to oil, petrol, acids and other chemicals

Product make-up

- Divisible corrugated polyamide 6 conduit



Info

- New sizes are available

Technical data



On request

SILVYN® SPLIT PP
(polypropylene)
SILVYN® SPLIT NW 54/70



Colour delivered

Black (RAL 9005), UV-resistant



Material

PA6
Halogen-free



Protection rating

IP 43 with SILVYN® SPLIT COV



Temperature range

-40 °C to +120 °C
short-term 150 °C

Article number	Article designation	Bending radius (mm)	Conduit size (mm)	For conduit with outer Ø (mm)	Suitable for SILVYN® COV	PU (m)
SILVYN® SPLIT						
61806621	8	70	6.2/11.2	11.2		50
61806620	10	55	8.9/13.6	13.6	M16/PG9	50
61806630	14	75	12.9/18.7	18.7	M20/PG13,5	50
61806631	16	100	10.3/15.8	15.8		50
61806640	20	105	19.8/25.9	25.9	M25/PG21	50
61806641	21	120	13.9/21.0	21.0		50
61806650	23	125	23.7/31.3	31.3	M32/PG29	50
61806651	32	180	26.2/34.5	34.5		50
61806660	37	170	31.7/41.9	41.9	M40/PG29	25
61806670	45	170	43.1/54.2	54.2	M50	25

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- SILVYN® RILL PA6 SINUS refer to page 818

Accessories

- SILVYN® SPLIT COV refer to page 817
- SILVYN® SPLIT COS refer to page 817
- Spare tool Cable - Eater refer to page 954



SILVYN® SPLIT COV / SILVYN® SPLIT COS


SILVYN® SPLIT COV

SILVYN® SPLIT COS


■ Benefits

SILVYN® SPLIT COV

- Fast and easy assembly
- Subsequent mountable conduit insertion

SILVYN® SPLIT COS

- Fast assembly
- Easy to disassemble
- High tensile strength
- Conduit retained by rib
- No loose parts

■ Application range

SILVYN® SPLIT COV

- In combination with protective conduit:
- SILVYN® SPLIT
- Mechanical engineering
- Electrical industry
- Used in areas where cables and wires need to be protected after assembly

SILVYN® SPLIT COS

- In combination with protective conduit:
- SILVYN® SPLIT
- Fastening of conduits on machine walls for all applications

■ Product features

SILVYN® SPLIT COV

- Included: divisible counter nut

SILVYN® SPLIT COS

- One-piece conduit holder

■ Note

- UV-resistant and weather-resistant

■ Suitable conduits

- SILVYN® SPLIT Page 816

■ Technical data



Auf Anfrage

SILVYN® SPLIT COS

- Size 10 + 14 with M5 bore hole
- Size 20 + 23 with M6 bore hole



Colour delivered

Black (RAL 9005), UV-resistant



Material

Halogen-free PA



Temperature range

-40°C to +120°C

Article number	Article designation	PG size	Hole Ø (mm)	Conduit size (mm)	For conduit with outer Ø (mm)	Suitable for SILVYN® SPLIT	Pieces / PU
SILVYN® SPLIT COV (counter nut included)							
61806760	10	9		8.9 / 13.6	13.6	10	100
61806770	14	13.5		12.9 / 18.7	18.7	14	100
61806780	20	21		19.8 / 25.9	25.9	20	50
61806790	23	29		23.7 / 31.3	31.3	23	50
61806800	37	29		31.7 / 41.9	41.9	37	25
SILVYN® SPLIT COV-M (counter nut not included)							
61806680	10	16		8.9 / 13.6	13.6	10	100
61806681	14	20		12.9 / 18.7	18.7	14	100
61806682	20	25		19.8 / 25.9	25.9	20	50
61806683	23	32		23.7 / 31.3	31.3	23	50
61806684	37	40		31.7 / 41.9	41.9	37	25
61806685	45	50		43.1 / 54.2	54.2	37	25
SILVYN® SPLIT COS							
61806690	10		M3	8.9 / 13.6	13.6	10	100
61806700	14		M3	12.9 / 18.7	18.7	14	100
61806710	20		M5	19.8 / 25.9	25.9	20	50
61806720	23		M5	23.7 / 31.3	31.3	23	50
61806730	37		M6	31.7 / 41.9	41.9	37	20
61806740	45		M6	43.1 / 54.2	54.2	45	20

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Parallel corrugated protective cable conduit systems

SILVYN® SPLIT



SILVYN® SPLIT GMP-M



■ Benefits

- Fast assembly
- Easy to disassemble

■ Note

- Accessory for SILVYN® SPLIT COV-M
- UV-resistant and weather-resistant

■ Suitable conduits

- SILVYN® SPLIT Page 816

■ Technical data

RAL	Colour delivered Black (RAL 9005), UV-resistant
	Material Halogen-free PA
	Temperature range -40°C to +120°C

Article number	Suitable for SILVYN® SPLIT COV-M	Pieces / PU
SILVYN® SPLIT GMP-M		
61806686	16	100
61806687	20	100
61806688	25	50
61806689	32	50
61806691	40	25
61806692	50	25

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Protective cable conduit systems and cable carrier systems

Parallel corrugated protective cable conduit systems

SILVYN® RILL PA6 SINUS



SILVYN® RILL PA6 SINUS



■ Benefits

- Dimensionally stable
- Flexible
- Crush-resistant
- Subsequent cable protection
- Sinusoidal slit remains closed under torsion for the most part

■ Application range

- Mechanical engineering
- Electrical industry
- Shipbuilding
- Solar applications

■ Product features

- High resistance to oil, petrol, acids and other chemicals
- Halogen and cadmium-free
- Abrasion-resistant

■ Norm references / Approvals

- NFR-13-903 from 8.4 x 11.4

■ Product make-up

- Fine-profile corrugated polyamide 6 conduit with sinusoidal slit

■ Note

- On request
- SILVYN® RILL PA6 SINUS PP (polypropylene)



Info

- Sinusoidal slit for subsequent assembly
- Made of special heat-resistant polyamide up to +140°C

■ Technical data

DIN VDE	Approvals GGVS, NFR-13-903 from 8.4 x 11.4
	Note Elongation at tear in accordance with DIN 53 455: 50 - 200 % Impact resistance in accordance with DIN 53 453: without rupture Notched impact resistance in accordance with DIN 53 453: without rupture Flammability rating: UL 94HB
RAL	Colour delivered Black (RAL 9005), UV-resistant
	Material PA6 heat-modified Cadmium-free Halogen-free
	Temperature range -40°C to +140°C

Article number	Internal Ø x external Ø (mm)	Inner Ø (mm)	Suitable for SILVYN® holder	PU ring (m)
SILVYN® RILL PA6 SINUS				
61806550	6,7 x 10,0	6.7	FCL 10 / 5550 6905	50
61806555	8,4 x 11,4	8.4		50
61806560	9,9 x 13,0	9.9	FCL 13 / 5550 6915	50
61806565	12,2 x 15,7	12.2	FCL 16 / 5550 6925	50
61806570	16,6 x 21,2	16.6	FCL 21 / 5550 6935	50
61806575	21,3 x 25,4	21.3	SPLIT COS 20 / 6180 6710	50
61806580	23,2 x 28,3	23.2	FCL 28 / 5550 6945	50

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Similar products

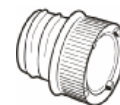
- SILVYN® SPLIT refer to page 816

■ Accessories

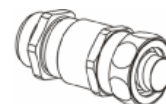
- SILVYN® SPLIT COS refer to page 817
- SILVYN® FCL refer to page 811
- STKP tool of the cable eater serves as an insertion tool



SILVYN® AS



SILVYN® US-AS


 SILVYN®
US/US-M + US-AS
IP 40


SILVYN® MSK-M

■ Benefits

- High-tensile
- High crush-resistance
- Flexible
- High mechanical resistance
- Heat-resistant

■ Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Rolling stock
- Applications with high mechanical stress

■ Norm references / Approvals

- VDE
- DIN 49012, complies with design G according to EN 500886-2-3
- In EX-area according to VDE 0165 DIN EN 50281-1-2

■ Product make-up

- Spirally-wound metal protective conduit with roughened profile

■ Note

- PU = 10m (on request)

■ Technical data



Material

Cold strip DC Ø3 according to EN 10139, zinc-plated Fe/Zn3



Temperature range

Up to +220°C

Article number	PG size	Internal Ø x external Ø (mm)	Bending radius (mm)	Inner Ø (mm)	Suitable for SILVYN® MSK-M	Suitable for SILVYN® US-M	Suitable for SILVYN® US/US-EDU-AS/US MS-DR	PU ring (m)
SILVYN® AS								
61802080	7	8.0 x 10.0	28	8.0	12 x 1,5	10 x 1,0	7	50
61802090	9	11.0 x 14.0	34	11.0	16 x 1,5	12 x 1,5	9	50
61802100	11	14.0 x 17.0	40	14.0	20 x 1,5	16 x 1,5	11	50
61802110	13.5	16.0 x 19.0	45	16.0			13,5	50
61802120	16	18.0 x 21.0	50	18.0	25 x 1,5	20 x 1,5	16	50
61802130	21	23.0 x 27.0	63	23.0	32 x 1,5	25 x 1,5	21	50
61802140	29	31.0 x 36.0	85	31.0	40 x 1,5	32 x 1,5	29	25
61802150	36	40.0 x 45.0	100	40.0	50 x 1,5	40 x 1,5	36	25
61802170	48	51.0 x 56.0	125	51.0	63 x 1,5	50 x 1,5	48	25

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Similar products

- SILVYN® EDU-AS refer to page 821

■ Accessories

- SILVYN® MSK-M US refer to page 824
- SILVYN® US-M refer to page 828
- SILVYN® US refer to page 829
- SILVYN® US-AS refer to page 830

Metal protective cable conduit systems

SILVYN® AS/EDU-AS/AS-P



SILVYN® AS-P



SILVYN® MSK-M

SILVYN®
US/US-M + US-EDU-AS
IP 65

SILVYN® US-EDU-AS



SILVYN® US MS-DR

■ Benefits

- Protects against liquids
- High-tensile
- High crush-resistance
- Flexible
- High mechanical resistance

■ Application range

- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Automation technology
- Used in areas where liquids are present
- Applications with high mechanical stress

■ Norm references / Approvals

- VDE
- DIN 49012, complies with design I according to EN 50086-2-3
- In EX-area according to VDE 0165 DIN EN 50281-1-2

■ Product make-up

- Spirally-wound metal protective conduit with roughened profile
- PVC sheath

■ Technical data



Colour delivered

Grey



Material

Cold strip DC Ø3 according to
DIN 10139, zinc-plated Fe/Zn3
Sheath: PVC



Temperature range

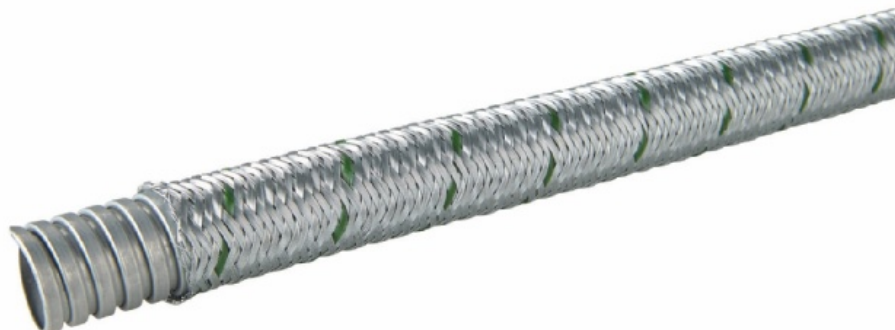
-25°C to +80°C
Short-term: up to +100°C

Article number	PG size	Internal Ø x external Ø (mm)	Bending radius (mm)	Inner Ø (mm)	Suitable for SILVYN® MSK-M	Suitable for SILVYN® US-M	Suitable for SILVYN® US/US-EDU-AS/US MS-DR	PU ring (m)
SILVYN® AS-P								
64400010	7	7.0 x 10.0	32	7.0	12 x 1,5	10 x 1,0	7	50
64400020	9	10.0 x 14.0	40	10.0	16 x 1,5	12 x 1,5	9	50
64400030	11	13.0 x 17.0	45	13.0	20 x 1,5	16 x 1,5	11	50
64400040	13.5	15.0 x 19.0	52	15.0			13,5	50
64400050	16	17.0 x 21.0	58	17.0	25 x 1,5	20 x 1,5	16	50
64400060	21	22.0 x 27.0	72	22.0	32 x 1,5	25 x 1,5	21	50
64400070	29	29.0 x 36.0	98	29.0	40 x 1,5	32 x 1,5	29	25
64400080	36	38.0 x 45.0	118	38.0	50 x 1,5	40 x 1,5	36	25
64400090	48	49.0 x 56.0	140	49.0	63 x 1,5	50 x 1,5	48	25
SILVYN® AS-P 10M								
64400100	7	7.0 x 10.0	32	7.0	12 x 1,5	10 x 1,0	7	10
64400110	9	10.0 x 14.0	40	10.0	16 x 1,5	12 x 1,5	9	10
64400120	11	13.0 x 17.0	45	13.0	20 x 1,5	16 x 1,5	11	10
64400130	13.5	15.0 x 19.0	52	15.0			13,5	10
64400140	16	17.0 x 21.0	58	17.0	25 x 1,5	20 x 1,5	16	10
64400150	21	22.0 x 27.0	72	22.0	32 x 1,5	25 x 1,5	21	10
64400160	29	29.0 x 36.0	98	29.0	40 x 1,5	32 x 1,5	29	10
64400170	36	38.0 x 45.0	118	38.0	50 x 1,5	40 x 1,5	36	10
64400180	48	49.0 x 56.0	140	49.0	63 x 1,5	50 x 1,5	48	10

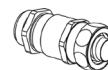
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- SILVYN® MSK-M US refer to page 824
- SILVYN® US-M refer to page 828
- SILVYN® US refer to page 829
- SILVYN® US-AS refer to page 830
- SILVYN® US-EDU-AS refer to page 830



SILVYN® EDU-AS



SILVYN® MSK-M



SILVYN®
US/US-M + US-EDU-AS
IP 40



SILVYN® US-EDU-AS



SILVYN® US MS-DR

■ Benefits

- Protects against hot chips
- High-tensile
- High crush-resistance
- Flexible
- For high mechanical stress

■ Application range

- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Automation technology
- Used in areas where cables and wires could be damaged by welding sparks and hot chips
- Applications with high mechanical stress

■ Norm references / Approvals

- VDE
- DIN 49012, complies with design K according to EN 50086-2-3
- In EX-area according to VDE 0165 DIN EN 50281-1-2

■ Product make-up

- Spirally-wound metal protective conduit with roughened profile
- Galvanised steel wire braiding

■ Note

- PU = 10m (on request)

■ Technical data



Material

Cold strip DC Ø3 according to EN 10139, zinc-plated Fe/Zn3

Braiding: zinc-plated steel wire



Temperature range

Up to +220°C

Article number	PG size	Internal Ø x external Ø (mm)	Bending radius (mm)	Inner Ø (mm)	Suitable for SILVYN® MSK-M	Suitable for SILVYN® US-M	Suitable for SILVYN® US/US-EDU-AS/US MS-DR	PU ring (m)
SILVYN® EDU-AS								
61802380	7	7.0 x 10.0	28	7.0	12 x 1,5	10 x 1,0	7	50
61802390	9	10.0 x 14.0	34	10.0	16 x 1,5	12 x 1,5	9	50
61802400	11	13.0 x 17.0	40	13.0	20 x 1,5	16 x 1,5	11	50
61802410	13.5	15.0 x 19.0	45	15.0			13,5	50
61802420	16	17.0 x 21.0	50	17.0	25 x 1,5	20 x 1,5	16	50
61802430	21	22.0 x 27.0	63	22.0	32 x 1,5	25 x 1,5	21	50
61802440	29	29.0 x 36.0	85	29.0	40 x 1,5	32 x 1,5	29	25
61802450	36	38.0 x 45.0	100	38.0	50 x 1,5	40 x 1,5	36	25
61802470	48	49.0 x 56.0	135	49.0	63 x 1,5	50 x 1,5	48	25

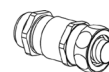
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- SILVYN® MSK-M US refer to page 824
- SILVYN® US-M refer to page 828
- SILVYN® US refer to page 829
- SILVYN® US-EDU-AS refer to page 830
- SILVYN® US-MS-DR refer to page 830



SILVYN® EMC AS-CU



SILVYN® MSK-M

SILVYN®
US/US-M + US-EDU-AS
IP 40

SILVYN® US-EDU-AS



SILVYN® US MS-DR

■ Benefits

- Optimum EMC protection
- High-tensile
- High crush-resistance
- Flexible
- High mechanical resistance

■ Application range

- Mechanical engineering
- Automotive industry
- Conveyor technology
- Railway applications / vehicle construction
- Used in areas where electromagnetic interferences can occur

■ Product features

- According to VG 95373 Part 41, a screening factor from 10 MHz up to 30 dB can be reached.

■ Product make-up

- Spirally-wound metal protective conduit with roughened profile
- Tinned-copper braiding

■ Technical data



Material

Inner conduit: cold strip St 2 according to EN 10139 Fe/Zn3, galvanised.
Braiding: tinned-copper



Temperature range

Up to +150°C

Article number	Article designation	Article IØ x OØ (mm)	Bending radius (mm)	Suitable for SILVYN® MSK-M	Suitable for SILVYN® US-M	Suitable for SILVYN® US/US-EDU-AS/US MS-DR	PU ring (m)
SILVYN® EMC AS-CU							
64400500	SILVYN® EMC AS-CU 10	7.0 x 10.0	28	12 x 1,5	10 x 1,0	7	50
64400501	SILVYN® EMC AS-CU 14	10.0 x 14.0	34	16 x 1,5	12 x 1,5	9	50
64400502	SILVYN® EMC AS-CU 17	13.0 x 17.0	40	20 x 1,5	16 x 1,5	11	50
64400503	SILVYN® EMC AS-CU 19	15.0 x 19.0	45			13,5	50
64400504	SILVYN® EMC AS-CU 21	17.0 x 21.0	50	25 x 1,5	20 x 1,5	16	50
64400505	SILVYN® EMC AS-CU 27	22.0 x 27.0	63	32 x 1,5	25 x 1,5	21	50
64400506	SILVYN® EMC AS-CU 36	29.0 x 36.0	85	40 x 1,5	32 x 1,5	29	25
64400507	SILVYN® EMC AS-CU 45	38.0 x 45.0	100	50 x 1,5	40 x 1,5	36	25
64400508	SILVYN® EMC AS-CU 56	49.0 x 56.0	135	63 x 1,5	50 x 1,5	48	25

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- 3M Scotch™ 1183 screening tape refer to page 946
- SILVYN® MSK-M US refer to page 824
- SILVYN® US-M refer to page 828
- SILVYN® US refer to page 829
- SILVYN® US-EDU-AS refer to page 830
- SILVYN® US-MS-DR refer to page 830



Info

- High flexible and mechanical protection at the same time

New

SILVYN® FPS-EDU



SILVYN® MSK-M



SILVYN®
US/US-M + US-EDU-AS
IP 40



SILVYN® US-EDU-AS



SILVYN® US MS-DR

Benefits

- Protects against hot chips
- High-tensile
- Highly flexible
- Air-tight and impermeable
- Mechanical resistance

Application range

- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Automation technology
- Used in areas where cables and wires could be damaged by welding sparks and hot chips
- Robotics industry

Product make-up

- PVC-insulated steel spring wire
- Soft PVC outer sheath
- Galvanised steel wire braiding

Note

- PU = 10m (on request)

Technical data



Material

insulated spring steel wire with Soft PVC and galvanized steel braid



Temperature range

-25°C to +80°C
Short-term: up to +100°C

Article number	Article designation	Internal Ø x external Ø (mm)	Bending radius (mm)	Inner Ø (mm)	Suitable for SILVYN® MSK-M	Suitable for SILVYN® US-M	Suitable for SILVYN® US/US-EDU-AS/US MS-DR	PU ring (m)
SILVYN® FPS-EDU								
61802330	9	9.0 x 14.0	16	9.0	16 x 1,5	16 x 1,5	9	50
61802331	11	12.0 x 17.0	19	12.0	20 x 1,5	20 x 1,5	11	50
61802332	13,5	14.0 x 19.0	22	14.0			13,5	50
61802333	16	15.0 x 21.0	24	15.0	25 x 1,5	20 x 1,5	16	50
61802334	21	20.0 x 27.0	30	20.0	32 x 1,5	25 x 1,5	21	50
61802335	29	28.0 x 36.0	40	28.0	40 x 1,5	32 x 1,5	29	25
61802336	36	37.0 x 45.0	48	37.0	50 x 1,5	40 x 1,5	36	25
61802337	48	48.0 x 56.0	60	48.0	63 x 1,5	50 x 1,5	48	25

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

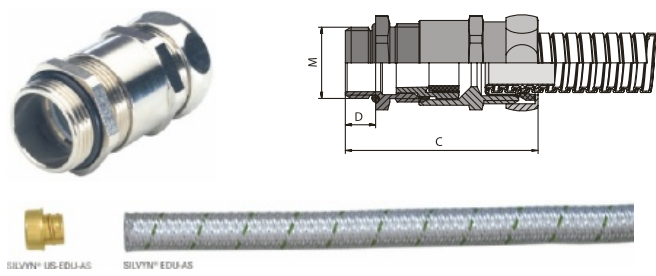
- SILVYN® FPS refer to page 784
- SILVYN® EDU-AS refer to page 821
- SILVYN® FD-PU refer to page 785
- SILVYN® EMC AS-CU refer to page 822

Accessories

- SILVYN® MSK-M US refer to page 824
- SILVYN® US-M refer to page 828
- SILVYN® US refer to page 829



SILVYN® MSK-M US



Benefits

- Optimum cable and conduit strain relief
- Maximum cable sealing
- Fast and easy assembly
- Wide clamping range
- Anti-turn protection

Application range

- In combination with protective conduit:
- SILVYN® AS
- SILVYN® EDU-AS/EMC AS-CU/AS-P
- Indoor / outdoor applications
- Used in areas where cables and wires need to be provided with strain relief and additional sealing

Product features

- Combination of SILVYN® and SKINTOP®

Product make-up

- Optional:
- SKINTOP® MS-M cable gland
- SKINTOP® MS-SC-M EMC connection
- SKINTOP® DIX multiple sealing insert
- SILVYN® conduit connection via inner sleeve and cap nut

Note

- For suitable accessories, refer to SKINTOP® metric accessories

Suitable conduits

- SILVYN® AS Page 819
- SILVYN® EDU-AS Page 821
- SILVYN® AS-P Page 820
- SILVYN® EMC AS-CU Page 822
- SILVYN® FPS-EDU Page 823

Technical data



Material

Basis type:
Body: nickel-plated brass
Conduit connector seal: CR/NBR
Tube seal: TPE



Protection rating

Cable: IP 68
Conduit:
IP 40 with SILVYN® AS, EDU-AS,
EMC AS-CU
IP 54 with SILVYN® FPS, FPS-EDU,
FD-PU, AS-P



Temperature range

-30°C to +100°C

Article number	Article designation	Suitable for conduit Ø (mm)	Pieces / PU
SILVYN® MSK-M for SILVYN® AS			
55506080	MSK-M M12x1,5 AS	10	5
55506081	MSK-M M16x1,5 AS	14	5
55506082	MSK-M M20x1,5 AS	17	5
55506083	MSK-M M25x1,5 AS	21	5
55506084	MSK-M M32x1,5 AS	27	5
55506085	MSK-M M40x1,5 AS	36	1
55506086	MSK-M M50x1,5 AS	45	1
55506087	MSK-M M63x1,5 AS	56	1
SILVYN® MSK-M for SILVYN® EDU-AS / AS-P / EMC AS-CU / FPS-EDU			
55506090	MSK-M M12x1,5 EDU	10	5
55506091	MSK-M M16x1,5 EDU	14	5
55506092	MSK-M M20x1,5 EDU	17	5
55506093	MSK-M M25x1,5 EDU	21	5
55506094	MSK-M M32x1,5 EDU	27	5
55506095	MSK-M M40x1,5 EDU	36	1
55506096	MSK-M M50x1,5 EDU	45	1
55506097	MSK-M M63x1,5 EDU	56	1
SILVYN® MSK-M for SILVYN® AS			
55506110	MSK-SC-M M12x1,5 AS	10	5
55506111	MSK-SC-M M16x1,5 AS	14	5
55506112	MSK-SC-M M20x1,5 AS	17	5
55506113	MSK-SC-M M25x1,5 AS	21	5
55506114	MSK-SC-M M32x1,5 AS	27	5
55506115	MSK-SC-M M40x1,5 AS	36	1
55506116	MSK-SC-M M50x1,5 AS	45	1
SILVYN® MSK-M for SILVYN® EDU-AS / AS-P / EMC AS-CU / FPS-EDU			
55506120	MSK-SC-M M12x1,5 EDU	10	5
55506121	MSK-SC-M M16x1,5 EDU	14	5
55506122	MSK-SC-M M20x1,5 EDU	17	5
55506123	MSK-SC-M M25x1,5 EDU	21	5
55506124	MSK-SC-M M32x1,5 EDU	27	5
55506125	MSK-SC-M M40x1,5 EDU	36	1
55506126	MSK-SC-M M50x1,5 EDU	45	1

Other variations with multiple SKINTOP® DIX-M sealing inserts are available upon request.
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- SKINDICHT® SM-M refer to page 704
- SKINTOP® DIX-M refer to page 680
- SKINTOP® DIX-M AUTOMATION refer to page 681
- SKINTOP® DIX-DV refer to page 682



New

SILVYN® MSK-M BRUSH



Info

- Conduit gland with the innovative BRUSH solution
- Optimum 360° screen contact

Benefits

- Easy installation
- Faster, easier screen contact
- Optimum cable and conduit strain relief
- Maximum cable sealing
- Wide clamping range

Application range

- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Heavy industry
- In EMC-sensitive environments

Product features

- Combination of SILVYN® and SKINTOP®

Note

- For suitable accessories, refer to SKINTOP® metric accessories

Suitable conduits

- SILVYN® AS Page 819
- SILVYN® EDU-AS Page 821
- SILVYN® AS-P Page 820
- SILVYN® EMC AS-CU Page 822
- SILVYN® FPS-EDU Page 823

Technical data



Material

Basis type:
Body: nickel-plated brass
Conduit connector seal: CR/NBR
Tube seal: TPE
EMC brush: brass



Protection rating

Cable: IP 68
Conduit:
IP 40 with SILVYN® AS, EDU-AS,
EMC AS-CU
IP 54 with SILVYN® FPS, FPS-EDU,
FD-PU, AS-P



Temperature range

-30°C to +100°C

Article number	Article designation	Suitable for conduit Ø (mm)	Pieces / PU
SILVYN® MSK-M for SILVYN® AS			
55506020	MSK-M 25x1,5 AS BRUSH	21	10
55506021	MSK-M 32x1,5 AS BRUSH	27	1
55506022	MSK-M 40x1,5 AS BRUSH	36	1
55506023	MSK-M 50x1,5 AS BRUSH	45	1
55506024	MSK-M 63x1,5 AS BRUSH	56	1
SILVYN® MSK-M for SILVYN® EDU-AS/AS-P/EMC AS-CU			
55506025	MSK-M 25x1,5 EDU BRUSH	21	10
55506026	MSK-M 32x1,5 EDU BRUSH	27	1
55506027	MSK-M 40x1,5 EDU BRUSH	36	1
55506028	MSK-M 50x1,5 EDU BRUSH	45	1
55506029	MSK-M 63x1,5 EDU BRUSH	56	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- SKINDICHT® SM-M refer to page 704
- SKINTOP® DIX-M refer to page 680
- SKINTOP® DIX-M AUTOMATION refer to page 681
- SKINTOP® DIX-DV refer to page 682



New

SILVYN® MSK-M ATEX



■ Benefits

- Optimum cable and conduit strain relief
- Maximum cable sealing
- Fast and easy assembly
- Wide clamping range
- Anti-turn protection

■ Application range

- Devices, machines and apparatus of enhanced safety protection type “e”
- Chemical and petrochemical industry
- Plant engineering
- Used in areas where cables and wires need additional mechanical protection

■ Product features

- Combination of SILVYN® and SKINTOP®

■ Product make-up

- SILVYN® conduit connection via inner sleeve and cap nut
- Metric connection thread acc. to EN 50262

■ Suitable conduits

- SILVYN® AS Page 819
- SILVYN® EDU-AS Page 821
- SILVYN® EMC AS-CU Page 822

■ Technical data



■ Approvals

SILVYN® MSK-M 16x1,5 AS ATEX
IBExU06ATEX1012X
II 2G EEx eII
II 1D EEx eII
CE 0637 Ex II 2G
Ex eb IIC Ex II 1D
Ex ta IIIC
IECEx IBE 13.0033X



■ Material

Basis type:
Body: nickel-plated brass
Conduit connector seal: CR/NBR
Tube seal: TPE

■ Tests

DIN EN 60079-0
DIN EN 60079-7



■ Protection rating

Cable: IP 68
Conduit:
IP 40 with SILVYN® AS, EDU-AS, EMC
AS-CU, SSUE, UI 511



■ Temperature range

-30°C to +90°C

Article number	Article designation	Suitable for conduit Ø (mm)	Pieces / PU
SILVYN® MSK-M ATEX			
55506010	MSK-M 12x1,5 AS ATEX	10	5
55506011	MSK-M 16x1,5 AS ATEX	14	5
55506012	MSK-M 20x1,5 AS ATEX	17	5
55506013	MSK-M 25x1,5 AS ATEX	21	5
55506014	MSK-M 32x1,5 AS ATEX	27	5
55506015	MSK-M 40x1,5 AS ATEX	36	1
55506016	MSK-M 50x1,5 AS ATEX	45	1
55506017	MSK-M 63x1,5 AS ATEX	56	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- SKINMATIC® DMG


New

SILVYN® MSK-M ATEX BRUSH


Info

- Optimum 360° screen contact

Benefits

- Easy installation
- Faster, easier screen contact
- Optimum cable and conduit strain relief
- Maximum cable sealing
- Wide clamping range

Application range

- Devices, machines and apparatus of enhanced safety protection type “e”
- Chemical and petrochemical industry
- Plant engineering
- Used in areas where cables and wires need additional mechanical protection

Product features

- Combination of SILVYN® and SKINTOP®

Product make-up

- SILVYN® conduit connection via inner sleeve and cap nut
- Metric connection thread acc. to EN 50262

Suitable conduits

- SILVYN® AS Page 819
- SILVYN® EDU-AS Page 821
- SILVYN® EMC AS-CU Page 822

Technical data


Approvals

CE 0637 Ex II 2G
Ex eb IIC Ex II 1D
Ex ta IIIC
IECEx IBE 13.0033X


Material

Basis type:
Body: nickel-plated brass
Conduit connector seal: CR/NBR
Tube seal: TPE
EMC brush: brass

Tests

DIN EN 60079-0
DIN EN 60079-7


Protection rating

Cable: IP 68
Conduit:
IP 40 with SILVYN® AS, EDU-AS, EMC AS-CU, SSUE, UI 511


Temperature range

-30°C to +90°C

Article number	Article designation	Suitable for conduit Ø (mm)	Pieces / PU
SILVYN® MSK-M ATEX BRUSH			
55506042	MSK-M 25x1,5 AS ATEX BRUSH	21	10
55506043	MSK-M 32x1,5 AS ATEX BRUSH	27	1
55506044	MSK-M 40x1,5 AS ATEX BRUSH	36	1
55506045	MSK-M 50x1,5 AS ATEX BRUSH	45	1
55506030	MSK-M 63x1,5 AS ATEX BRUSH	56	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

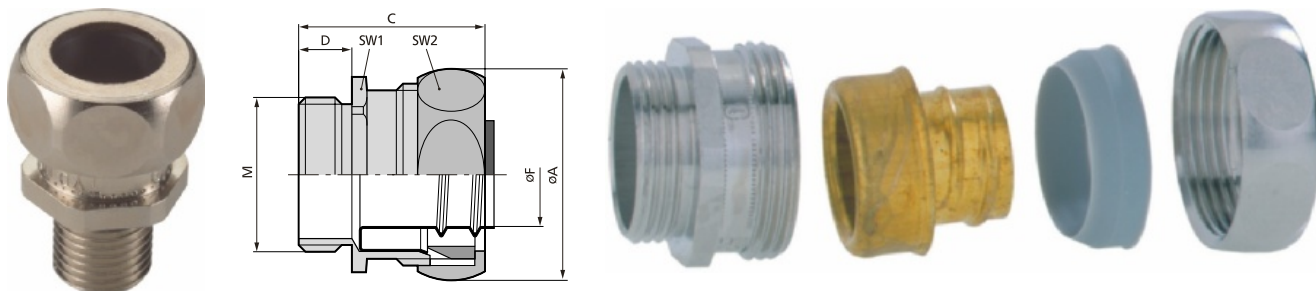
- SKINMATIC® DMG

Metal protective cable conduit systems

SILVYN® AS/EDU-AS/AS-P



SILVYN® US-M



■ Benefits

- High tensile strength
- Space-saving
- Vibration protection
- All-purpose

■ Application range

- In combination with protective conduit
- SILVYN® FPS/FD-PU
- SILVYN® AS/EDU-AS/EMC AS-CU/AS-P
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering

■ Product features

- Compact design
- Can be used as an EMC gland by using the SILVYN® US-MS-DR brass ring

■ Product make-up

- Metric connection thread
- Hexagonal collar
- Inner sleeve (not included)
- Sealing element
- Cap nut

■ Note

- Required inner sleeve is not included
- SILVYN® EE-K
- SILVYN® US-AS/US-EDU-AS
- To be ordered separately based on the preferred conduit system

■ Suitable conduits

- SILVYN® FPS Page 784
- SILVYN® EDU-AS Page 821
- SILVYN® FD-PU Page 785
- SILVYN® AS-P Page 820
- SILVYN® EMC AS-CU Page 822
- SILVYN® FPS-EDU Page 823

■ Technical data



Material

Body: nickel-plated brass
Sealing ring: TPE



Protection rating

IP 40 (with SILVYN® AS, EDU-AS and EMC AS-CU)
IP 54 (with SILVYN® FPS and FD-PU)
IP 66 (with SILVYN® AS-P)



Temperature range

-40°C to +125°C

Article number	Size M	SW 1/2 mm	C mm	D (mm)	Suitable for SILVYN® FD-PU/FPS	Suitable for SILVYN® AS	Suitable for SILVYN® EDU-AS/AS-P/EMC AS-CU	Pieces / PU
SILVYN® US-M								
55501500	10 x 1.0	15 / 17	31	10	7 x 10	8 x 10	7 x 10	50
55501510	12 x 1.5	19 / 21	33	10	10 x 14	11 x 14	10 x 14	50
55501520	16 x 1.5	23 / 25	33	10	13 x 17	14 x 17	13 x 17	50
55501530	20 x 1.5	27 / 29	33	10	16 x 21	18 x 21	17 x 21	50
55501540	25 x 1.5	34 / 36	41	11	22 x 27	23 x 27	22 x 27	25
55501550	32 x 1.5	43 / 45	43	13	29 x 36	31 x 36	29 x 36	25
55501560	40 x 1.5	52 / 54	43	13	38 x 45	40 x 45	38 x 44	20
55501570	50 x 1.5	63 / 66	49	14	48 x 56	51 x 56	49 x 56	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Similar products

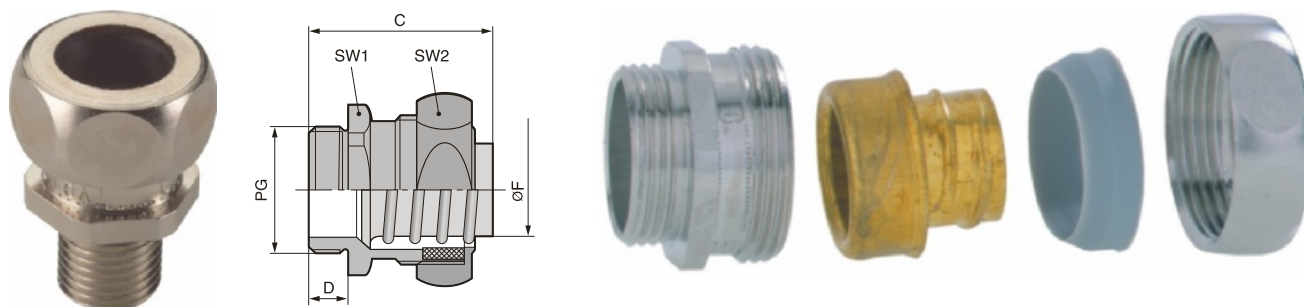
- SILVYN® MSK-M EE refer to page 786
- SILVYN® MSK-M US refer to page 824

■ Accessories

- SKINDICHT® SM-M refer to page 704



SILVYN® US



Benefits

- High tensile strength
- Space-saving
- Vibration protection
- All-purpose

Application range

- In combination with protective conduit
- SILVYN® FPS/FD-PU
- SILVYN® AS/EDU-AS/EMC AS-CU/AS-P
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering

Product features

- Compact design
- Can be used as an EMC gland by using the SILVYN® US-MS-DR brass ring

Product make-up

- PG connection thread
- Hexagonal collar
- Inner sleeve (not included)
- Sealing element
- Cap nut

Note

- Required inner sleeve is not included
- SILVYN® EE-K
- SILVYN® US-AS/US-EDU-AS
- To be ordered separately based on the preferred conduit system

Suitable conduits

- SILVYN® FPS Page 784
- SILVYN® EDU-AS Page 821
- SILVYN® FD-PU Page 785
- SILVYN® AS-P Page 820
- SILVYN® EMC AS-CU Page 822
- SILVYN® FPS-EDU Page 823

Technical data



Material

Body: nickel-plated brass
Sealing ring: TPE



Protection rating

IP 40 (with SILVYN® AS, EDU-AS and EMC AS-CU)
IP 54 (with SILVYN® FPS and FD-PU)
IP 66 (with SILVYN® AS-P)



Temperature range

-40°C to +125°C

Article number	PG size	Overall length, C (mm)	D (mm)	F mm	SW 1/2 mm	Suitable for SILVYN® FPS/FD-PU	Suitable for SILVYN® AS	Suitable for SILVYN® EDU-AS/AS-P/EMC AS-CU	Pieces / PU
SILVYN® US									
61795080	7	28.0	7.0	9	15 / 17	7 x 10	8 x 10	7 x 10	50
61795090	9	30.0	7.0	11	19 / 21	10 x 14	11 x 14	10 x 14	50
61795100	11	30.0	7.0	15	23 / 25	13 x 17	14 x 17	13 x 17	50
61795110	13.5	30.0	7.0	17	25 / 27	15 x 19	16 x 19	15 x 19	50
61795120	16	30.0	7.0	19	27 / 29	16 x 21	18 x 21	17 x 21	50
61795130	21	40.0	10.0	24	34 / 36	22 x 27	23 x 27	22 x 27	25
61795140	29	40.0	10.0	32	43 / 45	29 x 36	31 x 36	29 x 36	25
61795150	36	40.0	10.0	42	52 / 54	38 x 45	40 x 45	38 x 45	20
61795170	48	45.0	10.0	55	63 / 77	48 x 56	51 x 56	49 x 56	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- SKINDICHT® SM-PE refer to page 752



SILVYN® US-AS / SILVYN® US-EDU-AS / SILVYN® US-MS-DR



SILVYN® US-AS



SILVYN® US-EDU-AS



SILVYN® US-MS-DR

■ Benefits

SILVYN® US-AS

- Cable damage can be prevented

SILVYN® US-EDU-AS

- Cable damage can be prevented

SILVYN® US-MS-DR

- Enables the discharge of interference currents through the connection with the SILVYN® US-M/US gland
- At temperatures over 100°C, the clamping ring can be used as sealing alternative

■ Application range

SILVYN® US-AS

- In combination with protective conduit:
- SILVYN® AS
- Conduit end cover

SILVYN® US-EDU-AS

- In combination with protective conduit:
- SILVYN® EDU-AS/EMC AS-CU/AS-P
- Conduit end cover

SILVYN® US-MS-DR

- In combination with protective conduit:
- SILVYN® AS
- SILVYN® EDU-AS/EMC AS-CU
- As EMC connection

■ Product features

SILVYN® US-AS

- All-round collar completely covers the protective conduit end

SILVYN® US-EDU-AS

- All-round collar completely covers the protective conduit end

■ Product make-up

SILVYN® US-AS

- Threaded sleeve

SILVYN® US-EDU-AS

- Threaded sleeve

■ Note

SILVYN® US-AS

- Necessary for connecting SILVYN® AS conduit with SILVYN® US-M/US

SILVYN® US-EDU-AS

- Necessary for connecting SILVYN® EDU-AS/EMC AS-CU/AS-P conduit with SILVYN® US-M/US

■ Technical data



Material

SILVYN® US-AS
Nickel-plated brass
SILVYN® US-EDU-AS
Brass
SILVYN® US-MS-DR
Brass

■ Suitable conduits

SILVYN® US-AS

- SILVYN® AS-P Page 820

SILVYN® US-EDU-AS

- SILVYN® AS-P Page 820
- SILVYN® AS-P Page 820
- SILVYN® EMC AS-CU Page 822
- SILVYN® FPS-EDU Page 823

SILVYN® US-MS-DR

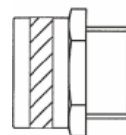
- SILVYN® AS-P Page 820
- SILVYN® AS-P Page 820
- SILVYN® EMC AS-CU Page 822

Article number	PG size	AØ tube - IØ sleeve (mm)	For conduit with outer Ø (mm)	Pieces / PU
SILVYN® US-AS for SILVYN® AS				
61802180	7	10.0 - 6.5	10.0	50
61802190	9	14.0 - 9.5	14.0	50
61802200	11	17.0 - 12.5	17.0	50
61802210	13.5	19.0 - 14.5	19.0	50
61802220	16	21.0 - 16.5	21.0	50
61802230	21	27.0 - 21.5	27.0	25
61802240	29	36.0 - 29.5	36.0	25
61802250	36	45.0 - 38.0	45.0	20
61802270	48	56.0 - 48.0	56.0	10
SILVYN® US-EDU-AS for SILVYN® EDU-AS/AS-P				
61802480	7	10.0 - 6.5	10.0	50
61802490	9	14.0 - 9.0	14.0	50
61802500	11	17.0 - 12.0	17.0	50
61802510	13.5	19.0 - 14.0	19.0	50
61802520	16	21.0 - 16.0	21.0	50
61802530	21	27.0 - 20.0	27.0	25
61802540	29	36.0 - 28.0	36.0	25
61802550	36	45.0 - 37.0	45.0	20
61802570	48	56.0 - 48.0	56.0	10
SILVYN® US-MS-DR for SILVYN® US-AS/US-EDU-AS				
61808168	7			50
61808169	9			50
61808170	11			50
61808180	13.5			50
61808190	16			50
61808200	21			25
61808201	29			25
61808202	36			20
61808204	48			10

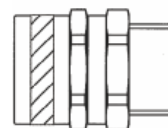
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SILVYN® SSUE



SILVYN® LGEF-M



SILVYN® LGES-M

■ Benefits

- High-tensile
- Corrosion-resistant
- Flexible
- For high mechanical stress
- Heat-resistant

■ Application range

- Offshore applications
- Measuring technology
- Plant engineering
- Outdoors
- Applications with high mechanical stress

■ Product features

- Stainless steel AISI 316

■ Product make-up

- Spirally-wound stainless steel protective conduit

■ Note

- Sizes 10, 12 with double-interlocked Agraff profile

■ Technical data



Approvals

IEC EN 61386-23



Note

Sizes 10, 12 with double-interlocked Agraff profile



Material

Stainless steel AISI 316
DW Nr. 1.4404



Protection rating

IP 40



Temperature range

-100°C to +400°C

Article number	Article designation	Internal Ø x external Ø (mm)	Bending radius (mm)	Inner Ø (mm)	Suitable for SILVYN® LGEF-M/LGES-M	PU ring (m)
SILVYN® SSUE						
61804600	10	6.8 x 9.0	25	6.8	M 12 x 1,5	25
61804601	12	10.2 x 13.0	30	10.2	M 16 x 1,5/1	25
61804602	16	13.0 x 16.0	40	13.0	M 16 x 1,5/2	25
61804603	20	16.9 x 20.5	45	16.9	M 20 x 1,5/1	25
61804604	25	21.1 x 25.0	55	21.1	M 25 x 1,5	25
61804605	32	28.1 x 32.0	70	28.1	M 32 x 1,5	25
61804612	40	37.6 x 42.5	80	37.6	M 40 x 1,5	10
61804613	50	48.4 x 53.0	90	48.4	M 50 x 1,5	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Similar products

- SILVYN® UI 511 refer to page 833

■ Accessories

- SILVYN® LGES-M refer to page 832
- SILVYN® LGEF-M refer to page 832

Metal protective cable conduit systems

Protective cable conduit system SILVYN® SSUE



SILVYN® LGES-M / SILVYN® LGEF-M



SILVYN® LGES-M



SILVYN® LGEF-M

■ Benefits

SILVYN® LGES-M

- Corrosion-resistant
- For rotating applications
- High tensile strength
- Space-saving

SILVYN® LGEF-M

- Corrosion-resistant
- For fixed applications
- High tensile strength
- Space-saving

■ Application range

- In combination with protective conduit:
- Protective cable conduit system SILVYN® SSUE
- Offshore applications
- Outdoors
- Applications with high mechanical stress

■ Product features

- Stainless steel AISI 316

■ Product make-up

SILVYN® LGES-M

- Metric connection thread
- Hexagonal collar with torsion element
- Cap nut

SILVYN® LGEF-M

- Metric connection thread
- Hexagonal collar
- Cap nut

■ Suitable conduits

- SILVYN® SSUE Page 831

■ Technical data



Approvals

IEC EN 61386-23



Material

Stainless steel AISI 316



Protection rating

IP 40



Temperature range

-100°C to +400°C

Article number	Article designation	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	SW (mm)	Suitable for SILVYN® SSUE	Pieces / PU
SILVYN® LGES-M						
55503210	12 x 1,5	30,2	7,0	14,0	10	1
55503211	16 x 1,5/1	35,5	10,0	19,0	12	1
55503212	16 x 1,5/2	35,5	10,0	19,0	16	1
55503213	20 x 1,5/1	38,5	10,0	24,0	20	1
55503214	25 x 1,5	41,5	12,0	29,0	25	1
55503215	32 x 1,5	49,0	13,0	38,0	32	1
SILVYN® LGEF-M						
55503200	12 x 1,5	21,0	7,0	14,0	10	1
55503201	16 x 1,5/1	26,0	10,0	19,0	12	1
55503202	16 x 1,5/2	27,5	10,0	19,0	16	1
55503203	20 x 1,5/1	28,2	10,0	24,0	20	1
55503204	25 x 1,5	33,8	12,0	29,0	25	1
55503205	32 x 1,5	38,0	13,0	38,0	32	1
55503206	40 x 1,5	39,0	14,0	48,0	40	1
55503207	50 x 1,5	42,0	15,0	58,0	50	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SILVYN® UI 511



■ Benefits

- High-tensile
- Corrosion-resistant
- Suitable for outdoor use and direct burial
- For high mechanical stress
- Heat-resistant

■ Application range

- Offshore applications
- Measuring technology
- Plant engineering
- Steel industry
- Applications with the highest mechanical stresses

■ Product features

- Stainless steel AISI 304

■ Product make-up

- Spirally-wound stainless steel protective conduit with interlocked profile (AGRAFF)



Info

- Double-interlocked Agraff profile
- For the most demanding mechanical requirements

■ Technical data



Note
Size 2" not stocked!



Material
Stainless steel AISI 304
DW no. 1.4301



Protection rating
IP40



Temperature range
-100 °C to +600 °C

Article number	Article designation	Static/dynamic bending radius in mm	Outer Ø (mm)	min. internal Ø	Internal Ø	PU (m)
SILVYN® UI 511						
61799815	5 / 16"	50.0/60.0	12.5	9.5	9.5	30
61799816	3 / 8"	65.0/80.0	16.5	13.0	13.0	30
61799817	1 / 2"	75.0/100.0	20.3	17.0	17.0	30
61799818	3 / 4"	90.0/125.0	25.3	22.0	22.0	30
61799819	1."	120.0/160.0	31.0	25.8	25.8	30
61799820	1 1 / 4"	175.0/220.0	39.5	34.2	34.2	30
61799822	2."	285.0/340.0	58.0	52.0	52.0	15

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Similar products

- Protective cable conduit system SILVYN® SSUE refer to page 831

■ Accessories

- SILVYN® UI 511 -G refer to page 834
- SILVYN® UI 511 -EG refer to page 834

Metal protective cable conduit systems

SILVYN® UI 511 stainless steel



SILVYN® UI 511 -G / SILVYN® UI 511 -EG



SILVYN® UI 511 -G



SILVYN® UI 511 -EG

■ Benefits

SILVYN® UI 511 -G

- High tensile strength
- For high mechanical stress
- High chemical-resistance

SILVYN® UI 511 -EG

- Corrosion-resistant
- High tensile strength
- For high mechanical stress
- High chemical-resistance

■ Application range

- In combination with protective conduit
- SILVYN® UI 511
- Offshore applications
- Outdoors
- Steel industry

■ Product features

SILVYN® UI 511 -G

- Nickel-plated brass

SILVYN® UI 511 -EG

- Stainless steel AISI 303

■ Note

- On request
- 45° elbow version SILVYN® UI 511-HW
- 90° elbow version SILVYN® UI 511-W
- With PG thread

■ Product make-up

- Metric connection thread
- Hexagonal collar
- Threaded sleeve
- Cap nut

■ Suitable conduits

- SILVYN® UI 511 Page 833

■ Technical data



Material

UI511-G: nickel-plated brass
UI511-EG: AISI 303, DW no. 1.4305
O-ring: NBR



Temperature range

-45°C to +105°C

Article number	Article designation	min. internal Ø	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	Internal Ø	SW (mm)	Suitable for SILVYN® UI 511	Pieces / PU
SILVYN® UI 511-G								
61797800	M 16 x 1,5/1	6.8	35.0	12.0	6.8	26.0	5/16"	1
61797802	M 16 x 1,5/2	9.8	35.0	12.0	9.8	26.0	3/8"	1
61797808	M 20 x 1,5/3	13.9	37.0	13.0	13.9	29.0	1/2"	1
61797810	M 25 x 1,5	18.5	40.0	15.0	18.5	35.0	3/4"	1
61797812	M 32 x 1,5	22.8	46.0	15.0	22.8	45.0	1."	1
61797814	M 40 x 1,5	30.8	52.0	16.0	30.8	54.0	1 1/4"	1
61797816	M 63 x 1,5	47.8	66.0	20.0	47.8	77.0	2."	1
SILVYN® UI 511-EG								
61797918	M 16 x 1,5/1	6.8	35.0	12.0	6.8	26.0	5/16"	1
61797920	M 16 x 1,5/2	9.8	35.0	12.0	9.8	26.0	3/8"	1
61797926	M 20 x 1,5/3	13.9	37.0	13.0	13.9	29.0	1/2"	1
61797928	M 25 x 1,5	18.5	40.0	15.0	18.5	35.0	3/4"	1
61797930	M 32 x 1,5	22.8	46.0	15.0	22.8	45.0	1."	1
61797932	M 40 x 1,5	30.8	52.0	16.0	30.8	54.0	1 1/4"	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Similar products

SILVYN® UI 511 -G

- SILVYN® UI 511 -EG refer to page 834



SILVYN® CNP / SILVYN® CNP conduit gland



SILVYN® CNP



SILVYN® CNP conduit gland

■ Benefits

SILVYN® CNP

- Protection against mechanical stress
- Protects against liquids
- Bendable
- Highly oil and acid-resistant
- UL: pending

SILVYN® CNP conduit gland

- Flame-retardant
- High tensile strength
- For high mechanical stress
- High chemical-resistance

■ Application range

SILVYN® CNP

- Mechanical engineering
- Robot-building
- Vending machine construction
- Exporters

SILVYN® CNP conduit gland

- In combination with protective conduit
- Protective cable conduit system SILVYN® CNP
- Mechanical engineering
- Exporters
- Vending machine construction

■ Product make-up

SILVYN® CNP

- PVC inner conduit
- Nylon braiding
- Plastic outer sheath

SILVYN® CNP conduit gland

- The basic body is made of cast steel with a galvanised surface. The inner sleeve is made of polyamide and accommodates the conduit. A special profile on the inner sleeve is pressed into the conduit by the union nut
- Including O-ring and counter nut

■ Note

SILVYN® CNP conduit gland

- 90° elbow version SILVYN® CNP-W (on request)

■ Technical data



Colour delivered
SILVYN® CNP
Orange



Material
SILVYN® CNP
PVC compound with nylon fabric
SILVYN® CNP conduit gland
Body: cast steel with zinc-plated surface
Inner sleeve: PA



Protection rating
SILVYN® CNP conduit gland
IP 67



Temperature range
SILVYN® CNP
-20°C to +60°C
CSA: -18°C to +75°C
Short-term: up to +80°C
SILVYN® CNP conduit gland
-45°C to +105°C

Article number	Article designation	Internal Ø x external Ø (mm)	Dynamic bending radius (mm)	Static/dynamic bending radius in mm	min. internal Ø	For conduit with outer Ø (mm)	Overall length, C (mm)	Internal Ø	SW (mm)	Suitable for SILVYN® CNP-G	PU ring (m)
SILVYN® CNP											
61712930	3/8"	12.6 x 19.4	100	70.0/100.0	12.6	19.4		12.6		1/2"	76
61722330	1/2"	16.1 x 23.4	125	90.0/125.0	16.1	23.4		16.1		1/2"	60
61722340	3/4"	21.0 x 29.5	160	115.0/160.0	21.0	29.5		21.0		3/4"	53
61712460	1"	26.5 x 36.3	200	170.0/200.0	26.5	36.3		26.5		1"	30
61712910	1 1/4"	31.5 x 46.0	240	200.0/240.0	31.5	46.0		31.5		1 1/4"	15
61722270	1 1/2"	40.4 x 52.4	290	230.0/290.0	40.4	52.4		40.4		1 1/2"	15
SILVYN® CNP-G											
55500400	1/2"						55.0		27.0	3/8"	1
55500410	1/2"						66.0		32.0	1/2"	1
55500420	3/4"						66.0		39.0	3/4"	1
55500430	1"						73.0		45.0	1"	1
55500440	1 1/4"						87.0		59.0	1 1/4"	1
55500450	1 1/2"						87.0		67.0	1 1/2"	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

SILVYN® CNP

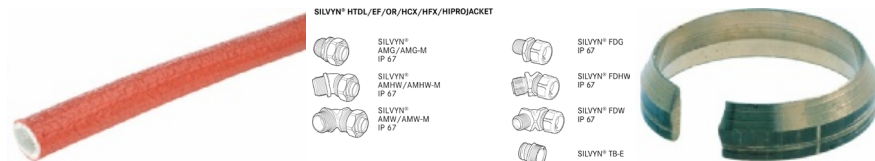
- SILVYN® CNP conduit gland refer to page 835

Liquid-tight conduits

Protective cable conduit system SILVYN® CNP



SILVYN® HIPROJACKET / SILVYN® HIPROSILTAPE / SILVYN® HIPROJACKET CR



SILVYN® HIPROJACKET

SILVYN® HIPROJACKET CR

■ Benefits

SILVYN® HIPROJACKET

- Heat-resistant
- Flexible
- Temporarily reduces the temperature in the conduit by up to 30 %

SILVYN® HIPROSILTAPE

- The protection rating increases to IP67 if HIPROSILTAPE is also used
- Oil-resistant
- Heat-resistant

■ Application range

SILVYN® HIPROJACKET

- Steel industry
- Furnace construction
- Plastics industry
- Mechanical engineering
- Used in areas where cables and wires are exposed to extreme heat

■ Norm references / Approvals

SILVYN® HIPROJACKET

- NFF 16-101 I2 F0, LOI 42,5

■ Product make-up

SILVYN® HIPROJACKET

- Glass fibre inner conduit
- Iron oxide silicone coat

■ Note

SILVYN® HIPROJACKET

- On request
- SILVYN® HIPROJACKET up to NW 127
- SILVYN® HIPROSILTAPE heat-resistant insulation tape to increase the protection rating

■ Suitable conduits

SILVYN® HIPROSILTAPE

- SILVYN® HIPROJACKET Page 836

SILVYN® HIPROJACKET CR

- SILVYN® HIPROJACKET Page 836

■ Suitable tools

SILVYN® HIPROSILTAPE

- Multipurpose shears A and B refer to page 907



Info

- Outstanding protection for extreme impact of heat

■ Technical data



Approvals

SILVYN® HIPROJACKET
NFF 16-101 I2 (French railway system)



On request

SILVYN® HIPROJACKET
Other sizes are available upon request



Colour delivered

SILVYN® HIPROJACKET
Conduit: red
SILVYN® HIPROSILTAPE
red



Material

SILVYN® HIPROJACKET
Conduit: glass fibre with iron oxide silicone coat LOI 42.5
Clamp ring: nickel-plated brass
SILVYN® HIPROSILTAPE
Silicone-rubber compound, self-vulcanising, halogen-free



Protection rating

SILVYN® HIPROJACKET
In combination with HIPROJACKET CR and AMG-M conduit gland IP54
IP67 if HIPROSILTAPE is also used



Temperature range

SILVYN® HIPROJACKET
-40 °C to +260 °C permanent temp.
+1090 °C for approx. 20 minutes
+1640 °C for approx. 15-30 seconds
SILVYN® HIPROSILTAPE
-55 °C to +260 °C

Article number	Article designation	Internal Ø x external Ø (mm)	Nominal size	For conduit with outer Ø (mm)	Suitable gland size	PU ring (m)
SILVYN® HIPROJACKET						
52021385	SILVYN® HIPROJACKET NW 6	6.0 x 15.0				15
61713003	SILVYN® HIPROJACKET NW 10	10.0 x 15.0				15
61713005	SILVYN® HIPROJACKET NW 13	13.0 x 18.0				15
61713007	SILVYN® HIPROJACKET NW 16	16.0 x 22.0				15
61713010	SILVYN® HIPROJACKET NW 19	19.0 x 25.0				15
61713011	SILVYN® HIPROJACKET NW 22	22.0 x 28.0				15
61713000	SILVYN® HIPROJACKET NW 25	25.0 x 31.0				15
61713014	SILVYN® HIPROJACKET NW 29	29.0 x 35.0				15
61713015	SILVYN® HIPROJACKET NW 32	32.0 x 38.0				15
61713016	SILVYN® HIPROJACKET NW 35	35.0 x 41.0				15
61713017	SILVYN® HIPROJACKET NW 38	38.0 x 44.0				15
61713018	SILVYN® HIPROJACKET NW 41	41.0 x 47.0				15
61713019	SILVYN® HIPROJACKET NW 51	51.0 x 57.0				15
61713025	SILVYN® HIPROJACKET NW 64	64.0 x 70.0				15
61713027	SILVYN® HIPROJACKET NW 70	70.0 x 76.0				15
61713040	SILVYN® HIPROSILTAPE 25					11
SILVYN® HIPROJACKET CR clamping ring						
61713030	SILVYN® HIPROJACKET CR		10/13	18.0	M16/2 + PG 9/2, 11/2, 13.5	50
61713031	SILVYN® HIPROJACKET CR		13/16	22.0	M20 + PG 16	50
61713032	SILVYN® HIPROJACKET CR		19/22	28.0	M25 + PG 21	25
61713033	SILVYN® HIPROJACKET CR		25	31.0	M32 + PG 29	10
61713034	SILVYN® HIPROJACKET CR		32/35	41.0	M40 + PG 36	5
61713035	SILVYN® HIPROJACKET CR		38	44.0	M50 + PG 42	5
61713036	SILVYN® HIPROJACKET CR		51	57.0	M63 + PG 48	4

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

SILVYN® HIPROJACKET

- SILVYN® HIPROSILTAPE refer to page 836
- SILVYN® HIPROJACKET CR refer to page 836
- SILVYN® AMG-M refer to page 840
- SILVYN® AMHW-M refer to page 840
- SILVYN® AMW-M refer to page 840
- SILVYN® AMG refer to page 841



SILVYN® HTDL



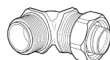
SILVYN® HTDL/EF/OR/HCX/HFX/HIPROJACKET



SILVYN® AMG/AMG-M IP 67



SILVYN® AMHW/AMHW-M IP 67



SILVYN® AMW/AMW-M IP 67



SILVYN® FDG IP 67



SILVYN® FDHW IP 67



SILVYN® FDW IP 67



SILVYN® TB-E

Benefits

- Protects against liquids
- High-tensile
- Robust
- High crush-resistance

Application range

- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Transformer construction
- Railway applications
- Exporters

Norm references / Approvals

- NEC 501-4B

Product make-up

- Spirally-wound heavy metal protective conduit with roughened profile
- Plastic outer sheath

Note

- With continuous copper conductor for earthing in the case of the nominal sizes 3/8" up to and including 1 1/4". Heavy metal core insert made of galvanised steel strip with special heat and sunlight-resistant plastic sheath. In the ex-range, usable according to NEC 501-4B.

Technical data



Colour delivered
Black



Material
Metal with PVC-compound sheath



Temperature range
-40°C to +105°C
Short-term: up to +120°C

Article number	Article designation	Internal Ø x external Ø (mm)	Bending radius (mm)	Inner Ø (mm)	PU ring (m)
SILVYN® HTDL					
61814190	3/8"	12.6 x 17.8	85	12.6	60
61814200	1/2"	16.1 x 21.1	110	16.1	60
61814210	3/4"	21.1 x 26.4	140	21.1	45
61814220	1"	26.8 x 33.1	170	26.8	30
61814230	1 1/4"	35.4 x 41.8	215	35.4	15
61814240	1 1/2"	40.3 x 47.8	250	40.3	15
61814250	2"	51.6 x 59.9	300	51.6	15

* Trade product, no Lapp product

Sizes 1 1/2" and 2" without copper conductors

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- SILVYN® AMG-M refer to page 840
- SILVYN® AMHW-M refer to page 840
- SILVYN® AMW-M refer to page 840
- SILVYN® AMG refer to page 841
- SILVYN® FDG/FDHW/FDW refer to page 842
- SILVYN® TB-E refer to page 846

Liquid-tight conduits

Impermeable conduits

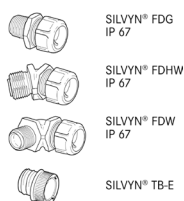
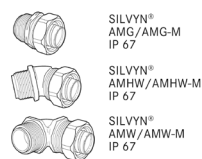


SILVYN® EF / SILVYN® OR



SILVYN® EF

SILVYN® HTDL/EF/OR/HCX/HFX/HIPROJACKET



■ Benefits

SILVYN® EF

- Protects against liquids
- High-tensile
- Robust
- High crush-resistance
- Extra flexible

SILVYN® OR

- Protects against liquids
- High-tensile
- Robust
- High crush-resistance
- Highly oil and acid-resistant

■ Application range

- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Transformer construction
- Railway applications
- Paper industry

■ Product make-up

- Spirally-wound heavy metal protective conduit with roughened profile
- Plastic outer sheath

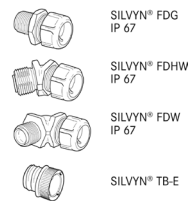
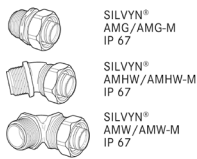
■ Note

- PU = 10m (on request)



SILVYN® OR

SILVYN® HTDL/EF/OR/HCX/HFX/HIPROJACKET



■ Technical data

RAL Colour delivered

SILVYN® EF
Grey
SILVYN® OR
Black

Material
SILVYN® EF

Galvanized steel with PVC sheath

SILVYN® OR

Galvanized steel with special PVC sheath

Temperature range
SILVYN® EF

-25 °C to +70 °C Short-term:
up to +90 °C

SILVYN® OR

-20 °C to +100 °C
Short-term: up to +120 °C

Article number	Article designation	Internal Ø x external Ø (mm)	Bending radius (mm)	Inner Ø (mm)	PU ring (m)
SILVYN® EF					
61722240	5/16"	10.1 x 14.4	65	10.1	50
61712470	3/8"	12.6 x 17.8	85	12.6	75
61712480	1/2"	16.0 x 21.1	110	16.0	60
61712490	3/4"	21.0 x 26.4	140	21.0	50
61712500	1."	26.5 x 33.1	170	26.5	30
61712510	1 1/4"	35.1 x 41.8	215	35.1	30
61712520	1 1/2"	40.3 x 47.8	250	40.3	15
61712530	2."	51.6 x 59.9	300	51.6	15
SILVYN® OR					
61712840	3/8"	12.6 x 17.8	85	12.6	75
61712850	1/2"	16.0 x 21.1	110	16.0	60
61712860	3/4"	21.0 x 26.4	140	21.0	50
61712870	1."	26.5 x 33.0	170	26.5	30
61712880	1 1/4"	35.1 x 41.8	215	35.1	30
61712890	1 1/2"	40.3 x 47.8	250	40.3	15
61712900	2."	51.6 x 59.9	300	51.6	15

* Trade product, no Lapp product

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Similar products

SILVYN® EF

- Protective cable conduit system SILVYN® LTP refer to page 851
- SILVYN® HTDL refer to page 837
- SILVYN® OR refer to page 838

SILVYN® OR

- Protective cable conduit system SILVYN® LTP refer to page 851
- SILVYN® HTDL refer to page 837

■ Accessories

- SILVYN® AMG-M refer to page 840
- SILVYN® AMHW-M refer to page 840
- SILVYN® AMW-M refer to page 840
- SILVYN® AMG refer to page 841
- SILVYN® FDG/FDHW/FDW refer to page 842
- SILVYN® TB-E refer to page 846

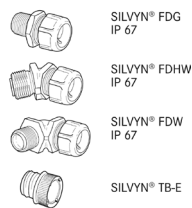
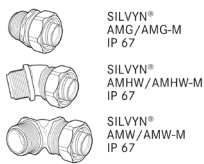


SILVYN® HCX / SILVYN® HFX

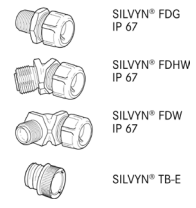
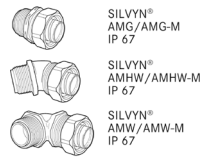

SILVYN® HCX

SILVYN® HFX

SILVYN® HTDL/EF/OR/HCX/HFX/HIPROJACKET



SILVYN® HTDL/EF/OR/HCX/HFX/HIPROJACKET



■ Benefits

SILVYN® HCX

- Protects against liquids
- High-tensile
- Robust
- High crush-resistance
- High temperature resistance

SILVYN® HFX

- High crush-resistance
- Robust
- Abrasion protection
- Protection against chemicals
- Protects against liquids

■ Application range

- Mechanical engineering
- Paper industry
- Measurement and control technology
- Railway applications
- Outdoors

■ Product features

- UV-resistant

■ Norm references / Approvals

SILVYN® HFX

- Kolejowa SNCF

■ Product make-up

SILVYN® HCX

- Spirally-wound heavy metal protective conduit with roughened profile
- Heat-stabilised plastic outer sheath

SILVYN® HFX

- Spirally-wound heavy metal protective conduit with roughened profile
- PUR outer sheath

■ Note

- PU = 10m (on request)

■ Technical data



Approvals

SILVYN® HCX

Railway: SNCF



On request

Longer lengths on drums, 10 m coils are available upon request



Colour delivered

Black



Material

SILVYN® HCX

Metal with thermoplastic elastomer sheath

SILVYN® HFX

Metal with PUR sheath



Temperature range

SILVYN® HCX

-55 °C to +145 °C

Short-term: up to +160 °C

SILVYN® HFX

-45 °C to +105 °C

Short-term up to +125 °C

Article number	Article designation	Internal Ø x external Ø (mm)	Dynamic bending radius (mm)	Inner Ø (mm)	PU ring (m)
SILVYN® HCX					
61744228	3/8"	12.6 x 17.8	85	12.6	30
61744229	1/2"	16.0 x 21.1	110	16.0	30
61744230	3/4"	21.0 x 26.4	140	21.0	30
61744231	1."	26.5 x 33.1	170	26.5	30
61744240	1 1/4"	35.1 x 41.8	215	35.1	15
61744242	1 1/2"	40.3 x 47.8	250	40.3	15
SILVYN® HFX					
64400200	5/16"	10.1 x 14.4	65	10.1	30
64400210	3/8"	12.6 x 17.8	85	12.6	30
64400220	1/2"	16.0 x 21.1	110	16.0	30
64400230	3/4"	21.0 x 26.4	140	21.0	30
64400240	1."	26.5 x 33.1	170	26.5	30
64400250	1 1/4"	35.1 x 41.8	215	35.1	15

* Trade product, no Lapp product

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- SILVYN® AMG-M refer to page 840
- SILVYN® AMHW-M refer to page 840
- SILVYN® AMW-M refer to page 840
- SILVYN® AMG refer to page 841
- SILVYN® FDG/FDHW/FDW refer to page 842
- SILVYN® TB-E refer to page 846

Liquid-tight conduits

Impermeable conduits



SILVYN® AMG-M / SILVYN® AMHW-M / SILVYN® AMW-M



SILVYN® AMG-M



SILVYN® AMHW-M



SILVYN® AMW-M

■ Benefits

SILVYN® AMG-M

- High tensile strength
- For high mechanical stress
- Enhanced sealing
- Easy to disassemble

SILVYN® AMHW-M

- 45° elbow enables best assembling
- High tensile strength
- For high mechanical stress
- Enhanced sealing
- Easy to disassemble

SILVYN® AMW-M

- 90° elbow enabled best assembling
- High tensile strength
- For high mechanical stress
- Enhanced sealing
- Easy to disassemble

■ Application range

- In combination with protective conduit:
- SILVYN® HTDL/EF/OR/HCX/HFX/FG HIPROJACKET
- Mechanical engineering
- Railway applications

■ Product make-up

SILVYN® AMG-M

- Metric connection thread
- Hexagonal collar
- Threaded sleeve
- Cap nut

■ Note

SILVYN® AMG-M

- SILVYN® AMG-M 16/1 x 1.5 without UL/CSA approval

■ Product make-up

SILVYN® AMHW-M

- Metric connection thread
- 45° elbow, hexagonal collar
- Threaded sleeve
- Cap nut

SILVYN® AMW-M

- Metric connection thread
- 90° hexagonal collar
- Threaded sleeve
- Cap nut

■ Technical data



Material

Body: nickel-plated brass
Sealing: polyamide
O-ring: NBR



Protection rating

IP 67



Temperature range

-45°C to +105°C

■ Suitable conduits

- SILVYN® HTDL Page 837
- SILVYN® HIPROJACKET Page 836
- SILVYN® OR Page 838
- SILVYN® HCX Page 839
- SILVYN® HFX Page 839

Article number	Article designation	Anamet designation	SW (mm)	Suitable for SILVYN® EF/OR/HTDL/HCX/HFX	Pieces / PU
SILVYN® AMG-M straight					
55503240	16 x 1,5/1	812.016.0	26.0	5/16"	50
55503241	16 x 1,5/2	812.016.1	26.0	3/8"	50
55503242	20 x 1,5	812.020.1	29.0	1/2"	50
55503243	25 x 1,5	812.025.1	35.0	3/4"	25
55503244	32 x 1,5	812.032.1	45.0	1"	10
55503245	40 x 1,5	812.040.1	54.0	1 1/4"	5
55503246	50 x 1,5	812.050.1	62.0	1 1/2"	5
55503247	63 x 1,5	812.063.1	77.0	2"	4
SILVYN® AMHW-M 45°					
55503250	16 x 1,5	812.416.1	26.0	3/8"	50
55503251	20 x 1,5	812.420.1	29.0	1/2"	50
55503252	25 x 1,5	812.425.1	35.0	3/4"	25
55503253	32 x 1,5	812.432.1	45.0	1"	10
55503254	40 x 1,5	812.440.1	54.0	1 1/4"	5
55503255	50 x 1,5	812.450.1	62.0	1 1/2"	5
55503256	63 x 1,5	812.463.1	77.0	2"	4
SILVYN® AMW-M 90°					
55503260	16 x 1,5	812.916.1	26.0	3/8"	50
55503261	20 x 1,5	812.920.1	29.0	1/2"	50
55503262	25 x 1,5	812.925.1	35.0	3/4"	25
55503263	32 x 1,5	812.932.1	45.0	1"	10
55503264	40 x 1,5	812.940.1	54.0	1 1/4"	5
55503265	50 x 1,5	812.950.1	62.0	1 1/2"	5
55503266	63 x 1,5	812.963.1	77.0	2"	4

* Trade product, no Lapp product

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- SKINDICHT® SM-M refer to page 704
- SILVYN® HIPROJACKET CR refer to page 836



SILVYN® AMG



Benefits

- High tensile strength
- For high mechanical stress
- Enhanced sealing
- Easy to disassemble
- 45° and 90° elbow enables optimal assembly

Application range

- In combination with protective conduit:
- SILVYN® HTDL/EF/OR/HCX/HFX/FG HIPROJACKET
- Mechanical engineering
- Railway applications

Product make-up

- PG connection thread
- Hexagonal collar, straight/45° elbow/90° elbow
- Threaded sleeve
- Cap nut

Note

- SILVYN® AMG 7/ 9/1 / 11/1 without UL/ CSA approval

Suitable conduits

- SILVYN® HTDL Page 837
- SILVYN® HIPROJACKET Page 836
- SILVYN® OR Page 838
- SILVYN® HCX Page 839
- SILVYN® HFX Page 839

Technical data



Material

Body: nickel-plated brass
Sealing: polyamide
O-ring: NBR



Protection rating

IP 67



Temperature range

-45°C to +105°C

Article number	Article designation	Anamet designation	Wrench size (mm)	Suitable for SILVYN® EF/OR/HTDL/HCX/HFX	Pieces / PU
SILVYN® AMG straight					
55503305	AMG 7	810.007.1	22	1/4"	50
55503306	AMG 9 / 1	810.009.1	26	5/16"	50
55503307	AMG 9 / 2	810.010.1	26	3/8"	50
55503308	AMG 11 / 1	810.012.1	26	5/16"	50
55503309	AMG 11 / 2	810.011.1	26	3/8"	50
55503310	AMG 13,5	810.013.1	26	3/8"	50
55503311	AMG 16	810.016.1	29	1/2"	50
55503312	AMG 21	810.021.1	35	3/4"	25
55503313	AMG 29	810.029.1	45	1"	10
55503314	AMG 36	810.036.1	54	1 1/4"	5
55503315	AMG 42	810.042.1	63	1 1/2"	5
55503316	AMG 48	810.048.1	77	2"	4
SILVYN® AMHW 45°					
55503317	AMHW 11 / 1	810.412.1	26	5/16"	50
55503318	AMHW 11 / 2	810.411.1	26	3/8"	50
55503319	AMHW 13,5	810.413.1	26	3/8"	50
55503320	AMHW 16	810.416.1	29	1/2"	50
55503321	AMHW 21	810.421.1	35	3/4"	25
55503322	AMHW 29	910.429.1	45	1"	10
55503323	AMHW 36	810.436.1	54	1 1/4"	5
55503324	AMHW 42	810.442.1	63	1 1/2"	5
55503325	AMHW 48	810.448.1	77	2"	4
SILVYN® AMW 90°					
55503326	AMW 11 / 1	810.912.1	26	5/16"	50
55503327	AMW 11 / 2	810.911.1	26	3/8"	50
55503328	AMW 13,5	810.913.1	26	3/8"	50
55503329	AMW 16	810.916.1	29	1/2"	50
55503330	AMW 21	810.921.1	35	3/4"	25
55503331	AMW 29	810.929.1	45	1"	10
55503332	AMW 36	910.936.1	54	1 1/4"	5
55503333	AMW 42	810.942.1	63	1 1/2"	5
55503334	AMW 48	810.948.1	77	2"	4

* Trade product, no Lapp product

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- SILVYN® FDG/FDHW/FDW refer to page 842

Accessories

- SILVYN® HIPROJACKET CR refer to page 836
- SKINDICHT® SM refer to page 752

Liquid-tight conduits

Impermeable conduits



SILVYN® FDG/FDHW/FDW



■ Benefits

- High tensile strength
- For high mechanical stress
- Enhanced sealing
- Easy to disassemble
- 45° elbow enables best assembling

■ Application range

- In combination with protective conduit:
- SILVYN® HTDL/EF/OR/HCX/HFX/FG HIPROJACKET
- Mechanical engineering
- Railway applications

■ Product make-up

- PG/NPT connection thread
- Hexagonal collar
- Threaded sleeve
- Cap nut

■ Suitable conduits

- SILVYN® HTDL Page 837
- SILVYN® HIPROJACKET Page 836
- SILVYN® OR Page 838
- SILVYN® HCX Page 839
- SILVYN® HFX Page 839

■ Technical data



Material

Gland body: cast steel with corrosion-resistance, galvanised and chrome-plated surface.

Sealing ring: PA

Inner sleeve: steel



Protection rating

IP 67



Temperature range

-45°C to +105°C

Article number	Article designation	Typ T & B	min. internal Ø	Internal Ø	SW (mm)	Suitable for SILVYN® EF/OR/HTDL/HCX/HFX	Pieces / PU
SILVYN® FDG							
52004329	9	7360	10.0	10.0	23.0	5/16"	1
52004330	11	7361	11.0	11.0	24.0	3/8"	1
52004360	13,5	7362	11.0	11.0	24.0	3/8"	1
52004390	16	7363	14.5	14.5	30.0	1/2"	1
52004420	21	7364	20.0	20.0	36.0	3/4"	1
52004450	29	7365	25.0	25.0	46.0	1"	1
52004480	36	7366	33.5	33.5	55.0	1 1/4"	1
52004510	42	7367	38.5	38.5	60.0	1 1/2"	1
52004540	48	7368	49.5	49.5	80.0	2"	1
SILVYN® FDG NPT thread							
52021580	1/2"	5331	11.0	11.0	26.0	3/8"	1
52021560	1/2"	5332	14.5	14.5	32.0	1/2"	1
52021570	3/4"	5333	20.0	20.0	41.0	3/4"	1
52021590	1"	5334	25.0	25.0	46.0	1"	1
52021600	1 1/4"	5335	33.5	33.5	55.0	1 1/4"	1
52021610	1 1/2"	5336	38.5	38.5	65.0	1 1/2"	1
52021611	2"	5337	49.5	49.5	80.0	2"	1
SILVYN® FDHW 45° angled							
52004560	11	7341	11.0	11.0	26.0	3/8"	1
52004590	13,5	7342	11.0	11.0	26.0	3/8"	1
52004620	16	7343	14.5	14.5	32.0	1/2"	1
52004650	21	7344	20.0	20.0	36.0	3/4"	1
52004680	29	7345	25.0	25.0	46.0	1"	1
52004710	36	7346	33.5	33.5	55.0	1 1/4"	1
52004770	48	7348	49.5	49.5	75.0	2"	1
SILVYN® FDHW 45° NPT thread							
52023290	1/2"	5341	11.0	11.0	28.0	3/8"	1
52021620	1/2"	5342	14.5	14.5	30.0	1/2"	1
52021630	3/4"	5343	20.0	20.0	41.0	3/4"	1
52021640	1"	5344	25.0	25.0	46.0	1"	1
52021650	1 1/4"	5345	33.5	33.5	55.0	1 1/4"	1
52021660	1 1/2"	5346	38.5	38.5	56.0	1 1/2"	1
52021661	2"	5347	49.5	49.5	75.0	2"	1
SILVYN® FDW 90° angled							
52004790	11	7351	12.0	12.0	25.0	3/8"	1
52004820	13,5	7352	14.5	14.5	25.0	3/8"	1
52004850	16	7353	14.5	14.5	30.0	1/2"	1
52004880	21	7354	20.0	20.0	36.0	3/4"	1
52004910	29	7355	25.0	25.0	46.0	1"	1
52004940	36	7356	33.0	33.0	55.0	1 1/4"	1
52004970	42	7357	39.0	39.0	60.0	1 1/2"	1
52005000	48	7358	50.0	50.0	75.0	2"	1
SILVYN® FDW 90° NPT thread							
52021670	1/2"	5351	11.0	11.0	28.0	3/8"	1
52021680	1/2"	5352	14.5	14.5	32.0	1/2"	1
52023440	3/4"	5353	20.0	20.0	36.0	3/4"	1
52021690	1"	5354	25.0	25.0	46.0	1"	1
52023830	1 1/4"	55	33.5	33.5	55.0	1 1/4"	1
52021710	1 1/2"	5356	38.5	38.5	60.0	1 1/2"	1
52021711	2"	5357	49.5	49.5	75.0	2"	1

* Trade product, no Lapp product

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Similar products

- SILVYN® AMG refer to page 841



New

SILVYN® FG



Info

- Specifically for the food and drinks industry



SILVYN® HTDL/EF/OR/HCX/HFX/HIPROJACKET



SILVYN® AMG/AMG-M IP 67



SILVYN® AMHW/AMHW-M IP 67



SILVYN® AMW/AMW-M IP 67



SILVYN® FDG IP 67



SILVYN® FDHW IP 67



SILVYN® FDW IP 67



SILVYN® TB-E

Benefits

- FDA-approved outer sheath
- Smooth, white surface makes it easy to clean
- Protects against liquids
- High-tensile
- High crush-resistance

Application range

- Food and beverage industry, especially for production and processing equipment of milk and meat products
- Food packaging machinery
- Pharmaceutical industry
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering

Product features

- Flexible
- Crush-resistant
- Impact-resistant
- High-tensile

Norm references / Approvals

- Approved according to FDA CFR 21 and NSF 51 (standard for the USA)

Product make-up

- Spirally-wound heavy metal protective conduit with roughened profile
- Special, FDA-approved plastic sheath

Suitable tools

- SILVYN® ANAC-WZ refer to page 854

Technical data



Colour delivered
White



Material
Electro-galvanised, strip-wound inner hoop-steel hose with special plastic sheath



Temperature range
-20°C to +60°C
Short-term: +80 °C

Article number	Anamet designation	Internal Ø x external Ø (mm)	Nominal size	Bending radius (mm)	Dynamic bending radius (mm)	Inner Ø (mm)	PU ring (m)
SILVYN FG							
55503279	341.012.01	12.6 x 17.8	3/8"	60	85	12.6	30
55503280	341.016.01	16.0 x 21.1	1/2"	75	110	16.0	30
55503281	341.020.1	21.0 x 26.4	3/4"	90	140	21.0	30
55503282	341.026.1	26.5 x 33.1	1"	120	170	26.5	30
55503283	341.035.1	35.1 x 41.8	1 1/4"	135	215	35.1	15
55503284	341.040.1	40.3 x 47.8	1 1/2"	165	250	40.3	15
55503285	341.050.1	51.6 x 59.9	2"	210	300	51.6	15

* Trade product, no Lapp product

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- TY-RAP® Detectable cable ties refer to page 958
- SILVYN® AMG-M refer to page 840
- SILVYN® AMHW-M refer to page 840
- SILVYN® AMW-M refer to page 840
- SILVYN® AMG refer to page 841
- SILVYN® FG AMG-M refer to page 845
- SILVYN® FDG/FDHW/FDW refer to page 842
- SILVYN® TB-E refer to page 846

Liquid-tight conduits

Impermeable conduits



New

SILVYN® FG NM



Info

- All-plastic conduit
- Specifically for the food and drinks industry

■ Benefits

- FDA-approved outer sheath
- Smooth, white surface makes it easy to clean
- Protects against liquids

■ Application range

- Food and beverage industry, especially for production and processing equipment of milk and meat products
- Food packaging machinery
- Pharmaceutical industry
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering

■ Product features

- Flexible
- Dimensionally stable

■ Norm references / Approvals

- Approved according to FDA CFR 21 and NSF 51 (standard for the USA)

■ Product make-up

- Hard PVC inner spiral
- Special, FDA-approved plastic sheath

■ Technical data



On request

Grey, RAL 7001



Colour delivered

White
Grey, RAL 7001 (on request)

Material

Special soft PVC sheath with hard PVC spiral



Temperature range

-20°C to +60°C
Short-term: +80 °C

Article number	Internal Ø x external Ø (mm)	Nominal size	Bending radius (mm)	Dynamic bending radius (mm)	Inner Ø (mm)	PU ring (m)
55503360	12.6 x 17.8	3/8"	70	100	12.6	30
55503361	16.0 x 21.1	1/2"	100	135	16.0	30
55503362	21.1 x 26.4	3/4"	130	175	21.1	30
55503363	26.8 x 33.1	1"	180	220	26.8	30
55503364	35.4 x 41.8	1 1/4"	225	270	35.4	15
55503365	40.3 x 47.8	1 1/2"	255	320	40.3	15
55503366	51.6 x 59.9	2"	310	400	51.6	15

* Trade product, no Lapp product

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Similar products

- SILVYN® FG refer to page 843

■ Accessories

- SILVYN® FG AMG-M refer to page 845



New

SILVYN® FG AMG-M



Info

- Specifically for the food and drinks industry

Benefits

- High tensile strength
- For high mechanical stress
- Enhanced sealing
- Easy to disassemble
- Special sealing element for food and beverage industry, tested in acc. to FDA CFR 21 and NSF 51 (USA)

Application range

- In combination with protective conduit:
- SILVYN® HTDL/EF/OR/HCX/HFX/FG HIPROJACKET
- Mechanical engineering
- Food and beverage industry, especially for production and processing equipment of milk and meat products
- Outdoors

Product make-up

- Metric connection thread
- Hexagonal collar
- Threaded sleeve
- Cap nut
- Special seal element

Suitable conduits

- SILVYN® HTDL Page 837
- SILVYN® HIPROJACKET Page 836
- SILVYN® OR Page 838
- SILVYN® HCX Page 839
- SILVYN® HFX Page 839
- SILVYN® FG Page 843

Technical data



Material

Body: AISI 316 stainless steel
Inner seal: polyamide 6
O-ring and outer seal: FDA-approved TPE



Protection rating

IP 69K according to DIN 40050 T.9



Temperature range

-45°C to +105°C

Article number	Article designation	Nominal size	min. internal Ø	For conduit with outer Ø (mm)	Internal Ø	SW (mm)	Pieces / PU
SILVYN AMG FG							
55503275	16 x 1,5	3/8"	10.2	17.8	10.2	27.0	10
55503276	20 x 1,5	1/2"	13.9	21.1	13.9	30.0	10
55503277	25 x 1,5	3/4"	18.5	26.4	18.5	36.0	5
55503278	32 x 1,5	1"	23.8	33.1	23.8	46.0	5
55503271	40 x 1,5	1 1/4"	31.8	41.8	31.8	54.0	2
55503269	50 x 1,5	1 1/2"		47.8			1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SILVYN® TB-E



■ Benefits

- Cable damage can be prevented

■ Application range

- In combination with protective conduit
- SILVYN® HTDL/EF/OR/HCX/HFX/FG HIPROJACKET
- Conduit end cover

■ Product features

- All-round collar completely covers the protective conduit end

■ Product make-up

- Threaded sleeve

■ Suitable conduits

- SILVYN® HTDL Page 837
- SILVYN® OR Page 838
- SILVYN® HCX Page 839
- SILVYN® HFX Page 839

■ Technical data



Material

Steel

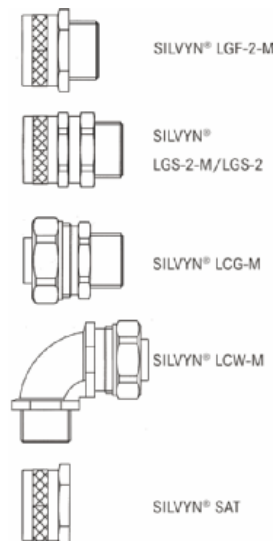
Article number	Article designation	Typ T & B	Suitable for Anaconda conduits	Pieces / PU
SILVYN® TB-E				
52024319	9	R 719 123	5/16"	50
52024320	11/13,5	R 719 101	3/8"	50
52024330	16	R 179 125	1/2"	50
52024340	21	R 179 126	3/4"	50
52024351	29	R 179 127	1"	25
52024361	36	R 179 128	1 1/4"	10

* Trade product, no Lapp product

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SILVYN® LCC-2



■ Benefits

- Protects against liquids
- High-tensile
- High crush-resistance
- Suitable for outdoor use and direct burial
- High mechanical resistance

■ Application range

- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Outdoors
- Used in areas where liquids are present
- Applications with high mechanical stress

■ Product make-up

- Spirally-wound metal protective conduit with roughened profile
- PVC sheath

■ Technical data

DIN VDE	Norm references / Approvals IEC EN 61386-23
RAL	Colour delivered Black (RAL 9005), UV-resistant
Material	Inner conduit: steel, galvanised Outer sheath: PVC
Temperature range	-15°C to +70°C

Article number	Article designation	Internal Ø x external Ø (mm)	Bending radius (mm)	Inner Ø (mm)	Suitable for SILVYN® LGF-2-M/LGS-2-M	Suitable for SILVYN® LGS-2	PU ring (m)
SILVYN® LCC-2							
61804702	LCC-2/10	6.8 x 10.0	25	6.8	M12x1,5	7	30
61804712	LCC-2/12	10.0 x 14.2	30	10.0	M16x1,5/1	9	30
61804722	LCC-2/16	12.9 x 17.1	40	12.9	M16x1,5/2 + M20x1,5/1	11	30
61804732	LCC-2/20	16.8 x 21.6	45	16.8	M20x1,5/2	13,5 + 16	30
61804742	LCC-2/25	20.9 x 26.0	55	20.9	M25x1,5	21	30
61804752	LCC-2/32	27.8 x 34.0	60	27.8	M32x1,5	29	30
61804762	LCC-2/40	37.6 x 44.5	80	37.6	M40x1,5	36	10
61804772	LCC-2/50	48.4 x 55.0	90	48.4	M50x1,5		10
61804792	LCC-2/63	57.5 x 64.5	115	57.5	M63x1,5	48	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Similar products

- SILVYN® LCCH-2 refer to page 848

■ Accessories

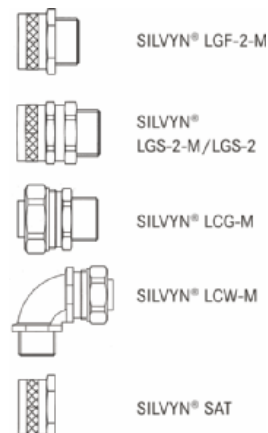
- SILVYN® LGF-2-M refer to page 849
- SILVYN® LGS-2-M refer to page 849
- SILVYN® LGS-2 refer to page 849
- SILVYN® LCG-M refer to page 850
- SILVYN® LCW-M refer to page 850
- SILVYN® SAT

Liquid-tight conduits

Protective cable conduit system SILVYN® LCCH-2 / LCCH-2



SILVYN® LCCH-2



■ Benefits

- High flame-retardance and self-extinguishing in accordance with UL 94V-0
- Protects against liquids
- High crush-resistance
- Suitable for outdoor use and direct burial
- High mechanical resistance

■ Application range

- Public utilities
- Mechanical engineering
- Used in areas where liquids are present
- Applications with high mechanical stress
- Outdoors

■ Product features

- Halogen-free
- Low smoke
- Low toxicity

■ Product make-up

- Spirally-wound metal protective conduit with roughened profile
- Plastic outer sheath

■ Note

- Size 63 available on request

■ Technical data



Norm references / Approvals
IEC EN 61386-23



Colour delivered
Black (RAL 9005), UV-resistant



Material
Inner conduit: steel, galvanised
Outer sheath: plastic, halogen-free
Fire behaviour according to UL 94V-0



Temperature range
-25°C to +90°C

Article number	Article designation	Internal Ø x external Ø (mm)	Bending radius (mm)	Inner Ø (mm)	PU ring (m)
SILVYN® LCCH-2					
61804793	LCCH-2 / 12	10.0 x 14.2	30	10.0	25
61804794	LCCH-2 / 16	12.9 x 17.1	40	12.9	25
61804795	LCCH-2 / 20	16.8 x 21.6	45	16.8	25
61804796	LCCH-2 / 25	20.9 x 26.0	55	20.9	25
61804797	LCCH-2 / 32	27.8 x 34.0	60	27.8	25
61804798	LCCH-2 / 40	37.3 x 44.2	80	37.3	10
61804799	LCCH-2 / 50	48.0 x 55.0	90	48.0	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- SILVYN® LGF-2-M refer to page 849
- SILVYN® LGS-2-M refer to page 849
- SILVYN® LGS-2 refer to page 849
- SILVYN® LCG-M refer to page 850
- SILVYN® LCW-M refer to page 850
- SILVYN® SAT



SILVYN® LGF-2-M / SILVYN® LGS-2-M / SILVYN® LGS-2



■ Benefits

SILVYN® LGF-2-M

- For fixed applications
- High tensile strength
- Space-saving

SILVYN® LGS-2-M

- For rotating applications
- High tensile strength
- Space-saving

SILVYN® LGS-2

- For rotating applications
- High tensile strength
- Space-saving

■ Application range

- In combination with protective conduit:
- SILVYN® LCC-2
- SILVYN® LCCH-2
- Applications with high mechanical stress
- Outdoors

■ Product make-up

SILVYN® LGF-2-M

- Metric connection thread
- Hexagonal collar
- Cap nut

SILVYN® LGS-2-M

- Metric connection thread
- Hexagonal collar with torsion element
- Cap nut

SILVYN® LGS-2

- PG connection thread
- Hexagonal collar with torsion element
- Cap nut

■ Suitable conduits

- SILVYN® LCC-2 Page 847
- SILVYN® LCCH-2 Page 848

■ Technical data



Norm references / Approvals
IEC EN 61386-23



Material
Nickel-plated brass



Protection rating
IP 54



Temperature range
-50°C to +300°C

Article number	Article designation	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	SW (mm)	Suitable for SILVYN® LCC-2 / LCCH-2	Pieces / PU
SILVYN® LGF-2-M						
55501981	12 x 1,5	21.0	8.0	13.0	10	10
55502001	16 x 1,5/1	23.0	8.0	17.0	12	10
55502002	16 x 1,5/2	25.0	10.0	20.0	16	10
55502021	20 x 1,5/1	25.0	10.0	22.0	16	10
55502022	20 x 1,5/2	26.3	10.0	24.0	20	10
55502031	25 x 1,5	32.5	10.0	29.0	25	10
55502041	32 x 1,5	36.8	13.0	38.0	32	10
55502051	40 x 1,5	39.0	14.0	48.0	40	4
55502061	50 x 1,5	42.0	15.0	58.0	50	4
55502071	63 x 1,5	50.0	18.0	70.0	63	1
SILVYN® LGS-2-M						
55501982	12 x 1,5	30.2	8.0	13.0	10	10
55502003	16 x 1,5/1	32.2	8.0	17.0	12	10
55502004	16 x 1,5/2	34.2	10.0	20.0	16	10
55502023	20 x 1,5/1	34.2	10.0	22.0	16	10
55502024	20 x 1,5/2	35.5	10.0	24.0	20	10
55502032	25 x 1,5	43.7	10.0	29.0	25	10
55502042	32 x 1,5	48.0	13.0	38.0	32	10
55502052	40 x 1,5	51.2	14.0	48.0	40	4
55502062	50 x 1,5	54.2	15.0	58.0	50	4
55502072	63 x 1,5	63.2	18.0	70.0	63	1
SILVYN® LGS-2						
55502710	7	32.0	7.0	13.0	10	10
55502720	9	38.0	10.0	17.0	12	10
55502730	11	38.0	10.0	22.0	16	10
55502740	13,5	39.0	12.0	24.0	20	10
55502750	16	44.0	12.0	24.0	20	10
55502760	21	50.0	12.0	29.0	25	10
55502770	29	56.0	12.0	36.0	32	10
55502780	36	59.0	12.0	48.0	40	4
55502790	48	61.2	16.0	70.0	63	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- SKINDICHT® SM-M refer to page 704

Liquid-tight conduits

Protective cable conduit system SILVYN® LCC-2 / LCCH-2



SILVYN® LCG-M / SILVYN® LCW-M



SILVYN® LCG-M



SILVYN® LCW-M

■ Benefits

SILVYN® LCG-M

- High tensile strength
- Vibration protection
- Enhanced sealing

SILVYN® LCW-M

- 90° elbow allows easy installation
- High tensile strength
- Vibration protection
- Enhanced sealing

■ Application range

- In combination with protective conduit
- Protective cable conduit system SILVYN® LCC-2 / LCCH-2
- Applications with high mechanical stress
- Used in areas where liquids are present

■ Product make-up

SILVYN® LCG-M

- Metric connection thread
- Hexagonal collar
- Threaded sleeve
- Cap nut

SILVYN® LCW-M

- Metric connection thread
- 90° hexagonal collar
- Threaded sleeve
- Cap nut

■ Suitable conduits

- SILVYN® LCC-2 Page 847
- SILVYN® LCCH-2 Page 848

■ Technical data



Norm references / Approvals
IEC EN 61386-23



■ Material

Body: nickel-plated brass
Seal: PA compression seal



Protection rating
IP 65



Temperature range
-50°C to +135°C

Article number	Article designation	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	SW 1/2 mm	Suitable for SILVYN® LCC-2/LCCH-2	Pieces / PU
SILVYN® LCG-M						
55503220	12 x 1,5	29.8	10.0	20 / 20	10	10
55503221	16 x 1,5/1	29.8	10.0	22 / 24	12	10
55503222	16 x 1,5/2	33.0	12.0	24 / 26	16	10
55503223	20 x 1,5/1	33.0	12.0	24 / 26	16	10
55503224	20 x 1,5/2	33.5	12.0	26 / 29	20	10
55503225	25 x 1,5	40.5	14.0	33 / 35	25	10
55503226	32 x 1,5	45.8	15.0	40 / 42	32	2
55503227	40 x 1,5	47.5	16.0	56 / 58	40	1
55503228	50 x 1,5	51.0	16.0	70 / 70	50	1
SILVYN® LCW-M						
55503234	16 x 1,5/1	31.0	10.0	20 / 24	12	10
55503235	16 x 1,5/2	31.0	10.0	20 / 26	16	10
55503230	20 x 1,5/1	36.0	13.0	24 / 26	16	10
55503231	20 x 1,5/2	37.0	13.0	24 / 29	20	10
55503232	25 x 1,5	44.0	14.0	30 / 35	25	10
55503233	32 x 1,5	53.0	15.0	36 / 42	32	2

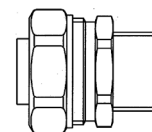
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

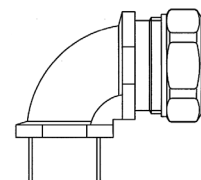
- SKINDICHT® SM-M refer to page 704



SILVYN® LTP



SILVYN® LTPG-M
LTPS-M



SILVYN® LTPW-M

■ Benefits

- Protects against liquids
- High-tensile
- Robust
- High crush-resistance
- Largely resistant to oil and acids, UV-resistant

■ Application range

- Mechanical engineering
- Outdoors
- Transformer construction
- Railway applications
- Paper industry

■ Product make-up

- Spirally-wound heavy metal protective conduit with roughened profile
- Plastic outer sheath

■ Technical data

DIN VDE	Approvals IEC EN 61386-23
RAL	Colour delivered Black (RAL 9005), UV-resistant
Material	Steel, galvanised PVC sheath
Temperature range	-20°C to +105°C

Article number	Article designation	Internal Ø x external Ø (mm)	Bending radius (mm)	Inner Ø (mm)	PU ring (m)
Protective cable conduit system SILVYN® LTP					
61805400	10	7.0 x 11.8	35	7.0	50
61805410	12	10.0 x 14.2	40	10.0	50
61805420	16	12.6 x 17.8	45	12.6	50
61805430	20	16.0 x 21.1	65	16.0	50
61805440	25	21.1 x 26.4	100	21.1	25
61805450	32	26.5 x 33.1	135	26.5	25
61805460	40	35.4 x 41.8	175	35.4	10
61805470	50	40.4 x 47.9	230	40.4	10
61805480	63	51.6 x 59.7	280	51.6	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Similar products

- SILVYN® HTDL refer to page 837
- SILVYN® OR refer to page 838

■ Accessories

- SILVYN® LTPG-M refer to page 852
- SILVYN® LTPW-M refer to page 852

Liquid-tight conduits

Protective cable conduit system SILVYN® LTP



SILVYN® LTPG-M / SILVYN® LTPS-M / SILVYN® LTPW-M



SILVYN® LTPG-M



SILVYN® LTPS-M



SILVYN® LTPW-M

■ Benefits

- High tensile strength
- Vibration protection
- High sealing performance

■ Application range

- In combination with protective conduit:
- SILVYN® LTP
- Applications with high mechanical stress
- Used in areas where liquids are present

■ Product make-up

SILVYN® LTPG-M

- Metric connection thread
- Hexagonal collar
- Threaded sleeve
- Cap nut

SILVYN® LTPS-M

- Metric connection thread
- Hexagonal collar with torsion element
- Threaded sleeve
- Cap nut

SILVYN® LTPW-M

- Metric connection thread
- 90° hexagonal collar
- Threaded sleeve
- Cap nut

■ Technical data



Approvals

IEC EN 61386-23



Material

Body: nickel-plated brass
Seal: PA compression seal



Protection rating

IP 66 / 67 / 68 (5bar) / 69K



Temperature range

-50°C to +135°C

■ Suitable conduits

- SILVYN® LTP Page 851

Article number	Article designation	Overall length, C (mm)	Thread length, D (mm)	SW 1/2 mm	Suitable for SILVYN® LTP	Pieces / PU
SILVYN® LTPG-M						
55510200	M 12 x 1,5	29.8	10.0	20 / 20	10	10
55510210	M 16 x 1,5/1	29.8	10.0	20 / 22	12	10
55510220	M 16 x 1,5/2	33.0	10.0	24 / 26	16	10
55510230	M 20 x 1,5/1	33.0	12.0	24 / 26	16	10
55510240	M 20 x 1,5/2	33.5	12.0	26 / 29	20	10
55510250	M 25 x 1,5	40.5	14.0	33 / 35	25	10
55510260	M 32 x 1,5	45.8	15.0	40 / 42	32	2
55510270	M 40 x 1,5	47.5	16.0	50 / 52	40	1
55510280	M 50 x 1,5	51.0	16.0	58 / 58	50	1
55510290	M 63 x 1,5	58.8	20.0	70 / 70	63	1
SILVYN® LTPS-M						
55510600	M 16 x 1,5/1		10.0	20 / 22	12	10
55510610	M 16 x 1,5/2		12.0	24 / 26	16	10
55510620	M 20 x 1,5/1		12.0	24 / 26	16	10
55510630	M 20 x 1,5/2		12.0	26 / 29	20	10
55510640	M 25 x 1,5		14.0	33 / 35	25	10
55510650	M 32 x 1,5		15.0	40 / 42	32	2
SILVYN® LTPW-M						
55510400	M 16 x 1,5/1		10.0	20 / 24	12	10
55510410	M 16 x 1,5/2		10.0	20 / 26	16	10
55510420	M 20 x 1,5/1		13.0	24 / 26	16	10
55510430	M 20 x 1,5/2		13.0	24 / 29	20	10
55510440	M 25 x 1,5		14.0	30 / 35	25	10
55510450	M 32 x 1,5		15.0	36 / 42	32	2
55510460	M 40 x 1,5		18.0	46 / 52	40	1
55510470	M 50 x 1,5		18.0	57 / 58	50	1
55510480	M 63 x 1,5		20.0	72 / 70	63	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



New

SILVYN® LTP-E



Info

- Ensuring cables do not get damaged

Benefits

- Cable damage can be prevented

Application range

- In combination with liquidtight conduit
- Conduit end cover

Product features

- All-round collar completely covers the protective conduit end

Product make-up

- Threaded sleeve

Technical data



Material
Nickel-plated brass



Temperature range
-50°C to +135°C

Article number	Article designation	Suitable for conduits	Pieces / PU
61802300	10	1/4"	10
61802301	12	5/16"	10
61802302	16	3/8"	10
61802303	20	1/2"	10
61802305	25	3/4"	10
61802306	32	1"	10
61802307	40	1 1/4"	10
61802304	50	1 1/2"	4
61802308	63	2"	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Benefits

- Proper and safe cutting of plastic conduits

Application range

- Conduit shears for non-metallic conduit, e.g. parallel corrugated protective conduit.

Suitable conduits

- SILVYN® EL/ELÖ/ELT Page 779
- SILVYN® FPAS Page 804
- SILVYN® HCC Page 801
- SILVYN® RILL PA 6 Page 789

- SILVYN® RILL PA6 SINUS Page 818
- SILVYN® SI Page 771
- SILVYN® SPLIT Page 816
- SILVYN® HIPROJACKET Page 836
- SILVYN® RILL PA 12 Page 790
- SILVYN® SP Page 772
- SILVYN® SP-PU Page 773

SILVYN® Conduit scissor



Article number	Article designation	Cutting range Ø (mm)	Pieces / PU
61722285	CC01	0 - 45	1
61722286	CC02	0 - 67	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

SILVYN® ANAC-WZ



■ Application range

- For right-angled sawing of protective metal conduits.

■ Suitable conduits

- SILVYN® HTDL Page 837
- SILVYN® SSUE Page 831
- SILVYN® UI 511 Page 833

- SILVYN® EDU-AS Page 821
- SILVYN® EF Page 838
- SILVYN® OR Page 838
- SILVYN® AS-P Page 820
- SILVYN® HCX Page 839
- SILVYN® HFX Page 839
- SILVYN® EMC AS-CU Page 822
- SILVYN® FPS-EDU Page 823

Article number	Article designation	Saw range Ø (mm)	Pieces / PU
61722280	SAWING DEVICE WZ	18 - 45	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SILVYN® BMC-M



■ Benefits

- Easy to assemble
- High tensile strength
- Optional extension of all conduits

■ Application range

- In combination with protective conduit
- All metric conduit glands

■ Technical data

■ On request

M75
PG sizes

■ Material

Nickel-plated brass



■ Temperature range

Dependent on the glands used

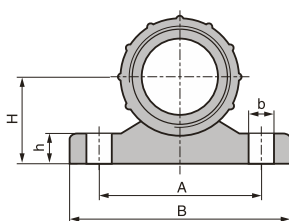
Article number	Article designation	Connection thread M	Outer Ø (mm)	Overall length, C (mm)	SW (mm)	Pieces / PU
SILVYN® BMC-M						
55510000	16	M16 x 1.5	22.0	22.5	20.0	10
55510010	20	M20 x 1.5	26.4	25.0	24.0	10
55510020	25	M25 x 1.5	31.9	30.0	29.0	10
55510030	32	M32 x 1.5	38.5	32.5	35.0	10
55510040	40	M40 x 1.5	53.0	34.0	48.0	2
55510050	50	M50 x 1.5	63.8	38.0	58.0	1
55510060	63	M63 x 1.5	77.0	45.0	70.0	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

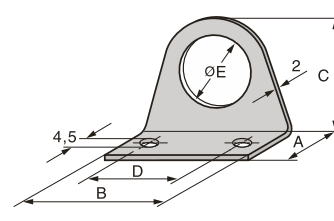
Protective cable conduit systems and cable carrier systems



SILVYN® BW-K-M



SILVYN® BW-M



■ Benefits

- Space-saving

■ Application range

- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Control cabinet manufacturing
- Used in areas where SILVYN® protective conduits cannot be inserted into a machine or an appliance

■ Product make-up

SILVYN® BW-K-M

- Plastic fixing bracket
- 2 x bore hole for fixation

SILVYN® BW-M

- Steel fixing bracket
- 2 x bore hole for fixation

■ Technical data

RAL Colour delivered
SILVYN® BW-K-M
Grey, RAL 7001

Material
SILVYN® BW-K-M
PP

SILVYN® BW-M
Steel, passivated

Temperature range
SILVYN® BW-K-M
-40°C to +100°C

Article number	Article designation	Connection thread M	A mm	B in mm	Overall length, C (mm)	D (mm)	E mm	h mm	H	Hole Ø (mm)	Pieces / PU
SILVYN® BW-K-M											
55000911		20 x 1.5	37.5	50.0				7.5	20.0	5.7	50
55000921		25 x 1.5	43.0	57.0				8.0	25.0	5.7	50
55000931		32 x 1.5	53.5	67.0				8.0	27.0	6.7	50
55000941		40 x 1.5	65.5	79.5				9.0	33.0	6.7	50
55000951		50 x 1.5	69.5	86.0				9.5	36.5	6.7	50
SILVYN® BW-M											
55000531	16		20.0	50.0	33.2	40.0	17.0				25
55000541	20		20.0	50.0	38.0	40.0	21.0				25
55000551	25		20.0	60.0	46.9	50.0	26.0				25
55000561	32		20.0	70.0	56.9	60.0	33.0				25
55000571	40		20.0	80.0	67.0	70.0	41.0				25
55000572	50		20.0	90.0	78.4	80.0	51.0				25

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Benefits

- Fast and easy mounting
- Various applications

Application range

- Plant engineering
- Railway applications
- Automotive industry
- Fastening clamp for cables, conduits and pipes

Technical data



Material

Steel, galvanised
Polychloroprene



Temperature range

-35 °C to +100 °C

SILVYN® RKS



Article number	Article designation	Metal width (mm)	Width x thickness of rubber profile (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Hole Ø (mm)	Support length (mm)	Pieces / PU
SILVYN® RKS 1							
61825170	6/12	12.0	15 x 1,2	6.0	5.3 (M5)	16.0	100
61825180	8/12	12.0	15 x 1,2	8.0	5.3 (M5)	17.0	100
61825190	10/12	12.0	15 x 1,2	10.0	5.3 (M5)	18.0	100
61825200	12/12	12.0	15 x 1,2	12.0	5.3 (M5)	19.0	100
61825210	13/15	15.0	18,5 x 1,5	13.0	6.4 (M6)	23.7	100
61825355	14/15	15.0	18,5 x 1,5	14.0	6.4 (M6)	24.2	100
61825365	15/15	15.0	18,5 x 1,5	15.0	6.4 (M6)	24.7	100
61825375	16/15	15.0	18,5 x 1,5	16.0	6.4 (M6)	25.2	100
61825040	18/15	15.0	18,5 x 1,5	18.0	6.4 (M6)	26.2	100
61825052	19/15	15.0	18,5 x 1,5	19.0	6.4 (M6)	26.7	100
61825380	20/15	15.0	18,5 x 1,5	20.0	6.4 (M6)	27.2	100
61825382	21/15	15.0	18,5 x 1,5	21.0	6.4 (M6)	27.7	100
61825050	22/15	15.0	18,5 x 1,5	22.0	6.4 (M6)	28.2	100
61825390	23/15	15.0	18,5 x 1,5	23.0	6.4 (M6)	28.7	100
61825392	24/20	20.0	25 x 1,5	24.0	8.4 (M8)	35.0	100
61825400	25/15	15.0	18,5 x 1,5	25.0	6.4 (M6)	29.7	100
61825402	26/15	15.0	18,5 x 1,5	26.0	6.4 (M6)	30.2	100
61825250	28/15	15.0	18,5 x 1,5	28.0	6.4 (M6)	31.2	100
61825255	30/15	15.0	18,5 x 1,5	30.0	6.4 (M6)	32.2	100
61825257	32/15	15.0	18,5 x 1,5	32.0	6.4 (M6)	33.2	100
61825259	34/15	15.0	18,5 x 1,5	34.0	6.4 (M6)	34.2	100
61825260	35/15	15.0	18,5 x 1,5	35.0	6.4 (M6)	34.7	100
61825262	36/20	20.0	25 x 1,5	36.0	8.4 (M8)	41.0	100
61825264	38/20	20.0	25 x 1,5	38.0	8.4 (M8)	42.0	100
61825295	40/20	20.0	25 x 1,5	40.0	8.4 (M8)	43.0	100

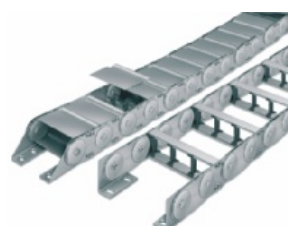
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

SILVYN® CHAIN overview power chain application



As a system provider, we offer one-stop complete systems such as cable guiding systems and suitable wires.

You will find more detailed information in the SILVYN® CHAIN catalogue on our web page under: www.lappgroup.com/catalogues

		Characteristics	Application areas
SILVYN® CHAIN Series Light		• Light applications • Simple bolt system • Inner height 12 – 25 mm • 7 types	• Automation • Smaller robot gantries • Textile equipment with long travel • Printing equipment
SILVYN® CHAIN Series Medium		• Standard applications • Tongue/groove system with yellow pin • Inner height 18 – 76 mm • 12 types, many widths	• Automation • Handling equipment • CNC machines • Medium sliding applications
SILVYN® CHAIN Series Heavy		• Superior applications • Tongue/groove system with yellow tripple pin • Inner height 30 – 112 mm • 12 types, many frame versions: Nylon, Aluminium, Inox	• Automation with high travel frequency • Outdoor equipment • Movement with high lateral acceleration
SILVYN® CHAIN Series Sliding		• Long sliding distances • Tongue/groove system with yellow tripple pin • Inner height 30 – 70 mm • 12 types, many frame versions: Nylon, Aluminium, Inox	• Sliding with high speed and high charge weight • Long life-cycle applications (very long lifetime)
SILVYN® CHAIN Series Protection		• Standard applications • Tongue/groove system with yellow pin • Inner height 35 – 76 mm • 10 types, many withs	• Automation • Dirty environment • Machine tool centers
SILVYN® CHAIN Series Robot		• Rotative applications • Tongue/groove system patented element construction • Inner height 35 – 60 mm • Standard rotation angle up to 200° Guided rotation angle up to 400° • 6 types	• Welding robots • Painting robots • Handling robots
SILVYN® CHAIN Series Steel		• Highest load capacity • Highest chemical resistance • Tongue/groove system in metal • Inner height 32 – 182 mm • 5 standard types • Customised versions	• Steel mills/steel works • Off-Shore • Long-travel machining centers • Heavy duty environment

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

FLEXIMARK® Single core marking

Basic System Single Core Marking	862
Customized System	869
PC Marking Laser printing	870
PC Marking Thermal transfer printing	871

FLEXIMARK® Cable Marking

Basic System Cable Marking	872
Customized System	876
PC Marking Laser printing	879
PC Marking Thermal transfer printing	883

FLEXIMARK® component marking

PC Marking Laser printing	887
PC Marking Thermal transfer printing	889

FLEXIMARK® Accessories PC Marking

FLEXIMARK® Software	890
FLEXIMARK® Printing systems	891

FLEXIMARK® chracter holders and accessories

FLEXIMARK® MINI System	893
Accessories character holders	898
Cable bundling	899

Electronic label-printers

Electronic label-printers	900
---------------------------	-----

Embossing machines

Manual embossing machines	902
---------------------------	-----



FLEXIMARK®

Marking systems



FLEXIMARK® Single core marking**Basic System Single Core Marking**

Marking rings PC
Marking rings PA
PAD Mounting rod
PAV Mounting tool
Storage box
FLEXIMARK® Flexipart single wire marking

Customized System

FLEXIMARK® Flexiprint TF FCC
FLEXIMARK® Sleeve FCC

PC Marking Laser printing

FLEXIMARK® Flexiprint LF

PC Marking Thermal transfer printing

FLEXIMARK® Flexiprint TF

FLEXIMARK® Cable Marking**Basic System Cable Marking**

FLEXIMARK® Stainless steel kit
FLEXIMARK® MR Stainless steel character /
FLEXIMARK® Stainless steel - character Set
FLEXIMARK® Marking Kit MINI
FLEXIMARK® Characters plastic MINI /
FLEXIMARK® Characters strips plastic set MINI
WM BW Blank cable marker
MS Marker pens

Customized System

FLEXIMARK® Stainless steel FCC
FLEXIMARK® Cable marking FCC
FLEXIMARK® SHRINK MARK FCC

PC Marking Laser printing

FLEXIMARK® Wrapping labels LCK
FLEXIMARK® Cable label LFL
FLEXIMARK® Flexilabel LFL
FLEXIMARK® Label LMB

PC Marking Thermal transfer printing

FLEXIMARK® Cablelabel PUR **New**
FLEXIMARK® Organized shrink tube **New**
FLEXIMARK® Heat shrinkable tubing
FLEXIMARK® Flexilabel TFL
FLEXIMARK® Wrapping labels TCK

FLEXIMARK® component marking**PC Marking Laser printing**

FLEXIMARK® LA Labels 887
FLEXIMARK® LB Labels 888

PC Marking Thermal transfer printing

FLEXIMARK® TA foam Component marking **New** 889

FLEXIMARK® Accessories PC Marking**FLEXIMARK® Software**

FLEXIMARK® Software 10.0 890

FLEXIMARK® Printing systems

FLEXIMARK® Thermoprint A4+M and EOS4* **New** 891

FLEXIMARK® Accessories Transfer Printer A4+M/300

and EOS4* **New** 892

FLEXIMARK® NM Stainless steel - character holders 892

FLEXIMARK® Accessories Transfer Printer A4+M/300

and EOS4* **New** 892

FLEXIMARK® NM Stainless steel - character holders 892

FLEXIMARK® character holders and accessories**FLEXIMARK® MINI System**

FLEXIMARK® Character holders PTE 893

FLEXIMARK® PTEF/ CAB 894

FLEXIMARK® Character holders PGS 895

FLEXIMARK® Collar Snap-on 895

FLEXIMARK® Collar halogen-free 896

FLEXIMARK® Collar with cable tie 897

Accessories character holders

FLEXIMARK® FL52 - ERA special hole pliers 898

FLEXIMARK® FLKA Lock button / FLEXIMARK® FLG End plug 898

Cable bundling

KMK Marking labels 899

ETB Marking labels 899

Electronic label-printers**Electronic label-printers**

DYMO® Industry Rhino Pro 4200 **New** 900

DYMO® ID1 - Industry tape D1 901

Embossing machines**Manual embossing machines**

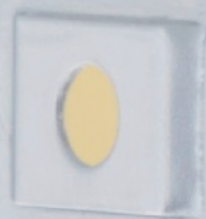
M1011 Manual embossing machine 902

SP Metal print 902

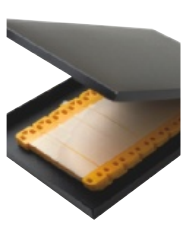
I FLEXIMARK



FLEXIMARK

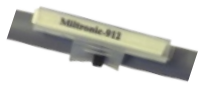
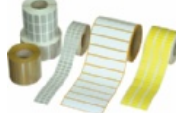
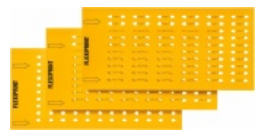
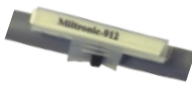
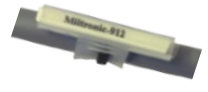
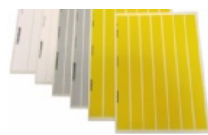
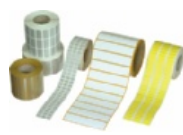
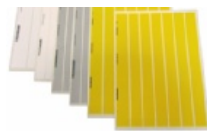
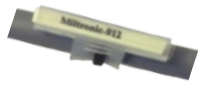
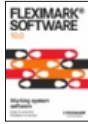


FLEXIMARK

How?		Basic system		Customized system	
What?		Ready made to deliver for each environment		Your demand – we deliver	
Cable	Outdoor & Indoor	 MINI character strips  Stainless Steel Marking		 Stainless Steel FCC  Cablelabel FCC	
	Indoor	 Collars  Marking kit DYMO® PL 150		 Marking tags TMB FCC  Cablelabel PUR FCC	
Wire	before mounting the wire	 Label cards & Label blocks  Cablelabel LAM  Handheld Printers		 Shrink tube FCC  Cable Marker FCC	
	after mounting the wire	 Marking rings  Collars  Flexipart		 Shrink tube FCC  Flexiprint FCC  Sleeve FCC  Marking tags TMB FCC	
Component	Device marking	 Snap-On collars		 Marking tags TMB FCC	
	Terminal	 Character holders MLM  Character holders PGS		 BMK FCC  Stainless steel component marking FCC	
	Sensor	 Handheld Printers		 Terminal block marking	
Accessories		 Clip-On collars  Stainless steel cable ties		 Marking tags TMB FCC  Manual embossing machine	
		 Stainless steel tie gun HT-338		 Pliers FL 52 ERA  Transparent cover	

DYMO® is a registered trademark of SANFORD GmbH. Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

For current information see: www.lappgroup.com

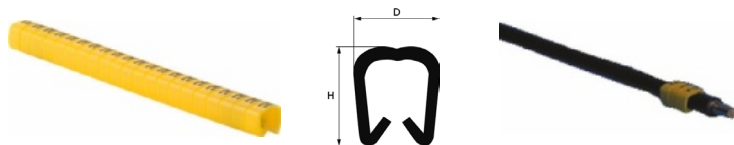
Data marking	
Laser office printers	Thermal transfer printer
 Flexilabel LFL  Labels LMB	 Flexilabel TFL  Cablelabel PUR  Cablelabel MFTL  Marking tags TMB
 Wrapping labels LCK  Labels LA/LB  Cablelabel LFL	 Flaglabels  Labels TA  Wrapping labels TCK  Cablelabel TFL  Organized shrink tube  Shrink tube
 Flexiprint LF  Labels LMB	 Flexiprint TF  Organized shrink tube  Marking tags TMB
 Labels LMB  Wrapping labels LCK	 Wrapping labels TCK  Marking tags TMB
 Labels LA/LB  Flexilabel LFL	 Labels TA  TA Foam labels  Flexilabel TFL
 Labels LA/LB	 Terminal block marking  TA Foam labels
 Labels LMB  Marking tags TMB	 Marking tags TMB  Marking tags TMB
 FLEXIMARK® SOFTWARE 10.0 - Print your own labels & signs - Work with Excel files - Print barcodes & sequences	 Thermal transfer printer

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

For current information see: www.lappgroup.com



Marking rings PC



Benefits

- Open marking rings with pre-printed number or character
- The shape ensures secure fixation to the cable, while the anti-rotation feature allows for a secure combination marking.
- Resistant to UV radiation, corresponding to 1 year outdoor in the south of Sweden
- Easy mounting through clipping

Application range

- For Single core marking
- Marking after assembly
- Also possible to use for marking wires before assembly

Product features

- Extremely flame-retardant according to UL 94 V0

Technical data



Colour delivered
yellow



Material
Cadmium-free and silicon-free hard PVC



Temperature range
-30°C to +60°C

Article number	Article designation	Width x height (mm)	Sleeve length (mm)	Area of application Ø (mm)	Contents (unit)
PC 10					
61820900	PC 10 / O	3.7 x 3.6	3	2.4 - 3.0	200
61820910	PC 10 / 1	3.7 x 3.6	3	2.4 - 3.0	200
61820920	PC 10 / 2	3.7 x 3.6	3	2.4 - 3.0	200
61820930	PC 10 / 3	3.7 x 3.6	3	2.4 - 3.0	200
61820940	PC 10 / 4	3.7 x 3.6	3	2.4 - 3.0	200
61820950	PC 10 / 5	3.7 x 3.6	3	2.4 - 3.0	200
61820960	PC 10 / 6	3.7 x 3.6	3	2.4 - 3.0	200
61820970	PC 10 / 7	3.7 x 3.6	3	2.4 - 3.0	200
61820980	PC 10 / 8	3.7 x 3.6	3	2.4 - 3.0	200
61820990	PC 10 / 9	3.7 x 3.6	3	2.4 - 3.0	200
61821000	PC 10 / blank	3.7 x 3.6	3	2.4 - 3.0	200
61821010	PC 10 / A	3.7 x 3.6	3	2.4 - 3.0	200
61821020	PC 10 / B	3.7 x 3.6	3	2.4 - 3.0	200
61821030	PC 10 / C	3.7 x 3.6	3	2.4 - 3.0	200
61821040	PC 10 / D	3.7 x 3.6	3	2.4 - 3.0	200
61821050	PC 10 / E	3.7 x 3.6	3	2.4 - 3.0	200
61821060	PC 10 / F	3.7 x 3.6	3	2.4 - 3.0	200
61821070	PC 10 / G	3.7 x 3.6	3	2.4 - 3.0	200
61821080	PC 10 / H	3.7 x 3.6	3	2.4 - 3.0	200
61821090	PC 10 / I	3.7 x 3.6	3	2.4 - 3.0	200
61821100	PC 10 / J	3.7 x 3.6	3	2.4 - 3.0	200
61821110	PC 10 / K	3.7 x 3.6	3	2.4 - 3.0	200
61821120	PC 10 / L	3.7 x 3.6	3	2.4 - 3.0	200
61821130	PC 10 / M	3.7 x 3.6	3	2.4 - 3.0	200
61821140	PC 10 / N	3.7 x 3.6	3	2.4 - 3.0	200
61821150	PC 10 / O	3.7 x 3.6	3	2.4 - 3.0	200
61821160	PC 10 / P	3.7 x 3.6	3	2.4 - 3.0	200
61821170	PC 10 / Q	3.7 x 3.6	3	2.4 - 3.0	200
61821180	PC 10 / R	3.7 x 3.6	3	2.4 - 3.0	200
61821190	PC 10 / S	3.7 x 3.6	3	2.4 - 3.0	200
61821200	PC 10 / T	3.7 x 3.6	3	2.4 - 3.0	200
61821210	PC 10 / U	3.7 x 3.6	3	2.4 - 3.0	200
61821220	PC 10 / V	3.7 x 3.6	3	2.4 - 3.0	200
61821230	PC 10 / W	3.7 x 3.6	3	2.4 - 3.0	200
61821240	PC 10 / X	3.7 x 3.6	3	2.4 - 3.0	200
61821250	PC 10 / Y	3.7 x 3.6	3	2.4 - 3.0	200
61821260	PC 10 / Z	3.7 x 3.6	3	2.4 - 3.0	200
61821270	PC 10 / .	3.7 x 3.6	3	2.4 - 3.0	200
61821280	PC 10 / .	3.7 x 3.6	3	2.4 - 3.0	200
61821290	PC 10 / .	3.7 x 3.6	3	2.4 - 3.0	200
61821300	PC 10 / :	3.7 x 3.6	3	2.4 - 3.0	200
61821310	PC 10 / =	3.7 x 3.6	3	2.4 - 3.0	200
61821320	PC 10 / earth	3.7 x 3.6	3	2.4 - 3.0	200
61821360	PC 10 / +	3.7 x 3.6	3	2.4 - 3.0	200
61821370	PC 10 / -	3.7 x 3.6	3	2.4 - 3.0	200
61821380	PC 10 / ~	3.7 x 3.6	3	2.4 - 3.0	200
PC 20					
61821400	PC 20 / 0	4.5 x 4.2	3	3.0 - 4.0	200
61821410	PC 20 / 1	4.5 x 4.2	3	3.0 - 4.0	200
61821420	PC 20 / 2	4.5 x 4.2	3	3.0 - 4.0	200
61821430	PC 20 / 3	4.5 x 4.2	3	3.0 - 4.0	200
61821440	PC 20 / 4	4.5 x 4.2	3	3.0 - 4.0	200
61821450	PC 20 / 5	4.5 x 4.2	3	3.0 - 4.0	200
61821460	PC 20 / 6	4.5 x 4.2	3	3.0 - 4.0	200
61821470	PC 20 / 7	4.5 x 4.2	3	3.0 - 4.0	200
61821480	PC 20 / 8	4.5 x 4.2	3	3.0 - 4.0	200
61821490	PC 20 / 9	4.5 x 4.2	3	3.0 - 4.0	200
61821500	PC 20 / blank	4.5 x 4.2	3	3.0 - 4.0	200
61821510	PC 20 / A	4.5 x 4.2	3	3.0 - 4.0	200
61821520	PC 20 / B	4.5 x 4.2	3	3.0 - 4.0	200
61821530	PC 20 / C	4.5 x 4.2	3	3.0 - 4.0	200
61821540	PC 20 / D	4.5 x 4.2	3	3.0 - 4.0	200
61821550	PC 20 / E	4.5 x 4.2	3	3.0 - 4.0	200
61821560	PC 20 / F	4.5 x 4.2	3	3.0 - 4.0	200
61821570	PC 20 / G	4.5 x 4.2	3	3.0 - 4.0	200

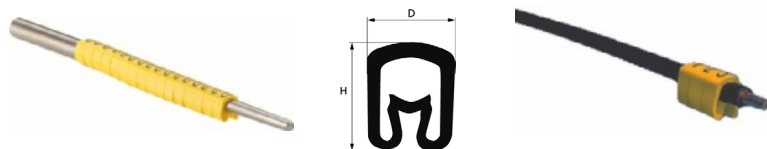
Article number	Article designation	Width x height (mm)	Sleeve length (mm)	Area of application Ø (mm)	Contents (unit)
61821580	PC 20 / H	4,5 x 4,2	3	3,0 - 4,0	200
61821590	PC 20 / I	4,5 x 4,2	3	3,0 - 4,0	200
61821600	PC 20 / J	4,5 x 4,2	3	3,0 - 4,0	200
61821610	PC 20 / K	4,5 x 4,2	3	3,0 - 4,0	200
61821620	PC 20 / L	4,5 x 4,2	3	3,0 - 4,0	200
61821630	PC 20 / M	4,5 x 4,2	3	3,0 - 4,0	200
61821640	PC 20 / N	4,5 x 4,2	3	3,0 - 4,0	200
61821650	PC 20 / O	4,5 x 4,2	3	3,0 - 4,0	200
61821660	PC 20 / P	4,5 x 4,2	3	3,0 - 4,0	200
61821670	PC 20 / Q	4,5 x 4,2	3	3,0 - 4,0	200
61821680	PC 20 / R	4,5 x 4,2	3	3,0 - 4,0	200
61821690	PC 20 / S	4,5 x 4,2	3	3,0 - 4,0	200
61821700	PC 20 / T	4,5 x 4,2	3	3,0 - 4,0	200
61821710	PC 20 / U	4,5 x 4,2	3	3,0 - 4,0	200
61821720	PC 20 / V	4,5 x 4,2	3	3,0 - 4,0	200
61821730	PC 20 / W	4,5 x 4,2	3	3,0 - 4,0	200
61821740	PC 20 / X	4,5 x 4,2	3	3,0 - 4,0	200
61821750	PC 20 / Y	4,5 x 4,2	3	3,0 - 4,0	200
61821760	PC 20 / Z	4,5 x 4,2	3	3,0 - 4,0	200
61821770	PC 20 / /	4,5 x 4,2	3	3,0 - 4,0	200
61821780	PC 20 / .	4,5 x 4,2	3	3,0 - 4,0	200
61821790	PC 20 / ,	4,5 x 4,2	3	3,0 - 4,0	200
61821800	PC 20 / :	4,5 x 4,2	3	3,0 - 4,0	200
61821810	PC 20 / =	4,5 x 4,2	3	3,0 - 4,0	200
61821820	PC 20/earth	4,5 x 4,2	3	3,0 - 4,0	200
61821860	PC 20 / +	4,5 x 4,2	3	3,0 - 4,0	200
61821870	PC 20 / -	4,5 x 4,2	3	3,0 - 4,0	200
61821880	PC 20 / ~	4,5 x 4,2	3	3,0 - 4,0	200
PC 30					
61821900	PC 30 / 0	5,7 x 5,5	3	4,0 - 5,0	200
61821910	PC 30 / 1	5,7 x 5,5	3	4,0 - 5,0	200
61821920	PC 30 / 2	5,7 x 5,5	3	4,0 - 5,0	200
61821930	PC 30 / 3	5,7 x 5,5	3	4,0 - 5,0	200
61821940	PC 30 / 4	5,7 x 5,5	3	4,0 - 5,0	200
61821950	PC 30 / 5	5,7 x 5,5	3	4,0 - 5,0	200
61821960	PC 30 / 6	5,7 x 5,5	3	4,0 - 5,0	200
61821970	PC 30 / 7	5,7 x 5,5	3	4,0 - 5,0	200
61821980	PC 30 / 8	5,7 x 5,5	3	4,0 - 5,0	200
61821990	PC 30 / 9	5,7 x 5,5	3	4,0 - 5,0	200
61822000	PC 30/blank	5,7 x 5,5	3	4,0 - 5,0	200
61822010	PC 30 / A	5,7 x 5,5	3	4,0 - 5,0	200
61822020	PC 30 / B	5,7 x 5,5	3	4,0 - 5,0	200
61822030	PC 30 / C	5,7 x 5,5	3	4,0 - 5,0	200
61822040	PC 30 / D	5,7 x 5,5	3	4,0 - 5,0	200
61822050	PC 30 / E	5,7 x 5,5	3	4,0 - 5,0	200
61822060	PC 30 / F	5,7 x 5,5	3	4,0 - 5,0	200
61822070	PC 30 / G	5,7 x 5,5	3	4,0 - 5,0	200
61822080	PC 30 / H	5,7 x 5,5	3	4,0 - 5,0	200
61822090	PC 30 / I	5,7 x 5,5	3	4,0 - 5,0	200
61822100	PC 30 / J	5,7 x 5,5	3	4,0 - 5,0	200
61822110	PC 30 / K	5,7 x 5,5	3	4,0 - 5,0	200
61822120	PC 30 / L	5,7 x 5,5	3	4,0 - 5,0	200
61822130	PC 30 / M	5,7 x 5,5	3	4,0 - 5,0	200
61822140	PC 30 / N	5,7 x 5,5	3	4,0 - 5,0	200
61822150	PC 30 / O	5,7 x 5,5	3	4,0 - 5,0	200
61822160	PC 30 / P	5,7 x 5,5	3	4,0 - 5,0	200
61822170	PC 30 / Q	5,7 x 5,5	3	4,0 - 5,0	200
61822180	PC 30 / R	5,7 x 5,5	3	4,0 - 5,0	200
61822190	PC 30 / S	5,7 x 5,5	3	4,0 - 5,0	200
61822200	PC 30 / T	5,7 x 5,5	3	4,0 - 5,0	200
61822210	PC 30 / U	5,7 x 5,5	3	4,0 - 5,0	200
61822220	PC 30 / V	5,7 x 5,5	3	4,0 - 5,0	200
61822230	PC 30 / W	5,7 x 5,5	3	4,0 - 5,0	200
61822240	PC 30 / X	5,7 x 5,5	3	4,0 - 5,0	200
61822250	PC 30 / Y	5,7 x 5,5	3	4,0 - 5,0	200
61822260	PC 30 / Z	5,7 x 5,5	3	4,0 - 5,0	200
61822270	PC 30 / /	5,7 x 5,5	3	4,0 - 5,0	200
61822280	PC 30 / .	5,7 x 5,5	3	4,0 - 5,0	200
61822290	PC 30 / ,	5,7 x 5,5	3	4,0 - 5,0	200
61822300	PC 30 / :	5,7 x 5,5	3	4,0 - 5,0	200
61822310	PC 30 / =	5,7 x 5,5	3	4,0 - 5,0	200
61822320	PC 30/earth	5,7 x 5,5	3	4,0 - 5,0	200
61822360	PC 30 / +	5,7 x 5,5	3	4,0 - 5,0	200
61822370	PC 30 / -	5,7 x 5,5	3	4,0 - 5,0	200
61822380	PC 30 / ~	5,7 x 5,5	3	4,0 - 5,0	200
PC 40					
61822400	PC 40 / 0	6,9 x 6,7	4	5,0 - 6,2	200
61822410	PC 40 / 1	6,9 x 6,7	4	5,0 - 6,2	200
61822420	PC 40 / 2	6,9 x 6,7	4	5,0 - 6,2	200
61822430	PC 40 / 3	6,9 x 6,7	4	5,0 - 6,2	200
61822440	PC 40 / 4	6,9 x 6,7	4	5,0 - 6,2	200
61822450	PC 40 / 5	6,9 x 6,7	4	5,0 - 6,2	200
61822460	PC 40 / 6	6,9 x 6,7	4	5,0 - 6,2	200
61822470	PC 40 / 7	6,9 x 6,7	4	5,0 - 6,2	200
61822480	PC 40 / 8	6,9 x 6,7	4	5,0 - 6,2	200
61822490	PC 40 / 9	6,9 x 6,7	4	5,0 - 6,2	200
61822500	PC 40/blank	6,9 x 6,7	4	5,0 - 6,2	200
61822510	PC 40 / A	6,9 x 6,7	4	5,0 - 6,2	200
61822520	PC 40 / B	6,9 x 6,7	4	5,0 - 6,2	200
61822530	PC 40 / C	6,9 x 6,7	4	5,0 - 6,2	200
61822540	PC 40 / D	6,9 x 6,7	4	5,0 - 6,2	200
61822550	PC 40 / E	6,9 x 6,7	4	5,0 - 6,2	200
61822560	PC 40 / F	6,9 x 6,7	4	5,0 - 6,2	200
61822570	PC 40 / G	6,9 x 6,7	4	5,0 - 6,2	200
61822580	PC 40 / H	6,9 x 6,7	4	5,0 - 6,2	200

Article number	Article designation	Width x height (mm)	Sleeve length (mm)	Area of application Ø (mm)	Contents (unit)
61822590	PC 40 / I	6.9 x 6.7	4	5.0 - 6.2	200
61822600	PC 40 / J	6.9 x 6.7	4	5.0 - 6.2	200
61822610	PC 40 / K	6.9 x 6.7	4	5.0 - 6.2	200
61822620	PC 40 / L	6.9 x 6.7	4	5.0 - 6.2	200
61822630	PC 40 / M	6.9 x 6.7	4	5.0 - 6.2	200
61822640	PC 40 / N	6.9 x 6.7	4	5.0 - 6.2	200
61822650	PC 40 / O	6.9 x 6.7	4	5.0 - 6.2	200
61822660	PC 40 / P	6.9 x 6.7	4	5.0 - 6.2	200
61822670	PC 40 / Q	6.9 x 6.7	4	5.0 - 6.2	200
61822680	PC 40 / R	6.9 x 6.7	4	5.0 - 6.2	200
61822690	PC 40 / S	6.9 x 6.7	4	5.0 - 6.2	200
61822700	PC 40 / T	6.9 x 6.7	4	5.0 - 6.2	200
61822710	PC 40 / U	6.9 x 6.7	4	5.0 - 6.2	200
61822720	PC 40 / V	6.9 x 6.7	4	5.0 - 6.2	200
61822730	PC 40 / W	6.9 x 6.7	4	5.0 - 6.2	200
61822740	PC 40 / X	6.9 x 6.7	4	5.0 - 6.2	200
61822750	PC 40 / Y	6.9 x 6.7	4	5.0 - 6.2	200
61822760	PC 40 / Z	6.9 x 6.7	4	5.0 - 6.2	200
61822770	PC 40 / /	6.9 x 6.7	4	5.0 - 6.2	200
61822780	PC 40 / .	6.9 x 6.7	4	5.0 - 6.2	200
61822790	PC 40 / ,	6.9 x 6.7	4	5.0 - 6.2	200
61822800	PC 40 / :	6.9 x 6.7	4	5.0 - 6.2	200
61822810	PC 40 / =	6.9 x 6.7	4	5.0 - 6.2	200
61822820	PC 40/earth	6.9 x 6.7	4	5.0 - 6.2	200
61822860	PC 40 / +	6.9 x 6.7	4	5.0 - 6.2	200
61822870	PC 40 / -	6.9 x 6.7	4	5.0 - 6.2	200
61822880	PC 40 / ~	6.9 x 6.7	4	5.0 - 6.2	200

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
Contents: roll, metre, unit, marker, label



Marking rings PA



Benefits

- Closed marking rings with pre-printed number or character
- Anti-rotation protection
- Due to its special profile with spring effects, the 4 different sizes can cover a range of cross-sections from 0.2 to 70 mm²
- Resistant to UV radiation, corresponding to 1 year outdoor in the south of Sweden

Application range

- For Single core marking
- Marking before assembly
- These closed collars are intended for cables that are not connected yet

Product features

- Extremely flame-retardant according to UL 94 V0

Note

Marking rings PA02

- Also available as collector's box (article number 61833050, contains 600 rings with inscription 0-9)

Marking rings PA 1

- Also available as collector's box (article number 61833060, contains 500 rings with inscription 0-9)

Technical data

RAL	Colour delivered yellow
	Material Cadmium-free and silicon-free soft PVC
	Temperature range -30°C to +60°C

Article number	Article designation	Width x height (mm)	Sleeve length (mm)	Area of application Ø (mm)	Contents (unit)
PA 02					
61817800	PA 02 / 0	3.5 x 3.6	3	1.3 - 3.0	200
61817810	PA 02 / 1	3.5 x 3.6	3	1.3 - 3.0	200
61817820	PA 02 / 2	3.5 x 3.6	3	1.3 - 3.0	200
61817830	PA 02 / 3	3.5 x 3.6	3	1.3 - 3.0	200
61817840	PA 02 / 4	3.5 x 3.6	3	1.3 - 3.0	200
61817850	PA 02 / 5	3.5 x 3.6	3	1.3 - 3.0	200
61817860	PA 02 / 6	3.5 x 3.6	3	1.3 - 3.0	200
61817870	PA 02 / 7	3.5 x 3.6	3	1.3 - 3.0	200
61817880	PA 02 / 8	3.5 x 3.6	3	1.3 - 3.0	200
61817890	PA 02 / 9	3.5 x 3.6	3	1.3 - 3.0	200
61817900	PA 02/blank	3.5 x 3.6	3	1.3 - 3.0	200
61817910	PA 02 / A	3.5 x 3.6	3	1.3 - 3.0	200
61817920	PA 02 / B	3.5 x 3.6	3	1.3 - 3.0	200
61817930	PA 02 / C	3.5 x 3.6	3	1.3 - 3.0	200

Article number	Article designation	Width x height (mm)	Sleeve length (mm)	Area of application Ø (mm)	Contents (unit)
61817940	PA 02 / D	3.5 x 3.6	3	1.3 - 3.0	200
61817950	PA 02 / E	3.5 x 3.6	3	1.3 - 3.0	200
61817960	PA 02 / F	3.5 x 3.6	3	1.3 - 3.0	200
61817970	PA 02 / G	3.5 x 3.6	3	1.3 - 3.0	200
61817980	PA 02 / H	3.5 x 3.6	3	1.3 - 3.0	200
61817990	PA 02 / I	3.5 x 3.6	3	1.3 - 3.0	200
61818000	PA 02 / J	3.5 x 3.6	3	1.3 - 3.0	200
61818011	PA 02 / K	3.5 x 3.6	3	1.3 - 3.0	200
61818020	PA 02 / L	3.5 x 3.6	3	1.3 - 3.0	200
61818030	PA 02 / M	3.5 x 3.6	3	1.3 - 3.0	200
61818040	PA 02 / N	3.5 x 3.6	3	1.3 - 3.0	200
61818050	PA 02 / O	3.5 x 3.6	3	1.3 - 3.0	200
61818060	PA 02 / P	3.5 x 3.6	3	1.3 - 3.0	200
61818070	PA 02 / Q	3.5 x 3.6	3	1.3 - 3.0	200
61818080	PA 02 / R	3.5 x 3.6	3	1.3 - 3.0	200
61818090	PA 02 / S	3.5 x 3.6	3	1.3 - 3.0	200
61819100	PA 02 / T	3.5 x 3.6	3	1.3 - 3.0	200
61819110	PA 02 / U	3.5 x 3.6	3	1.3 - 3.0	200
61819120	PA 02 / V	3.5 x 3.6	3	1.3 - 3.0	200
61819130	PA 02 / W	3.5 x 3.6	3	1.3 - 3.0	200
61819140	PA 02 / X	3.5 x 3.6	3	1.3 - 3.0	200
61819150	PA 02 / Y	3.5 x 3.6	3	1.3 - 3.0	200
61819160	PA 02 / Z	3.5 x 3.6	3	1.3 - 3.0	200
61819170	PA 02 / /	3.5 x 3.6	3	1.3 - 3.0	200
61819180	PA 02 / .	3.5 x 3.6	3	1.3 - 3.0	200
61819190	PA 02 / ,	3.5 x 3.6	3	1.3 - 3.0	200
61819200	PA 02 / :	3.5 x 3.6	3	1.3 - 3.0	200
61819210	PA 02 / =	3.5 x 3.6	3	1.3 - 3.0	200
61819220	PA 02/earth	3.5 x 3.6	3	1.3 - 3.0	200
61819260	PA 02 / +	3.5 x 3.6	3	1.3 - 3.0	200
61819270	PA 02 / -	3.5 x 3.6	3	1.3 - 3.0	200
61819280	PA 02 / ~	3.5 x 3.6	3	1.3 - 3.0	200
PA 1					
61819300	PA 1 / 0	4.2 x 5.5	3	2.5 - 5.0	200
61819310	PA 1 / 1	4.2 x 5.5	3	2.5 - 5.0	200
61819320	PA 1 / 2	4.2 x 5.5	3	2.5 - 5.0	200
61819330	PA 1 / 3	4.2 x 5.5	3	2.5 - 5.0	200
61819360	PA 1 / 6	4.2 x 5.5	3	2.5 - 5.0	200
61819340	PA 1 / 4	4.2 x 5.5	3	2.5 - 5.0	200
61819350	PA 1 / 5	4.2 x 5.5	3	2.5 - 5.0	200
61819370	PA 1 / 7	4.2 x 5.5	3	2.5 - 5.0	200
61819380	PA 1 / 8	4.2 x 5.5	3	2.5 - 5.0	200
61819390	PA 1 / 9	4.2 x 5.5	3	2.5 - 5.0	200
61819400	PA 1 /blank	4.2 x 5.5	3	2.5 - 5.0	200
61819410	PA 1 / A	4.2 x 5.5	3	2.5 - 5.0	200
61819420	PA 1 / B	4.2 x 5.5	3	2.5 - 5.0	200
61819430	PA 1 / C	4.2 x 5.5	3	2.5 - 5.0	200
61819440	PA 1 / D	4.2 x 5.5	3	2.5 - 5.0	200
61819450	PA 1 / E	4.2 x 5.5	3	2.5 - 5.0	200
61819460	PA 1 / F	4.2 x 5.5	3	2.5 - 5.0	200
61819470	PA 1 / G	4.2 x 5.5	3	2.5 - 5.0	200
61819480	PA 1 / H	4.2 x 5.5	3	2.5 - 5.0	200
61819490	PA 1 / I	4.2 x 5.5	3	2.5 - 5.0	200
61819500	PA 1 / J	4.2 x 5.5	3	2.5 - 5.0	200
61819510	PA 1 / K	4.2 x 5.5	3	2.5 - 5.0	200
61819520	PA 1 / L	4.2 x 5.5	3	2.5 - 5.0	200
61819530	PA 1 / M	4.2 x 5.5	3	2.5 - 5.0	200
61819540	PA 1 / N	4.2 x 5.5	3	2.5 - 5.0	200
61819550	PA 1 / O	4.2 x 5.5	3	2.5 - 5.0	200
61819560	PA 1 / P	4.2 x 5.5	3	2.5 - 5.0	200
61819570	PA 1 / Q	4.2 x 5.5	3	2.5 - 5.0	200
61819580	PA 1 / R	4.2 x 5.5	3	2.5 - 5.0	200
61819590	PA 1 / S	4.2 x 5.5	3	2.5 - 5.0	200
61819600	PA 1 / T	4.2 x 5.5	3	2.5 - 5.0	200
61819610	PA 1 / U	4.2 x 5.5	3	2.5 - 5.0	200
61819620	PA 1 / V	4.2 x 5.5	3	2.5 - 5.0	200
61819630	PA 1 / W	4.2 x 5.5	3	2.5 - 5.0	200
61819640	PA 1 / X	4.2 x 5.5	3	2.5 - 5.0	200
61819650	PA 1 / Y	4.2 x 5.5	3	2.5 - 5.0	200
61819660	PA 1 / Z	4.2 x 5.5	3	2.5 - 5.0	200
61819670	PA 1 / /	4.2 x 5.5	3	2.5 - 5.0	200
61819680	PA 1 / .	4.2 x 5.5	3	2.5 - 5.0	200
61819690	PA 1 / ,	4.2 x 5.5	3	2.5 - 5.0	200
61819700	PA 1 / :	4.2 x 5.5	3	2.5 - 5.0	200
61819710	PA 1 / =	4.2 x 5.5	3	2.5 - 5.0	200
61819720	PA 1/earth	4.2 x 5.5	3	2.5 - 5.0	200
61819760	PA 1 / +	4.2 x 5.5	3	2.5 - 5.0	200
61819770	PA 1 / -	4.2 x 5.5	3	2.5 - 5.0	200
61819780	PA 1 / ~	4.2 x 5.5	3	2.5 - 5.0	200
PA 2					
61819800	PA 2 / 0	6.6 x 9.5	4	4.0 - 10.0	100
61819810	PA 2 / 1	6.6 x 9.5	4	4.0 - 10.0	100
61819820	PA 2 / 2	6.6 x 9.5	4	4.0 - 10.0	100
61819830	PA 2 / 3	6.6 x 9.5	4	4.0 - 10.0	100
61819840	PA 2 / 4	6.6 x 9.5	4	4.0 - 10.0	100
61819850	PA 2 / 5	6.6 x 9.5	4	4.0 - 10.0	100
61819860	PA 2 / 6	6.6 x 9.5	4	4.0 - 10.0	100
61819870	PA 2 / 7	6.6 x 9.5	4	4.0 - 10.0	100
61819880	PA 2 / 8	6.6 x 9.5	4	4.0 - 10.0	100
61819890	PA 2 / 9	6.6 x 9.5	4	4.0 - 10.0	100
61819900	PA 2 /blank	6.6 x 9.5	4	4.0 - 10.0	100
61819910	PA 2 / A	6.6 x 9.5	4	4.0 - 10.0	100
61819920	PA 2 / B	6.6 x 9.5	4	4.0 - 10.0	100
61819930	PA 2 / C	6.6 x 9.5	4	4.0 - 10.0	100
61819940	PA 2 / D	6.6 x 9.5	4	4.0 - 10.0	100

FLEXIMARK® Single core marking

Basic System Single Core Marking

Article number	Article designation	Width x height (mm)	Sleeve length (mm)	Area of application Ø (mm)	Contents (unit)
61819950	PA 2 / E	6.6 x 9.5	4	4.0 - 10.0	100
61819960	PA 2 / F	6.6 x 9.5	4	4.0 - 10.0	100
61819970	PA 2 / G	6.6 x 9.5	4	4.0 - 10.0	100
61819980	PA 2 / H	6.6 x 9.5	4	4.0 - 10.0	100
61819990	PA 2 / I	6.6 x 9.5	4	4.0 - 10.0	100
61820000	PA 2 / J	6.6 x 9.5	4	4.0 - 10.0	100
61820010	PA 2 / K	6.6 x 9.5	4	4.0 - 10.0	100
61820020	PA 2 / L	6.6 x 9.5	4	4.0 - 10.0	100
61820030	PA 2 / M	6.6 x 9.5	4	4.0 - 10.0	100
61820040	PA 2 / N	6.6 x 9.5	4	4.0 - 10.0	100
61820050	PA 2 / O	6.6 x 9.5	4	4.0 - 10.0	100
61820060	PA 2 / P	6.6 x 9.5	4	4.0 - 10.0	100
61820070	PA 2 / Q	6.6 x 9.5	4	4.0 - 10.0	100
61820080	PA 2 / R	6.6 x 9.5	4	4.0 - 10.0	100
61820090	PA 2 / S	6.6 x 9.5	4	4.0 - 10.0	100
61820100	PA 2 / T	6.6 x 9.5	4	4.0 - 10.0	100
61820110	PA 2 / U	6.6 x 9.5	4	4.0 - 10.0	100
61820120	PA 2 / V	6.6 x 9.5	4	4.0 - 10.0	100
61820130	PA 2 / W	6.6 x 9.5	4	4.0 - 10.0	100
61820140	PA 2 / X	6.6 x 9.5	4	4.0 - 10.0	100
61820150	PA 2 / Y	6.6 x 9.5	4	4.0 - 10.0	100
61820160	PA 2 / Z	6.6 x 9.5	4	4.0 - 10.0	100
61820170	PA 2 / /	6.6 x 9.5	4	4.0 - 10.0	100
61820180	PA 2 / .	6.6 x 9.5	4	4.0 - 10.0	100
61820190	PA 2 / ,	6.6 x 9.5	4	4.0 - 10.0	100
61820200	PA 2 / :	6.6 x 9.5	4	4.0 - 10.0	100
61820210	PA 2 / =	6.6 x 9.5	4	4.0 - 10.0	100
61820220	PA 2 / earth	6.6 x 9.5	4	4.0 - 10.0	100
61820260	PA 2 / +	6.6 x 9.5	4	4.0 - 10.0	100
61820270	PA 2 / -	6.6 x 9.5	4	4.0 - 10.0	100
61820280	PA 2 / ~	6.6 x 9.5	4	4.0 - 10.0	100
PA 3					
61820300	PA 3 / 0	11.0 x 16.5	6	8.0 - 16.0	20
61820310	PA 3 / 1	11.0 x 16.5	6	8.0 - 16.0	20
61820320	PA 3 / 2	11.0 x 16.5	6	8.0 - 16.0	20
61820330	PA 3 / 3	11.0 x 16.5	6	8.0 - 16.0	20
61820340	PA 3 / 4	11.0 x 16.5	6	8.0 - 16.0	20
61820350	PA 3 / 5	11.0 x 16.5	6	8.0 - 16.0	20
61820360	PA 3 / 6	11.0 x 16.5	6	8.0 - 16.0	20
61820370	PA 3 / 7	11.0 x 16.5	6	8.0 - 16.0	20
61820380	PA 3 / 8	11.0 x 16.5	6	8.0 - 16.0	20
61820390	PA 3 / 9	11.0 x 16.5	6	8.0 - 16.0	20
61820400	PA3/Blank	11.0 x 16.5	6	8.0 - 16.0	20
61820410	PA 3 / A	11.0 x 16.5	6	8.0 - 16.0	20
61820420	PA 3 / B	11.0 x 16.5	6	8.0 - 16.0	20
61820430	PA 3 / C	11.0 x 16.5	6	8.0 - 16.0	20
61820440	PA 3 / D	11.0 x 16.5	6	8.0 - 16.0	20
61820450	PA 3 / E	11.0 x 16.5	6	8.0 - 16.0	20
61820460	PA 3 / F	11.0 x 16.5	6	8.0 - 16.0	20
61820470	PA 3 / G	11.0 x 16.5	6	8.0 - 16.0	20
61820480	PA 3 / H	11.0 x 16.5	6	8.0 - 16.0	20
61820490	PA 3 / I	11.0 x 16.5	6	8.0 - 16.0	20
61820500	PA 3 / J	11.0 x 16.5	6	8.0 - 16.0	20
61820510	PA 3 / K	11.0 x 16.5	6	8.0 - 16.0	20
61820520	PA 3 / L	11.0 x 16.5	6	8.0 - 16.0	20
61820530	PA 3 / M	11.0 x 16.5	6	8.0 - 16.0	20
61820540	PA 3 / N	11.0 x 16.5	6	8.0 - 16.0	20
61820550	PA 3 / O	11.0 x 16.5	6	8.0 - 16.0	20
61820560	PA 3 / P	11.0 x 16.5	6	8.0 - 16.0	20
61820570	PA 3 / Q	11.0 x 16.5	6	8.0 - 16.0	20
61820580	PA 3 / R	11.0 x 16.5	6	8.0 - 16.0	20
61820590	PA 3 / S	11.0 x 16.5	6	8.0 - 16.0	20
61820600	PA 3 / T	11.0 x 16.5	6	8.0 - 16.0	20
61820610	PA 3 / U	11.0 x 16.5	6	8.0 - 16.0	20
61820620	PA 3 / V	11.0 x 16.5	6	8.0 - 16.0	20
61820630	PA 3 / W	11.0 x 16.5	6	8.0 - 16.0	20
61820640	PA 3 / X	11.0 x 16.5	6	8.0 - 16.0	20
61820650	PA 3 / Y	11.0 x 16.5	6	8.0 - 16.0	20
61820660	PA 3 / Z	11.0 x 16.5	6	8.0 - 16.0	20
61820670	PA 3 / /	11.0 x 16.5	6	8.0 - 16.0	20
61820680	PA 3 / .	11.0 x 16.5	6	8.0 - 16.0	20
61820720	PA 3 / earth	11.0 x 16.5	6	8.0 - 16.0	20
61820760	PA 3 / +	11.0 x 16.5	6	8.0 - 16.0	20
61820770	PA 3 / -	11.0 x 16.5	6	8.0 - 16.0	20
61820780	PA 3 / ~	11.0 x 16.5	6	8.0 - 16.0	20

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
Contents: roll, metre, unit, marker, label



PAD Mounting rod

■ Benefits

- Long cylindrical PAD mounting rod
- Tool for marking cables after assembly with PA marking rings
- Reduced installation time

■ Application range

- Marking before assembly



Article number	Article designation	Up to cable diameter (mm)	Suitable for	Contents (unit)
61822920	PAD 3 installation tool	3.1	PA 02	1
61822930	PAD 4 installation tool	3.5	PA 1	1
61822940	PAD 5 installation tool	4.5	PA 1	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Contents: roll, metre, unit, marker, label

■ Accessories

- Marking rings PA02 refer to page 864



PAV Mounting tool

■ Benefits

- This U-shaped stainless steel mounting tool makes marking considerably easier
- Can be mounted from both the left and right sides of the conductor

■ Application range

- Marking before assembly



Article number	Article designation	Up to cable diameter (mm)	Suitable for	Contents (unit)
61822960	PAV 02 installation tool	3.0	PA 02	1
61822970	PAV 10 installation tool	4.0	PA 1	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Contents: roll, metre, unit, marker, label

■ Accessories

- Marking rings PA02 refer to page 864



Storage box

■ Benefits

- Simple assignment
- With 18 storage compartments

■ Application range

- PA marking rings
- PC marking rings



Article number	Article designation	Dimensions W x H x D (mm)	Contents (unit)
61794910	Storage box	250.0 x 46.0 x 170.0	1

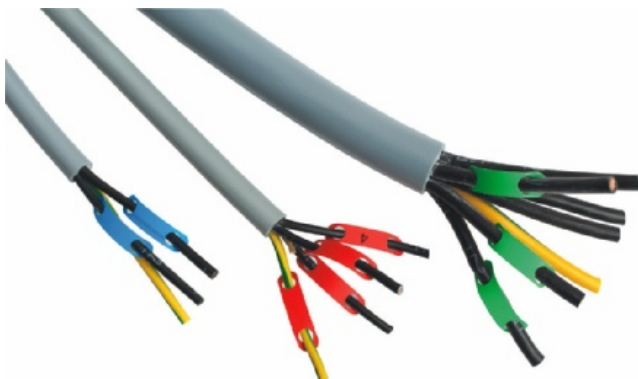
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Contents: roll, metre, unit, marker, label

Colour: transparent (also dividers)



FLEXIMARK® Flexipart single wire marking



■ Benefits

- Easy to install
- Good overall view, as the remaining markers stay on the marking roll
- Resistant to UV radiation, corresponding to 1 year outdoor in the south of Sweden

■ Application range

- For Single core marking
- Marking of optical fibre cables
- Marking before assembly
- Blank markers: For prototype marking and colour-marking

■ Note

- For cable cross-sections over 16.00 mm², cable ties can be used for installing single markers
- Blank rolls also suitable for thermal transfer printer

■ Product make-up

- Flexipart will be supplied as roll that contains 200 or 600 markers, depending on the size
- Sequence cards are labeled markers (with numbers) which are delivered on label sheets

■ Technical data

RAL	Colour delivered
	White
	Upon request: Yellow, green, blue, red
	Material
	Halogen-free polyester
	Thickness: 0.175 mm
	Temperature range
	-40°C to +125°C

Article number	Article designation	Marking	For mm ²	Number of markers per PU	PU
Blank rolls in different sizes					
83255011	FLEXIMARK® Flexipart BF0 0.25-0.75 WH	Blank, for customised labelling	0.25 - 0.75	600	1
83255012	FLEXIMARK® Flexipart BF1 0.75-1.5 WH	Blank, for customised labelling	0.75 - 1.5	600	1
83255013	FLEXIMARK® Flexipart BF1B 1.5-2.5 WH	Blank, for customised labelling	1.5 - 2.5	600	1
83255014	FLEXIMARK® Flexipart BF2 2.5-6.0 WH	Blank, for customised labelling	2.5 - 6	600	1
83255015	FLEXIMARK® Flexipart BF3 6.0-16.0 WH	Blank, for customised labelling	6 - 16	200	1
F1 sequence labels with consecutive numbers					
83280010	FLEXIMARK® Flexipart Sequencecard F1 0.75-1.5 1-50 WH	1-50+10 Blank	0.75 - 1.5	60	1
83280011	FLEXIMARK® Flexipart Sequencecard F1 0.75-1.5 51-100 WH	51-100+10 Blank	0.75 - 1.5	60	1
83280012	FLEXIMARK® Flexipart Sequencecard F1 0.75-1.5 101-150 WH	101-150+10 Blank	0.75 - 1.5	60	1
83280013	FLEXIMARK® Flexipart Sequencecard F1 0.75-1.5 151-200 WH	151-200+10 Blank	0.75 - 1.5	60	1
F1b sequence labels with consecutive numbers					
83280014	FLEXIMARK® Flexipart Sequencecard F1B 1.5-2.5 1-50 WH	1-50+10 Blank	1.5 - 2.5	60	1
83280015	FLEXIMARK® Flexipart Sequencecard F1B 1.5-2.5 51-100 WH	51-100+10 Blank	1.5 - 2.5	60	1
83280016	FLEXIMARK® Flexipart Sequencecard F1B 1.5-2.5 101-150 WH	101-150+10 Blank	1.5 - 2.5	60	1
83280017	FLEXIMARK® Flexipart Sequencecard F1B 1.5-2.5 151-200 WH	151-200+10 Blank	1.5 - 2.5	60	1

Other colours and sizes are available upon request.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Contents: roll, metre, unit, marker, label

■ Accessories

- MS Marker pens refer to page 875
- FLEXIMAR® Thermoprint A4+M and EOS4 refer to page 891



FLEXIMARK® Flexiprint TF FCC



■ Benefits

- FLEXIMARK® single core marking system for individual application areas
- Customised printed labels in various sizes
- Easy to install
- Resistant to UV radiation, corresponding to 1 year outdoor in the south of Sweden

■ Application range

- For Single core marking
- Marking of optical fibre cables
- Marking before assembly

■ Note

- **Ordering process:** Customised data will be emailed as an Excel file to the responsible Lapp employee when the order is made
 - Column A: Text for the first row
 - Column B: Text for the second row
 - Column B or C: Amount of each text
- Normal version: Up to 7 characters

■ Included

- 1 PU= 1 marker, there is no minimum purchase quantity

■ Technical data

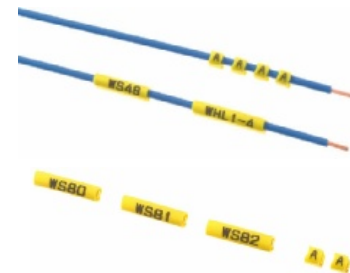
RAL	Colour delivered White Upon request: Yellow, green, blue, red
	Material Halogen-free polyester Thickness: 0.175 mm
	Temperature range -40°C to +125°C

Article number	Article designation	Marking	For mm ²	Number of markers per PU	PU
83251101	FLEXIMARK® TF FC F0 0,25-0,75 WH	customised	0.25 - 0.75	1	1
83251111	FLEXIMARK® TF FCC F1 0,75-1,5 WH	customised	0.75 - 1.5	1	1
83251121	FLEXIMARK® TF FCC F1B1,5-2,5 WH	customised	1.5 - 2.5	1	1
83251131	FLEXIMARK® TF FCC F2 2,5-6 WH	customised	2.5 - 6	1	1
83251141	FLEXIMARK® TF FCC F3 6-16 WH	customised	6 - 16	1	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
Contents: roll, metre, unit, marker, label



FLEXIMARK® Sleeve FCC



■ Benefits

- Marking sleeves with customized text
- Benefit in comparison with marking rings: You do not have to mount every single character at a time, just order and mount whole series at once

■ Application range

- For Single core marking
- Marking before assembly

■ Norm references / Approvals

- Extremely flame-retardant according to UL 94 V0

■ Note

- **Ordering process:** Customised data will be emailed as an Excel file to the responsible Lapp employee when the order is made
 - Column A: Text for the first row
 - Column B: Text for the second row
 - Column B or C: Amount of each text

■ Included

- 1 PU= 1 marker, there is no minimum purchase quantity

■ Technical data

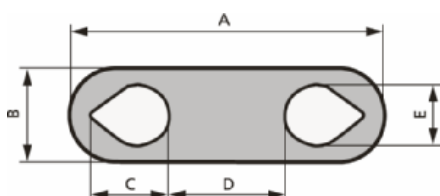
RAL	Colour delivered yellow
	Material Flexible PVC (9879)
	Temperature range -15 °C to +90 °C

Article number	Article designation	For mm ²	Number of characters	Number of markers per PU	PU
83263000	FLEXIMARK® Sleeve FCC FS 30 0,5-1,5 1-4 YE	0.5 - 1.5	1-4	1	1
83263001	FLEXIMARK® Sleeve FCC FS 30 0,5-1,5 5-7 YE	0.5 - 1.5	5-7	1	1
83263002	FLEXIMARK® Sleeve FCC FS 30 0,5-1,5 8-12 YE	0.5 - 1.5	8-12	1	1
83263003	FLEXIMARK® Sleeve FCC FS 45 0,75-6 1-4 YE	0.75 - 6	1-4	1	1
83263004	FLEXIMARK® Sleeve FCC FS 45 0,75-6 5-7 YE	0.75 - 6	5-7	1	1
83263005	FLEXIMARK® Sleeve FCC FS 45 0,75-6 8-12 YE	0.75 - 6	8-12	1	1
83263006	FLEXIMARK® Sleeve FCC FS 90 4-16 1-4 YE	4 - 16	1-4	1	1
83263007	FLEXIMARK® Sleeve FCC FS 90 4-16 5-7 YE	4 - 16	5-7	1	1
83263008	FLEXIMARK® Sleeve FCC FS 90 4-16 8-12 YE	4 - 16	8-12	1	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
Contents: roll, metre, unit, marker, label



FLEXIMARK® Flexiprint LF



Info

- LF 1 contained in FLEXIMARK® sample bag (article number M3251010)

Benefits

- Easy to install
- Resistant to acids, alkali, distilled water, salt water and transformer oil according to SP 2171 method
- Resistant to UV radiation, corresponding to 1 year outdoor in the south of Sweden
- Diverse criteria as ageing resistance and chemical resistance are tested by the independent SP Technical Research Institute of Sweden according to SP 2171 test method (see selection table A15)

Application range

- For Single core marking
- Marking of optical fibre cables
- Marking before assembly
- Printing with commercial laser printers
- Printing with FLEXIMARK® Software (Download: <http://www.lappkabel.com/service/downloadcenter/markingsystem/markings-software.html>)

Note

- Insert sheet in manual paper feed compartment
- Use of original toner is recommended
- For cable cross-sections over 16.00 mm², cable ties can be used for installing single markers
- Normal version: Up to 7 characters
- L Version (e.g. LF1L/TF1L): Up to 15 characters

Included

- 1 PU contains 75 label sheets
- One label sheet consists of 20-60 perforated markers, depending on the size

Technical data



Note

Dimensions of the label sheet: 80-100 x 210 mm



Colour delivered

yellow

Upon request: White, green, blue, red



Material

Halogen-free polyester



Temperature range

-40°C to +125°C

Article number	Article designation	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)	For mm²	Number of markers per PU	PU
Flexiprint for laser printers									
83280005	FLEXIMARK® Flexiprint LF0 YE	22.9	5.2	3.9	13.1	2.4	0.25 - 0.75	4,500	1
83254420	FLEXIMARK® Flexiprint LF1 YE	23.0	5.2	4.9	11.2	3.5	0.75 - 1.5	4,500	1
83254460	FLEXIMARK® Flexiprint LF1B YE	25.0	5.7	5.9	11.2	4.2	1.5 - 2.5	4,500	1
83254440	FLEXIMARK® Flexiprint LF1L YE	34.0	5.2	5.0	22.0	3.5	0.75 - 1.5	2,250	1
83254480	FLEXIMARK® Flexiprint LF1BL YE	36.0	5.7	6.0	22.0	4.2	1.5 - 2.5	2,250	1
83254500	FLEXIMARK® Flexiprint LF2 YE	26.0	7.0	6.5	11.0	5.5	2.5 - 6	4,500	1
83254520	FLEXIMARK® Flexiprint LF3 YE	41.0	11.0	10.5	17.0	8.4	6 - 16	1,500	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
Contents: roll, metre, unit, marker, label

Accessories

- FLEXIMARK® Software 10.0 refer to page 890



FLEXIMARK® Flexiprint TF

■ Benefits

- Easy to install
- Resistant to acids, alkali, distilled water, salt water and transformer oil according to SP 2171 method
- Resistant to UV radiation, corresponding to 1 year outdoor in the south of Sweden

■ Application range

- For Single core marking
- Marking of optical fibre cables
- Marking before assembly
- Can be printed with the FLEXIMARK® thermal transfer printer as CAB A4+M and EOS4
- Printing with FLEXIMARK® Software (Download: <http://www.lappkabel.com/service/downloadcenter/markingsystem/markingsystem.html>)

■ Note

- Normal version: Up to 7 characters
- L Version (e.g. LF1L/TF1L): Up to 15 characters

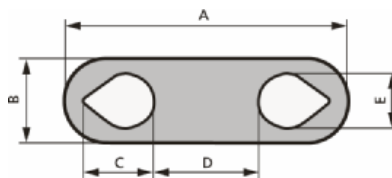


Info

- TF 1 contained in FLEXIMARK® sample bag (article number M3251010)

■ Technical data

	Colour delivered yellow Upon request: White, green, blue, red
	Material Halogen-free polyester
	Temperature range -40°C to +125°C



Article number	Article designation	For mm²	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)	Number of markers per PU	PU
83254372	FLEXIMARK® Flexiprint TF0 YE	0.25 - 0.75	22.9	5.2	3.9	13.1	2.4	2000	1
83254378	FLEXIMARK® Flexiprint TF1 YE	0.75 - 1.5	23.0	5.2	4.9	11.2	3.5	2000	1
83254354	FLEXIMARK® Flexiprint TF1 YE	0.75 - 1.5	34.0	5.2	5.0	22.0	3.5	2000	
83254374	FLEXIMARK® Flexiprint TF1B YE	1.5 - 2.5	25.0	5.7	5.9	11.2	4.2	2000	1
83254359	FLEXIMARK® Flexiprint TF1BL YE	1.5 - 2.5	36.0	5.7	6.0	22.0	4.2	2000	
83254375	FLEXIMARK® Flexiprint TF2 YE	2.5 - 6	26.0	7.0	6.5	11.0	5.5	2000	1
83254376	FLEXIMARK® Flexiprint TF3 YE	6 - 16	41.0	11.0	10.5	17.0	8.4	1000	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
Contents: roll, metre, unit, marker, label

■ Accessories

- FLEXIMARK® Software 10.0 refer to page 890
- FLEXIMARK® Thermoprint A4+M and EOS4* refer to page 891



FLEXIMARK® Stainless steel kit



■ Benefits

- The basic equipment of the FLEXIMARK® stainless steel system in a handy box
- Recommended for harsh environments
- Acid-resistant

■ Included

- Characters A-Ö/0-9: 40 pieces (2 strips of each character containing 20 characters)
- Special characters +/·:ü and sign for earthing: 40 pieces (2 strips with 20 markers for each sign)
- Characters blank: 40 pieces (2 character strips with 20 markers)
- 10 character holders (5 for cable ties and 5 with boreholes) with lengths of 286; 109; 83.1, 60.4; und 48.8 mm
- Stainless Steel Cable ties: 10 pieces LS 4.6x200

■ Technical data



General

Dimensions of the strips:
9.5 x 6 x 0.75 mm



Material

Acid-resistant stainless steel SS 2348 (AISI 316)



Temperature range

-80°C to +500°C

Article number	Article designation	Contents (unit)	PU
83254220	FLEXIMARK® Kit Stainless Steel without cable tie pliers	1	1
83280047	FLEXIMARK® Kit Stainless Steel with cable tie pliers	1	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
Contents: roll, metre, unit, marker, label

■ Accessories

- FLEXIMARK® MR Stainless steel character refer to page 872
- STEEL GUN HT-338 cable tie pliers refer to page 964



FLEXIMARK® MR Stainless steel character / FLEXIMARK® Stainless steel - character Set



FLEXIMARK® MR Stainless steel character

FLEXIMARK® Stainless steel - character Set

■ Benefits

- For assembly, the character strips are pushed into the NM stainless steel character holders

■ Note

- MR stainless steel character strips are also available with Cyrillic characters upon request.

■ Included

FLEXIMARK® MR Stainless steel character

- Every character strip contains 20 pre stamped single markers

FLEXIMARK® Stainless steel - character Set

- Set contains 200 markers of each character



Info

- Contained in FLEXIMARK® sample bag (article number M3251010)

■ Technical data



Dimensions

Height x width: approx. 9.5 x 6 mm
Character height: approx. 6.8 mm



Material

Acid-resistant stainless steel SS 2348 (AISI-316)



Temperature range

-80°C to +500°C

Article number	Article designation	Number of markers per strip	Contents (unit)	PU
Numbers				
83254179	FLEXIMARK® Character Strip MR 10-20 1	20	10	1
83254180	FLEXIMARK® Character Strip MR 10-20 2	20	10	1
83254181	FLEXIMARK® Character Strip MR 10-20 3	20	10	1
83254182	FLEXIMARK® Character Strip MR 10-20 4	20	10	1
83254183	FLEXIMARK® Character Strip MR 10-20 5	20	10	1
83254184	FLEXIMARK® Character Strip MR 10-20 6/9	20	10	1
83254185	FLEXIMARK® Character Strip MR 10-20 7	20	10	1
83254186	FLEXIMARK® Character Strip MR 10-20 8	20	10	1

Article number	Article designation	Number of markers per strip	Contents (unit)	PU
Letters				
83254150	FLEXIMARK® Character Strip MR 10-20 A	20	10	1
83254151	FLEXIMARK® Character Strip MR 10-20 B	20	10	1
83254152	FLEXIMARK® Character Strip MR 10-20 C	20	10	1
83254153	FLEXIMARK® Character Strip MR 10-20 D	20	10	1
83254154	FLEXIMARK® Character Strip MR 10-20 E	20	10	1
83254155	FLEXIMARK® Character Strip MR 10-20 F	20	10	1
83254156	FLEXIMARK® Character Strip MR 10-20 G	20	10	1
83254157	FLEXIMARK® Character Strip MR 10-20 H	20	10	1
83254158	FLEXIMARK® Character Strip MR 10-20 I	20	10	1
83254159	FLEXIMARK® Character Strip MR 10-20 J	20	10	1
83254160	FLEXIMARK® Character Strip MR 10-20 K	20	10	1
83254161	FLEXIMARK® Character Strip MR 10-20 L	20	10	1
83254162	FLEXIMARK® Character Strip MR 10-20 M	20	10	1
83254163	FLEXIMARK® Character Strip MR 10-20 N	20	10	1
83254164	FLEXIMARK® Character Strip MR 10-20 O/0	20	10	1
83254165	FLEXIMARK® Character Strip MR 10-20 P	20	10	1
83254166	FLEXIMARK® Character Strip MR 10-20 Q	20	10	1
83254167	FLEXIMARK® Character Strip MR 10-20 R	20	10	1
83254168	FLEXIMARK® Character Strip MR 10-20 S	20	10	1
83254169	FLEXIMARK® Character Strip MR 10-20 T	20	10	1
83254170	FLEXIMARK® Character Strip MR 10-20 U	20	10	1
83254171	FLEXIMARK® Character Strip MR 10-20 V	20	10	1
83254172	FLEXIMARK® Character Strip MR 10-20 W	20	10	1
83254173	FLEXIMARK® Character Strip MR 10-20 X	20	10	1
83254174	FLEXIMARK® Character Strip MR 10-20 Y	20	10	1
83254175	FLEXIMARK® Character Strip MR 10-20 Z	20	10	1
83254177	FLEXIMARK® Character Strip MR 10-20 Å	20	10	1
83254178	FLEXIMARK® Character Strip MR 10-20 Ö	20	10	1
83254201	FLEXIMARK® Character Strip MR 10-20 Ü	20	10	1
Symbols				
83254192	FLEXIMARK® Character Strip MR 10-20 +	20	10	1
83254191	FLEXIMARK® Character Strip MR 10-20 -	20	10	1
83254194	FLEXIMARK® Character Strip MR 10-20 /	20	10	1
83254195	FLEXIMARK® Character Strip MR 10-20 .	20	10	1
83254199	FLEXIMARK® Character Strip MR 10-20 :	20	10	1
83254198	FLEXIMARK® Character Strip MR 10-20 ~	20	10	1
83254193	FLEXIMARK® Character Strip MR 10-20 =	20	10	1
83254200	FLEXIMARK® Character Strip MR 10-20 Earth	20	10	1
83254196	FLEXIMARK® Character Strip MR 10-20 .	20	10	1
83254202	FLEXIMARK® Character Strip MR 10-20 (	20	10	1
83254189	FLEXIMARK® Character Strip MR 10-20P blank	20	10	1
Sets				
83254122	FLEXIMARK® Character strip MR SET 0-9	20	100	1
83254120	FLEXIMARK® Character strip MR SET A-Z	20	260	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
Contents: roll, metre, unit, marker, label



FLEXIMARK® Marking Kit MINI

■ Benefits

- The basic equipment of the FLEXIMARK® MINI system in a handy box

■ Application range

- Cable and component marking system

■ Included

- Characters A-Ö/0-9: 40 pieces (2 strips of each character containing 20 characters)
- Special characters +/-.ü and sign for earthing: 40 pieces (2 strips with 20 markers for each sign)

- Characters blank: 40 pieces (2 character strips with 20 markers)
- Character holder: 1 pc. of PGS 10-285 in black and white, 8 pc of PTE 9,5-285
- 40 pc clamping poppets, 20 pc end pieces, punching tool FL52-ERA (article number 83252047), 100 pc plastic cable ties



■ Technical data

Temperature range
-20°C to +65°C

Article number	Article designation	Contents (unit)	PU
83252001	FLEXIMARK® Marking Kit Mini with pliers F52-ERA	1	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
Contents: roll, metre, unit, marker, label



FLEXIMARK® Characters plastic MINI / FLEXIMARK® Characters strips plastic set MINI



Info

- Contained in FLEXIMARK® sample bag (article number M3251010)

FLEXIMARK® Characters plastic MINI

■ Benefits

- Insert strips for PTE, PTEF, CAB and PGS character holders
- Easy to label
- Resistant to chemicals, UV-radiation, moisture and some oils
- Diverse criteria as ageing resistance and chemical resistance are tested by the independent SP Technical Research Institute of Sweden according to SP 2171 test method (see selection table A 15)

FLEXIMARK® Characters strips plastic set MINI

■ Application range

- Cable and component marking system

■ Product features

- For assembly, slide the character strips into the character holders as far as the pre-folded bend and then break them off

■ Technical data



Dimensions

HxWxD: 9.5 x 6 x 0.75 mm



Colour delivered

Yellow with black lettering
White with black lettering (on request)



Material

Hard PVC



Temperature range

-20°C to +65°C

Article number	Article designation	Contents (unit)	PU
MINI numbers			
83252330	FLEXIMARK® Character Mini MGS10-20-0 YE	200	1
83252331	FLEXIMARK® Character Mini MGS10-20-1 YE	200	1
83252332	FLEXIMARK® Character Mini MGS10-20-2 YE	200	1
83252333	FLEXIMARK® Character Mini MGS10-20-3 YE	200	1
83252334	FLEXIMARK® Character Mini MGS10-20-4 YE	200	1
83252335	FLEXIMARK® Character Mini MGS10-20-5 YE	200	1
83252336	FLEXIMARK® Character Mini MGS10-20-6 YE	200	1
83252337	FLEXIMARK® Character Mini MGS10-20-7 YE	200	1
83252338	FLEXIMARK® Character Mini MGS10-20-8 YE	200	1
MINI letters			
83252300	FLEXIMARK® Character Mini MGS10-20-A YE	200	1
83252301	FLEXIMARK® Character Mini MGS10-20-B YE	200	1
83252302	FLEXIMARK® Character Mini MGS10-20-C YE	200	1
83252303	FLEXIMARK® Character Mini MGS10-20-D YE	200	1
83252304	FLEXIMARK® Character Mini MGS10-20-E YE	200	1
83252305	FLEXIMARK® Character Mini MGS10-20-F YE	200	1
83252306	FLEXIMARK® Character Mini MGS10-20-G YE	200	1
83252307	FLEXIMARK® Character Mini MGS10-20-H YE	200	1
83252308	FLEXIMARK® Character Mini MGS10-20-I YE	200	1
83252309	FLEXIMARK® Character Mini MGS10-20-J YE	200	1
83252310	FLEXIMARK® Character Mini MGS10-20-K YE	200	1
83252311	FLEXIMARK® Character Mini MGS10-20-L YE	200	1
83252312	FLEXIMARK® Character Mini MGS10-20-M YE	200	1
83252313	FLEXIMARK® Character Mini MGS10-20-N YE	200	1
83252314	FLEXIMARK® Character Mini MGS10-20-O YE	200	1
83252315	FLEXIMARK® Character Mini MGS10-20-P YE	200	1
83280000	FLEXIMARK® Character Mini MGS10-20-Q YE	200	1
83252317	FLEXIMARK® Character Mini MGS10-20-R YE	200	1
83252318	FLEXIMARK® Character Mini MGS10-20-S YE	200	1
83252319	FLEXIMARK® Character Mini MGS10-20-T YE	200	1
83252320	FLEXIMARK® Character Mini MGS10-20-U YE	200	1
83252321	FLEXIMARK® Character Mini MGS10-20-V YE	200	1
83280001	FLEXIMARK® Character Mini MGS 10-20-W YE	200	1
83252323	FLEXIMARK® Character Mini MGS10-20-X YE	200	1
83252324	FLEXIMARK® Character Mini MGS10-20-Y YE	200	1
83280002	FLEXIMARK® Character Mini MGS 10-20-Z YE	200	1
83252327	FLEXIMARK® Character Mini MGS10-20-A YE	200	1
83252328	FLEXIMARK® Character Mini MGS10-20-Ø YE	200	1
83252340	FLEXIMARK® Character Mini MGS10-20-U YE	200	1
MINI symbols			
83252058	FLEXIMARK® Character Mini MGS10-20-+ YE	200	1
83252059	FLEXIMARK® Character Mini MGS10-20- YE	200	1
83252055	FLEXIMARK® Character Mini MGS10-20-EA YE	200	1
83252057	FLEXIMARK® Character Mini MGS10-20- YE	200	1
83252056	FLEXIMARK® Character Mini MGS10-20- YE	200	1
83252061	FLEXIMARK® Character Mini MGS10-20- YE	200	1
83252062	FLEXIMARK® Character Mini MGS10-20- / YE	200	1
83252060	FLEXIMARK® Character Mini MGS10-20- YE	200	1
83252076	FLEXIMARK® Character Mini MGS10-20-x YE	200	1
83252101	FLEXIMARK® Character Mini MGS10-20-blank YE	200	1
Plastic character strip set			
83250039	FLEXIMARK® Character Mini 123-Pack YE	2,000	1
83259021	FLEXIMARK® Character Mini ABC-Pack YE	5,200	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
Contents: roll, metre, unit, marker, label

■ **Accessories**

FLEXIMARK® Characters plastic MINI

- FLEXIMARK® Character holders PTE refer to page 893
- FLEXIMARK® PTEF / CAB refer to page 894
- FLEXIMARK® Character holders PGS refer to page 895



WM BW Blank cable marker

■ **Benefits**

- Wrapping label with protective foil
- When the cover is applied onto the cable, the transparent foil covers the writing area, thus protecting it against abrasion, humidity, oil and light solvents.
- Easy to label

■ **Technical data**



Material

Vinyl strips, silicone-treated lining, halogen-free



Temperature range

-35°C to +70°C



■ **Application range**

- For Cable Marking
- Indoor applications
- The designations can be written with a pencil, a ballpoint, pen, or other marker on the white writing area

Article number	Article designation	Labelling surface (mm)	Number of markers per brochure	Contents (unit)
61726150	WM brochure BW 3	25 x 25	30	1
61726160	WM brochure BW 5	25 x 20	50	1
61726170	WM brochure BW 12	12 x 15	200	1
61726180	WM brochure BW 14	6 x 15	400	1
61726190	WM brochure BW 34	18 x 14	140	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
Contents: roll, metre, unit, marker, label

■ **Accessories**

- MS Marker pens refer to page 875

■ **Benefits**

- For individual, durable marking of blank MINI character and text strips and labels

■ **Product features**

- The marking is water, smudge and weather-resistant.
- For CD, glass, plastic, metal, foil and more
- Line width: 0.4 mm
- Integrated eraser

MS Marker pens



Article number	Article designation	Colour	Contents (unit)
61784650	MS-S marker pen	black	10
61784660	MS-R marker pen	red	10
61784670	MS-B marker pen	blue	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
Contents: roll, metre, unit, marker, label

■ **Accessories**

- KMK Marking labels refer to page 899
- ETB Marking labels refer to page 899
- Basic Tie Ident BTI-I Cable tie



FLEXIMARK® Stainless steel FCC



Benefits

- Customised stainless steel cable labelling
- Markers are sorted prior to delivery
- No time-consuming preparation and installation
- Acid-resistant
- Diverse criteria as ageing resistance and chemical resistance are tested by the independent SP Technical Research Institute of Sweden according to SP 2171 Test Method (see selection table A 15)

Product features

- For fastening with cable ties (LS) up to a width of 7 mm

Note

- **Ordering process:** Customised data will be emailed as an Excel file to the responsible Lapp employee when the order is made
 - Column A: Text for the first row
 - Column B: Text for the second row
 - Column B or C: Amount of each text

Suitable tools

- STEEL GUN HT-338 cable tie pliers refer to page 964

Technical data



Dimensions

Character size (height): 4.5 mm
Diameter borehole: 3,2 mm



Note

Gap between characters:
approximately 1 mm



Info

Available characters:
A-Ö, 0-9, +-/;;
X Earthing sign



Material

Acid-resistant stainless steel SS 2348
(AISI-316)



Temperature range

-80°C to +500°C

Article number	Article designation	Height (mm)	Design	Number of characters	Number of markers per PU
One line embossing /with cable tie brackets					
83251406	FLEXIMARK® Stainless SMC FCC LS200 0-15	9.9	with cable tie	0-15	1
83251456	FLEXIMARK® Stainless SMC FCC LS200 16-25	9.9	with cable tie	16-25	1
83251402	FLEXIMARK® Stainless SMC FCC 0-15	9.9	without cable tie	0-15	1
83251454	FLEXIMARK® Stainless SMC FCC 16-25	9.9	without cable tie	16-25	1
One line embossing /with screw hole					
83251450	FLEXIMARK® Stainless SM FCC 0-15	9.9	with screw hole	0-15	1
83251478	FLEXIMARK® Stainless SM FCC 16-25	9.9	with screw hole	16-25	1
Two-line embossing /with cable tie brackets*					
83251426	FLEXIMARK® Stainless SMC2R FCC LS200 0-15	13.9	with cable tie	0-15	1
83251468	FLEXIMARK® Stainless SMC2R FCC LS200 16-25	13.9	with cable tie	16-25	1
83251422	FLEXIMARK® Stainless SMC2R FCC 0-15	13.9	without cable tie	0-15	1
83251466	FLEXIMARK® Stainless SMC2R FCC 16-25	13.9	without cable tie	16-25	1
Two-line embossing /with screw hole					
83251451	FLEXIMARK® Stainless SM2R FCC 0-15	13.9	with screw hole	0-15	1
83251479	FLEXIMARK® Stainless SM2R FCC 16-25	13.9	with screw hole	16-25	1

Blank signplates are available upon request; fasteners for cable ties are also available in concave design (standard: convex).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Contents: roll, metre, unit, marker, label

Accessories

- LS steel cable ties refer to page 963



FLEXIMARK® Cable marking FCC

■ Benefits

- Customised plastic cable labelling
- Markers are sorted prior to delivery
- No time-consuming preparation and installation
- Good UV-resistance
- Diverse criteria as ageing resistance and chemical resistance are tested by the independent SP Technical Research Institute of Sweden according to SP 2171 Test Method (see selection table A15)

■ Product features

- One or two-line printing possible
- Text is automatically centered if not explicitly asked for another text alignment

■ Note

- **Ordering process:** Customised data will be emailed as an Excel file to the responsible Lapp employee when the order is made
 - Column A: Text for the first row
 - Column B: Text for the second row
 - Column B or C: Amount of each text

■ Included

- Markers (including cable ties) are pre-assembled prior to delivery

■ Technical data



Dimensions

Length text: 35 mm
Length plate: 50 mm
Max. length: 200 mm



Note

Standard cable tie: black
(142, x 2.4 mm)



Colour delivered

Standard colour: black lettering against yellow background
Upon request: White, green, blue, red



Material

Character holder: halogen-free PE
Labels: Halogenfree polyester



Temperature range

-25 °C to +70 °C

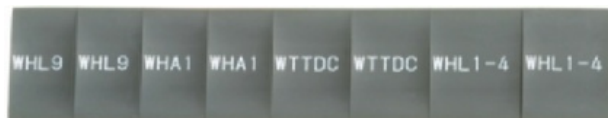


Article number	Article designation	Colour	Height (mm)	Number of markers per PU	PU
83251300	FLEXIMARK® Cable marker FCC 6 YE	yellow	6.0	1	1
83251320	FLEXIMARK® Cable marker FCC 9.5 YE	yellow	9.5	1	1
83251350	FLEXIMARK® Cable marker FCC 19 YE	yellow	19.0	1	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
Contents: roll, metre, unit, marker, label



FLEXIMARK® SHRINK MARK FCC



Info

- Shrink Mark FK 12,7 RD 5-7 contained in FLEXIMARK® sample bag (article number M3251010)

Benefits

- Personalised printing of the shrinking tube segments according to customer specifications
- Markers are sorted prior to delivery
- Good UV-resistance
- Flame retardant according to ASTM D635-HB

Application range

- For Cable Marking
- For applications where space is tight
- Protection of the cable insulation
- Railway applications

Product features

- One or two-line printing possible
- Text is automatically centered if not explicitly asked for another text alignment

Product make-up

- Ordering process:** Customised data will be emailed as an Excel file to the responsible Lapp employee when the order is made
 - Column A: Text for the first row
 - Column B: Text for the second row
 - Column B or C: Amount of each text

Technical data



Colour delivered

Black

The following colours are available upon request: blue, red, yellow, white, transparent



Material

Polyolefin

Shrinking ratio

2:1



Temperature range

-55°C to +125°C

Article number	Article designation	Colour	Ø before shrinking (mm)	Ø after shrinking (mm)	Number of characters	Number of markers per PU	PU
83280029	SHRINK MARK FCC-FK 3,2	black	3.2	1.6	1-7	1	1
83280030	SHRINK MARK FCC-FK 3,2	black	3.2	1.6	8-12	1	1
83280031	SHRINK MARK FCC-FK 3,2	black	3.2	1.6	13-17	1	1
83280032	SHRINK MARK FCC-FK 4,8	black	4.8	2.4	1-7	1	1
83280033	SHRINK MARK FCC-FK 4,8	black	4.8	2.4	8-12	1	1
83280034	SHRINK MARK FCC-FK 4,8	black	4.8	2.4	13-17	1	1
83280035	SHRINK MARK FCC-FK 6,4	black	6.4	3.2	1-7	1	1
83280036	SHRINK MARK FCC-FK 6,4	black	6.4	3.2	8-12	1	1
83280037	SHRINK MARK FCC-FK 6,4	black	6.4	3.2	13-17	1	1
83280038	SHRINK MARK FCC-FK 9,5	black	9.5	4.7	1-7	1	1
83280039	SHRINK MARK FCC-FK 9,5	black	9.5	4.7	8-12	1	1
83280040	SHRINK MARK FCC-FK 9,5	black	9.5	4.7	13-17	1	1
83280041	SHRINK MARK FCC-FK 12,7	black	12.7	6.3	1-7	1	1
83280042	SHRINK MARK FCC-FK 12,7	black	12.7	6.3	8-12	1	1
83280043	SHRINK MARK FCC-FK 12,7	black	12.7	6.3	13-17	1	1
83280044	SHRINK MARK FCC-FK 19,1	black	19.1	9.5	1-7	1	1
83280045	SHRINK MARK FCC-FK 19,1	black	19.1	9.5	8-12	1	1
83280046	SHRINK MARK FCC-FK 19,1	black	19.1	9.5	13-17	1	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
Contents: roll, metre, unit, marker, label

Accessories

- HG 2310 LCD hot-air pistol refer to page 953



FLEXIMARK® Wrapping labels LCK



Info

- LCK 32 YE contained in FLEXIMARK® sample bag (article number M3251010)



■ Benefits

- Diverse criteria as ageing resistance and chemical resistance are tested by the independent SP Technical Research Institute of Sweden according to SP 2171 test method (see selection table A15)
- A transparent foil is wrapped around the cable and pasted over the printed field, that the printing is protected against abrasion and pollution
- Resistant to chemicals, UV-radiation, moisture and some oils

■ Note

- Insert sheet in manual paper feed compartment
- Use of original toner is recommended
- Optimum printing results from laser printers are achieved with straight sheet feed-in with no deflection over rollers and little heat build-up

■ Included

- Perforated DINA 4 sheets

■ Technical data

	Info Halogen-free
	Colour delivered White or yellow
	Material Halogen-free polyester Thickness: 0.025 mm
	Temperature range -40°C to +125°C Minimum working temperature: +10°C

■ Application range

- For Cable Marking
- Printing with commercial laser printers
- Printing with FLEXIMARK® Software
(Download: <http://www.lappkabel.com/service/downloadcenter/markingsystem/markingsystem.html>)

Article number	Article designation	Colour	Width x length (mm)	Labelling surface (mm)	For outer Ø (mm)	Number of markers per PU	Labels per side	PU
LCK labels for laser printers								
83256143	FLEXIMARK® Label LCK 32 WH	white	25.0 x 33.5	25 x 12	4 - 7	640	64	1
83256142	FLEXIMARK® Label LCK 32 YE	yellow	25.0 x 33.5	25 x 12	4 - 7	640	64	1
83256145	FLEXIMARK® Label LCK 35 WH	white	25.0 x 55.0	25 x 19	6 - 12	400	40	1
83256144	FLEXIMARK® Label LCK 35 YE	yellow	25.0 x 55.0	25 x 19	6 - 12	400	40	1
83256147	FLEXIMARK® Label LCK 40 WH	white	25.0 x 94.0	25 x 25	8 - 21	240	24	1
83256146	FLEXIMARK® Label LCK 40 YE	yellow	25.0 x 94.0	25 x 25	8 - 21	240	24	1
83256149	FLEXIMARK® Label LCK 45 WH	white	25.0 x 142.5	25 x 25	8 - 36	160	16	1
83256148	FLEXIMARK® Label LCK 45 YE	yellow	25.0 x 142.5	25 x 25	8 - 36	160	16	1
83256160	FLEXIMARK® Label LCK 48 WH	white	34.0 x 93.0	34 x 25	8 - 21	180	18	1
83256161	FLEXIMARK® Label LCK 48 YE	yellow	34.0 x 93.0	34 x 25	8 - 21	180	18	1
83256151	FLEXIMARK® Label LCK 60 WH	white	50.0 x 56.0	50 x 19	6 - 12	200	20	1
83256150	FLEXIMARK® Label LCK 60 YE	yellow	50.0 x 56.0	50 x 19	6 - 12	200	20	1
83256153	FLEXIMARK® Label LCK 65 WH	white	50.0 x 94.0	50 x 25	8 - 21	120	12	1
83256152	FLEXIMARK® Label LCK 65 YE	yellow	50.0 x 94.0	50 x 25	8 - 21	120	12	1
83256155	FLEXIMARK® Label LCK 70 WH	white	50.0 x 142.5	50 x 25	8 - 36	80	8	1
83256154	FLEXIMARK® Label LCK 70 YE	yellow	50.0 x 142.5	50 x 25	8 - 36	80	8	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
Contents: roll, metre, unit, marker, label

■ Accessories

- FLEXIMARK® Software 10.0 refer to page 890



FLEXIMARK® Cable label LFL



■ Benefits

- Can be mounted directly on the cable together with plastic cable ties
- No character holder necessary
- Printable on both sides
- Resistant to chemicals, UV-radiation, moisture and some oils
- Diverse criteria as ageing resistance and chemical resistance are tested by the independent SP Technical Research Institute of Sweden according to SP 2171 test method (see selection table A15)

■ Application range

- For Cable Marking
- Printing with commercial laser printers
- Printing with FLEXIMARK® Software (Download: <http://www.lappkabel.com/service/downloadcenter/markingsystem/markingsystem.html>)

■ Note

- Insert sheet in manual paper feed compartment
- Use of original toner is recommended
- Optimum printing results from laser printers are achieved with straight sheet feed-in with no deflection over rollers and little heat build-up



Info

- LFL2H 9,9-26 contained in FLEXIMARK® sample bag (article number M3251010)

■ Technical data

RAL	Colour delivered Standard colour: Yellow/White
	Material Halogen-free polyester Thickness: 0.175 mm
	Temperature range -40°C to +125°C

■ Product make-up

- One (LFL 1H) or two-sided (LFL2H) fastening with cable ties (up to 4.5 mm in width)

■ Included

- A5 and A4 label sheets for laser printers

Article number	Article designation	Width x height (mm)	Number of markers per PU	Labels per side	PU
83254750	FLEXIMARK® Label LFL2H9.9-26 YEW	26.0 x 9.9	400	40	1
83254760	FLEXIMARK® Label LFL1H9.9-35 YEW	35.0 x 9.9	400	40	1
83254765	FLEXIMARK® Label LFL2H 66-9.9 YEW	66.0 x 9.9	560	56	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
Contents: roll, metre, unit, marker, label

■ Accessories

- MS Marker pens refer to page 875
- FLEXIMARK® Software 10.0 refer to page 890
- TY - FAST® standard cable ties refer to page 957



FLEXIMARK® Flexilabel LFL

■ Benefits

- Suitable labels for PTE, PTEF and CAB character holders (see chapter "Character holders and accessories")
- Printable on both sides
- Resistant to chemicals, UV-radiation, moisture and some oils
- Halogen-free

■ Application range

- For Cable Marking
- Printing with commercial laser printers
- Printing with FLEXIMARK® Software (Download: <http://www.lappkabel.com/service/downloadcenter/markingsystem/markingsystem.html>)

■ Note

- Insert sheet in manual paper feed compartment
- Use of original toner is recommended
- Optimum printing results from laser printers are achieved with straight sheet feed-in with no deflection over rollers and little heat build-up

■ Included

- Perforated DINA 4 sheets



Info

- LFL 9,5-28 contained in FLEXIMARK® sample bag (article number M3251010)

■ Technical data

RAL Colour delivered
Standard colour: Yellow/White

Material
Halogen-free polyester
Thickness: 0.175 mm

Temperature range
-40°C to +125°C



Article number	Article designation	Width x height (mm)	Number of markers per PU	Labels per side	PU
83254620	FLEXIMARK® Label LFL 6-35 YEWH	35.0 x 6.0	2,350	235	1
83254650	FLEXIMARK® Label LFL 9.5-17.5 YEWH	17.5 x 9.5	3,190	319	1
83254660	FLEXIMARK® Label LFL 9.5-28 YEWH	28.0 x 9.5	2,030	203	1
83254670	FLEXIMARK® Label LFL 9.5-35 YEWH	35.0 x 9.5	1,450	145	1
83254701	FLEXIMARK® Label LFL 9.9-66 YEWH	66.0 x 9.9	840	84	1
83254690	FLEXIMARK® Label LFL 9.5-196 YEWH	196.0 x 9.5	290	29	1
83254710	FLEXIMARK® Label LFL 12-38 YEWH	38.0 x 12.0	1,150	115	1
83254714	FLEXIMARK® Label LFL 15-45 YEWH	45.0 x 15.0	720	72	1
83254718	FLEXIMARK® Label LFL 19-50 YEWH	50.0 x 19.0	560	56	1
83254719	FLEXIMARK® Label LFL 19-100 YEWH	100.0 x 19.0	280	28	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
Contents: roll, metre, unit, marker, label

■ Accessories

- FLEXIMARK® Character holders PTE refer to page 893
- FLEXIMARK® PTEF / CAB refer to page 894
- FLEXIMARK® Character holders PGS refer to page 895
- FLEXIMARK® Software 10.0 refer to page 890



FLEXIMARK® Label LMB



■ Benefits

- Suitable labels for SNAP ON collar, collars halogenfree and collars for cable ties (see chapter "Character holders and accessories")
- Printable on both sides
- Resistant to chemicals, UV-radiation, moisture and some oils
- Halogen-free

■ Application range

- For Single core and cable Marking
- Printing with commercial laser printers
- Printing with FLEXIMARK® Software (Download: <http://www.lappkabel.com/service/downloadcenter/markingsystem/markingsystem.html>)

■ Note

- Insert sheet in manual paper feed compartment
- Use of original toner is recommended
- Optimum printing results from laser printers are achieved with straight sheet feed-in with no deflection over rollers and little heat build-up

■ Included

- Perforated DINA 4 sheets



Info

- Contained in FLEXIMARK® sample bag (article number M3251010)

■ Technical data



Colour delivered

Standard colour: Yellow/White



Material

Halogen-free polyester
Thickness: 0.175 mm
Width: 4,7 mm



Temperature range

-40°C to +125°C

Article number	Article designation	Colour	Number of markers per PU	PU
Suitable labels				
83254680	FLEXIMARK® Label LMB 30-4,7 YE/WH	yellow/white	460	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
Contents: roll, metre, unit, marker, label

■ Accessories

- FLEXIMARK® Software 10.0 refer to page 890



New

FLEXIMARK® Cablelabel PUR



Info

- PUR 60-10 contained in FLEXIMARK® sample bag (article number M3251010)



■ Benefits

- Halogen-free and flame-retardant cable marking
- Good UV-resistance
- Good chemical resistance
- Highly flexible material

■ Application range

- For cable and conduit marking
- Can be printed with the FLEXIMARK® thermal transfer printer as CAB A4+M and EOS4
- Printing with FLEXIMARK® Software (Download: <http://www.lappkabel.com/service/downloadcenter/markingsystem/markingsystem.html>)
- Food and beverage industry
- Can be mounted directly on the cable together with plastic cable ties

■ Product features

- Recommended ribbon: FLEXIMARK® Ribbon FTI-Y 55-360 BK (article no. 83260201)

■ Norm references / Approvals

- Extremely flame-retardant according to UL 94 V0
- MIL 81531 and MIL-STD-202G

■ Note

- Customised printing is available upon request

■ Product make-up

- Delivered as a roll of labels

■ Technical data

	Colour delivered Standard colour: Yellow/White Upon request: Red, orange, blue, black
	Material Halogen-free PUR
	Temperature range -25°C to +80°C

Article number	Article designation	Colour	Width x length (mm)	Contents (unit)	PU
83260191	FLEXIMARK® Cablelabel PUR 60-10 YE	yellow	10.0 x 60.0	1,000	1
83260192	FLEXIMARK® Cablelabel PUR 75-15 YE	yellow	15.0 x 75.0	1,000	1
83260193	FLEXIMARK® Cablelabel PUR 75-25 YE	yellow	25.0 x 75.0	500	1
83260194	FLEXIMARK® Cablelabel PUR 60-10 WH	white	10.0 x 60.0	1,000	1
83260195	FLEXIMARK® Cablelabel PUR 75-15 WH	white	15.0 x 75.0	1,000	1
83260196	FLEXIMARK® Cablelabel PUR 75-25 WH	white	25.0 x 75.0	500	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
Contents: roll, metre, unit, marker, label

■ Accessories

- FLEXIMARK® Software 10.0 refer to page 890
- FLEXIMARK® Thermoprint A4+M and EOS4* refer to page 891
- TY - FAST®- UV-resistant cable ties refer to page 957





New

FLEXIMARK® Organized shrink tube



Benefits

- Covers a wide range of cable diameters, even applicable for single core marking
- Already cut to the exact length
- Reduced working time
- UV-resistant, resistant against fluids (SAE-AMS-DTL-23053 tested)

Application range

- For single core and cable marking
- Railway applications
- Can be printed with the FLEXIMARK® thermal transfer printer as CAB A4+M and EOS4
- Printing with FLEXIMARK® Software (Download: <http://www.lappkabel.com/service/downloadcenter/markingsystem/markings-software.html>)

Product features

- Recommended ribbon: FLEXIMARK® Ribbon FTI-Y 55-360 BK (article no. 83260201)

Norm references / Approvals

- UL 224 approved- E file number: E 228117

Product make-up

- Delivered as a roll of labels

Technical data

	On request Halogen-free and diesel-resistant (with SNCF-NF F00-608 approval) variant available on request
	Colour delivered Yellow Upon request: White
	Material Polyolefin Shrinking ratio: 3:1
	Temperature range -55°C to +135°C

Article number	Article designation	Colour	Shrinkage range (mm)	Length (mm)	Amount in width	Contents (unit)	PU
83260026	FLEXIMARK® Org.shr. 2.4/0.8-50(1) YE	yellow	0.8 - 2.4	50	1	1,000	1
83260027	FLEXIMARK® Org.shr. 3.2/1.0-50(1) YE	yellow	1.0 - 3.2	50	1	1,000	1
83260028	FLEXIMARK® Org.shr. 4.8/1.6-50(1) YE	yellow	1.6 - 4.8	50	1	1,000	1
83260029	FLEXIMARK® Org.shr. 6.4/2.0-50(1) YE	yellow	2.0 - 6.4	50	1	1,000	1
83260030	FLEXIMARK® Org.shr. 9.5/3.0-50(1) YE	yellow	3.0 - 9.5	50	1	500	1
83260031	FLEXIMARK® Org.shr.12.7/4.0-50(1)YE	yellow	4.0 - 12.7	50	1	500	1
83260032	FLEXIMARK® Org.shr.19.0/6.0-50(1)YE	yellow	6.0 - 19.0	50	1	500	1
83260033	FLEXIMARK® Org.shr. 25.4/8.0-50(1)YE	yellow	8.0 - 25.4	50	1	300	1
83260034	FLEXIMARK® Org.shr. 38.1/12.7-75(1)YE	yellow	12.7 - 38.1	75	1	100	1
83260035	FLEXIMARK® Org.shr. 2.4/0.8-38(1) YE	yellow	0.8 - 2.4	38	1	1,000	1
83260036	FLEXIMARK® Org.shr. 3.2/1.0-38(1) YE	yellow	1.0 - 3.2	38	1	1,000	1
83260037	FLEXIMARK® Org.shr. 4.8/1.6-38(1) YE	yellow	1.6 - 4.8	38	1	1,000	1
83260038	FLEXIMARK® Org.shr. 6.4/2.0-38(1) YE	yellow	2.0 - 6.4	38	1	1,000	1
83260039	FLEXIMARK® Org.shr. 9.5/3.0-38(1) YE	yellow	3.0 - 9.5	38	1	500	1
83260040	FLEXIMARK® Org.shr.12.7/4.0-38(1)YE	yellow	4.0 - 12.7	38	1	500	1
83260041	FLEXIMARK® Org.shr. 19.0/6.0-38(1)YE	yellow	6.0 - 9.0	38	1	500	1
83260042	FLEXIMARK® Org.shr.25.4/8.0-38(1)YE	yellow	8.0 - 25.4	38	1	300	1
83260043	FLEXIMARK® Org.shr. 38.1/12.7-38(1)YE	yellow	12.7 - 38.1	38	1	100	1
83260044	FLEXIMARK® Org.shr. 2.4/0.8-25(2) YE	yellow	0.8 - 2.4	25	2	2,000	1
83260045	FLEXIMARK® Org.shr. 3.2/1.0-25(2) YE	yellow	1.0 - 3.2	25	2	2,000	1
83260046	FLEXIMARK® Org.shr. 4.8/1.6-25(2) YE	yellow	1.6 - 4.8	25	2	2,000	1
83260047	FLEXIMARK® Org.shr. 6.4/2.0-25(2) YE	yellow	2.0 - 6.4	25	2	2,000	1
83260048	FLEXIMARK® Org.shr. 9.5/3.0-25(2) YE	yellow	3.0 - 9.5	25	2	1,000	1
83260049	FLEXIMARK® Org.shr. 12.7/4.0-25(2)YE	yellow	4.0 - 12.7	25	2	1,000	1
83260050	FLEXIMARK® Org. shr.19.0/6.0-25(2)YE	yellow	6.0 - 19.0	25	2	1,000	1
83260051	FLEXIMARK® Org.shr. 5.4/8.0-25(2)YE	yellow	8.0 - 25.4	25	2	600	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
Contents: roll, metre, unit, marker, label





FLEXIMARK® Heat shrinkable tubing

■ Benefits

- Flat shrink tube can be cut individually to the required length
- Printing with FLEXIMARK® Software (Download: <http://www.lappkabel.com/service/downloadcenter/markingsystem/markings-software.html>)
- Can be printed with the FLEXIMARK® thermal transfer printer as CAB A4+M and EOS4

■ Application range

- For Cable Marking
- For applications where space is tight
- Protection of the cable insulation
- Especially suitable for repair purposes
- Indoor applications

■ Product features

- Recommended ribbon: FLEXIMARK® Ribbon FTI-Y 55-360 BK (article no. 83260201)

■ Norm references / Approvals

- UL 224 approved- E file number: E 228117

■ Technical data

	Colour delivered black, yellow and white
	Material Polyolefin Shrinking ratio: 3:1
	Temperature range -55 °C to +135 °C



Article number	Article designation	Colour	Shrinkage range (mm)	Contents (m)	PU
83251670	FLEXIMARK® Shrinking tube 3/1 BK	black	1.0 - 3.0	30	1
83251671	FLEXIMARK Shrinking tube 6/2 BK	black	2.0 - 6.0	25	1
83251672	FLEXIMARK Shrinking tube 9/3 BK	black	3.0 - 9.0	20	1
83251673	FLEXIMARK® Shrinking tube 12/4 BK	black	4.0 - 12.0	20	1
83251674	FLEXIMARK® Shrinking tube 18/6 BK	black	6.0 - 18.0	20	1
83251680	FLEXIMARK Shrinking tube 3/1 YE	yellow	1.0 - 3.0	30	1
83251681	FLEXIMARK Shrinking tube 6/2 YE	yellow	2.0 - 6.0	25	1
83251682	FLEXIMARK Shrinking tube 9/3 YE	yellow	3.0 - 9.0	20	1
83251683	FLEXIMARK® Shrinking tube 12/4 YE	yellow	4.0 - 12.0	20	1
83251684	FLEXIMARK Shrinking tube 18/6 YE	yellow	6.0 - 18.0	20	1
83251690	FLEXIMARK® Shrinking tube 3/1 WH	white	1.0 - 3.0	30	1
83251691	FLEXIMARK Shrinking tube 6/2 WH	white	2.0 - 6.0	25	1
83251692	FLEXIMARK Shrinking tube 9/3 WH	white	3.0 - 9.0	20	1
83251693	FLEXIMARK® Shrinking tube 12/4 WH	white	4.0 - 12.0	20	1
83251694	FLEXIMARK® Shrinking tube 18/6 WH	white	6.0 - 18.0	20	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
Contents: roll, metre, unit, marker, label

■ Similar products

- FLEXIMARK® Organized shrink tube refer to page 884

■ Accessories

- FLEXIMARK® Software 10.0 refer to page 890





FLEXIMARK® Flexilabel TFL



■ Benefits

- Suitable labels for PTE, PTEF and CAB character holders (see chapter "Character holders and accessories")
- Resistant to chemicals, UV-radiation, moisture and some oils
- Diverse criteria as ageing resistance and chemical resistance are tested by the independent SP Technical Research Institute of Sweden according to SP 2171 Test Method (see selection table A15)

■ Application range

- For Cable Marking
- Can be printed with the FLEXIMARK® thermal transfer printer as CAB A4+M and EOS4

■ Technical data

	Colour delivered White or yellow
	Material Halogen-free polyester
	Temperature range -40 °C to +125 °C

- Printing with FLEXIMARK® Software (Download: <http://www.lappkabel.com/service/downloadcenter/markingsystem/markingsystem.html>)

■ Note

- Not recommended to use in environments with diesel oil and alkali

Article number	Article designation	Colour	Width x length (mm)	Number of markers per PU	PU
83254605	FLEXIMARK® Flexilabel TFL 9.5-28 YE	yellow	9.5 x 28.0	1000	1
83254600	FLEXIMARK® Flexilabel TFL 9.5-28 WH	white	9.5 x 28.0	1000	1
83254610	FLEXIMARK® Flexilabel TFL 9.5-35 YE	yellow	9.5 x 35.0	1000	1
83254615	FLEXIMARK® Flexilabel TFL 9.5-35 WH	white	9.5 x 35.0	1000	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
Contents: roll, metre, unit, marker, label

■ Accessories

- FLEXIMARK® Software 10.0 refer to page 890
- FLEXIMARK® Thermoprint A4+M and EOS4* refer to page 891



FLEXIMARK® Wrapping labels TCK



■ Benefits

- A transparent foil is wrapped around the cable and pasted over the printed field, that the printing is protected against abrasion and pollution
- Resistant to chemicals, UV-radiation, moisture and some oils

■ Application range

- For Cable Marking
- Can be printed with the FLEXIMARK® thermal transfer printer as CAB A4+M and EOS4
- Printing with FLEXIMARK® Software (Download: <http://www.lappkabel.com/service/downloadcenter/markingsystem/markingsystem.html>)

■ Technical data

Label rolls Core diameter: 38 mm
Adhesive Acrylic-based Permanent adhesion Bonding strength: 15 N/mm
Material Halogen-free polyester Thickness: 0.05 mm
Temperature range -40 °C to +125 °C Processing: min. +10 °C

■ Norm references / Approvals

- UL PGG02 approved

Article number	Article designation	Colour	Width x length (mm)	Printable surface (W x H mm)	Number of markers per PU	PU
83259846	FLEXIMARK® Label TCK 20 YE	yellow	17.8 x 33.9	16 x 13	3,000	1
83259847	FLEXIMARK® Label TCK 20 WH	white	17.8 x 33.9	16 x 13	3,000	1
83259848	FLEXIMARK® Label TCK 25 YE	yellow	23.0 x 55.0	21 x 6	2,400	1
83259849	FLEXIMARK® Label TCK 25 WH	white	23.0 x 55.0	21 x 6	2,400	1
83259851	FLEXIMARK® Label TCK 32 YE	yellow	25.0 x 35.0	25 x 14	4,500	1
83259850	FLEXIMARK® Label TCK 32 WH	white	25.0 x 35.0	25 x 14	4,500	1
83259861	FLEXIMARK® Label TCK 35 YE	yellow	25.0 x 76.0	23 x 19	1,800	1
83259860	FLEXIMARK® Label TCK 35 WH	white	25.0 x 76.0	23 x 19	1,800	1
83259871	FLEXIMARK® Label TCK 40 YE	yellow	25.0 x 140.0	24 x 25	1,050	1
83259870	FLEXIMARK® Label TCK 40 WH	white	25.0 x 140.0	24 x 25	1,050	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
Contents: roll, metre, unit, marker, label

■ Accessories

- FLEXIMARK® Software 10.0 refer to page 890
- FLEXIMARK® Thermoprint A4+M and EOS4* refer to page 891



■ Benefits

- Self-adhesive labels made from polyester film for laser printers
- Better grip due to rounded-corners
- Resistant to chemicals, UV-radiation, moisture and some oils
- Diverse criteria as ageing resistance and chemical resistance are tested by the independent SP Technical Research Institute of Sweden according to SP 2171 Test Method (see selection table A15)

■ Application range

- For component marking e.g. for marking cabinets
- Printing with commercial laser printers
- Printing with FLEXIMARK® Software (Download: <http://www.lappkabel.com/service/downloadcenter/markingsystem/markingsystem.html>)

■ Note

- Insert sheet in manual paper feed compartment
- Use of original toner is recommended
- Optimum printing results from laser printers are achieved with straight sheet feed-in with no deflection over rollers and little heat build-up



Info

- LA 16,9-9 YE conained in FLEXIMARK® sample bag (article number M3251010)

■ Technical data



Note

Adhesive strength: 15 N/25 mm



Colour delivered

White or yellow

Upon request: silver



Material

Halogen-free polyester

Thickness: 0.05 mm



Temperature range

-40°C to +125°C

Mounting temperature: min. +10 °C

FLEXIMARK® LA Labels



Article number	Article designation	Colour	Width x height (mm)	Number of markers per PU	Labels per side	PU
83256203	FLEXIMARK® label LA 15-6 WH	white	15.0 x 6.0	5,170	517	1
83256204	FLEXIMARK® label LA 15-6 YE	yellow	15.0 x 6.0	5,170	517	1
83256206	FLEXIMARK® label LA 16.9-7 WH	white	16.9 x 7.0	4,000	400	1
83256207	FLEXIMARK® label LA 16.9-7 YE	yellow	16.9 x 7.0	4,000	400	1
83256209	FLEXIMARK® Label LA 16.9x9 WH 3100	white	16.9 x 9.0	3,100	310	1
83256210	FLEXIMARK® Label LA 16.9-9 YE	yellow	16.9 x 9.0	3,100	310	1
83256212	FLEXIMARK® label LA 20-8 WH	white	20.0 x 8.0	2,800	280	1
83256213	FLEXIMARK® label LA 20-8 YE	yellow	20.0 x 8.0	2,800	280	1
83256215	FLEXIMARK® label LA 25-12 WH	white	25.0 x 12.0	1,610	161	1
83256216	FLEXIMARK® label LA 25-12 YE	yellow	25.0 x 12.0	1,610	161	1
83256218	FLEXIMARK® label LA 25.6-10 WH	white	25.6 x 10.0	1,960	196	1
83256219	FLEXIMARK® label LA 25.6-10 YE	yellow	25.6 x 10.0	1,960	196	1
83256221	FLEXIMARK® label LA 46.9-9 WH	white	46.9 x 9.0	1,240	124	1
83256222	FLEXIMARK® label LA 46.9-9 YE	yellow	46.9 x 9.0	1,240	124	1
83256224	FLEXIMARK® label LA 56-21.8 WH	white	56.0 x 21.8	390	39	1
83256225	FLEXIMARK® label LA 56-21.8 YE	yellow	56.0 x 21.8	390	39	1
83256096	FLEXIMARK® Label LA 30 30.5-12.7 WH	white	30.5 x 12.7	110	110	1
83256097	FLEXIMARK® Label LA 50 60-30 WH	white	60.0 x 30.0	240	24	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

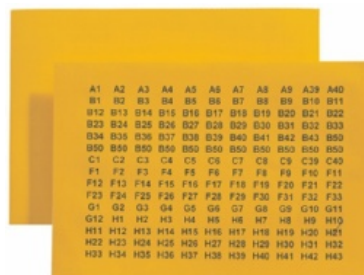
Contents: roll, metre, unit, marker, label

■ Accessories

- FLEXIMARK® Software 10.0 refer to page 890



FLEXIMARK® LB Labels



■ Benefits

- Self-adhesive labels made from polyester film for laser printers
- Rectangular shape
- Resistant to chemicals, UV-radiation, moisture and some oils

■ Application range

- For component marking e.g. for marking cabinets
- Printing with commercial laser printers
- Printing with FLEXIMARK® Software (Download: <http://www.lappkabel.com/service/downloadcenter/markingsystem/markingsystem.html>)

■ Note

- Insert sheet in manual paper feed compartment
- Use of original toner is recommended
- Optimum printing results from laser printers are achieved with straight sheet feed-in with no deflection over rollers and little heat build-up



Info

- Sample labels are available upon request

■ Technical data



Note

Adhesive strength: 15 N/25 mm



Colour delivered

yellow-white



Material

Halogen-free polyester
Thickness: 0.05 mm



Temperature range

-40°C to +125°C
Working temperature: min. +10 °C

Article number	Article designation	Width x height (mm)	Number of markers per PU	Labels per side	PU
83256091	FLEXIMARK® Label LB 10 7-8 YE	7.0 x 8.0	7,800	780	1
83256156	FLEXIMARK® Label LB 10 7-8 WH	7.0 x 8.0	7,800	780	1
83256092	FLEXIMARK® Label LB 20 11-8 YE	11.0 x 8.0	4,800	480	1
83256157	FLEXIMARK® Label LB 20 11-8 WH	11.0 x 8.0	4,800	480	1
83256090	FLEXIMARK® Label LB 30 12-6 YE	12.0 x 6.0	6,000	600	1
83256158	FLEXIMARK® Label LB 30 12-6 WH	12.0 x 6.0	6,000	600	1
83256093	FLEXIMARK® Label LB 40 16-8 YE	16.0 x 8.0	3,300	330	1
83256159	FLEXIMARK® Label LB 40 16-8 WH	16.0 x 8.0	3,300	330	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
Contents: roll, metre, unit, marker, label

■ Accessories

- FLEXIMARK® Software 10.0 refer to page 890



New

FLEXIMARK® TA foam Component marking



Info

- Contained in FLEXIMARK® sample bag (article number M3251010)



Benefits

- Cost-efficient alternative to traditionally used engraved plastic signs
- Self-adhesive on many surfaces
- Good UV-resistance

Application range

- For component and cabinet identification, CE marking and logotypes
- Components in switch cabinet construction
- Information signs etc.
- Can be printed with the FLEXIMARK® thermal transfer printer as CAB A4+M and EOS4
- Printing with FLEXIMARK® Software (Download: <http://www.lappkabel.com/service/downloadcenter/markingsystem/markingsystem-software.html>)

Product features

- Recommended ribbon: FLEXIMARK® Ribbon FTI-Y 55-360 BK (article no. 83260201)

Product make-up

- Delivered as a roll of labels

Technical data

	Dimensions Core-Ø: 76 mm
	On request Other sizes are available upon request
	Colour delivered White and silver
	Material Polyester foam
	Temperature range -40 °C to +90 °C

Article number	Article designation	Colour	Width x length (mm)	Contents (unit)	PU
83260164	FLEXIMARK® TA foam 27-8 WH	white	8.0 x 27.0	1,000	1
83260165	FLEXIMARK® TA foam 27-12.5 WH	white	12.5 x 27.0	1,000	1
83260166	FLEXIMARK® TA foam 27-12.5 SR	silver	12.5 x 27.0	1,000	1
83260167	FLEXIMARK® TA foam 27-15 SR	silver	15.0 x 27.0	1,000	1
83260168	FLEXIMARK® TA foam 27-18 SR	silver	18.0 x 27.0	1,000	1
83260169	FLEXIMARK® TA foam 27-18 WH	white	18.0 x 27.0	1,000	1
83260170	FLEXIMARK® TA foam 30-40 SR	silver	40.0 x 30.0	1,000	1
83260171	FLEXIMARK® TA foam 35-15 SR	silver	15.0 x 35.0	1,000	1
83260172	FLEXIMARK® TA foam 35-18 SR	silver	18.0 x 35.0	1,000	1
83260173	FLEXIMARK® TA foam 45-15 SR	silver	15.0 x 45.0	1,000	1
83260174	FLEXIMARK® TA foam 45-15 WH	white	15.0 x 45.0	1,000	1
83260175	FLEXIMARK® TA foam 48-19 WH	white	19.0 x 48.0	1,000	1
83260176	FLEXIMARK® TA foam 50-15 SR	silver	15.0 x 50.0	1,000	1
83260177	FLEXIMARK® TA foam 60-30 WH	silver	25.0 x 50.0	1,000	1
83260178	FLEXIMARK® TA foam 60-30 WH	white	30.0 x 60.0	750	1
83260179	FLEXIMARK® TA foam 60-30 SR	silver	30.0 x 60.0	750	1
83260180	FLEXIMARK® TA foam 70-18 SR	silver	18.0 x 70.0	1,000	1
83260181	FLEXIMARK® TA foam 90-30 WH	white	30.0 x 90.0	250	1
83260182	FLEXIMARK® TA foam 90-30 SR	silver	30.0 x 90.0	250	1
83260183	FLEXIMARK® TA foam 90-45 SR	silver	45.0 x 90.0	250	1
83260184	FLEXIMARK® TA foam 90-45 WH	white	45.0 x 90.0	250	1
83260185	FLEXIMARK® TA foam 100-30 SR	silver	30.0 x 100.0	250	1
83260186	FLEXIMARK® TA foam 100-50 SR	silver	50.0 x 100.0	250	1
83260187	FLEXIMARK® TA foam 100-50 WH	white	50.0 x 100.0	250	1
83260188	FLEXIMARK® TA foam 105-140 SR	silver	140.0 x 105.0	250	1
83260189	FLEXIMARK® TA foam 40-30 SR	silver	30.0 x 40.0	1,000	1
83260190	FLEXIMARK® TA foam 40-30 WH	white	30.0 x 40.0	1,000	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
Contents: roll, metre, unit, marker, label

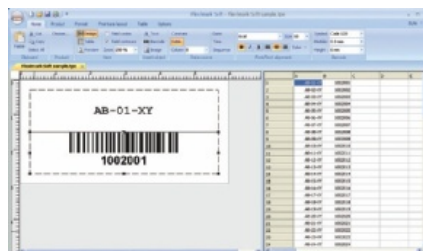
Accessories

- FLEXIMARK® Software 10.0 refer to page 890
- FLEXIMARK® Thermoprint A4+M and EOS4* refer to page 891

For current information see: www.lappgroup.com



FLEXIMARK® Software 10.0



Info

- Free trial version available on LappKabel homepage

■ Benefits

- For ease of use, the interface has been designed to be familiar to users of Microsoft® Office applications
- Enables printing of barcodes, logos and other pictures, serial codes and import of excel files
- Online update service for new labels via Internet
- Image library including symbols used in electrical engineering
- Integrated product catalogue for all labels and markers

■ Application range

- Marking software that enables you to print all kinds of FLEXIMARK® labels easily and quickly

■ Product features

- System requirements:
 - 20 MB free hard disk space
 - Printer and driver for Microsoft® Windows 2000 or higher
- Suitable for Windows 7
- Printer: laser, thermal transfer
- Available languages: German, English, Swedish and French
- Available barcodes: EAN-8, EAN-13, EAN-128, Code-128, Code-39, interleaved 2/5, UPC-A

■ Note

- The full version is available for download free of charge, with a trial period of 30 days
- Light version is available for download free-of-charge
- Download www.lappkabel.com : Service - Downloadcenter - Marking system FLEXIMARK® - Suitable Marking software

■ Included

- CD-ROM
- Operating manual and help function in the program

Article number	Article designation	Language	PU
83251080	FLEXIMARK® Software 10.0	DE / EN / SE / FR	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



New

FLEXIMARK® Thermoprint A4+M and EOS4*



Info

- FLEXIMARK® EOS4 ensures excellent print quality for a fair price



Benefits

- High print speed (up to 125 mm/sec)
- High print resolution: 300 dpi
- Easy integration into existing IT environments
- Simple communication with FLEXIMARK® marking software 10.0
- Basic maintenance such as cleaning the label sensor, changing the print head or print roller, can be easily done by yourself

Application range

- Printing on a variety of different materials (among others FLEXIMARK® shrink tube, cablelabel PUR and TA foam component marking)
- The thermal transfer printing method increases the smudge and scratch resistance of the printed surface, and provides increased resistance to oils and chemicals as well

Note

- A 4+M recommended for flat shrink tube as cutter can also be used for perforations
- Other thermal transfer printing systems are available upon request

Included

- FLEXIMARK® Thermoprint A4+M/300 with operation manual and service manual on CD-ROM
- Marking software FLEXIMARK® Software 10.0
- Windows® driver
- FLEXIMARK® Ribbon R71 55/360 resin BK (article number 83259604)
- Power supply USB cable (length 1.8 m)

Technical data



Dimensions

FLEXIMARK® Thermal printer A4+M: 274x242x446 mm (HxBxT)
FLEXIMARK® thermoprint EOS4: 253x189x322 mm (HxBxT)

Label rolls

Material thickness: 0,055-1,2 mm (A4+M), 0,055-0,7 mm (EOS4)
Carrier width: 10-120 mm (A4+M), 10-116 mm (EOS4)
Max. core diameter Ø: 38.0 - 100.0 mm (A4+M), 38-76 mm (EOS4)

Ribbons

Ribbon length: up to 500 m (A4+M) or 360m (EOS4)

Speed

Up to 125.00 mm/s



Weight

FLEXIMARK® Thermoprint A4+M: 9.0 kg
FLEXIMARK® Thermoprint EOS4: 4 kg



Material

Labels or continuous material on coils

Article number	Article designation	PU
83259602	FLEXIMARK® Thermoprint A4+M/300	1
83259598	FLEXIMARK® Thermoprint EOS4/300	1

* Trade product, no Lapp product

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Contents: roll, metre, unit, marker, label

Picture depicts A4+M. data sheet for EOS 4 upon request

Accessories

- FLEXIMARK® Heat shrinkable tubing refer to page 885
- FLEXIMARK® Flexilabel TFL refer to page 886
- FLEXIMARK® Wrapping labels TCK refer to page 886
- FLEXIMARK® Software 10.0 refer to page 890
- FLEXIMARK® Accessories Transfer Printer A4+M/300 and EOS4* refer to page 892
- FLEXIMARK® Flexiprint TF refer to page 871
- FLEXIMARK® Cablelabel PUR refer to page 883
- FLEXIMARK® Organized shrink tube refer to page 884
- FLEXIMARK® TA foam component marking refer to page 889

New

FLEXIMARK® Accessories Transfer Printer A4+M/300 and EOS4*



■ Benefits

- Suitable for each label width and surface. Resistant to scratching and abrasion (also in colour) – available in various qualities
- Use the right ribbon for the particular application
- With the cutter for FLEXIMARK® thermal printer EOS 4 diverse labels and shrink tubes can be cut
- The perforation cutter for the thermal printer FLEXIMARK® A4+M cuts as well as perforates holes

■ Application range

- Resin ribbons R 71: Solely for plastic labels with smooth and shiny surface
- FTI-Y: Excellent printing results on all labels with the exception of the diesel-resistant shrink tube
- FTI-X: Particular recommended for diesel resistant shrink tubes

■ Note

- Other versions are available upon request

Article number	Article designation	Colour	Width (mm) x length (m)	Material	PU
Ribbons					
83259604	Ribbon R71 55-360 resin BK	black	55.0 x 360.0	resin	1
83259609	Ribbon R71 110-360 resin BK	black	110.0 x 360.0	resin	1
83260201	Ribbon FTI-Y 55-360 BK	black	55.0 x 300.0	resin	1
83260200	Ribbon FTI-Y 110-360 BK	black	110.0 x 360.0	resin	1
83260206	Ribbon FTI-X 60-300 BK	black	60.0 x 300.0	resin	1
83260205	Ribbon FTI-X 110-300 BK	black	110.0 x 300.0	resin	1
83260262	Ribbon Y501P 30-450 WH	white	30.0 x 450.0	resin	1
83260260	Ribbon FTI-X 55-300 WH	white	55.0 x 300.0	resin	1
83260261	Ribbon FTI-X 110-300 WH	white	110.0 x 300.0	resin	1
Perforation-cutter and cutter for labels					
83259603	FLEXIMARK® Perforation cutter A4+M	metallic			1
83259584	FLEXIMARK® Cutter EOS4	metallic			1

* Trade product, no Lapp product

Other colours, sizes and materials are available upon request.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Contents: roll, metre, unit, marker, label

■ Accessories

- FLEXIMARK® Thermoprint A4+M and EOS4* refer to page 891

Marking systems

FLEXIMARK® character holders and accessories

FLEXIMARK® MINI System



FLEXIMARK® NM Stainless steel - character holders



■ Benefits

- For mounting MR stainless steel characters
- Mounted with cable ties (maximum 7 mm width) or screws (up to 3 mm Ø)
- Acid-resistant

■ Application range

- Cable and component marking system
- For outdoor applications

■ Product features

- Holder for up to 46 characters



Info

- PR 10 NM 7 contained in FLEXIMARK® sample bag(article number M3251010)

■ Technical data



Info

Height: approx. 11 mm
Screw hole Ø: 3 mm



Material

Acid-resistant stainless steel SS 2348 (AISI 316)



Temperature range

-80°C to +500°C

Article number	Article designation	Length (mm)	Contents (unit)	Characters/unit	PU
83254214	FLEXIMARK® PR 10 NM4	48	50	4	1
83254213	FLEXIMARK® PR 10 NM5	60	50	8	1
83254212	FLEXIMARK® PR 10 NM7	83	50	12	1
83254211	FLEXIMARK® PR 10 NM9	109	50	16	1
83254210	FLEXIMARK® PR 10 NM24	286	50	46	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Contents: roll, metre, unit, marker, label

■ Accessories

- FLEXIMARK® MR Stainless steel character refer to page 872
- LS steel cable ties refer to page 963



FLEXIMARK® Character holders PTE



■ Benefits

- Ensure high flexibility:
 - Character holders can be cut to the desired length
 - Suitable for FLEXIMARK® Flexilabels LFL, MINI character strips as well as for DYMO® industry tapes
- Additional protection against UV- radiation and diverse chemicals

■ Application range

- For cable/conduit marking
- Suitable for holding text and character strips, printable LFL labels, and e.g. DYMO or Brother label strips
- Assembly with 2.6 mm cable ties or fasten with screws and rivets when using end caps

■ Product make-up

- PTE = not self-adhesive
- PTES= self-adhesive

■ Included

- Delivery either in a plastic bag or in a box (see picture): Character holders in plastic bag are already pre-cut to a particular size

■ Suitable tools

- FLEXIMARK® FL52 - ERA special hole pliers refer to page 898

■ Technical data

- Material**
Halogen-free polyethylene
- Temperature range**
-75°C up to +80°C

Article number	Article designation	Length (mm)	Max. height of holder (mm)	Contents (unit)	PU
PTE standard character-holder - MINI					
83253014	FLEXIMARK® PTE 6-285 mm TR (Plastic bag)	285	6.0	10	1
83253012	FLEXIMARK® PTE 6-1000 mm TR (Plastic bag)	1,000	6.0	10	1
83259950	FLEXIMARK® PTE 6-10 m TR (Box)	10,000	6.0	1	1
PTE standard character-holder - MAXI					
83252081	FLEXIMARK® PTE 9,5-285 mm TR (Plastic bag)	285	9.5	10	1
83252084	FLEXIMARK® PTE 9,5-1000 mm TR (Plastic bag)	1,000	9.5	10	1
83259951	FLEXIMARK® PTE 9,5-10 m TR (Box)	10,000	9.5	1	1
83252028	FLEXIMARK® PTE 12-285 mm TR (Plastic bag)	285	12.0	10	1
83252027	FLEXIMARK® PTE 12-1000 mm TR (Plastic bag)	1,000	12.0	10	1
83259952	FLEXIMARK® PTE 12-10 m TR (Box)	10,000	12.0	1	1
83251060	FLEXIMARK® PTE 19-285 mm TR (Plastic bag)	285	19.0	10	1
83259953	FLEXIMARK® PTE 19-5 m TR (Box)	5,000	19.0	1	1
83251061	FLEXIMARK® PTE 19-1000 mm TR (Plastic bag)	1,000	19.0	10	1
83259954	FLEXIMARK® PTE 25-5 m TR (Box)	5,000	25.0	1	1
PTES standard character-holder - MINI					
83252086	FLEXIMARK® PTES 9,5-285 mm TR (Plastic bag)	285	9.5	10	1
83252089	FLEXIMARK® PTES 9,5-1000 mm TR (Plastic bag)	1,000	9.5	10	1
PTES standard character-holder - MAXI					
83251063	FLEXIMARK® PTES 19-285 mm TR (Plastic bag)	285	19.0	10	1

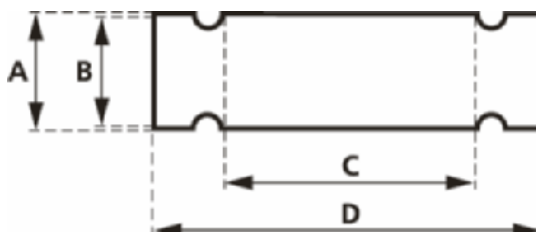
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
Contents: roll, metre, unit, marker, label

■ Accessories

- FLEXIMARK® FL52 - ERA special hole pliers refer to page 898



FLEXIMARK® PTEF/ CAB



Info

- PTEF 9,5-35 contained in FLEXIMARK® sample bag (article number M3251010)

Benefits

- PC labels LFL are adapted to be pushed into different sizes of character-holder
- Cost-saving, as you save the time for cutting
- Additional protection against UV- radiation and diverse chemicals

Included

- PTEF without cable ties
CAB: with cable ties (135x2,6 mm, transparent, not UV-resistant)

Technical data



Material

Halogen-free polyethylene



Temperature range

-75°C up to +80°C

Application range

- For cable/conduit marking
- Suitable for holding text and character strips, printable LFL labels, and e.g. DYMO or Brother label strips
- Assembly with 2.6 mm cable ties or fasten with screws and rivets when using end caps

Article number	Article designation	A mm	B in mm	C mm	D (mm)	Contents (unit)	Suitable labels	PU
PTEF character-holder - without cable tie								
83254960	FLEXIMARK® PTEF 9.5-18 TR	12.2	9.5	18.0	30.0	50	83254650	1
83254961	FLEXIMARK® PTEF 9.5-28 TR	12.2	9.5	28.0	40.0	50	83254660	1
83254963	FLEXIMARK® PTEF 9.5-58 TR	12.2	9.5	35.0	47.0	50	83254670	1
83254962	FLEXIMARK® PTEF 9.5-38 TR	12.2	9.5	38.0	50.0	50		1
83254964	FLEXIMARK® PTEF 9.5-58 TR	12.2	9.5	58.0	70.0	50	83254964	1
83254965	FLEXIMARK® PTEF 9.5-70 TR	12.2	9.5	70.0	82.0	50		1
83280006	FLEXIMARK® PTEF 12-18 TR	14.8	12.0	18.0	30.0	50		1
83254976	FLEXIMARK® PTEF 12-28 TR	14.8	12.0	28.0	40.0	50		1
83254977	FLEXIMARK® PTEF 12-38 TR	14.8	12.0	38.0	50.0	50	83254710	1
83254978	FLEXIMARK® PTEF 12-58 TR	14.8	12.0	58.0	70.0	50		1
CAB character-holder - with cable tie								
83259087	FLEXIMARK® CAB 9.5-18 TR	12.2	9.5	18.0	30.0	50	83254650	1
83259084	FLEXIMARK® CAB 9.5-28 TR	12.2	9.5	28.0	40.0	50	83254660	1
83259085	FLEXIMARK® CAB 9.5-38 TR	12.2	9.5	38.0	50.0	50		1
83259086	FLEXIMARK® CAB 9.5-58 TR	12.2	9.5	58.0	70.0	50		1
83259078	FLEXIMARK® CAB 12-18 TR	14.8	12.0	18.0	30.0	50		1
83259079	FLEXIMARK® CAB 12-28 TR	14.8	12.0	28.0	40.0	50		1
83259080	FLEXIMARK® CAB 12-38 TR	14.8	12.0	38.0	50.0	50		1
83259081	FLEXIMARK® CAB 12-58 TR	14.8	12.0	58.0	70.0	50		1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
Contents: roll, metre, unit, marker, label

Accessories

- TY - FAST® standard cable ties refer to page 957



Info

- PGS 10-285 BK contained in FLEXIMARK® sample bag (article number M3251010)

Benefits

- Easy to label
- Flexible
- Self-adhesive on many surfaces
- Transparent cover MT ensures an additional protection of the label or the character strips
- Diverse criteria as ageing resistance and chemical resistance are tested by the independent SP Technical Research Institute of Sweden according to SP 2171 Test Method (see selection table A15)

Application range

- For marking component groups in the manufacturing of control cabinets
- Suitable for FLEXIMARK® Flexilabels LFL, MINI character strips as well as for DYMO® industry tapes
- Fastening: bonding, or at temperatures > +45 °C with screws or rivets

Product features

- Extremely flame-retardant according to UL 94 V0



Technical data

RAL	Colour delivered Black, white, grey
	Material ABS plastic
	Temperature range -20 °C to +45 °C

Article number	Article designation	Colour	Length x height (mm)	Contents (unit)	PU
83252010	FLEXIMARK® PGS 10-285 WH	white	285.0 x 10.0	10	1
83250002	FLEXIMARK® PGS 10-285 BK	black	285.0 x 10.0	10	1
83250041	FLEXIMARK® Label cover MT10-1000 MLM/PG TR	transparent	1,000.0 x 10.0	10	1
83252011	FLEXIMARK® PGS 10-1000 WH	white	1,000.0 x 10.0	10	1
83250003	FLEXIMARK® PGS 10-1000 BK	black	1,000.0 x 10.0	10	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
Contents: roll, metre, unit, marker, label

Accessories

- FLEXIMARK® FL52 - ERA special hole pliers refer to page 898



Info

- Snap-On 2-3,5/15 contained in FLEXIMARK® sample bag (article number M3251010)

Benefits

- Efficient way of marking cables that are already installed
- Enhanced scratch-protection
- Resistant and flexible protection
- Halogen-free and flame-retardant
- Diverse criteria as ageing resistance and chemical resistance are tested by the independent SP Technical Research Institute of Sweden according to SP 2171 Test Method (see selection table A15)

Application range

- For Single core marking
- Marking of optical fibre cables
- Marking of UNITRONIC® Fieldbus sensor-/actuator wiring
- Marking after assembly

Product features

- Extremely flame-retardant according to UL 94 V0

Note

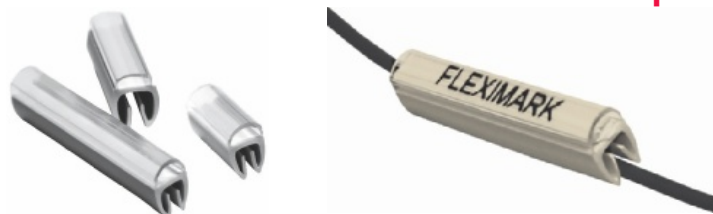
- Suitable marking collar for LMB labels

Technical data

RAL	Colour delivered transparent
	Material Halogen-free polyethylene
	Temperature range -40 °C to +80 °C

Included

- Marking collars without labels



Article number	Article designation	Length (mm)	Cable diameter	Contents (unit)	PU
83252650	FLEXIMARK® collar SnapOn 2-3.5/10 TR	10	2 - 3.5	1,000	1
83252651	FLEXIMARK® collar SnapOn 2-3.5/15 TR	15	2 - 3.5	1,000	1
83252695	FLEXIMARK® collar SnapOn 2-3.5/23 TR	23	2 - 3.5	500	1
83252653	FLEXIMARK® collar SnapOn 2.8-5/10 TR	10	2.8 - 5	1,000	1
83252654	FLEXIMARK® collar SnapOn 2.8-5/15 TR	15	2.8 - 5	1,000	1
83252656	FLEXIMARK® collar SnapOn 5-8/10 TR	10	5 - 8	500	1
83252657	FLEXIMARK® collar SnapOn 5-8/15 TR	15	5 - 8	500	1
83252660	FLEXIMARK® collar SnapOn 8-10/15 TR	15	8 - 10	500	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
Contents: roll, metre, unit, marker, label

Accessories

- FLEXIMARK® Label LMB refer to page 882
- FLEXIMARK® Label LMB 30-4,7 YE/WH



FLEXIMARK® Collar halogen-free



■ Benefits

- Enhanced scratch-protection
- Durable grip
- Halogen-free and flame-retardant
- Diverse criteria as ageing resistance and chemical resistance are tested by the independent SP Technical Research Institute of Sweden according to SP 2171 Test Method (see selection table A 15)

■ Product features

- Extremely flame-retardant according to UL 94 V0

■ Note

- Suitable marking collar for LMB labels

■ Included

- Marking collars without labels

■ Technical data

RAL	Colour delivered transparent
	Material Halogen-free PUR
	Temperature range -50°C to +80°C

■ Application range

- For Single core marking
- Marking of UNITRONIC® Fieldbus sensor-/actuator wiring
- Marking before assembly

Article number	Article designation	Length (mm)	Cable diameter	Contents (unit)	PU
83252670	FLEXIMARK® collar halogen-free 1.4-5/10 TR	10	1.4 - 5	1,000	1
83252671	FLEXIMARK® collar halogen-free 1.4-5/15 TR	15	1.4 - 5	1,000	1
83252693	FLEXIMARK® collar halogenfree 1.4-5/23 TR	23	1.4 - 5	500	1
83252672	FLEXIMARK® collar halogen-free 1.4-5/30 TR	30	1.4 - 5	500	1
83252673	FLEXIMARK collar halogen-free 5-11/10 TR	10	5 - 11	500	1
83252674	FLEXIMARK® collar halogen-free 5-11/15 TR	15	5 - 11	500	1
83252694	FLEXIMARK® collar halogen-free 5-11/23 TR	23	5 - 11	200	1
83252675	FLEXIMARK® collar halogen-free 5-11/30 TR	30	5 - 11	200	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
Contents: roll, metre, unit, marker, label

■ Accessories

- FLEXIMARK® Label LMB refer to page 882
- FLEXIMARK® Label LMB 30-4,7 YE/WH



FLEXIMARK® Collar with cable tie



■ Benefits

- Enhanced scratch-protection
- Continuous usage due to the assembly with cable ties
- Resistant and flexible protection
- Diverse criteria as ageing resistance and chemical resistance are tested by the independent SP Technical Research Institute of Sweden according to SP 2171 Test Method (see selection table A15)

■ Application range

- For cable marking (suitable for large cross-sections)
- Marking of UNITRONIC® Fieldbus sensor-/actuator wiring
- Marking before assembly

■ Product features

- Extremely flame-retardant according to UL 94 V0

■ Note

- Suitable marking collar for LMB labels

■ Included

- Marking collars without labels

■ Technical data

Z_∞	Info Dimensions: 9,3 x 20 mm
RAL	Colour delivered transparent
	Material Halogen-free PUR
	Temperature range -50°C to +80°C

Article number	Article designation	Length (mm)	Contents (unit)	PU
83252676	FLEXIMARK® collar for cable ties	30	200	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Contents: roll, metre, unit, marker, label

■ Accessories

- TY - FAST® standard cable ties refer to page 957
- FLEXIMARK® Label LMB refer to page 882
- FLEXIMARK® Label LMB 30-4,7 YE/WH

FLEXIMARK® FL52 - ERA special hole pliers



■ Benefits

- Creating a centred hole
- New puncher creates accurate hole-punching on cable ties
- Can also be used as a knife for shortening character holders
- Lightweight model suitable for all hand sizes

■ Application range

- Special hole pliers for character-holders PTE and PGS with 6-12 mm width

■ Note

- Single parts (cutting and punching device) can be exchanged

Article number	Article designation	Character holder	Contents (unit)
83252047	FLEXIMARK® Plier FL52ERA	6 / 9.5 / 12	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
Contents: roll, metre, unit, marker, label

■ Accessories

- FLEXIMARK® Marking Kit MINI refer to page 873
- FLEXIMARK® character holders refer to page 893



FLEXIMARK® FLKA Lock button / FLEXIMARK® FLG End plug



FLEXIMARK® FLKA Lock button



FLEXIMARK® FLG End plug

■ Benefits

FLEXIMARK® FLKA Lock button

- The buttons prevent the characters, labels and label strings from slipping out of the PTE standard character holders during tag plate mounting

FLEXIMARK® FLG End plug

- Protection against water and dirt
- End caps tightly seal the character-holders
- Hole for fastening the MINI standard character-holder PTE with screws or rivets, in particular.

■ Application range

- Installation accessories for character-holders

Article number	Article designation	Colour	Suitable for:	Contents (unit)	PU
83252005	FLEXIMARK® Lock Button Mini FLKA 5206 YE	natural	MINI	500	1
83252020	FLEXIMARK® End cap Mini FLG 5242 YE	yellow	MINI	100	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
Contents: roll, metre, unit, marker, label

■ Accessories

FLEXIMARK® FLKA Lock button

- FLEXIMARK® Marking Kit MINI refer to page 873



KMK Marking labels



Benefits

- Printed insert strips are placed inside the label-holder and enclosed by a dust-proof cap

Application range

- Suitable for both marking and bundling several conductors and cables in indoor areas

Product features

- Labelling options: by hand, typewriter, or laser/ink-jet printer

Norm references / Approvals

- Smudge-proof: DIN 30646:1993-11, DIN VDE 0611-1:1977-11

Product make-up

- Strap width of KMK: 5 mm
- Bundling area of KMK: 10-25 mm
- Strap width of KMK3: 10 mm
- Bundling area of KMK3: 16-31 mm
- Fastening loops KMK2/KMK4: 5 mm

Included

- Please order labels separately
- Labels: 10 sheets with 150 (61742922) or 50 labels (61742926)

Technical data

	Colour delivered transparent
	Material Label-holder: PE, halogen-free Labels: cardboard, DIN A4 perforated, silicon free and halogen-free
	Temperature range -40°C to +80°C

Article number	Article designation	Width x height (mm)	Equipment per piece	Suitable for:	Contents (unit)
61742820	KMK 1 label-holder	29.0 x 8.0	with strap	ES/LP-BW-GB	100
61742822	KMK 2 label-holder	29.0 x 8.0	without strap	ES/LP-BW-GB	100
61742824	KMK 3 label-holder	40.0 x 17.0	with strap	ES/KMK 3 GB	50
61742826	KMK 4 label-holder	40.0 x 17.0	without strap	ES/KMK 3 GB	50
61742922	ES/LP-BW-GB labels	29.0 x 8.0	1500 labels	KMK 1, KMK 2	10
61742926	ES/KMK 3 GB labels	40.0 x 17.0	500 labels	KMK 3, KMK 4	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
Contents: roll, metre, unit, marker, label



ETB Marking labels

Benefits

- Suitable for binding and bundling
- The marking sign can be opened and closed easily for replacement of the label
- Good UV-resistance

Application range

- Marking cables, tubes, items, or as advertising media, baggage labels and any other kind of labelling

Product features

- The label is folded in a way that can be reduced to a quarter of its size, matching the visible part of the printing field in the label holder

Technical data

	General Available characters: A-Z, 0-9
	Material Polypropylene (PP)
	Temperature range -30°C to +110°C

Product make-up

- Perforated sheets, approx. DIN A5
- Cable tie dimensions: 200 x 5 mm

Included

- 61742810: including marking labels (5 sheets with 10 labels)



Article number	Article designation	Width x height (mm)	Labels per side	Contents (unit)
61742810	ETB holder, transparent	60.0 x 33.0	10	50
61742900	ETB labels	52.0 x 17.5	56	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
Contents: roll, metre, unit, marker, label



New

DYMO® Industry Rhino Pro 4200



■ Benefits

- Compact, easy to use, time-saving label printer for on-the-go pros
- Marking kit consists of all elements you need for marking cables on site

■ Application range

- Labelling of cables and wires
- Labelling of terminal blocks
- Labelling of modules and components
- Labelling of patch panels and protective sockets

■ Product features

- Familiar computer-style QWERTZ keyboard for fast and easy text entry
- Large back-lit display is easy to read, even in dimly-lit work areas
- Prints 6mm (1/4"), 9mm (3/8"), 12mm (1/2") and 19mm (3/4") wide industrial strength labels in a variety of materials and colours plus print directly on heat-shrink tubes
- "Favourites" key provides single-key access to your most commonly used labels, symbols and terms
- Integrated rubber bumpers help prevent damage from accidental drops and falls

■ Product make-up

- FLEXIMARK® Kit PL 150
- Ready packed set in hard case-

Content:

- 1x label printer PL 150
- 1x vinyl labels 9mm (or 12mm) in yellow and white
- 1x special hole pliers FL52-ERA
- 1x character holders PTE 9,5-1000

■ Technical data



On request

Robust hard case



Colour delivered

black, yellow and white



Material

The thermal transer printing technology ensures the labels are highly durable and resistant.

Li-Ion storage battery

Article number	Article designation	Contents (unit)
DYMO® Rhino Pro 4200		
61800337	DYMO RHINO PRO 4200	1
FLEXIMARK® Kit DYMO® Rhino 4200		
83257103	FLEXIMARK® Kit PL 150 9mm	1
83257104	FLEXIMARK® Kit PL 150 12mm	1

DYMO® is a registered trademark of Sanford GmbH, a Newell Rubbermaid Company

In the FLEXIMARK® DYMO® Set DYMO PL 150 is included (same functions as DYMO® 4200, just another branding)

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- DYMO® ID1 - Industry tape D1 refer to page 901



DYMO® ID1 - Industry tape D1



■ Benefits

- The ID1 tapes are highly resistant to wear and tear, fluctuating temperatures, chemicals, solvents, water and UV-light. Due to the strong adhesive, the industrial tapes are suited for all smooth, rough, plain or bent surfaces.

■ Product features

- Temperature range: -40°C to +105°C

■ Product make-up

● Permanent polyester tape:

Ideal for heavily-textured and powder-coated surfaces where extremely good adhesion and a long service life are required; for identification of junction boxes, buttons and patch panels.

● Flexible nylon tape:

The permanent adhesive connection and a high-quality Nylon material provide the ideal solution for permanent and legible labelling. Particularly suited to cable labelling.

● Coloured vinyl strips:

The permanent adhesive connection; a flexible coloured vinyl; and a tape that is resistant to UV, oil, scratches and solvents; provide the ideal solution for every type of labelling. For indoor and outdoor applications. Ideal for warning and safety markings and for cable labelling.

● Shrink tube tape:

For single core and cable labelling. The combination of shrinking tube and special coloured tape gives a smudge-proof and scratch-proof lettering which is resistant to solvents, oils and UV light.

● Non-adhesive insert label:

Ideal as an insert for label-holders (e.g. PTFE / CAB), attached to the cable by a cable tie. Material: polypropylene

Article number	Article designation	Colour of lettering / tape	Width W (mm)	Length (m)	For cable Ø (mm)	Contents (unit)
Permanent polyester labels						
61800260	RP/ID1 9MM POLYESTER SW/WS	black-white	9	5.50		1
61800263	RP/ID1 9MM POLYESTER SW/METAL	black-metal	9	5.50		1
61800261	RP/ID1 12MM POLYESTER SW/WS	black-white	12	5.50		1
61800264	RP/ID1 12MM POLYESTER SW/METAL	black-metal	12	5.50		1
61800262	RP/ID1 19MM POLYESTER SW/WS	black-white	19	5.50		1
61800265	RP/ID1 19MM POLYESTER SW/METAL	black-metal	19	5.50		1
Transparent polyester labels						
61800285	RP/ID1 9mm POLYESTER SW / TRANSP	black-transparent	9	5.50		1
Flexible Industry D1 (ID1) nylon labels						
61800266	RP/ID1 12MM NYLON SW/WS	black-white	12	3.50		1
61800268	RP/ID1 12MM NYLON SW/GELB	black-yellow	12	3.50		1
61800267	RP/ID1 19MM NYLON SW/WS	black-white	19	3.50		1
61800269	RP/ID1 19MM NYLON SW/GELB	black-yellow	19	3.50		1
Flexible VINYL labels						
61800274	RP/ID1 9mm VINYL SW/WS	black-white	9	5.50		1
61800275	RP/ID1 12mm VINYL SW/GELB	black-yellow	12	5.50		1
61800276	RP/ID1 12mm VINYL SW/ORANGE	black-orange	12	5.50		1
61800277	RP/ID1 12mm VINYL WS/ROT	white-red	12	5.50		1
61800278	RP/ID1 12mm VINYL WS/GRÜN	white-green	12	5.50		1
61800279	RP/ID1 12mm VINYL SW/WS	black-white	12	5.50		1
61800280	RP/ID1 19mm VINYL SW/GELB	black-yellow	19	5.50		1
61800281	RP/ID1 19mm VINYL SW/ORANGE	black-orange	19	5.50		1
61800282	RP/ID1 19mm VINYL WS/ROT	white-red	19	5.50		1
61800283	RP/ID1 19mm VINYL WS/GRÜN	white-green	19	5.50		1
61800284	RP/ID1 19mm VINYL SW/WS	black-white	19	5.50		1
Shrink tube tape						
61800290	RP/ID1 Shrink 1-6-1400	black-white	6	1.50	1.18 - 2.33	1
61800294	RP/ID1 Shrink 1-6-1400YL	black-yellow	6	1.50	1.18 - 2.33	1
61800291	RP/ID1 Shrink 1-9-1400	black-white	9	1.50	1.73 - 3.73	1
61800295	RP/ID1 Shrink 1-9-1400YL	black-yellow	9	1.50	1.73 - 3.73	1
61800292	RP/ID1 Shrink 1-12-1400	black-white	12	1.50	2.97 - 5.13	1
61800296	RP/ID1 Shrink 1-12-1400YL	black-yellow	12	1.50	2.97 - 5.13	1
61800293	RP/ID1 Shrink 1-19-1400	black-white	19	1.50	4.64 - 8.70	1
61800297	RP/ID1 Shrink 1-19-1400YL	black-yellow	19	1.50	4.64 - 8.70	1
Non-adhesive inserts						
61800340	RP/ID1 insertion plate 1-6-1600	black-white	6	5.50		1
61800341	RP/ID1 insertion plate 1-6-1600YL	black-yellow	6	5.50		1
61800342	RP/ID1 insertion plate 1-9-1600	black-white	9	5.50		1
61800343	RP/ID1 insertion plate 1-9-1600YL	black-yellow	9	5.50		1
61800344	RP/ID1 insertion plate 1-12-1600	black-white	12	5.50		1
61800345	RP/ID1 insertion plate 1-12-1600YL	black-yellow	12	5.50		1
61800346	RP/ID1 insertion plate 1-19-1600	black-white	19	5.50		1
61800347	RP/ID1 insertion plate 1-19-1600YL	black-yellow	19	5.50		1

DYMO® is a registered trademark of Sanford GmbH, a Newell Rubbermaid Company
 Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
 Contents: roll, metre, unit, marker, label



M1011 Manual embossing machine



■ Benefits

- Tough cast-metal labeler
- Imprints 12 mm wide metal tapes that withstand chemicals, extreme weather conditions, very high and low temperatures, salty water and abrasion
- Features a front scissor cut-off and a built-in hole-punching device that makes a hole for hanging and tacking
- Quick, simple and permanent marking on site

■ Technical data



General

Lettering height: 4.7 mm



Note

Punching hole diameter: 2 mm
Available characters: A-Z, 0-9

■ Application range

- Cable and component marking system
- For outdoor applications

■ Included

- M 1011 is delivered without embossing tape

Article number	Article designation	Lettering height (mm)	Width W (mm)	Length (m)	Contents (unit)
61742670	M 1011 embosser	4.7			1
61742710	ABS aluminium embossing tape without adhesive coating		12	4.80	1
61742720	ABS aluminium embossing tape with adhesive layer		12	3.65	1
61742700	Stainless steel embossing tape		12	6.40	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Contents: roll, metre, unit, marker, label

SP Metal print



■ Benefits

- Easy to handle
- One or two-hand operation
- Small and space-saving for narrow available space

■ Application range

- Stand embossing machine for metal plates
- SP Metallprint is a manually operated machine for embossing metal plates quickly and easily. The device is particularly suitable for batch production with changing data and different type plates. The sign is clamped and the desired characters are set on the embossing wheel, visible in front of the device. The adjustable automatic feed of the work table ensures that the correct distances are achieved between the characters.

■ Technical data



General

Max. depth: 90 mm
Weight: 6.5 kg



Note

Equipment dimensions: H = 303 mm;
footprint 145 x 120 mm

■ Product features

- Lettering sizes: 2, 3, 4, 5 mm (replaceable embossing wheels)
- Character set: uppercase A-Z, numbers 0-9, characters +/-,
- Max. label size: 140 x 90 mm
- Pressure limit for uniform embossing depth
- Adjustable stop through terminal strip

■ Included

- Embossing machine incl. embossing wheel for selected font size.

Article number	Article designation	Text height (mm)	Contents (unit)
61725991	SP 2 embosser	2.0	1
61725990	SP 3 embosser	3.0	1
61725992	SP 4 embosser	4.0	1
61725993	SP 5 embosser	5.0	1
61726000	PK 2 spare embossing wheel	2.0	1
61726001	PK 3 spare embossing wheel	3.0	1
61726002	PK 4 spare embossing wheel	4.0	1
61726003	PK 5 spare embossing wheel	5.0	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Contents: roll, metre, unit, marker, label

■ Accessories

- FLEXIMARK® Stainless steel FCC refer to page 876

Cutting, Stripping, Skinning

Cutting tools for various applications	907
Cutting tools for large diameters	908
Stripping tools	909

Connection and crimping

Conductor end sleeves	913
Crimping tools for conductor end sleeves	920
Cable Lugs	923
Panel Connectors	926
Crimping tools for insulated connections	929
Crimping tools for uninsulated connections	930
Tube cable lugs	932
Pressing pliers for CU connections	934
Universal crimping tools and appliances	936
EMC protection	939

Insulating, protecting, shrinking

Insulating tapes and insulating sheaths	943
Screening	946
Heat-shrinking products	947

Binding, bundling, fastening

Cable bundling engineering	954
Cable ties	955
Assembly tool for cable ties	964
Fastening systems	965

Cable guiding and fixing

Cable trolley systems	971
Cable ducts	972
Cable wedge clamps	973

Installation, processing, maintenance

Processing and installation tools	976
-----------------------------------	-----



Cable Accessories



Cutting, Stripping, Skinning**Cutting tools for various applications**

COMBINOX cable shears	907
Multipurpose shears A and B	907
BULLI cable shears	907
KT 11 cable shears	907
COMBINOX cable shears	907
Multipurpose shears A and B	907
BULLI cable shears	907
KT 11 cable shears	907

Cutting tools for large diameters

KS 15 cable shears	908
KS 20 cable shears	908
KT cable shears	908

Stripping tools

BASIC STRIP stripping and cutting tool	909
EASY STRIP stripping and cutting tool	909
UNIVERSAL STRIP stripping and cutting tool	910
STAR STRIP stripping tool	910
SMART STRIP stripping tool	911
DATA STRIP stripping tool	911
FC STRIP stripping tool	912
AS-I STRIP special stripping tool	912
SENSOR STRIP stripping tool	912

Connection and crimping**Conductor end sleeves**

Conductor end sleeves insulated	913
Deciband AHIB	914
Conductor end sleeves AHK, insulated	914
DIN-Coil conductor end sleeves	915
DIN-strips for QUADRO	915
TWIN conductor end sleeves	916
DIN-assorted boxes conductor end sleeves / AHI assorted boxes / TWIN assorted boxes	917
Conductor end sleeves XL, insulated	918
Conductor end sleeves AH, not insulated	919

Crimping tools for conductor end sleeves

QUADRO multifunction tool	920
MULTICRIMP 6 crimping pliers / PEW 8.84 crimping pliers	920
PEW 8.87 crimping pliers	921
KEB 1025 crimping pliers / KEB 3550 crimping pliers	921
K29 crimping pliers	922
KEBS 0560 TWIN crimping pliers	922

Cable Lugs

Insulated cable lugs	923
Cable lugs KB	924

Panel Connectors

Panel connectors insulated	926
Panel connectors non-insulated	927
ISO sleeve	927
Panel connectors with latch	928
Panel connector sockets Type M / Type F	928

Crimping tools for insulated connections

DSA 0110 + DSA 0725 crimping pliers	929
CSA 0760 + KSA 0760 crimping pliers	929

Crimping tools for uninsulated connections

DRB 0505 + DRB 0115 crimping pliers	930
KRB 0560 crimping pliers	930
DKB 0325 + DKB 0360 crimping pliers	931
KWB 4099 crimping pliers	931

Tube cable lugs

Tube cable lugs KR/ KRT/ KRF	932
------------------------------	-----

Pressing pliers for CU connections

T 2288 pressing pliers	934
V 1311 pressing pliers, hydraulic	934
Die holders for system 1311	935
Dies for system 1311	935

Universal crimping tools and appliances

Mobile crimp tool crimping pliers	936
Mobile crimp tool - crimping inserts	936
PEW 12 universal tool	937
EPEW 12 universal tool	937
Crimping inserts for PEW 12 system	938

EMC protection

RSK one-piece screen connector	939
RSK gauge	939
RSK-FLAG connector	940
ERG 740 manual pressing tool	940
crimping inserts for ERG 740	940
SHIELD-KON® two-part screen connector	941

SHIELD-KON® two-part crimping accessories

942

Insulating, protecting, shrinking**Insulating tapes and insulating sheaths**

Temflex™ 1500 insulating tape	943
TI insulating tape	943
TBTA self-amalgamating tape	944
Insulating tube ISS	944
Insulating tube ISY	945

Screening

Copper braid	946
3M Scotch™ 1183 screening tape	946

Heat-shrinking products

HOTY heat-shrink tube	947
PLG - HSB box shrink tube	947
TBW / TBM shrink tube	948
CMP shrink tube	949
GYS shrink tube	950
PKG shrink tube	950
TEC sealing cap	951
TEB branch muff	951
SHRINK-KON® shrink tube set	952
SHRINK-KON® set refill packs	952
HG 2310 LCD hot-air pistol	953
KW plastic coil	953
HG 2310 LCD hot-air pistol	953
KW plastic coil	953

Binding, bundling, fastening**Cable bundling engineering**

Coiling tool spirals	954
Cable-Eater bunched cable conduit	954
Spare tool Cable - Eater	954

Cable ties

Basic Tie cable tie	955
Twist Tail™ cable tie	956
TY - FAST™ standard cable ties / TY - FAST® - UV-resistant cable ties	957
TY-RAP® Detectable cable ties	958
TY- RAP® standard cable ties	959
TY- RAP® heat-resistant cable ties	960
TY- RAP® weather-proof, UV-stabilised	960
TY- RAP® for screwing on, cable ties	961
TY- RAP® with labelling area, cable ties	961
Quick ties KBS/ KB	962
TY-GRIP® FOL/ FO cable tie	962
Mille-Tie™ cable ties	963
LS steel cable ties	963

Assembly tool for cable ties

TY-GUN ERG 50 / TY-GUN ERG 120 cable tie pliers	964
BASIC cable tie pliers	964
STEEL GUN HT-338 cable tie pliers	964

Fastening systems

TC 121 plug socket	965
TC tie socket	965
TC mounting socket with saddle	966
TC tie small socket	966
TC tie screw socket	967
TC aluminium screw socket	967
MPNY screw / adhesive socket	968
AS-I clip clamp / AS-I end sealing	968
CC cord clips	969
KS cable clamps	969
Earthing clamps	970

Cable guiding and fixing**Cable trolley systems**

Cable trolley system for round and flat cables	971
--	-----

Cable ducts

ST steel cable tunnel	972
STY plastic cable tunnel	972

Cable wedge clamps

RKK 01-06 round cable wedge clamps	973
FKK 08 Flat cable wedge clamp, small	973
FKK 07 cable wedge clamp, large	974
MP 11/13/12/14 installation sheets	974
MP 18/28 installation sheets	974
MP 21/22 installation sheets	975
EKK single clamp / DKK double clamp	975

Installation, processing, maintenance**Processing and installation tools**

Kraftform® adjustable torque screwdriver/Kraftform Kompakt® Set	976
Silicon sealing compound	976

Overview Table Connector technology												
 												
	QUADRO¹ 0.5 – 2.5 mm ²	Multicrimp 6¹ 0.08 – 6 mm ²	PEW 8.84¹ 0.08 – 10 mm ²	PEW 8.87¹ 0.08 – 10 mm ²	PEW 8.87¹ plus 0.08 – 16 mm ²	KEB 1025¹ 10 – 25 mm ²	KEB 3550¹ 35 – 50 mm ²	K 29¹ 50 – 95 mm ²	KEBS 0560¹ Front pressing 0.1 – 6 mm ² + Twin 2 x 0.5 – 2 x 4 mm ²	KEBC 4010² Twin 2 x 4 mm ² – 2 x 10 mm ²	PEW 12¹ Crimping inserts for 0.08 – 50 mm ²	MGT Mobile Crimp Tool Crimping inserts for 0.1 – 10 mm ²
End sleeves												
0.25 mm ²		•		•	•				•			•
0.34 mm ²		•		•	•				•			•
0.50 mm ²	•	•		•	•				•		•	•
0.75 mm ²	•	•	•	•	•				•		•	•
1.00 mm ²	•	•	•	•	•				•		•	•
1.50 mm ²	•	•	•	•	•				•		•	•
2.50 mm ²	•	•	•	•	•				•		•	•
4.00 mm ²		•	•	•	•				•		•	•
6.00 mm ²		•	•	•	•				•		•	•
10.00 mm ²			•	•	•	•					•	•
16.00 mm ²					•	•					•	•
25.00 mm ²						•					•	
35.00 mm ²							•				•	
50.00 mm ²							•	•			•	
70.00 mm ²								•				
95.00 mm ²								•				
120.00 mm ²												
150.00 mm ²												
Insulated TWIN end sleeves												
2 x 0.50 mm ²									•			
2 x 0.75 mm ²									•			
2 x 1.00 mm ²									•			
2 x 1.50 mm ²									•			
2 x 2.50 mm ²									•			
2 x 4.00 mm ²									•	•		
2 x 6.00 mm ²										•		
2 x 10.00 mm ²										•		

- Manual tools
 - Crimping tools for end sleeves
 - All purpose crimping tools with variable crimping inserts (also for flat plugs, cable lugs and other connectors)
- ¹⁾ insulated + not insulated
²⁾ insulated

Overview Table Connector technology													
													
	DSA 0110 0.1 – 1.5 mm ²	DSA 0725 0.5 – 2.5 mm ²	CSA 0760 0.5 – 6 mm ²	KSA 0760 0.5 – 6 mm ²	DRB 0505 0.05 – 0.5 mm ²	DRB 0115 0.15 – 1.5 mm ²	KRB 0560 0.50 – 6 mm ²	DKB 0325 0.35 – 2.5 mm ²	DKB 0360 0.25 – 6.0 mm ²	KWB 4099 4 – 10 mm ²	T 2288 10 – 25 mm ²	V 1311 10 – 400 mm ²	PEW 12 Crimping inserts for 0.08 – 50 mm ²
Insulated flat plug connectors, cable lugs and other connectors													
0.25 mm ²	•												•
0.50 mm ²	•	•	•	•									•
0.75 mm ²	•	•	•	•									•
1.00 mm ²	•	•	•	•									•
1.50 mm ²	•	•	•	•									•
2.50 mm ²		•	•	•									•
4.00 mm ²			•	•									•
6.00 mm ²			•	•									•
Non-insulated flat plug connectors, cable lugs and other connectors													
0.50 mm ²					•	•	•	•					•
0.75 mm ²						•	•	•	•				•
1.00 mm ²						•	•	•	•				•
1.50 mm ²						•	•	•	•				•
2.50 mm ²							•	•	•				•
4.00 mm ²							•		•	•			•
6.00 mm ²							•		•	•			•
KB/KR tube cable lugs													
0.75 mm ²								•	•				
1.00 mm ²								•	•				
1.50 mm ²								•	•				
2.50 mm ²								•	•				
4.00 mm ²									•	•			
6.00 mm ²									•	•			
10.00 mm ²										•	•	•	
KR/KRT/KRF tube cable lugs													
10.00 mm ²											•	•	
16.00 mm ²											•	•	
25.00 mm ²											•	•	
35.00 mm ²												•	
50.00 mm ²												•	
70.00 mm ²												•	
95.00 mm ²												•	
120.00 mm ²												•	
150.00 mm ²												•	
185.00 mm ²												•	
240.00 mm ²												•	
300.00 mm ²												•	
400.00 mm ²												•	

Pressing tools for insulated connectors

Pressing tools for CU connectors

Pressing tools for non-insulated connectors

Universal crimping tools with variable crimping inserts

COMBINOX cable shears

■ Benefits

- Wire guide integrated into blade

■ Included

- Included: stripping device

■ Product make-up

- Stainless steel shears



Article number	Article designation	Weight (kg)	Length (mm)	Pieces / PU
61735980	Combinox	0.121	193	1

COMBINOX® is a registered trademark of Bessey&Sohn GmbH&Co.KG

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Multipurpose shears A and B

■ Application range

- Suitable for separating steel-wire screen braiding
- Suitable for cutting cables, lines, single cores, flat cables, bands, thin sheet metal, paper, cardboard and wires
- Very suitable for processing steel wire braiding

■ Product make-up

- Multipurpose shears A: With forged blades, spring and frames
- Multipurpose shears B: With forged blades



Article number	Article designation	Weight (kg)	Length (mm)	Pieces / PU
62120010	Multipurpose shears A	0.12	180	1
62120030	Spare spring A	-	-	1
62120020	Multipurpose shears B	0.095	175	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

BULLI cable shears

■ Benefits

- Ergonomic handles
- Drawing cut is possible due to the special shape of the blades

■ Included

- Equipment: locking bolt and spring return

■ Application range

- For fine-wire conductors
- Lightweight shears with finger-protection for fine-wire conductors up to max. outer diameter 16 mm



Article number	Article designation	For outer diameter (mm)	Weight (kg)	Length (mm)	Pieces / PU
61744160	BULLI	16.0	0.135	185	1
61744161	Spare spring BULLI	-	-	-	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Benefits

- The semi-circular cutting edges surround the cables uniformly and prevent the cable from being pinched or deformed

■ Product make-up

- Semi-circular cutting edges made of stainless steel

■ Included

- Equipment: safety-locking bar, compression spring to keep them open, and plastic handles

■ Application range

- For cutting single cores and fine-wire stranded cables up to max. outer diameter 11 mm

KT 11 cable shears



Article number	Article designation	For outer diameter (mm)	Weight (kg)	Length (mm)	Pieces / PU
61789580	Cable shears KT 11	11.0	0.115	170	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Cutting, Stripping, Skinning

Cutting tools for small diameters

KS 15 cable shears



■ Benefits

- No crushing or deformation
- Can be used universally for cutting, removing sheath and stripping wires

■ Application range

- Cuts copper and aluminium cables with up to 15 mm outer diameter
- Easy to cut by using only one hand
- Sharp, hardened cutting with precision grinding

■ Product features

- With clamping protection and adjustable screw joint
- Material: forged Vanadium steel

■ Note

- Not suitable for steel wire and hard-drawn copper conductors

Article number	Article designation	For outer diameter (mm)	Weight (kg)	Length (mm)	Pieces / PU
61735975	KS 15	15.0	0.21	165	1

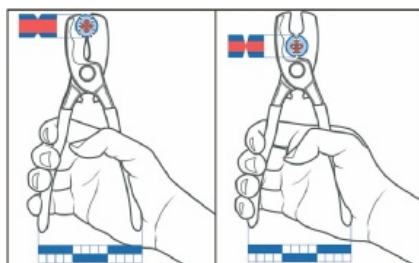
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Tools and cable accessories

Cutting, Stripping, Skinning

Cutting tools for large diameters

KS 20 cable shears



■ Benefits

- Adjustable screw-joint
- Easy and clean cut by using only one hand
- Less force required due to favourable transmission ratio and new blade geometry

■ Application range

- Cuts copper and aluminium cables with up to 20 mm outer diameter
- Cutting with precision grinding

■ Product features

- Material: special tool steel, forged, burnished head
- Pre- and after-cut (1st and 2nd blade) allows cables with an outer diameter up to 20 mm to be cut
- Not suitable for steel wire and hard-drawn copper conductors

Article number	Article designation	For outer diameter (mm)	Weight (kg)	Length (mm)	Pieces / PU
62120045	KS 20	20.0	0.3	200	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

New

KT cable shears



■ Benefits

- Trouble-free cutting with lightweight and optimum transmission ratio
- One-hand operation through ratchet principle
- Less power required due to wave-like polished blades
- Optimum leverage due to 2-way gear rim drive (KT 6: 3-way gear rim drive)

■ Application range

- Not suitable for steel wire / hard aluminium alloys / hard-drawn copper conductors

■ Product features

- Swivel knife can be unlocked in any cutting position with a press of the thumb
- Cuts smoothly and cleanly without crushing

■ Note

- Also suitable for stripping wires

Article number	Article designation	For outer diameter (mm)	Weight (kg)	Length (mm)	Pieces / PU
61813750	KT 4	32.0	0.545	250	1
61813760	Spare blade KT 4	-	-	-	1
61813770	KT 5	52.0	0.74	280	1
61813775	Spare blade KT 5	-	-	-	1
61813751	KT 6	60.0	0.825	320	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

For current information see: www.lappgroup.com



New

BASIC STRIP stripping and cutting tool

Benefits

- Enables easy, quick and uniform stripping of solid and flexible conductors
- Easy to handle due to the automatic adjustment for the different cross-sections
- Ergonomic plastic handles
- Adjustable length gauge from 5-12 mm
- Removable blade head

Application range

- Stripping and cutting tool
- Stripping wires and strands from 0.2 - 6 mm²
- Cutting of wires up to a diameter of 2 mm
- For wires with PVC core insulation

Product features

- Made in Germany

Norm references / Approvals

- GS-logo for proven safety



Article number	Article designation	For mm ²	For insulation	Length (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pieces / PU
61725960	BASIC STRIP	0.2 - 6	PVC	165	105	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

EASY STRIP stripping and cutting tool

Benefits

- Reliable: tested for more than 150.000 stripping operations
- Flexible: easily interchangeable stripping cartridges. Largest possible stripping capacity of all tools of this type
- Precise adjustable positions ensure that insulation (including those with small dimensions) can be removed without damaging the conductors
- Ergonomic design: attractive, soft handle, optimised grip-width, angled-head, lightweight; ensuring convenience and ease of use
- Economical: spare stripping cartridges and blades available

Technical data

- ☒ **General**
Stripping range: 0.02 - 16.0 mm²
- ☒ **Weight**
136 g
- ☒ **Length**
Overall dimensions: L x H x W
= 191 x 123 x 20 mm
- ☒ **Info**
Cutting capacity:
Solid cables - 1.5 mm²
Flexible conductors - up to 10 mm²



Application range

- Ergonomical, portable and lightweight tool that is also suitable for production and local use
- Easy to change stripping cassettes enable precise stripping of different insulation materials (e.g. PVC/PTFE) and diameters with a single tool
- Self-adjusting cutting and stripping tool for commercially available cables and conductors (90 % of all applications can be stripped without setting the tool manually)

Product features

- No MTW single wires 16.00 mm² can be machined

Article number	Article designation	For mm ²	Colour	For insulation	Cartridge shape	Pieces / PU
Tool with cartridge						
61735800	EASY STRIP incl. straight cartridge	0.02 - 10	black	PVC etc.	straight	1
61735805	EASY STRIP incl. V-cartridge	0.1 - 4	blue	PTFE etc.	V-form	1
61735807	EASY STRIP incl. O-cartridge	4 - 16	red	PVC etc.	round	1
61735806	EASY STRIP support jaws					1
Cartridges						
61735801	Straight cartridge	0.02 - 10	black	PVC etc.	straight	1
61735803	V-cartridge	0.1 - 4	blue	PTFE etc.	V-form	1
61735802	O-cartridge	4 - 16	red	PVC etc.	round	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

UNIVERSAL STRIP stripping and cutting tool



Benefits

- Special pliers for high-quality, damage-free stripping of sheath and insulation from all single wires and possibly multi-wire cables from 0.03 to 16 mm²
- For use with a great variety of insulation with differing hardness and dimension
- Interchangeable blades for different cable cross sections

Application range

- Universal stripping pliers with interchangeable stripping blades for cross-sections of 0.03 to 16 mm²
- Suitable for fluoropolymer & PVC cores, AS-I, Solar, POF cables

Product features

- Design: chrome-plated with plastic handle cover
- Interchangeable blades for different cable cross sections

Product make-up

- Additional blades are available upon request
- No crushing/deformation of cable ends

Included

- Tool and length stop

Article number	Article designation	For mm ²	Stripping of	Length (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pieces / PU
21920005	Universal Strip without stripping knife			194	0.41	1
Interchangeable blade						
21920009	DIN single cores	0.14 - 6	PVC			1
21920122	Solar stripping knife	1.5 - 6				1
21920126	POF 1, 2, 4-wire stripping knife		PVC/PUR			1
21920006	Fluoropolymer stripping knife	0.03 - 2	Fluoropolymer			1
21920004	Fluoropolymer stripping knife	2.5 - 10	Fluoropolymer			1
21920008	Fluoropolymer stripping knife	16	Fluoropolymer			1
21920135	AS I stripping knife		rubber/TPE/PVC			1
Complete tool (incl. assembled blade)						
21920141	Universal Strip DIN single wires	0.14 - 6	PVC			1
21920125	Universal Strip POF 1, 2, 4-wire		PVC/PUR			1
21920129	Universal Strip Fluoropolymer 0.03-2.08	0.03 - 2.08	Fluoropolymer			1
21920130	Universal Strip Fluoropolymer 2.5-10 mm ²	2.5 - 10	Fluoropolymer			1
21920131	Universal Strip Fluoropolymer 16	16	Fluoropolymer			1
21920140	Universal Strip AS I		rubber/TPE/PVC			1
21920120	Universal Strip Solar	1.5 - 6				1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- Additional blades are available upon request

STAR STRIP stripping tool



Benefits

- Economical: spare blades are available and can be kept in a box on the tool
- User-friendly: Specific locking positions for circular, longitudinal or spiral cuts. The blade automatically returns to its start position at the end of a stripping process, thus reducing the possibility of breaking the blade. No special tool is required to replace the hook, and the height of the blade is adjustable.
- Large capacity: with the interchangeable hook, STAR STRIP can replace two or more comparable products
- Robust: tested for more than 100,000 stripping operations
- STAR STRIP fits in your hand comfortably and is user-friendly

Application range

- Adjustable stripping tool for round cables made with various insulation materials
- Professional stripping tool for cables of all insulation types
- The unique cable retention hook for this type of tool gives STAR STRIP an unmatched cable stripping capacity of up to 40 mm using a single tool

Product features

- Through the various interchangeable hooks, the STAR STRIP can be used for cables with a diameter of 4.5 - 25 mm and 20 - 40 mm
- Suitable for circular, longitudinal and spiral cuts



Info

- Special polished stripping knives suitable for problematical insulation materials such as PUR, fluoropolymers, glass fibre, TPE

Technical data



Weight

STAR STRIP with large hook: 116 g



Length

Large hook dimensions: L x H x W
167 x 52 x 30.5 mm
Small hook dimensions: L x H x W
150 x 42 x 30.5 mm

Included

- 61735820: Tool with die, small and large hook without spare die

Article number	Article designation	For outer diameter (mm)	Length (mm)	Pieces / PU
61735820	STAR STRIP	4.5 - 40.0	150	1
61735821	STAR STRIP spare blade			1
61735822	STAR STRIP spare hook, small	4.5 - 25.0		1
61735823	STAR STRIP spare hook, large	20.0 - 40.0		1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

For current information see: www.lappgroup.com

SMART STRIP stripping tool

Benefits

- Adjustable cutting depth via screw-setting, which enables the stripping of multi-stage insulated cables with different sheath thicknesses
- Self-tightening handle guides the knife cleanly on the cable

Application range

- Special stripping tool for data cables
- Adjustable stripping tool for round cables made with various insulation materials
- For fast, simple stripping of different insulation materials (especially PUR) with outer diameters up to 10 mm
- Suitable for scoring the armouring of fiber optic cables

Note

- Pull back the knife before removing the cable from the cutting tool

Suitable cables

- UNITRONIC® LiYD 11Y Page 257



Article number	Article designation	For outer diameter (mm)	Length (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pieces / PU
61744180	Smartstrip	max. 10.0	100	0.036	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



DATA STRIP stripping tool



Benefits

- Precise due to 9 adjustable positions on the setting wheel
- User-friendly: open the stripping shaft by simply pressing the tool together, and insert the cable. Turn the tool, remove the insulation and pull the cut-off cable sheathing from the tool
- Flexible: strips most multi-core cables and glass-fibre cables with a diameter of up to 11 mm
- Tested for a minimum of 50,000 pressings

Application range

- Precision stripping tool for stripping signal, telephone, AV, control and data transmission cables made up of copper and glass fibres.

Note

- The "x" position on the wheel enables the tool to close so that the attached blade cartridge can be ejected and replaced with a new one quickly and safely

Suitable cables

- UNITRONIC® LiYY Page 246

Technical data

☒	General
	Insulation thickness: up to 1 mm
☒	Diameter in
	For outer diameter: 2.5 - 11 mm
☒	Weight
	28 g
☒	Length
	Dimensions: L 90.5 x W 39.5 x H 19 mm

Article number	Article designation	For outer diameter (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pieces / PU
61735810	DATA STRIP	2.5 - 11.0	0.028	1
61735811	DATA STRIP spare blade			1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



FC STRIP stripping tool



Benefits

- Fast: ready-to-connect stripping - outer sheath and copper screening braid are stripped in one simple step
- Safe: no cable damage
- Adjusting screws enable the tool to be adjusted for all Fast Connect cables

Application range

- Strip Fast Connect conductors in one step by using the dual-level stripping tool
- Suitable for outer diameters from 2.5 to 8.0 mm

Suitable cables

- UNITRONIC® BUS PB FRNC FC Page 291

Article number	Article designation	Suitable for:	Pieces / PU
21124030	FC strip incl. knife	Fast Connect cables	1
21124040	FC Strip without knife cartridge		1
21124041	FC Strip knife cartridge		1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



AS-I STRIP special stripping tool



Benefits

- Automatic setting of blades
- No damage to single cores

Application range

- For AS-I cables with TPE, rubber and PUR sheathing

Product features

- Robust tool body is made of glass fibre-reinforced polyamide
- Special shape of the cable is reflected in the blades

Suitable cables

- UNITRONIC® BUS ASI Page 286

Article number	Article designation	Suitable for:	Stripping of	Length (mm)	Weight (kg)	Pieces / PU
61735831	AS-I STRIP special	AS-Interface	TPE, rubber, PUR	160	0.12	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

New

SENSOR STRIP stripping tool



Benefits

- Focussed to the needs of stripping the sheathing of sensor / actuator cables
- With their new blade design the tools strip PVC / PUR cable sheathings precisely from cables without causing damage to the individual conductors or shielding inside
- Fully automated adjustments to the diverse cable diameters
- Push-through opening inside handles- to strip any lengths
- Ergonomic design- user friendly, ease of use, lightweight

Application range

- PUR halogen-free sensor/actuator cables
- Highly flexible TPE-U-cables
- PUR-cables
- PUR/PVC-cables
- Multi-stranded cables, shielded and non-shielded cables

Product features

- Exchangeable blades-longer lifetime, efficient

Technical data



Diameter in

Sensor Mini: For outer diameter:
3,2-4,4 mm

Sensor Special: For outer diameter:
4,4-7 mm



Length

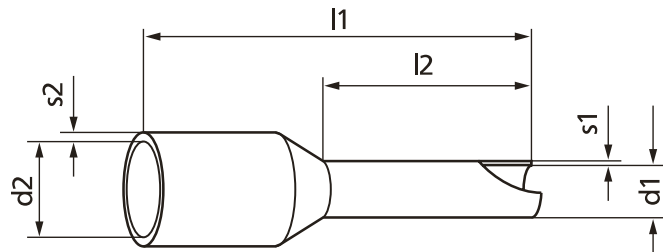
Overall dimensions: LxHxB 165 x28
x102 mm

Article number	Article designation	For outer diameter (mm)	Length (mm)	Pieces / PU
61735833	SENSOR STRIP Mini stripping tool	3.2 - 4.4	165	1
61735993	SENSOR STRIP Special stripping tool	4.4 - 7.0	165	1
61718790	SENSOR STRIP Mini replacement blade set	3.2 - 4.4		1
61718800	SENSOR STRIP Special replacement blade set	4.4 - 7.0		1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Conductor end sleeves insulated



Benefits

- Funnel-shaped opening makes it easy to slip them onto the strands
- The conductor is permanently connected to the collar by crimping

Application range

- Control cabinets and equipment wiring

Norm references / Approvals

- All DIN conductor end-sleeves are in accordance with DIN 46228 Part 4
- CSA approved, File-Number: LR 105629-1

Suitable tools

- PEW 8.87 crimping pliers refer to page 921
- K29 crimping pliers refer to page 922

Technical data

Note
Halogen-free

Material
Copper/PP
Surface: tin-plated

Temperature range
-5 °C to +105 °C*

Article number	Article designation	For mm ²	AWG	Colour	l1 mm	l2 mm	d 1 mm	s1 mm	d 2 mm	s2 mm	Pieces / PU
61721866	AHI N 0,25/6	0.25	24	light blue	10.50	6.0	0.80	0.25	2.00	0.25	500
61721867	AHI L 0,25/8	0.25	24	light blue	12.50	8.0	0.80	0.25	2.00	0.25	500
61721868	AHI N 0,34/6	0.34	24	turquoise	10.50	6.0	0.80	0.25	2.00	0.25	500
61721869	AHI L 0,34/8	0.34	24	turquoise	12.50	8.0	0.80	0.25	2.00	0.25	500
61801580	AHI DIN K 0,5/6	0.50	20	white	11.50	6.0	1.10	0.15	2.50	0.25	500
61801590	AHI DIN N 0,5/8	0.50	20	white	13.50	8.0	1.10	0.15	2.50	0.25	500
61801600	AHI DIN HL 0,5/10	0.50	20	white	15.50	10.0	1.10	0.15	2.50	0.25	500
61721871	AHI N 0,5/8	0.50	20	orange	13.50	8.0	1.10	0.15	2.50	0.25	500
61801620	AHI DIN K 0,75/6	0.75	20	grey	12.00	6.0	1.30	0.15	2.80	0.25	500
61801630	AHI DIN N 0,75/8	0.75	20	grey	14.00	8.0	1.30	0.15	2.80	0.25	500
61801640	AHI DIN HL 0,75/10	0.75	20	grey	16.00	10.0	1.30	0.15	2.80	0.25	500
61801650	AHI DIN L 0,75/12	0.75	20	grey	18.00	12.0	1.30	0.15	2.80	0.25	500
61721880	AHI N 0,75/8	0.75	20	white	14.00	8.0	1.30	0.15	2.80	0.25	500
61801660	AHI DIN K 1/6	1.00	18	red	12.50	6.0	1.50	0.15	3.00	0.30	500
61801670	AHI DIN N 1/8	1.00	18	red	14.50	8.0	1.50	0.15	3.00	0.30	500
61801680	AHI DIN HL 1/10	1.00	18	red	16.50	10.0	1.50	0.15	3.00	0.30	500
61801690	AHI DIN L 1/12	1.00	18	red	18.50	12.0	1.50	0.15	3.00	0.30	500
61721890	AHI N 1/8	1.00	18	yellow	14.50	8.0	1.50	0.15	3.00	0.30	500
61801700	AHI K 1,5/6	1.50	16	black	12.50	6.0	1.80	0.15	3.40	0.30	500
61801710	AHI DIN N 1,5/8	1.50	16	black	14.50	8.0	1.80	0.15	3.40	0.30	500
61801720	AHI DIN HL 1,5/10	1.50	16	black	16.50	10.0	1.80	0.15	3.40	0.30	500
61801730	AHI DIN L 1,5/18	1.50	16	black	24.50	18.0	1.80	0.15	3.40	0.30	500
61721900	AHI N 1,5/8	1.50	16	red	14.50	8.0	1.80	0.15	3.40	0.30	500
61721910	AHI HL 1,5/10	1.50	16	red	16.50	10.0	1.80	0.15	3.40	0.30	500
61746720	AHI L 1,5/18	1.50	16	red	24.50	18.0	1.80	0.15	3.40	0.30	500
61801750	AHI DIN N 2,5/8	2.50	14	blue	15.00	8.0	2.30	0.15	4.20	0.30	500
61801760	AHI DIN HL 2,5/12	2.50	14	blue	19.00	12.0	2.30	0.15	4.20	0.30	500
61801770	AHI DIN L 2,5/18	2.50	14	blue	25.00	18.0	2.30	0.15	4.20	0.30	500
61801780	AHI DIN N 4/10	4.00	12	grey	17.50	10.0	2.90	0.20	4.80	0.30	500
61801790	AHI DIN HL 4/12	4.00	12	grey	20.00	12.0	2.90	0.20	4.80	0.30	500
61801800	AHI DIN L 4/18	4.00	12	grey	26.00	18.0	2.90	0.20	4.80	0.30	100
61801810	AHI DIN N 6/12	6.00	10	yellow	20.00	12.0	3.60	0.20	6.20	0.30	100
61801820	AHI DIN L 6/18	6.00	10	yellow	25.00	18.0	3.60	0.20	6.20	0.30	100
61721940	AHI N 6/12	6.00	10	black	20.00	12.0	3.60	0.20	6.20	0.30	100
61721950	AHI L 6/18	6.00	10	black	26.00	18.0	3.60	0.20	6.20	0.30	100
61801830	AHI DIN N 10/12	10.00	8	red	21.00	12.0	4.60	0.20	7.50	0.30	100
61801840	AHI DIN L 10/18	10.00	8	red	27.00	18.0	4.60	0.20	7.50	0.30	100
61721960	AHI N 10/12	10.00	8	ivory	21.00	12.0	4.60	0.20	7.50	0.30	100
61721970	AHI L 10/18	10.00	8	ivory	27.00	18.0	4.60	0.20	7.50	0.30	100
61801850	AHI DIN N 16/12	16.00	6	blue	23.00	12.0	6.00	0.20	8.80	0.40	100
61801860	AHI DIN L 16/18	16.00	6	blue	29.00	18.0	6.00	0.20	8.80	0.40	100
61721980	AHI N 16/12	16.00	6	green	23.00	12.0	6.00	0.20	8.80	0.40	100
61721990	AHI L 16/18	16.00	6	green	29.00	18.0	6.00	0.20	8.80	0.40	100
61801870	AHI DIN N 25/16	25.00	4	yellow	29.00	16.0	7.50	0.20	11.00	0.50	50
61801890	AHI DIN L 25/22	25.00	4	yellow	35.00	22.0	7.50	0.20	11.00	0.50	50
61746770	AHI N 25/16	25.00	4	brown	29.00	16.0	7.50	0.20	11.00	0.50	50
61746780	AHI L 25/22	25.00	4	brown	35.00	22.0	7.50	0.20	11.00	0.50	50
61801900	AHI DIN N 35/16	35.00	2	red	30.00	16.0	8.50	0.20	12.50	0.50	50
61801920	AHI DIN L 35/25	35.00	2	red	39.00	25.0	8.50	0.20	12.50	0.50	50
61746790	AHI N 35/16	35.00	2	beige	30.00	16.0	8.50	0.20	12.50	0.50	50
61746800	AHI L 35/25	35.00	2	beige	39.00	25.0	8.50	0.20	12.50	0.50	50
61801930	AHI DIN N 50/20	50.00	1	blue	36.00	20.0	10.50	0.30	15.00	0.60	50
61801940	AHI DIN L 50/25	50.00	1	blue	41.00	25.0	10.50	0.30	15.00	0.60	50
61801950	AHI N 70/20	70.00	2/0	yellow	37.00	20.0	12.70	0.40	16.00	0.60	25
61801960	AHI L 70/27	70.00	2/0	yellow	44.00	27.0	12.70	0.40	16.00	0.60	25
61801970	AHI N 95/25	95.00	3/0	red	44.00	25.0	14.70	0.40	18.00	0.60	25
61801980	AHI N 120/27	120.00	4/0	blue	48.00	27.0	16.70	0.50	21.00	0.70	25
61801990	AHI N 150/32	150.00	300	yellow	58.00	32.0	19.50	0.50	23.00	1.00	25

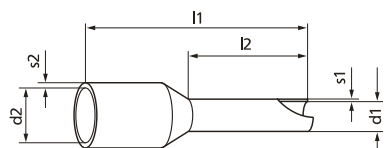
K = short; N = medium; HL = large; L = extra large; Other sizes and colours are available upon request

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

*Under some circumstances the end sleeves withstand temperatures under -5 °C. Please contact Lapp Kabel to clarify the specific application area.



Deciband AHIB



Application range

- Packs of insulated conductor end sleeves with mini-crimp seal

Note

- For processing tools see the keyword index "crimping pliers for conductor end sleeves"

Included

- Insulated conductor end sleeves in standard length in strips with 10 linked mini-crimp bags of 100 conductor end sleeves
- Mini crimp lock for individual separation of bags

Technical data



General

Halogen-free



Material

Copper/PP
Surface: tin-plated



Temperature range

-5°C to +105°C

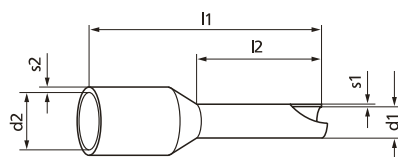
Article number	Article designation	For mm ²	Colour	l1 mm	l2 mm	d1 mm	s1 mm	d2 mm	s2 mm	Content	Pieces / PU
61794750	Deciband AHIB	0.25	light blue	10.5	6	0.8	0.25	2.0	0.25	10 x 100	1
61794760	Deciband AHIB	0.34	turquoise	10.5	6	0.8	0.25	2.0	0.25	10 x 100	1
61794770	Deciband AHIB	0.50	orange	13.5	8	1.1	0.15	2.5	0.25	10 x 100	1
61794780	Deciband AHIB	0.75	white	14.0	8	1.3	0.15	2.8	0.25	10 x 100	1
61794790	Deciband AHIB	1.00	yellow	14.5	8	1.5	0.15	3.0	0.30	10 x 100	1
61794800	Deciband AHIB	1.50	red	14.5	8	1.8	0.15	3.4	0.30	10 x 100	1
61794810	Deciband AHIB	2.50	blue	15.0	8	2.3	0.15	4.2	0.30	10 x 100	1

Other sizes and colours are available upon request.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Conductor end sleeves AHK, insulated



Benefits

- Thicker insulation and greater wall thickness for higher loads
- Suitable for all short circuit and earth fault-resistant cables up to 3 kV due to enlarged insulation sleeves

Application range

- For cables with thick insulation
- Special conductor end sleeve model with large plastic collar for thick insulation cables (e.g. NSGAFÖU).
- Suitable for unprotected connections on control and distribution panels, rail vehicles, solar systems, ignition cables etc.

Note

- For processing tools see the keyword index "crimping pliers for conductor end sleeves"

Suitable cables

- NSGAFÖU 1.8/3 kV Page 88

Technical data



Material

Copper/PP
Surface: tin-plated



Temperature range

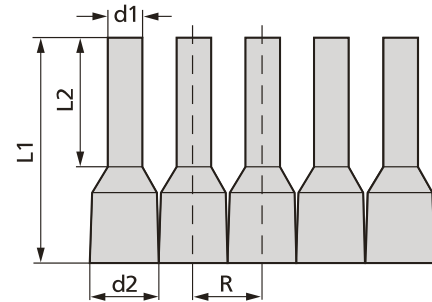
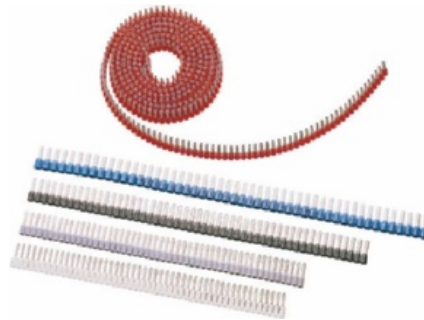
-5°C to +105°C

Article number	Article designation	For mm ²	AWG	Colour	l1 mm	l2 mm	d1 mm	s1 mm	d2 mm	s2 mm	Pieces / PU
61746500	AHK 1,5/8	1.50	16	black	17.50	8.0	1.80	0.15	7.50	0.30	100
61746501	AHK 1,5/10	1.50	16	black	19.50	10.0	1.80	0.15	7.50	0.30	100
61746502	AHK 2,5/8	2.50	14	blue	17.50	8.0	2.30	0.15	8.00	0.30	100
61746503	AHK 2,5/12	2.50	14	blue	21.50	12.0	2.30	0.15	8.00	0.30	100
61746504	AHK 4/10	4.00	12	grey	19.50	10.0	2.90	0.20	9.50	0.30	100
61746505	AHK 6/12	6.00	10	yellow	23.00	12.0	3.60	0.20	10.00	0.30	100
61746506	AHK 10/12	10.00	8	red	24.00	12.0	4.60	0.20	11.50	0.30	100
61746507	AHK 16/12	16.00	6	blue	25.50	12.0	6.00	0.20	13.50	0.30	100

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



DIN-Coil conductor end sleeves



Application range

- Insulated conductor end sleeves in strips, DIN 46228, Part 4
- DIN strips, available in coils of up to 3000 items for working with automatic crimping machines

Included

- Coil diameter: approx. 25 cm

Technical data



Material

Copper/PP
Surface: tin-plated



Temperature range

Permanent load -5°C up to +105°C,
temporary load +120°C

Article number	Article designation	For mm ²	Colour	I1 mm	I2 mm	d1 mm	d2 mm	R mm	Contents (unit)
61802052	DIN coil 0.5	0.50	white	14.5	8	1.1	2.6	3.5	3,000 x 1
61802054	DIN coil 0.75	0.75	grey	14.5	8	1.3	2.8	3.6	3,000 x 1
61802056	DIN coil 1.0	1.00	red	14.5	8	1.5	3.0	3.9	3,000 x 1
61802058	DIN coil 1.5	1.50	black	14.5	8	1.8	3.4	4.2	2,500 x 1
61802060	DIN coil 2.5	2.50	blue	14.5	8	2.3	4.2	5.0	1,500 x 1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



DIN-strips for QUADRO



Benefits

- Insulated conductor end sleeves in strips, DIN 46228, Part 4 for QUADRO

Suitable tools

- QUADRO multifunction tool refer to page 920

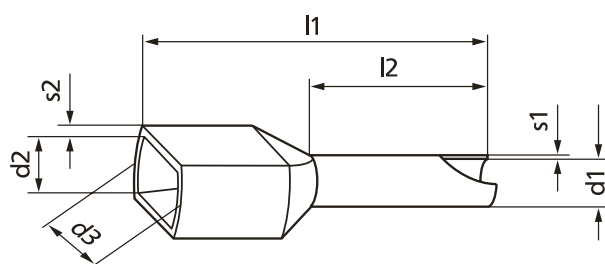
Article number	Article designation	For mm ²	AWG	Colour	I1 mm	I2 mm	d 1 mm	d 2 mm	R mm	Pieces / PU
61805170	DIN Strips 0,50	0.50	20	white	14.00	8.0	1.10	2.60	3.50	500
61805180	DIN Strips 0,75	0.75	20	grey	14.00	8.0	1.30	2.80	3.60	500
61805190	DIN Strips 1,00	1.00	18	red	14.00	8.0	1.50	3.00	3.90	500
61805200	DIN Strips 1,50	1.50	16	black	14.00	8.0	1.80	3.40	4.20	500
61805210	DIN Strips 2,50	2.50	14	blue	14.00	8.0	2.30	4.20	5.00	500

Other sizes and colours are available upon request.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



TWIN conductor end sleeves



Benefits

- Special shape of plastic collar enables simultaneous holding of two strand conductors
- Correct crimping of two conductors in a TWIN conductor end sleeve achieves a proper electrical and mechanical connection

Application range

- Twin conductor end sleeves in the assortment box

Note

- For processing tools see the keyword index "crimping pliers for conductor end sleeves"

Suitable tools

- KEBS 0560 TWIN crimping pliers refer to page 922

Technical data



Info
Halogen-free



Material
Copper/PP
Surface: tin-plated



Temperature range
Permanent load -5°C up to +105°C,
temporary load +120°C

Article number	Article designation	For mm ²	AWG	Colour	l1 mm	l2 mm	d 1 mm	s 1 mm	d 2 mm	d 3 mm	s2 mm	Pieces / PU
61801999	AHI-TWIN	2.00 x 0.50	2 x 20	white	15.00	8.0	1.50	0.15	2.30	4.50	0.25	500
61802000	AHI-TWIN	2.00 x 0.75	2 x 20	grey	15.00	8.0	1.80	0.15	2.60	5.10	0.25	500
61802010	AHI-TWIN	2.00 x 1.00	2 x 18	red	15.00	8.0	2.05	0.15	3.00	5.10	0.30	500
61802020	AHI-TWIN	2.00 x 1.50	2 x 16	black	16.00	8.0	2.30	0.15	3.50	6.40	0.30	500
61802030	AHI-TWIN	2.00 x 2.50	2 x 14	blue	18.50	10.0	2.90	0.20	4.00	7.50	0.30	500
61802032	AHI-TWIN	2.00 x 4.00	2 x 12	grey	23.00	12.0	3.80	0.20	4.90	8.60	0.30	100
61802033	AHI-TWIN	2.00 x 6.00	2 x 10	yellow	25.00	14.0	4.60	0.20	5.80	9.60	0.40	100
61802034	AHI-TWIN	2.00 x 10.00	2 x 8	red	26.00	14.0	6.50	0.20	7.00	12.60	0.40	100
61802035	AHI-TWIN	2.00 x 16.00	2 x 6	BU	30.00	14.0	8.20	0.20	9.60	18.40	0.40	50

Other sizes and colours are available upon request.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



DIN-assorted boxes conductor end sleeves / AHI assorted boxes / TWIN assorted boxes



DIN-assorted boxes conductor end sleeves



AHI assorted boxes



TWIN assorted boxes

Benefits

- Convenient assortment boxes - several diameters always at your fingertips

Application range

DIN-assorted boxes conductor end sleeves

- DIN conductor end sleeves
- Manufacturing of control cabinets and equipment

AHI assorted boxes

- AHI assortment box
- Manufacturing of control cabinets and equipment

TWIN assorted boxes

- TWIN assortment box
- Manufacturing of control cabinets and equipment

Norm references / Approvals

- The insulated conductor end sleeves are in accordance with DIN 46228, part 4 (0.25 mm² and 0.34 mm² not standardised) in assortment boxes

Note

- For processing tools see the keyword index "crimping pliers for conductor end sleeves"

Product make-up

DIN-assorted boxes conductor end sleeves

- DIN assortment box I
30 x 0.25 - 6 mm BU, 30 x 0.34 - 6 mm YE, 30 x 0.5 - 8 mm WH, 30 x 0.75 - 8 mm GY, 30 x 1.00 - 8 mm RD
- DIN assortment box II:
50 x 0.5 - 8 mm WH, 100 x 0.75 - 8 mm GY, 100 x 1.00 - 8 mm RD, 100 x 1.5 - 8 mm BK, 50 x 2.5 - 8 mm BU
- DIN assortment box III:
40 x 4.00 - 10 mm GY, 20 x 6.0 - 12 mm YE, 20 x 10.00 - 12 mm RD, 10 x 16.00 - 12 mm BU

AHI assorted boxes

- AHI assortment box I (yellow):
30 x 0.25 - 6 mm LBU, 30 x 0.34 - 6 mm TQ, 30 x 0.5 - 8 mm ON, 30 x 0.75 - 8 mm WH, 30 x 1.00 - 8 mm YE
- AHI assortment box II (orange):
50 x 0.5 - 8 mm OG, 100 x 0.75 - 8 mm WH, 100 x 1.00 - 8 mm YE, 100 x 1.5 - 8 mm RD, 50 x 2.5 - 8 mm BU
- AHI assortment box III (blue):
50 x 4.00 - 10 mm GY, 20 x 6.0 - 12 mm BK, 20 x 10.00 - 12 mm WH, 10 x 16.00 - 12 mm GN

TWIN assorted boxes

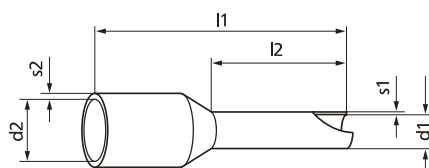
- 2x0,75 - 8mm, 2x1,00 - 8mm, 2x1,5 - 8mm, 2x2,5 - 10mm

Article number	Article designation	For mm ²	Contents (unit)	PU
DIN assortment box				
61802040	DIN assortment box I	0.25 - 1.00	150 x 1	1
61802041	DIN assortment box II	0.50 - 2.50	400 x 1	1
61802042	DIN assortment box III	4.00 - 16.00	100 x 1	1
Black, grey, orange, yellow, white				
61794720	AHI assortment box I	0.25 - 1.00	150 x 1	1
61794730	AHI assortment box II	0.50 - 2.50	400 x 1	1
61794740	AHI assortment box III	4.00 - 16.00	100 x 1	1
Black, white, grey, orange				
61802046	Black, white, grey, orange	2 x 0,75 - 2 x 2,5	200 x 1	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Conductor end sleeves XL, insulated



Info

- Suitable conductor end sleeves for UL(MTW)-CSA-HAR multi-standard single cores

Benefits

- The specially produced conductor end sleeves with funnel-shaped insulation sleeve opening make it significantly easier to slip on the strands.

Application range

- Suitable conductor end sleeves for UL(MTW)-CSA-HAR multi-standard single cores

Norm references / Approvals

- All DIN conductor end-sleeves are in accordance with DIN 46228 Part 4

Product make-up

- Because of their approval for numerous markets, special conductor end sleeves with the cross sections listed below are needed for our multi-standard single cores.
- The conductor is permanently connected to the collar by crimping

Suitable cables

- MULTI-STANDARD SC 1
- Multi-Standard SC 2.2
- Multi-Standard SC 2.1

Suitable tools

- MULTICRIMP 6 crimping pliers refer to page 920
- PEW 8.87 crimping pliers refer to page 921

Technical data



Approvals

In accordance with DIN 46228



Note

For processing tools see the keyword index "crimping pliers for conductor end sleeves"



Info

Halogen-free and silicone-free



Material

Sleeve made of tin-plated electrolytic copper
Polypropylene plastic collar



Temperature range

Permanent load -5°C up to +105°C,
temporary load +120°C

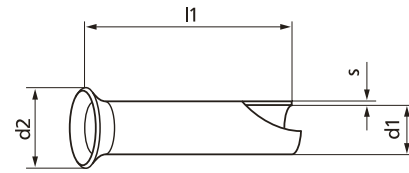
Article number	Article designation	For mm ²	AWG	Colour	l1 mm	l2 mm	d 1 mm	s 1 mm	d 2 mm	s 2 mm	Pieces / PU
61802061	Conductor end sleeves XL 0.5 WH 8	0.50	20	white	13.50	8.0	1.10	0.15	3.00	0.25	500
61802062	Conductor end sleeves XL 0.5 WH 10	0.50	20	white	15.50	10.0	1.10	0.15	3.00	0.25	500
61802063	Conductor end sleeves XL 0.75 GY 8	0.75	18	grey	14.00	8.0	1.30	0.15	3.40	0.30	500
61802064	Conductor end sleeves XL 0.75 GY 10	0.75	18	grey	16.00	10.0	1.30	0.15	3.40	0.30	500
61802065	Conductor end sleeves XL 1.0 RD 8	1.00	18	red	14.00	8.0	1.50	0.15	3.40	0.30	500
61802066	Conductor end sleeves XL 1.0 RD 10	1.00	18	red	16.00	10.0	1.50	0.15	3.40	0.30	500
61802067	Conductor end sleeves XL 1.5 BK 8	1.50	16	black	14.00	8.0	1.80	0.15	3.80	0.30	500
61802068	Conductor end sleeves XL 1.5 BK 10	1.50	16	black	16.00	10.0	1.80	0.15	3.80	0.30	500
61802069	Conductor end sleeves XL 16.0 BU 12	16.00	6	blue	23.00	12.0	6.00	0.20	9.50	0.40	100

Sleeves are available in 8 and 10 mm lengths, depending on the type of application.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Conductor end sleeves AH, not insulated



Benefits

- Slightly funnel-shaped opening makes it easy to slip it onto the core

Application range

- Control cabinet wiring

Norm references / Approvals

- In accordance with DIN 46228

Note

- For processing tools see the keyword index "crimping pliers for conductor end sleeves"
- Other sizes are available upon request

Suitable tools

- KEB 1025 crimping pliers refer to page 921
- KEB 3550 crimping pliers refer to page 921

Technical data



Material

Tinned electrolyte copper



Temperature range

max. +200°C

Article number	Article designation	For mm ²	AWG	l1 mm	d 1 mm	d 2 mm	s mm	Pieces / PU
Conductor end sleeves AH, not insulated								
62120200	AH DIN 0,5/6	0.50	20	6.00	1.00	2.10	0.15	500
62120210	AH DIN 0,75/6	0.75	20	6.00	1.20	2.30	0.15	500
61721530	AH DIN 0,75/10	0.75	20	10.00	1.20	2.30	0.15	500
62120220	AH DIN 1/6	1.00	18	6.00	1.40	2.50	0.15	500
61721540	AH DIN 1/10	1.00	18	10.00	1.40	2.50	0.15	500
62120230	AH DIN 1,5/7	1.50	16	7.00	1.70	2.80	0.15	500
61721550	AH DIN 1,5/10	1.50	16	10.00	1.70	2.80	0.15	500
62120240	AH DIN 2,5/7	2.50	14	7.00	2.20	3.40	0.15	500
61721560	AH DIN 2,5/12	2.50	14	12.00	2.20	3.40	0.15	500
62120250	AH DIN 4/9	4.00	12	9.00	2.80	4.00	0.20	500
62120260	AH DIN 6/10	6.00	10	10.00	3.50	4.70	0.20	500
62120270	AH DIN 10/12	10.00	8	12.00	4.50	5.80	0.20	500
62120280	AH DIN 16/12	16.00	6	12.00	5.80	7.50	0.20	500

Other sizes are available upon request.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- PLG - HSB box shrink tube refer to page 947

Connection and crimping

Crimping tools for conductor end sleeves



QUADRO multifunction tool



■ Benefits

- The unmatched integration of four key functions: cutting - insulation stripping - twisting - crimping- in one tool
- Perfect synthesis of ergonomics and functionality
- High mechanical advantage assures easy crimping.
- Changing the magazine for another cross-section takes only seconds
- No adjustment necessary for different cross-sections

■ Application range

- Multi-function tool
- Twisting
- Crimping
- Cutting
- Connection and crimping

■ Product features

- Cutting of wires up to 2.5 mm diameter
- Fanning out of strands is prevented by the integrated twist device

■ Norm references / Approvals

- Trapezoidal pressing in accordance with VDE 0609 Part I
- GS-logo for proven safety

■ Included

- Article no. 61805300: Case with tool and 3 magazines
- Article no. 61805301: Tool without case and magazine
- Article no. 61805302: Storage box for conductor end sleeves

Article number	Article designation	For mm ²	Crimping profile	Weight (kg)	Contents (unit)
61805300	QUADRO Set	0.50 - 2.50	trapezoid	-	1
61805301	QUADRO pliers	0.50 - 2.50	trapezoid	0.22	1
61805302	QUADRO magazine	0.50 - 2.50	trapezoid	-	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- DIN-strips for QUADRO refer to page 915

MULTICRIMP 6 crimping pliers / PEW 8.84 crimping pliers



MULTICRIMP 6 crimping pliers



PEW 8.84 crimping pliers

■ Benefits

- Uniform feed on the crimp die guarantees exact crimping profiles
- Easy to handle due to the automatic adjustment for the different crimping cross-sections
- Forced locking for reliable, DIN-compliant crimping connections, unlockable

■ Application range

MULTICRIMP 6 crimping pliers

- Cross-section range from 0.08 - 6.0 mm² with hexagonal pressing

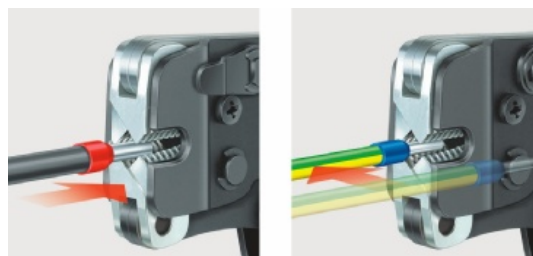
PEW 8.84 crimping pliers

- Cross-section range from 0.08 - 10 mm² with square pressing

Article number	Article designation	For mm ²	Crimping profile	Weight (kg)	Length (mm)	Pieces / PU
61813732	Multicrimp 6	0.08 - 6.00	hexagon	0.38	180	1
61813735	PEW 8.84	0.08 - 10.00	square	0.38	180	1
61813731	PEW 8.84 spare spring	-	-	-	-	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

PEW 8.87 crimping pliers



■ Benefits

- For the simplest handling where space is limited (control cabinets, machinery/internal wiring)

■ Application range

- Front crimping with large cross-sectional range from 0.08 to 16 mm²

■ Product make-up

- Side insertion of conductor end sleeves up to 2.5 mm² possible
- End insertion of the conductor end sleeves
- Square crimping profile with four profiled crimping surfaces

■ Technical data



General
Pressing length: up to 16 mm
Crimping profile: Square

Article number	Article designation	For mm ²	Crimping profile	Weight (kg)	Length (mm)	Pieces / PU
61813742	PEW 8.87	0.08 - 10.00	square	0.475	190	1
61813744	PEW 8.87 Plus	0.08 - 16.00	square	0.475	190	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- Conductor end sleeves insulated refer to page 913

KEB 1025 crimping pliers / KEB 3550 crimping pliers



KEB 1025 crimping pliers



KEB 3550 crimping pliers

■ Benefits

- Unique mechanism reduces the manual force from 450 N to 250 N
- Handles suit both large and small hands
- Locking function that is released only after completion of the pressing operation
- Tested for a minimum of 80,000 pressings

■ Application range

KEB 1025 crimping pliers

- Mini-force tools for pressing insulated and non-insulated conductor end sleeves from 10 - 25 mm²

KEB 3550 crimping pliers

- Mini-force tools for pressing insulated and non-insulated conductor end sleeves from 35 - 50 mm²

■ Product features

- Emergency release, if the pressing operation needs to be interrupted

■ Norm references / Approvals

KEB 1025 crimping pliers

- Tested in accordance with DIN standard EN 60352-2

■ Technical data



Note
Crimping profile: Trapezoid

Article number	Article designation	For mm ²	Crimping profile	Weight (kg)	Length (mm)	Pieces / PU
61791065	KEB 1025	10.00 - 25.00	trapezoid	0.5	220	1
61791095	KEB 3550	35.00 - 50.00	trapezoid	0.5	220	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Connection and crimping

Crimping tools for conductor end sleeves

K29 crimping pliers



■ Application range

- Crimping tool for very large conductor end sleeves from 50 - 95 mm²
- For pressing insulated and non-insulated conductor end sleeves

■ Product features

- 3 pressing matrices with side insertion: 50/ 70/ 95 mm²

■ Technical data



Note

Crimping profile: Trapezoid

Article number	Article designation	For mm ²	Crimping profile	Weight (kg)	Length (mm)	Pieces / PU
62120192	K29	50.00 - 95.00	trapezoid	0.8	335	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- Conductor end sleeves insulated refer to page 913



KEBS 0560 TWIN crimping pliers



■ Benefits

- Locking function that is released only after completion of the pressing operation
- Unique mechanism reduces the manual force from 450 N to 250 N
- Handles suit both large and small hands
- Tested for a minimum of 80,000 pressings

■ Application range

- Pliers with front pressing for insulated/ non-insulated conductor end sleeves and TWIN conductor end sleeves

■ Product features

- Pressing length: up to 16 mm
- Front feed

■ Technical data



General

Adjustable crimping pressure



Note

Crimping profile: Trapezoid

Article number	Article designation	For mm ²	Crimping profile	Weight (kg)	Length (mm)	Pieces / PU
61791055	KEBS 0560 TWIN	2x0,5 - 2x4 (0,1 - 6)	trapezoid	0.5	220	1

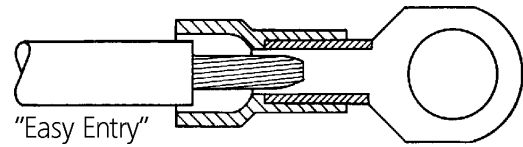
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- TWIN conductor end sleeves refer to page 916



Insulated cable lugs



Benefits

- EASY-ENTRY funnel shape of the plastic sleeve enables simple, fast and safe insertion of the conductor
- No risk of bent and crushed cables
- For good strength and improved current conduction

Application range

- Manufacturing of control cabinets and equipment

Product features

- Hard-soldered cable lug that can be pressed in any position
- For first-class connection with simple operating principle
- Electrolytic tinning for max. corrosion protection
- Flat receptacle material in contact pressing is double-folded and hard-soldered
- Metal sleeves with internal corrugation

Norm references / Approvals

- Tested in accordance with DIN IEC 60352
- File Number E334109, see table

Note

- For processing tools see the keyword index "crimping pliers for conductor end sleeves"

Product make-up

- 1 = ring cable lugs
- 2 = forked cable lugs
- 3 = pin cable lugs
- 4 = circular connector
- 5 = connector sleeve
- 6 = butt connector
- 7 = end connector

Suitable tools

- DSA 0110 + DSA 0725 crimping pliers refer to page 929
- CSA 0760 + KSA 0760 crimping pliers refer to page 929

Technical data



General

Other sizes and colours (also DIN) are available upon request
Halogen-free



Note

For processing tools see the keyword index "crimping pliers for other connections"



Material

High-quality electrolytic copper for good conductivity
Polyamide insulation



Temperature range

-40°C to +105°C
Short-term: up to +120°C

Article number	Article designation	For mm ²	UL approval	Connection bolt	Colour	Pieces / PU
Ring cable lugs						
63104010	L-RZ 3	0.25 - 0.75	no	M 3	green	100
63104020	L-RZ 4	0.25 - 0.75	no	M 4	green	100
63104030	L-RZ 5	0.25 - 0.75	no	M 5	green	100
63104040	L-RA 3	0.5 - 1.5	yes	M 3	red	100
63104050	L-RA 3.5	0.5 - 1.5	yes	M 3.5	red	100
63104060	L-RA 4	0.5 - 1.5	yes	M 4	red	100
63104070	L-RA 5	0.5 - 1.5	yes	M 5	red	100
63104080	L-RA 6	0.5 - 1.5	yes	M 6	red	100
63104160	L-RB 3	1.5 - 2.5	yes	M 3	blue	100
63104170	L-RB 4	1.5 - 2.5	yes	M 4	blue	100
63104180	L-RB 5	1.5 - 2.5	yes	M 5	blue	100
63104190	L-RB 6	1.5 - 2.5	yes	M 6	blue	100
63104200	L-RB 8	1.5 - 2.5	yes	M 8	blue	100
63104340	L-RC 4	4 - 6	yes	M 4	yellow	100
63104350	L-RC 5	4 - 6	yes	M 5	yellow	50
63104360	L-RC 6	4 - 6	yes	M 6	yellow	50
63104370	L-RC 8	4 - 6	yes	M 8	yellow	100
63104380	L-RC 10	4 - 6	yes	M 10	yellow	50
Fork cable lugs						
63105010	L-RZ 3 F	0.25 - 0.75	no	M 3	green	100
63105020	L-RZ 4 F	0.25 - 0.75	no	M 4	green	100
63105050	L-RA 4 F	0.5 - 1.5	yes	M 4	red	100
63105060	L-RA 5 F	0.5 - 1.5	yes	M 5	red	100
63105070	L-RA 6 F	0.5 - 1.5	yes	M 6	red	100
63105130	L-RB 4 F	1.5 - 2.5	yes	M 4	blue	100
63105140	L-RB 5 F	1.5 - 2.5	yes	M 5	blue	100
63105150	L-RB 6 F	1.5 - 2.5	yes	M 6	blue	100
63105210	L-RC 4 F	4 - 6	yes	M 4	yellow	100
63105220	L-RC 5 F	4 - 6	yes	M 5	yellow	100
63105230	L-RC 6 F	4 - 6	yes	M 6	yellow	50
Narrow fork cable lugs						
63105040	L-RA 3.5 F	0.5 - 1.5	yes	M 3.5	red	100
63105110	L-RB 3 F	1.5 - 2.5	yes	M 3	blue	100
63105120	L-RB 3.5 F	1.5 - 2.5	yes	M 3.5	blue	100
Flange fork cable lugs						
63108010	L-RA 3.5 FF	0.5 - 1.5	no	M 3.5	red	100
63108040	L-RB 4 FF	1.5 - 2.5	no	M 4	blue	100
63108050	L-RB 5 FF	1.5 - 2.5	no	M 5	blue	100
Pin cable lugs						
63107010	L-RZP	0.25 - 0.75	no		green	100
63107020	L-RAP	0.5 - 1.5	yes		red	100
63107040	L-RBP	1.5 - 2.5	yes		blue	100
63107070	L-RCP	4 - 6	yes		yellow	100

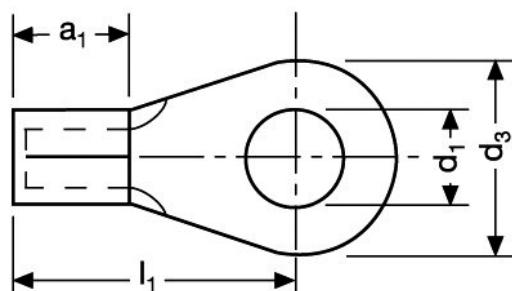
Article number	Article designation	For mm ²	UL approval	Connection bolt	Colour	Pieces / PU
Circular connector						
63110010	L-RABM	0.5 - 1.5	no		red	100
63110020	L-RB 5 BM	1.5 - 2.5	no		blue	100
Connector sleeve						
63111010	L-RAB	0.5 - 1.5	no		red	100
63111020	L-RB 5 B	1.5 - 2.5	no		blue	100
Butt connector						
63106020	L-RAA 15	0.5 - 1.5	yes		red	100
63106040	L-RBB 25	1.5 - 2.5	yes		blue	100
63106080	L-RCC 6	4 - 6	yes		yellow	50
End joint						
63112010	L-RBJ	1.5 - 2.5	no		transparent	100
63112020	L-R CJ	4 - 6	no		yellow	100

Other sizes and colours are available upon request.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Cable lugs KB



Benefits

- For first-class connection with simple operating principle
- Thus providing the best electrical conductivity (least resistance)

Application range

- For cables with category 2,5 and 6 conductors
- Manufacturing of control cabinets and equipment
- Trains and buses

Norm references / Approvals

- In accordance with VG 88710
- Coil form DIN 46234, non-insulated

Note

- For processing tools see the keyword index "crimping pliers for other connections"

Suitable tools

- PEW 12 universal tool refer to page 937

Technical data



Note

s = thickness of material



Material

High-quality electrolytic copper for good conductivity



Temperature range

Working temperature: 90°C
Max. temperature: +120°C

Article number	Article designation	For mm ²	UL approval	AWG	Nominal size	d1	d3	l1	a1	s	Pieces / PU
63204015	KB1-2,5R DIN 46234	0.5 - 1.5	no	22-16	2.5-1.0	2.8	6.0	11.0	5.0		100
63204025	KB1-3R DIN 46234	0.5 - 1.5	no	22-16	3.2-1.0	3.2	6.0	11.0	5.0	0.8	100
63204035	KB1-3,5R DIN 46234	0.5 - 1.5	no	22-16	3.5-1.0	3.7	6.0	11.0	5.0	0.8	100
63204045	KB1-4R DIN 46234	0.5 - 1.5	no	22-16	4.0-1.0	4.3	8.0	12.0	5.0	0.8	100
63204055	KB1-5R DIN 46234	0.5 - 1.5	no	22-16	5.0-1.0	5.3	10.0	13.0	5.0	0.8	100
63204065	KB1-6R DIN 46234	0.5 - 1.5	no	22-16	6.0-1.0	6.5	10.0	13.0	5.0	0.8	100
63204075	KB1-8R DIN 46234	0.5 - 1.5	no	22-16	8.0-1.0	8.4	14.0	17.0	5.0	0.8	100
63204085	KB1-10R DIN 46234	0.5 - 1.5	no	22-16	10.0-1.0	10.5	14.0	17.0	5.0	0.8	100
63204095	KB2,5-3R DIN 46234	1.5 - 2.5	no	16-14	3.0-2.5	3.2	6.0	11.0	5.0	0.8	100
63204105	KB2,5-3,5R DIN 46234	1.5 - 2.5	no	16-14	3.5-2.5	3.7	6.0	11.0	5.0	0.8	100
63204115	KB2,5-4R DIN 46234	1.5 - 2.5	no	16-14	4.0-2.5	4.3	8.0	12.0	5.0	0.8	100
63204125	KB2,5-5R DIN 46234	1.5 - 2.5	no	16-14	5.0-2.5	5.3	10.0	14.0	5.0	0.8	100
63204135	KB2,5-6R DIN 46234	1.5 - 2.5	no	16-14	6.0-2.5	6.5	11.0	16.0	5.0	0.8	100
63204145	KB2,5-8R DIN 46234	1.5 - 2.5	no	16-14	8.0-2.5	8.4	14.0	17.0	5.0	0.8	100
63204155	KB2,5-10R DIN 46234	1.5 - 2.5	no	16-14	10.0-2.5	10.5	14.0	17.0	5.0	0.8	100
63204165	KB2,5-12R DIN 46234	1.5 - 2.5	no	16-14	12.0-2.5	13.0	18.0	20.0	5.0	0.8	100
63204175	KB6-4R DIN 46234	2.5 - 6	no	12-10	4.0-6.0	4.3	8.0	14.0	6.0	1.0	100
63204185	KB6-5R DIN 46234	2.5 - 6	no	12-10	5.0-6.0	5.3	10.0	15.0	6.0	1.0	100
63204195	KB6-6R DIN 46234	2.5 - 6	no	12-10	6.0-6.0	6.5	11.0	16.0	6.0	1.0	100
63204205	KB6-8R DIN 46234	2.5 - 6	no	12-10	8.0-6.0	8.4	14.0	19.0	6.0	1.0	100
63204215	KB6-10R DIN 46234	2.5 - 6	no	12-10	10.0-6.0	10.5	18.0	21.0	6.0	1.0	100
63204225	KB6-12R DIN 46234	2.5 - 6	no	12-10	12.0-6.0	13.0	18.0	21.0	6.0	1.0	100

Article number	Article designation	For mm ²	UL approval	AWG	Nominal size	d1	d3	l1	a1	s	Pieces / PU
63204235	KB10-5R DIN 46234	10	no	8	5.0-10.0	5.3	10.0	16.0	8.0	1.1	100
63204245	KB10-6R DIN 46234	10	no	8	6.0-10.0	6.5	11.0	17.0	8.0	1.1	100
63204255	KB10-8R DIN 46234	10	no	8	8.0-10.0	8.4	14.0	20.0	8.0	1.1	100
63204265	KB10-10R DIN 46234	10	no	8	10.0-10.0	10.5	18.0	21.0	8.0	1.1	100
63204275	KB10-12R DIN 46234	10	no	8	12.0-10.0	13.0	22.0	23.0	8.0	1.1	100
63204285	KB16-5R DIN 46234	16	no	6	5.0-16.0	5.3	11.0	20.0	10.0	1.2	100
63204295	KB16-6R DIN 46234	16	no	6	6.0-16.0	6.5	11.0	20.0	10.0	1.2	100
63204305	KB16-8R DIN 46234	16	no	6	8.0-16.0	8.4	14.0	22.0	10.0	1.2	100
63204315	KB16-10R DIN 46234	16	no	6	10.0-16.0	10.5	18.0	24.0	10.0	1.2	100
63204325	KB16-12R DIN 46234	16	no	6	12.0-16.0	13.0	22.0	26.0	10.0	1.2	100
63204335	KB25-5R DIN 46234	25	no	4	5.0-25.0	5.3	12.0	25.0	11.0	1.5	100
63204345	KB25-6R DIN 46234	25	no	4	6.0-25.0	6.5	12.0	25.0	11.0	1.5	100
63204355	KB25-8R DIN 46234	25	no	4	8.0-25.0	8.4	16.0	25.0	11.0	1.5	100
63204365	KB25-10R DIN 46234	25	no	4	10.0-25.0	10.5	18.0	26.0	11.0	1.5	100
63204375	KB25-12R DIN 46234	25	no	4	12.0-25.0	13.0	31.0	31.0	11.0	1.5	100
63204385	KB25-16R DIN 46234	25	no	4	16.0-25.0	17.0	35.0	36.0	11.0	1.5	100
63204395	KB35-6R DIN 46234	35	no	2	6.0-35.0	6.5	15.0	26.0	12.0	1.6	100
63204405	KB35-8R DIN 46234	35	no	2	8.0-35.0	8.4	16.0	26.0	12.0	1.6	100
63204415	KB35-10R DIN 46234	35	no	2	10.0-35.0	10.5	18.0	27.0	12.0	1.6	100
63204425	KB35-12R DIN 46234	35	no	2	12.0-35.0	13.0	22.0	31.0	12.0	1.6	100
63204435	KB35-16R DIN 46234	35	no	2	16.0-35.0	17.0	28.0	36.0	12.0	1.6	100
63204445	KB50-6R DIN 46234	50	no	1/0	6.0-50.0	6.5	18.0	34.0	16.0	1.8	100
63204455	KB50-8R DIN 46234	50	no	1/0	8.0-50.0	8.4	18.0	34.0	16.0	1.8	100
63204465	KB50-10R DIN 46234	50	no	1/0	10.0-50.0	10.5	18.0	34.0	16.0	1.8	100
63204475	KB50-12R DIN 46234	50	no	1/0	12.0-50.0	13.0	22.0	36.0	16.0	1.8	100
63204485	KB50-16R DIN 46234	50	no	1/0	16.0-50.0	17.0	28.0	40.0	16.0	1.8	100
63204495	KB70-6R DIN 46234	70	no	2/0	6.0-70.0	6.5	22.0	38.0	18.0	2.0	100
63204505	KB70-8R DIN 46234	70	no	2/0	8.0-70.0	8.4	22.0	38.0	18.0	2.0	100
63204515	KB70-10R DIN 46234	70	no	2/0	10.0-70.0	10.5	22.0	38.0	18.0	2.0	100
63204525	KB70-12R DIN 46234	70	no	2/0	12.0-70.0	13.0	22.0	38.0	18.0	2.0	100
63204535	KB70-16R DIN 46234	70	no	2/0	16.0-70.0	17.0	28.0	42.0	18.0	2.0	100
63204545	KB95-8R DIN 46234	95	no	3/0	8.0-95.0	8.4	24.0	42.0	20.0	2.5	50
63204555	KB95-10R DIN 46234	95	no	3/0	10.0-95.0	10.5	24.0	42.0	20.0	2.5	50
63204565	KB95-12R DIN 46234	95	no	3/0	12.0-95.0	13.0	24.0	42.0	20.0	2.5	50
63204575	KB95-16R DIN 46234	95	no	3/0	16.0-95.0	17.0	28.0	44.0	20.0	2.5	50
63204585	KB120-8R DIN 46234	120	no	4/0	8.0-120.0	8.4	24.0	44.0	22.0	3.0	25
63204595	KB120-10R DIN 46234	120	no	4/0	10.0-120.0	10.5	24.0	44.0	22.0	3.0	25
63204605	KB120-12R DIN 46234	120	no	4/0	12.0-120.0	13.0	24.0	44.0	22.0	3.0	25
63204615	KB120-16R DIN 46234	120	no	4/0	16.0-120.0	17.0	28.0	48.0	22.0	3.0	25
63204625	KB150-10R DIN 46234	150	no	5/0	10.0-150.0	10.5	30.0	50.0	24.0	3.2	25
63204635	KB150-12R DIN 46234	150	no	5/0	12.0-150.0	13.0	30.0	50.0	24.0	3.2	25
63204645	KB150-16R DIN 46234	150	no	5/0	16.0-150.0	17.0	30.0	50.0	24.0	3.2	25
63204655	KB185-10R DIN 46234	185	no	6/0	10.0-185.0	10.5	36.0	50.0	28.0	3.5	20
63204665	KB185-12R DIN 46234	185	no	6/0	12.0-185.0	13.0	36.0	50.0	28.0	3.5	20
63204675	KB185-16R DIN 46234	185	no	6/0	16.0-185.0	17.0	36.0	50.0	28.0	3.5	20
63204685	KB240-10R DIN 46234	240	no	7/0	10.0-240.0	10.5	38.0	56.0	32.0	4.0	10
63204695	KB240-12R DIN 46234	240	no	7/0	12.0-240.0	13.0	38.0	56.0	32.0	4.0	10
63204705	KB240-16R DIN 46234	240	no	7/0	16.0-240.0	17.0	38.0	56.0	32.0	4.0	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Panel connectors insulated



Benefits

- For first-class connection with simple operating principle
- Hard-soldered cable lug that can be pressed in any position
- Thus providing the best electrical conductivity (least resistance)
- No risk of bent and crushed cables

Application range

- For breaking through the oxidation layer on the conductor when crimping

Norm references / Approvals

- File Number E334111, see table

Product make-up

- For higher tensile strength
- For good strength and improved current conduction
- Flat receptacle material in contact pressing is double-folded and hard-soldered
- EASY-ENTRY funnel shape of the plastic sleeve enables simple, fast and safe insertion of the conductor
- 1 = push-on female terminal, type H
- 2 = push-on piggyback terminal, type T
- 3 = push-on male terminal, type M
- 4 = push-on female terminal (fully insulated), type V

Suitable tools

- DSA 0110 + DSA 0725 crimping pliers refer to page 929
- CSA 0760 + KSA 0760 crimping pliers refer to page 929

Technical data



Material

Nickel-plated brass
Polycarbonate insulation



Temperature range

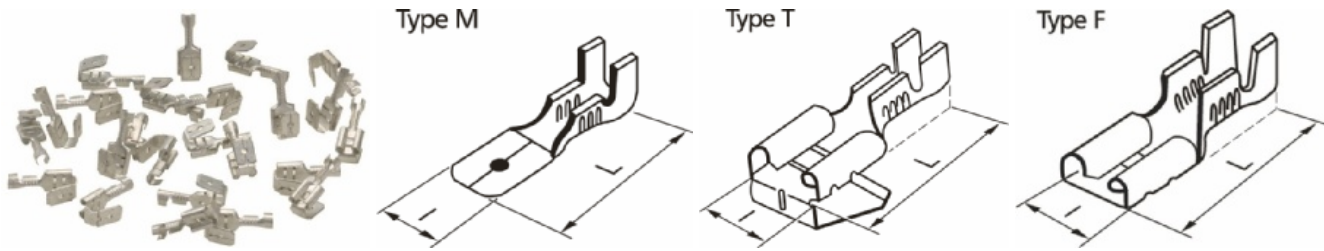
-40 °C to +100 °C

Article number	Article designation	For mm ²	UL approval	Footnote	Colour	Blade connection	d mm	L	W mm	Pieces / PU
Blade receptacle according to DIN 46245 and similar (type H)										
63101020	L-RA 29 H	0.50 - 1.50	yes		red	2.8 x 0.5	3.3	18.5	3.5	100
63101010	L-RA 28 H	0.50 - 1.50	yes		red	2.8 x 0.8	3.3	18.5	3.5	100
63101030	L-RA 49 H	0.50 - 1.50	yes	1.3	red	4.8 x 0.5	3.7	19.0	5.7	100
63101040	L-RA 48 H	0.50 - 1.50	yes	1.3	red	4.8 x 0.8	3.7	19.0	5.7	100
63101050	L-RA 63 H	0.50 - 1.50	yes		red	6.3 x 0.8	4.0	20.0	7.6	100
63101060	L-RB 48 H	1.50 - 2.50	yes	1.3	blue	4.8 x 0.5	4.4	19.0	5.7	100
63101070	L-RB 49 H	1.50 - 2.50	yes	1.3	blue	4.8 x 0.8	4.4	19.0	5.7	100
63101080	L-RB 63 H	1.50 - 2.50	yes		blue	6.3 x 0.8	4.5	20.0	7.6	100
63101110	L-RC 63 H	4.00 - 6.00	yes		yellow	6.3 x 0.8	6.4	24.0	7.6	100
63101120	L-RC 95 H	4.00 - 6.00	no		yellow	9.5 x 1.2	6.2	31.0	11.0	100
Blade connector (type M)										
63103010	L-RA 63 M	0.50 - 1.50	yes		red	6.3 x 0.8	4.0	22.0		100
63103020	L-RB 63 M	1.50 - 2.50	yes		blue	6.3 x 0.8	4.5	22.0		100
63103040	L-RC 63 M	4.00 - 6.00	yes	1.3	yellow	6.3 x 0.8	6.3	25.0		100
Blade receptacle branch (type T)										
63102010	L-RA 63 T	0.50 - 1.50	no	1.3	red	6.3 x 0.8	3.7	22.0	7.4	100
63102020	L-RB 63 T	1.50 - 2.50	no	1.3	blue	6.3 x 0.8	4.3	22.0	7.5	50
Fully insulated blade receptacle (type V)										
61794951	L-RA 29 V	0.50 - 1.50	yes	2.3	red	2.8 x 0.5	3.8	19.3	5.0	100
61794952	L-RA 28 V	0.50 - 1.50	yes	2.3	red	2.8 x 0.8	3.8	19.3	5.0	100
61794953	L-RA 49 V	0.50 - 1.50	yes	2.3	red	4.8 x 0.5	3.6	20.2	7.4	100
61794955	L-RA 48 V	0.50 - 1.50	yes	2.3	red	4.8 x 0.8	3.6	20.2	7.4	100
61794960	L-RA 63 V	0.50 - 1.50	yes		red	6.3 x 0.8	4.4	21.0	8.8	100
61794968	L-RB 49 V	1.50 - 2.50	yes	2.3	blue	4.8 x 0.5	3.9	19.5	7.1	100
61794969	L-RB 48 V	1.50 - 2.50	yes	2.3	blue	4.8 x 0.8	4.3	20.0	7.4	100
61794970	L-RB 63 V	1.50 - 2.50	yes		blue	6.3 x 0.8	4.5	21.0	8.8	100
61794971	L-RC 63 V	4.00 - 6.00	yes	2.3	yellow	6.3 x 0.8	5.3	26.0	9.0	100

1 = PVC insulation, not easy-entry; 2 = polyamide (nylon) insulation, not easy-entry; 3 = unsoldered, with additional brass sleeve
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Panel connectors non-insulated



Benefits

- Soft and transparent PVC insulating sleeves provide electrical safety

Suitable tools

- DRB 0505 + DRB 0115 crimping pliers refer to page 930
- KRB 0560 crimping pliers refer to page 930

Technical data



Material

Brass
Electrolytically tinned



Temperature range

max. +200°C

Article number	Article designation	For mm ²	UL approval	Tool	Blade connection	I	L	Pieces / PU
Blade receptacle according to DIN 46247								
63501060	L-BA 285 F	0.50 - 1.00	no	DRB 0155	2.8 x 0.5	5.0	12.7	100
63501070	L-BA 288 F	0.50 - 1.00	no	DRB 0155	2.8 x 0.8	5.0	12.7	100
63501080	L-BA 485 F	0.75 - 1.50	no	KRB 0560	4.8 x 0.5	6.4	16.0	100
63501090	L-BA 488 F	0.75 - 1.50	no	KRB 0560	4.8 x 0.8	6.4	16.0	100
63501120	L-BA 638 F	0.75 - 1.50	no	KRB 0560	6.3 x 0.8	7.6	19.0	100
63501130	L-BB 638 F	1.50 - 2.50	no	KRB 0560	6.3 x 0.8	7.6	19.0	100
63501140	L-BC 638 F	4.00 - 6.00	no	KRB 0560	6.3 x 0.8	7.6	19.0	100
Blade receptacle with branching								
63501150	L-BA 638 T	0.50 - 1.50	no	KRB 0560	6.3 x 0.8	7.5	19.0	100
Panel connectors (Plugs)								
63501071	L-BA 288 M	0.50 - 1.00	no	DRB 0155	2.8 x 0.8	5.5	13.0	100
63501520	L-BA 638 M	0.50 - 1.00	no	KRB 0560	6.3 x 0.8	8.0	19.0	100
63501530	L-BB 638 M	1.50 - 2.50	no	KRB 0560	6.3 x 0.8	8.0	19.0	100

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



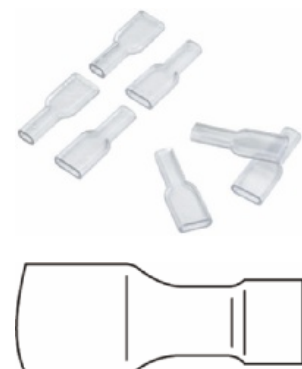
ISO sleeve

Benefits

- Soft and transparent PVC insulating sleeves provide electrical safety

Application range

- For non-insulated blade connectors



Article number	Article designation	UL approval	Blade connection	For cable Ø (mm)	Pieces / PU
61794980	ISO sleeve	no	6.3	3.2	500

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Panel connectors with latch



■ Benefits

- For first-class connection with simple operating principle

■ Suitable tools

- DRB 0505 + DRB 0115 crimping pliers refer to page 930

■ Technical data



Material
Brass



Temperature range
Typ M: max. +90°C
Typ F: max. +110°C

Article number	Article designation	For mm ²	UL approval	Blade connection	I	L	Pieces / PU
Blade connector with locking notch (type M)							
63501020	BM 638 M	1.50 - 2.50	no	6.3 x 0.8	16.0	28.0	100
63501022	BM-C 638 M	4.00 - 6.00	no	6.3 x 0.8	16.0	28.0	100
Blade receptacle (type F)							
63501010	B 638 F	1.50 - 2.50	no	6.3 x 0.8	7.5	19.0	100
63501012	B-C 638 F	4.00 - 6.00	no	6.3 x 0.8	7.5	19.0	100

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Similar products

- Panel connectors, non-insulated



Panel connector sockets Type M / Type F



■ Benefits

- Quick and easy separation of connection
- Together with blade connectors, these blade connector strips enable secure and easy assembly
- New connections can be made easily without any confusion

■ Technical data



Material
Polyamide



Temperature range
max. +105°C



Article number	Article designation	UL approval	Number of pins	Width W (mm)	Height (mm)	Depth (mm)	Pieces / PU
Blade connector strips (type M)							
63300100	408-2 M	no	2.0	15.3	13.2	32.2	100
63300110	408-4 M	no	4.0	27.5	16.8	32.6	100
63300120	408-6 M	no	6.0	31.2	18.8	32.9	100
63300130	408-8 M	no	8.0	40.4	18.8	33.1	100
Panel connector-sockets (type F)							
63300140	408-2 F	no	2.0	12.6	10.0	23.2	100
63300150	408-4 F	no	4.0	24.5	14.1	24.0	100
63300160	408-6 F	no	6.0	28.2	14.9	24.3	100
63300170	408-8 F	no	8.0	37.4	15.4	24.4	100

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



DSA 0110 + DSA 0725 crimping pliers



■ Benefits

- Suitable for left and right-handed users
- Less force required for perfect pressing
- Clearly marked press moulds
- Cross-section of press matrix is embossed in the cable lugs for checking
- Pressing according to the forced finish system

■ Application range

- Safety pressing pliers for insulated connections
- For insulated cable lugs, blade connectors and other connectors

■ Product features

- Emergency release, if the pressing operation needs to be interrupted

■ Norm references / Approvals

- Tested in accordance with DIN standards

■ Technical data



General
Adjustable crimping pressure



Note
Crimping profile: Oval

Article number	Article designation	For mm ²	Weight (kg)	Length (mm)	Pieces / PU
61722050	DSA 0110	0,1 - 1,5	0.35	225	1
61722060	DSA 0725	0,5 - 2,5	0.35	192	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- Panel connectors insulated refer to page 926
- Insulated cable lugs refer to page 923



CSA 0760 + KSA 0760 crimping pliers



■ Benefits

- Clearly marked press moulds
- Less power required due to special mechanism
- Tested for a minimum of 80,000 pressings
- Pressing according to the forced finish system
- Cross-section of press matrix is embossed in the cable lugs for checking

■ Application range

- The Miniforce tool for insulated connections of 0.5 - 6 mm²

■ Product features

- Emergency release, if the pressing operation needs to be interrupted

■ Norm references / Approvals

- Tested in accordance with DIN standard EN 60352-2

■ Product make-up

- CSA 0760: With C-frame, old design
- KSA 0760: With K-frame- extremely long handles for two-handed operation, improved ergonomics

■ Technical data



Note
Crimping profile: Oval

Article number	Article designation	For mm ²	Crimping profile	Weight (kg)	Length (mm)	Pieces / PU
61722070	CSA 0760	0,5 - 6.00	oval	0.5	220	1
61790910	KSA 0760	0,5 - 6.00	oval	0.54	255	1
61751950	Spare spring CSA/KSA/DSA 0760	-				1
61722071	Crimping insert for CSA + KSA 0760	-				1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- Conductor end sleeves insulated refer to page 913
- Panel connectors insulated refer to page 926

Connection and crimping

Crimping tools for uninsulated connections



DRB 0505 + DRB 0115 crimping pliers



■ Benefits

- Less force required for perfect pressing
- Locking function for faultless pressing
- Clearly marked press moulds
- Tested for a minimum of 50,000 pressings

■ Application range

- Roll pressing pliers for non-insulated flat connectors with 2.8 connection
- Also suitable for blade receptacles with latch

■ Product features

- Emergency release, if the pressing operation needs to be interrupted

■ Norm references / Approvals

- Tested in accordance with DIN standard EN 60352-2

■ Product make-up

- DRB 0505: Cross-section range: 0.05 - 0.5 mm²
- DRB 0115: Cross-section range: 0.1 - 1.5 mm²

■ Technical data



General

Adjustable crimping pressure



Note

Crimping profile: Roller pressing

Article number	Article designation	For mm ²	Crimping profile	For blade connectors	Weight (kg)	Length (mm)	Pieces / PU
61790930	DRB 0505	0,05 - 0,5	roller pressing	2.8	0.35	192	1
61790940	DRB 0115	0,1 - 1,5	roller pressing	2.8	0.35	192	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- Panel connectors non-insulated refer to page 927
- Panel connectors with latch refer to page 928



KRB 0560 crimping pliers



■ Benefits

- Clearly marked press moulds
- Locking function for faultless pressing
- Handles suit both large and small hands
- Unique mechanism reduces the manual force from 450 N to 250 N
- Tested for a minimum of 80,000 pressings

■ Application range

- The convenient roll pressing pliers for non-insulated blade connectors of 0.5 - 6 mm² with connection 4.8 and 6.3

■ Product features

- Emergency release, if the pressing operation needs to be interrupted

■ Norm references / Approvals

- Tested in accordance with DIN standard EN 60352-2

■ Included

- Article number 61790950 is delivered without locator
- Article number 61791100 contains locator

■ Technical data



General

Adjustable crimping pressure



Note

Crimping profile: Roller pressing

Article number	Article designation	For mm ²	Crimping profile	For blade connectors	Weight (kg)	Length (mm)	Pieces / PU
61790950	KRB 0560 without locator	0,5 - 6.00	roller pressing	4.8 + 6.3	0.54	255	1
61791100	KRB 0560 with locator	0,5 - 6.00	roller pressing	4.8 + 6.3	0.54	255	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- Panel connectors non-insulated refer to page 927



DKB 0325 + DKB 0360 crimping pliers



■ Benefits

- Locking function for faultless pressing
- Clearly marked press moulds
- Less force required for perfect pressing
- Tested for a minimum of 80,000 pressings

■ Application range

- Safety pressing pliers for non-insulated connections
- For non-insulated cable lugs, other connectors and tubular cable lugs KR

■ Product features

- Emergency release, if the pressing operation needs to be interrupted

■ Norm references / Approvals

- Tested in accordance with DIN standard EN 60352-2

■ Product make-up

- DKB 0325: Cross-section range: 0.25 - 2.5 mm²
- DKB 0360: Cross-section range: 0.25 - 6.0 mm²

■ Technical data



General

Adjustable crimping pressure



Note

Crimping profile: Mandrel pressing

Article number	Article designation	For mm ²	Crimping profile	Weight (kg)	Length (mm)	Pieces / PU
61722110	DKB 0325	0,25 - 2,5	mandrel pressing	0.35	192	1
61790920	DKB 0360	0,25 - 6.00	mandrel pressing	0.35	192	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- Panel connectors non-insulated refer to page 927



KWB 4099 crimping pliers



■ Benefits

- Clearly marked press moulds
- Locking function for faultless pressing
- Handles suit both large and small hands
- Unique mechanism reduces the manual force from 450 N to 250 N
- Tested for a minimum of 80,000 pressings

■ Application range

- The Miniforce tool for non-insulated connections of 4 - 10 mm²
- For non-insulated cable lugs, other connectors and tubular cable lugs KR

■ Product features

- Emergency release, if the pressing operation needs to be interrupted

■ Technical data



General

Adjustable crimping pressure



Note

Crimping profile: W-pressing

Article number	Article designation	For mm ²	Weight (kg)	Length (mm)	Pieces / PU
61722130	KWB 4099	4.00 - 10.00	0.5	220	1

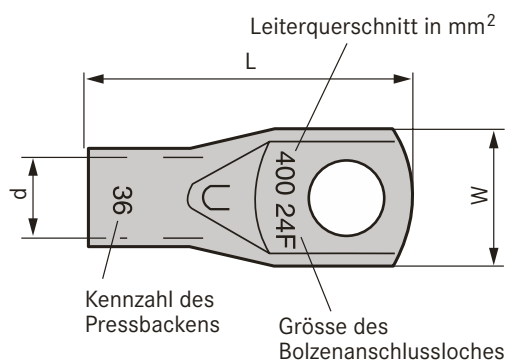
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- Panel connectors non-insulated refer to page 927



Tube cable lugs KR/ KRT/ KRF



Benefits

- With inspection hole (from size 10 mm² on, KR beginning 4 mm²)
- High-quality electrolytic copper ensures a good crimping quality

Application range

- **KR:** For fine and multi-wire copper conductors (class 2 and 5) with a cross-sectional range of 0.75 - 10.00 mm²
- **KRT:** For multi-wire copper conductors (class 2) with a cross-sectional range of 10 - 400 mm²
- **KRF:** For fine wire copper conductors (class 2 and 5) with a cross-sectional range of 16 - 400 mm²
- Mainly for connection to rails and to copper connectors
- Max. 48 kW

Norm references / Approvals

- In combination with recommended crimp tool fulfill requirements of SEN 245010, BS 4579:1, VDE 0220:1, EN-IEC 61238:1
- UL file number: E205350 (see table)

Technical data



Material

Tinned electrolytic copper



Temperature range

Working temperature: 90°C
Max. temperature: +120°C

Article number	Article designation	Screw hole Ø (mm)	UL approval	Length (mm)	Pressing dies	d mm	W mm	Pieces / PU
KR								
61796480	KR 0,75/3	3	no	16		1.3	6.0	100
61796490	KR 0,75/4	4	no	17		1.3	6.0	100
61796500	KR 1,5/3	3	yes	16		1.8	6.5	100
61796510	KR 1,5/4	4	yes	17		1.8	6.5	100
61796520	KR 1,5/5	5	yes	18		1.8	7.5	100
61796530	KR 2,5/3	3	yes	17		2.3	7.5	100
61796540	KR 2,5/4	4	yes	18		2.3	7.5	100
61796550	KR 2,5/5	5	yes	19		2.3	8.5	100
61796560	KR 2,5/6	6	yes	19		2.3	8.5	100
61796570	KR 4/4	4	yes	21		3.0	8.5	100
61796580	KR 4/5	5	yes	22		3.0	9.0	100
61796590	KR 4/6	6	yes	23		3.0	10.0	100
61796600	KR 6/4	4	yes	22		4.0	9.5	100
61796610	KR 6/5	5	yes	22		4.0	9.5	100
61796620	KR 6/6	6	yes	23		4.0	10.0	100
61796630	KR 6/8	8	yes	30		4.0	13.5	100
61796631	KR 10/5	5	yes	29	B 7 / B 8	5.0	11.5	100
61796632	KR 10/6	6	yes	29	B 7 / B 8	5.0	11.5	100
61796633	KR 10/8	8	yes	33	B 7 / B 8	5.0	13.5	100
KRT								
61796640	KRT 10/5	5	yes	29	B 7	4.5	10.0	100
61796650	KRT 10/6	6	yes	29	B 7	4.5	10.0	100
61796660	KRT 10/8	8	yes	34	B 7	4.5	13.0	100
61796670	KRT 10/10	10	yes	34	B 7	4.5	16.0	100
61796680	KRT 10/12	12	yes	41	B 7	4.5	19.0	100
61796690	KRT 16/5	5	yes	34	B 8.5	5.5	12.0	100
61796700	KRT 16/6	6	yes	34	B 8.5	5.5	12.0	100
61796710	KRT 16/8	8	yes	39	B 8.5	5.5	15.0	100
61796720	KRT 16/10	10	yes	39	B 8.5	5.5	16.0	100
61796730	KRT 16/12	12	yes	47	B 8.5	5.5	19.0	100
61796740	KRT 25/6	6	yes	43	B 10	7.0	14.0	100
61796750	KRT 25/8	8	yes	43	B 10	7.0	15.0	100
61796760	KRT 25/10	10	yes	43	B 10	7.0	16.0	100
61796770	KRT 25/12	12	yes	48	B 10	7.0	19.0	100
61796780	KRT 35/6	6	yes	49	B 12	8.5	17.0	100
61796790	KRT 35/8	8	yes	49	B 12	8.5	17.0	100

Article number	Article designation	Screw hole Ø (mm)	UL approval	Length (mm)	Pressing dies	d mm	W mm	Pieces / PU
61796800	KRT 35/10	10	yes	49	B 12	8.5	19.0	100
61796810	KRT 35/12	12	yes	53	B 12	8.5	22.0	50
61796820	KRT 50/6	6	yes	53	B 14	10.0	20.0	50
61796830	KRT 50/8	8	yes	53	B 14	10.0	20.0	50
61796840	KRT 50/10	10	yes	53	B 14	10.0	20.0	50
61796850	KRT 50/12	12	yes	56	B 14	10.0	22.0	50
61796860	KRT 70/8	8	yes	55	B 16	12.0	23.0	50
61796870	KRT 70/10	10	yes	55	B 16	12.0	23.0	50
61796880	KRT 70/12	12	yes	58	B 16	12.0	23.0	50
61796890	KRT 95/8	8	yes	60	B 18	13.5	26.0	50
61796900	KRT 95/10	10	yes	60	B 18	13.5	26.0	50
61796910	KRT 95/12	12	yes	63	B 18	13.5	26.0	50
61796920	KRT 95/16	16	yes	69	B 18	13.5	28.0	50
61796930	KRT 120/10	10	yes	64	B 19	15.0	28.0	50
61796940	KRT 120/12	12	yes	64	B 19	15.0	28.0	50
61796950	KRT 120/16	16	yes	70	B 19	15.0	28.0	50
61796960	KRT 150/12	12	no	76	B 22	17.0	32.0	25
61796970	KRT 150/16	16	no	76	B 22	17.0	32.0	25
61796980	KRT 150/20	20	no	83	B 22	17.0	32.0	25
61796990	KRT 185/12	12	no	79	13 B 24	19.0	35.0	25
61797000	KRT 185/16	16	no	79	13 B 24	19.0	35.0	25
61797020	KRT 240/12	12	no	86	13 B 26	21.0	38.0	25
61797030	KRT 240/16	16	no	86	13 B 26	21.0	38.0	25
61797040	KRT 240/20	20	no	93	13 B 26	21.0	38.0	25
61797050	KRT 300/16	16	no	100	13 B 30	24.0	44.0	10
61797080	KRT 400/20	20	no	114	13 B 32	26.0	48.0	10
KRF								
61803020	KRF 16/6	6	yes	34	B 9	6.0	13.0	100
61803030	KRF 16/8	8	yes	34	B 9	6.0	13.0	100
61803040	KRF 16/10	10	yes	38	B 9	6.0	16.0	100
61803050	KRF 16/12	12	yes	47	B 9	6.0	22.0	100
61803060	KRF 25/6	6	yes	39	B 11	8.0	16.0	100
61803070	KRF 25/8	8	yes	39	B 11	8.0	16.0	100
61803080	KRF 25/10	10	yes	42	B 11	8.0	17.0	100
61803090	KRF 25/12	12	yes	47	B 11	8.0	22.0	100
61803110	KRF 35/6	6	yes	47	B 13	9.0	18.0	100
61803120	KRF 35/8	8	yes	47	B 13	9.0	18.0	100
61803130	KRF 35/10	10	yes	47	B 13	9.0	18.0	100
61803140	KRF 35/12	12	yes	52	B 13	9.0	22.0	100
61803160	KRF 50/8	8	yes	50	B 14.4	11.0	21.0	100
61803170	KRF 50/10	10	yes	50	B 14.5	11.0	21.0	100
61803180	KRF 50/12	12	yes	53	B 14.5	11.0	21.0	100
61803190	KRF 50/16	16	yes	59	B 14.5	11.0	27.0	100
61803200	KRF 70/8	8	yes	55	B 17	13.0	25.0	50
61803210	KRF 70/10	10	yes	55	B 17	13.0	25.0	50
61803220	KRF 70/12	12	yes	58	B 17	13.0	25.0	50
61803230	KRF 70/16	16	yes	64	B 17	13.0	28.0	50
61803240	KRF 95/10	10	yes	69	B 20	15.0	29.0	50
61803250	KRF 95/12	12	yes	69	B 20	15.0	29.0	50
61803260	KRF 95/16	16	yes	69	B 20	15.0	29.0	50
61803270	KRF 120/10	10	yes	73	B 22	17.0	32.0	25
61803280	KRF 120/12	12	yes	73	B 22	17.0	32.0	25
61803290	KRF 120/16	16	yes	73	B 22	17.0	32.0	25
61803300	KRF 150/12	12	yes	80	B 25/13 B 25	19.0	36.0	25
61803310	KRF 150/16	16	yes	80	B 25/13 B 25	19.0	36.0	25
61803330	KRF 185/12	12	yes	86	13 B 27	21.0	39.0	20
61803340	KRF 185/16	16	yes	86	13 B 27	21.0	39.0	20
61803350	KRF 185/20	20	yes	93	13 B 27	21.0	39.0	20
61803360	KRF 240/12	12	yes	96	13 B 30	22.5	42.0	10
61803370	KRF 240/16	16	yes	96	13 B 30	22.5	42.0	10
61803380	KRF 240/20	20	yes	95	13 B 30	22.5	42.0	10
61803390	KRF 300/16	16	yes	99	13 B 32	24.5	46.0	10
61803400	KRF 300/20	20	yes	99	13 B 32	24.5	46.0	10
61803420	KRF 400/16	16	yes	111	13 B 38	30.0	56.0	10
61803430	KRF 400/20	20	yes	126	13 B 38	30.0	56.0	10
61803440	KRF 400/24	24	yes	118	13 B 38	30.0	56.0	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Similar products

- Cable lugs KB refer to page 924

■ Accessories

- T 2288 pressing pliers refer to page 934
- V 1311 pressing pliers, hydraulic refer to page 934
- DKB 0325 + DKB 0360 crimping pliers refer to page 931

T 2288 pressing pliers



■ Benefits

- Forced locking guarantees complete pressing
- Handy for on-site electric fitters
- Small size

■ Application range

- For pressing copper connections of 10 - 25 mm²
- For pressing tube cable lugs (KRT) and butt connectors

■ Norm references / Approvals

- Tested in accordance with SEN standard 245010

■ Technical data



Note

Crimping profile: Hexagonal

Article number	Article designation	For mm ²	Crimping profile	Weight (kg)	Length (mm)	Pieces / PU
61790961	T 2288	10.0 - 25.0	hexagon	0.6	300	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

V 1311 pressing pliers, hydraulic



■ Benefits

- Automatic quick feed of pressing dies and mandrels
- Requires low hand force, about 245 N at max. force
- Ergonomic handles
- Pressing head rotates by 180 degrees
- Few tool parts, easy to change

■ Application range

- System 1311 for pressing copper connections of 10 - 400 mm²

■ Included

- Complete unit, no external pump required
- Supplied with wooden carry box
- Pressing dies and die holders need to be ordered separately

■ Technical data



On request

Battery powered tool on request



Note

Crimping profile: Hexagonal
Pressing force: 130 kN (13 t)

Article number	Article designation	For mm ²	Inner die holders	Outer die holders	Weight (kg)	Length (mm)	Pieces / PU
61795925	V 1311	10.0 - 400.0	V 1316	V 1318	4.9	590	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- Die holders for system 1311 refer to page 935
- Dies for system 1311 refer to page 935

Die holders for system 1311

Benefits

- For the V 1311 pliers, both the inner die holder V 1316 and the outer die holder V 1318 is needed

Application range

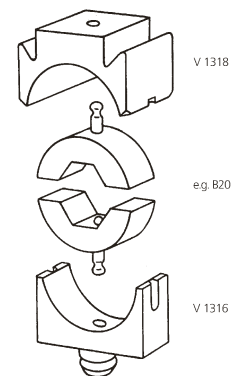
- Systems 1311 for pressing copper connections of 10 - 400 mm²

Note

- Only needed for dies which have no "13" in article designation

Suitable tools

- V 1311 pressing pliers, hydraulic refer to page 934



Article number	Article designation	For crimping tools	Dies per PU	PU
61795941	V 1316 inner die-holder	V 1311	1	1
61795942	V 1318 outer die-holder	V 1311	1	1

Component composition: First specify the pressing dies. Note that die holders are not needed for all pressing dies (depending on the cross section of the tube cable lugs to be pressed) Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Application range

- Pressing dies for V 1311 for crimping cable lugs (KR/KRT/KRF) and butt connectors (KS/KST/KSF)

Note

- Pressing dies for copper branch terminals are available upon request

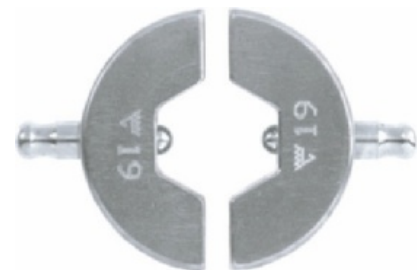
Included

- Press inserts are delivered in pairs
- Pressing pliers where the article designation begins with "13B" contain already the die holders, for all other dies you need to order the die holders separately

Suitable tools

- V 1311 pressing pliers, hydraulic refer to page 934

Dies for system 1311



Article number	Article designation	For KR/KS mm ²	For KRT/KST mm ²	For KRF/KSF mm ²	PU
Pressing dies - in pairs					
61795950	B7	10.0	10.0		1
61795951	B8	10.0		10.0	1
61795960	B8,5		16.0		1
61795970	B9			16.0	1
61795971	B10		25.0		1
61795972	B11			25.0	1
61795980	B12		35.0		1
61795981	B13			35.0	1
61795990	B14		50.0		1
61795991	B14,5			50.0	1
61796000	B16		70.0		1
61796001	B17			70.0	1
61796010	B18		95.0		1
61796021	B20			95.0	1
61796020	B19		120.0		1
61796030	B22		150.0	120.0	1
61796032	B25			150.0	1
61796031	B24		185.0		1
61796042	13B25			185.0	1
61796043	13B26		240.0		1
61796044	13B30		300.0	240.0	1
61796045	13B32		400.0	300.0	1
61796046	13B38			400.0	1

Component composition: First specify the pressing dies. Note that die holders are not needed for all pressing dies (depending on the cross section of the tube cable lugs to be pressed) Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Mobile crimp tool crimping pliers



Benefits

- Reliable – crimping performance is consistent and accurate with a parallel action stroke
- Versatile– Diverse crimping inserts can be changed easily and quick
- Lightweight
- Ergonomic plastic grips
- Particular durable: Tested for over 20.000 crimping operations

Application range

- Ideal service tool



Info

- Professional tool with interchangeable inserts

Note

- Please close tool while inserting new dies

Included

- Article no. 62000100: Mobile Crimp Tool with 1 insert for end sleeves 0,25-10² (62000115)
- Article no. 62000105: Only Service tool (without case or insert)
- Article no.62000102: Convenient plastic case for storing the service tool and various inserts

Article number	Article designation	Crimping insert	PU
62000100	MCT incl. insert for end sleeves	Conductor end sleeves 0.25 - 10 mm ²	1
62000105	MCT without insert		1
62000102	MCT case, empty		1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- Mobile crimp tool - crimping inserts refer to page 936

Mobile crimp tool - crimping inserts



Benefits

- Crimping inserts are clearly labelled which minimises the risk of confusion
- Stored in the practical module boxes which can be joined together

Note

- MCT crimping insert RJ45 can only be used for unscreened connectors

Suitable tools

- Mobile crimp tool crimping pliers refer to page 936

Article number	Article designation	Specification	Specification GB	PU
62000110	MCT insert cable lugs insul. 4300-3129	0.5 - 1.5/1.5 - 2.5 mm ²	AWG 22-16 / 16-14	1
62000111	MCT insert cable lugs insul. 4300-3128	0.1 - 0.4/4 - 6 mm ²	AWG 26-22 / 12-10	1
62000112	MCT insert cable lugs non-insul. 4300-3142	0.5 - 2.5/4 - 6 mm ²	AWG 12-10 / 22-14	1
62000113	MCT insert cable lugs non-insul. 4300-3137	0.75/1.5/2.5 mm ²		1
62000114	MCT insert cable lugs non-insul. 4300-3139	4 / 6 / 10 mm ²		1
62000115	MCT insert AEH 4300-3127	0.25 - 10 mm ²	AWG 24-8	1
62000116	MCT insert AEH 4300-3153	16 - 25 mm ²	AWG 6-4	1
62000117	MCT insert AEH 4300-3154	35-50 mm ²	AWG 2-0	1
62000118	MCT insert blade connectors 4300-3150	0.1 - 0.25/0.25 - 0.5/0.5 - 1.0 mm ²	AWG 26-24 / 24-22 / 22-18	1
62000120	MCT insert blade connectors 4300-3146	0.5 - 1.0/1.5 - 2.5/4 - 6 mm ²	AWG 22-18 / 16-14 / 12-10	1
62000121	MCT insert LWL 4300-3141	4.52/5.41/3.84/3.25 mm	.178/.213/.151/.128 inch	1
62000122	MCT insert BNC 4300-3140 RG 174/179	4.52/3.25/1.69/0.7 mm	.178/.128/.067/.028 inch	1
62000123	MCT insert BNC 4300-3136 RG 58/59/62/71	1.69/5.41/6.48 mm	.067/.213/.255 inch	1
62000124	MCT insert BNC 4300-3138 RG 6/59	9.14/8.23 mm	.360/.324 inch	1
62000125	MCT insert RJ45 4300-3144	RJ-45 8/8	suitable for unscreened connectors	1
62000126	MCT insert RJ11 4300-3132	RJ-11 6/6, 6/4, 6/2		1
62000127	MCT insert contacts 4300-3147	0.14 - 4 mm ²	AWG 26-12	1
62000128	MCT insert contacts 4300-3148	6 - 10 mm ²	AWG 10-8	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ **Benefits**

- Ensures exact, solder-free electrical connections
- Parallel jaw closing
- Good handling through ergonomic centre of gravity
- One or two-hand operation
- Many different combination possibilities

■ **Application range**

- Compatible with all crimp dies for the PEW 12 hand crimping tool
- For crimping virtually all crimped connections with conductor cross-sections 0,08-95 mm²

■ **Product features**

- Chrome-plated pressing pliers

■ **Included**

- Case for 15 crimping dies, 4 locators

PEW 12 universal tool



Article number	Article designation	Pieces / PU
Pliers		
61813807	PEW 12 burnished without inserts	1
61813819	Case for PEW 12	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ **Accessories**

- Crimping inserts for PEW 12 system refer to page 938

New

EPEW 12 universal tool



■ **Benefits**

- Electromechanical tool with Li-Ion battery
- Dependable, reliable, low maintenance
- Precise tap positioning of contacts
- Quickstop, no overcrimping
- Process monitoring on multifunction display:
 - Battery charge level
 - Service interval display- Overheating/ overload warning

■ **Application range**

- Compatible with all crimp dies for the PEW 12 hand crimping tool
- Crimping of ferrules up to 50 mm²
- Compatible with all locators, wire stops etc. for the PEW 12 hand crimping tool
- Manifold applications in the cable assembly

■ **Included**

- Supplied in plastic case (500 x 420 x 125 mm)

■ **Technical data**

RAL	Colour delivered
	Green

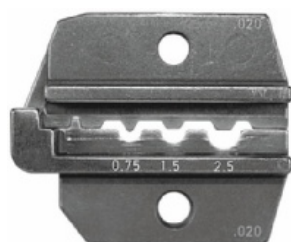
Article number	Article designation	Weight (kg)
61813817	E-PEW 12	4700

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ **Accessories**

- Crimping inserts for PEW 12 system refer to page 938

Crimping inserts for PEW 12 system



■ Benefits

- Ensure high flexibility: All inserts can be used in PEW 12 (article number 61813807) as well as in E-PEW 12 (article number 61813817) and in crimping machine CM 25 (article number: 11147001)
- Comply with DIN 46237, DIN 46234/46235/46267 and DIN 46 247, 46 345, 46 346

■ Note

- On request: other inserts available

Article number	Article designation	Suitable for:	Pressing range (mm ²)	Crimp dimensions (mm)	Crimp sleeve Ø (mm)	Crimping profile	PU
Conductor end sleeves							
61813802	PEW 12.090	insul. + non-insul. conductor end sleeves	0.5 - 6.0			trapezoid	1
61813803	PEW 12.091	insul. + non-insul. conductor end sleeves	10.0 - 25.0			square	1
61813804	PEW 12.092	insul. + non-insul. conductor end sleeves	35.0 - 50.0			square	1
Cable Lugs							
61813823	PEW 12.020	uninsulated cable lugs	0.5 - 2.5			mandrel pressing	1
61813824	PEW 12.030	uninsulated cable lugs	4.0 - 10.0			w-pressing	1
61813825	PEW 12.031	uninsulated cable lugs	1.5 - 10.0			Hexagonal pressing	1
61813811	PEW 12.032	uninsulated cable lugs	0.5 - 10			mandrel pressing	1
61813862	PEW 12.033	uninsulated cable lugs	16 - 25			mandrel pressing	1
61814605	PEW 12.691	insulated cable lugs	0.5 - 6.0			conical ISO crimp	
61813812	PEW 12.060	insulated cable lugs	0.5 - 6.0			conical ISO crimp	1
Panel connectors (Plugs)							
61814600	PEW 12.045	uninsulated panel connectors 2.8 + 4.8	0.1 - 2.5			roller pressing	1
61813826	PEW 12.063	insulated cable lugs	10.0 - 16.0			mandrel pressing	1
61814601	PEW 12.045 Locator	uninsulated panel connectors 2.8 + 4.8	0.1 - 2.5			roller pressing	1
61813808	PEW 12.050	uninsulated panel connectors 4.8 + 6.3	0.5 - 6.0			roller pressing	1
61813809	PEW 12.050 Locator	uninsulated panel connectors 4.8 + 6.3	0.5 - 6.0			roller pressing	1
61814606	PEW 12.742	uninsulated panel connectors	0.5 - 2.5			roller pressing	1
61814607	PEW 12.745	uninsulated panel connectors	1.25-6			roller pressing	1
Coax connectors							
61813813	PEW 12.100	COAX connector		5.4/6.48/1.72	6.4/7.6/2.1	Hexagonal pressing	1
61813814	PEW 12.11	COAX connector	RG 174, 58	5.4/4.52/1.72	6.4/5.4/2.1	Hexagonal pressing	1
61813827	PEW 12.111	COAX connector		8.23/6.48/1.72/1.07	9.4/7.6/2.1/1.3	Hexagonal pressing	1
61813816	PEW 12.114	COAX connector		10.9/2.54	12.0/3.0	Hexagonal pressing	1
61813818	PEW 12.119	COAX connector		1.75/9.73	2.1/10.7	Hexagonal pressing	1
61813852	PEW 12.158	COAX connector		7.0/8.4/8.1	7.7/9.5/9.5	Hexagonal pressing	1
61813853	PEW 12.159	COAX connector		3.25/4.52/5.4/1.72/1.07/0.72	3.9/5.4/6.4/2.1/1.3/0.95	Hexagonal pressing	1
61813861	PEW 12.772	COAX connector		2.67/3.25/3.83	3.1/3.8/4.2	Hexagonal pressing	1
Other connectors							
61813849	PEW 12.155	Optical fibre (POF) F-SMA/B-FOC (ST)		4.20/3.65/5.0	5.4/4.3/6.0	Hexagonal pressing	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



RSK one-piece screen connector

Benefits

- The four sizes can be identified by the different colours of insulation
- Matching tool inserts have the same colour
- Reduced installation time

Application range

- One-part screen connector allows screened cables to be connected quickly and permanently

Norm references / Approvals

- Meets and exceeds the performance requirements of MIL-F-21608

Product make-up

- To process, insert the connector into the tool, then insert and crimp the screen cable and leads or the earthing clamp.
- When crimped, the connector assumes a round shape and both ends are pushed above each other.

Technical data



Material

Tinned electrolyte copper
Insulation: laminated polyester



Temperature range

-65 °C to +125 °C



- When inserting the screened cable to a connector, ensure that the cable insulation overlaps with the connector's MYLAR® insulation.
- Inside the connector, there is a suspended cover plate for the leads and an insertion for the screened cable.

Suitable tools

- ERG 740 manual pressing tool refer to page 940

Article number	Article designation	Colour	Shield Ø (mm)	Suitable dies	Pieces / PU
61721340	RSK 5101	red	1.27-2.28	101 A/B	100
61721350	RSK 5201	blue	2.29-3.65	201 C/D/E/F	100
61721360	RSK 5301	yellow	3.66-5.12	301 G/H/J	100
61743200	RSK 5401	green	5.13-7.62	401 K/L/M/N	100

MYLAR® is a registered trademark of DuPont de Nemours. SHIELD-KON® is a registered trademark of Thomas & Betts. Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Benefits

- For easy determination of the appropriate RSK connector and crimping insert
- Appropriate connector and tool insert is indicated by the notches (insert the stripped end of the cable into the slots located around the gauge)

Application range

- For the one-piece SHIELD-KON® connectors RSK

RSK gauge



Article number	Article designation	Pieces / PU
61753760	RSK gauge	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

RSK-FLAG connector



■ Benefits

- RSK earth clamps are the quick and inexpensive alternative to conventional installation of conductors
- Easy & direct connection of the RSK-FLAG to a piece earthed equipment thanks to the installation hole

■ Application range

- For the one-piece SHIELD-KON® connectors RSK

■ Technical data



Material

Tinned electrolyte copper

Article number	Article designation	Used for	Hole diameter (mm)	Pieces / PU
61753762	RSK-Flag-B3	RSK 5301 / 5401	M3	100
61753763	RSK-Flag-B4	RSK 5301 / 5401	M4	100
61753764	RSK-Flag-B5	RSK 5301 / 5401	M5	100

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

ERG 740 manual pressing tool



■ Benefits

- Metal inserts can be changed easily and quick
- No adjustment of the tool necessary
- Ergonomic plastic handles
- Pressing dies move in parallel to each other, which enables the contorting effect of the RSK connectors

■ Application range

- Crimping tool for one-screen SHIELD-KON® connectors RSK

■ Included

- Pressing pliers ERG 740
- RSK gauge for easy identification of the connector
- Soft case (245x 210 x 55 mm)
- Bench-mount stand for easier use in volume production

Article number	Article designation	Suitable inserts	Pieces / PU
61753160	ERG 740 case + hand pliers + gauge	Metal	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Crimping inserts for ERG 740



■ Benefits

- For medium to high volumes
- Made of hardened steel, therefore no erosion
- Inserts are easy changeable
- Product Ref. is engraved on the upper part and on the lower part of the die set

■ Application range

- Tool inserts for SHIELD-KON® one-piece screen connectors RSK, suitable for ERG 740

■ Included

- Packaging: 1 die set in a cardboard box with Euroslot (weight: approx. 75 g, packaging size: 45 x 45 x 70 mm)

■ Suitable tools

- ERG 740 manual pressing tool refer to page 940

Article number	Article designation	Colour	Shield Ø (mm)	Suitable connectors	Pieces / PU
Metal inserts for ERG 740					
61722835	D-101 A	red	1.27-1.79	RSK 5101	1
61722825	D-101 B	red	1.80-2.28	RSK 5101	1
61722905	D-201 C	blue	2.29-2.55	RSK 5201	1
61722915	D-201 D	blue	2.56-3.00	RSK 5201	1
61722925	D-201 E	blue	3.01-3.34	RSK 5201	1
61743045	D-201 F	blue	3.35-3.65	RSK 5201	1
61722935	D-301 G	yellow	3.66-4.13	RSK 5301	1
61722945	D-301 H	yellow	4.14-4.71	RSK 5301	1
61722875	D-301 J	yellow	4.72-5.12	RSK 5301	1
61743215	D-401 K	green	5.13-5.86	RSK 5401	1
61743225	D-401 L	green	5.87-6.36	RSK 5401	1
61743235	D-401 M	green	6.37-7.00	RSK 5401	1
61743245	D-401 N	green	7.01-7.62	RSK 5401	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SHIELD-KON® two-part screen connector



Benefits

- A hard, stable inner sleeve absorbs the pressure and protects the conductor on the inside from mechanical stress
- Soft outer sleeve is deformed in an hexagonal shape and thus guarantees a perfect electrical and mechanical connection

Application range

- For screen cables with a dielectric diameter from 1.1 to 9,4 mm (diameter after removing the screen)
- Telecommunication
- Railway applications

Norm references / Approvals

- Corrosion test in compliance with IEC 68-2-42
- Test samples were stored for 10 days in a damp SO₂ industrial atmosphere at 25 °C
- This test showed only negligible increases in the contact resistance, which means that the crimped connections can be considered gas-proof

Suitable tools

- WT 4454 G universal pressing pliers
- SHIELD-KON® two-part crimping accessories refer to page 942

Technical data



Material

Bronze
Electrogalvanized



Temperature range

Temperature shock test
100 cycles of temperature changes between -40°C and +155°C produced a negligible change in the contact resistance.

Article number	Article designation	Colour	Inner x outer sleeve Ø (mm)	Pieces / PU
Inner sleeves				
61749430	GSB 046	silver	1.17 x 1.90	100
61749440	GSB 058	yellow	1.47 x 2.10	100
61749450	GSB 063	red	1.60 x 2.23	100
61749460	GSB 071	green	1.87 x 2.44	100
61749470	GSB 080	blue	2.00 x 2.63	100
61749480	GSB 090	orange	2.20 x 2.90	100
61749490	GSB 096	purple	2.44 x 3.02	100
61749500	GSB 101	yellow	2.56 x 3.16	100
61749510	GSB 109	red	2.76 x 3.36	100
61749520	GSB 115	silver	2.92 x 3.70	100
61749530	GSB 124	green	3.14 x 3.68	100
61749540	GSB 128	silver	3.25 x 3.86	100
61749550	GSB5134	orange	3.40 x 4.00	100
61749560	GSB5149	blue	3.78 x 4.54	100
61749570	GSB5156	red	3.96 x 4.90	100
61749580	GSB5165	silver	4.20 x 4.92	100
61749590	GSB5175	green	4.44 x 5.46	100
61749600	GSB5187	yellow	4.75 x 5.76	100
61749610	GSB5194	blue	4.93 x 5.76	100
61749620	GSB5205	orange	5.20 x 6.22	100
61749630	GSB5219	silver	5.56 x 6.35	100
61749640	GSB5225	yellow	5.71 x 6.50	100
61749650	GSB5232	red	5.90 x 6.70	100
61749660	GSB5250	green	6.35 x 7.14	100
61749670	GSB5261	blue	6.63 x 7.54	100
61749680	GSB5266	silver	6.75 x 7.54	100
61749690	GSB5275	orange	6.98 x 7.77	100
61749700	GSB5281	yellow	7.14 x 8.40	100
61749710	GSB5287	silver	7.29 x 8.30	100
61749720	GSB5297	red	7.54 x 8.50	100
61749730	GSB5312	purple	7.92 x 9.20	100
61749740	GSB5348	orange	8.84 x 10.20	100
61749750	GSB5375	blue	9.52 x 10.30	100
Outer sleeves				
61749810	GSC 101	silver	2.56 x 3.16	100
61749820	GSC 128	blue	3.25 x 3.86	100
61749830	GSC 149	purple	3.78 x 4.54	100
61749840	GSC 156	yellow	3.96 x 4.90	100
61749850	GSC 175	blue	4.40 x 5.46	100
61749860	GSC 187	orange	4.75 x 5.76	100
61749870	GSC 194	red	4.93 x 5.79	100
61749880	GSC 199	silver	5.05 x 5.97	100
61749890	GSC 205	yellow	5.20 x 6.22	100
61749900	GSC 219	green	5.56 x 6.35	100
61749910	GSC 225	purple	5.71 x 6.50	100
61749920	GSC 232	orange	5.90 x 6.70	100
61749930	GSC 261	yellow	6.63 x 7.54	100
61749940	GSC 275	silver	6.98 x 7.77	100
61749950	GSC 281	purple	7.14 x 8.40	100
61749960	GSC 287	blue	7.29 x 8.30	100
61749970	GSC 297	green	7.54 x 8.50	100
61749980	GSC 312	yellow	7.95 x 9.20	100
61749990	GSC 327	silver	8.30 x 9.45	100
61750000	GSC 348	orange	8.84 x 9.98	100
61750010	GSC 359	purple	9.12 x 10.13	100
61750020	GSC 375	yellow	9.52 x 10.30	100
61750030	GSC 405	red	10.28 x 11.50	100
61750040	GSC 415	blue	10.54 x 11.76	100
61750050	GSC 425	silver	10.80 x 12.06	100
61750060	GSC 5460	silver	11.68 x 12.95	100
61750070	GSC 5500	green	12.70 x 14.60	100

SHIELD-KON® is a registered trademark of Thomas & Betts

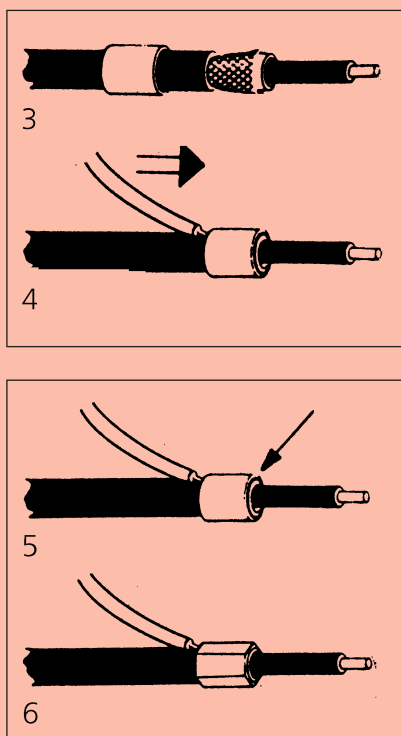
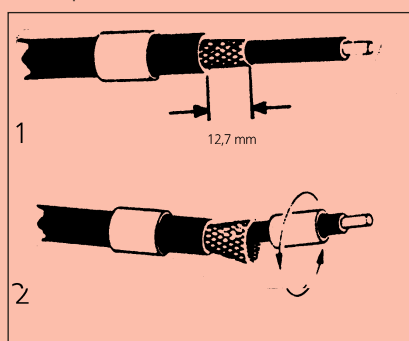
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SHIELD-KON® two-part screen connector

Installation:

1. After stripping the screen (approx. 12.7 mm length), push the outer sleeve onto the outer insulation. If this is too thick, push on the outer sleeve from front after step 3.
2. Extend the screen braiding by rotating the inside conductor slightly and pushing the inner sleeve under the screen braiding.
3. Position the inner sleeve in such a way that about 1.6 mm is still protruding from the end of the screen, and press on the braiding.
4. Push the conductor under the outer sleeve and push the outer sleeve over the braiding.
5. Position outer sleeve and make sure that ends of all wires in the screen braiding and the outer conductor are hidden.
6. Crimp both sleeves.



Which inner sleeve to which outer sleeve??

Inner sleeve GSB:

Define the maximum outer diameter of the inner sheath under the braid/screen. Select from the chart the matching inner sleeve (outer diameter inner sheath = inner diameter inner sleeve). In case of in-between values, please select the next size.

Outer sleeve GSC:

Add 1.5-2 mm to the outer diameter of the selected inner sleeve and then select the outer sleeve (resulting diameter after addition = inner diameter of outer sleeve).

Press insert:

By means of the selected outer sleeve, you can now determine the appropriate press insert.



SHIELD-KON® two-part crimping accessories



■ Benefits

- Manual pressing pliers with removable press matrices for two-part SHIELD-KON® connectors
- Integrated forced lock only allows the tool to be opened after it has completely closed (emergency opening possible)
- Appropriate press insert can be determined by using the selected outer sleeve

■ Product make-up

- Crimping profile: Hexagonal

■ Included

- Article number 61743920: Pliers without case and without pressing dies
- Article number 61792250: Empty case with space for 12 inserts
- Crimping inserts have to be ordered separately

Article number	Article designation	Suitable for outer sheaths	Pieces / PU
Crimping tool			
61743920	WT 4454 G		1
Accessories crimping tool			
61792250	WT case for WT 4454 G		1
Crimping dies			
61789480	4419-4403 G	GSC 101 / 128 / 149 / 156 / 175	1
61789490	4406-4410 G	GSC 187 / 194 / 199 / 205 / 219 / 225 / 232	1
61789500	4411-4414 G	GSC 261 / 275 / 281 / 287 / 297	1
61789510	4415-4417 G	GSC 312 / 327 / 348	1
61789520	5450-5451 G	GSC 359 / 375	1
61789530	5452 G	GSC 405 / 415	1
61789540	5454 G	GSC 425	1
61789550	5456 G	GSC 460	1
61789560	5457 G	GSC 500	1

SHIELD-KON® is a registered trademark of Thomas & Betts

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Crimping inserts on picture of WT 4454 G are not depicting the SHIELD-KON® inserts, they are depicted in an extra picture

For current information see: www.lappgroup.com



Temflex™ 1500 insulating tape

Benefits

- Waterproof
- Adhesive on one side

Application range

- Multipurpose insulating tape made from PVC
- Universal electrical insulating tape for insulating, bundling, marking

Norm references / Approvals

- Type acc. to VDE: type 5

Technical data



Material
PVC
Resistant to most solvents



Temperature range
-10 °C to +90 °C



Article number	Article designation	Colour	Length (m) x tape width (mm) x thickness (mm)	Material	Pieces / PU
61721040	Temflex 1015	white	10 x 15 x 0.15	PVC	10
61721030	Temflex 1015	black	10 x 15 x 0.15	PVC	10
61721050	Temflex 1015	green	10 x 15 x 0.15	PVC	10
61721060	Temflex 1015	blue	10 x 15 x 0.15	PVC	10
61721070	Temflex 1015	red	10 x 15 x 0.15	PVC	10
61721080	Temflex 1015	GN-YE	10 x 15 x 0.15	PVC	10
61721045	Temflex 1015	yellow	10 x 15 x 0.15	PVC	10
61721090	Temflex 2515	black	25 x 15 x 0.15	PVC	10
61721100	Temflex 2515	white	25 x 15 x 0.15	PVC	10
61721110	Temflex 2515	blue	25 x 15 x 0.15	PVC	10
61721120	Temflex 2515	red	25 x 15 x 0.15	PVC	10
61721130	Temflex 2515	green	25 x 15 x 0.15	PVC	10
61721140	Temflex 2525	black	25 x 25 x 0.15	PVC	10

Temflex™ 1183 is a registered trademark of 3M

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



TI insulating tape

Benefits

- Protects against corrosion
- Non-aging
- Chemical resistance
- Not self-adhesive, no residues
- Wide temperature range for applications in harsh climatic environments

Application range

- Insulating tapes and self-amalgamating tape
- For sealing of transition points where water shouldn't enter
- For bundling several wire harnessings (e.g. automotive industry)

Technical data



Colour delivered
White



Material
Non-adhesive fluoropolymer tape



Temperature range
-160°C to +250°C



Article number	Article designation	Colour	Length (m) x tape width (mm) x thickness (mm)	Material	Pieces / PU
61713080	TI 1212 insulating tape	white	12 x 12 x 0.1	PTFE	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



TBTA self-amalgamating tape



Benefits

- Contains a dense insulation layer with fault-free electrical stability and permanent resistance to the ingress of humidity, for example to protect and insulate contact rails and associated assembly elements

Application range

- Insulating tapes and self-amalgamating tape

Technical data

	Caution Insulation and sheathing of cables and connections up to 65 kV
	General Stretch ratio: 3:1
	Info Offers UV and ozone protection
	Colour delivered Black
	Material Based on ethylene propylene rubber
	Temperature range -55°C to +105°C

Article number	Article designation	Length (m) x tape width (mm) x thickness (mm)	Pieces / PU
61810210	TBTA-ZH-19	9 x 19 x 0.76	1
61810220	TBTA-ZH-25	9 x 25 x 0.76	1
61810230	TBTA-ZH-38	9 x 38 x 0.76	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Insulating tube ISS



Benefits

- Provides good insulation against heat, cold or temperature fluctuations
- Resistant to most chemicals
- Good weather and UV-resistance

Application range

- Insulating tube

Note

- Not suitable for shrinking
- Dielectric strength: 18 kV/mm

Technical data

	Material Silicone UV-resistant
	Temperature range -60°C to +200°C

Article number	Article designation	Colour	Internal Ø x wall thickness (mm)	Material	PU (m)
61760060	ISS 2	natural	2.00 x 0.40	Silicone	100
61760070	ISS 3	natural	3.00 x 0.40	Silicone	100
61760080	ISS 4	natural	4.00 x 0.75	Silicone	100
61760090	ISS 5	natural	5.00 x 0.90	Silicone	100
61760100	ISS 6	natural	6.00 x 0.90	Silicone	100
61760110	ISS 7	natural	7.00 x 0.90	Silicone	100
61760120	ISS 8	natural	8.00 x 1.00	Silicone	50
61760130	ISS 9	natural	9.00 x 1.05	Silicone	50
61760140	ISS 10	natural	10.00 x 1.05	Silicone	50

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Insulating tube ISY



Application range

- Insulating tube
- For insulation of connections

Product features

- Smooth surface

Norm references / Approvals

- IEC 60684-3-100/DIN 40621

Note

- Not suitable for shrinking
- Dielectric strength: 14 kV/mm

Product make-up

- Colours: black RAL 9005, white similar to RAL 9003

Technical data

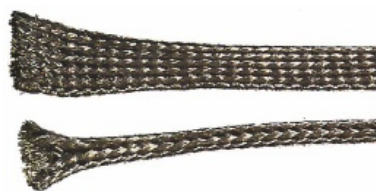
Z_∞	Info
	Without fabric
RAL	Colour delivered
	Black and white
	Material
	Soft PVC
	Temperature range
	-20°C - +85°C

Article number	Article designation	Colour	Internal Ø x wall thickness (mm)	Material	PU (m)
61793030	ISY 2	black	2.00 x 0.40	PVC	1,000
61793040	ISY 3	black	3.00 x 0.40	PVC	750
61793050	ISY 4	black	4.00 x 0.50	PVC	500
61793060	ISY 5	black	5.00 x 0.60	PVC	500
61793070	ISY 6	black	6.00 x 0.60	PVC	400
61793080	ISY 7	black	7.00 x 0.70	PVC	500
61793090	ISY 8	black	8.00 x 0.70	PVC	500
61793100	ISY 9	black	9.00 x 0.70	PVC	400
61793110	ISY 10	black	10.00 x 0.70	PVC	300
61793116	ISY 10	white	10.00 x 0.70	PVC	300
61793119	ISY 16	black	16.00 x 1.00	PVC	150

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Copper braid



Application range

- EMC-compliant screening
- Can be used as earthing tape
- Automotive industry

Norm references / Approvals

- ISO-TS approved

Product make-up

- Three available sizes: Cover a diameter range from 1 to 20 mm
- Variable diameter by tightening the braid

Suitable conduits

- SILVYN® EMC AS-CU Page 822

Technical data



General

Minor differences are possible depending on the production batch



Note

Degree of coverage: 85 % at maximum opening



Material

Tinned-copper



Temperature range

-30°C to +105°C

Max. temperature: +120°C (short-term)

Article number	Article designation	For mm ²	Approx. Ø range in mm	Number of wires x Ø (mm)	Weight (kg)	PU (m)
61721370	CU 14	1.32	1 - 4	24 x 7 x 0,10	1.2	100.0
61721380	CU 410	4.14	4 - 10	24 x 22 x 0,10	3.9	100.0
61721390	CU 1020	8.29	10 - 20	48 x 22 x 0,10	7.6	100.0

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



3M Scotch™ 1183 screening tape



Benefits

- Electrically-conductive strip provides exceptional screening of electromagnetic fields
- Uniform foil composition and its good conductivity to the substrate ensures low contact resistance, which is crucial for the degree of screening
- Solderable and corrosion-resistant
- Acrylic adhesive that is resistant to solvents

Application range

- Electromagnetic field screening
- Electrostatic discharge

Product features

- Copper foil is plated with a thin layer of tin
- Tin-plating is compatible with a wide range of base materials such as aluminium, lead and tin alloys, and galvanised steels

Norm references / Approvals

- UL 510 approved
- UL File Number: E17385

Technical data



Caution

Adhesion (stripping force) :
3.8 N / 10 mm
Tear strength: 44 N / 10 mm



Note

Contact resistance (in acc. with MIL-STD-202): 0.005 ohms



Info

Storage: good stability when stored in a cool and dry location (room temperature and approx. 50% relative humidity)



Colour delivered

Silver grey (RAL 7001)



Material

Smooth tin-plated copper film as a lining with a conductive acrylic adhesive



Temperature range

-10 °C to +80 °C

Article number	Article designation	Width (mm)	PU (m)
61721420	3M Scotch 1183 / 9x16,5	9	16.5
61721421	3M Scotch 1183 / 12x16,5	12	16.5
61721422	3M Scotch 1183 / 19x16,5	19	16.5
61721423	3M Scotch 1183 / 25x16,5	25	16.5

Scotch™ 1183 is a registered trademark of 3M

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-SC-M refer to page 674
- SKINTOP® MS-SC refer to page 733



HOTY heat-shrink tube



Technical data

Info	Shrinking ratio: 2:1
Colour delivered	Black- UV-resistant
Material	PVC
Test voltage	Dielectric strength: 20 kV/mm
Temperature range	-20°C to +90°C Shrinking temperature: +120°C

Benefits

- Well-priced
- Good weather and UV-resistance
- Flame-retardant
- Safe transport is secured via light pressure

Application range

- HOTY heat-shrink tubing is used for protecting and insulating contacts, cable lugs, connectors etc.

Norm references / Approvals

- Flame-retardant according to UL94 V0

Note

- Storage temperature: max. +18°C

Suitable tools

- HG 2310 LCD hot-air pistol refer to page 953

Article number	Article description	Internal Ø before contraction (mm)	Shrinkage range (mm)	Panel thickness, shrunk +/- 0.1 mm	PU (m)
61716700	HOTY 1	2.5	1.2 - 2.5	0.4	100.0
61716720	HOTY 2	4.0	2.0 - 4.0	0.5	100.0
61716740	HOTY 3	6.0	3.0 - 6.0	0.5	100.0
61716760	HOTY 4	7.0	4.0 - 7.0	0.5	100.0
61716780	HOTY 6	11.0	6.0 - 11.0	0.6	100.0
61716800	HOTY 8	14.0	8.0 - 14.0	0.6	100.0
61716820	HOTY 10	17.0	10.0 - 17.0	0.8	100.0
61716840	HOTY 13	20.0	13.0 - 20.0	1.0	100.0
61716860	HOTY 16	25.0	16.0 - 25.0	1.0	50.0
61716880	HOTY 20	31.0	20.0 - 31.0	1.0	50.0

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



PLG - HSB box shrink tube

Benefits

- Convenient amount of heatshrink, for small users
- Flexible, rapid shrinkage, non-melting for effective electrical insulation
- Stackable boxes for easy storage
- Flame-retardant

Application range

- General purpose, flexible heat shrink tubing for protection, insulation and bundling

Suitable tools

- HG 2310 LCD hot-air pistol refer to page 953

Technical data

Note	Good chemical resistance Thin walled
Info	Shrinking ratio: 2:1 Length change during shrinking: maximum ± 10 %
Colour delivered	Black- UV-resistant Transparent - halogen-free
Material	Cross-linked polyolefin, Silicone, Cadmium and Lead free
Temperature range	-55°C to +125°C Shrinking temperature: +110°C



Article number	Article description	Internal Ø before contraction (mm)	Shrinkage range (mm)	Panel thickness, shrunk +/- 0.1 mm	Contents (m)	PU
Black						
61752220	HSB 46-0	1.2	1.2 - 0.6	0.4	12.0	1
61752230	HSB 63-0	1.6	1.6 - 0.8	0.4	12.0	1
61752240	HSB 93-0	2.4	2.4 - 1.2	0.5	11.5	1
61752250	HSB 125-0	3.2	3.2 - 1.6	0.5	11.5	1
61752260	HSB 187-0	4.7	4.7 - 2.4	0.5	9.5	1
61752270	HSB 250-0	6.4	6.4 - 3.2	0.6	7.5	1
61752280	HSB 375-0	9.5	9.5 - 4.8	0.6	6.5	1
61752290	HSB 500-0	12.7	12.7 - 6.4	0.7	6.0	1
61752300	HSB 750-0	19.1	19.1 - 9.5	0.7	5.0	1
61752310	HSB 1000-0	25.4	25.4 - 12.7	0.8	3.3	1
transparent						
61752830	HSB 46-C	1.2	1.2 - 0.6	0.4	12.0	1
61752840	HSB 63-C	1.6	1.6 - 0.8	0.4	12.0	1
61752850	HSB 93-C	2.4	2.4 - 1.2	0.5	11.5	1
61752860	HSB 125-C	3.2	3.2 - 1.6	0.5	11.5	1
61752870	HSB 187-C	4.7	4.7 - 2.4	0.5	9.5	1
61752880	HSB 250-C	6.4	6.4 - 3.2	0.6	7.5	1
61752890	HSB 375-C	9.5	9.5 - 4.8	0.6	6.5	1
61752900	HSB 500-C	12.7	12.7 - 6.4	0.7	6.0	1
61752910	HSB 750-C	19.1	19.1 - 9.5	0.7	5.0	1
61752920	HSB 1000-C	25.4	25.4 - 12.7	0.8	3.3	1

Other colours are available upon request.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

For current information see: www.lappgroup.com



TBW / TBM shrink tube



Benefits

- Is designed to withstand the severe mechanical requirements of submersible and direct-buried installations
- High resistance to abrasion, corrosion and chemicals
- Good weather-resistance

Application range

- Thick and medium-wall shrink tubes for 600 V, 90°C low voltage applications in continuous use
- Ideal for the protection of cable joints and terminations in low voltage power applications

Norm references / Approvals

- Meets requirements of ESI 09-11

Product make-up

- TBW = thick wall
- TBM = medium wall

Included

- Cartons with 1.22 m units

Suitable tools

- HG 2310 LCD hot-air pistol refer to page 953

Technical data



Note

Non flame-retardant
Double-walled



Info

Shrinking ratio: 3:1
Good UV-resistance



Material

Cross-linked modified polyolefin, with thermoplastic adhesive coating inside
Halogen-free



Temperature range

-55°C to +110°C
Shrinking temperature: +120°C

Article number	Article description	Internal Ø before contraction (mm)	Shrinkage range (mm)	Panel thickness, shrunk +/- 0.1 mm	Pieces / PU
61810080	TBW 0350	8.9	3.0	1.8	5.0
61810090	TBW 0750	19.1	6.1	2.4	5.0
61810100	TBW 1500	38.1	11.9	4.1	2.0
61810110	TBW 2000	50.8	16.0	4.1	1.0
61810130	TBW 4700	119.9	39.9	4.3	1.0
61810140	TBM 0750	19.1	5.6	2.0	5.0
61810150	TBM 1100	27.9	10.2	2.0	3.0
61810160	TBM 1500	38.1	12.7	2.0	2.0
61810170	TBM 2050	52.1	19.1	2.0	1.0
61810180	TBM 3500	88.9	30.0	2.4	1.0
61810190	TBM 6700	170.2	58.4	2.8	1.0
61810200	TBM 9000	228.6	77.0	3.0	1.0

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



CMP shrink tube



Benefits

- Various approbations for North America
- Flame-retardant

Application range

- General purpose, flexible heat shrink tubing for protection, insulation and bundling

Norm references / Approvals

- UR File Nummer: E79546
- CSA File Number: 702106
- UL 224 approval
- Meet requirements of EN 606843

Note

- Not resistant against engine oils

Product make-up

- Other colours are available upon request
- Red-2, yellow-4, white-9, blue-6, transparent-C.
- Article designation e.g. red-2: CMP 46-2-A

Included

- Cartons with 1.22 m units

Suitable tools

- HG 2310 LCD hot-air pistol refer to page 953

Technical data



General

Thin walled



Note

Dielectric strength: 20 kV/mm
Length change during shrinking:
maximum $\pm 10\%$



Info

Shrinking ratio: 2:1
Shrinking ratio: 2:1



Colour delivered

Black



Material

Cross-linked polyolefin, Silicone,
Cadmium and Lead free



Temperature range

-55°C to +125°C
Shrinking temperature: +110°C

Article number	Article description	Internal Ø before contraction (mm)	Shrinkage range (mm)	Panel thickness, shrunk ± 0.1 mm	PU (m)	Pieces / PU
61744530	CMP 46-0-A	1.2	1.2 - 0.6	0.4	30.5	1
61744540	CMP 63-0-A	1.6	1.6 - 0.8	0.4	30.5	1
61744550	CMP 93-0-A	2.4	2.4 - 1.2	0.5	30.5	1
61744560	CMP 125-0-A	3.2	3.2 - 1.6	0.5	30.5	1
61744570	CMP 187-0-A	4.7	4.7 - 2.4	0.5	30.5	1
61744580	CMP 250-0-A	6.4	6.4 - 3.2	0.6	30.5	1
61744590	CMP 375-0-A	9.5	9.5 - 4.8	0.6	30.5	1
61744600	CMP 500-0-A	12.7	12.7 - 6.4	0.7	30.5	1
61744610	CMP 750-0-A	19.1	19.1 - 9.5	0.7	12.2	1
61744620	CMP 1000-0-A	25.4	25.4 - 12.7	0.8	12.2	1

Other colours are available upon request (see description).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



GYS shrink tube



■ Benefits

- Good weather-resistance
- Flame-retardant

■ Application range

- For identifying and marking earthing connectors and cables
- Mechanical and electrical insulation, corrosion protection

■ Norm references / Approvals

- Meets MIL-DTL-23053/5 requirements, Class 1 and Class 2

■ Note

- Non halogen-free

■ Product make-up

- Green-yellow polyolefin shrink-tubing

■ Included

- Cartons with 1.22 m units

■ Technical data



General

Dielectric strength: 20 kV/mm
UV-resistant



Info

Shrinking ratio: 2:1
Length change during shrinking:
maximum $\pm 10\%$



Colour delivered

green/yellow



Material

Cross-linked polyolefin, Silicone,
Cadmium and Lead free



Temperature range

-55°C to +135°C
Shrinking temperature: +90°C

■ Suitable tools

- HG 2310 LCD hot-air pistol refer to page 953

Article number	Article description	Internal Ø before contraction (mm)	Shrinkage range (mm)	Panel thickness, shrunk ± 0.1 mm	PU (m)	Pieces / PU
61744535	GYS 125-E-A	3.2	3.2 - 1.6	0.5	30.5	1
61744545	GYS 187-E-A	4.8	4.8 - 2.4	0.5	30.5	1
61744555	GYS 250-E-A	6.4	6.4 - 3.2	0.6	30.5	1
61744565	GYS 375-E-A	9.5	9.5 - 4.8	0.6	30.5	1
61744575	GYS 500-E-A	12.7	12.7 - 6.4	0.6	30.5	1
61744585	GYS 750-E-A	19.0	19.0 - 9.5	0.7	12.2	1
61744595	GYS 1000-E-A	25.4	25.4 - 12.7	0.8	12.2	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



PKG shrink tube



■ Benefits

- Heat-resistant
- Good chemical resistance
- High mechanical stability
- Good weather-resistance
- High shrink ratio and adhesive coating

■ Application range

- Particularly suitable for corrosion and damp protected casings as well as highly contoured components

■ Product features

- Adhesive lining bonds to plastic, rubber, neoprene, steel and polyethylene

■ Included

- Cartons with 0.6 m units

■ Suitable tools

- HG 2310 LCD hot-air pistol refer to page 953

■ Technical data



Note

Dielectric strength: 10 kV/mm



Info

Shrinking ratio: 3:1
Length change during shrinking:
maximum $\pm 10\%$



Colour delivered

Black



Material

Cross-linked modified polyolefin, with thermoplastic adhesive coating inside (EVA)
Silicone, Cadmium and Lead free



Temperature range

-55°C to +110°C
Shrinking temperature: +90°C

Article number	Article description	Internal Ø before contraction (mm)	Shrinkage range (mm)	Panel thickness, shrunk ± 0.1 mm	PU (m)	Pieces / PU
61810850	PKG 0301-0-C	3.0	3.0 - 1.0	1.0	12.0	1
61810860	PKG 0602-0-C	6.0	6.0 - 2.0	1.0	9.0	1
61810870	PKG 0903-0-C	9.0	9.0 - 3.0	1.4	6.0	1
61810890	PKG 1204-0-C	12.0	12.0 - 4.0	1.8	5.4	1
61810900	PKG 1806-0-C	18.0	18.0 - 6.0	2.2	3.6	1
61810910	PKG 2408-0-C	24.0	24.0 - 8.0	2.5	3.0	1
61810920	PKG 4013-0-C	40.0	40.0 - 13.0	2.5	2.4	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

For current information see: www.lappgroup.com



Benefits

- Secure sealing through thermoplastic adhesive coating on the inside
- Good resistance to chemicals and solvents
- Ensures high tensile strength and mechanical protection

Application range

- For sealing cable ends against the seepage of moisture and contaminants

Norm references / Approvals

- Protection rating: IP67

Technical data



General

UV-resistant
Double-walled



Colour delivered

Black



Material

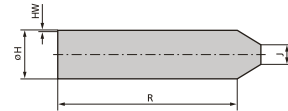
Cross-linked modified polyolefin, with thermoplastic adhesive coating inside
Halogen-free and silicone-free



Temperature range

-55 °C to +100 °C
Shrink temperature: 135 °C

TEC sealing cap



Article number	Article description	H min. (mm)	H max. (mm)	J max. (mm)	Cable Ø (mm)	R* after shrinking (mm)	Panel thickness HW* (mm)	Pieces / PU
61830000	TEC 15/4,5	15.0	4.5	4.0	5.0 - 12.0	30.0	2.0	10.0
61830010	TEC 25/9	25.0	9.0	6.5	10.0 - 22.0	50.0	2.3	10.0
61830020	TEC 36/15	36.0	15.0	10.5	17.0 - 30.0	80.0	3.0	10.0
61830040	TEC 55/25	55.0	25.0	16.0	28.0 - 47.0	130.0	3.3	10.0
61830050	TEC 80/40	80.0	40.0	17.0	45.0 - 70.0	150.0	4.0	10.0
61830060	TEC 102/60	102.0	60.0	26.0	68.0 - 90.0	140.0	4.0	10.0
61830070	TEC 148/57	148.0	57.0	27.0	80.0 - 133.0	105.0	3.3	10.0

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Benefits

- Secure sealing through thermoplastic adhesive coating on the inside
- Good resistance to chemicals and solvents
- Ensures high tensile strength and mechanical protection

Application range

- Insulation and sealing of cable splices

Norm references / Approvals

- Protection rating: IP67

Product make-up

- Double-walled

Technical data



General

UV-resistant



Info

Shrinking ratio: > 2:1



Colour delivered

Black



Material

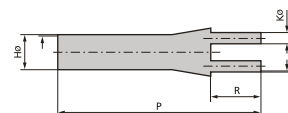
Cross-linked modified polyolefin, with thermoplastic adhesive coating inside
Halogen-free and silicone-free



Temperature range

-55 °C to +100 °C
Shrinking temperature: +120 °C

TEB branch muff



Article number	Article description	Number of branches	H min. (mm)	H max. (mm)	K min. (mm)	K max. (mm)	P* (mm)	R** (mm)	Pieces / PU
61830110	TEB 2-30/12	2.0	30.0	9.4	12.0	4.1	84.6	27.0	10.0
61830120	TEB2-50/21	2.0	50.0	24.0	21.0	7.0	107.1	30.6	1.0
61830130	TEB3-60/24	3.0	60.0	22.0	24.0	8.0	185.0	45.0	1.0
61830140	TEB4-38/11	4.0	38.0	14.0	11.0	4.0	110.0	20.0	1.0
61830150	TEB4-55/20	4.0	55.0	22.0	20.0	8.5	190.0	45.0	1.0
61830160	TEB4-72/25	4.0	72.0	22.0	25.0	8.5	190.0	45.0	1.0
61830170	TEB4-100/35	4.0	100.0	33.0	35.0	14.0	215.0	50.0	1.0

*after shrinking +/- 10%; **after shrinking +/- 20%

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SHRINK-KON® shrink tube set



Benefits

- Convenient plastic kit with PLG shrink tubes including hot air pistol
- Flame-retardant

Application range

- For repair and maintenance, for small series production and in research and development

Note

- Shrink tubes are available as refill packs

Included

- The shrink set in a practical case
- Assortment of common shrinking tube sizes of type PLG (in total 23 types, 9 different sizes and 6 different colours)
- With hot air pistol

Article number	Article description	Max. heating capacity	Attainable air temperature	Pieces / PU
61753180	SK 1400 G Shrink-Kon case with hot-air pistol	2,000.0	650.0	1.0

SHRINK-KON® is a registered trademark of Thomas & Betts

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- SHRINK-KON® set refill packs refer to page 952



SHRINK-KON® set refill packs



Benefits

- Refill packs of SHRINK-KON® Set

Technical data



Info

Shrinking ratio: 2:1



Material

Cross-linked polyolefin, Silicone,
Cadmium and Lead free
Transparent - halogen-free



Temperature range

-55°C to +125°C
Shrinking temperature: +110°C

Article number	Article designation	Colour	Internal Ø before contraction (mm)	Shrinkage range (mm)	Panel thickness, shrunk in mm	Piece x cm / PU	Pieces / PU
61753190	PLG 63-0-5R	black	1.6	0.8 - 1.6	0.4	50 x 5	1
61753200	PLG 63-C-5R	transparent	1.6	0.8 - 1.6	0.4	50 x 5	1
61753210	PLG 93-0-5R	black	2.4	1.2 - 2.4	0.5	50 x 5	1
61753220	PLG 93-C-5R	transparent	2.4	1.2 - 2.4	0.5	50 x 5	1
61753260	PLG 125-0-10R	black	3.2	1.6 - 3.2	0.5	25 x 10	1
61753250	PLG 125-C-10R	transparent	3.2	1.6 - 3.2	0.5	25 x 10	1
61753230	PLG 125-9-10R	white	3.2	1.6 - 3.2	0.5	25 x 10	1
61753240	PLG 125-4-10R	yellow	3.2	1.6 - 3.2	0.5	25 x 10	1
61753270	PLG 187-0-10R	black	4.7	2.4 - 4.7	0.5	25 x 10	1
61753300	PLG 187-C-5R	transparent	4.7	2.4 - 4.7	0.5	40 x 5	1
61753290	PLG 187-4-5R	yellow	4.7	2.4 - 4.7	0.5	40 x 5	1
61753280	PLG 187-6-5R	blue	4.7	2.4 - 4.7	0.5	40 x 5	1
61753320	PLG 250-0-10R	black	6.4	3.2 - 6.4	0.6	20 x 10	1
61753330	PLG 250-9-5R	white	6.4	3.2 - 6.4	0.6	40 x 5	1
61753340	PLG 250-4-5R	yellow	6.4	3.2 - 6.4	0.6	40 x 5	1
61753310	PLG 250-6-10R	blue	6.4	3.2 - 6.4	0.6	20 x 10	1
61753350	PLG 375-0-10R	black	9.5	4.7 - 9.5	0.6	15 x 10	1
61753360	PLG 375-6-10R	blue	9.5	4.7 - 9.5	0.6	15 x 10	1
61753380	PLG 500-0-18R	black	12.7	6.4 - 12.7	0.6	8 x 18	1
61753370	PLG 500-2-10R	red	12.7	6.4 - 12.7	0.6	15 x 10	1
61753400	PLG 750-0-18R	black	19.1	9.5 - 19.1	0.8	6 x 18	1
61753390	PLG 750-6-10R	blue	19.1	9.5 - 19.1	0.8	10 x 10	1
61753410	PLG 1000-0-18R	black	25.4	12.7 - 25.4	0.9	3 x 18	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

For current information see: www.lappgroup.com



HG 2310 LCD hot-air pistol



Benefits

- Individual adaptation of the four preset programs
- Four programmes are preset in the factory
- Optical LCD temperature and speed display
- High-performance, electronically regulated professional hot-air blower with continuous air flow and temperature regulation and LCD display

Application range

- Robust housing for manual and stationary operation.
- Control cabinets and equipment wiring

Product features

- Adjustable temperature setting
- Double protection against overheating - thermostat and thermal fuse
- Air inlet with mesh to protect against coarse impurities
- Adjustable speed setting

Product make-up

- Soft grip and soft stand for secure hold
- Set-button: for changing pre-adjusted programmes
- Programs: set ex-works

Included

- Hot-air pistol, reflector set, case

Article number	Article description	Max. heating capacity	Attainable air temperature	Pieces / PU
61801245	HG 2310 LCD incl. reflector + case	2,300.0	650.0	1.0

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- PLG - HSB box shrink tube refer to page 947
- TBW / TBM shrink tube refer to page 948



KW plastic coil



Technical data

- General**
UV-resistant
- Material**
Polyamide - black
Polyethylen - nature
- Temperature range**
-40 °C to +90 °C

Benefits

- Flexibility of the cables is largely preserved
- Spiral-shaped cut tube
- For time-saving cable and wire bundling

Application range

- For the manufacturing of cable harnesses with branch-offs
- For protection against mechanical stress

Norm references / Approvals

- Flammability class: UL 94 V-0

Article number	Article description	Colour / bundle Ø (mm)	PU (m)
KW plastic coil			
61600010	Plastic spiral KW 2	natural / 2 - 7	50
61600015	Plastic spiral KW 2	black / 2 - 7	50
61600040	Plastic spiral KW 5	natural / 5 - 20	30
61600045	Plastic spiral KW 5	black / 5 - 20	25
61600050	Plastic spiral KW 5	yellow / 5 - 20	25
61600070	Plastic spiral KW 10	natural / 10 - 40	30
61722840	Plastic spiral KW 10	black / 10 - 40	25
61600080	Plastic spiral KW 10	yellow / 10 - 40	25

Other sizes and colours are available upon request.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- Coiling tool spirals refer to page 954



Coiling tool spirals



Application range

- For winding coils
- No time-consuming preparation and installation

Article number	Article description	Pieces / PU
61759940	Winding tool	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Cable-Eater bunched cable conduit



Benefits

- The cable eater offers the ideal solution for bundling cable/wires.

Application range

- The main fields of application include the bundling and protection of cables in cable pre-assembly, the electrical industry and switch cabinet and plant construction.

Included

- Suitable insertion tool
- SHR protective cable conduit

Technical data

	Note Halogen-free Flame-retardant according to UL 94 HB
	Colour delivered White Black
	Material Polypropylene (PP)

Article number	Article description	Colour / bundle Ø (mm)	Inner Ø (mm)	Panel thickness (mm)	Processing tool/installation tool	PU (m)
61830300	SHR-08-PPB	black / 6 - 9	8.0	0.8	STKP 8	100
61830310	SHR-15-PPB	black / 10 - 16	15.0	0.8	STKP 15	50
61830320	SHR-20-PPB	black / 17 - 21	20.0	0.9	STKP 20	30
61830330	SHR-25-PPB	black / 21 - 28	25.0	1.0	STKP 25	20
61830302	SHR-08-PPW	white / 6 - 9	8.0	0.8	STKP 8	100
61830312	SHR-15-PPW	white / 10 - 16	15.0	0.8	STKP 15	50
61830322	SHR-20-PPW	white / 17 - 21	20.0	0.9	STKP 20	30
61830332	SHR-25-PPW	white / 21 - 28	25.0	1.0	STKP 25	20

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- Spare tool Cable - Eater refer to page 954

Spare tool Cable - Eater



Application range

- Cable pull-in tool for SILVYN® RILL PA6 SINUS and Cable-Eater

Suitable conduits

- SILVYN® RILL PA6 SINUS Page 818

Article number	Article description	Pieces / PU
Cable Eater tool		
61830340	STKP 8	1
61830350	STKP 15	1
61830360	STKP 20	1
61830370	STKP 25	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Basic Tie cable tie

Benefits

- Good UV-resistance of the black cable tie
- High resistance to bases, oils, greases, oil derivatives, solvents containing chlorine

Application range

- Multipurpose cable tie for many applications

Product features

- Flame retardancy: UL 94 class V2
- Water absorption: 2.5 % (50 % relative humidity)

Norm references / Approvals

- E-File Number: E 86244 (M)

Note

- Not resistant to phenols
- Limited resistance to acids



Info

- The standard cable ties for many applications

Technical data



General

Dielectric strength:
50,000 volts/mm
For higher tensile strength



Note

Melting point: +256°C



Material

Polyamide 6.6 - halogen-free



Temperature range

-40°C to +85°C
Max. temperature: +110°C (short-term)



Article number	Article description	UL approval	Length x width (mm)	Bundling Ø (mm)	Tensile strength (N)	PU
natural						
61831001	Basic Tie 98x2.5 nat.	yes	98.0 x 2.5	1.0 - 21.0	80	1,000
61831003	Basic Tie 160x2.6 nat.	yes	160.0 x 2.6	1.0 - 40.0	80	1,000
61831004	Basic Tie 200x2.6 nat.	yes	200.0 x 2.6	1.0 - 52.0	80	1,000
61831005	Basic Tie 140x3.6 nat.	yes	140.0 x 3.6	2.0 - 35.0	130	1,000
61831006	Basic Tie 200x3.6 nat.	yes	200.0 x 3.6	2.0 - 50.0	130	1,000
61831007	Basic Tie 290x3.6 nat.	yes	290.0 x 3.6	2.0 - 80.0	130	500
61831013	Basic Tie 370x3.6 nat.	yes	370.0 x 3.6	2.0 - 103.0	130	100
61831009	Basic Tie 160x4.5 nat.	yes	160.0 x 4.5	2.5 - 40.0	220	1,000
61831011	Basic Tie 200x4.8 nat.	yes	200.0 x 4.8	3.0 - 50.0	220	1,000
61831014	Basic Tie 290x4.8 nat.	yes	290.0 x 4.8	3.5 - 79.0	220	100
61831016	Basic Tie 360x4.8 nat.	yes	360.0 x 4.8	3.5 - 103.0	220	100
61831020	Basic Tie 240x7.8 nat.	yes	240.0 x 7.8	3.5 - 63.0	540	100
61831021	Basic Tie 300x7.8 nat.	yes	300.0 x 7.8	4.0 - 80.0	540	100
61831022	Basic Tie 365x7.8 nat.	yes	365.0 x 7.8	8.0 - 100.0	540	100
61831023	Basic Tie 450x7.8 nat.	yes	450.0 x 7.8	35.0 - 130.0	540	100
61831024	Basic Tie 540x7.8 nat.	yes	540.0 x 7.8	35.0 - 158.0	540	100
61831025	Basic Tie 750x7.8 nat.	yes	750.0 x 7.8	35.0 - 200.0	540	100
61831026	Basic Tie 780x9.0 nat.	yes	780.0 x 9.0	32.0 - 233.0	700	100
Black- UV-resistant						
61831041	Basic Tie 98x2.5 bk	yes	98.0 x 2.5	1.0 - 21.0	80	1,000
61831043	Basic Tie 160x2.6 bk	yes	160.0 x 2.6	1.0 - 40.0	80	1,000
61831044	Basic Tie 200x2.6 bk	yes	200.0 x 2.6	1.0 - 52.0	80	1,000
61831045	Basic Tie 140x3.6 bk	yes	140.0 x 3.6	2.0 - 35.0	130	1,000
61831046	Basic Tie 200x3.6 bk	yes	200.0 x 3.6	2.0 - 50.0	130	1,000
61831047	Basic Tie 290x3.6 bk	yes	290.0 x 3.6	2.0 - 80.0	130	500
61831053	Basic Tie 370x3.6 bk	yes	370.0 x 3.6	2.0 - 103.0	130	100
61831049	Basic Tie 160x4.5 bk	yes	160.0 x 4.5	2.5 - 40.0	220	1,000
61831051	Basic Tie 200x4.8 bk	yes	200.0 x 4.8	3.0 - 50.0	220	1,000
61831054	Basic Tie 290x4.8 bk	yes	290.0 x 4.8	3.5 - 79.0	220	100
61831056	Basic Tie 360x4.8 bk	yes	360.0 x 4.8	3.5 - 103.0	220	100
61831060	Basic Tie 240x7.8 bk	yes	240.0 x 7.8	3.5 - 63.0	540	100
61831061	Basic Tie 300x7.8 bk	yes	300.0 x 7.8	4.0 - 80.0	540	100
61831062	Basic Tie 365x7.8 bk	yes	365.0 x 7.8	8.0 - 100.0	540	100
61831063	Basic Tie 450x7.8 bk	yes	450.0 x 7.8	35.0 - 130.0	540	100
61831064	Basic Tie 540x7.8 bk	yes	540.0 x 7.8	35.0 - 158.0	540	100
61831065	Basic Tie 750x7.8 bk	yes	750.0 x 7.8	35.0 - 200.0	540	100
61831066	Basic Tie 780x9.0 bk	yes	780.0 x 9.0	32.0 - 233.0	700	100

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- BASIC cable tie pliers refer to page 964

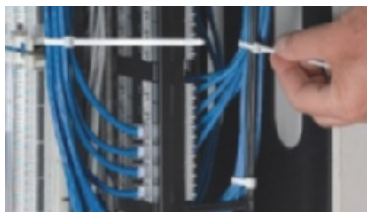


Twist Tail™ cable tie



Info

- Economic and safe cable tie



Benefits

- Wrap the cable tie around a bundle of cables, bend the excess tail in two directions and twist
- Quick and easy to install, no tool required
- Safe, tail breaks off neat and clean, with no sharp edge
- Minimal risk of injury for users

Application range

- Industrial cable ties for quick and secure assembly
- General purpose applications, indoors and outdoors

Norm references / Approvals

- File number: E49405
- Fire behaviour according to UL 94V-2

Product make-up

- Available in 3 different lengths and 2 colours (white and UV-resistant black)

Technical data



General

Tensile strength: 130 N
Width: 4,7 mm



Material

Polyamide 6.6
Halogen-free and silicone-free



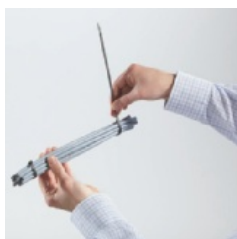
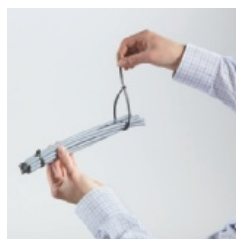
Temperature range

-40°C to +85°C

Article number	Article description	UL approval	Length (mm)	Max. bundle Ø (mm)	Pieces / PU
white					
61832007	TWIST TAIL TT-7-30-9-L	yes	181	45.0	50
61832009	TWIST TAIL TT-11-30-0-L	yes	282	76.0	50
61832011	TWIST TAIL TT-14-30-9-L	yes	358	102.0	50
Black (RAL 9005), UV-resistant					
61832008	TWIST TAIL TT-7-30-0-L	yes	181	45.0	50
61832010	TWIST TAIL TT-11-30-0-L	yes	282	76.0	50
61832012	TWIST TAIL TT-14-30-0-L	yes	358	102.0	50

TWIST TAIL™ is a registered trademark of Thomas & Betts

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.





TY - FAST® standard cable ties / TY - FAST®- UV-resistant cable ties



TY - FAST® standard cable ties

■ Benefits

- The integrally formed Polyamide pawl combines low insertion and high locking strength
- Sure Grip tab keeps the tail from popping out while being threaded, then holds it securely for final tightening by hand or tool

■ Application range

- Cable ties for industrial applications

■ Norm references / Approvals

- File number: E49405, see table
- Fire behaviour according to UL 94V-2

■ Product make-up

TY - FAST® Standard Kabelbinder

- TY-FAST® cable ties are also available in UV-resistant and weather-resistant design, in black.

■ Suitable tools

- TY-GUN ERG 50 / TY-GUN ERG 120 cable tie pliers refer to page 964

■ Technical data

RAL Colour delivered
TY - FAST® standard cable ties
 Natural colour
TY - FAST®- UV-resistant cable ties
 Black

Material
 Polyamide 6.6
 Halogen-free and silicone-free

Temperature range
 -40°C to +85°C

Article number	Article description	UL approval	Length x width (mm)	Bundling Ø (mm)	Tensile strength (N)	Pieces / PU
natural						
61810350	TY100-18	yes	114.0 x 2.4	25.0	80.0	1,000
61810360	TY125-18	yes	136.0 x 2.4	32.0	80.0	1,000
61810370	TY200-18	yes	203.0 x 2.4	50.0	80.0	1,000
61810380	TY125-40	yes	142.0 x 3.6	32.0	180.0	1,000
61810390	TY200-40	yes	205.0 x 3.6	50.0	180.0	1,000
61810400	TY300-40	yes	290.0 x 3.6	76.0	180.0	1,000
61810410	TY175-50	yes	186.0 x 4.6	44.0	220.0	1,000
61810420	TY300-50	yes	305.0 x 4.6	76.0	220.0	1,000
61810430	TY400-50	yes	376.0 x 4.6	102.0	220.0	1,000
61810440	TY200-120	no	219.0 x 7.6	50.0	540.0	500
61810450	TY400-120	yes	376.0 x 7.6	102.0	540.0	500
Black- UV-resistant						
61810460	TY100-18x	yes	114.0 x 2.4	25.0	80.0	1,000
61810470	TY125-18x	yes	136.0 x 2.4	32.0	80.0	1,000
61810480	TY200-18x	yes	203.0 x 2.4	50.0	80.0	1,000
61810490	TY125-40x	yes	143.0 x 3.6	32.0	180.0	1,000
61810500	TY200-40x	yes	205.0 x 3.6	50.0	180.0	1,000
61810510	TY300-40x	yes	290.0 x 3.6	76.0	180.0	1,000
61810520	TY175-50x	yes	186.0 x 4.6	44.0	220.0	1,000
61810530	TY300-50x	yes	305.0 x 4.6	76.0	220.0	1,000
61810540	TY400-50x	yes	376.0 x 4.6	102.0	220.0	1,000
61810550	TY200-120x	no	219.0 x 7.6	50.0	540.0	500
61810560	TY400-120x	no	376.0 x 7.6	102.0	540.0	500

TY-FAST® is a registered trademark of Thomas & Betts

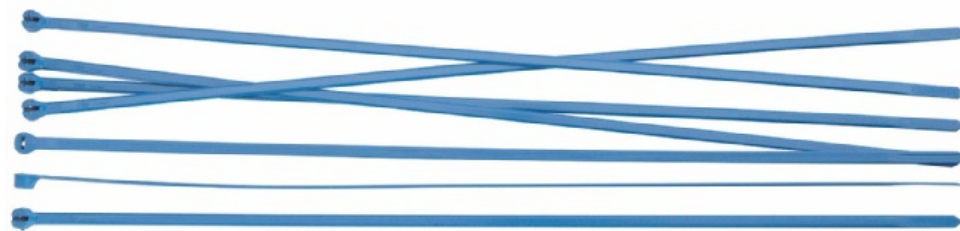
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- TY-GUN ERG 50 / TY-GUN ERG 120 cable tie pliers refer to page 964



TY-RAP® Detectable cable ties



Benefits

- Detectable cable ties with a unique compound that can be detected by X-Ray equipment, metal detectors and visual inspection equipment
- Minimize the risk of product contamination
- The colour blue facilitates visual detection
- Help achieve the HACCP EU-Directive
- Available as standard polyamide 6.6 or in buoyant Polypropylene version for liquid-processing applications

Application range

- Food and beverage industry, especially for production and processing equipment of milk and meat products
- Applications with strong chemical influences
- Pharmaceutical production

Norm references / Approvals

- Flammability class: UL 94 V-2 / polyamide 6.6
- Flammability class: UL 94 HB / polypropylene

Note

- Storage requirements: nylon (polyamide) is, by its nature, susceptible to external influences. Cable ties are mechanically moistened in order to ensure optimal use. As such, they must be stored in a cool, dry location and must not be exposed to direct sunlight. Cable ties are packed in plastic bags to retain moisture; these should remain closed until the cable ties are used.

Suitable tools

- TY-GUN ERG 50 / TY-GUN ERG 120 cable tie pliers refer to page 964

Technical data

RAL	Colour delivered
	Blue
	Material
	Polyamide 6.6 or polypropylene Halogen-free and silicone-free
	Temperature range
	-40°C up to +85°C

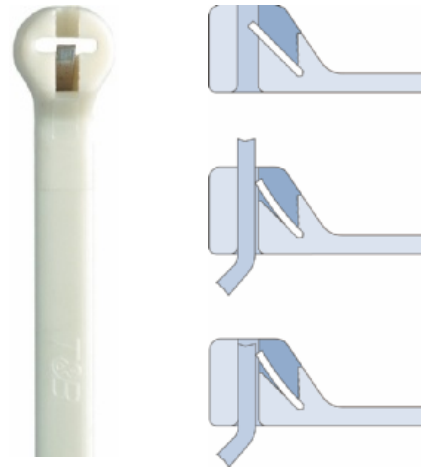
Article number	Article description	UL approval	Length x width (mm)	Bundling Ø (mm)	Tensile strength (N)	Pieces / PU
Detectable polyamide 6.6						
61723351	Cable tie TY-RAP TY523M-NDT	no	92 x 2	2.0 - 6.0	80	100
61723352	Cable tie TY-RAP TY525M-NDT	no	186 x 4	3.5 - 45.0	220	100
61723353	Cable tie TY-RAP TY528M-NDT	no	360 x 4	3.5 - 102.0	220	100
61723354	Cable tie TY-RAP TY527M-NDT	no	340 x 7	6.0 - 90.0	540	50
Detectable polypropylene						
61723355	Cable tie TY-RAP TY523M-PDT	no	92 x 2	2.0 - 16.0	50	100
61723356	Cable tie TY-RAP TY525M-PDT	no	186 x 4	3.5 - 45.0	130	100
61723357	Cable tie TY-RAP TY528M-PDT	no	360 x 4	3.5 - 102.0	130	100
61723358	Cable tie TY-RAP TY527M-PDT	no	340 x 7	6.0 - 90.0	270	50

TY-RAP® is a registered trademark of Thomas & Betts

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



TY- RAP® standard cable ties



Benefits

- Steel nose ensures secure and durable binding
- High strength is constant even under harsh conditions: extreme temperature ranges, humidity and extreme cold
- Lock is also resistant to shocks and vibrations

Application range

- Good quality cable ties with steel blade

Product features

- The steel blade is fixed to the tie head and is made from corrosion-resistant, anti-magnetic steel (type 316)

Norm references / Approvals

- File number: E49405, see table
- Fire behaviour according to UL 94V-2

Included

- TY-X: Packed in a recyclable plastic bag
- Items provided with the add-in "B" (e.g. TYB 24 M) are supplied in a handy work-box, where the cable ties are arranged properly

Suitable tools

- TY-GUN ERG 50 / TY-GUN ERG 120 cable tie pliers refer to page 964

Technical data

Material
Polyamide 6.6
Halogen-free

Temperature range
-40°C to +85°C

Article number	Article description	UL approval	Length x width (mm)	Bundling Ø (mm)	Tensile strength (N)	Pieces / PU
TY-RAP® Standard						
61715000	TYB* 23 M	no	92.0 x 2.4	2.0 - 16.0	80.0	1,000
61716250	TY 232 M	yes	203.0 x 2.4	2.0 - 50.0	80.0	1,000
61716310	TY 234 M	yes	356.0 x 2.4	2.0 - 102.0	80.0	1,000
61715060	TYB* 24 M	no	140.0 x 3.6	2.0 - 29.0	180.0	1,000
61716370	TY 242 M	yes	204.0 x 3.6	2.0 - 50.0	180.0	1,000
61715180	TY 26 M	yes	284.0 x 3.6	2.0 - 76.0	180.0	1,000
61716430	TY 244 M	yes	368.0 x 3.6	2.0 - 103.0	180.0	1,000
61715120	TYB* 25 M	no	186.0 x 4.8	3.5 - 45.0	220.0	1,000
61716490	TY 253 M	yes	295.0 x 4.8	3.5 - 78.0	220.0	1,000
61715300	TY 28 M	yes	361.0 x 4.8	3.5 - 102.0	220.0	1,000
61716550	TY 272 M	yes	223.0 x 7.6	6.0 - 50.0	540.0	500
61715240	TY 27 M	yes	340.0 x 7.0	6.0 - 90.0	540.0	500
61715360	TY 29 M	yes	771.0 x 6.9	6.0 - 229.0	540.0	500

B = box, otherwise plastic bag

TY-RAP® is a registered trademark of Thomas & Betts

TY-RAP® Standard in other colours are available upon request (see description).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- TY-GUN ERG 50 / TY-GUN ERG 120 cable tie pliers refer to page 964



TY- RAP® heat-resistant cable ties



Benefits

- Contains all the advantages of TY-RAP®, with higher heat-resistance

Application range

- Can be used in areas exposed to high temperatures such as electrical heating devices or heating installations

Norm references / Approvals

- File number: E49405, see table
- Fire behaviour according to UL 94V-2

Product make-up

- Heat-resistant cable ties have the extension "M"

Technical data

RAL	Colour delivered Light green- transparent
	Material Heat-resistant polyamide 6.6 Halogen-free and silicone-free
	Temperature range -40 °C to +105 °C

Suitable tools

- TY-GUN ERG 50 / TY-GUN ERG 120 cable tie pliers refer to page 964

Article number	Article description	UL approval	Length x width (mm)	Bundling Ø (mm)	Tensile strength (N)	Pieces / PU
TY-RAP® heat-resistant						
61723470	TYH 23 M	yes	92.0 x 2.4	2.0 - 16.0	80.0	1,000
61723460	TYH 232 M	yes	203.0 x 2.4	2.0 - 50.0	80.0	1,000
61723440	TYH 24 M	yes	140.0 x 3.6	2.0 - 29.0	130.0	1,000
61723430	TYH 242 M	no	208.0 x 3.6	2.0 - 50.0	130.0	1,000
61723410	TYH 26 M	yes	284.0 x 3.6	2.0 - 76.0	130.0	1,000
61723420	TYH 25 M	yes	186.0 x 4.8	3.5 - 45.0	220.0	1,000
61723380	TYH 28 M	yes	360.0 x 4.8	3.5 - 102.0	220.0	1,000
61723390	TYH 272 M	no	222.0 x 7.6	6.0 - 50.0	540.0	500
61723400	TYH 27 M	yes	340.0 x 7.0	6.0 - 90.0	540.0	500
61723350	TYH 29 M	no	761.0 x 6.9	6.0 - 229.0	530.0	500

TY-RAP® is a registered trademark of Thomas & Betts

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



TY- RAP® weather-proof, UV-stabilised



Benefits

- Weather-resistant for harsh environmental conditions
- Heat-resistant

Application range

- Used for outdoor installation and maintenance of power plants

Norm references / Approvals

- File number: E49405, see table
- Fire behaviour according to UL 94V-2

Included

- TY-X: Packed in a recyclable plastic bag

Technical data

RAL	Colour delivered RAL 9005 black/UV-resistant
	Material Polyamide 6.6 Halogen-free and silicone-free
	Temperature range -40°C to +85°C

Article number	Article description	UL approval	Length x width (mm)	Bundling Ø (mm)	Tensile strength (N)	Pieces / PU
TY-RAP® weather-resistant						
61723010	TYB* 23 MX	no	92.0 x 2.4	2.0 - 16.0	80.0	1,000
61723110	TY 232 MX	no	200.0 x 2.4	2.0 - 50.0	80.0	1,000
61723120	TY 234 MX	no	356.0 x 2.4	2.0 - 102.0	80.0	1,000
61723020	TYB* 24 MX	no	140.0 x 3.6	2.0 - 29.0	180.0	1,000
61723130	TY 242 MX	yes	208.0 x 3.6	2.0 - 50.0	180.0	1,000
61723040	TY 26 MX	yes	281.0 x 3.6	2.0 - 76.0	180.0	1,000
61723140	TY 244 MX	no	368.0 x 3.6	2.0 - 103.0	180.0	1,000
61723030	TYB* 25 MX	no	186.0 x 4.8	3.5 - 45.0	220.0	1,000
61723150	TY 253 MX	no	293.0 x 4.8	3.5 - 78.0	220.0	1,000
61723060	TY 28 MX	yes	360.0 x 4.8	3.5 - 102.0	220.0	1,000
61723160	TY 272 MX	no	223.0 x 7.6	6.0 - 50.0	540.0	500
61723050	TY 27 MX	yes	340.0 x 7.0	6.0 - 90.0	540.0	500
61723070	TY 29 MX	no	762.0 x 7.6	6.0 - 229.0	540.0	500

TY-RAP® is a registered trademark of Thomas & Betts

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



TY- RAP® for screwing on, cable ties

■ Benefits

- Cable ties with fasteners
- Allow installation and bundling in one step
- Steel nose ensures secure and durable binding

■ Application range

- For assembly with screws, bolts and rivets
- Simultaneous installation and bundling
- Possible application areas: Cable assemblies, pre- and final installation of parts and bundles, and for maintenance-free installation of cables and ducts

■ Norm references / Approvals

- File number: E49405, see table
- Fire behaviour according to UL 94V-2

■ Technical data



Material
Polyamide 6.6
Halogen-free and silicone-free



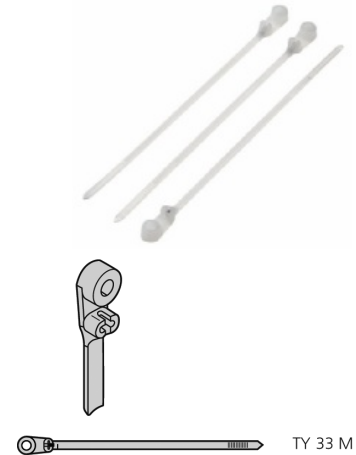
Temperature range
-40 °C to +85 °C

■ Product make-up

- Also deliverable in black and UV-resistant

■ Suitable tools

- TY-GUN ERG 50 / TY-GUN ERG 120 cable tie pliers refer to page 964



Article number	Article description	UL approval	Hole Ø (mm)	Length x width (mm)	Bundling Ø (mm)	Tensile strength (N)	Pieces / PU
TY-RAP® for screwing on							
61715420	TY 33 M	yes	2.8	102.0 x 2.3	2.0 - 16.0	80	1,000
61715480	TY 34 M	yes	4.2	151.0 x 3.5	2.0 - 29.0	180	1,000
61720000	TY 635 M	yes	3.5	198.0 x 4.8	3.5 - 45.0	220	1,000
61715540	TY 35 M	yes	4.8	198.0 x 4.7	3.5 - 45.0	220	1,000
61720070	TY 1435 M	yes	6.3	198.0 x 4.8	3.5 - 45.0	220	1,000
61715600	TY 37 M	yes	6.3	356.0 x 7.7	6.0 - 90.0	540	500

TY-RAP® is a registered trademark of Thomas & Betts
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



TY- RAP® with labelling area, cable ties

TY 53 M / TY 532 M



TY 51 M



■ Benefits

- Cable ties with marking area
- Allow binding and marking in one step
- Easy assembly as all edges are rounded
- The patented stainless steel locking hook guarantees a secure hold under harsh conditions

■ Application range

- For bundling and marking of cables, cable bundles, hydraulic and pneumatic supply lines

■ Norm references / Approvals

- File number: E49405, see table
- Fire behaviour according to UL 94V-2

■ Product make-up

- TY 51 M: Area positioned at right angle to the cable tie
- TY 53 M/TY 532 M: Area positioned above the lock at right angle to the cable tie

■ Included

- TY-X: Packed in a recyclable plastic bag

■ Suitable tools

- TY-GUN ERG 50 / TY-GUN ERG 120 cable tie pliers refer to page 964

■ Technical data



Colour delivered
Natural colour



Material
Polyamide 6.6
Halogen-free and silicone-free



Temperature range
-40 °C to +85 °C

Article number	Article description	UL approval	Length x width (mm)	Bundling Ø (mm)	Labelling surface (mm)	Tensile strength (N)	Pieces / PU
Right-angled surface							
61716020	TY 51 M	yes	92.0 x 2.4	10.0 - 16.0	25 x 8	80	500
Parallel surface							
61715840	TY 46 MD	yes	184.0 x 4.8	9.5 - 45.0	30 x 24	220 Double	500
61715880	TY 46 MT	yes	184.0 x 4.8	9.5 - 45.0	46 x 24	220 Triple	500
61715920	TY 46 MF	yes	184.0 x 4.8	9.5 - 45.0	63 x 24	220 Quadruple	250
61715780	TY 546 M	yes	184.0 x 4.8	9.5 - 45.0	13 x 24	220	100
61715950	TY 548 M	yes	360.0 x 4.8	19.0 - 102.0	13 x 54	220	100
Right-angled area above							
61716080	TY 53 M	yes	102.0 x 2.4	2.0 - 16.0	21 x 9	80	500
61716560	TY 532 M	yes	212.0 x 2.4	2.0 - 51.0	21 x 9	80	1,000

TY-RAP® is a registered trademark of Thomas & Betts
Smaller packing units are available upon request.
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Similar products

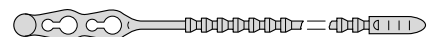
- KMK Marking labels refer to page 899

■ Accessories

- MS Marker pens refer to page 875



Quick ties KBS/ KB



Benefits

- Releasable cable tie
- Round profile guarantees high mechanical strength and a firm seal
- With the dual-closure design it is possible to create a hanging loop

Application range

- When something has to be bundled or fixed quickly at short notice
- For sealing of bags and sacks

Product make-up

- With one hole strip (KBS) or two-hole strip (KB)

Technical data

RAL	Colour delivered
	Black
	red
	Material
	Polyethylene

Article number	Article description	UL approval	Length (mm)	Max. bundle Ø (mm)	Pieces / PU
KBS - single-hole					
61710110	KBS 12-red	no	140	20.0	1,000
61721180	KBS 12-black	no	120	20.0	1,000
KB - two-hole					
61710090	KB 12-red	no	120	20.0	1,000
61721160	KB 12-black	no	120	20.0	1,000
61710111	KB 18-red	no	180	35.0	1,000
61710112	KB 18-black	no	180	35.0	1,000
61710130	KB 24-red	no	240	50.0	1,000
61721170	KB 24-black	no	240	50.0	1,000
61710150	KB 27-red	no	320	80.0	1,000
61721190	KB 27-black	no	320	80.0	1,000
61710170	KB 70-red	no	700	190.0	500
61721200	KB 70-black	no	700	190.0	500

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



TY-GRIP® FOL/ FO cable tie



Benefits

- For easy and quick bundling
- Cable friendly: Prevent injuries of cable outer sheathing
- Could be reused again

Application range

- Ideal for applications where they frequently need to be changed or constant access is required
- For bundling of sensitive cables as fiber optic cables and network cables
- Light and sound applications

Norm references / Approvals

- Flame-retardant according to UL 94 HB

Product make-up

- FOL with strap: Strap made of high-quality polymer provides additional stability and safety
- FO with loop: Slitted head makes quick and easy fastening possible

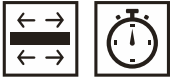
Technical data

RAL	Colour delivered
	Black
	Material
	Polyamide
	Halogen-free and silicone-free
	Temperature range
	-20°C to +93°C (FO)/ 104°C (FOL)

Article number	Article description	UL approval	Length x width (mm)	Pieces / PU
FO with loop: Slitted head makes quick and easy fastening possible				
61823720	FO 200-40-0	no	228.0 x 12.7	10
61823730	FO 350-40-0	no	330.0 x 12.7	10
FOL with strap: Strap made of high-quality polymer provides additional stability and safety				
61823740	FOL 300-50-0	no	304.0 x 19.0	10
61823750	FOL 500-50-0	no	457.0 x 19.0	10

TY-GRIP® is a registered trademark of Thomas & Betts. Mille-Tie™ is a registered trademark of millepede™. Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

For current information see: www.lappgroup.com



Info

- Environmentally friendly

Benefits

- Could be reused again
- Adjusts and controls the tension automatically by means of a self-regulating mechanism
- Fast assembly as binder can be mounted in any direction
- No sharp edges, avoids injuries
- No cable damage and crushing due to the elasticity of the tie

Application range

- For high-quality and complex cable management systems
- For bundling of sensitive cables as fiber optic cables and network cables

Product make-up

- One size for all applications

Technical data



Material
TPE



Temperature range
-20°C to +80°C

Mille-Tie™ cable ties



Article number	Article description	Colour	UL approval	Length (mm)	Pieces / PU
61710200	MT-00	black	no	305	100
61710201	MT-01	red	no	305	100
61710202	MT-02	blue	no	305	100
61710203	MT-03	yellow	no	305	100
61710204	MT-04	green	no	305	100
61710205	MT-05	natural	no	305	100
61710206	MT-06	grey	no	305	100

TY-GRIP® is a registered trademark of Thomas & Betts. Mille-Tie™ is a registered trademark of millepede™. Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



LS steel cable ties



Info

- LS 4,6-100 contained in FLEXIMARK® sample bag (article number M3251010)



Benefits

- Acid-resistant
- Minimum space required due to the flat binder heads
- Cable ties are self-locking, time-consuming folding and crimping is not longer required
- Steel ball at the end of the tie makes it easy to thread it in
- If pulled in the opposite direction to re-open or loosen the tie, the ball is locked at the end of the tie and re-opening is impossible

Application range

- Outdoor applications and usage under extreme conditions, e.g. high corrosion risk
- For fixing NM FLEXIMARK® stainless steel labelling character holders (width: 7,9 mm)

Norm references / Approvals

- DNV 2397
- UL File number: E193947

Technical data



Material
Stainless steel AISI 316



Temperature range
-80°C to +500°C

Suitable tools

- STEEL GUN HT-338 cable tie pliers refer to page 964

Article number	Article description	Length x width (mm)	Bundling Ø (mm)	Minimum tensile strength (N/mm²)	Pieces / PU
61812950	LS 4.6 - 200 B	200.0 x 4.6	51.0	45.3	100
61812960	LS 4.6 - 360 B	360.0 x 4.6	102.0	45.3	100
61812970	LS 4.6 - 520 B	520.0 x 4.6	152.0	45.3	100
61812980	LS 4.6 - 680 B	680.0 x 4.6	203.0	45.3	100
61812990	LS 4.6 - 840 B	840.0 x 4.6	254.0	45.3	100
61813000	LS 7.9 - 200 B	200.0 x 7.9	51.0	113.3	100
61813010	LS 7.9 - 360 B	360.0 x 7.9	102.0	113.3	100
61813020	LS 7.9 - 520 B	520.0 x 7.9	152.0	113.3	100
61813030	LS 7.9 - 680 A	680.0 x 7.9	203.0	113.3	100
61813040	LS 7.9 - 840 B	840.0 x 7.9	254.0	113.3	100
61813050	LS 7.9 - 1010 A	1,016.0 x 7.9	305.0	113.3	100

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



TY-GUN ERG 50 / TY-GUN ERG 120 cable tie pliers



Benefits

- Allows quick and economical binding, fixing and mounting of plastic cable ties
- Ergonomic design and user-friendliness
- Reduced user stress and strain
- Adjustable tension-setting and automatic cutting mechanism
- Large feed-opening facilitates inserting of the cable ties

Application range

- Cable tie gun for plastic cable ties

Product features

- Tip can be rotated 360° for easy assembly
- Anti-recoil mechanism prevents shaking

Product make-up

- Interchangeable head for the other cable tie width is available as a component

Technical data



Caution

Tension is manually adjustable



Note

Length x width x height: 178x127x38 mm
 ERG 50: 65-83 N for setting 1,
 175-220 N for setting 8
 ERG 120: 175-250 N for setting 1,
 450-580 N for setting 8



Colour delivered

Orange

Black



Material

Shock-resistant polymer
 Soft rubber grip

Article number	Article description	For cable ties	Cable tie width (mm)	Colour of handle	Weight (kg)	Pieces / PU
Mounting pistol TY-GUN ERG 50						
62120120	Mounting pistol TY-GUN ERG 50	Plastic	2.4 - 4.8	black	0.26	1
62120121	TY-GUN ERG 50B spare blades	Plastic	2.4 - 4.8			1
62120122	TY-GUN ERG 50 interchangeable head	Plastic	2.4 - 4.8			1
TY-GUN ERG 120						
62120125	Mounting pistol TY-GUN ERG 120	Plastic	4.8 - 7.6	black	0.278	1
62120126	TY-GUN ERG 120B spare blades	Plastic	4.8 - 7.6			1
62120127	TY-GUN ERG 120 interchangeable head	Plastic	4.8 - 7.6			1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

BASIC cable tie pliers



Benefits

- The tightening force can be adapted gradually
- Low-cost starter product

Application range

- Cable tie gun for plastic cable ties
- For tightening and cutting cable ties

Article number	Article description	For cable ties	Cable tie width (mm)	LxH, mm	Weight (kg)	PU
62120321	BASIC - cable tie pliers	Plastic	2.2 - 4.8	160 x 130	0.31	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- TY - FAST® standard cable ties refer to page 957

STEEL GUN HT-338 cable tie pliers



Benefits

- Handy processing tool for stainless steel ties (up to 0,3 mm thick)
- Cable tie is automatically cut at its end once the required tension is achieved
- Sharp edges are avoided
- Stripping force can be adjusted in increments

Application range

- For stainless steel cable ties

Article number	Article description	For cable ties	Max. cable tie width (mm)	LxH, mm	Weight (kg)	Pieces / PU
FLEXIMARK® Stainless steel tie gun HAT-338						
83250022	FLEXIMARK® HT-338	Stainless steel	7.9	178 x 140	0.56	1
83250023	FLEXIMARK® Spare Part HT-338				0.018	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



TC 121 plug socket

Benefits

- The plug-in socket has two openings for two different cable-tie sizes, while the plug nose and low height allows for flexible use.

Application range

- Fastening elements for cable ties
- The quick and safe mounting method makes these plug-in sockets ideal for applications in control cabinet manufacture, household appliances, motor vehicles and office equipment.

Product make-up

- For cable ties: 2.8 / 4.8 mm

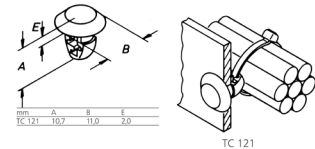
Technical data



Material
Polyamide 6.6



Temperature range
-40 °C to +80 °C



Article number	Article description	For wall thickness up to (mm)	Fastening opening (mm)	Tie width (mm)	Pieces / PU
61724000	TC 121	3.3	6.1	2.4 - 4.8	1,000

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



TC tie socket

Benefits

- These tie sockets have a low height and are easy to install
- Can support extreme loads and can be glued permanently
- TCZ 347: Excellent resistance against most solvents, chemicals, acids and radioactivity

Application range

- Fastening elements for cable ties
- For fastening cables harnesses or similar parts
- Typical areas of application: Wiring in control cabinets, motor vehicles, office machines and similar

Product features

- The glue and screw tie sockets TC 344 A/ TC 344 AX/TC 347 A have a foam coating to level out any unevenness on the mounting surface

Product make-up

- UL 94 V2

Product make-up

- Type 344 and 347: Cross-mounting facilitates handling even in inaccessible areas

Included

- Without screws, rivets, etc.

Technical data



Material
TC 347: ETFE
All others: Polyamid 6.6



Temperature range
Polyamid 6.6: -40 °C bis +85 °C
ETFE: -46 °C bis +150 °C



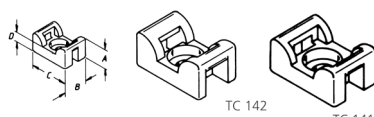
mm	A	B	C	E	F
TC 344 A	5.0	19.2	19.2	2.0	
TC 344 AX	5.0	19.2	19.2	2.0	
TC 353 A	9.0	26.5	52.0	2.5	
TC 347 A	8.7	29.0	29.0	2.1	29.0
TCZ 347	8.0	29.0	29.0	1.6	29.0

Article number	Article description	Fastening type	Material	Adhesive strength on steel (N/cm)	Tie width (mm)	Weight (g/100 pieces)	Pieces / PU
61742890	TC 344 A	Gluing/screwing	PA 6.6	52	3.6	76	1,000
61723895	TC 344 AX	Gluing/screwing	PA 6.6 UV stable	52	3.6	76	1,000
61710070	TC 347 A	Gluing/screwing	PA 6.6	52	7.6	240	1,000
61744630	TCZ 347	Screws (4.2 mm)	Fluoropolymer	52	7.6	240	500

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



TC mounting socket with saddle



mm	A	B	C	D
TC 140	7,0	8,7	14,2	3,6
TC 141	8,2	11,1	17,0	4,0
TC 142	11,0	14,2	23,4	5,2

Benefits

- Compact construction ensures high stability
- Prism-shaped saddle of this mounting socket enables torsion-safe fastening and bundling of cables

Application range

- Fastening elements for cable ties
- For fastening with screws or rivets
- Typical areas of application: Process control systems, control cabinet manufacturing and mechanical engineering

Norm references / Approvals

- UL 94 V2

Included

- Without screws, rivets, etc.

Technical data

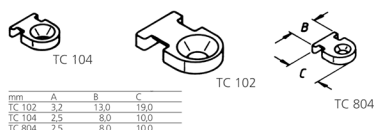
RAL	Colour delivered White
	Material Polyamide 6.6 Halogen-free and silicone-free
	Temperature range -40°C to +85°C

Article number	Article description	Fastening type	Material	Diameter (mm)	Tie width (mm)	Weight (g/100 pieces)	Pieces / PU
61724920	TC 140	screwing	PA 6.6	2.8	2.4	47	500
61724510	TC 141	screwing	PA 6.6	3.5	4.8	77	500
61724910	TC 142	screwing	PA 6.6	5.2	7.6	120	500

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



TC tie small socket



mm	A	B	C
TC 102	3,2	13,0	19,0
TC 104	2,5	8,0	10,0
TC 804	2,5	8,0	10,0

Benefits

- Particular small and low design
- Easy to handle

Application range

- Fastening elements for cable ties
- Fastening with counter-sunk screws or rivets
- Typical areas of application: Control cabinet manufacture, motor vehicles, office machines

Norm references / Approvals

- File number: E49405
- UL 94 V2

Included

- Without screws, rivets, etc.

Technical data

RAL	Colour delivered Natural colour
	Material Polyamide 6.6 Halogen-free and silicone-free
	Temperature range -40°C to +85°C

Article number	Article description	Fastening type	Material	Diameter (mm)	Tie width (mm)	Weight (g/100 pieces)	Pieces / PU
61724400	TC 102	screwing	PA 6.6	4,4	4,8	50	1,000
61724420	TC 104	screwing	PA 6.6	3,4	2,4	11	1,000
61724720	TC 804	screwing	PA 6.6	2,4	2,4	11	250

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



TC tie screw socket

Benefits

- Low overall height
- Possibility for cross mounting

Application range

- Fastening elements for cable ties
- For fastening with screws or rivets
- Typical areas of application: Control cabinet manufacture, motor vehicles, office machines

Norm references / Approvals

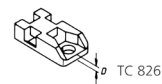
- File number: E49405
- UL 94 V2

Included

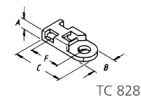
- Delivered without screws

Technical data

	Colour delivered Natural colour
	Material Polyamide 6.6 Halogen-free and silicone-free
	Temperature range -40°C to +85°C



mm	A	B	C	D	E	F
TC 826	5,7	13,0	24,0	2,0	12,3	
TC 828	3,8	10,0	23,0	1,0	13,5	



Article number	Article description	Fastening type	Material	Diameter (mm)	Tie width (mm)	Weight (g/100 pieces)	Pieces / PU
61724810	TC 826	screwing	PA 6.6	4.2	4.8	197	1,000
61724820	TC 828	screwing	PA 6.6	4.2	4.8	40	1,000

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Benefits

- Excellent in matching contours
- Low height and low weight
- Heat-resistant
- Non-aging

Application range

- Fastening elements for cable ties

Included

- Delivered without screws

Technical data

	Material Aluminium (3003, ASTM-B209)
	Temperature range -100°C to +450°C



mm	A	B	C	E	F
TC 105	5,0	13,0	25,0	5,0	0,8

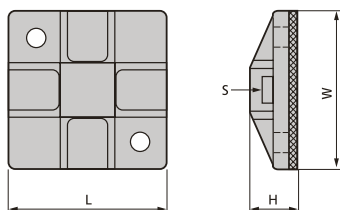


Article number	Article description	Fastening type	Material	Tie width (mm)	Weight (g/100 pieces)	Pieces / PU
61724430	TC 105	screwing	aluminium	4.8	67	1,000

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



MPNY screw / adhesive socket



Benefits

- Option for cross-mounting / double-mounting on the crossover points of the cable harness
- Easy to handle
- Self-adhesive

Application range

- Fastening elements for cable ties
- Areas of application: Wiring of switch cabinets, motor vehicles and office machines, etc.

Norm references / Approvals

- UL 94 V2

Included

- Delivered without screws

Technical data



General

MPNY-750: for cable ties with a load capacity of 80 - 180 N
MPNY-1000: for cable ties with a load capacity of 80 - 225 N



Colour delivered

Black
Natural colour



Material

Polyamide 6.6
Halogen-free and silicone-free



Temperature range

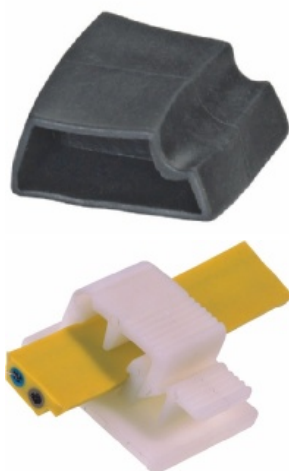
-40 °C to +85 °C

Article number	Article description	Colour	Length x width (mm)	Height (mm)	Slot height (mm)	Slot width (mm)	Pieces / PU
61718610	MPNY-750-0-C	black	19.0 x 19.0	5.21	1.27	3.18	100
61718620	MPNY-750-9-C	natural	19.0 x 19.0	5.21	1.27	3.18	100
61718630	MPNY-1000-0-C	black	25.0 x 25.0	5.46	1.78	5.16	100
61718640	MPNY-1000-9-C	natural	25.0 x 25.0	5.46	1.78	5.16	100

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



AS-I clip clamp / AS-I end sealing



Benefits

- AS-i clip clamp: Conical shape of the receptacle in the socket ensures that the cable is firmly secured, releasable closure
- AS-I end seal:
 - Easy to assemble
 - Can be used on both sides
 - Compact dimensions save space
 - Cost-effective method of sealing AS-Interface cables
- The high-grade acrylate adhesive allows quick mounting and the socket can be immediately stressed, can also be secured using a screw

Application range

- Fastening elements for cables and conductors
- For use with UNITRONIC® AS-Interface bus cables

Suitable cables

- UNITRONIC® BUS ASI Page 286

Technical data



Note

Adhesive: acrylic with lining made of PUR foam



Material

AS-i clip clamp: Polyamid 6.6 - halogen-free
AS-I end seal: TPE (colour: black)



Temperature range

AS-i clip clamp: -40 °C to +80 °C
AS-I end seal: -40 °C to +110 °C

Article number	Article description	Colour	Diameter (mm)	Length x width (mm)	Adhesive tape thickness (mm)	Height (mm)	Pieces / PU
AS-I clip clamp							
61825000	AS-I clip clamp	white	3.3	25.0 x 20.0	0.8	11.70	500
End seal							
22260047	AB-ASI-PC-BK	black		20.0 x 4.7		11.00	100

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Benefits

- Special mounting preparations are no longer necessary
- Easy to handle
- Self-adhesive

Application range

- Fastening elements for cables and conductors
- Excellent for laying several cables in parallel

Norm references / Approvals

- Self-extinguishing in accordance with UL 94 V-2 (without adhesive tape)

Note

- Upon request: Black colour

Technical data

- General**
Self-adhesive on many surfaces
- Colour delivered**
Natural colour
- Material**
Polyamide 6.6
Halogen-free
- Temperature range**
-40°C to +80°C

CC cord clips



Article number	Article description	Max. bundle Ø (mm)	Socket area x height (mm)	Pieces / PU
61723810	CC 5	5.0	19 / 19 x 8	100
61723820	CC 11	9.0	26 / 26 x 12	100
61723840	CC 21	17.0	26 / 26 x 17	100

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Benefits

- Stick permanently on any clean and dry surface due to high adhesive strength
- Good foam-padding properties
- Suitable for quick fastening of cables

Application range

- Fastening elements for cables and conductors
- Recommended for surfaces where it's not possible to use screws as plastic, metal, and glass

Technical data

- General**
Adhesive coating: 3M
- Material**
PVC

KS cable clamps



Article number	Article description	Length (mm)	For cable Ø (mm)	Pieces / PU
61717440	KS 20 / 6	33	4 - 6	100
61710730	KS 25 / 8	38	6 - 8	100
61717460	KS 25 / 10	44	7 - 10	100
61717480	KS 30 / 13	50	10 - 13	100

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

New

Earthing clamps



■ Benefits

- Typ K: Only one open side- no interrupted earthing cable
- Typ G: can be mounted both horizontally and vertically
- Fast and easy assembly
- Large contact surface thanks to two contact screws

■ Application range

- Electrical installations in buildings
- For secure contact with metallic conduits
- Secure equipotential bonding
- Easy connection of multiple adjacent conduits to the potential equalisation point without interrupting the potential equalisation conductor
- Potential equalisation is not interrupted when removing a conduit

■ Norm references / Approvals

- Complies with DIN EN 60947-2-2:2009 and SEV 1078:1980

■ Product make-up

- Prooved up to a cross section of the earthing cable of 50 mm²

■ Technical data



Material

Brass tin-plated



Temperature range

-40°C to +200°C

Article number	Article description	Nenngroße	Diameter (mm)	Pieces / PU
61718700	Earthing clamp K 3/8-3/4	3/8" - 3/4"	16,6 - 26,5 mm	10
61718710	Earthing clamp K 1-1 1/4	1" - 1 1/4"	33,5 - 41,9 mm	10
61718720	Earthing clamp K 1 1/2-2	1 1/2" - 2"	47,9 - 59,6 mm	10
61718730	Earthing clamp K 2 1/2-3	2 1/2" - 3"	75,2 - 87,9 mm	10
61718740	Earthing clamp G 3/8-3/4	3/8" - 3/4"	16,6 - 26,5 mm	10
61718750	Earthing clamp G 3/4-1	3/4" - 1"	26,5 - 33,5 mm	10
61718760	Earthing clamp G 1 1/4-1 1/2	1 1/4" - 1 1/2"	41,9 - 47,9 mm	10
61718770	Earthing clamp G 1 1/2-2	1 1/2" - 2"	47,9 - 59,6 mm	10
61718780	Earthing clamp G 2 1/2-3	2 1/2" - 3"	75,2 - 87,9 mm	10

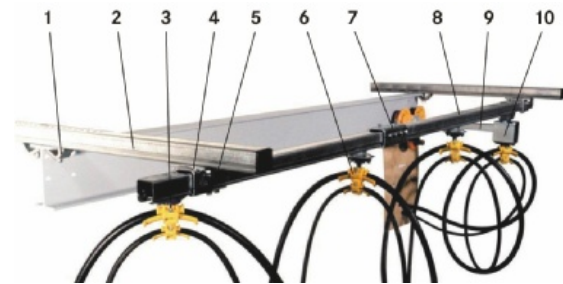
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- ESUY Copper Earthing Cable refer to page 133
- X00V3-D Copper Earthing Cable refer to page 134



Cable trolley system for round and flat cables



Info

- Our Configuration tool on our home-page (Downloadcenter-cable accessories) supports you in choosing the correct cable trolley system
- 3D drawings available

Benefits

- The guiding rollers have ball bearings and guarantee easy, smooth running in the C-profile rails.
- The cables in the clamping devices are clamped gently, and an appropriately shaped pressing piece prevents sharp bends at the clamping point.

Application range

- Crane and conveying machinery
- For hoisting equipment and conveyor systems
- Mechanical engineering
- Nut suitable for applications for Ex-Areas

Product features

- Certain components (such as the cable trailer) made of galvanised steel
- Dustproof ball bearing (wheels)
- Cable clamp and protection plate made of polyamide

Product make-up

- Complete system consisting of the following components:
 1. Clamps (steel girder)
 2. Extension arm
 3. End clamp
 4. Rail bracket
 5. Stopper
 6. Cable trailer
 7. Track coupler
 8. C-profile rail
 9. Towing arm
 10. Towing trolley

Note

- Round- and flat cables are not allowed to combine a sight below and above

Product make-up

- The delivery length of the C-profile rail is 6 m.
- The rail opening is 11 mm
- The installation of a system depends on various criteria, e.g. maximum cable slack (cable weight) and working length.

Suitable conduits

- Even air-pressure lines can be installed

Suitable cables

- Flat cables (ÖLFLEX® CRANE and ÖLFLEX® LIFT up to 54 mm)
- All round cables up to 36mm outer diameter

Article number	Article designation	Pieces / PU
Cable trailer system for flat cables		
62200420	Towing trolley, flat	1
62200421	Cable trailer, flat	1
62200422	End clamp, flat	1
Cable trailer system for round cables		
62200434	Cable trailer, round	1
62200435	Towing trolley, round	1
62200436	End clamp, round	1
62200437	Cable clamp, round, 10-16 mm	1
62200438	Cable clamp for cable 17-25 mm	1
62200439	Cable clamp, round, 26-36 mm	1
Components for both systems		
62200423	Rail bracket, vertical	1
62200425	Stopper	1
62200424	Track coupler	1
62200427	Rail bracket with flexible fastening	1
62200428	Rail bracket for ceiling mounting	1
62200429	Rail bracket for wall mounting	1
62200430	Towing arm, 400 mm	1
62200431	Towing arm, 630 mm	1
62200432	Extension arm, 800 mm	1
62200433	Steel girder clamp	1
Fastening options:		
62200426	Rail curve: 90°	1
62200440	C-profile rail, 6 m	1

CIBES® is a registered trade mark of INOMEK AB

The complete system is also available in stainless steel.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

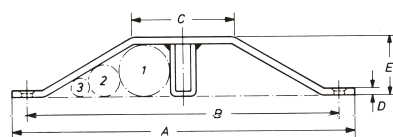
- SILVYN® CHAIN cable protection and guiding systems

Accessories

- SKINDICHT® SVFK



ST steel cable tunnel



Benefits

- A central strength element strengthens and stiffens the design
- Point loads are thus distributed onto the floor
- The ST cable tunnel offers additional advantages in the area of building safety as it is flame-retardant and halogen-free.

Application range

- Protects cables laid on the ground against mechanical influences
- Can be fixed onto the floor by using countersunk screws

Technical data



Material
Steel, galvanized
Fireproof

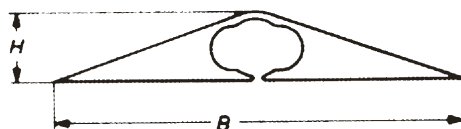
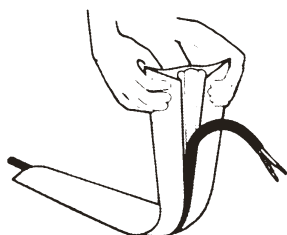
Product make-up

- ST 1: A = 250, B = 230, C = 70, D = 5, E = 45
- Material thickness: 5 mm
- ST 2: A = 200, B = 182, C = 60, D = 4, E = 34,
- ST 3: A = 150, B = 134, C = 60, D = 4, E = 24, hole diameter = 6.6 mm

Article number	Article description	Length (mm)	Ø combinations (mm)	Weight (kg/piece)	Pieces / PU
61717000	ST 1	1,000	36/25/15 or 40/24	14	1
61717040	ST 2	1,000	25/20 or 30/18	9	1
61717070	ST 3	1,000	17/14 or 20/13	7	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

STY plastic cable tunnel



Technical data



Colour delivered
Colour: grey (RAL 7001)



Material
PVC

Benefits

- High flexibility of the material enables easy installation of cables
- Cutting to size is possible up to 10 m

Application range

- Reliable anti-tripping guard used to cover cables that are laid on the ground

Product make-up

- STY5: (W)idth = 48 mm, (H)eight = 8 mm
- STY9: (W)idth = 70 mm, (H)eight = 12 mm
- STY12: (W)idth = 85 mm, (H)eight = 15 mm

Article number	Article description	Width x height (mm)	Number of cables x outer Ø	PU (m)
61746870	STY 5	48 x 8	1 x 5 - 2 x 4	10
61746880	STY 9	70 x 12	1 x 9 - 2 x 7	10
61746890	STY 12	85 x 15	1 x 12 - 2 x 9	10

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

RKK 01-06 round cable wedge clamps

Benefits

- The wedged clamps hold the cable without damaging it and without restricting the necessary movement of the cable.
- Other cable combinations are possible

Application range

- The wedged clamps can be used to secure round control cables.

Product make-up

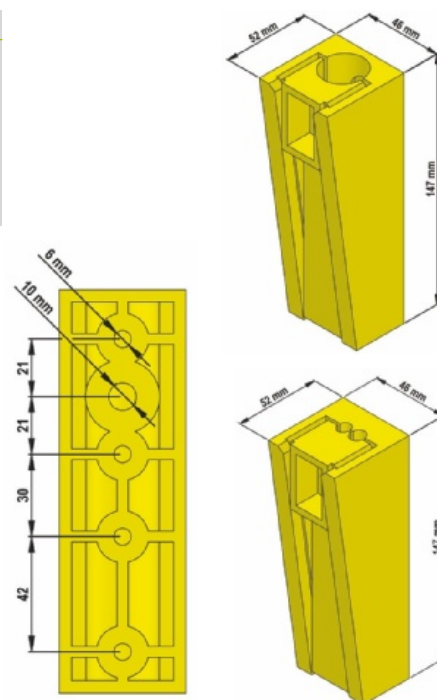
- Round cable wedged clamps

Technical data

Note
Clamping force: 343N

Material
Polyamide 6.6

Temperature range
-20°C to +50°C



Article number	Article designation	Number of cables	For cable outer Ø (mm)	Weight (g)	Pieces / PU
52026020	RKK 01	2	8.0-11.0 and 7.0-10.0	200	1
52026024	RKK 02	1	18.0-21.5	180	1
52026028	RKK 04	1	24.5-26.0	150	1
52026030	RKK 05	1	19.0-24.0	150	1
52026022	RKK 06	1	11.5-14.0	190	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

FKK 08 Flat cable wedge clamp, small

Benefits

- On the shaft side, the mounting plate can be screwed onto the wall or bolted or welded to the rail bracket.
- The mounting plate can be bolted or welded to the lift cage.

Application range

- Flat cable wedge clamps are suitable for securing flat control cables.

Product make-up

- Maximum cable thickness: 10 mm
- The small wedge-shaped cable clamp can hold up to two flat cables.

Suitable cables

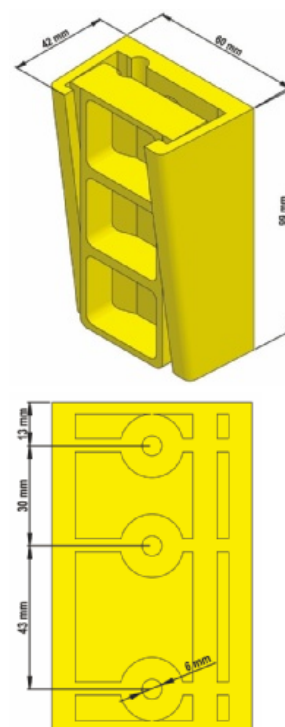
- ÖLFLEX® LIFT F Page 162

Technical data

Info
Clamping force: at overall cable thickness 2-10 mm = 600-800 N
Minimum insert depth for wedge: 60 % = 60 mm

Material
Polyamide 6.6 - halogen-free

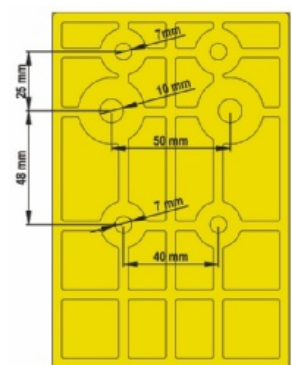
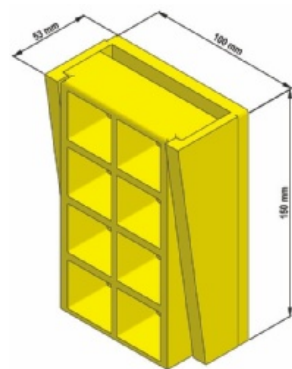
Temperature range
Operating temperature: -20°C to +50°C



Article number	Article designation	Number of cables	Max. total cable length (mm)	Weight (g)	Pieces / PU
52026051	FKK 08	1-2	50 x 10	105	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

FKK 07 cable wedge clamp, large



■ Application range

- Flat cable wedge clamps are suitable for securing flat control cables.

■ Product make-up

- Maximum cable thickness: 17 mm
- The large wedge-shaped cable clamp can hold up to three flat cables.

■ Suitable cables

- ÖLFLEX® LIFT F Page 162

■ Technical data



Info

Clamping force: at overall cable thickness 2-9 mm and 16-17 mm = 800 N
Minimum insert depth for wedge: 60 % = 90 mm



Material

Polyamide 6.6 - halogen-free



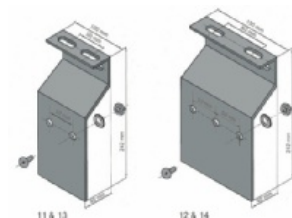
Temperature range

Operating temperature: -20°C to +50°C

Article number	Article designation	Number of cables	Max. total cable length (mm)	Weight (g)	Pieces / PU
52026050	FKK 07	1-3	90x17	345	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

MP 11/13/12/14 installation sheets



■ Application range

- Installation sheets
- Installation sheet for all-round and large flat cable wedges (primed)

■ Included

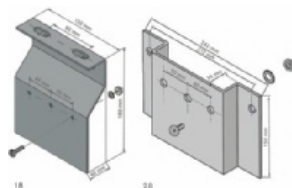
- 2 or 3 hexagonal nuts
- 2 or 3 countersunk screws
- 2 or 3 serrated lock washers
- 1 mounting plate

Article number	Article designation	Number of terminals and types	Pieces / PU
52026031	MP 11	1-2 RKK (01-06)	1
52026032	MP 13	1-2 RKK (01-06) or 1 FKK (07)	1
52026033	MP 12	1-3 RKK (01-06)	1
52026034	MP 14	1-3 RKK (01-06) or 1 FKK (07) and 1 RKK (01-06)	1

RKK = round cable wedge clamp; FKK = flat cable wedge clamp

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

MP 18/28 installation sheets



■ Application range

- Installation sheets
- Installation sheet for small flat cable wedges (zinc-plated)

■ Included

- 2 or 3 hexagonal nuts
- 2 or 3 countersunk screws
- 2 or 3 serrated lock washers
- 1 mounting plate

Article number	Article designation	Number of terminals and types	Pieces / PU
52026060	MP 18	1-2 FKK (08)	1
52026061	MP 28	1-2 FKK (08)	1

FKK = flat cable wedge clamp

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

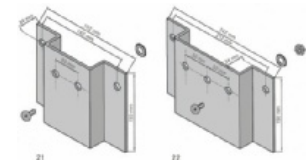
MP 21/22 installation sheets

■ Application range

- Installation sheets
- Installation sheet for all-round and large flat cable wedges (zinc-plated)

■ Included

- 2 or 3 hexagonal nuts
- 2 or 3 serrated lock washers
- 2 or 3 countersunk screws
- 1 mounting plate



Article number	Article designation	Number of terminals and types	Pieces / PU
52026062	MKK 21	1 FKK (07) or 2 RKK (01-06)	1
52026063	MKK 22	1 FKK (07) + 1 RKK (01-06) or 3 RKK (01-06)	1

RKK = round cable wedge clamp; FKK = flat cable wedge clamp

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

EKK single clamp / DKK double clamp



EKK single clamp



DKK double clamp

■ Benefits

- Secure protection without restricting the mobility of the cable cores
- Wide clamping range

■ Application range

- Simple and reliable mounting clamps for lift control cables

■ Note

- Installation guidelines for ÖLFLEX®-LIFT RH and RS lift control cables can be found in the appendix T5
- Maximum load for each clamp: 800 N (80 kg)
- Only for vertical assembly

■ Included

- Impact anchor, screws and safety discs are supplied as installation accessories

■ Technical data



Temperature range

high mechanical load: +65°C
low mechanical load: +100°C

Article number	Article designation	For cable Ø (mm)	Length x width x height (mm)	Weight (kg/piece)	Pieces / PU
Single clamp					
52026000	EKK 18	15-18	125 x 45 x 120	1.4	1
52026011	EKK 26	19-26	125 x 45 x 120	1.4	1
Double clamp					
52026010	DKK 18	15-18	125 x 85 x 120	1.9	1
52026012	DKK 26	19-26	125 x 85 x 120	1.9	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Kraftform® adjustable torque screwdriver/Kraftform Kompakt® Set



Benefits

- Mounting tool for EPIC® connector systems, SKINTOP® CUBE and sensor-actuator cables
- Fatigue-free due to ergonomic grip design
- Simple, free assembly in any position
- Safety close at hand
- Quick and easy change of tools due to quick-change chuck

Application range

- Prevents misjudgements of the user which often lead to significantly higher extracting values. The consequences are ripped-off screw heads and over-twisted screw threads.

Included

- Article number 61813958: Kraftform® torque screwdriver for 0.3 - 1.2 Nm
- Article number 61813990: Kraftform Kompakt®
 - 10-piece screwdriver set
 - Bits: 1xR, 1xTZ, 1xTZ PH, 1xTZ PZ, 1xTZ TORX®
 - 1x hand screwdriver without torque system
- Traceable calibration certificate contained in the scope of delivery

Technical data



Caution

Can be used in areas requiring ESD protection
ESD version in acc. with EN 100-015 Part 1



General

Philips screwdriver PH (Phillips recess)



Approvals

Robust industrial design with excellent accuracy in accordance with ISO 6789 / EN 26789



Info

Controlled torque of 0.3-1.2 Nm is possible



Colour delivered

Black

Article number	Article designation	Measuring range	Length (mm)	Pieces / PU
61813958	Kraftform® torque screwdriver	0.3 - 1.2	180	1
61813990	Kraftform Kompakt® 10			1

Kraftform® is a registered trademark of Wera (Hermann Werner GmbH & Co.KG)

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



Silicon sealing compound



Benefits

- Fast-hardening sealing material

Application range

- Protection against humidity, electrostatic discharges, vibrations

Norm references / Approvals

- Hardness according to ISO 7619-1: 25 °C Shore A
- Specific contact resistance in accordance with DIN 53482

Technical data



General

Dielectric strength in accordance with DIN 53481: 17 kV/mm
Dry measurement at 23 °C: 14 ohm-cm



Temperature range

-50 °C to +180 °C
(adequate ventilation required)

Article number	Article designation	Content (ml)	Pieces / PU
61713130	SILICON sealing compound	90	1

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Appendix

Selection tables
Technical tables
Item number list
Product list

979
1004
1062
1082



Appendix



Appendix

Selection tables

A1: flexible connecting and control cables	979
A2: highly flexible FD® cables	982
A3: conveyor cables	984
A4: halogen-free cables	986
A5: data network cables for low-frequency analogue/digital signal transmission	989
A6: UNITRONIC® COAXIAL/BUS/LAN cables	990
A7: UNITRONIC® BUS and ETHERLINE®	992
A8: cable entries at a glance	996
A9: DESINA®-compliant cables	997
A10: technical data for EPIC® rectangular connectors	998
A11: applications of HITRONIC® fibre-optic cable components	1000
A12: applications of servo cables in electrical power drive systems (PDS)	1001
A13: cables for expanded ambient temperature ranges	1002
A15: FLEXIMARK® Marking systems	1003

Technical tables

T0: safe use of our products	1004
T1: chemical resistance of cables	1008
T2: assembly guidelines – PROFIBUS (UNITRONIC® BUS PB) and Industrial Ethernet cables (ETHERLINE®)	1010
T3: assembly guidelines – ÖLFLEX® FD/CHAIN, UNITRONIC® FD, ETHERLINE® FD and Hitronic® FD cables in power chains	1011
T4: assembly guidelines – ÖLFLEX® CRANE NSHTÖU, ÖLFLEX® CRANE VS (N)SHTÖU and ÖLFLEX® CRANE PUR	1012
T5: assembly guidelines – Lift/elevator control cables – ÖLFLEX® LIFT, ÖLFLEX® LIFT T, ÖLFLEX® LIFT S	1013
T6: type designations	1014
T7: core ID code for ÖLFLEX® cables	1016
T7: core ID code for UNITRONIC® cables	1017
T8: international colour codes for thermoelectric and compensating cables	1018
T9: core ID code as per VDE colour code	1019
T9: core ID code as per DIN colour code	1020
T10: core ID code as per VDE colour code for telephone cables	1021
T11: conductor resistances and strand structure (metric)	1022
T12: current ratings – basic table	1023
T12: current ratings – reduction tables	1024
T13: current rating as per National Electrical Code of the USA	1030
T14: European Construction Product Regulation – Fire behaviour of cables	1031
T15: properties of cable insulation and sheathing	1032
T16: Anglo-American dimensions	1033
T17: calculating metal surcharges	1035
T18: trademark approvals	1037
T19: laying guidelines for cables and wires	1038
T19: drum holding capacity for plastic-insulated cables in m DIN 46391	1039
T20: cable drums – transport damage, losses, rental and handling	1040
T21: thread dimensions for cable glands	1041
T21: tightening torques and installation dimensions for cable glands	1042
T22: protection ratings to EN 60529	1043
T23: cable glands	1044
T24: chemical resistance of plastics	1048
T25: registered trademarks	1050
T26: products with certification for Russia	1051
T27: fire load calculations for cables	1054
T28: radiation resistance	1055
T29: using UL-approved cables	1056
T30: environmental information	1061

Item number list	1062
------------------	------

Product list	1082
--------------	------

Usage criteria		Cable designation (fixed installation and/or occasional flexing)																															
		Page	24	26	27	28	29	30	31	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54				
			ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 100	ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 100 Yellow	ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 100 CY	ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 100 SY	ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 100 BK POWER 0.6 / 1 kV	ÖLFLEX® SMART 108	ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110	ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 Cold	ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 Orange	ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 CY	ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 SY	ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 black	ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 CY black	ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 115 CY	ÖLFLEX® EB	ÖLFLEX® EB CY	ÖLFLEX® 140	ÖLFLEX® 140 CY	ÖLFLEX® 150	ÖLFLEX® 150 CY	ÖLFLEX® 191	ÖLFLEX® 191 CY	ÖLFLEX® CONTROL TM	ÖLFLEX® CONTROL TM CY	ÖLFLEX® Tray II	ÖLFLEX® Tray II CY	ÖLFLEX® SF				
 Use																																	
For non-deactivatable circuits: EN 60204																																	
For intrinsically safe circuits in hazardous areas/VDE 0165																																	
Handheld devices and lights on building sites																																	
Oil-resistant to UL + CSA specification																																	
Enhanced oil resistance to VDE																																	
Bio-oil-resistant																																	
Chemical-resistant cables																																	
UV-resistant cables																																	
Servomotors/drive systems																																	
For torsion in wind turbine generators (see catalogue page)																																	
 Standards																																	
Based on VDE/HAR/DIN																																	
According to standard with VDE certification																																	
With VDE registration																																	
With HAR certification																																	
With UL certification																																	
With CSA certification																																	
 Temperature range																																	
+105 °C																																	
+90 °C																																	
+80 °C																																	
+70 °C																																	
+60 °C																																	
-5 °C																																	
-10 °C																																	
-15 °C																																	
-25 °C																																	
-30 °C																																	
-40 °C																																	
-50 °C																																	
-55 °C																																	
 Installation																																	
Outdoor use, unprotected, fixed installation																																	
Outdoor use, UV light protection, fixed installation																																	
Outdoor use, unprotected, occasional flexing																																	
Inside, on plaster, in pipe/conduit, in partitions, fixed installation																																	
Inside, occasional flexing																																	
 Bending radius (occasional flexing)																																	
5 x D																																	
10 x D																																	
12.5 x D																																	
15 x D																																	
20 x D																																	
 Nominal voltage																																	
300/500 V																																	
600 V acc. to UL/CSA																																	
450/750 V																																	
600/1000 V																																	
 Design																																	
Fine wire, VDE class 5, stranded copper conductor																																	
Extra-fine wire, VDE class 6, stranded copper conductor																																	
Ultra-fine wire, VDE class 6, stranded copper conductor																																	
PUR core insulation																																	
Rubber core insulation																																	
PVC/special PVC core insulation																																	
PE/PP core insulation																																	
Halogen-free core insulation																																	
Number printing																																	
Colour code acc. to VDE 0293																																	
ÖLFLEX® colour code																																	
Screening Cu braid/cover																																	
Shared inner sheath under overall screening/braid																																	
Steel wire braiding																																	
PVC sheath																																	
PUR sheath, abrasion-resistant, cut-resistant																																	
Halogen-free outer sheath																																	
Bio-oil-resistant outer sheath P4/11																																	
Rubber compound sheath acc. to standard																																	
 Main application/design																																	
 Possible application																																	
 Flexible use																																	
 Fixed and flexible use																																	
 Fixed installation																																	

A1 Selection tables

A1: flexible connecting and control cables

Usage criteria		Cable designation (fixed installation and/or occasional flexing)																											
		Page	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	72	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	
			ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 100 H	ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 H	ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 CH	ÖLFLEX® 120 H	ÖLFLEX® 120 CH	ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 130 H	ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 135 CH	ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 130 HBK 0.6/1KV	ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 135 CH BK 0.6/1KV	ÖLFLEX® PETRO C HFFR	ÖLFLEX® ROBUST 200	ÖLFLEX® ROBUST 210	ÖLFLEX® ROBUST 215C	ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 400 P	ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 400 CP/415 CP	ÖLFLEX® 440 P/CP	ÖLFLEX® 491 P	ÖLFLEX® 450 P	ÖLFLEX® 500 P	ÖLFLEX® 540 P	ÖLFLEX® 540 CP	ÖLFLEX® 550 P	H05RR-F***	H05RN-F***	H07RNF***	H07RNF, enhanced version	
	Use																												
	For non-deactivatable circuits: EN 60204																												
	For intrinsically safe circuits in hazardous areas/VDE 0165																												
	Handheld devices and lights on building sites																												
	Oil-resistant to UL + CSA specification																												
	Enhanced oil resistance to VDE																												
	Bio-oil-resistant																												
	Chemical-resistant cables																												
	UV-resistant cables																												
	Servomotors/drive systems																												
For torsion in wind turbine generators (see catalogue page)																													
	Standards																												
	Based on VDE/HAR/DIN																												
	According to standard with VDE certification																												
	With VDE registration																												
	With HAR certification																												
	With UL certification																												
	Temperature range																												
	+105 °C																												
	+90 °C																												
	+80 °C																												
	+70 °C																												
	+60 °C																												
	-5 °C																												
	-10 °C																												
	-15 °C																												
	-25 °C																												
	-30 °C																												
	-40 °C																												
	-50 °C																												
	-55 °C																												
	Installation																												
	Outdoor use, unprotected, fixed installation																												
	Outdoor use, UV light protection, fixed installation																												
	Outdoor use, unprotected, occasional flexing																												
	Inside, on plaster, in pipe/conduit, in partitions, fixed installation																												
	Bending radius (occasional flexing)																												
	4 x D																												
	5 x D																												
	6 x D																												
	10 x D																												
	12.5 x D																												
	15 x D																												
	20 x D																												
	Nominal voltage																												
	300/500 V																												
	600 V acc. to UL/CSA																												
	450/750 V																												
	600/1000 V																												
	Design																												
	Fine wire, VDE class 5, stranded copper conductor																												
	Extra-fine wire, VDE class 6, stranded copper conductor																												
	Ultra-fine wire, VDE class 6, stranded copper conductor																												
	PUR core insulation																												
	Rubber core insulation																												
	PVC/special PVC core insulation																												
	PE/PP core insulation																												
	Halogen-free core insulation																												
	Number printing																												
	Colour code acc. to VDE 0293																						</						

✓ Main application/design
✓ Possible application

● Flexible use
□ Fixed and flexible use
▲ Fixed installation

***Acc. to HD 516/VDE 0298-300; with other applications, partially different bending radii acc. to HD 516/VDE 0298-300, in some cases up to 8 x D

Usage criteria		Cable designation																				
		Page	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	116	117	118	119	118	119	123	124	122			
			ÖLFLEX® SERVO FD 781 CY	ÖLFLEX® SERVO FD 796 P	ÖLFLEX® SERVO FD 796 CP	ÖLFLEX® SERVO FD 798 CP	SERVO cable acc. to SIEMENS® standard 6FX 8PLUS- green or orange	SERVO cable acc. to INDRAMAT® standard INK	SERVO cable acc. to LENZE® standard	Special Encoder & Resolver cables	ÖLFLEX® CHAIN 808 P	ÖLFLEX® CHAIN 808 CP	ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC FD 810	ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC FD 810 CY	ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC FD 810 P	ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC FD 810 CP	ÖLFLEX® ROBUST FD	ÖLFLEX® ROBUST FD C	ÖLFLEX® PETRO FD 865 CP			
 Use																						
For industrial mach. acc. to EN 60204 Part 1/VDE 0113			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
For servo drives powered by frequency converters			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
For servo drives, low capacitance			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
For encoders, feedback systems, sensors			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
For free-arm robots/torsional load			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
For indoor application, flexing			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
For outdoor application, flexing			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
For fieldbus systems			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
For video transmission: RGB signal transmission			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
For North America with UL + CSA approval			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
For use in oily environments, enhanced oil resistance			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
For use in areas with drilling fluids acc. to NEK 606			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
For use in areas with bio-oils			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
For torsion in wind turbine generators (see catalogue page)			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
 Temperature range																						
+105 °C																						
+90 °C																						
+80 °C			▲		□					□		▲	▲	▲	▲	▲						
+70 °C			●	□		□		▲	●	□	●	●	●	●	●	●						
+60 °C							□				●	●	●	●	●	●						
+5 °C																						
-5 °C			●						●		●	●		●	●	●						
-10 °C																						
-20 °C							●			□												
-30 °C								●			●											
-40 °C			▲	●	●	●					▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲		●	●	●		
-50 °C				▲	▲	▲	▲	▲		▲							▲	▲	▲			
 Minimum bending radius (for continuous flexing)																						
5 x D																						
6.5 x D			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
7.5 x D																						
10 x D								✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
12.5 x D											✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
15 x D											✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
 Installation																						
For chains with low radii			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
For chains with minimal space			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
For lower power/weight ratio in chain			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
For 24-hour operation with high cycle numbers			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
For high acceleration > 10 m/s²			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
For very high acceleration up to 50 m/s²			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
For travel speeds up to 5 m/s, travel lengths up to 10 m			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
For travel speeds up to 10 m/s, travel lengths up to 10 m			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
For travel speeds up to 5 m/s, travel lengths up to 100 m			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
 Nominal voltage																						
350 Vss							✓	✓	✓	✓												
30/300 V AC																						
300/500 V AC			✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
600/1000 V AC				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓													
600 V acc. to UL/CSA																						
 Design																						
Fine wire, VDE class 5, stranded copper conductor			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
Extra-fine wire, VDE class 6, stranded copper conductor			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
Ultra-fine wire, VDE class 6, stranded copper conductor			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
PVC/special PVC core insulation											✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
Elastomer core insulation																						
PE/cellular PE/cellular PE foam skin core insulation																						
Polyethylene/polypropylene core insulation			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓												
TPE core insulation								✓														
Special TPE (P4/11) core insulation								✓									✓	✓	✓			
Halogen-free compound																						
Number printing			✓			✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
VDE colour code																						
DIN 47100 colour code/special colour code																						
Pair screening PiCY/PiMF/STP				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓												
Overall screening			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
Special PVC sheath			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
PUR sheath, abrasion-resistant, cut-resistant				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
Rubber sheath																						
Special TPE (P4/11) sheath, bio-oil-resistant																	✓	✓				
Halogen-free compound				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓														
✓ Main application/design																						
✓ Possible application																						
● Flexible use																						
□ Fixed and flexible use																						
▲ Fixed installation																						

✓ Main application/design
✓ Possible application

● Flexible use
□ Fixed and flexible use
▲ Fixed installation

983

A3-1 Selection tables

A3-1: conveyor cables

Usage criteria		Cable designation													
		Page	155	162	160	161	157	158	159	156	152	153	154		
			ÖLFLEX® CRANE	ÖLFLEX® LIFT F*	ÖLFLEX® CRANE F	ÖLFLEX® CRANE CF	ÖLFLEX® LIFT	ÖLFLEX® LIFT T	ÖLFLEX® LIFT S	ÖLFLEX® CRANE 2S	ÖLFLEX® CRANE NSHTÖU**	ÖLFLEX® CRANE VS (N)SHTÖU	ÖLFLEX® CRANE PUR		
															
 Use															
For cable trailer guide systems			✓	✓	✓	✓									
Fixing via rollers, drum motors											See separate selection table "Applications" A3-2				
Reeling/re-routing under tensile load											See separate selection table "Applications" A3-2				
For free-hanging use in lifting/conveying systems			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		
For free-hanging use with additional load			✓				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		
For outdoor use			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
For short travel distances, inside				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		
For short travel distances, outside			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		
For use in power chains											See separate selection table "FD" A3-2				
 Standards															
In accordance with VDE/HAR/DIN			✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		
With VDE approval											✓				
With VDE registration							✓	✓							
Flame-retardant acc. to IEC 60332.1-2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
 Temperature range															
+90 °C					□	□									
+80 °C			□								□	□	□		
+70 °C				□			□	□	□	□					
+60 °C															
+5 °C															
0 °C				●											
-5 °C															
-10 °C															
-15 °C				●			●	●	●						
-20 °C															
-25 °C			●		●	●					●	●			
-30 °C															
-40 °C			▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	□		
 Bending radius															
7.5 x D										✓	✓	✓			
10 x D				✓	✓	✓									
12.5 x D			✓												
20 x D							✓	✓	✓	✓					
 Nominal voltage															
300/500 V			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
450/750 V				✓											
600/1000 V											✓	✓	✓		
 Design															
PVC core insulation				✓			✓	✓	✓	✓					
TPE core insulation												✓			
Rubber core insulation			✓		✓	✓					✓	✓			
Supporting element: hemp/textile rope			✓				✓	✓				✓			
Supporting element: steel rope, internal									✓						
Supporting element: steel rope, external										✓					
Supporting element: Kevlar rope							✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		
Outer sheath with supporting braid											✓	✓	✓		
PVC sheath				✓			✓	✓	✓	✓					
PUR-Mantel												✓			
Rubber sheath			✓		✓	✓					✓	✓			

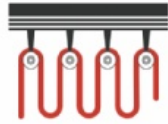
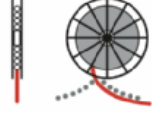
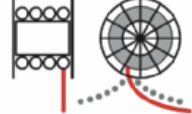
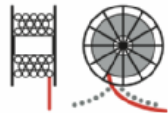
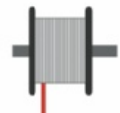
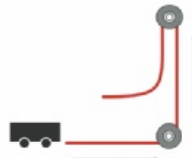
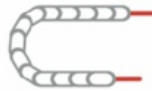
✓ Main application/design
 ✓ Possible application

● Flexible use
 □ Fixed and flexible use
 ▲ Fixed installation

*Min. conductor temperature -15 °C with flexible application and nominal voltage $U_c/U = 450/750 V_{ac}$, only from nominal conductor cross-section of 1.5 mm²

**Min. bending radius 5 x D only if outer diameter < 21.5 mm

A3-2: conveyor cables – ÖLFLEX® CRANE application areas

Usage criteria		Cable designation										
		152	153	154	155	161	156	157	158	159	160	162
		ÖLFLEX® CRANE NSHTÖU	ÖLFLEX® CRANE VS (N)SHÖTÖU	ÖLFLEX® CRANE PUR	ÖLFLEX® CRANE	ÖLFLEX® CRANE CF	ÖLFLEX® CRANE 2S	ÖLFLEX® LIFT	ÖLFLEX® LIFT T	ÖLFLEX® LIFT S	ÖLFLEX® CRANE F	ÖLFLEX® LIFT F
												
Cable trailer systems					✓	✓				✓	✓	
Reeling, light stress (monospiral configuration – stacked)		✓	✓	✓								
Reeling, moderate stress (multispiral configuration – single layer)		✓	✓	✓								
Reeling, heavy stress (multispiral configuration – multilayer)			✓	✓								
Vertical reeling			✓	✓								
Reel storage (horizontal)			✓	✓								
Reel storage (vertical)				✓								
Re-routing under tensile load			✓	✓								
Push-button control unit			✓	✓			✓					
Drag chain		✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	
Lift								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

✓ Main application
✓ Possible application

Usage criteria		Cable designation																																	
		Page	141	138	140	154	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	179	180	145	147	191	210	225	288	263	264	265	272	273	274	326	323	324	311		
			ÖLFLEX® TRAFOL XLV1,8/3KV	ÖLFLEX® SOLAR XLR-R	ÖLFLEX® SOLAR XLSv	ÖLFLEX® CRANE PUR	ÖLFLEX® HEAT 145 MC	ÖLFLEX® HEAT 145 C MC	ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 SHF	ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 H05SS-F EWKF	ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 MS	ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 C MS	ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 EWKF	ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 EWKF C	ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 GLS	ÖLFLEX® HEAT 125 SC	ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 single core	ÖLFLEX® TORSION FRNC	ÖLFLEX® TORSION D FRNC	ÖLFLEX® CHARGE OG	H05Z-K, H07Z-K 90°C*	(N)HXMH	ÖLFLEX® SPIRAL 540 P	UNITRONIC® BUS PB H FC	UNITRONIC® LiHH	UNITRONIC® LiHH	UNITRONIC® LiHH (TP)	UNITRONIC® FD P plus	UNITRONIC® FD CP plus	UNITRONIC® FD CP (TP) plus	UNITRONIC® BUS EIB	UNITRONIC® BUS IBS P COMBI	UNITRONIC® BUS IBS FD P	UNITRONIC® BUS LD FD P	
Use																																			
Machines and systems:																																			
External wiring of machinery			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Internal wiring of control cabinets																✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Other circuits in buildings:																																			
Lighting circuits						✓												✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓												
Power circuits					✓							✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓												
Network cables																																			
Standards																																			
Low smoke density			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Low toxicity of flue gas			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Flame-retardant to IEC 60332.1-2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Highly flame-retardant to IEC 60332.3							✓	✓	✓	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓													
In accordance with VDE/HAR/DIN/UL			✓		✓	✓			✓				✓	✓	✓		✓					✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
With certification VDE/HAR/DIN/UL/TÜV/GL/DNV			✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Temperature range																																			
+180 °C									●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●																		
+145 °C																																			
+120 °C				▲			●	●								▲																			
+110 °C																																			
+90 °C			□	●	□													□	□	▲	▲														
+80 °C					□														●																
+70 °C																					▲														
+50 °C																						●													
0 °C																																			
-5 °C																																			
-15 °C																					▲														
-25 °C																			●																
-30 °C																					▲														
-40 °C			□	□	□	●	●	●										□	□	▲															
-50 °C					▲	▲	▲	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	▲	●																		
-60 °C																																			
Nominal voltage																																			
250 Vss																							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
300/500 V										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓												
450/750 V							✓	✓														✓	✓												
600/1000 V				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓															✓												
1.8/3 KV			✓																																
Design																																			
Solid wire VDE 0295 class 1																						✓		✓											
Multi-wire VDE 0295 class 2																																			
Fine wire VDE 0295 class 5			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓	✓								
Extra-fine wire VDE 0295 class 6						✓																													
Number printing VDE 0293						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓												
Colour code to VDE 0293-308; HD 308-S2						✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓												
Colour code to DIN 47100																								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Special core ident. code																																			
Single colours			✓	✓	✓											✓	✓				✓														
Halogen-free accessories:																																			
Cable protection hoses			SILVYN® RILL PA6	SILVYN® RILL PA12	SILVYN® FPAS	SILVYN® HCC	SILVYN® LCCH-2	SILVYN® AS	SILVYN® EDU-AS	SILVYN® TC	SILVYN® EMC AS-CU	SILVYN® SSUE	SILVYN® UI 511	SILVYN® HFX	SILVYN® CHAIN	SILVYN® CHAIN STEEL	SILVYN® HIPROJACKET																		
Cable entries			SKINTOP® ST-HF-M	SKINTOP® GMP-HF-M	SKINTOP® BLK-GL-M	SKINTOP® GMP-GL-M	SKINDICHT® KW-M	SKINDICHT® KU-M	SKINDICHT® EKU-M																										
Marking			FLEXIMARK® single core marking	Flexipart, marking sleeves, Flexiprint	FLEXIMARK® cable labelling	MINI system, shrink tube labelling	FLEXIMARK® component labelling	LB LA labels	DYMO® label strips																										
Accessories			Embossed metal plates, insulated conductor end sleeves	Insulated cable lugs, TBTA insulating tape	Shrink hoses CMP/PKG/HSB/PLG	TEC end caps	TEB branch joints	KW plastic coil	Cable ties Basic Tie/TY-RAP®/TY-FAST®																										

✓ Main application/design
 ✓ Possible application
 ● Flexible use
 □ Fixed and flexible use
 ▲ Fixed installation

Other halogen-free cables on request.

*Nominal voltage U₀/U: for 05Z-K = 300/500 V_{ac}
for 07Z-K = 450/750 V_{ac}

A4 Selection tables

A4: halogen-free cables

Usage criteria		Cable designation																									
		Page	287	397	394	404	426	427	428	429	430	431	397	398	392	398	399	401	403	405	405	406	404	408			
			UNITRONIC® BUS ASI FD P FRNC	ETHERLINE® H Cat.5e	ETHERLINE® Cat.5 FRNC HYBRID	ETHERLINE® FD P Cat.6	UNITRONIC® LAN 200 Cat.5e LSZH	UNITRONIC® LAN 250 Cat.6 LSZH	UNITRONIC® LAN 500 Cat.6 _A LSZH	UNITRONIC® LAN 1000 Cat.7 LSZH	UNITRONIC® LAN 1200 Cat.7 _A LSZH	UNITRONIC® LAN 1500 Cat.7 _A LSZH	ETHERLINE® P Cat.5e	ETHERLINE® H/P FLEX Cat.5e	ETHERLINE® Cat.5e FD	ETHERLINE® PN FLEX FRNC	ETHERLINE® PN Cat.5 FD	ETHERLINE® TORSION Cat.5	ETHERLINE® FIRE Cat.5e PH60	ETHERLINE® Cat.6 _A H/7 H	ETHERLINE® Cat.6 _A P/7 P	ETHERLINE® Cat.6 _A FRNC FLEX	ETHERLINE® Cat.6 _A FD P	ETHERLINE® Cat.6 _A TORSION P			
Use																											
Machines and systems:																											
External wiring of machinery			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
Internal wiring of control cabinets															✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓				
Other circuits in buildings:																											
Lighting circuits																											
Power circuits																											
Network cables					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
Standards																											
Low smoke density				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓								
Low toxicity of flue gas				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓								
Flame-retardant to IEC 60332.1-2			✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓			
Highly flame-retardant to IEC 60332.3																	✓	✓	✓	✓							
In accordance with VDE/HAR/DIN/UL			✓	✓	✓																	✓	✓	✓			
With certification VDE/HAR/DIN/UL/TÜV/GL/DNV						✓											✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
Temperature range																											
+180 °C																											
+145 °C																											
+120 °C																											
+110 °C																											
+90 °C																											
+80 °C			▲	▲		□							□	□	▲			●	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲				
+70 °C			●		□										●	▲				▲		●	●				
+60 °C				●			▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	●	●			●				●						
+50 °C																											
0 °C																											
-5 °C				●									●	●													
-15 °C																											
-20 °C							▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲			●						●						
-25 °C					□														▲								
-30 °C			●	▲		●							▲	▲	▲	▲	▲					●	●				
-40 °C			▲			▲												●		▲	▲	▲	▲				
-50 °C																			▲	▲	▲						
-60 °C																											
Nominal voltage																											
250 Vss			✓																								
300/500 V																											
450/750 V																											
600/1000 V																											
1.8/3 KV																											
Design																											
Solid wire VDE 0295 class 1				✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓															
Multi-wire VDE 0295 class 2																											
Fine wire VDE 0295 class 5					✓																						
Extra-fine wire VDE 0295 class 6			✓																								
Number printing VDE 0293																											
Colour code to VDE 0293-308; HD 308-S2																											
Colour code to DIN 47100																											
Special core ident. code			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
Single colours																											
Halogen-free accessories:		Cable protection hoses				Cable entries				Marking				Accessories													
		SILVYN® RILL PA6	SILVYN® EMC AS-CU	SKINTOP® ST-HF-M	FLEXIMARK® single core marking	Embossed metal plates, insulated conductor end sleeves																					
		SILVYN® RILL PA12	SILVYN® SSUE	SKINTOP® GMP-HF-M	Flexipart, marking sleeves, Flexiprint	Insulated cable lugs, TBTA insulating tape																					
		SILVYN® FPAS	SILVYN® UI 511	SKINTOP® BLK-GL-M	FLEXIMARK® cable labelling	Shrink hoses CMP/PKG/HSB/PLG																					
		SILVYN® HCC	SILVYN® HFX	SKINTOP® GMP-GL-M	MINI system, shrink tube labelling	TEC end caps																					
		SILVYN® LCCH-2	SILVYN® CHAIN	SKINDICHT® KW-M	FLEXIMARK® component labelling	TEB branch joints																					
		SILVYN® AS	SILVYN® CHAIN STEEL	SKINDICHT® KU-M	LB LA labels	KW plastic coil																					
		SILVYN® EDU-AS	SILVYN® HIPROJACKET	SKINDICHT® EKU-M	DYMO® label strips	Cable ties Basic Tie/TY-RAP®/TY-FAST®																					
		SILVYN® TC																									
✓ Main application/design																											
✓ Possible application																											
● Flexible use																											
□ Fixed and flexible use																											
▲ Fixed installation																											
Other halogen-free cables on request																											

✓ Main application/design
✓ Possible application

● Flexible use
□ Fixed and flexible use
▲ Fixed installation

Other halogen-free cables on request.

Usage criteria		Cable designation																															
Page		244	244	246	248	250	251	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	262	263	264	265	270	271	272	273	274	279	280	281	284	285	285			
		UNITRONIC® 100	UNITRONIC® 100 CY	UNITRONIC® LiY	UNITRONIC® LiYY	UNITRONIC® LiYY (TP)	UNITRONIC® LiYYCY (TP)	UNITRONIC® LiYYCY-CY	UNITRONIC® LiFYCY (TP)	UNITRONIC® CY PIDY (TP)	UNITRONIC® ST	UNITRONIC® LiYD11Y	UNITRONIC® PUR CP	UNITRONIC® PUR CP (TP)	UNITRONIC® Li2YCY(TP)-Li2VCvV (TP)	UNITRONIC® Li2YCY PIMF	UNITRONIC® LiHH	UNITRONIC® LiHCH	UNITRONIC® LiHCH (TP)	UNITRONIC® FD	UNITRONIC® FD CY	UNITRONIC® FD P plus	UNITRONIC® FD CP plus	UNITRONIC® FD CP (TP) plus	JE-Y(ST)Y...BD	JE-LiYY...BD	Indoor telephone cable J-Y(ST)Y	Fire alarm cable J-Y(ST)Y red	J-2Y(ST)Y...ST III BD	Outdoor telephone cable			
 Use																																	
Access control/time recording system (ZK /ZE)																																	
Production data acquisition systems (BDE)																																	
Clock systems																																	
Intrusion detection systems (EMA)																																	
Fire alarm systems (BMA)																																	
Telephone private branch exchanges																																	
Intercom systems																																	
Electro-acoustic systems (ELA/PA)																																	
Recording studio cables/microphone cables																																	
Printers/plotters																																	
DC stepper motors																																	
Encoders (position or angle)																																	
Industrial sensors, U < 50 Veff																																	
Industrial actuators, U < 50 Veff																																	
Measurement and control purposes, analogue (MSR)																																	
MSR, digital																																	
In electronic devices																																	
For cutting/clamping technology (0.34 mm² /AWG 22)																																	
 Temperature range																																	
+80 °C																																	
+70 °C																																	
+50 °C																																	
-5 °C																																	
-30 °C																																	
-40 °C																																	
 Installation																																	
For fixed installation outdoors																																	
For direct routing underground																																	
For fixed installation indoors																																	
For flexing applications (indoors), occasional																																	
For permanent flexing (indoors/outdoors)																																	
 Design																																	
Halogen-free																																	
Flame-retardant, self-extinguishing																																	
For el. symmetrical signal transmission (TP), twisted pair																																	
For high pair decoupling, pair screening																																	
For el. screening effect, overall screening																																	
For low-attenuation transmission, low-capacitance																																	
With individually screened cores																																	
With colour code DIN 47100																																	
With UNITRONIC® colour code																																	
With industrial electronics colour code as per VDE 0815																																	
With star quad colour code "BD" as per VDE 0815/0816																																	
With pair colour code "LG" as per VDE 0815																																	
With special colour code																																	
With PVC/special PVC outer sheath																																	
With PUR sheath, abrasion-resistant, cut-resistant																																	
With PE outer sheath (not flame-retardant)																																	
With halogeen-free outer sheath																																	
Halogen-free accessories:																																	
Cable protection hoses																																	
Cable entries																																	
Marking																																	
Accessories																																	
SILVYN® RILL PA6		SILVYN® EMC AS-CU																															
SILVYN® RILL PA12		SILVYN® SSUE																															
SILVYN® FPAS		SILVYN® UI 511																															
SILVYN® HCC		SILVYN® HFX																															
SILVYN® LCCH-2		SILVYN® CHAIN																															
SILVYN® AS		SILVYN® CHAIN STEEL																															
SILVYN® EDU-AS		SILVYN® HIPOJACKET																															
SILVYN® TC																																	
SKINTOP® ST-HF-M		FLEXIMARK® single core marking																															
SKINTOP® GMP-HF-M		Flexipart, marking sleeves, Flexiprint																															
SKINTOP® BLK-GL-M		FLEXIMARK® cable labelling																															
SKINTOP® GMP-GL-M		MINI system, shrink tube labelling																															
SKINDICHT® KW-M		FLEXIMARK® component labelling																															
SKINDICHT® KU-M		LB LA labels																															
SKINDICHT® EKU-M		DYMO® label strips																															
Embossed metal plates, insulated conductor end sleeves																																	
Insulated cable lugs, TBTA insulating tape																																	
Shrink hoses CMP/PKG/HSB/PLG																																	
TEC end caps																																	
TEB branch joints																																	
KW plastic coil																																	
Cable ties Basic Tie/TY-RAP®/TY-FAST®																																	

A6 Selection tables

A6: UNITRONIC® COAXIAL/BUS/LAN cables – COAXIAL/BUS/LAN cable interfaces

[illegible]

991

A7 Selection tables

A7: UNITRONIC® BUS and ETHERLINE® – which cable suits which fieldbus system?

Usage criteria		Cable designation																											
		Page	323	323	324	324	325	311	292	292	294	312	295	300	301	299	293	288	291	288	312	297	293	315	315	316	317	319	
			UNITRONIC® BUS IBS + A	UNITRONIC® BUS IBS P COMBI A	UNITRONIC® BUS IBS FD P	UNITRONIC® BUS IBS FD P COMBI	UNITRONIC® BUS IBS Yv COMBI	UNITRONIC® BUS LD A + BUS FD P A	UNITRONIC® BUS PB A	UNITRONIC® BUS PB PE	UNITRONIC® BUS PB 7-W A	UNITRONIC® BUS PA	UNITRONIC® BUS PB FD P	UNITRONIC® BUS PB TORSION	UNITRONIC® BUS PB FESTOON	UNITRONIC® BUS PB FD P HYBRID	UNITRONIC® BUS PB Yv, PB YY	UNITRONIC® BUS PB PE FC	UNITRONIC® BUS PB H FC	UNITRONIC® BUS PB P FC	UNITRONIC® BUS PA FC	UNITRONIC® BUS PB FD P FC	UNITRONIC® BUS PB BURIAL FC	UNITRONIC® BUS CAN	UNITRONIC® BUS CAN FD P	UNITRONIC® BUS CAN BURIAL	UNITRONIC® BUS PB HEAT 180	UNITRONIC® BUS IS	
 Standards																													
UL/CSA-approved			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓				
 Installation																													
Fixed installation			✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓	✓		
Flexible											✓															✓		✓	
Highly flexible (drag chains etc.)					✓	✓		✓					✓	✓	✓	✓						✓			✓		✓	✓	
Suitable for outdoor use/direct burial, UV-resistant						✓											✓	✓				✓				✓		✓	
 Characteristic impedance																													
100–120 ohms			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓										✓			✓	✓	✓		
150 ohms									✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓		
 Dimensions																													
In mm², or diameter in mm, or AWG size																													
3 x 2 x 0.22			✓																										
3 x 2 x 0.25					✓																								
3 x 2 x 0.25 + 3 x 1.0				✓		✓																							
3 x 2 x 0.22 + 3 x 1.0							✓																						
1 x 2 x 0.22/2 x 2 x 0.22/3 x 2 x 0.22								✓																					
1 x 2 x 0.64									✓	✓	✓		✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓				✓		
1 x 2 x 1.0												✓																	
1 x 2 x 0.8														✓							✓								
1 x 2 x 0.64 + 4 x 1.5																✓													
1 x 2 x 0.25/2 x 2 x 0.25																								✓	✓				
1 x 2 x 0.34/2 x 2 x 0.34																								✓	✓				
1 x 2 x 0.5/2 x 2 x 0.5																								✓	✓	✓			
1 x 2 x 0.75/2 x 2 x 0.75																								✓					
2 x 6 + 2 x 2.5 + 1 x 4 x 0.5																												✓	
 Bus systems																													
INTERBUS® DIN 19258 EN 50251 sensor/actuator bus			✓																										
INTERBUS® (Phoenix Contact)			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓																						
SUCOnet p® (Klöckner-Möller), Modulink® P (Weidmüller) MODBUS VariNet®-P (Pepperl + Fuchs)								✓																					
PROFIBUS-DP, FMS, FIP									✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓				✓		
PROFIBUS-PA, Foundation™ Fieldbus												✓									✓								
CAN ISO 11898, CAN open																								✓	✓	✓			
AS-INTERFACE																													
EIB																													
CC-Link®																													
Device Net™ (Allen-Bradley/Rockwell Automation)																													
Industrial Ethernet/Fast Ethernet																													
ISOBUS (ISO 11783-2)																												✓	
Legend												Trademarks																	
7-W	= 7-wire braided conductor	LD	= Long distance	CC-Link® = is a registered trademark of CLPA, Japan																									
AS-I	= AS-INTERFACE	P	= Polyurethane outer sheath	DeviceNet™ = is a registered trademark of Open Device Vendors Association (ODVA)																									
COMBI IBS	= Installation bus cable for INTERBUS	PB	= PROFIBUS	Foundation™ = is a registered trademark of Foundation Fieldbus																									
DN	= Device Net	PE	= Polyethylene outer sheath	INTERBUS® = is a registered trademark of Phoenix Contact GmbH & Co.																									
EIB	= European Installation Bus	PROFIBUS-DP	= Decentralised Periphery	Modulink® P = is a registered trademark of Weidmüller GmbH & Co.																									
FD	= Cable suitable for drag chains	PROFIBUS-FMS	= Fieldbus Message Specification	SIMATIC® = is a registered trademark of SIEMENS AG																									
FRNC	= Flame Retardant Non Corrosive	PROFIBUS-PA	= Process Automation	SINEC® = is a registered trademark of SIEMENS AG																									
G	= Rubber outer sheath (EPDM)	TPE	= Thermoplastic elastomer	SUCOnet P® = is a registered trademark of Klöckner + Moeller GmbH																									
H	= Halogen-free material	Yv	= Cable for routing outdoors/underground with reinforced PVC outer sheath	VariNet®-P = is a registered trademark of Pepperl + Fuchs GmbH																									
IBS	= Remote bus cable for INTERBUS	YY	= Twin PVC outer sheath																										
L2	= Abbr. for SINEC L2-DP																												

A7: UNITRONIC® BUS and ETHERLINE® – which cable suits which fieldbus system?

Usage criteria		Cable designation																																							
		Page	286	287	287	287	286	313	313	313	313	314	314	314	314	326	326	416	416	416	397	397	397	399	320	321	321	391	394	394	404	405	405	401	407	408	407	406	395		
																																									
DIN VDE	Standards																																								
	UL/CSA-approved		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	Installation																																								
	Fixed installation	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Flexible	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Highly flexible (drag chains etc.)			✓																							✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Suitable for outdoor use/direct burial, UV-resistant																																								
Z _∞	Characteristic impedance																																								
	100–120 ohms						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Dimensions																																								
In mm ² , or diameter in mm, or AWG size																																									
1 x 2 x 0.5, 2 x 2 x 0.5			✓			✓	✓	✓																																	
2 x 1.5		✓																																							
2 x 2.5			✓																																						
AWG 18 + 15								✓	✓	✓																															
AWG 24 + 22									✓	✓	✓																														
2 x 2 x 0.8										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓																											
2 x 2 x 0.8 + 3 x 1.5												✓	✓	✓																											
2 x 2 x AWG 24/1 and 4 x 2 x AWG 24/1														✓	✓																										
4 x 2 x AWG 24/1																		✓	✓																						
4 x 2 x AWG 24/7																				✓	✓																				
2 x 2 x AWG 26/7 and 4 x 2 x AWG 26/7																					✓	✓																			
4 x 2 x AWG 26/7																																									
2 x 2 x AWG 22/1																					✓	✓							✓	✓											
2 x 2 x AWG 26/19, 4 x 2 x AWG 26/19																						✓	✓																		
2 x 2 x AWG 22/7																						✓	✓					✓	✓												
2 x 2 x AWG 22/19																							✓	✓										✓	✓						
1 x 2 x 1.1 + 1 x 1.1																							✓	✓																	
1 x 2 x 1.1																								✓	✓																
3 x 1 x AWG 20																									✓	✓															
4 x 2 x AWG 22/1																										✓	✓														
4 x 2 x AWG 23/7																																									

A7 Selection tables

A7: UNITRONIC® BUS and ETHERLINE® – technical data

Usage criteria		Cable designation									
Page		323	324	325	310	311	288	295	292	312	315
		UNITRONIC® BUS IBS fixed installation	UNITRONIC® BUS IBS FD P highly flexible application	UNITRONIC® BUS IBS Yv suitable for outdoor use/direct burial	UNITRONIC® BUS LD fixed installation	UNITRONIC® BUS LD FD P highly flexible application	UNITRONIC® BUS PB fixed installation	UNITRONIC® BUS PB FD P + PB FD P FC highly flexible application	UNITRONIC® BUS PB Yv suitable for outdoor use/direct burial	UNITRONIC® BUS PA (blue + black) fixed installation	UNITRONIC® BUS CAN fixed installation (0.22 mm²)
Parameter											
Characteristic impedance Ω		100	100	100	100–120	100–120	150+/-15	150+/-15	150+/-15	100+/-20	120
Mutual capacitance (800 Hz) max. nF/km		60	60	60	60	60	30	30	30	52	40
Peak operating voltage V (not for power applications)		250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Test voltage, core/core, Ueff. V		1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500
Conductor resistance (loop) Data network cable pair max. Ω /km		186	159.8	186	186	159.8	110	145, 133	115	44	186
Minimum bending radius, fixed installation		8 x D	–	8 x D	8 x D	–	75 mm	–	75 mm	65 mm	8 x D
Minimum bending radius, flexing		–	15 x D	–	–	15 x D	–	**	–	–	–
Temperature range fixed installation	from °C to °C	- 30 + 80	- 40 + 80	- 40 + 70	- 40 + 80	- 40 + 80	- 40 + 80	- 40 + 80	- 40 + 80	- 30 + 80	- 30 + 80
Temperature range flexing	from °C to °C	–	- 30 + 70	–	- 5 + 70	- 30 + 70	–	- 30 + 70	–	–	- 5 + 70

Usage criteria		Cable designation									
Page		315	320	320	321	321	390	390	390	390	398
		UNITRONIC® BUS FD P CAN FD P highly flexible application (0.25 mm²)	UNITRONIC® BUS FF 3 ARM fixed installation	UNITRONIC® BUS FF 2 fixed installation	UNITRONIC® BUS CC fixed installation	UNITRONIC® BUS CC FD P FRNC highly flexible application	ETHERLINE® H Cat.5e fixed installation	ETHERLINE® P Cat.5e fixed installation	ETHERLINE® H-H Cat.5e fixed installation	ETHERLINE® H FLEX Cat.5e flexible	ETHERLINE® P FLEX flexible
Parameter											
Characteristic impedance Ω		120	100	100	110	110	100	100	100	100	100
Mutual capacitance (800 Hz) max. nF/km		40	56	65	60	60	48	46	46	48	48
Peak operating voltage V (not for power applications)		250	300	300	300	300	125	125	125	125	125
Test voltage, core/core, Ueff. V		1500	1500	1500	2000	2000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
Conductor resistance (loop) Data network cable pair max. Ω /km		159.8	≤ 24	≤ 24	37.8	37.8	192	186.6	186.6	284	284
Minimum bending radius, fixed installation		–	15 x D	15 x D	15 x D	4 x D	42 mm	42 mm	60 mm	30 mm	30 mm
Minimum bending radius, flexing		15 x D	–	–	–	8 x D	–	–	–	78 mm	78 mm
Temperature range fixed installation	from °C to °C	- 40 + 80	- 25 + 80	- 25 + 105	- 40 + 70	- 40 + 80	- 30 + 80	- 30 + 80	- 30 + 80	- 30 + 80	- 30 + 80
Temperature range flexing	from °C to °C	- 30 + 70	–	–	–	- 40 + 80	- 5 + 60	- 5 + 60	- 5 + 60	- 5 + 60	- 5 + 60

*without FC = 65 mm/FC = 120 mm

A7: UNITRONIC® BUS and ETHERLINE® – technical data

Usage criteria		Cable designation									
Page		400	400	400	400	400	400	399	322	286	287
		ETHERLINE®V CAT.5e AWG 22/1 fixed installation	ETHERLINE®V UL/CSA CAT.5e AWG 22/1 fixed installation	ETHERLINE®V CAT.5e AWG 22/1 fixed installation	ETHERLINE®V FC CAT.5e AWG 22/1 fixed installation	ETHERLINE®V CAT.5e AWG 22/1 suitable for outdoor use/direct burial	ETHERLINE® FD P CAT.5e AWG 26/19 highly flexible application	ETHERLINE® PN Cat.5 FD highly flexible application	UNITRONIC® BUS SAFTEY fixed installation/highly flexible	UNITRONIC® BUS ASI (G) yellow + black fixed installation/flexible	UNITRONIC® BUS ASI (TPE) yellow + black fixed installation/flexible
Parameter											
Characteristic impedance Ω		100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100-200	-	-
Mutual capacitance (800 Hz) max. nF/km		48	48	48	48	48	48	48	45	-	-
Peak operating voltage V (not for power applications)		125	125	125	125	125	125	125	250	300	300
Test voltage, core/core, Ueff. V		1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	3000	2000	2000
Conductor resistance (loop) Data network cable pair max. Ω /km		192	192	192	192	192	192	192	52	27.4	27.4
Minimum bending radius, fixed installation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8 x D	3 x D	3 x D
Minimum bending radius, flexing		78 mm	90 mm	90 mm	90 mm	90 mm	90 mm	100 mm	-	-	-
Temperature range fixed installation	from °C to °C	- 30 + 80	- 30 + 70	- 30 + 80	- 30 + 80	- 30 + 80	- 30 + 80	- 20 + 70	- 40 + 80	- 40 + 85	- 40 + 85
Temperature range flexing	from °C to °C	- 5 + 60	- 5 + 60	- 5 + 60	- 5 + 60	- 5 + 60	- 5 + 60	- 5 + 60	- 30 + 80	-	-

Usage criteria		Cable designation									
Page		287	287	287	286	313	313	313	313	326	326
		UNITRONIC® BUS ASI LD FD P yellow + black highly flexible application	UNITRONIC® BUS ASI FD (TPE) A yellow + black highly flexible application	UNITRONIC® BUS ASI FD P FRNC yellow + black fixed installation	UNITRONIC® BUS ASI (PVC) A yellow + black fixed installation	UNITRONIC® DeviceNet THICK + THIN (halogen-free) fixed installation	UNITRONIC® DeviceNet THICK + THIN (PVC) fixed installation	UNITRONIC® DeviceNet THICK + THIN (PUR) highly flexible	UNITRONIC® DeviceNet THICK + THIN (PVC) highly flexible	UNITRONIC® BUS EIB fixed installation	UNITRONIC® BUS COMBI EIB fixed installation
Parameter											
Characteristic impedance Ω		-	-	-	-	120	120	120	120	-	-
Mutual capacitance (800 Hz) max. nF/km		-	-	-	-	39.8	39.8	39.8	39.8	max. 100	max. 100
Peak operating voltage V (not for power applications)		300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	250	250
Test voltage, core/core, Ueff. V		2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	4000	4000
Conductor resistance (loop) Data network cable pair max. Ω /km		16.5	27.4	27.4	27.4	THICK 45 THIN 180	THICK 45 THIN 180	THICK 45 THIN 180	THICK 45 THIN 180	max. 130	max. 130
Minimum bending radius, fixed installation		3 x D	3 x D	3 x D	3 x D	10 x D	10 x D	-	-	10 x D	10 x D
Minimum bending radius, flexing		6 x D	6 x D	-	-	-	-	10 x D	10 x D	-	-
Temperature range fixed installation	from °C to °C	- 40 + 80	- 40 + 105	- 40 + 80	- 30 + 90	- 25 + 80	- 20 + 80	-	-	- 30 + 70	- 30 + 70
Temperature range flexing	from °C to °C	- 30 + 70	- 30 + 105	- 30 + 70	-	-	-	- 40 + 80	- 10 + 80	-	-

A8 Selection tables

A8: cable entries at a glance

Usage criteria		Cable glands																																
Page		654	657	662	669	686	728	728	660	659	661	661	663	671	731	725	670	674	675	733	665	665	671	671	672	699	700	698	727	726	677	668		
		SKINTOP® ST-M/STR-M/ST(R) M ISO	SKINTOP® CLICK/CLICK-R	SKINTOP® CLICK BS	SKINTOP® COLD/COLD-R	SKINTOP® CUBE	SKINTOP® ST and STR	SKINTOP® ST (NPT) and STR (NPT)	SKINTOP® ST-HF-M	SKINTOP® SOLAR (plus)	SKINTOP® BS-M/BS M ISO	SKINTOP® BS	SKINTOP® BS (NPT)	SKINTOP® BT and BT-M	SKINTOP® MS-M, MSR-M/MS-M-XL and MSR-M-XL	SKINTOP® MS and MSR	SKINTOP® MS (NPT) and MSR (NPT)	SKINTOP® MS-IS-M	SKINTOP® MS-SC-M	SKINTOP® MS-M BRUSH/BRUSH plus	SKINTOP® MS-SC	SKINTOP® K-M ATEX plus/plus blue	SKINTOP® KR-M ATEX plus/plus blue	SKINTOP® MS-M ATEX/MS-M-XL ATEX	SKINTOP® MSR-M ATEX	SKINTOP® MS-M BRUSH ATEX/ SKINDICHT® SHVE-M ATEX	SKINDICHT® MINI	SKINDICHT® CN and CN-M	SKINDICHT® SHV-M	SKINTOP® MS-NPT BRUSH	SKINTOP® MS-SC NPT	SKINTOP® INOX/INOX-R	SKINTOP® BS-M METALL	
Properties																																		
IP protection rating/NEMA		68/69K	68	68	68	64	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	**	68	68	68	68	68/69K	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68		
Metric connection thread		✓			✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
PG connection thread							✓									✓	✓																	
NPT connection thread								✓								✓	✓																	
For round cables		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
For flat cables																																		
Metal															✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓													
Plastic		✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Angled																																		
Strain relief		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Vibration protection		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Anti-kink protection				✓								✓	✓	✓																				✓
Screening connection																			✓	✓	✓									✓	✓			
Suitable for Ex safety area																					✓		✓		✓									
Halogen-free									✓																									
Approval																																		
cULus, cURus, TÜV, VDE, DNV		✓																																
VDE, cULus, cURus, DNV			✓	✓																														
VDE					✓																													
UL, UR, CSA, TÜV							✓																											
UL, UR, CSA								✓																										
cULus, cURus, VDE, DNV											✓																							
cULus, cURus, DNV																																		
VDE, cULus, DNV																																		
DNV, ATEX																																		
cULus, cURus, DNV, ATEX															✓																			
ATEX, DNV																																		
cULus																										✓								

Usage criteria		Cable glands																																
Page		698	699	699	696	696	695	695	737	745	745	694	694	701	702	701	701	692	692	739	739	736	735	734	734	688	688	689	689	740	738	709		
		SKINDICHT® SHV	SKINDICHT® SHV-M-VITON®	SKINDICHT® SHV-VITON®	SKINDICHT® SHVE-M	SKINDICHT® SHVE	SKINDICHT® SR-SV-M	SKINDICHT® SR-SV	SKINDICHT® FL	SKINDICHT® SRE-M	SKINDICHT® SRE	SKINDICHT® SR-M	SKINDICHT® SR	SKINDICHT® KW-M	SKINDICHT® SE and SE-M	SKINDICHT® RWV-M	SKINDICHT® RWV	SKINDICHT® SKZ-M	SKINDICHT® SKZ	SKINDICHT® SHZ-M	SKINDICHT® SHZ	SKINDICHT® SVF and SVF-M	SKINDICHT® SVFK	SKINDICHT® SVRE-M	SKINDICHT® SVRE	SKINDICHT® SVRN-M	SKINDICHT® SVRN	SKINDICHT® SVRX-W	SKINDICHT® SVRX-Z	SKINDICHT® SK	SKINDICHT® SH	SKINDICHT® VENT		
Properties																																		
IP protection rating/NEMA		68	68	68	68	68	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	20	20	68		
Metric connection thread			✓		✓		✓			✓		✓		✓	✓	✓		✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
PG connection thread		✓		✓		✓					✓		✓				✓																	
NPT connection thread																																		
For round cables		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
For flat cables									✓																									
Metal		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Plastic																																		
Angled																																		
Strain relief		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Vibration protection																																		
Anti-kink protection																																		
Screening connection						✓	✓			✓	✓		✓																					
Suitable for Ex safety area																																		
Halogen-free																																		

**68/69K, NEMA 4x/NEMA 6

VITON® is a registered trademark of DuPont de Nemours.



Increase efficiency through standardisation and decentralisation

The Verein Deutscher Werkzeugmaschinenfabriken e. V. (VDW) [German Machine Tool Manufacturing Federation] developed **DESINA®** (DEcentralised and StAndardised INstallation technology), a comprehensive overall concept for the standardisation of electrical installation of equipment and machinery. State-of-the-art technologies are employed with the aim of simplifying installation work, speeding up assembly and repair work and improving quality. Decentralisation means that control components and their related functions are moved from the central control cabinet to field level.



Lapp Kabel and DESINA®-compliant products

The VDW used existing fieldbus systems as a basis for defining new standards for connectors and for increasing efficiency when cabling, working in partnership with the mechanical engineering, automotive and supplier sectors. As the leading supplier to machine tool manufacturers, Lapp Kabel is fully committed to the **DESINA®** concept. We can quickly and easily develop solutions for you that comply with **DESINA®** requirements, from the individual components right through to assembled cables that are ready for connection/installation.

Usage criteria		Cable designation																														
Page		95	100	101	102	69	44	74	72	46	48	55	56	99	107	120	110	111	109	114	125	126	272	361	52	218	220		97	103	98	300
		ÖLFLEX® SERVO 709 CY	ÖLFLEX® SERVO FD 796 P	ÖLFLEX® SERVO FD 796 CP	ÖLFLEX® SERVO FD 798 CP	ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 400 P	ÖLFLEX® 140	ÖLFLEX® 491 P	ÖLFLEX® 440 P	ÖLFLEX® 150	ÖLFLEX® 191	ÖLFLEX® 100 H	ÖLFLEX® 110 H	ÖLFLEX® SERVO FD 781 CY	ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC FD 810 P	ÖLFLEX® FD 855 P	ÖLFLEX® CHAIN 809 SC	ÖLFLEX® FD 90	ÖLFLEX® FD 90 CY	ÖLFLEX® FD 891/891 CY	ÖLFLEX® FD 891 P	ÖLFLEX® CHAIN 896 P	UNITRONIC® FD P plus	UNITRONIC® SENSOR DESINA®	ÖLFLEX® Tray II	Servo cable as per INDRAMAT® standard	Servo cable as per LENZE® standard	Servo cable as per FANUC® standard	Servo cable as per SIEMENS® standard 6FX 5008	Servo cable as per SIEMENS® standard 6FX 8 PLUS	Servo cable as per SEW® standard	UNITRONIC® BUS PB FD Y HYBRID
Properties																																
Servo cable																																
Screened																																
Orange sheath																																
RAL 2003																																
Cable for measurement systems																																
Screened																																
Green sheath																																
RAL 6018																																
Power cable																																
Unscreened																																
Black sheath																																
RAL 9005																																
24-volt control cable																																
Unscreened																																
Grey sheath																																
RAL 7040 (similar to 7001)																																
Fieldbus hybrid cable																																
Cu and fibre-optic cable																																
Violet sheath																																
RAL 4001																																
PROFIBUS DP Hybrid cable																																
Sensor/actuator cable																																
Unscreened																																
Yellow sheath																																
RAL 1021																																
DESINA® marking on the sheath																																
Suitable for power chains																																
Sheath compound with enhanced oil resistance																																
UL and/or CSA approval																																

✓ Main application/design
✓ Possible application

A10 Selection tables

A10: technical data for EPIC® rectangular connectors

Usage criteria			EPIC® rectangular connectors/inserts																				
Page			488	488	489	489	489		490	490	491	491	492	492	493	494	494	493	495	495	496	496	497
			EPIC® H-A 3	EPIC® H-A 4	EPIC® H-A 10	EPIC® H-A 16	EPIC® H-A 32	EPIC® H-A 48	EPIC® STA 6	EPIC® STA 6	EPIC® STA 14	EPIC® STA 14	EPIC® STA 20	EPIC® STA 20	EPIC® H-Q 5	EPIC® H-D 7	EPIC® H-D 7	EPIC® H-D 8	EPIC® H-D 15	EPIC® H-D 15	EPIC® H-D 25	EPIC® H-D 25	EPIC® H-D 40
Parameter																							
Number of contacts			3 + PE	4 + PE	10 + PE	16 + PE	32 + PE	48 + PE	6	6	14	14	20	20	5 + PE	7 + PE	7 + PE	8	15 + PE	15 + PE	25 + PE	25 + PE	40 + PE
Connection system:		screw	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓										
		solder									✓		✓		✓								
		crimp														✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		cage clamp																					
Suitable contacts:		H-BE 2.5, machined													✓								
		H-D 1.6, machined															✓		✓		✓		✓
		H-D 1.6, stamped																✓			✓		✓
Cross-section [mm²]			0.5 -2.5	0.5 -2.5	0.5 -2.5	0.5 -2.5	0.5 -2.5	0.5 -2.5	0.5 -1.5	max. 1.5	0.5 -1.5	max. 1.5	0.5 -1.5	max. 1.5	0.5 -2.5	0.14 -2.5	0.14 -2.5	0.14 -2.5	0.14 -2.5	0.14 -2.5	0.14 -2.5	0.14 -2.5	0.14 -2.5
IEC: rated voltage [V]		400	✓	✓																			
		250			✓	✓	✓	✓											✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		24 AC/60 DC								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
		230/400														✓							
		24 AC/60 DC/250															✓	✓	✓				
500																							
IEC: rated current [A]			23	23	16	16	16	16	10	10	10	10	10	10	16	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
UL: rated voltage [V]			600	600	600	600	600	600	48	48	48	48	48	48	600	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
UL: rated current [A]			10	10	14	14	14	14	10	10	10	10	10	10	16	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
CSA: rated voltage [V]			400	400	600	600	600	600	48	48	48	48	48	48	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CSA: rated current [A]			10	10	16	16	16	16	10	10	10	10	10	10	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Suitable housing			H-A 3	H-A 3	H-A 10	H-A 16	H-A 32	H-A 48	H-A 3	H-A 3	H-A 10	H-A 10	H-A 16	H-A 16	H-A 3	H-A 3	H-A 3	H-A 3	H-A 10	H-A 10	H-A 16	H-A 16	H-B 16

Usage criteria			EPIC® rectangular connectors/inserts																					
Page			497	498	498	499	499	500	500			501	501	501	502	502	502	503	503	503	504	504	504	
			EPIC® H-D 40	EPIC® H-D 64	EPIC® H-D 64	EPIC® H-DD 24	EPIC® H-DD 42	EPIC® H-DD 72	EPIC® H-DD 108	EPIC® H-DD 144	EPIC® H-DD 216	EPIC® H-BE 6	EPIC® H-BE 6	EPIC® H-BE 6	EPIC® H-BE 10	EPIC® H-BE 10	EPIC® H-BE 10	EPIC® H-BE 16	EPIC® H-BE 16	EPIC® H-BE 16	EPIC® H-BE 24	EPIC® H-BE 24	EPIC® H-BE 24	
Parameter																								
Number of contacts			40 + PE	64 + PE	64 + PE	24 + PE	42 + PE	72 + PE	108 + PE	144 + PE	216 + PE	6 + PE	6 + PE	6 + PE	10 + PE	10 + PE	10 + PE	16 + PE	16 + PE	16 + PE	24 + PE	24 + PE	24 + PE	
Connection system:		screw										✓			✓			✓			✓			
		solder																						
		crimp	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓			✓		✓			✓		
		cage clamp													✓			✓			✓		✓	
Suitable contacts:		H-BE 2.5, machined		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓			✓		✓			
		H-D 1.6, machined																				✓		
		H-D 1.6, stamped	✓		✓																			
Cross-section [mm²]			0.14 -2.5	0.14 -2.5	0.14 -2.5	0.14 -2.5	0.14 -2.5	0.14 -2.5	0.14 -2.5	0.14 -2.5	0.14 -2.5	0.5 -2.5	0.5 -4.0	0.5 -2.5	0.5 -2.5	0.5 -4.0	0.5 -2.5	0.5 -2.5	0.5 -4.0	0.5 -2.5	0.5 -2.5	0.5 -4.0	0.5 -2.5	
IEC: rated voltage [V]		400																						
		250	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓													
		24 AC/60 DC																						
		230/400																						
		24 AC/60 DC/250											✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
500												✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
IEC: rated current [A]			10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	
UL: rated voltage [V]			250	250	250	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	
UL: rated current [A]			10	10	10	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	
CSA: rated voltage [V]			-	-	-	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	
CSA: rated current [A]			-	-	-	10	10	10	10	10	10	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	
Suitable housing			H-B 16	H-B 24	H-B 24	H-B 6	H-B 10	H-B 16	H-B 24	H-B 32	H-B 48	H-B 6	H-B 6	H-B 6	H-B 10	H-B 10	H-B 10	H-B 16	H-B 16	H-B 16	H-B 24	H-B 24	H-B 24	

A10: technical data for EPIC® rectangular connectors

Usage criteria		EPIC® rectangular connectors/inserts																	
Page																			
		EPIC® H-BE 32	EPIC® H-BE 32	EPIC® H-BE 32	EPIC® H-BE 48	EPIC® H-BE 48	EPIC® H-BE 48	EPIC® H-EE 10	EPIC® H-EE 18	EPIC® H-EE 32	EPIC® H-EE 46	EPIC® H-EE 64	EPIC® H-EE 92	EPIC® H-BS 6	EPIC® H-BS 12	EPIC® H-BVE 3	EPIC® H-BVE 6	EPIC® H-BVE 10	EPIC® Terminal adapter TB-HBE 6
		32 + PE	32 + PE	32 + PE	48 + PE	48 + PE	48 + PE	10 + PE	18 + PE	32 + PE	46 + PE	64 + PE	92 + PE	6 + PE	12 + PE	3+2 + PE	6+2 + PE	10+2 + PE	6 + PE
Connection system:		screw	✓		✓									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		solder																	
		crimp	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
		cage clamp		✓			✓				✓	✓	✓						
Suitable contacts:		H-BE 2.5, machined	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
Cross-section [mm²]		0.5 -2.5	0.5 -4.0	0.5 -2.5	0.5 -2.5	0.5 -4.0	0.5 -2.5	0.5 -4.0	0.5 -4.0	0.5 -4.0	0.5 -4.0	0.5 -4.0	0.5 -4.0	0.5 -6.0	0.5 -6.0	0.5 -2.5	0.5 -2.5	0.5 -2.5	0.5 -4.0
IEC: rated voltage [V]		500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	630	630	630	500
IEC: rated current [A]		16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	35	35	16	16	16	16
UL: rated voltage [V]		600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600
UL: rated current [A]		16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	35	35	16	16	16	16
CSA: rated voltage [V]		600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600
CSA: rated current [A]		16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	35	35	16	16	16	16
Suitable housing:		H-B 32	H-B 32	H-B 32	H-B 48	H-B 48	H-B 48	H-B 6	H-B 10	H-B 16	H-B 24	H-B 32	H-B 48	H-B 16	H-B 32	H-B 10	H-B 16	H-B 24	H-B 6

Usage criteria		EPIC® rectangular connectors/inserts																	
Page		512	512	516	517	517	517	518	518	518	519	519	520	520	520	521	523	523	523
		EPIC® High-current module, 1+PE	EPIC® High-current module, 2-pin	EPIC® High-voltage module, 3-pin	EPIC® High-voltage module, 4+PE	EPIC® 3-pin module	EPIC® 4-pin module, HE	EPIC® 4-pin module, cage clamp	EPIC® 5-pin module	EPIC® 10-pin module, machined	EPIC® 10-pin module, stamped	EPIC® 20-pin module	EPIC® 3-pin module coaxial	EPIC® Profibus DP module	EPIC® Universal Bus module	EPIC® RJ45 module	EPIC® MCR 6 module frame	EPIC® MCR 10 module frame	EPIC® MCR 16 module frame
		1 + PE	2	3	4 + PE	3	4	4	5	10	10	20	3	2 + screen	4 + screen	8 + 4	-	-	-
Connection system:		screw	✓	✓									✓	✓	✓				
		solder																	
		crimp		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓			
		cage clamp					✓												
Suitable contacts:		MC 3.6, machined		✓		✓													
		MC 2.5, stamped			✓														
		H-BE 2.5, machined					✓												
		MC 2.5, machined						✓											
		H-D 1.6, machined							✓						✓				
		H-D 1.6, stamped								✓									
		MD 1.0, stamped									✓								
		MC coaxial										✓							
		for 2 modules															✓		
		for 3 modules																✓	
		for 5 modules																	✓
		for 7 modules																	✓
Cross-section [mm²]		10.0 -25.0	10.0 -25.0	1.5 -10.0	0.5 -2.5	1.5 -10.0	0.5 -4.0	0.5 -2.5	0.5 -4.0	0.14 -2.5	0.14 -2.5	0.08 -0.52	-	max. 1.5	max. 1.5	Cat.5 0.14 -2.5	-	-	-
IEC: rated voltage [V]		1000	1000	1000	1000	630	630	400	400	250	250	100	250	30	30	125/600	-	-	-
IEC: rated current [A]		82	82	50	16	40	25	14	20	10	10	4	-	1	1	1.5/10	-	-	-
UL: rated voltage [V]		600	600	-	-	-	-	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UL: rated current [A]		82	82	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CSA: rated voltage [V]		-	-	-	-	-	-	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CSA: rated current [A]		-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Suitable housing:		**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	H-B 6	H-B 10	H-B 16

** Module frame

A11 Selection tables

A11: applications of HITRONIC® fibre-optic cable components at a glance

Usage criteria	Lapp Kabel plastic fibre-optic cables (POF) – fibre type, item number														PCF fib. op. cable range					
	Page 454	454	456	456	456	455									462	463	463	464		
		HITRONIC® POF Simplex PE	HITRONIC® POF Simplex PE-PUR	HITRONIC® POF Duplex PE	HITRONIC® POF Duplex PE-PUR	HITRONIC® POF Duplex Heavy PE-PUR	HITRONIC® POF FD PE-PUR								HITRONIC® PCF Simplex Outdoor	HITRONIC® PCF Duplex FRNC-PUR Indoor	HITRONIC® PCF Duplex FRNC-PE Outdoor	HITRONIC® PCF Duplex FD		
																				
 Properties																				
For indoor use						✓														
For outdoor use																				
For aerial use																				
Installation by blowing/compressed air																				
Direct burial																				
Armoured																				
Rodent protection																				
Heavy duty						✓														
Flame-retardant (IEC 60332-3)			✓		✓	✓	✓									✓		✓		
Fire-resistant (IEC 60331-25)																				
Water-resistant																	✓			
UV-resistant		✓		✓											✓		✓			
Power/drag chain							✓											✓		
Flexible						✓	✓											✓		
Torsion -resistant																				
Reelable																				
Halogen-free		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓		
Low-smoke emission		✓		✓											✓		✓			

Usage criteria	GOF fib. op. cable range																			
	Page 450	451	453	452	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	473	474	475	476	477				
	HITRONIC® FIRE	HITRONIC® TORSION, A/J-V(ZN)H11Y	HITRONIC® HRM-FD, A/J-V(ZN)H(ZN)11Y	HITRONIC® HDM, A/J-V(ZN)11Y	HITRONIC® HQN Outdoor Cable, A-DQ(ZN)B2Y	HITRONIC® HVN Outdoor Cable, A-DQ(ZN)B2Y	HITRONIC® HVN-Micro Outdoor Cable, A-DQ(ZN)B2Y	HITRONIC® HQW Armoured Outdoor Cable, A-DQ(ZN)(SR)2Y	HITRONIC® HWV Armoured Outdoor Cable, A-DQ(ZN)(SR)2Y	HITRONIC® HQW-Plus Armoured Outdoor Cable, A-DQ(ZN)2Y(SR)2Y	HITRONIC® HOA Aerial Cable, A-DQ(ZN)B2Y	HITRONIC® HOA-Plus Aerial Cable, A-DQ2Y(ZN)B2Y	HITRONIC® HUN Universal Cable, A/J-DQ(ZN)BH	HITRONIC® HUW Armoured Outdoor Cable, A/J-DQ(ZN)(SR)H	HITRONIC® HRH Breakout Cable, J-V(ZN)HH	HITRONIC® HDH Mini Breakout Cable, J-V(ZN)H				
																				
 Properties																				
For indoor use	✓	✓	✓	✓									✓	✓	✓	✓				
For outdoor use	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
For aerial use												✓	✓							
Installation by blowing/compressed air							✓													
Direct burial					✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓									
Armoured	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓									
Rodent protection	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓					
Heavy duty	✓								✓	✓	✓									
Flame-retardant (IEC 60332-3)	✓	✓	✓	✓									✓	✓	✓	✓				
Fire-resistant (IEC 60331-25)	✓																			
Water-resistant	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
UV-resistant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
Power/drag chain			✓	✓																
Flexible		✓	✓	✓												✓				
Torsion -resistant		✓																		
Reelable																				
Halogen-free	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
Low-smoke emission	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				

Please note: the standard lengths for fibre-optic cables are 100 m and 500 m; any other lengths will incur a surcharge.
O. r. = on request

 Main application/design
 Possible application

SIEMENS® article designations (6FX5002/5008, 6FX7002/7008, 6FX8002/8008) are registered trademarks of SIEMENS AG, and are listed for comparison purposes only. INDRAMAT® article designations (IKG, IKS, INK, INS, RKL and RKG) are registered trademarks of Bosch Rexroth AG, and are listed for comparison purposes only. LENZE® article designations (EWM_, EWL_, EWLE_, EWL_, EYL and EYP) are registered trademarks of LENZE AG, and are listed for comparison purposes only. SEW® and SEW® Eurodrive are registered trademarks of SEW Eurodrive GmbH & Co KG. Heidenhain®, ELAU®, KEB®, Controles Techniques®, Berger Lahr®, B & R® and FANUC® are registered trademarks of the respective companies, and are listed here for comparison purposes only.

A 13 Selection tables

A 13: cables for expanded ambient temperature ranges

Usage criteria		Cable designation																										
		Page	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	182	181	182	182	183	184	185	186
			ÖLFLEX® HEAT 105 MC	ÖLFLEX® HEAT 145 MC	ÖLFLEX® HEAT 145 C MC	ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 SHF	ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 H05SS-F EWKF	ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 MS	ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 C MS	ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 EWKF	ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 EWKF C	ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 GLS	ÖLFLEX® HEAT 205 MC	ÖLFLEX® HEAT 260 MC	ÖLFLEX® HEAT 260 C MC	ÖLFLEX® HEAT 260 GLS	ÖLFLEX® HEAT 350 MC	ÖLFLEX® HEAT 1565 MC	ÖLFLEX® HEAT 125 SC	ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 SIF	ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 SIF/GL	ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 SID	ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 SZ	ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 FZLSi	ÖLFLEX® HEAT 205 SC	ÖLFLEX® HEAT 260 SC	ÖLFLEX® HEAT 350 SC	
																												
 Use																												
Internal and external machine cabling			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓										
Internal wiring of control units/machinery			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
In dry rooms			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
In dry and damp rooms			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Outdoors, fixed installation (mech. protection)			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Chemical resistance																												
In EMC-sensitive environments				✓				✓		✓					✓	✓												
Suitable for extreme applications in paint shops												✓			✓	✓								✓	✓			
 Standards																												
Halogen-free according to IEC 60754-1				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
Low smoke density according to IEC 601034				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
Low smoke toxicity according to NES 02-713				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
Flame-retardant according to IEC 60332-1-2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Flame-retardant according to IEC 60332-3				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
In line with VDE/HAR/DIN			✓			✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
With VDE/HAR certification							✓												✓									
With UL/CSA certification				✓	✓			✓	✓										✓									
With GL/DNV certification																✓		✓										
 Temperature range																												
+1565 °C																		◆									◆	
+400 °C																		▲									▲	
+350 °C																												
+300 °C																												
+260 °C																												
+200 °C																												
+180 °C																												
+145 °C				◆	◆																							
+125 °C				●	●																							
+105 °C																												
+90 °C																												
-20 °C																												
-35 °C				●	●																							
-50 °C				▲	▲																							
-80 °C																												
-100 °C																												
-140 °C																												
-190 °C																												
 Nominal voltage																												
300/500 volts			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
450/750 volts				✓	✓														✓									
600/1000 volts				✓	✓														✓									
10 kV																												
600 volts as per UL/CSA									✓	✓																		
 Design																												
Solid wire as per VDE 0295, class 1																												
Fine-wire according to VDE 0295, class 5			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
PVC core insulation/sheath, heat-resistant			✓																									
Halogen-free special core insulation/sheath				✓	✓														✓									
Silicone core insulation/sheath						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Silicone, notch-resistant (EWKF) sheath							✓			✓	✓																	
Fluoropolymer core insulation/sheath (FEP/PTFE)													✓	✓	✓	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	
Glass fibre core insulation/sheath																												
Printed numbers according to VDE 0293				✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Colour code according to VDE 0293-308			✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Individual colours																			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Overall screening					✓				✓																			
Steel wire armouring												✓				✓												

✓ Main application/design
✓ Possible application

● Flexible use
□ Fixed and flexible use

▲ Fixed installation
◆ Fixed installation (briefly)

T0 Technical tables

T0: safe use of our products



1. General

The **resistance** of the product materials in the application environment, correct product assembly and subjected load in the context of permitted limit values (technical data) have a significant impact on the safety and durability of our products. Notes on product usage and technical data can primarily be found on the catalogue product pages, both in the text sections and the tables provided.

Selection tables A1–A13 provide an overview of similar products and enable comparisons on the basis of important product properties (e.g. “permitted temperature range”, “permitted bending radius”) and main application parameters (e.g. “outdoor use, unprotected”), thus facilitating the selection process.

The **“technical tables”** (T1–T30) focus on the following:

- Chemical resistance (T1, T24), radiation resistance (T28), weather and oil resistance (T15)
- Assembly of PROFIBUS and Industrial Ethernet cables (T2), assembly of cables for power chains (T3), assembly of cables for conveyor technology (T4, T5)

- Assembly/installation/fastening of cables in special cases (T19)
- Assembly, thread dimensions and tightening torques of cable glands (T21)
- Electrical load capacity, conversion factors, installation type according to VDE, Germany (T12)
- Electrical load capacity, installation type according to NEC, USA (T13)
- Load capacity with regard to thermal stress and tensile strain (T19)
- Conductor cross-sections with different measurement systems (T16)

This and the following information on special product groups/topics represent guidelines on the use and application of our products, but do not cover the competent project planning of electrical equipment in all its aspects.

Questions?

Contact us; we are happy to help: **Tel.: 0049 1805 101212-9300**



2. Cables and wires

The applications of cables and wires are extremely diverse and thus governed by a whole range of application standards in the various standard groups (IEC, EN, NEC...).

One example is the international standard IEC 60204-1:2009, Electrical equipment of machines – Part 1: General requirements with reference to the requirements of cables and wires as well as their application conditions.

In all cases, meeting these **general** specifications requires the user to perform a professional examination as to the existence of **specific** product standards with other/extended requirements that may take precedence.

In this case, support is provided by the catalogue product pages in the form of product and application standards – e.g. “Oil resistance according to VDE 0473-811” or “Railway applications: DIN EN 50306-2”. In the area of low voltage harmonised cables (e.g. H05VV5-F/ÖLFLEX® 140), DIN VDE 0298-300 in table A4 provides a list of requirements and criteria that are largely applicable to other low voltage cables as well as notes on recommended applications.

DIN VDE 0298-300 is the German version of the harmonisation document HD 516 S2:1997 + A1:2003 + A2:2008.

In addition, the application information provided in IEC publication 62440:2008-02 Ed. 1.0 must be observed for electrical cables with nominal voltages up to 450/750 V.

A summary of the most important information on cable and wire applications contained in the aforementioned documents is provided below.

General

Conductors, cables and wires must be selected such that they are suitable for the relevant operating conditions (e.g. voltage, current, protection against electric shock, bundling of cables and wires) and external influences (e.g. ambient temperature, presence of water or corrosive materials, mechanical stress, incl. stress experienced during installation, fire risks).

Electrical voltage

The control and connecting cables listed in the catalogue are subject to the **“low voltage directive” 2006/95/EC for electrical equipment with a nominal voltage between 50 and 1000 V (alternating current) and between 75 and 1500 V (direct current).**

The nominal voltage is the reference voltage for which cables and wires are constructed and tested. The nominal voltage of cables and wires used with AC supplies must be greater than or equal to the nominal supply voltage. In the case of a DC supply, the nominal supply voltage must not exceed the nominal voltage of the cable by a factor greater than 1.5. The continuous operating voltage of AC and DC supplies must not exceed the nominal supply voltage by more than 10%.

The nominal voltage of cables and wires is expressed by the ratio U/U_0 in volts, whereby:

- U_0 is the effective voltage between a phase conductor and the earth (metal sheath/screening of the cable or surrounding medium)
- U is the effective voltage between two phase conductors of a multi-core cable or a system of single core cables

The dielectric strength of the insulation of cables, conductors and wires must be sufficient for the required test voltage. For cables and wires subjected to voltages over 50 V AC or 120 V DC, the test voltage is a minimum of 2000 V AC for a duration of 5 minutes. For alternating currents with a maximum of 50 V and direct currents with a maximum of 120 V (typical values for SELV or PELV systems), the test voltage must be a minimum of 500 V AC for a duration of 5 minutes. The AC test voltages are detailed on the individual product pages in the catalogue under “technical data” and can also be used to make selections in cases where no meaningful U/U_0 ratio can be provided.



2. Cables and wires – continued

Conductor cross-sections with different measurement systems

IEC 60228 is an important international standard that describes cables with metric cross-sections. North America and other regions currently employ conductor cross-sections according to the AWG (American Wire Gauge) system with kcmil" used for larger cross-sections. A table is provided under T16 to support safe, alternative usage of cables from both these measurement systems.

Tensile strain

The following applies to **all** conductors up to maximum tensile strain of 1000 N: Max. 15 N per mm² conductor cross-section (excl. screening, concentric conductors and divided protective conductors) for static tensile strain when **using** moving/flexible cables and cables for/in fixed installation. Max. 50 N per mm² conductor cross-section (excl. screening, concentric conductors and divided protective conductors) for static tensile strain when **assembling** cables for/in fixed installation.

Flexible use – stationary use/Definitions

• Continuous Flexing

Cables are in constant linear motion in automated applications. They are subjected to continuous forces applied during bending motions.

Typical application:

Horizontal and vertical c-tracks power chains, automated assemblies, etc.

• Flexible/occasional flexing

Cables are moved randomly in a non-automated application. They are susceptible to occasional uncontrolled conditions of movement.

Typical application:

Flexible cable tray routings, machine tools, residential electronics, portable power equipment, etc.

• Stationary use/fixed installation

Cables are installed and left in their original position. They are only moved for purposes of maintenance, repair or retrofitting.

Typical application:

Cable trays, conduits, wire ways installed in buildings, machines, manufacturing facilities, etc.

Cables for use in power/drag chains

These cables are indicated by the code "FD" or "CHAIN" in their product names. In addition to the generally applicable information on assembly and project planning contained in technical table T3, particular attention must be paid to the specifications relating to

individual cables that are provided on the relevant product pages in the catalogue.

These are specifically:

- Restrictions of the traversing path length (e.g.: "... up to 10 m").
- Restrictions of the minimum bending radius for flexible applications. The radius implemented with the power/drag chain must not be lower than the minimum bending radius! The minimum bending radius is defined as the inner radius relative to the surface of the curved cable.

Torsion movement in wind turbine generators

The torsional motion of wind turbines is very different from those in robotic applications. In comparison to the quick, highly dynamic movements of robots, the motion in the loop between the nacelle and tower of a wind turbine is slow. Moreover, the rotation of the cable on its axis about 150° per 1 m cable and the rotational speed with 1 revolution per minute is less than usual robotic applications. To confirm these requirements, our cables are tested in our in-house testing facility. To take the different materials into account, different tests are performed in order to achieve meaningful results even at the temperature resistance of the cables.

Based on the test results the cables are classified to the LAPP-internal rating for torsion in wind turbine generators which is adapted to the requirements of leading manufacturers of wind turbines:

	number of cycles	temperature range	torsion angle
TW-0	5.000	≥ +5 °C	± 150° / 1 m
TW-1	2.000	≥ -20 °C	± 150° / 1 m
TW-2	2.000	≥ -40 °C	± 150° / 1 m

Transport and storage

Cables and wires that are **not** designated for outdoor use must be stored indoors, in dry conditions and protected from direct sunlight. If stored outside, all cable and wire ends must be sealed to prevent the ingress of water.

The ambient temperature for transport and storage must be between -25 °C and +55 °C (max. +70 °C for no longer than 24 hours). Particularly in the lower temperature ranges, mechanical stress through vibration, shock, bending and twisting must be avoided. This is especially important for PVC-insulated cables and wires. The following guidelines apply for the maximum storage of cables and wires before use and without prior testing:

- One year if stored outdoors
- Two years if stored indoors



3. Industrial connectors

Connectors must not be joined or separated under load! Provision of the protective conductor function must be assured by the installation type of the connector. This can be achieved by means of metallically conductive EPIC® connector housings or through the implementation of suitable measures on the part of the operator prior to installation.

SAFETY NOTE:

In the case of EPIC® inserts such as H-BE or H-BS, the protective conductor connection can be changed. When connecting the protective conductor, the low-resistance connection to the protective conductor of the counter piece must not be interrupted. Terminal screw changes must be performed on both sides to ensure that the protective function is maintained.

Otherwise, the relevant specifications apply in accordance with: DIN EN 50110-1 (VDE 0105-1) – Operation of electrical installations.

It is up to the user to assess whether, in specific areas of application not covered by us, the components listed in this catalogue comply with regulations other than those specified here. We reserve the right to make constructional and design modifications due to quality improvements, enhancements or manufacturing requirements. The information in this catalogue serves to specify the components and does not guarantee properties.

Assurance of the technical properties can only be given if all components are supplied by Lapp. Otherwise, any testing and approval is the responsibility of the operator.

Certificates:

VDE, certificate number 40016270, 40011894, 40013251, 40019264
UL, file number: E75770, E249137, E192484

CSA files: E75770, E249137, E192484

TÜV

T0 Technical tables

T0: safe use of our products



4. Cable glands and cable bushings

SKINTOP® and SKINDICHT® cable glands and cable entries represent highest quality levels and over 30-years of expertise in the relevant areas of application.

Along with quality, the correct usage of these products with regard to operational safety is the most important factor. For this reason, we would like to remind you to observe all relevant standards for your

intended application. In addition to the technical data on the product pages, please also refer to the technical tables in our main catalogue (T21 – thread dimensions for cable glands, tightening torques and installation dimensions for cable glands/T22 – protection ratings according to EN 60529), as well as the supplied package leaflets describing product usage (e.g. package leaflet for products acc. to DIN EN 60079-0, DIN EN 60079-7).



5. Cable protection and guiding systems

SILVYN® cable protection systems offer additional protection for cables and wires. If used in a specified system and professionally fitted by a certified electrician, SILVYN® products will meet the properties detailed on the catalogue pages.

When configuring and assembling the SILVYN® CHAIN energy supply systems, the assembly instructions detailed in table T3 “Assembly guidelines for ÖLFLEX® FD and UNITRONIC® FD cables in power chains” must be followed. With regards to the correct installation of a SILVYN® CHAIN energy supply system, please refer to the information in our current special SILVYN® CHAIN catalogue.



6. Ready-to-use parts, tools and printers

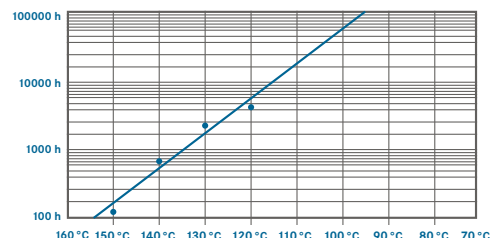
Products in the area of cable accessories are system-tested to ensure optimal assembly. The commissioning and processing of

these products must only be performed by authorised electricians and following the supplied information.



7. Service life

The average service life of cables is dictated not just by the mechanical and chemical stress, but also by the operating or ambient temperature. As is customary in mechanical engineering, the continuous temperature range of a cable, as specified in our technical data, refers almost exclusively to a period of at least 20,000 h. The adjacent example of an ageing curve according to Arrhenius illustrates the behaviour of an insulating material on the basis of time and temperature. The material tested here has a temperature index of approx. +110 °C at 20,000 h. The material can also be specified with an index of +135 °C, but in this case only for a duration of approx. 3000 h.



8. Connection technology

The quality of an electrical connection greatly depends on the choice of suitable components in the relevant nominal cross-sections and the use of recommended tools for processing.

Size differences between the cable and the tubular cable lug/conductor end sleeve are attributable to the fact that class 5 and 6 conductors can be pressed with just one crimp contact – even if the conductors have different structures (bunched, stranded or compressed conductors). Despite the sleeves appearing to be too large for the relevant cross-sections, the correct combination of

conductor, contact and tool will ensure gas-tight crimping. The dimensional accuracy at the aforementioned connection points is governed by standards, incl.:

- DIN EN 60228 (VDE 0295), September 2005 – “Conductors for cables and insulated leads”
- DIN 46228 – 4, September 1990 – “Tubular end-sleeves with plastic sleeve”
- Crimping quality according to DIN 46228-1 and DIN EN 50027



9. Testing and inspection

The operator must ensure that the correct functioning and condition of electrical systems and equipment is checked by or under the supervision of a certified electrician. This must occur prior to initial commissioning and before reactivation following any modifications or maintenance work.

Inspection intervals must be set such that any problems that can reasonably be expected are identified in good time. In many cases, the service life of Lapp products can only be established empirically in the relevant applications. Indicators for inspection intervals can be based, for example, on the temperature load (see "Service life") or the number of permitted alternating bending cycles for drag chains (see information on relevant product pages in the catalogue). As a rule, cables and wires in fixed installations will have a longer service life and will thus also be suitable for longer inspection intervals. Shorter intervals are recommended for cables and wires used at the limit of their permitted parameters. This applies to the following in

particular (see also "Technical data" and "Application" on the relevant product pages in the catalogue):

- Minimum bending radius
 - Temperature range
 - Presence of radiation (e.g. sunlight)
 - Existence of tensile strain
 - Influence of surrounding chemical substances and unverified resistance
 - In the case of water accumulation or condensation in the area of the connection points.
- Cables and wires should be subjected to a visual inspection to identify any changes to their appearance. This should be done no later than when the cables or wires are likely to have been exposed to excessive loads (be they electrical, thermal, mechanical or chemical).



10. Fire properties

The behaviour of products in the case of a fire (reaction to fire) is of great importance to building installation. The EU has converted the various national regulations throughout Europe into a uniform rating system. The Construction Products Regulation (directive (EU) no. 305/2011) of 09/03/2011 came into force on 01/07/2013 and is binding for all member states.

Please find more details in this catalogues appendix under Technical tables T14.



11. Copyright and updated standards

We aim to observe the copyright of the images/graphics and texts used in this catalogue, and to primarily utilise our own or licence-free images/graphics and texts.

By specifying standards and using extracts from standards, we aim to support our customers with important information on safe use of our products.

Please note that as the catalogue gets increasingly old, the specified standards/standard extracts may no longer be fully up to date.

To preserve copyright and ensure that standards are up to date, we recommend that our customers and users of this catalogue refer to the latest applicable standards from an authorised source.

Example: Technical table T12 – Load capacity

Extracts from DIN VDE 0298-4 (issued 2013-06) are used in the pending catalogue edition, with approval 162.013 from DIN (Deutsches Institut für Normung e. V.) and the VDE (Verband der Elektrotechnik Elektronik Informationstechnik e. V.). Application of the standards is based on the versions with the most recent issue date.

These are available from VDE VERLAG GmbH, Bismarckstraße 33, 10625 Berlin, www.vde-verlag.de and Beuth Verlag GmbH, Burggrafenstraße 6, 10787 Berlin.

T1 Technical tables

T1: chemical resistance of cables

All data is for a temperature of + 20 °C		Cable designations									
		ÖLFLEX® SMART 108, ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 100, 110, 115 CY, 100 BK POWER, 110 BK, ÖLFLEX® SERVO 700, 700 CY, 2YSLOY, 720, 9YSLOY, UNITRONIC® 100, 100 CY, EB	ÖLFLEX® FD 90, FD 90 CY, ÖLFLEX® 140, 140 CY, ÖLFLEX® CHAIN 809 SC, ÖLFLEX® 150, 150 CY, 191, 191 CY, ÖLFLEX® FD 891/891 CY, Tray II, ÖLFLEX® SERVO 709 CY, ÖLFLEX® SERVO FD 781 CY, ÖLFLEX® CONTROL TM/TM CY, SERVO cables as per SEW®, SIEMENS® FX 5008 Standard	ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 100 SY, ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 SY, 110 CY	ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 400 P, 400 CP, 415 CP, 440 P, 440 CP, 450 P, 500 P, 540 CP, 540 P, 550 P, ÖLFLEX® PETRO C HFFR, ÖLFLEX® SERVO FD 796 P, 796 CP, 798 CP, CLASSIC 810 P, 810 CP, 855 P, 855 CP, ÖLFLEX® FD 891 P, ÖLFLEX® CHAIN 896 P, ÖLFLEX® Robot 900, F1, ÖLFLEX® CRANE PUR, UNITRONIC® LYD 11Y, UNITRONIC® FD P, UNITRONIC® FD CP, UNITRONIC® FD CP (TP), UNITRONIC® with PUR sheath, UNITRONIC® PUR, SERVO cable as per SIEMENS® FX8 PLUS Standard	ÖLFLEX® CRANE, round and flat	ÖLFLEX® LIFT T, LIFT S, ÖLFLEX® CRANE 2S, ÖLFLEX® LIFT F, ÖLFLEX® SF, Single-core products LIFY, LIFY 1 kV	ÖLFLEX® HEAT 105	ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180	ÖLFLEX® HEAT 205/260	
 Inorganic chemicals											
Alums, cold-saturated concentration	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
Aluminium salts, any concentration	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
Ammonia, aqueous, 10 % concentration	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
Ammonium acetate, aqueous, any concentration	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
Ammonium carbonate, aqueous, any concentration	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
Ammonium chloride, aqueous, any concentration	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
Barium salts, any concentration	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
Boric acid, aqueous	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
Calcium chloride, aqueous, cold-saturated concentration	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
Calcium nitrate, aqueous, cold-saturated concentration	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
Chromium salts, aqueous, cold-saturated concentration	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
Potassium carbonate, aqueous (potash)	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
Potassium chlorate, aqueous, cold-saturated concentration	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
Potassium chloride, aqueous, cold-saturated concentration	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
Potassium dichromate, aqueous	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
Potassium iodide, aqueous	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
Potassium nitrate, aqueous, cold-saturated concentration	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
Potassium permanganate, aqueous	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
Potassium sulphate, aqueous	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
Copper salts, aqueous, cold-saturated concentration	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
Magnesium salts, aqueous, cold-saturated concentration	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
Sodium bicarbonate, aqueous (natron)	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
Sodium bisulphite, aqueous	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
Sodium chloride, aqueous (table salt)	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
Sodium thiosulphate, aqueous (fixing salt)	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
Nickel salts, aqueous, cold-saturated concentration	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
Phosphoric acid, 50 % concentration	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
Mercury, 100 % concentration	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
Mercury salts, aqueous, cold-saturated concentration	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
Nitric acid, 30 % concentration	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
Hydrochloric acid, concentrated	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
Sulphur, 100 % concentration	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
Sulphur dioxide, gaseous	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
Carbon disulphide	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
Hydrogen sulphide	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
Sea water	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
Silver salts, aqueous	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
Hydrogen peroxide, 3 % concentration	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
Zinc salts, aqueous	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
Tin(II) chloride	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
 Organic chemicals											
Ethanol, 100 % concentration	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
Formic acid, 30 % concentration	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
Petrol	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
Succinic acid, aqueous, cold-saturated concentration	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
Acetic acid, 20 % concentration	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
Hydraulic oil	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
Isopropanol, 100 % concentration	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
Machinery oil	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
Methanol, 100 % concentration	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
Oxalic acid, aqueous, cold-saturated concentration	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
Cutting oil	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
Plant-based oils + fats	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
Tartaric acids, aqueous	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
Citric acid	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
✗ no or slight reaction = good resistance ✗ slight to moderate reaction = moderate resistance ✗ moderate to strong reaction = low/no resistance Whilst this information is accurate to the best of our knowledge and experience, it must be treated as a non-binding guideline only. In many cases, tests must be carried out under working conditions to reach a definitive conclusion.											

✗ no or slight reaction = good resistance
 ✗ slight to moderate reaction = moderate resistance
 ✗ moderate to strong reaction = low/no resistance

Whilst this information is accurate to the best of our knowledge and experience, it must be treated as a non-binding guideline only. In many cases, tests must be carried out under working conditions to reach a definitive conclusion.

T1: chemical resistance of cables

All data is for a temperature of +20 °C											
Cable designations											
											
Halogen-free cables: NHXMH, J-H(ST)H, ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 H/CH, ÖLFLEX® 120 H, 120 CH, 130 H, 135 CH, 130 H BK 0.6/1 KV, 135 CH BK 0.6/1 KV, ÖLFLEX® FD 820 H, UNITRONIC® LIH, LIHC, LIHC(H)(TP) HITRONIC® fibre-optic cables UNITRONIC® Li2YCY(TP), Li2YCY PIMF, UNITRONIC® computer cables, LAN ÖLFLEX® FD CLASSIC 810, 810 CY, UNITRONIC® LiYY, LiVCY, LiVCY(TP), UNITRONIC® FD, FD CY, J-Y(ST)Y, JE-Y(ST)Y, JE-LiYCY, J-2Y(ST)Y, J-Y, JE-Y Coaxial cables (PE), A-2Y(L)2Y, A-2YF(L)2Y, HITRONIC® with PE sheath ESUY copper earthing cable, X00V3-D ÖLFLEX® CRANE NSHTÖU, NSGAFÖU; H01N2-D, ÖLFLEX® CRANE VS (N)SHTÖU, H05RN-F, H07RN-F, 07RN8-F LIY single cores, H05V-K, H07V-K, LIFY, LIFY 1 kV, Multi-Standard SC 1, Multi-Standard SC 2.1, Multi-Standard SC 2.2 H05RR-F ÖLFLEX® ROBUST 200, 210, 215 C, ÖLFLEX® FD ROBUST, FD ROBUST C											
Inorganic chemicals											
Alums, cold-saturated concentration	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
Aluminium salts, any concentration	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
Ammonia, aqueous, 10 % concentration	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
Ammonium acetate, aqueous, any concentration	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
Ammonium carbonate, aqueous, any concentration	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
Ammonium chloride, aqueous, any concentration	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
Barium salts, any concentration	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
Boric acid, aqueous	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
Calcium chloride, aqueous, cold-saturated concentration	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
Calcium nitrate, aqueous, cold-saturated concentration	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
Chromium salts, aqueous, cold-saturated concentration	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
Potassium carbonate, aqueous (potash)	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
Potassium chlorate, aqueous, cold-saturated concentration	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
Potassium chloride, aqueous, cold-saturated concentration	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
Potassium dichromate, aqueous	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
Potassium iodide, aqueous	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
Potassium nitrate, aqueous, cold-saturated concentration	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
Potassium permanganate, aqueous	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
Potassium sulphate, aqueous	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
Copper salts, aqueous, cold-saturated concentration	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
Magnesium salts, aqueous, cold-saturated concentration	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
Sodium bicarbonate, aqueous (natron)	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
Sodium bisulphite, aqueous	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
Sodium chloride, aqueous (table salt)	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
Sodium thiosulphate, aqueous (fixing salt)	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
Nickel salts, aqueous, cold-saturated concentration	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
Phosphoric acid, 50 % concentration	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
Mercury, 100 % concentration	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
Mercury salts, aqueous, cold-saturated concentration	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
Nitric acid, 30 % concentration	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
Hydrochloric acid, concentrated	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
Sulphur, 100 % concentration	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
Sulphur dioxide, gaseous	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
Carbon disulphide	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
Hydrogen sulphide	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
Sea water	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
Silver salts, aqueous	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
Hydrogen peroxide, 3 % concentration	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
Zinc salts, aqueous	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
Tin(II) chloride	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
Organic chemicals											
Ethanol, 100 % concentration	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
Formic acid, 30 % concentration	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
Petrol	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
Succinic acid, aqueous, cold-saturated concentration	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
Acetic acid, 20 % concentration	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
Hydraulic oil	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
Isopropanol, 100 % concentration	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
Machinery oil	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
Methanol, 100 % concentration	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
Oxalic acid, aqueous, cold-saturated concentration	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
Cutting oil	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
Plant-based oils + fats	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
Tartaric acids, aqueous	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
Citric acid	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖

✖ no or slight reaction = good resistance
 ✖ slight to moderate reaction = moderate resistance
 ✖ moderate to strong reaction = low/no resistance

Whilst this information is accurate to the best of our knowledge and experience, it must be treated as a non-binding guideline only.
 In many cases, tests must be carried out under working conditions to reach a definitive conclusion.

T2 Technical tables

T2: assembly guidelines



PROFIBUS (UNITRONIC® BUS PB) and Industrial Ethernet cables (ETHERLINE®)

- Use only cables that have been designed for the relevant type of application (fixed installation, flexible or highly flexible application, torsional load, cable trailer systems, routing outdoors/underground). These cables have a specific design and have undergone the corresponding testing.
- For PROFINET, a distinction is made between type A (fixed installation, solid conductor), type B (flexible applications, e.g. 7-wire stranded conductor) and type C (highly flexible applications, Torsion, Trailing applications, e.g. 19-wire stranded conductor). As a rule, the conductor cross-section for PROFINET with two pairs is 22 AWG. For PROFINET with four pairs cable, the cross-selection for Type A and B is min. 23 AWG. PROFINET Type C has the min. cross-selection of 24 AWG.
- We recommend routing different cable categories (e.g. for the network power supply, auxiliary power supply, data network cables and sensitive cables for measurement) as separate bundles in a system.
- Ensure there is a minimum clearance of 10 cm between cables used for power applications and data network cables. Alternatively, fit a metallic partition between the two, or route the data network cable in a metal pipe. If this is not possible, use separate cable carrier systems.
- Cables must always cross one another at an angle of 90°.
- Ground the screening of all cables running into a control cabinet at the entry to the control cabinet or at the connector.
- We recommend the use of fibre-optic cables when installing cables outdoors. Use only approved outdoor cables. Observe all warning signs (power lines, gas pipes etc.).
- Always route backup cables along a separate path to ensure they remain undamaged, should damage occur to the main cable.
- Protect copper and fibre-optic cables located outside cable carrier systems by routing them through plastic pipes (or through metal pipes if subject to high mechanical loads).
- Replace any cables that have been overloaded or damaged.
- Observe the temperature range for the cables. Deviations from these temperatures will result in a lower mechanical and electrical cable rating and will damage the cable.
- Data network cables (Cu + fibre-optic cables) must only be subjected to a defined tensile load in order to maintain the transmission characteristics. For this reason, a strain relief must also be used.
- Applications involving torsion require a special cable design, as do cables for drag chains and cable trailer systems. These cables cannot be swapped.
- For drag chain cables, it is imperative that the minimum bending radius is complied with and that this does not fall below the prescribed values, otherwise the cable may be damaged and there is a risk of system failure.
- When unreeling cables from cable drums, make sure the cable does not grind against any objects. Likewise, make sure the cable is not pulled over sharp edges.
- For Cu cables, implement an equipotential bonding concept and ensure a distinction is made between hazardous (ex) and non-hazardous areas.
- Electrical, magnetic and electromagnetic fields affect signal transmission and may disrupt electronic components. "Electromagnetic compatibility" (EMC) is now a basic requirement to be fulfilled during installation. As such, include all metal system parts in the equipotential bonding concept and use only screened cables and connectors, or alternatively use fibre-optic cables and fibre-optic connectors that are resistant to electromagnetic interference.
- Recommendation: a detailed "Planning and Installation Guide" for PROFIBUS and/or PROFINET is available from the PROFIBUS User Organisation (PNO) in Karlsruhe, Germany.

Website: www.profibus.com

E-mail: info@profibus.com



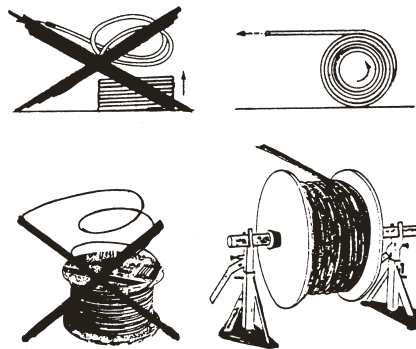
ÖLFLEX® FD/CHAIN, UNITRONIC® FD, ETHERLINE® FD and HITRONIC® FD cables in power chains

1. Power chains must be selected in line with the requirements for the necessary cables.

PLEASE NOTE: If possible, we recommend avoiding a multi-layer cable configuration, i.e. > 25 cores, and instead distributing the number required amongst several cables.

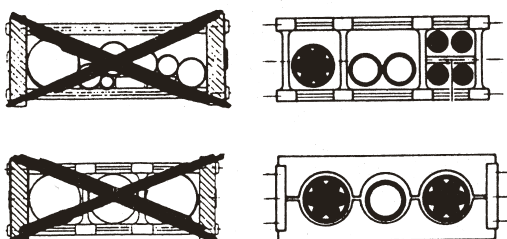
2. The values for the minimum permissible bending radii of the cables must not fall below the prescribed values (stated in the Technical Data of this catalogue as the bending radius for flexible use).
3. The cables must be free of twists when laid out in the power chain. As such, never pull a cable overhead from drums and coils resting on their side, but rather unroll the cables from the drum or the coil and lay them out or suspend them, if necessary. We recommend only taking cables to be used for power chain applications directly from the drums.

PLEASE NOTE: Due to the manufacturing process, the marking on the cables runs in a gentle spiral round the cables. As such, it cannot be used as an indicator of whether the cable is free of twists. When the cables are drawn in, the chain should be laid out longitudinally. It can then be brought into the operating position once the cables are in position.



4. The cables must lie loosely next to each another in the cable stays. As far as possible they should be arranged individually, divided by separating pins or placed within individual holders in the neutral zone of the chain. The free space for the cables in the chain stay must be at least 10% of the cable diameter. Avoid arranging the cables above one another without the use of separating pins.

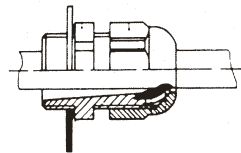
PLEASE NOTE: If the chain configuration is suspended vertically, additional free space must be provided in terms of the stay height, as the cables are extended during operation. After brief periods of operation, check the length adjustment of the cables and correct if necessary.



5. The cables **must not be secured or bound together in the chain.**

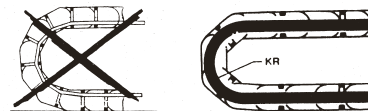
6. The cable should be secured at both ends of the chain.
For long drag chains where the return side comes to lie on the carrying side, only secure the cable at the driver end. Under no circumstances may the cable bending include the fastening points.

The distance between the end point of the bending movement and the fastening must be as large as possible.
For UNITRONIC® FD, ETHERLINE® FD and HITRONIC® FD, a minimum of 20 x the cable diameter applies.
For ÖLFLEX® FD/CHAIN, ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC FD, ÖLFLEX® SERVO and ÖLFLEX® ROBUST FD, a minimum of 10 x the cable diameter applies.



Tighten the SKINTOP® screw connection by hand only (without tools).
Avoid crushing or pinching the cable.

7. Make sure that cables in the bending section have complete freedom of movement, i.e. there must be no forced guidance, so that the cables can still move relative to one another and to the chain. We recommend checking the position of the cable after a brief period of operation. This check must be carried out after the thrust and pull movements.



8. If a chain breaks, also replace the cables as damage caused by excess stretching cannot be ruled out.
9. If, for a horizontal configuration, the return side lies against and slides along the carrying side, it is particularly important that the weight of the cables is distributed symmetrically throughout the chain, in order to safeguard the service life of the entire configuration. If it is not, weight exerted on one side will cause the return side to twist or tilt and will prevent a level, parallel movement along the carrying side. Failure to comply with this instruction may substantially reduce the service life of the drag chain configuration as a whole.

10. The power chain must be selected, assembled, maintained and repaired in compliance with the currently applicable guidelines specified by the chain manufacturer, in line with the intended application. For critical applications, for example where high acceleration speeds are involved ($> 10 \text{ m/s}^2$), we recommend that you consult our system specialists as early on as possible, or take advantage of the expertise of the chain manufacturer.

November 2013

T4 Technical tables

T4: assembly guidelines

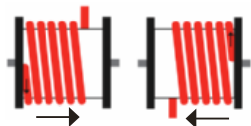


ÖLFLEX® CRANE NSHTÖU, ÖLFLEX® CRANE VS (N)SHTÖU and ÖLFLEX® CRANE PUR

1. The delivery drum must be transported to (or as close as possible to) the installation location. If possible, avoid rolling the drum unnecessarily. If it is not possible to transport the delivery drum to the system, we recommend unreeling the cable from the drum using guide pulleys, together with a drag rope and cable grip.
2. To unreel the cable, the drum must be mounted such that it can rotate, and the cable must only be unreeled from the top. When doing so, the cable must also be stretched out straight, and must not be deflected or pulled over any edges. During the unreeling process, the cable temperature must not be less than + 5 °C (Lapp's recommendation).
3. The entire length of cable to be assembled must be laid out in full prior to installation. Avoid rewinding the cable from the shipping drum onto the unit drum (please see chapter 4). When laying the cable, avoid S-shaped bends or other similar deflections.



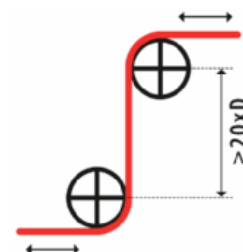
4. The cable must be free of twists when wound on the unit drum. Likewise, the cable must not be twisted when connecting and fastening it to the feed-in point. The core layer structure of windable ÖLFLEX® CRANE cables has an "S"-shaped core stranding design. Depending on the position of the cable attachment side or feed-in point on the motor-driven drum, we therefore strongly recommend that you ensure the cable is wound onto the unit drum in the correct direction, as shown in the figure below:



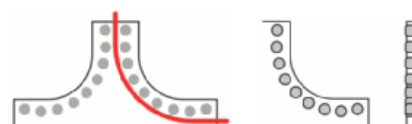
5. If the feed-in point is passed over during operation, use a compensating pulley with an appropriate diameter carrying 1 to 2 cable windings. If the feed-in point is underground below the surface, fit a deflection funnel to the compensating pulley.
6. To prevent the cable being crushed, it is imperative that sufficiently sized clamps or cable support grips are used to secure the cable to the end of the travel length (length $\geq 4 \times D$). The length of cable left unreeled before the fastening point must be at least $40 \times D$, however, we also recommend the use of a compensating pulley here.
7. If the cable is fully unreeled and the maximum travel distance has been reached, at least 2 cable windings must remain on the unit drum.
8. The inner bending diameter for ÖLFLEX® CRANE NSHTÖU, on cables with an outer diameter of up to 21.5 mm, must not be less than 10 times the cable diameter, and 12.5 times for cables with larger outer diameters. For ÖLFLEX® CRANE VS (N)SHTÖU, the inner bending diameter must generally be at least 15 times the cable diameter. For ÖLFLEX® CRANE PUR, the inner bending diameter must not be less than 15 times

the cable diameter. The minimum bending radius can be found on the relevant catalogue page or the product data sheet.

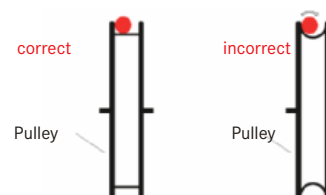
9. Avoid "S"-shaped bends in the cable. However, if the configuration involved renders this impossible, the space between the two deflection pulley axes must be at least 20 times the cable diameter for cables with an outer diameter of up to 21.5 mm, and at least 25 times for cables with larger outer diameters. Definitely, Lapp can not warrant "S"-shaped bending for ÖLFLEX® CRANE NSHTÖU.



10. During installation and operation of the cables (ÖLFLEX® CRANE VS (N)SHTÖU and ÖLFLEX® CRANE PUR), the maximum tensile strength of the cable based on the integrated tensile strain relief elements has to be respected, depending on the cable dimension (please, see the products catalogue pages). For cables with very large outer diameters, we recommend using guide pulleys to minimise friction on the outer sheath when changing direction.



11. The inner contact surface of the pulley must not have a concave shape in order to prevent the cable twisting, which could be caused by extensive contact between the sheath and the inside of the pulley. To ensure that the cable runs smoothly, the inner width of the guiding groove must be 10 to 15% larger than the cable outer diameter.



12. The actual current rating (I) in continuous operation also depends on:

- the conductor cross-section (I_{max})
- the ambient temperature (f_1)
- the amount of cable reeled onto the drum (f_2)

In case of theoretical limitation of the calculation of final current rating and hereby, focus on the three above mentioned influencing factors, for better understanding and independently from reality, the maximum permissible load that can be exerted on the installed cable will be based on the following simplified formula: $I = I_{max} \times f_1 \times f_2$

13. These cables meet the requirements stipulated by VDE 0250 and VDE 0298-3 (application/installation). Any loads going beyond those specified will reduce the service life of the cables.

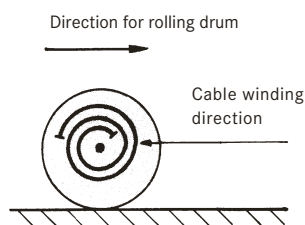


Lift/elevator control cables – ÖLFLEX® LIFT, ÖLFLEX® LIFT T, ÖLFLEX® LIFT S

A General information

1. The cables must be free of twists when being installed, and this should be done at temperatures of at least +5 °C. VDE 0298-4/ Lapp table T12, column C applies for the current rating values.
2. The inner bending radius of the cable must not be less than 20 times the outer cable diameter.
3. The maximum suspension length depends on the supporting element in the cable in each case (see the products catalogue pages).
4. The delivery drum must be transported to (or as close as possible to) the installation location. If possible, avoid rolling the drum. If the drum must be rolled, only move the drum in the specified direction (see fig. 1).

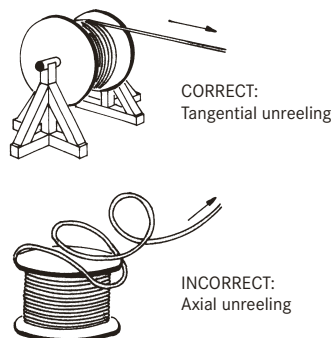
Fig. 1



B Suspending the cables

1. When pulling the cables into the shaft, unreel them tangentially from the drum. Unreeling the cable axially from the drum will result in the cable twisting and will affect the core stranding, which may in turn cause malfunctions (see fig. 2).

Fig. 2

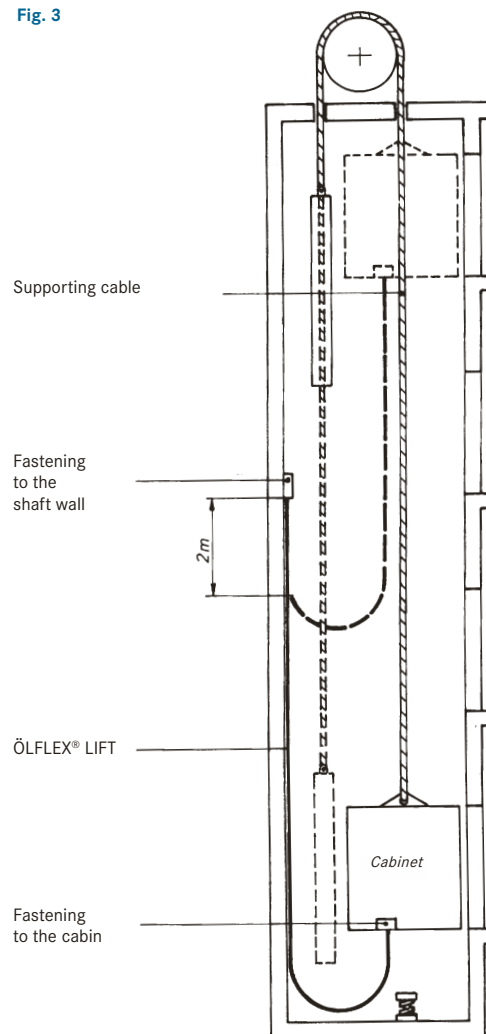


2. To ensure the cable is fitted without twists, allow the cable to briefly hang freely in the shaft. The best way to do this is to pull the control cable into the lift shaft from the bottom of the shaft.
3. The gap between the lift cabin and bottom of the shaft must be sufficiently large, and must be used in full for the cable loop height (see fig. 3).

C General information

1. It is essential that sufficiently large clamps are used to secure the cables (e.g. Lapp cable wedge clamps type EKK or DKK). For suspension lengths greater than 50 m, the supporting element must also be damped separately.
2. The fastening point on the shaft wall must be at least 2 m above the centre of the travel distance (see fig. 3).
3. If the cable does not run smoothly, i.e. if the cable leaves the max. gradient line during operation, rotate the control cable slightly at one of the fastening points until the cable runs smoothly again.
4. If several control cables need to be installed for the lift unit, for technical reasons we recommend suspending the individual cables such that the height of the various loops differs by approx. 15 cm (stepped suspension).

Fig. 3



T6 Technical tables

T6: type designations



Type designations for control cables and harmonised cables (excerpts)

Control cables

□ □ □ □ □ □ □ x □
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

1. Basic type

N VDE standard
(N) in line with VDE

2. Insulating material

Y Thermoplastic resins
X Cross-linked thermoplastic resins
G Elastomers
HX Halogen-free materials

3. Cable designation

A Core cable
D Solid wire
AF Fine-wire core cable
F Socket core
L Fluorescent tube cable
LH Connecting cable, light mechanical loads
MH Connecting cable, moderate mechanical loads
SH Connecting cable, heavy mechanical loads
SSH Connecting cable for special loads
SL Control cable/welding cable
S Control cable
LS Light control cable
FL Flat cable
Si Silicone cable
Z Twin cable
GL Glass fibre
Li Braided conductor as per VDE 0812
LiF Braided conductor as per VDE 0812, extra-fine wire

4. Special features

T Supporting element
Ö Enhanced oil resistance
U Flame-retardant
w Heat-resistant, weather-resistant
FE Insulation retained for a limited time
C Screening braid
D Screening as Cu wire wrapping
S Steel wire braiding as mech. protection

5. Sheaths

As point 2.
"Insulating material" P/PUR polyurethane

6. Protective conductor

-O Without protective conductor
-J With protective conductor

7. Number of cores

... number of cores

8. Conductor cross-section

Figures in mm²

EXAMPLE: NSHTÖU 24G 1.5

ÖLFLEX® CRANE NSHTÖU cable, 24-core, with protective cond., cross-section: 1.5 mm²

Harmonised cables

□ □ □ □ □ - □ □ □ □
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

1. Basic type

H Harmonised type
A National type
X or S in the style of a harmonized type

2. Nominal voltage

01 100/100 volts
03 300/300 volts
05 300/500 volts
07 450/750 volts

3. Insulating material

V PVC
V2 PVC +90 °C
V3 PVC flexible at cold temperatures
B Ethylene propylene rubber
E PE polyethylene
X XPE, cross-linked PE
R Rubber
S Silicone rubber

4. Outer/inner sheath material

V PVC
V2 PVC +90 °C
V3 PVC flexible at cold temperatures
V5 PVC with enhanced oil resistance
R Rubber
N Chloroprene based rubber
Q Polyurethane
J Glass fibre braiding
T Textile braiding
S Silicone rubber

5. Special features

C4 Copper wire screen braiding
H Flat cable, divisible
H2 Flat cable, not divisible
H6 Flat cable, not divisible, for lifts
H8 Helical/spiral cable

6. Conductor type

U Single-wire
R Multi-wire
K Fine-wire (fixed installation)
F Fine-wire (flexible installation)
H Extra-fine wire
Y Tinsel wire
D Fine-wire conductor for welding cable
E Extra-fine wire conductor for welding cable

7. Number of cores

... number of cores

8. Protective conductor

X Without protective conductor
G With protective conductor

9. Conductor cross-section

Figures in mm²

EXAMPLE: H05 VV-F 3G 1.5

Medium PVC hose, 3-core, with protective cond., cross-section: 1.5 mm²

Telecommunications cables

□ □ - □ □ □ □ x □ x □ □ □ □
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

1. Basic type

A- Outdoor cable
G- Mining cable
J- Installation cable
Li Stranded conductor, flexible cable
S- Jumper cable

2. Additional designation

J Induction protection
E Electronics

3. Insulating material

Y PVC
11Y PUR
2Y Polyethylene
02Y Cellular PE
9Y PP
5Y PTFE
6Y FEP
7Y ETFE
H Halogen-free compound

4. Special features

C Copper screen braiding
D Copper wrapping
(ST) Metal foil screening
(L) Aluminium strip
F Petroleum jelly filling
LD Corrugated aluminium sheath
(K) Copper strip screening
(Z) Steel wire braiding
W Corrugated steel sheath
b Armouring

5. Sheathing

(see point 3. "Insulating material")

6. Number of elements

... number of stranding elements

7. Stranding element

1 Single core
2 Pair
3 Triple

8. Conductor diameter or cross section

... in mm or mm²

9. Stranding element

St Star quad (phantom)
StI Star quad (trunk cable)
StIII Star quad (local cable)
TF Star quad for TF
S Signal cable (railway)
PiMF Screened pair
(TP) Twisted Pair
PiD Pairs in copper wrapping

10. Stranding type

Lg Twisted into layers
Bd Twisted into bundles

EXAMPLE: A2Y(L)2Y 6 x 2 x 0.8 Bd

Telephone cable for local network with PE insulation and layered sheath



Type designations for telecommunications cables and fibre-optic cables

Fibre-optic cables

□ – □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

1. Basic type

A	Outdoor cable
AT	Outdoor cable, divisible
J	Indoor cable
J/A or U	Indoor/outdoor cable, universal cable

2. Fibres

B	Loose tube, unfilled
D	Loose tube, filled
V	Tight-buffered fibres

3. Design elements

F	Petroleum jelly filling
Q	Swelling tape

4. Further design elements

S	Metal element in cable core
---	-----------------------------

5. Sheath

2Y	PE sheath
11Y	PUR sheath
H	Halogen-free sheath
(ZM)	With metallic strain relief elements
(ZN)	With non-metallic strain relief elements
(ZN)2Y	PE sheath with non-metallic strain relief elements

6. Armouring

B	Armouring
B2Y	Armouring with PE casing
(BN)	Glass yarn armouring
(SG)	Steel sheath
(SR)	Corrugated steel sheath
(SR)2Y	Corrugated steel sheath with PE casing

7. Number of fibres

Number of fibres

8. Fibre type

E	Single-mode fibre glass/glass (SM GOF)
G	Gradient fibre glass/glass (MM GOF)
K	Step fibre glass/plastic (PCF)
P	Polymer optical fibre/plastic (POF)

9. Core diameter/fibre sheath diameter

50/125	Multimode glass fibre
62.5/125	Multimode glass fibre
9/125	Single-mode glass fibre
200/230	Plastic-coated glass fibre
980/1000	Polymer optical fibre

10. Category: fibre quality

OM4	For 50/125 OM4 multimode fibres
OM3	For 50/125 OM3 multimode fibres
OM2	For 50/125 OM2 multimode fibres
OM1	For 62.5/125 OM1 multimode fibres
OS2	For 9/125 OS2 Single-mode fibres (G 652D)

EXAMPLE 1: A-DQ(ZN)(SR)2Y 12G 50/125 OM3

Outdoor cable with corrugated steel sheath, central loose tube, non-metallic strain relief made of glass yarn, 12 fibres, 50/125 µm OM3 multimode fibres

EXAMPLE 2: J-V2Y(ZN)11Y 2P 980/1000

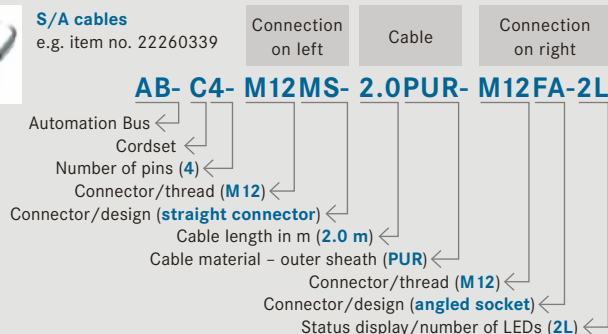
Plastic fibre-optic cable, two-fibre (duplex), indoor cable with PE inner sheath, non-metallic strain relief, PUR outer sheath

Type designations for UNITRONIC® field bus



S/A cables

e.g. item no. 22260339

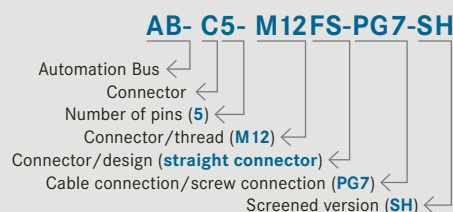


MS – straight connector
MA – angled connector
FS – straight socket
FA – angled socket
M8, M12, M16, M23 – thread
L – status display/LEDs
SH – screened version
HD – Hygienic Design
VA – stainless steel knurl

M12Y – M12 Y connector
B – bridged
3-, 4-, 5-, 8-, .. number of pins
A, AD, B, BI, C, CI – valve connector type
S – valve connector with Z diode
SVC – valve connector with varistor and connector
SUP – valve connector with suppressor diode



Ready-made connector e.g. item no. 22260127

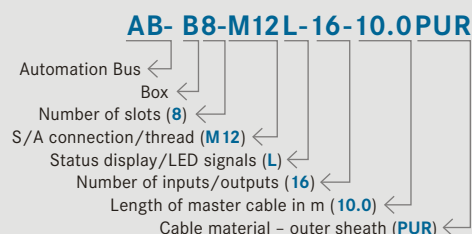


MS – straight connector
MA – angled connector
FS – straight socket
FA – angled socket
P – piercing connection
SH – screened version
M8, M12, M16, M23 – thread
3-, 4-, 5- 8-, .. number of pins

PG7, PG9, PG11, PG13 – cable connection
F0.34 (fast connection, max. 0.34 mm² cond. cross-sec.)
F0.75 (fast connection, max. 0.75 mm² cond. cross-sec.)
M16-0.5 (M16 flush-type conn. with 0.5 m PUR strand)
PG9-0.5 (PG9 flush-type conn. with 0.5 m PUR strand)
DSI – flush-type connector (rear wall mounting)
PO – flush-type connector (can be positioned)



S/A passive distributor box e.g. item no. 22260025



INFO: S/A box with double assignment → $\frac{(\text{number of inputs/outputs})}{(\text{number of slots})} = 2$

PUR – distributor box with perm. connected master cable (PUR)
C – distributor box with master cable conn. (pluggable screw connection)
M8L – distributor box with M8 slots and LED signals
M16 – distributor box with M16 master cable conn.
M12 – distributor box with M12 master cable conn.

Further abbreviations:

AB-PC – Automation Bus Power Cable
AB-PB – Automation Bus PROFIBUS
AB-DN – Automation Bus DeviceNet
AB-CAN – Automation Bus CAN
AB-ASI – Automation Bus AS-Interface
AB-ASI-J – AS-Interface distributor
DI – Digital Inputs
DO – Digital Outputs
R – Relay outputs

T7 Technical tables

T7: core ID code for ÖLFLEX® cables



Colour code for ÖLFLEX® cables

The colour code applies to the following cables starting from 6 cores: ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 100, ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 100 CY, ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 100 SY and ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 100 BK Power 0.6/1 KV. It contains colours and colour combinations for up to 102 cores, and consists of 11 basic colours.

The different variations of the basic colours are achieved by using one or two coloured stripes, meaning each core can be easily distinguished from the rest. The VDE colour code applies for cables with up to 5 cores (inclusive). Please also see T9. The cores are counted from the inside to the outside, and the green/yellow core is always the last core in the outer layer.

Basic colours

0	green/yellow	
1	white	
2	black	
3	blue	
4	brown	
5	grey	
6	red	
7	violet	
8	pink	
9	orange	
10	transparent	
11	beige	

Basic colours with white stripe

12	black/white	
13	blue/white	
14	brown/white	
15	grey/white	
16	red/white	
17	violet/white	
18	pink/white	
19	orange/white	
20	transparent/white	
21	beige/white	

Basic colours with black stripe

22	blue/black	
23	brown/black	
24	grey/black	
25	red/black	
26	violet/black	
27	pink/black	
28	orange/black	
29	transparent/black	
30	beige/black	

Basic colours with blue stripe

31	brown/blue	
32	grey/blue	
33	red/blue	
34	pink/blue	
35	orange/blue	
36	transparent/blue	
37	beige/blue	

Basic colours with brown stripe

38	grey/brown	
39	red/brown	
40	violet/brown	
41	pink/brown	
42	orange/brown	
43	transparent/brown	
44	beige/brown	

Basic colours with grey stripe

45	red/grey	
46	violet/grey	
47	pink/grey	
48	orange/grey	
49	transparent/grey	
50	beige/grey	

Basic colours with red stripe

51	orange/red	
52	transparent/red	
53	beige/red	

Basic colours with violet stripe

54	pink/violet	
55	orange/violet	
56	transparent/violet	
57	beige/violet	

Basic colours with pink stripe

58	transparent/pink	
59	beige/pink	

Basic colours with orange stripe

60	transparent/orange	
61	beige/orange	

Basic colours with white/black stripes

62	blue/white/black	
63	brown/white/black	
64	grey/white/black	
65	red/white/black	
66	violet/white/black	
67	pink/white/black	
68	orange/white/black	
69	transp./white/black	
70	beige/white/black	

Basic colours with white/blue stripes

71	brown/white/blue	
72	grey/white/blue	
73	red/white/blue	
74	violet/white/blue	
75	pink/white/blue	
76	orange/white/blue	
77	transp./white/blue	
78	beige/white/blue	

Basic colours with white/brown stripes

79	grey/white/brown	
80	red/white/brown	
81	violet/white/brown	
82	pink/white/brown	
83	orange/white/brown	
84	transp./white/brown	
85	beige/white/brown	

Basic colours with white/grey stripes

86	red/white/grey	
87	violet/white/grey	
88	pink/white/grey	
89	orange/white/grey	
90	transp./white/grey	
91	beige/white/grey	

Basic colours with white/red stripes

92	blue/white/red	
93	brown/white/red	
94	violet/white/red	
95	pink/white/red	
96	orange/white/red	

Basic colours with white/violet stripes

97	brown/white/violet	
98	orange/white/violet	

Basic colours with black/blue stripes

99	brown/black/blue	
100	grey/black/blue	
101	red/black/blue	



Colour code for UNITRONIC® 100 cables

It contains colours and colour combinations for up to 102 cores, and consists of 10 basic colours. The different variations of the basic colours are achieved by using one or two coloured stripes, or by ring marking, meaning each core can be easily distinguished from the rest. The cores are counted from the inside to the outside, and the green/yellow core is always the last core in the outer layer.

Basic colours

0	green/yellow	
1	black	
2	blue	
3	brown	
4	beige	
5	yellow	
6	green	
7	violet	
8	pink	
9	orange	
10	transparent	

Basic colours with white stripe

11	red/white	
12	blue/white	
13	yellow/white	
14	green/white	
15	violet/white	
16	orange/white	
17	brown/white	

Basic colours with red stripe

18	blue/red	
19	yellow/red	
20	green/red	
21	white/red	
22	orange/red	
23	brown/red	

Basic colours with black stripe

24	red/black	
25	blue/black	
26	yellow/black	
27	green/black	
28	violet/black	
29	white/black	
30	orange/black	
31	brown/black	

Basic colours with green stripe

32	red/green	
33	grey/green	
34	violet/green	
35	white/green	
36	orange/green	
37	brown/green	

Basic colours with yellow stripe

38	red/yellow	
39	blue/yellow	
40	violet/yellow	
41	white/yellow	
42	brown/yellow	

Basic colours with blue stripe

43	red/blue	
44	white/blue	
45	orange/blue	
46	brown/blue	

Basic colours with violet stripe

47	yellow/violet	
48	green/violet	
49	white/violet	
50	orange/violet	
51	brown/violet	

Basic colour: black, coloured stripe

52	black/white	
53	black/yellow	
54	black/red	
55	black/green	
56	black/blue	
57	black/violet	

Basic colour: grey, coloured stripe

58	grey/white	
59	grey/black	
60	grey/yellow	
61	grey/red	
62	grey/blue	
63	grey/violet	

Basic colours with grey stripe

64	red/grey	
65	blue/grey	
66	yellow/grey	
67	green/grey	
68	violet/grey	
69	white/grey	
70	orange/grey	

Basic colours with white/red stripes

71	blue/white/red	
72	yellow/white/red	
73	green/white/red	
74	brown/white/red	

Basic colours with white/black stripes

75	red/white/black	
76	blue/white/black	
77	yellow/white/black	
78	green/white/black	
79	violet/white/black	
80	orange/white/black	
81	brown/white/black	

Basic colours with white/green stripes

82	red/white/green	
83	yellow/white/green	
84	violet/white/green	
85	orange/white/green	
86	brown/white/green	

Basic colours with white/blue stripes

87	red/white/blue	
88	yellow/white/blue	
89	orange/white/blue	
90	brown/white/blue	

Basic colours with white/violet stripes

91	yellow/white/violet	
92	green/white/violet	
93	orange/white/violet	
94	brown/white/violet	

Basic colours with red/black stripes

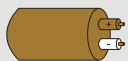
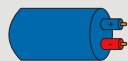
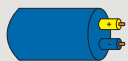
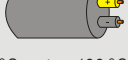
95	blue/red/black	
96	yellow/red/black	
97	green/red/black	
98	white/red/black	
99	brown/red/black	

Basic colours with red/green stripes

100	yellow/red/green	
101	white/red/green	
102	orange/red/green	

T8 Technical tables

T8: international colour codes for thermoelectric and compensating cables

Thermo couple							
		IEC 60584-3	DIN 43710*	ANSI MC 96.1	BS 4937	NF C 42-324	
Material	Designation	Designation		Designation		Designation	
		TEC	CC	TEC	CC	TEC	CC
⊕ ⊖		TEC	CC	TEC	CC	TEC	CC
T	Cu – CuNi	TX 		TX 	TX 	TX 	
		-25 °C up to +100 °C		0 °C up to +100 °C	0 °C up to +100 °C	-25 °C up to +100 °C	
U	Cu – CuNi		UX 				
			0 °C up to +200 °C				
J	Fe – CuNi	JX 		JX 	JX 	JX 	
		-25 °C up to +200 °C		0 °C up to +200 °C	0 °C up to +200 °C	-25 °C up to +200 °C	
L	Fe – CuNi		LX 				
			0 °C up to +200 °C				
E	NiCr – CuNi	EX 		EX 	EX 	EX 	
		-25 °C up to +200 °C		0 °C up to +200 °C	0 °C up to +200 °C	-25 °C up to +200 °C	
	NiCr – Ni	KX 	KX 	KX 	KX 	KX 	
		-25 °C up to +200 °C	0 °C up to +200 °C	0 °C up to +200 °C	0 °C up to +200 °C	-25 °C up to +200 °C	
K	NiCr – Ni	 KCA	 KCA			 WC	
		0 °C up to +150 °C	0 °C up to +150 °C			0 °C up to +150 °C	
	NiCr – Ni	 KCB			 VX	 VC	
		0 °C up to +100 °C			0 °C up to +100 °C	0 °C up to +100 °C	
N	NiCrSi – NiSi	NX  NC					
		-25 °C up to +200 °C 0 °C up to +150 °C					
R S	PtRh13 – Pt PtRh10 – Pt	 RCB  SCB	 RCB  SCB	 SX	 SX	 SC	
		0 °C up to +200 °C	0 °C up to +200 °C	0 °C up to +200 °C	0 °C up to +200 °C	0 °C up to +200 °C	
B	PtRh30 – PtRh6			 BX		 BC	
				0 °C up to +100 °C		0 °C up to +100 °C	

The stated temperature specifies the application temperature range for each type.

The application temperature range must be reduced if it is required by the insulation material used for the cable.

*DIN 43710 was withdrawn in April 1994.

TEC = thermoelectric cables

CC = compensating cables

**VDE 0293-308/HD 308 S2****Core ID code for colour-coded low-voltage cables**

For marking cores in multi- and several-core cables for use in electrical systems and distribution systems.

For the supply of permanently secured or portable supplies and for portable equipment cables. 3a and 4a: only suitable for specific applications.

Number of cores	Cables with protective conductor (code J or G)	Cables without protective conductor (code O or X)	Cables with concentric conductor
2	–	BU/BN	BU/BN
3	GNYE/BN/BU	BN/BK/GY	BN/BK/GY
3a	–	BU/BN/BK	BU/BN/BK
4	GNYE/BN/BK/GY	BU/BN/BK/GY	BU/BN/BK/GY
4a	GNYE/BU/BN/BK	–	–
5	GNYE/BU/BN/BK/GY	BU/BN/BK/GY/BK	BU/BN/BK/GY/BK
6 and above	GNYE/BK with printed numbers	BK with printed numbers	BK with printed numbers

**Colour code for power cables as per VDE 0293 (old) –
(colour codes are listed in IEC 60757)**

For marking cores in multi- and several-core cables for connecting portable power consumers.

Number of cores	Cables with green/yellow core (harmonised)	Cables without green/yellow core (currently not yet harmonised)	Cables with concentric conductor
2	–	BU/BN	–
3	GNYE/BN/BU	BU/BN/BK	–
3	–	BU/BN/BK	–
4	GNYE/BK/BU/BN	BU/BN/BK/GY	–
5	GNYE/BK/BU/BN/BK	BU/BN/BK/GY/BK	–
6 and above	GNYE/further cores in BK with printed numbers, starting from the inside with 1, GNYE in the outer layer	BK with printed numbers	–

For marking cores in multi- and several-core cables and in multi-core cables for fixed installation.

Number of cores	Cables with green/yellow core (code -J-)	Cables without green/yellow core (code -O-)	Cables with concentric conductor
2	–	BK/BU	BK/BU
3	GNYE/BK/BU	BN/BU/BK	BK/BU/BN
3	–	BN/BK/BU	–
4	GNYE/BK/BU/BN	BK/BN/BU/BK	BK/BU/BN/BK
5	GNYE/BK/BU/BN/BK	BK/BN/BU/BK/BK	–
6 and above	GNYE/further cores in BK with printed numbers, starting from the inside with 1, GNYE in the outer layer	Cores in BK with printed numbers, starting from the inside with 1	Cores in BK with printed numbers, starting from the inside with 1

T9 Technical tables

T9: core ID code as per DIN colour code



DIN 47100/January 1988 – colour code for UNITRONIC® twisted pair

Each pair has an a-core and a b-core. The marking is repeated for the first time as from 23 pairs, and for the second time as from 45 pairs. The first colour is always the basic colour of the core, and the second colour is printed in rings.

Pair no.	Colour of a-core	Colour of b-core	Pair no.	Colour of a-core	Colour of b-core
1	white	brown	13	white/black	brown/black
2	green	yellow	14	grey/green	yellow/grey
3	grey	pink	15	pink/green	yellow/pink
4	blue	red	16	green/blue	yellow/blue
5	black	violet	17	green/red	yellow/red
6	grey/pink	red/blue	18	green/black	yellow/black
7	white/green	brown/green	19	grey/blue	pink/blue
8	white/yellow	yellow/brown	20	grey/red	pink/red
9	white/grey	grey/brown	21	grey/black	pink/black
10	white/pink	pink/brown	22	blue/black	red/black
11	white/blue	brown/blue	23-44	see 1 – 22	see 1 – 22
12	white/red	brown/red	45-66	see 1 – 22	see 1 – 22



DIN 47100 colour code

(but differs from DIN as the colours are not repeated after the 44th core)

Exception: 4-core line, which has a sequence of white, yellow, brown, green.

Core no.	Colour	Core no.	Colour	Core no.	Colour	Core no.	Colour	Core no.	Colour
1	white	14	brown/green	27	grey/green	40	pink/red	53	white/grey/black
2	brown	15	white/yellow	28	yellow/grey	41	grey/black	54	grey/brown/black
3	green	16	yellow/brown	29	pink/green	42	pink/black	55	white/pink/black
4	yellow	17	white/grey	30	yellow/pink	43	blue/black	56	pink/brown/black
5	grey	18	grey/brown	31	green/blue	44	red/black	57	white/blue/black
6	pink	19	white/pink	32	yellow/blue	45	white/brown/black	58	brown/blue/black
7	blue	20	pink/brown	33	green/red	46	yellow/green/black	59	white/red/black
8	red	21	white/blue	34	yellow/red	47	grey/pink/black	60	brown/red/black
9	black	22	brown/blue	35	green/black	48	red/blue/black	61	black/white
10	violet	23	white/red	36	yellow/black	49	white/green/black		
11	grey/pink	24	brown/red	37	grey/blue	50	brown/green/black		
12	red/blue	25	white/black	38	pink/blue	51	white/yellow/black		
13	white/green	26	brown/black	39	grey/red	52	yellow/brown/black		



Colour code for UNITRONIC® 300 & 300 S (20 – 16 AWG)

Core no.	Colour	Core no.	Colour	Core no.	Colour	Core no.	Colour	Core no.	Colour
1	black	11	pink	21	white/brown	31	white/black/grey	41	white/green/red
2	red	12	light brown	22	white/orange	32	white/black/violet	42	white/green/green
3	white	13	red/green	23	white/grey	33	white/black/black	43	white/green/blue
4	green	14	red/yellow	24	white/violet	34	white/red/black	44	white/green/brown
5	orange	15	red/black	25	white/black/red	35	white/red/red	45	white/green/violet
6	blue	16	white/black	26	white/black/green	36	white/red/green	46	white/blue/black
7	brown	17	white/red	27	white/black/yellow	37	white/red/blue	47	white/blue/red
8	yellow	18	white/green	28	white/black/blue	38	white/red/brown	48	white/blue/green
9	violet	19	white/yellow	29	white/black/brown	39	white/red/violet	49	white/blue/blue
10	grey	20	white/blue	30	white/black/orange	40	white/green/black	50	white/blue/brown



Colour code for UNITRONIC® 300 & 300 S (24 – 22 AWG)

Core no.	Colour	Core no.	Colour	Core no.	Colour	Core no.	Colour	Core no.	Colour
1	black	11	white/black	21	white/black/red	31	white/brown/green	41	white/orange/yellow
2	brown	12	white/brown	22	white/black/orange	32	white/brown/blue	42	white/orange/green
3	red	13	white/red	23	white/black/yellow	33	white/brown/violet	43	white/orange/blue
4	orange	14	white/orange	24	white/black/green	34	white/brown/grey	44	white/orange/violet
5	yellow	15	white/yellow	25	white/black/blue	35	white/red/orange	45	white/orange/grey
6	green	16	white/green	26	white/black/violet	36	white/red/yellow	46	white/yellow/green
7	blue	17	white/blue	27	white/black/grey	37	white/red/green	47	white/yellow/blue
8	violet	18	white/violet	28	white/brown/red	38	white/red/blue	48	white/yellow/violet
9	grey	19	white/grey	29	white/brown/orange	39	white/red/violet	49	white/yellow/grey
10	white	20	white/black/brown	30	white/brown/yellow	40	white/red/grey	50	white/yellow/blue



Core ID code as per VDE colour code for telephone cables

Colour code for J-Y(ST)Y... LG as per DIN VDE 0815

The colour of the a-core of each first pair in a layer is red (counting pair), for all other pairs the a-core is white. The colour of the b-core is blue, yellow, green, brown, black, repeating continuously as follows:

Colour of the b-core	number of pair									
blue	1	6	11	16	21	26	31	36	41	46
yellow	2	7	12	17	22	27	32	37	42	47
green	3	8	13	18	23	28	33	38	43	48
brown	4	9	14	19	24	29	34	39	44	49
black	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50
blue	51	56	61	66	71	76	81	86	91	96
yellow	52	57	62	67	72	77	82	87	92	97
green	53	58	63	68	73	78	83	88	93	98
brown	54	59	64	69	74	79	84	89	94	99
black	55	60	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100

Beginning with the outer layer, the pairs are numbered consecutively in the same direction through all layers. The count begins with the counting element (the pair with the red a-core).

Example: J-Y(ST)Y 10 x 2 x 0.8 LG

Outer layer 8 pairs: rd-bu, wh-ye, wh-gn, wh-bn, wh-bk, wh-bu, wh-ye, wh-gn

Inner Layer 2 pairs: rd-bn, wh-bk

Exemption:

The twin-pair installation cable is twisted into a star quad:

Side 1: a-core: rot,
b-core: black,
Side 2: a-core: white,
b-core: yellow.

Colour code for A-2Y(L)2Y... ST III BD and A-2YF(L)2Y... ST III BD as per DIN VDE 0816 and for J-H(ST)H... BD and J-2Y(ST)Y... ST III BD as per DIN VDE 0815

The cores are marked by black rings. One star quad is:

Side 1
a-core without ring 
b-core 
Side 2
a-core 
b-core 

The cores of a star quad for each bundle are identified by the base colours of the insulation sheath, which are repeated in the same sequence in each bundle:

Quad 1 base colour red
Quad 2 base colour green
Quad 3 base colour grey
Quad 4 base colour yellow
Quad 5 base colour white

5 Star quads (10 pairs) are stranded to a base bundle. The bundles to be counted are marked by red helices. The other bundles are marked by white helices.

Colour code for JE-Y(ST)Y... BD and JE-LiYCY... BD as per DIN VDE 0815

The pair cores for each bundle are identified by the base colours of the insulation sheath, which are repeated in the same sequence in each bundle:

Base colour of the pairs

Pair: 1 2 3 4
a-core: blue grey green white
b-core: red yellow brown black

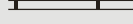
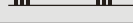
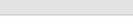
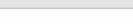
Exemption:

The twin-pair installation cable is twisted into a star quad:

Side 1: a-core: blue,
b-core: red,
Side 2: a-core: grey,
b-core: yellow.

4 pairs are stranded into a bundle. The bundles are identified by the colours of the rings on the core insulation sheaths and the arrangement of the coloured rings in groups. The ring groups are located at intervals of approx. 60 mm.

On cables with more than 12 bundles, the 13th bundle and any subsequent bundles have coloured helices. When counting the bundles, start from the innermost layer.

Bundle	Ring colour	Ring group	Bundle helix
1	pink		-
2	pink		-
3	pink		-
4	pink		-
5	orange		-
6	orange		-
7	orange		-
8	orange		-
9	violet		-
10	violet		-
11	violet		-
12	violet		-
13	pink		blue
14	pink		blue
15	pink		blue
16	pink		blue
17	orange		red
18	orange		red
19	orange		red
20	orange		red

T11 Technical tables

T11: conductor resistances and strand structure (metric)



Conductor resistances and conductor stranding (metric)

Conductor resistances: up to 0.38 mm² as per DIN VDE 0812 and DIN VDE 0881 for stranded conductors, from 0.5 mm² as per IEC 60228/DIN EN 60228 (VDE 0295) for conductors made of soft-annealed copper and single and multi-core cables.

Nominal cross-section in mm ²	Conductor resistances at 20 °C for 1 km in Ω (max. value)			
	Made of wires with metal sheath		Made of bare wires	
	Class 2	Class 5 + 6	Class 2	Class 5 + 6
0.08		252.0		243.0
0.14		148.0		138.0
0.25		79.9		79.0
0.34		57.5		57.0
0.38		52.8		48.5
0.5	36.7	40.1	36.0	39.0
0.75	24.8	26.7	24.5	26.0
1	18.2	20.0	18.1	19.5
1.5	12.2	13.7	12.1	13.3
2.5	7.56	8.21	7.41	7.98
4	4.70	5.09	4.61	4.95
6	3.11	3.39	3.08	3.30
10	1.84	1.95	1.83	1.91
16	1.16	1.24	1.15	1.21
25	0.734	0.795	0.727	0.780
35	0.529	0.565	0.524	0.554
50	0.391	0.393	0.387	0.386
70	0.270	0.277	0.268	0.272
95	0.195	0.210	0.193	0.206
120	0.154	0.164	0.153	0.161
150	0.126	0.132	0.124	0.129
185	0.100	0.108	0.0991	0.106
240	0.0762	0.0817	0.0754	0.0801
300	0.0607	0.0654	0.0601	0.0641
400	0.0475		0.0470	
500	0.0369		0.0366	
630	0.0286		0.0283	
800	0.0224		0.0221	
1000	0.0177		0.0176	

Example conductor stranding (metric)

Cross-section in mm ²	Multi-wire conductor	Several-wire conductor	Fine-wire conductor	Extra-fine wire conductor			
0.14				~ 18 x 0.10	~ 18 x 0.1	~ 36 x 0.07	~ 72 x 0.05
0.25			~ 14 x 0.15	~ 32 x 0.10	~ 32 x 0.1	~ 65 x 0.07	~ 128 x 0.05
0.34		7 x 0.25	~ 19 x 0.15	~ 42 x 0.10	~ 42 x 0.1	~ 88 x 0.07	~ 174 x 0.05
0.38		7 x 0.27	~ 19 x 0.16	~ 19 x 0.16	~ 48 x 0.1	~ 100 x 0.07	~ 194 x 0.05
0.5	7 x 0.30	7 x 0.30	~ 16 x 0.20	~ 28 x 0.15	~ 64 x 0.1	~ 131 x 0.07	~ 256 x 0.05
0.75	7 x 0.37	7 x 0.37	~ 24 x 0.20	~ 42 x 0.15	~ 96 x 0.1	~ 195 x 0.07	~ 384 x 0.05
1.0	7 x 0.43	7 x 0.43	~ 32 x 0.20	~ 56 x 0.15	~ 128 x 0.1	~ 260 x 0.07	~ 512 x 0.05
1.5	7 x 0.52	7 x 0.52	~ 30 x 0.25	~ 84 x 0.15	~ 192 x 0.1	~ 392 x 0.07	~ 768 x 0.05
2.5	7 x 0.67	~ 19 x 0.41	~ 50 x 0.25	~ 140 x 0.15	~ 320 x 0.1	~ 651 x 0.07	~ 1280 x 0.05
4	7 x 0.85	~ 19 x 0.52	~ 56 x 0.30	~ 224 x 0.15	~ 512 x 0.1	~ 1040 x 0.07	
6	7 x 1.05	~ 19 x 0.64	~ 84 x 0.30	~ 192 x 0.20	~ 768 x 0.1	~ 1560 x 0.07	
10	7 x 1.35	~ 49 x 0.51	~ 80 x 0.40	~ 320 x 0.20	~ 1280 x 0.1	~ 2600 x 0.07	
16	7 x 1.70	~ 49 x 0.65	~ 128 x 0.40	~ 512 x 0.20	~ 2048 x 0.1		
25	7 x 2.13	~ 84 x 0.62	~ 200 x 0.40	~ 800 x 0.20	~ 3200 x 0.1		
35	7 x 2.52	~ 133 x 0.58	~ 280 x 0.40	~ 1120 x 0.20			
50	~ 19 x 1.83	~ 133 x 0.69	~ 400 x 0.40	~ 705 x 0.30			
70	~ 19 x 2.17	~ 189 x 0.69	~ 356 x 0.50	~ 990 x 0.30			
95	~ 19 x 2.52	~ 259 x 0.69	~ 485 x 0.50	~ 1340 x 0.30			
120	~ 37 x 2.03	~ 336 x 0.67	~ 614 x 0.50	~ 1690 x 0.30			
150	~ 37 x 2.27	~ 392 x 0.69	~ 765 x 0.50	~ 2123 x 0.30			
185	~ 37 x 2.52	~ 494 x 0.69	~ 944 x 0.50	~ 1470 x 0.40			
240	~ 37 x 2.87	~ 627 x 0.70	~ 1225 x 0.50	~ 1905 x 0.40			
300	~ 61 x 2.50	~ 790 x 0.70	~ 1530 x 0.50	~ 2385 x 0.40			
400	~ 61 x 2.89		~ 2035 x 0.50				
500	~ 61 x 3.23		~ 1768 x 0.60				
630	~ 91 x 2.97		~ 2286 x 0.60				

NOTE ON STANDARDS:

For single-wire conductors... (class 1), please see DIN EN 60228 (VDE 0295), table 1
 For multi-wire conductors... (class 2), please see DIN EN 60228 (VDE 0295), table 2
 For fine-wire conductors... (class 5), please see DIN EN 60228 (VDE 0295), table 3
 For extra-fine wire conductors... (class 6), please see DIN EN 60228 (VDE 0295), table 4



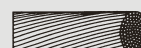
single-wire



multi-/several-wire



fine-wire



extra-fine wire

**Table 12-1: current rating**

For cables with a nominal voltage of up to 1000 V and for heat-resistant cables at an ambient temperature of +30 °C.
You can find general regulations and recommended values in DIN VDE 0298 part 2 and part 4.

The values given in the table below are reference values and in a simplified form took out of the DIN VDE 0298 part 4, 2013-06, table 11 and 15, and based on DIN VDE 0891, 1990-05, part 1.

For copyright reasons, only excerpts from DIN VDE 0298 part 4 can be mapped at this point.

	Cable category			
	A Single-core cables • Rubber insulation • PVC insulation • TPE insulation • Heat-resistant	B Multi-core cables for domestic/handheld equipment • Rubber insulation • PVC insulation • TPE insulation	C Multi-core cables excl. domestic/handheld equipment • Rubber insulation • PVC insulation • TPE insulation • Heat-resistant	D Multi-core rubber-sheathed cables min. 0.6/1 kV Single-core Special rubber core cables 0.6/1 or 1.8/3 kV
Installation type				
Number of cores under load	1 ³⁾	2 3	2 or 3	3 1 ³⁾
Nominal cross-section in mm ²	Current rating in A	Current rating in A	Current rating in A	Current rating in A
0.08 ¹⁾	1.5	- -	1	- -
0.14 ¹⁾	3	- -	2	- -
0.25 ¹⁾	5	- -	4	- -
0.34 ¹⁾	8	- -	6	- -
0.5	12 ²⁾	3 3	9 ²⁾	- -
0.75	15	6 6	12	- -
1.0	19	10 10	15	- -
1.5	24	16 16	18	23 30
2.5	32	25 20	26	30 41
4	42	32 25	34	41 55

¹⁾ Current rating values for small conductor cross-sections taken from VDE 0891-1 (0.08 mm² – 0.34 mm²)

²⁾ Extended range for 0.5 mm² in line with VDE 0298-4, 2003-08, table 11

³⁾ When bundling single-core, touching or bundled cables, when installed on surfaces, in the open air or on cable conduits, please observe DIN VDE 0298-4, 2013-06, Table 10

IMPORTANT:

The information portrayed in this table differs from that in DIN VDE 0298-4, 2013-06.
As such, in the event of any uncertainty the current version of DIN VDE 0298-4 always applies.

Please observe all applicable conversion factors going beyond table 12-1 for:

- differing ambient temperature: table 12-2
- several-core cables up to 10mm² with more than 3 cores under load: table 12-3
- heat-resistant cables for ambient temperatures exceeding 50 °C: table 12-4
- for wound cables: table 12-5
- bundling of single-core or multi-core cables in pipes, ducts, walls or flooring: table 12-6
- bundling of multi-core cables on troughs or conduits: table 12-7
- bundling of single-core cables on troughs or conduits: table 12-8

Please also observe all applicable current ratings going beyond table 12-1 for:

- Flexible cables with cross-linked Elastomer insulation for industrial applications: table 12-9
- Welding cable H01N2-D: table 12-10
- Operating current and power loss of copper conductors: table 12-11
- Current rating for cables in the USA: see NEC excerpt in table 13
- Cables for fixed installation in buildings: see DIN VDE 0298-3, 2013-06, table 3 and 4
- ESUY earthing cable: see DIN VDE 0105-1
- Cables in machinery: see DIN EN 60204-1/VDE 0113-1

T12 Technical tables

T12: current ratings – reduction tables



Table 12-2: conversion factors

For ambient temperatures other than +30 °C. The values given in the table below are reference values and in a simplified form took out of the DIN VDE 0298 part 4, 2013-06, table 17.

For copyright reasons, only excerpts from DIN VDE 0298 part 4 can be mapped at this point.

Permissible/recommended operating temperature at the conductor (Details of the maximum value in °C can be found in the field "Technical data, temperature range for fixed or flexible installation" on the relevant product page in the catalogue)					
	60 °C	70 °C	80 °C	85 °C	90 °C
Ambient temperature in °C	Conversion factors to be applied to the current rating values in T12-1				
30	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
40	0.82	0.87	0.89	0.90	0.91
50	0.58	0.71	0.77	-	0.82
60	-	0.50	0.63	-	0.71
70	-	-	0.45	-	0.58
80	-	-	-	-	0.41



Table 12-3: conversion factors

For several-core cables with conductor cross-sections up to 10 mm². The values given in the table below are reference values and in a simplified form took out of the DIN VDE 0298 part 4, 2013-06, table 26.

For copyright reasons, only excerpts from DIN VDE 0298 part 4 can be mapped at this point.

Number of cores under load	Conversion factor for installation in the open air	Conversion factor for installation underground
5	0.75	0.70
7	0.65	0.60
10	0.55	0.50
14	0.50	0.45
24	0.40	0.35



Table 12-4: conversion factors for heat-resistant cables

The values given in the table below are reference values and in a simplified form took out of the DIN VDE 0298 part 4, 2013-06, table 18.

For copyright reasons, only excerpts from DIN VDE 0298 part 4 can be mapped at this point.

Permissible/recommended operating temperature at the conductor (Details of the maximum value in °C can be found in the field "Technical data, temperature range for fixed or flexible installation" on the relevant product page in the catalogue)				
	90 °C	110 °C	135 °C	180 °C
Ambient temperature in °C	Conversion factors to be applied to the current rating values for heat-resistant cables in T 12-1, column A, C or D. (Source: DIN VDE 0298-4, 2003-08, table 18)			
up to 50	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
75	0.61	1.00	1.00	1.00
85	0.35	0.91	1.00	1.00
105	-	0.41	0.87	1.00
130	-	-	0.35	1.00
175	-	-	-	0.41



Table 12-5: conversion factors for wound cables

The values given in the table below are reference values and in a simplified form took out of the DIN VDE 0298 part 4, 2013-06, table 27.

Number of layers on the coil, drum, reel	1	2	3	4	5
Conversion factor	0.80	0.61	0.49	0.42	0.38

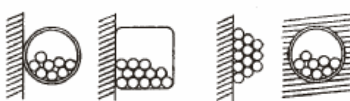
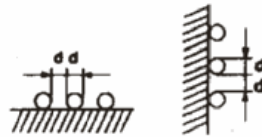
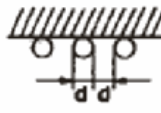
A conversion factor of 0.8 applies to spiral winding (in one layer).



Table 12-6: conversion factors

For bundling on walls, in pipes and ducts, on flooring and under ceilings. The values given in the table below are reference values and in a simplified form took out of the DIN VDE 0298 part 4, 2013-06, table 21.

For copyright reasons, only excerpts from DIN VDE 0298 part 4 can be mapped at this point.

Number of multi-core cables or number of AC or three-phase circuits formed by single-core cables (2 or 3 live conductors)						
	1	2	3	4	6	10
Configuration for installation	Conversion factors to be applied to the current rating values in table 12-1					
Bundled directly on the wall, on the floor, in pipes or ducts for electrical installations. 	1.00	0.80	0.70	0.65	0.57	0.48
In a single layer on the wall or floor, touching. 	1.00	0.85	0.79	0.75	0.72	0.70
In a single layer on the wall or floor, with a gap equal to outer diameter d. 	1.00	0.94	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
In a single layer under the ceiling, touching. 	0.95	0.81	0.72	0.68	0.64	0.61
In a single layer under the ceiling, with a gap equal to outer diameter d. 	0.95	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85

○ = Symbol for single-core or multi-core cable

IMPORTANT: The conversion factors must be applied in order to determine the current rating for cables of the same type and under the same load, when bundled in the same installation type. In the process, the nominal conductor cross-sections must not vary by more than one cross-section classification.

T12 Technical tables

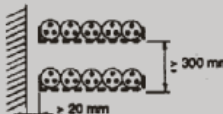
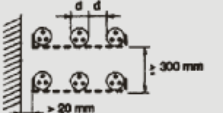
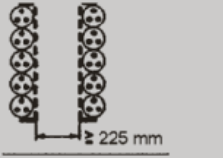
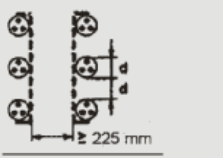
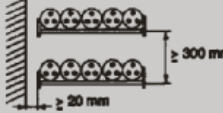
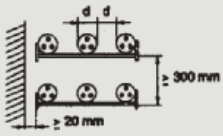
T12: current ratings – reduction tables



Table 12-7: conversion factors

For bundling multi-core cables on troughs and conduits. The values given in the table below are reference values and in a simplified form took out of the DIN VDE 0298 part 4, 2013-06, table 22.

For copyright reasons, only excerpts from DIN VDE 0298 part 4 can be mapped at this point.

Configuration for installation			Number of troughs or conduits	Number of multi-core cables					
				1	2	3	4	6	9
Conversion factors									
Non-perforated cable troughs	touching		1	0.97	0.84	0.78	0.75	0.71	0.68
	touching		1	1.00	0.88	0.82	0.79	0.76	0.73
Perforated cable troughs	with gap		1	1.00	1.00	0.98	0.95	0.91	–
	touching		1	1.00	0.88	0.82	0.78	0.73	0.72
	with gap		1	1.00	0.91	0.89	0.88	0.87	–
	touching		1	1.00	0.87	0.82	0.80	0.79	0.78
Cable conduits	with gap		1	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	–

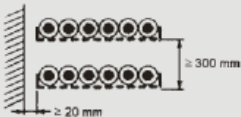
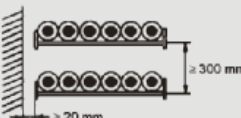
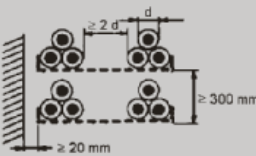
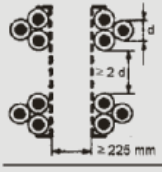
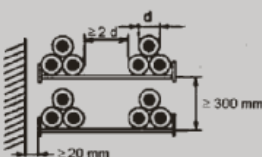
IMPORTANT: The factors stated in this table apply only to groups of cables installed in a single layer in configurations as specified above. However, they do not apply if the cables are touching and installed over one another, or if the actual gap dimensions between the cable troughs or cable conduits fall short of the specified gaps. If this is the case, reduce the conversion factors (e.g. as per table 12-6).



Table 12-8: conversion factors

For bundling single-core cables on troughs and conduits. The values given in the table below are reference values and in a simplified form took out of the DIN VDE 0298 part 4, 2013-06, table 23.

For copyright reasons, only excerpts from DIN VDE 0298 part 4 can be mapped at this point.

Configuration for installation		Number of troughs or conduits	Number of 3-pin circuits formed by single-core cables			To be used as the multiplier for the measurement value of:	
			1	2	3		
Conversion factors							
Perforated cable troughs	touching		1	0.98	0.91	0.87	Three cables arranged horizontally and level
	touching		1	0.96	0.86	–	Three cables arranged vertically and level
Cable conduits	touching		1	1.00	0.97	0.96	Three cables arranged horizontally and level
Perforated cable troughs			1	1.00	0.98	0.96	Three cables arranged in a horizontal, triangular configuration
			1	1.00	0.91	0.89	Three cables arranged in a vertical, triangular configuration
Cable conduits			1	1.00	1.00	1.00	Three cables arranged in a horizontal, triangular configuration

IMPORTANT: The factors stated in this table apply only to groups of single-core cables installed in a single layer in configurations as specified above. However, they do not apply if the cables are touching and installed over one another, or if the actual gap dimensions between the cable troughs or cable conduits fall short of the specified gaps. If this is the case, reduce the conversion factors (e.g. as per table 12-6). If circuits are connected in parallel, each three-conductor bundle of the parallel connection is to be considered as one circuit.

T12 Technical tables

T12: current ratings – reduction tables



Table 12-9: current rating of rubber-sheathed cables

Current rating of flexible cables with cross-linked Elastomer insulation for industrial applications (H07RN-F und A07RN-F).

The values given in the table below are reference values and in a simplified form took out of the DIN VDE 0298 part 4, 2013-06, table 13.

For copyright reasons, only excerpts from DIN VDE 0298 part 4 can be mapped at this point.

Permissible operating temperature at the conductor	60 °C						
Ambient temperature	30 °C						
Installation type: in the open air							
Number of cores under load	2	3	2	2	3	3	3
Nominal cross-section of copper cond. in mm²	Rating A						
1	-	-	15	15.5	12.5	13	13.5
1.5	19	16.5	18.5	19.5	15.5	16	16.5
2.5	26	22	25	26	21	22	23
4	34	30	34	35	29	30	30
6	43	38	43	44	36	37	38
10	60	53	60	62	51	52	54
Conversion factors for:							
Differing ambient temperature	see table T 12-2						
Bundling	-	T 12-8			T 12-7		
Wound cables	-	-			T 12-5		
Several-core cables			-		T 12-3		-

Conversion factors for other ambient temperatures for heat-resistant cables with cross-linked Elastomer insulation.

The values given in the table below are reference values and in a simplified form took out of the DIN VDE 0298 part 4, 2013-06, table 18.1.

	Permissible operating temperature
	90 °C
Ambient temperature in °C	conversion factors to be applied to the current rating values in 12-9
up to 60	1.00
75	0.71
80	0.58
85	0.41



Table 12-10: operating conditions and ratings for welding cables

H01N2-D und H01N2-E

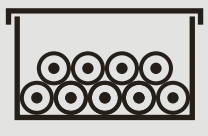
The values given in the table below are reference values and in a simplified form took out of the DIN VDE 0298 part 4, 2013-06, table 16. For copyright reasons, only excerpts from DIN VDE 0298 part 4 can be mapped at this point.

Permissible operating temperature at the conductor		85 °C					
Ambient temperature		30 °C					
Installation type: in the open air							
Number of cores under load		1					
Mode of operation	Continuous operation	Intermittent operation					
Run time	-	5 minutes					
Switch-on duration (ED)	100 %	85 %	80 %	60 %	35 %	20 %	8 %
Nominal cross-section of copper cond. in mm ²		Rating A					
10	96	97	98	102	114	137	198
16	130	132	134	142	166	204	301
25	173	179	181	196	234	293	442
35	216	226	229	250	304	384	584
50	274	287	293	323	398	508	779
Mode of operation	Continuous operation	Intermittent operation					
Run time	-	10 minutes					
Switch-on duration (ED)	100 %	85 %	80 %	60 %	35 %	20 %	8 %
Nominal cross-section of copper cond. in mm ²		Rating A					
10	96	96	96	97	102	113	152
16	130	131	131	133	144	167	233
25	173	175	176	182	204	244	351
35	216	220	222	233	268	324	477
50	274	281	284	303	356	439	654
Conversion factors for differing ambient temperature		Table T 12-2					



Table 12-11: operating current and power loss of copper conductors

The illustration is taken out of DIN EN 61439-1 (VDE 0660-600-1), 2012-06, Annex H. The following table provides reference values for operating currents and power losses of conductors inside an assembly of switchgears and controlgears under idealised conditions. The computational methods used to create the values are given in order to calculate values for other conditions.

Operating current and power loss of single copper conductors with a permissible conductor temperature of 70 °C (ambient temperature inside of assemblies of switchgears and controlgears: 55 °C)							
Configuration for installation							
		Single-core cable, in a conduit, on walls, arranged horizontally. 6 cables (2 three-phase circuits) continuously charged		Single-core cable, touching, installed in the open air or on a perforated cable trough. 6 cables (2 three-phase circuits) continuously charged		Single-core cable, installed horizontally in the open air with a specified gap	
Conductor cross section	Conductor resistance at 20 °C, R ₂₀ ^a	Max. operating current I _{max} ^b	Power loss per core P _v	Max. operating current I _{max} ^b	Power loss per core P _v	Max. operating current I _{max} ^b	Power loss per core P _v
mm ²	mΩ/m	A	W/m	A	W/m	A	W/m

T13 Technical tables

T13: current rating as per National Electrical Code of the USA



Table 13-1: current rating of cables in the USA

Excerpt from NEC table T310.15 (B)(16) page 336

Permissible current rating of insulated copper conductors with a nominal voltage of 0 to 2000 V, 60 °C to 90 °C (140 °F to 194 °F). No more than three current-carrying conductors in any one cable duct, pipe, hose or in one (multi-core) cable or installed underground (direct routing underground), based on an ambient temperature of 30 °C (86 °F).

Excerpt from NEC T310.15 (B)(17) page 337

Permissible current rating of single-core cables with copper conductor with a nominal voltage of 0 to 2000 V, installed in the open air, based on an ambient temperature of 30 °C.

(NEC edition 2011)

Rating in A with a permissible continuous temperature at the conductor				Rating in A with a permissible continuous temperature at the conductor			
Conductor cross-section				Conductor cross-section			
AWG or kcmil (MCM)	60 °C (140 °F)	75 °C (167 °F)	90 °C (194 °F)	AWG or kcmil (MCM)	60 °C (140 °F)	75 °C (167 °F)	90 °C (194 °F)
18	–	–	14	18	–	–	18
16	–	–	18	16	–	–	24
14	20*	20*	25*	14	25*	30*	35*
12	25*	25*	30*	12	30*	35*	40*
10	30	35*	40*	10	40*	50*	55*
8	40	50	55	8	60	70	80
6	55	65	75	6	80	95	105
4	70	85	95	4	105	125	140
3	85	100	115	3	120	145	165
2	95	115	130	2	140	170	190
1	110	130	145	1	165	195	220
1/0	125	150	170	1/0	195	230	260
2/0	145	175	195	2/0	225	265	300
3/0	165	200	225	3/0	260	310	350
4/0	195	230	260	4/0	300	360	405
250	215	255	290	250	340	405	455
300	240	285	320	300	375	445	500
350	260	310	350	350	420	505	570
400	280	335	380	400	455	545	615
500	320	380	430	500	515	620	700
600	350	420	475	600	575	690	780

Correction factors for ambient temperatures other than 30 °C				Correction factors for more than 3 current-carrying conductors in any one cable duct, pipe or in a multi-core cable	
Ambient temperature in °C	60 °C	75 °C	90 °C	Number of current-carrying conductors	Correction factor
21 – 25	1.08	1.05	1.04	4 to 6	0.80
26 – 30	1.00	1.00	1.00	7 to 9	0.70
31 – 35	0.91	0.94	0.96	10 to 20	0.50
36 – 40	0.82	0.88	0.91	21 to 30	0.45
41 – 45	0.71	0.82	0.87	31 to 40	0.40
46 – 50	0.58	0.75	0.82	41 and over	0.35
51 – 55	0.41	0.67	0.76		
56 – 60	–	0.58	0.71		
61 – 70	–	0.33	0.58		
71 – 80	–	–	0.41		

***IMPORTANT:** Unless explicitly approved elsewhere in the NEC, the overload protection of the values marked with an * (including consideration of the correction values for a different ambient temperature and, if necessary, a different number of current-carrying conductors) must not exceed 15 amps for AWG 14 conductors, or 20 amps for AWG 12 and 30 amps for AWG 10.

NOTE: The current rating of cables in industrial machinery and equipment can be found in section 12, NFPA 79 Edition 2012.

For current information see: www.lappgroup.com



The European Construction Product Regulation (CPR)

Requirements for fire behaviour of cables and their classification

Cables in buildings

Cables are used for different applications in buildings. In addition to energy supply, they are also used for signal and data transmission.

The increasing number of electrically-powered equipments and the increase in networking (e.g. intelligent controls, Internet distribution etc.) result in a rise in the number of cables required. Therefore, their behaviour in case of fire is becoming increasingly important.

The EU has responded to this situation by including cables in the new regulations for construction products.

The Construction Product Regulation and its significance

Regulation no. 305/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9th March 2011 laid down harmonised conditions for the marketing of construction products and is known as the Construction Product Regulation (CPR).

It has been in force since 01.07.2013 and replaces the previous construction products directive (no. 89/106/EEC) from 1988.

Along with many other construction products, the regulations cover energy, control and data cables intended for permanent use (installation) in buildings.

The regulation defines basic requirements for buildings, e.g. fire prevention, but does not set out specific product properties or stipulate the use of particular construction products.

Underlying standards – Euro classes

The products intended for use must be classified using standardised rules (harmonised standards), which requires testing and certification by a notified body.

The standards that define the fire behaviour requirements for cables (prEN 50575) and describe the classification (prEN 13501-6) had not yet been officially adopted at the time when CPR came into force on 01.07.2013. As a result, it was not possible to assign cables to fire classes (Euro classes A-F, see Table 1) or to issue certificates of conformity.

The standards are expected to be finished in 2014 and will be published in the EU Official Journal. Only then can testing bodies be notified, and there will be a transitional period during which products with and without CE marking under CPR can be brought into circulation.

Table 1: Euro classes under prEN 13501-6 respectively 2006/751/EG

Class	Test method(s)	Classification criteria	Additional Classification
A _{CA}	EN ISO 1716	PCS ≤ 2.0 MJ/kg	
B1 _{CA}	EN 50399 (30 kW burner) and	FS ≤ 1.75 m and THR _{1200s} ≤ 10 MJ and Peak-HRR ≤ 20 kW and FIGRA ≤ 120 Ws ⁻¹	Smoke production and Flaming droplets/particles and Acidity
	EN 60332-1-2	H ≤ 425 mm	
B2 _{CA}	EN 50399 (20.5 kW burner) and	FS ≤ 1.5 m and THR _{1200s} ≤ 15 MJ and Peak-HRR ≤ 30 kW and FIGRA ≤ 150 Ws ⁻¹	Smoke production and Flaming droplets/particles and Acidity
	EN 60332-1-2	H ≤ 425 mm	
C _{CA}	EN 50399 (20.5 kW burner) and	FS ≤ 2.0 m and THR _{1200s} ≤ 30 MJ and Peak-HRR ≤ 60 kW and FIGRA ≤ 300 Ws ⁻¹	Smoke production and Flaming droplets/particles and Acidity
	EN 60332-1-2	H ≤ 425 mm	

Table 1: Euro classes under prEN 13501-6 respectively 2006/751/EG

Class	Test method(s)	Classification criteria	Additional Classification
D _{CA}	EN 50399 (20.5 kW burner) and	THR _{1200s} ≤ 70 MJ and Peak-HRR ≤ 400 kW and FIGRA ≤ 1300 Ws ⁻¹	Smoke production and Flaming droplets/particles and Acidity
	EN 60332-1-2	H ≤ 425 mm	
E _{CA}	EN 60332-1-2	H ≤ 425 mm	
F _{CA}	No performance determined		

PCS – Gross calorific potential

FS – Flame Spread

THR – Total Heat Release

HRR – Heat Release Rate

FIGRA – Fire Growth Rate

Certificate of conformity

The familiar procedure for cables covered by the Low Voltage Directive required the manufacturer to establish the conformity of their products with the directives or compliance with the corresponding standards and to certify this in an EU Declaration of Conformity.

However, this is not sufficient for products affected by the Construction Products Regulation. Depending on the intended Euro class, a conformity assessment process will have to be completed, with the scope outlined in Table 2. Except for Class F, a minimum of type testing by a notified body will be required. In association with the certificate of conformity, the manufacturer will have to issue a performance declaration, providing details of the fire behaviour (Euro class A-F).

Table 2: Conformity certification system under prEN50575

Euro class	Conformity certification system	Tasks of notified body
A _{CA} , B1 _{CA} , B2 _{CA} , C _{CA}	1+	- Type testing - Regular plant auditing - Regular sampling from ongoing production
D _{CA} , E _{CA}	3	Type testing
F _{CA}	4	none

This process for classifying products and obtaining the certificate of conformity will apply equally to all member states and is a response to the requirement to eliminate barriers to trade in the construction product sector and improve the free movement of goods for these products in the internal market.

Use of classified cables in buildings

Incorporation of the corresponding cables into building regulations and assignment of fire classes to building types or areas within buildings is the responsibility of the relevant member states.

For example, in Germany, the individual states will implement the standards according to their own state building regulations, as building law is under state jurisdiction. The DIBt (Centre of Competence in Civil Engineering) is expected to publish a convergence table.

Definitive assignments of classes to buildings were not set at the time of going to press, although a possible classification can be found in a white paper from the ZVEI (German association of electrical equipment manufacturers), which can be found in German at www.zvei.de.

Certification status of our products

We are currently working on establishing the suitability and classification of our products and on adding any modified or new products required to our range, so that we will be in a position to supply compliant cables.

Until the standards specified above are published, we cannot issue any information about fire classes. The current status of our products can be found in our online catalogue at <http://products.lappgroup.com/online-catalogue/appendix/technical-tables.html>

T15 Technical tables

T15: properties of cable insulation and sheathing

Applies only to the base materials. Deviations are possible depending on the use/design. Please refer to the relevant page in the catalogue.

Usage criteria		Material									
		Material resistant to org. oils	Polyvinylchloride	Heat-resistant polyvinylchloride	High-pressure polyethylene	Low-pressure polyethylene	Polyurethane	Polyamide	Polybutyleneterephthalate	Polytetrafluoroethylene	Tetrafluoroethylene Hexafluoropropylene copolymer
 Parameter											
Abbreviations	Lapp type: P4/11	PVC	PVC	LDPE	HDPE	PUR	PA	PBTP	PTFE	FEP	
Code as per VDE	—	Y	Y	2Y	2Y	11Y	4Y	—	5Y	6Y	
Operating temperature	-40 +120	-30 +70	-20 +90	-50 +70	-50 +100	-40 +90/100	-40 +80	-60 +110	-190 +260	-100 +200	
Dielectric constant (10 ⁻³)	2.4	4.0	3.5	2.3	2.3	4.0 – 6.0	3.5 – 7.0	3.0 – 4.0	2.1	2.1	
Spec. contact resistance (Ω x cm)	10 ¹⁵	10 ¹² – 10 ¹⁵	10 ¹² – 10 ¹⁵	10 ¹⁷	10 ¹⁷	10 ¹²	10 ¹⁴	10 ¹⁶	10 ¹⁸	10 ¹⁸	
Tensile strength in N/mm ² MPa	10 – 20	10 – 25	10 – 25	20 – 30	30	30 – 45	50 – 180	50 – 100	14 – 40	20 – 25	
Elongation at break in %	450 – 550	150 – 300	150 – 300	500	800	300 – 600	200 – 300	50 – 300	240 – 400	250 – 350	
Water absorption (20 °C) in %	1 – 2	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	1.5	1 – 2	0.5	0.01	0.01	
Weather resistance	very good	moderate	moderate	good	moderate	very good	good	good	very good	very good	
Fuel resistance	good	moderate	moderate	low	low	good	moderate	good	very good	very good	
Oil resistance	Resistance to org. oil: very good	good	good	moderate	moderate	good	good	good	very good	very good	
Flammability	flammable	self-extinguishing	self-extinguishing	flammable	flammable	self-extinguishing*	flammable	flammable	non-flammable	non-flammable	

Usage criteria		Material								
		Ethylene tetrafluoroethylene	Perfluoroalkoxy polymer	Chloroprene rubber	Silicone rubber	Ethylene vinyl acetate	Ethylene propylene rubber	Thermoplastic polyolefin elastomer	Thermoplastic polyester elastomer	Styrene three-block copolymer
Parameter										
Abbreviations	ETFE	PFA	CR	SI	EVA	EPM/EPDM	TPE-O	TPE-E	TPE-S	
Code as per VDE	7Y	—	5G	2G	4G	3G	—	12Y	—	
Operating temperature	-100 +150	-190 +260	-40 +100	-60 +180	-30 +125	-30 +120	-40 +120	-70 +125	-75 +105/140	
Dielectric constant (10 ⁻³)	2.6	2.1	6.0 – 8.0	2.8 – 3.2	5 – 7	3.2	2.7 – 3.6	3.7 – 5.1	2.2 – 2.6	
Spec. contact resistance (Ω x cm)	10 ¹⁶	10 ¹⁵	10 ¹³	10 ¹⁵	10 ¹³	10 ¹⁴	5 x 10 ¹⁴	10 ¹²	10 ¹⁶	
Tensile strength in N/mm ² MPa	40 – 50	30	25	5 – 10	5	5 – 25	≥ 6	3 – 25	9 – 25	
Elongation at break in %	100 – 300	300	450	200 – 350	200	200 – 450	≥ 400	280 – 650	500 – 700	
Water absorption (20 °C) in %	0.01	0.01	1	1.0	0.01	0.02	1.5	0.3 – 0.6	1 – 2	
Weather resistance	very good	very good	very good	very good	good	good	very good	very good	moderate	
Fuel resistance	very good	very good	low	low	low	low	moderate	good	good	
Oil resistance	very good	good	good	moderate	low	low	moderate	very good	low	
Flammability	non-flammable	non-flammable	self-extinguishing	hardly flammable	flammable	flammable	flammable	flammable	flammable	

* only with additional flame retardant



US dimension units for cables – comparison with metric dimensions

In North American markets, cable cross-sections are usually stated as AWG (American Wire Gauge) sizes or, for large cable cross-sections (above AWG 4/0), using the unit “kcmil”. You will find these units in the relevant standards for designing cables by current rating.

Multi-standard cables must comply with both the specifications of the metric system (in which the cross-section in mm² is stated as the nominal size) as well the requirements of the AWG system. For this reason, both systems are compared below based on the nominal size.

Please note that exact correspondences between the two systems do not exist as the specifications of the two systems differ in terms of the cross-section and conductor resistance. The following table can be used to help you when selecting the correct nominal cross-section.

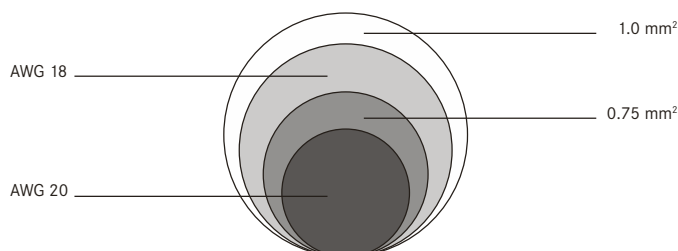
Standards required as part of project planning, such as UL1581 or IEC 60228 (VDE 0295), must be applied accordingly.

Please note that when selecting appropriate connecting elements such as conductor end sleeves, the **actual** conductor cross-section is decisive. This is stated on the relevant product page.

Column 1a	Column 1b	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5a	Column 5b
North American cross-section required	Geometric conversion	Metric nominal cross-section that meets the electrical requirements		Metric nominal cross-section required	North American size that meets the electrical requirements	
AWG	kcmil	mm ²	mm ²	mm ²	AWG	kcmil
750	380.03	400		400		800
500	253.35	300		300		750
450	228.02	240		240		500
400	202.68					450
350	177.35	185		185		400
300	152.01					350
250	126.68	150		150		300
4/0	107.22	120		120		250
3/0	85.01	95		95	4/0	
2/0	67.43	70		70	3/0	
1/0	53.49				2/0	
1	42.41	50		50	1/0	
2	33.62	35		35	1	
3	26.67				2	
4	21.15	25		25	3	
5	16.77				4	
6	13.30	16		16	5	
7	10.55				6	
8	8.37	10		10	7	

Column 1a	Column 1b	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5a	Column 5b
North American cross-section required	Geometric conversion	Metric nominal cross-section that meets the electrical requirements		Metric nominal cross-section required	North American size that meets the electrical requirements	
AWG	kcmil	mm ²	mm ²	mm ²	AWG	kcmil
9	6.63				8	
10	5.26	6		6	9	
11	4.17				10	
12	3.31	4		4	11	
13	2.62				12	
14	2.08	2.5		2.5	13	
15	1.65				14	
16	1.31	1.5		1.5	15	
17	1.04				16	
18	0.82	1		1	17	
19	0.65	0.75		0.75	18	
20	0.52				19	
21	0.41	0.5		0.5	20	
22	0.33	0.34		0.34	21	
23	0.26				22	
24	0.20	0.25		0.25	23	
25	0.16				24	
26	0.13	0.14		0.14	25	

Principle of cross-section figures



EXAMPLE 1:

The electro-technical project planning requirements as per North-American standards stipulate that you require a cable of AWG 20.

The relevant product page in the catalogue does not list any cables with this AWG size. A size of AWG 20 is listed in the above table in column 1a. Column 3 lists the metric nominal cross-section that, as a minimum, meets the electrical requirements of size AWG 20. Thus, you will require a cable with a nominal cross-section of 0.75 mm².

EXAMPLE 2:

The electro-technical project planning requirements as per European standards stipulate that you require a cable of 0.75 mm².

The product page in the catalogue lists only AWG figures or large metric cross-sections. Nominal cross-section 0.75 mm² is listed in the above table in column 4. Column 5a lists the AWG size that, at a minimum, meets the electrical requirements of a nominal cross-section of 0.75 mm². Thus, you will require a cable with size AWG 18.

T16 Technical tables

T16: Anglo-American dimensions



General dimensions*:

The base units are as follows:

In the British gravitational system:

Length (ft) – force (lbf = Lb) – time (s)

In the British absolute system:

Length (ft) – mass (lb) – time (s)

1. Measures of length

1 mil	= 0.0254 mm
1 inch (in;")	= 25.4 mm
1 foot (ft;')	= 0.305 m
1 yard (yd)	= 0.914 m
1 chain (ch)	= 20.1 m
1 statute mile	= 1.61 km
1 nautical mile	= 1.835 km
1 statute mile	= 1760 yards

2. Measures of volume

1 cubic inch	= 16.39 cm ³
1 cubic foot	= 0.0283 m ³
1 cubic yard	= 0.765 m ³
1 US liquid gallon	= 3.79 l
1 pint	= 0.473 l
1 quart	= 0.946 l
1 brit gallon	= 4.53 l
1 barrel	= 119.2 l

3. Measures of area

1 circ. mil (CM)	= 0.507 · 10 ⁻³ mm ²
1 kcmil (MCM)	= 0.5067 mm ²
1 square inch (sq. in.)	= 645.16 mm ²
1 square foot (sq.ft.)	= 0.0929 m ²
1 square yard	= 0.836 m ²
1 acre	= 0.00405 km ²
1 square mile	= 2.59 km ²
1 m ²	= 10.764 sq. ft.

4. Units of mass

British gravitational system:

1 slug = 1 lbs · s²/ft

British absolute system:

1 pound = 1 lb

1 slug = 32.174 lb, with 32.174 ft/s²

as the standard value of gravitational acceleration

1 grain	= 64.80 mg
1 dram	= 1.770 g
1 ounce (oz)	= 16 drams = 28.35 g
1 pound (lb)	= 16 oz = 453.59 g
1 stone	= 14 lbs = 6.35 kg
1 US ton (short ton)	= 0.907 t
1 Brit. ton (long ton)	= 0.016 t

5. Units of force

British gravitational system:

pound-force 1 lbf = 1 Lb

British absolute system:

poundal 1 pdl = 1 lb · ft/s²

1 lbf = 32.174 pdl = 9.80665 lb · m/s²

6. Conversion to metric units

1 pound-force (lbf)	= 0.454 kp
1 Brit. ton-force	= 1016 kp
1 poundal (pdl)	= 0.1383 N
1 lbf	= 4.445 N

7. Electrical units per unit of length

1 µf per mile	= 0.62 µF/km
1 megohm per mile	= 1.61 MΩ · km
1 megohm per 1000 ft	= 3.28 Ω · km
1 ohm per 1000 yd	= 1.0936 Ω/km

8. Weights per unit of length

1 lb per foot	= 1.488 kg/m
1 lb per yard	= 0.469 kg/m
1 lb per mile	= 0.282 kg/m

9. Density

1 lb/ft³ = 16.02 kg/m³

10. Specific weight

1 lbf/ft³ = 16.02 kp/m³

11. Copper wire weight per mile

lb/mile	= Ø mm
5	= 0.404
6.5	= 0.51
7.5	= 0.55
10	= 0.64
20	= 0.90
40	= 1.27

12. Units of energy

1 horsepower	= 0.746 kW (H.P.)
1 Brit. therm. unit	= 0.252 kcal

Insulation wall thickness is often expressed in n/64 inches with n/64 inch equalling approx. 0.4 mm.

13. Further dimensions for wire weights

and electrical field strengths:

lbf pr. MFeet	= 1.488 kg/km
lbf pr. Mile	= 0.282 kg/km
40 V/mil	= 1.6 kV/mm
80 V/mil	= 3.2 kV/mm
100 V/mil	= 4.0 kV/mm
250 V/mil	= 10.0 kV/mm

* Most of these units are no longer in use and are provided purely for information purposes.

**Table 17-1: example using “copper”****Copper prices**

Cables, wires and piece goods are sold at daily copper prices (DEL). DEL is the stock exchange listing for German electrolytic copper for conducting purposes, i. e. 99.5% pure copper. The DEL is expressed in euros per 100 kg and can usually be found in the business section of daily newspapers under “Commodity markets”.

FOR EXAMPLE: DEL 576.93 means: 100 kg copper (Cu) costs EUR 576.93. Currently a 1% procurement surcharge is added to the daily quotation for cables, wires and piece goods. Further information, particularly concerning the DEL quote, can be obtained from the ZVEI professional association for cables and insulated wires: www.zvei.org

Copper price basis

A proportion of the copper price is already included in the list price for many cables and almost all wires and piece goods. This is also expressed in euros per 100 kg

- EUR 150.00 / 100 kg for most flexible cables (e. g. ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 100) and piece goods (e. g. ÖLFLEX® SPIRAL 540 P)
- EUR 100.00 / 100 kg for telephone cables (e. g. J -Y(St)Y)
- EUR 0.00 / 100 kg for underground cables (e. g. power cable NYY), i. e. hollow price.

Exact details can be found on each page of the catalogue beneath the article table.

Copper index

The copper index is the calculated copper weight of a cable, wire (kg/km) or piece good (kg/1000 pc) and is specified for each catalogue item.

Other metals

This same method is also used for other metals, e. g. “aluminium”. In this case, replace “copper” with “aluminium”. General term: “metal”.

Example I: Calculating the copper surcharge for goods sold by the metre:

Cable ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 100, 3G1.5 mm²

Copper index as per catalogue 43 kg/km

The calculated copper weight of the cable is 43 kg per 1 km.

$$\text{Copper index (kg/km)} \times \frac{(\text{DEL} + 1\% \text{ procurement costs}) - \text{copper price basis}}{1000} = \text{Copper surcharge in EUR/100 m}$$

ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110, 3G1.5 mm².

DEL: EUR 576.93/100 kg. Cu basis EUR 150.00/100 kg.

Cu index: 43 kg/km

$$43 \text{ kg/km} \times \frac{(576.93 + 5.77) - 150.00}{1000} = \text{EUR } 18.61/100 \text{ m}$$

Assuming a DEL quotation of EUR 576.93/100 kg, this figure represents the copper surcharge for 100 m ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 3G1.5 mm².

Example II: Calculating the copper surcharge for piece goods:

ÖLFLEX® SPIRAL 540P 3G1.5 mm² (item no.: 73220150).

Copper index as per catalogue: 605.5 kg/1000 pc.

Copper price basis as per catalogue: EUR 150.00/100 kg

The calculated copper weight (copper index) of the piece good spiral cable is 605.5 kg/1000 pc.

Formula for calculating the copper surcharge for piece goods:

$$\text{Copper index (kg/1000 pc)} \times \frac{(\text{DEL} + 1\% \text{ procurement costs}) - \text{copper price basis}}{1000} = \text{Copper surcharge in EUR/100 pc}$$

$$605.5 \text{ kg/1000 pc} \times \frac{(576.93 + 5.77) - 150.00}{1000} = \text{EUR } 261.78/100 \text{ pc}$$

Price including copper:

The net price is calculated as follows:

Gross price – % discount + copper surcharge = net price including copper.

The copper surcharge is shown separately on the invoice.

T17 Technical tables

T17: calculating metal surcharges



Table 17-2: background information on cables

For the majority of our product range, the construction of conductors for cables and insulated wires is governed by the international standard DIN EN 60228 (VDE 0295)/IEC 60228. Normative threshold values are defined for the nominal cross sections and the conductor materials copper/aluminium/aluminium alloy listed in the standard. The application of these threshold values varies for the different conductor classes, however, they all exhibit a maximum conductor resistance at 20 °C.

Conductor resistance at 20 °C is an important normative compliance value. Other geometric requirements in DIN EN 60228 et seqq. and in product standards that reference DIN EN 60228 et seqq., serve to ensure the compatibility of conductors and connectors and do not contain any requirements concerning the weight of the conductor materials used in the wire or cable.

For example, the density of copper used in the manufacture of cables and wires is specified as 8.89 g/cm³ in accordance with DIN EN 13602. Therefore, a single-core cable with a nominal cross section of 1 mm² has a copper content of 8.89 kg/km. This simple formula for calculating the copper content provides an indication. However, the actual value may be lower than this, as it is the maximum conductor resistance at 20 °C that is important. The extent of the (+/-) deviation from this calculation value depends on the production process employed by individual manufacturers and the semifinished conductors they use.

When it comes to invoicing, e.g. for copper surcharges, the copper index is used. You may also see the term “calculated copper weight” being used instead of “copper index”. This typical industry value* is 9.6 kg/km** – based on the nominal cross section of 1 mm² – and factors in the necessary increased use of material/copper.

This increase generalises individual (manufacturer-dependent) additional expenditure during the manufacturing process. In particular, this includes irreversible losses resulting from lead-in lengths and abrasion on the drawing dies as well as from the widening (wearing) of the dies during wire production. It also includes additional expenditure due to twisting of the conductors and the resulting enlargement of the stretched length. There are also surcharges to ensure the conductor resistance at unavoidable manufacturing tolerances – e.g. cross section reduction due to the tensile load during extrusion and twisting. It should also be mentioned that the copper index calculated in this manner is the only way to enable standardisation across manufacturers – particularly in the case of unshielded cables – and therefore serves as the basis for price comparisons, particularly when calculating copper surcharges.

The aim of this customer information is to explain the technical and commercial background for determining and using the copper index and to demonstrate the benefits and efficiency of its use for manufacturers, traders and customers alike.

*U.I. Lapp GmbH is a member of the professional association for cables and insulated wires of ZVEI

**The corresponding figure to be used for aluminium is 2.9 kg/km



Trademark approvals

Thanks to their outstanding characteristics, many of our products have been tested and approved by the following approval associations. You will find the certification marks on the individual product pages, if applicable.



VERBAND DER ELEKTROTECHNIK, ELEKTRONIK
UND INFORMATIONSTECHNIK
Germany



SCHWEIZERISCHER ELEKTROTECHNISCHER VEREIN
Switzerland



UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
USA



CANADIAN STANDARDS ASSOCIATION
Canada



GERMANISCHER LLOYD
Germany



LLOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING
United Kingdom



DET NORSKE VERITAS
Norway



GOST R STANDARD
Russia



TÜV RHEINLAND GROUP
Germany



VERBAND DER TÜV e.V.
Germany

T19 Technical tables

T19: laying guidelines for cables and wires



Laying guidelines for cables and wires

Cables must be selected in accordance with the laying and operating conditions. They must be protected against mechanical, thermal and chemical effects as well against moisture penetrating through the cable ends.

Insulated power cables must not be laid underground. Temporary covering of NSSHÖU rubber-sheathed cables or trailing cables with soil, sand or a similar material, e.g. on building sites, does not constitute underground installation.

Fasteners and fixtures must not cause any damage to fixed wires and cables. Where cables or wires running horizontally along walls or ceilings are fixed using clips, the following guidelines regarding clip spacing must be observed:

For non-reinforced cables and wires, 20 x outside diameter.

These spacing guidelines also apply when laying cables in conduits and racks. When laying cables vertically, the spacing between clips can be increased depending on the type of cable or clip.

When connecting flexible cables (e.g. ÖLFLEX® cables, UNITRONIC® cables) to portable power consumers, there must be no strain or thrust at the insertion points and the cables must be secured against twisting and kinking. Outer cable sheaths must not be damaged at the insertion points or by the strain relief devices. Standard version flexible PVC cables are not designed for outdoor use.

Flexible rubber-sheathed cables (e.g. ÖLFLEX® CRANE cables) are only suitable for permanent outdoor use if their outer sheath is made of a compound, generally based on polychloroprene (NEOPRENE®). Special cables must be deployed for permanent underwater use.

Thermal stress

The temperature limits for the respective cable designs can be found in the technical data. The upper temperature limits must not be exceeded as a result of the cable heating up due to current heat and thermal environmental factors.

The lower temperature limits denote the lowest permitted ambient temperature.

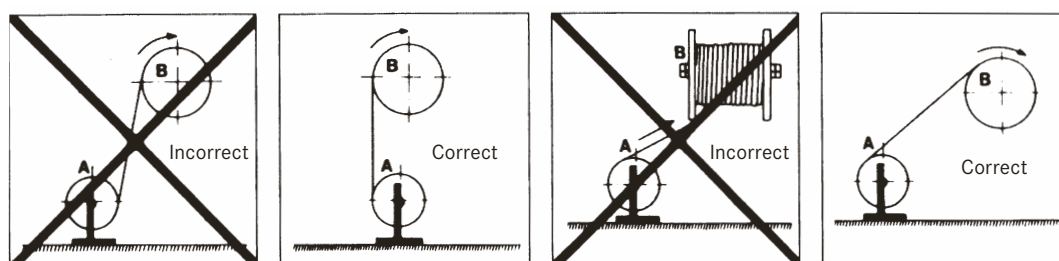
Tensile strain

Tensile strain on the conductor should be as low as possible.

The following tensile strains for conductors must not be exceeded for cables.

- When laying and operating copper cables for portable equipment: 15 N per mm² conductor cross-section; this does not include screening, concentric conductors and divided protective conductors. In the case of cables that are subjected to dynamic stresses, e.g. in crane systems with high acceleration or power chains subject to frequent movement, appropriate measures must be taken, e.g. enlargement of the bending radius in individual cases. A shorter service life may be expected.
- Cables for static installation. When laying permanent cables, 50 N per mm² conductor cross-section.
- For fibre optic cables, BUS, LAN, industrial and Ethernet cables, the respective permitted strain must be observed. These values can be found in the product data sheets or are available on request.

For more information on this subject, see tables T3, T4 and T5.



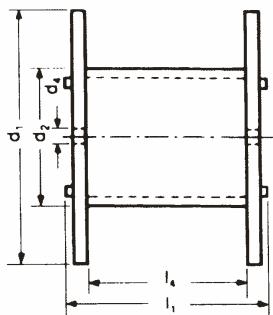
Winding and unwinding cables



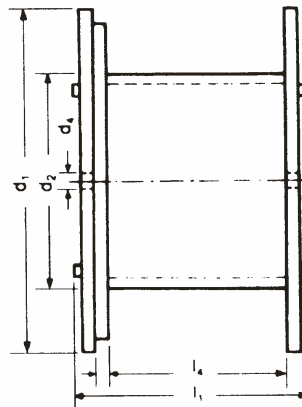
Wooden drums: holding capacity

Drum ID number	Cable Ø mm										
	6	9	12	15	20	25	30	40	50	60	80
71	2024	892	468	297	165	-	-	-	-	-	-
81	2755	1152	643	430	219	151	-	-	-	-	-
91	-	2202	1206	749	402	285	162	-	-	-	-
101	-	-	1540	1000	576	365	220	-	-	-	-
121	-	-	-	1991	1139	688	450	249	-	-	-
141	-	-	-	2479	1352	839	564	327	-	-	-
161	-	-	-	-	2435	1608	1028	549	319	-	-
181	-	-	-	-	-	1867	1197	640	373	256	-
201	-	-	-	-	-	2522	1583	812	558	296	163
221	-	-	-	-	-	-	2383	1328	678	566	278
250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1892	1107	699	363

Up to drum size 10 with cable bushing



From drum size 12 with spiral



Wooden drums: dimensions and load-bearing capacity

Drum ID number	Drum size	Diameter (mm)			Width (mm)		Load-bearing capacity kg	Weight kg
		d ₁	d ₂	d ₄	l ₁	l ₄		
071	07	710	355	80	520	400	250	25
081	08	800	400	80	520	400	400	31
091	09	900	450	80	690	560	750	47
101	10	1000	500	80	710	560	900	71
121	12	1250	630	80	890	670	1700	144
141	14	1400	710	80	890	670	2000	175
161	16/8	1600	800	80	1100	850	3000	280
181	18/10	1800	1000	100	1100	840	4000	380
201	20/12	2000	1250	100	1340	1045	5000	550
221	22/14	2240	1400	125	1450	1140	6000	710
250	25/14	2500	1400	125	1450	1140	7500	875
251	25/16	2500	1600	125	1450	1130	7500	900
281	28/18	2800	1800	140	1635	1280	10000	1175

T20 Technical tables

T20: cable drums – transport damage, losses, rental and handling



Transport damage

We take great care when selecting our transport service providers.

However, please inspect all delivered goods to make sure that:

- there are no external signs of damage
- you have received the correct goods and
- the delivery is complete.

If you find any of these faults, please ask the carrier to confirm this on your shipping documents before accepting the goods. You should also always record the fault on the carrier's delivery receipt.

If you fail to write down an obvious fault on the shipping documents, we shall not be legally held liable for any damage claims.

In the event of damage, please also contact your local sales representative at our company and provide us with the delivery note and/or invoice number.

If you find a concealed fault, please notify your sales representative straight away.



Information on our cable drums

Our cable drums. Free of charge to you!

We ship our cables on IPPC-compatible Lapp cable drums. We do not charge any rental for drums.

Returning drums. Please note the following.

Our partner responsible for all packaging and disposal matters is the disposal and recycling service provider INTERSEROH Dienstleistungs GmbH. Please address any queries regarding the new packaging regulation to:

Interseroh Dienstleistungs GmbH
Telephone: 0049 2203 9147-1366
Fax: 0049 2203 9147-1390
E-mail: kabeltrommeln@interseroh.com

Of course, you can also contact us directly:
Tel: 0049 711 7838-2233, fax: 0049 711 7838-6620 or by
e-mail: lo-service@lappkabel.de

KTG drums. Only at your request.

If you wish, we can also supply our cables on KTG drums subject to charge. These drums are subject to the terms & conditions for hiring cable and rope drums from Kabeltrommel GmbH & Co. KG (KTG) in Troisdorf.

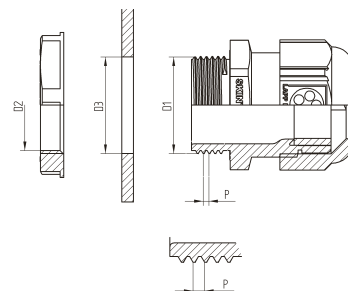
You can view these on the Internet at <http://www.kabeltrommel.de>. Your contractual partner for hiring these drums is not the U.I. Lapp GmbH, but rather KTG in Troisdorf.



Thread and hole dimensions – technical data for installation

Metric thread to EN 60423 (for screw connections to EN 50 262)

Nominal size	Ø D1	P	Ø D2	Hole Ø D3
M12 x 1.5	12	1.5	10.6	12.3 – 0.2
M16 x 1.5	16	1.5	14.6	16.3 – 0.2
M20 x 1.5	20	1.5	18.6	20.3 – 0.2
M25 x 1.5	25	1.5	23.6	25.3 – 0.2
M32 x 1.5	32	1.5	30.6	32.3 – 0.2
M40 x 1.5	40	1.5	38.6	40.4 – 0.3
M50 x 1.5	50	1.5	48.6	50.4 – 0.3
M63 x 1.5	63	1.5	61.6	63.4 – 0.3
M75 x 1.5	75	1.5	73.6	75.4 – 0.3
M90 x 2	90	2	88.8	90.4 – 0.3
M110 x 2	110	2	108.8	110.4 – 0.3



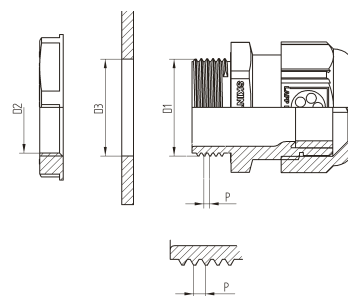
D1 = External Ø
D2 = Core Ø internal thread
D3 = Hole Ø
P = Pitch

Metric thread to DIN 13 part 6 and 7 (for screw connections to DIN 89 280)

Nominal size	Ø D1	P	Ø D2	Hole Ø D3
M18 x 1.5	18	1.5	16.4	18.3 – 0.2
M24 x 1.5	24	1.5	22.4	24.3 – 0.2
M30 x 2	30	2	27.8	30.3 – 0.2
M36 x 2	36	2	33.8	36.3 – 0.2
M45 x 2	45	2	42.8	45.4 – 0.3
M56 x 2	56	2	53.8	56.4 – 0.3
M72 x 2	72	2	69.8	72.5 – 0.4
M80 x 2	80	2	77.8	80.5 – 0.4
M105 x 2	105	2	102.8	105.5 – 0.4

PG thread to DIN 40430

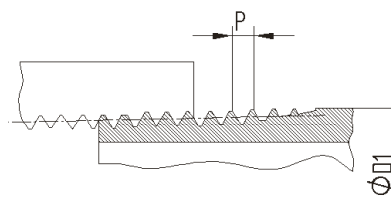
Nominal size	Ø D1	P	Ø D2	Hole Ø D3
PG 7	12.5	1.27	11.3	12.8 ± 0.2
PG 9	15.2	1.41	13.9	15.5 ± 0.2
PG 11	18.6	1.41	17.3	18.9 ± 0.2
PG 13.5	20.4	1.41	19.1	20.7 ± 0.2
PG 16	22.5	1.41	21.2	22.8 ± 0.2
PG 21	28.3	1.588	26.8	28.6 ± 0.2
PG 29	37.0	1.588	35.5	37.4 ± 0.3
PG 36	47.0	1.588	45.5	47.4 ± 0.3
PG 42	54.0	1.588	52.5	54.4 ± 0.3
PG 48	59.3	1.588	57.8	59.7 ± 0.3



D1 = External Ø
D2 = Core Ø internal thread
D3 = Hole Ø
P = Pitch

NPT thread to ANSI B1.20.2 – 1983

Nominal size	Ø D1	P	Hole Ø D3
NPT 1/4"	13.7	1.41	14.1 – 0.2
NPT 3/8"	17.1	1.41	17.4 – 0.2
NPT 1/2"	21.3	1.81	21.6 – 0.2
NPT 3/4"	26.7	1.81	27.0 – 0.2
NPT 1"	33.4	2.21	33.7 – 0.2
NPT 1 1/4"	42.2	2.21	42.5 – 0.2
NPT 1 1/2"	48.3	2.21	48.7 – 0.2
NPT 2"	60.3	2.21	60.7 – 0.2



D1 = External Ø
D3 = Hole Ø
P = Pitch

T21 Technical tables

T21: tightening torques and installation dimensions for cable glands



Tightening torques* for SKINTOP® metric screw connections

Table of recommended tightening torques (domed cap nut, connection thread) for SKINTOP® metric design to achieve category A protection rating and strain relief to EN 50262. For more information regarding the protection rating, see the product page.

Nominal size	Tightening torque in Nm	
	Plastic	Metal
M12 x 1.5	1.5	8
M16 x 1.5	3.0	10
M20 x 1.5	6.0	12
M25 x 1.5	8.0	12
M32 x 1.5	10.0	18
M40 x 1.5	13.0	18
M50 x 1.5	15.0	20
M63 x 1.5	16.0	20
M63 x 1.5 plus	-	25
M75 x 1.5	-	30
M90 x 2	-	45
M110 x 2	-	55

*NOTE: For ATEX screw connections, see the corresponding operating instructions for the respective tightening torques (operating instructions can be found in the delivery bag).



Tightening torques** for SKINTOP® PG screw connections

Nominal size	Tightening torques for fittings in Nm		Tightening torques for domed cap nuts in Nm	
	Plastic	Metal	Plastic	Metal
PG 7	3.0	6.25	1.7	6.25
PG 9	4.0	6.25	2.5	6.25
PG 11	4.0	6.25	2.5	6.25
PG 13.5	4.0	6.25	2.5	6.25
PG 16	6.0	7.5	3.3	7.5
PG 21	8.0	10.0	5.0	10.0
PG 29	13.0	10.0	5.0	10.0
PG 36	13.0	10.0	5.0	10.0
PG 42	13.0	10.0	5.0	10.0
PG 48	13.0	10.0	5.0	10.0

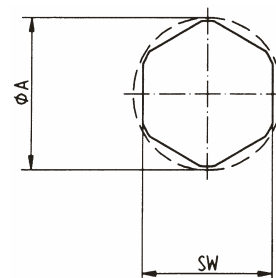
**NOTE: The values in the table above constitute the tightening torques for fittings and the maximum tightening torques for domed cap nuts under normal climatic conditions. Note that lower torques must be used with different cable insulation materials; otherwise, the cable insulation may be damaged.



Installation dimensions and wrench sizes for cable glands

Diameter A indicates the installation space required for the relevant hexagon. This diameter corresponds to the width of the hexagon across corners plus an installation tolerance.

WS	Ø A	WS	Ø A	WS	Ø A	WS	Ø A
9	10.4	22	25.0	37	41.5	54	61.0
11	12.5	24	27.3	39	44.0	55	62.0
13	14.9	25	28.3	40	45.2	57	64.4
14	16.0	26	29.5	41	46.1	60	67.5
15	17.1	27	30.6	42	47.0	64	72.3
16	18.2	28	31.8	45	51.2	65	73.1
17	19.4	29	32.5	45	51.2	66	74.5
18	20.4	30	34.0	46	52.5	67	74.5
19	22.0	32	36.2	47	52.5	95	105.0
20	22.7	33	37.2	50	58.3	115	127.0
21	23.9	36	40.5	53	60.0	135	150.0





Definition of protection ratings to EN 60529 (DIN 0470) and DIN 40050

The protection ratings are indicated by a code that is always made up of the same two identification letters IP and the code numbers for the degree of protection, e.g. IP 54.

Degrees of protection against solid foreign bodies		
First code number	Short description	Definition
0	Not protected	
1	Protected against solid foreign bodies 50 mm diameter and above	The object probe, sphere of 50mm diameter, shall not fully penetrate.
2	Protected against solid foreign bodies 12.5 mm diameter and above	The object probe, sphere of 12.5 mm diameter, shall not fully penetrate.
3	Protected against solid foreign bodies 2.5 mm diameter and above	The object probe, sphere of 2.5 mm diameter, shall not penetrate at all.
4	Protected against solid foreign bodies 1.0 mm diameter and above	The object probe, sphere of 1.0 mm diameter, shall not penetrate at all.
5	Protected against dust	Intrusion of dust is not completely prevented but dust shall not penetrate in a quantity that would interfere with the satisfactory operation of the device or impair safety.
6	Dust-tight	No penetration of dust.

Degrees of protection against water		
Second code number	Short description	Definition
0	Not protected	
1	Protected against drops of water	Vertically falling drops shall have no harmful effects.
2	Protected against drops of water if the housing is tilted by up to 15°.	Vertically falling drops shall have no harmful effects if the housing is tilted by up to 15° on either side of the vertical.
3	Protected against spraying water	Water sprayed at an angle of up to 60° on either side of the vertical shall have no harmful effects.
4	Protected against splashing water	Water splashed against the housing from any direction shall have no harmful effects.
5	Protected against jets of water	Water projected in jets against the housing from any direction shall have no harmful effects.
6	Protected against powerful jets of water	Water projected in powerful jets against the housing from any direction shall have no harmful effects.
7	Protected against the effects of temporary immersion in water	Water must not penetrate in quantities causing harmful effects when the housing is temporarily immersed in water under standardised pressure and time conditions.
8	Protected against the effects of permanent immersion in water	Water must not penetrate in quantities causing harmful effects when the housing is continually immersed in water under conditions that must be agreed upon between the manufacturer and the user. However, the conditions must be more difficult than for number 7.
9K	High-pressure/steam-jet cleaning	Water projected against the housing from any direction under very high pressure shall have no harmful effects.

FOR EXAMPLE: Identification letters IP **65**

Second code number: Protection against liquids.

First code number: Protection against contact with and penetration of foreign bodies.



Table 23-1: PG/metric

Getting the link to the future – now

At the turn of the Millennium, the old, familiar PG thread was replaced by the metric thread. On 31 December 1999, the DIN 46320 standard for PG thread connections was withdrawn.

It was replaced by the European Standard EN 50262 for metric threads – means that with the year 2000, only cable glands with metric connection threads have to be used.

The changeover affects not only cable glands, but also all housing systems and appliances into which cables must be inserted.

Sizes PG 7 to PG 48 were replaced by metric sizes M 12 to M 63. Additional sizes have been adopted into the European Standard, covering a range M 6 to M 110.

The ZVEI (Zentralverband Elektrotechnik und Elektroindustrie e. V. – the German Federation of Electrotechnical and Electrical Industries) draws attention to the fact that the European safety standard EN 50262 must be applied as from March 2001 at the latest; furthermore, the present test standard VDE 0619 for glands with PG thread will be withdrawn in March 2001.

EN 50262 is a safety standard, and no longer a construction standard with the function of defining dimensions, like DIN 46319

or DIN 46320. This means that the functions required by a cable gland can be realised without restrictions applied by prescribed forms.

With our cable glands SKINTOP® and SKINDICHT®, we have transposed the requirements of EN 50262. Our metric SKINTOP® glands combine all the features of the proven SKINTOP® series: easy, fast, permanent installation, optimal strain relief, protection against vibration, variable clamping range and sealing according to Protection Class IP 68.

Naturally, we can also supply you with the corresponding supplementary components, such as:

- SKINTOP® GMP-GL-M counter nuts
- SKINDICHT® SM-M counter nuts
- SKINTOP® SD-M dust seal
- SKINTOP® DV-M sealing plugs
- plugs made of metal or plastic material;
- O-rings
- adapters
- and many more.

Table of clamping ranges PG/metric
SKINTOP® ST and SKINTOP® ST-M

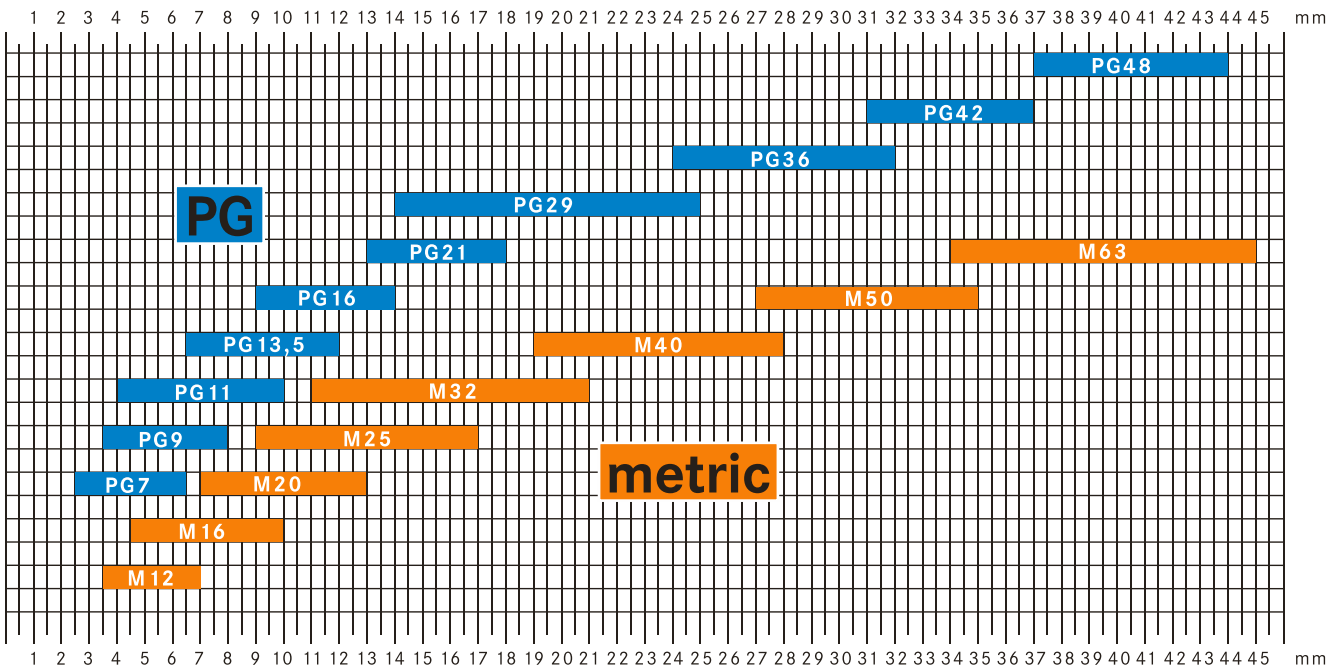
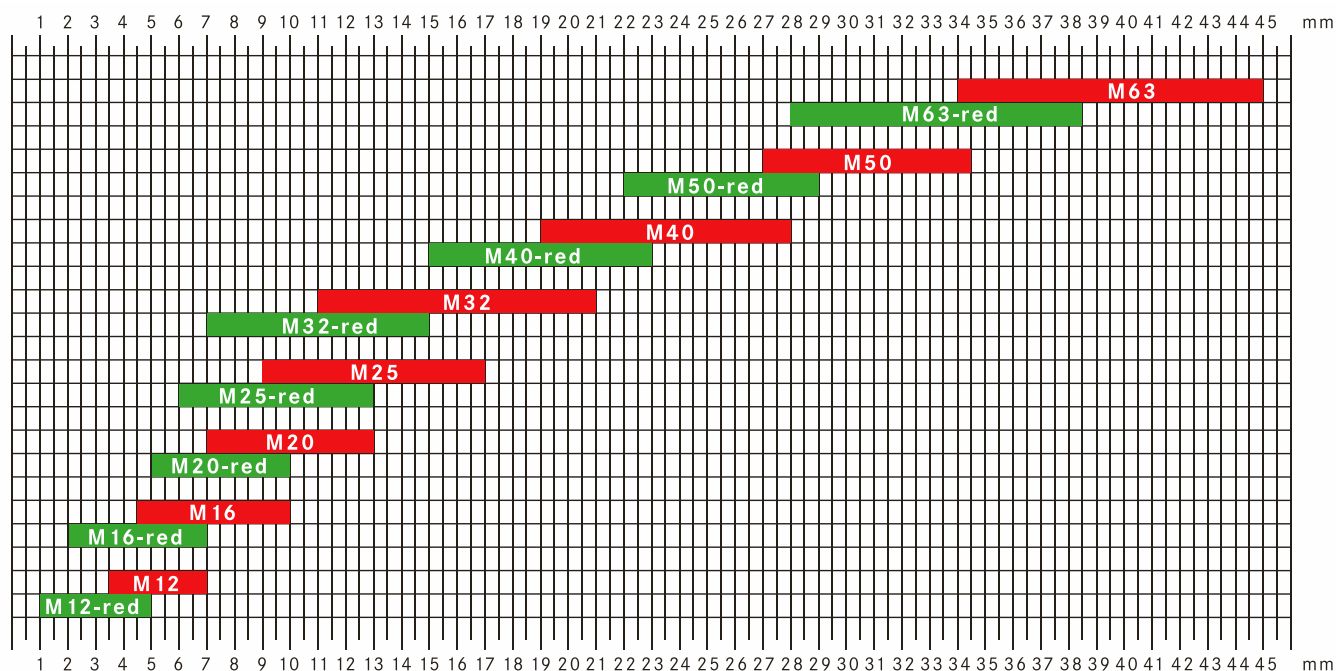




Table 23-1: PG/metric

Clamping ranges SKINTOP® metric

SKINTOP® ST-M and SKINTOP® STR-M



SKINTOP® ST/SKINTOP® ST-M
Comparison and classification
of cable glands spanner size PG/metric

PG-thread	PG7	PG9	PG11	PG13.5	PG16	PG21	PG29	PG36	PG42	PG48
Wrench size hexagonal in mm	15	19	22	24	27	33	42	53	60	65
Wrench size hexagonal in mm	15	19	25	30	36	46	55	66		
metric thread	M12x1.5	M16x1.5	M20x1.5	M25x1.5	M32x1.5	M40x1.5	M50x1.5	M63x1.5		



Table 23-2: Optimized screening

In industrial environments, motors, controls and automatic welding machines can seriously impair electromagnetic compatibility (EMC). Particular problems are caused in industrial installations by long cable runs for power supply or data transmission between individual components; appropriate preventive measures are therefore essential.

Due to the antenna radiation effect of such cables, radio interference can be picked up and the useful signal (for example, temperature sensor or shaft encoder) blanketed. Result: functional disturbances of the connected equipment – from undetected false readings to the breakdown of an entire production line. Conversely, cables can function as transmitters causing radio interference. Installation of electronic components in an earthed switch cabinet and the simultaneous use of screened cables has proved to be an effective countermeasure. In practice, however, the location of the cable duct frequently constitutes a weak point in the switch cabinet. Insufficient contact between the cable screening and the metal housing often destroys the desired screening effect. It is here that the SKINTOP® and SKINDICHT® cable glands from Lapp prove their worth. The newly developed SKINTOP® MS-SC-M and SKINTOP® MS-M BRUSH in particular are distinguished by their excellent EMC characteristics in addition to ease of handling. It enables the use of various different cable designs within a large diameter range.

Screening concepts

With the interference phenomena typically found in the industrial environment, we must distinguish principally between cable-linked and field-linked interference. Field-linked interference emissions which, for example, are radiated directly from a circuit board or, conversely, exercise an effect upon it, can be effectively checked by installing electrical or electronic assemblies in closed metal housings such as switch cabinets. If the housing does not have any particularly large apertures, a Faraday shield is produced which affords efficient protection against electromagnetic interferences. In practice, this type of screening is generally extremely expensive and is hardly practicable in the case of moving machine components. An alternative solution is provided by cables with screening braid. In this case, the quality of the screen effect depends to a great extent on the texture and thickness of the braiding. In addition, optimum attachment of the cable screening to the housing must be ensured by suitable mechanical elements in order to prevent penetration of the interference conducted on the cable screening. Of decisive importance is the derivation resistance, i.e. the resistance which a guide wave “sees” upon the cable screening when it meets the point of intersection cable/housing.

Practical requirements

Thus, in terms of EMC, we have a series of practical requirements for optimum contact:

- The connection between the cable screening and the housing potential must be of low impedance. To ensure this, the contact surfaces must be as large as possible. Under ideal conditions the cable screening, together with the housing wall, constitute a closed connection and form a continuation of the housing, without permitting any openings to be formed.
- The connection must be of low induction. This means that the cable screening must be led to the housing wall via the shortest possible path and with the widest possible cross-section. Preferably a type of contact should be chosen which completely surrounds the internal conductor. The procedure

frequently practised, namely first leading the cable into the housing and placing the screening somewhere inside the housing, whereby the screen braiding is often extended by means of a thin cable strand, makes effective screening almost impossible.

- For practical application, simplicity of handling and installation are desirable. An electrician must be able to carry out installation without difficulty.

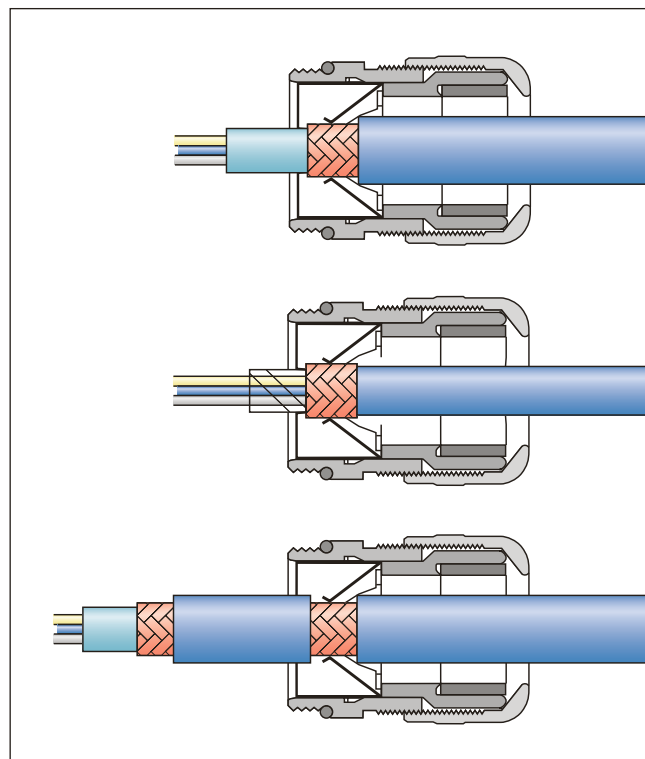
SKINTOP® and SKINDICHT®

The cable glands SKINTOP® and SKINDICHT® guarantee, in addition to perfect mechanical contact, the necessary low impedance and low induction connection. These glands, which are simple to install, are available in different versions and sizes. With SKINDICHT® SHVE-M, the cable screen is pressed between an earthing sleeve and a conical seal, thus permitting 360° contact over a wide area. In the case of SKINTOP® MS-SC-M, the contact is produced by means of cylindrically arranged contact springs, the SKINTOP® MS-M BRUSH offers a 360° contact with a EMC BRUSH. Only the cable sheathing in the area of the contact springs must be removed, and it is not necessary to open the screen braiding.

For the sake of clarity, this article focuses upon the cable gland SKINTOP® MS-SC-M. In a number of tests, excellent screening properties were demonstrated. Since the appropriate standard for cable glands does not define a particular set-up of test equipment, two possible measuring procedures and their evaluation are described below:

Derivation impedance, derivation attenuation

As a characteristic quantity for evaluating the quality of a cable connection to the wall of the housing (reference potential), the derivation resistance R_A is documented via the frequency. This provides information as to what extent charges on the cable screening can be derived against the potential of the housing.



**Table 23-2: Optimized screening**

	Triaxial Method	Measurement of the derivation impedance
Application	Pairs of connectors and screened cables	Cable glands
Measurement	Screen attenuation mass from which the interaction impedance is calculated	Derivation impedance is determined directly
Reference to later application	Description of the screening efficiency: how effectively is the re-radiation of irradiation suppressed by field-linked interferences.	Description of how effectively interferences on the screening can be derived to an earthing mass (e.g. wall of switch cabinet)

To determine the screen attenuation factor of a cable, the derivation attenuation is calculated: the potential at the derivation resistance is related to the maximum available potential in a 50 W reference system. The derivation attenuation is obtained as follows:

$$aA \text{ (in dB)} = 20 \log (2RA / (2RA + 50 \text{ W})).$$

Triaxial Method

In the Triaxial Method, measurement is carried out in accordance with the German Defence Equipment Standard VG 95373 Pt 40 or 41.

These set-ups, using a coaxial structure in a graduated tube (hence the term triaxial), are designed for a male/female socket pair, or employ a piece of cable of defined length for the purpose of qualifying a cable. The values of the screen attenuation mass aS and the coupling impedance ZK are determined for evaluation of the screening effect of the connectors depending upon their material characteristics and their construction, according to the formula: $AS = 20 \log (50 \text{ W} / ZK)$.

A precondition for measurement according to these standards is a solid sheathing of the supply cable used (generally by means of a tube). However, this results in screen attenuation values of almost 100 dB; for practical applications on a switch cabinet wall, depending upon the conditions, these can be achieved only with difficulty or not at all.

Comparison of both methods

In order to provide by means of the measured values a description of practical use of the a/m products, the measurement procedure of the derivation impedance and conversion into screen attenuation have been used (see Table)

Measurement Results

Measurements were made in example upon glands of type SKINTOP® MS-SC-M in various sizes with screened cables ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC CY in diameters of 6–22 mm, by both methods, in order to test and compare the validity of the results for cable glands obtained by each method.

Measuring the derivation impedance: in order to determine the derivation impedance, the cable glands were in each case connected to a piece of cable of approx. 10 cm length. At frequencies up to 10 MHz, all glands reveal a derivation impedance of <1W. This results in attenuation values of 30–50 dB (assuming a 50 W reference system). The amplitudes of high-frequency spurious components which are located in this frequency range are thus reduced at least by the factor 30, maximum by the factor 300. Only at frequencies above 3–4 MHz does the achievable attenuation sink to values <40 dB (factor 100). At higher frequencies (100 MHz), derivation impedance values in the range of 5–10 W are obtained. The measurement

values confirm the assumed favourable EMC characteristics. Even up to high frequencies, low derivation impedance – or high derivation attenuation values can be obtained. Thus together with effective cable screening, optimum protection against cable-conducted interference signals can be achieved.

Triaxial measurement

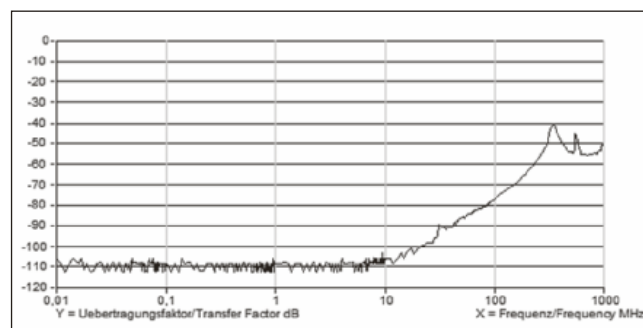
Measurements were performed as described above, in accordance with the German Defence Equipment Standard VG 95373, Procedure KS 01 B. The DC resistance of the glands equals 1 mW; this produces screening attenuation values which, depending upon the size and type of the gland, can amount to >100 dB.

Comparison of results

The results reveal a clear difference between derivation attenuation and the screening attenuation in a system with identical components cable/gland. The curve for derivation attenuation is shifted upwards by approx. 40 dB almost parallel to the screening attenuation curve, i.e. shifted to lower attenuation values. Nevertheless, these values are more meaningful with regard to cable-conducted interference, because in reality, attenuation values of between 80 and 100 dB can hardly be achieved.

Conclusion

The different measurement methods give different values for the attenuation rate and, with these values, different characteristics are expressed. On the one hand, the value “screening attenuation” expresses how effectively the re-radiation or the irradiation is suppressed by field-linked interferences (Triaxial Method); the value “derivation attenuation”, on the other hand, expresses how effectively interferences on the screening can be derived to an earthing mass (measurement of derivation impedance). This means that attenuation values cannot be simply compared without reservation. It can however be assumed that values for “derivation attenuation” are more meaningful for glands, because the results of the Triaxial Method (screen attenuation) are dependent on the screening of the supply cable used.



Source: Authors Dr.-Ing. U. Bochtler, Dipl.-Ing. M. Jacobsen, Botronic – Bochtler Electronic GmbH, Stuttgart

T24 Technical tables

T24: chemical resistance of plastics

			Concentration	at + °C %	Polyamide PA 6	Polyamide PA 6.6	Polyamide PA 12	Thermoplastic polyurethane PU	Polypropylene PP	Polyethylene HD-PE	Polyethylene LD-PE	Polystyrene PS	Nitrile butadiene rubber NBR
Reagent													
Exhaust gases containing carbon dioxide	all	60								⊗	⊗		
Exhaust gases, containing SO ₂	low	60								⊗	⊗		
Acetaldehyde	40 %	20	✗	✗	⊗				⊗				20 °C ⊗
Acetone	100 %	20	⊗	⊗	⊗	✗		⊗	✗	✗			✗
Acrylic acid	100 %	> 30	✗	✗	✗								✗
Alums, aqueous	diluted	40							⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	20 °C ⊗
Allyl alcohol	96 %	20	✗	✗	⊗	⊗		⊗	⊗		20 % ⊗		
Aluminium chloride, aqueous	diluted	40							⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	20 °C ⊗
Aluminium sulphate, aqueous	diluted	40							⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	20 °C ⊗
Formic acid, aqueous	10 %	20	✗	✗	⊗				⊗	⊗		⊗	
Ammonia, aqueous	saturated	20	20 % ⊗	20 % ⊗	20 % ⊗				⊗	⊗	⊗	25 % ⊗	
Ammonium chloride, aqueous	saturated	60				3 % ✗		⊗	⊗	⊗			20 °C ⊗
Ammonium nitrate, aqueous	diluted	40							⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	20 °C ⊗
Ammonium sulphate, aqueous	diluted	40							⊗	⊗	⊗		✗
Aniline, pure	100 %	20	✗	✗	✗				⊗	⊗	⊗	✗	
Aniline hydrochloride, aqueous	saturated								⊗	✗	✗		
Benzaldehyde, aqueous	saturated	20	pure ✗	pure ✗	pure ✗				⊗			✗	✗
Benzene	100 %	20	⊗	⊗	⊗				✗	⊗	✗	✗	⊗
Benzoic acid, aqueous	all	40	20 % ✗	20 % ✗					⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	✗
Benzole	100 %	20	⊗	⊗	⊗				✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
Bleaching liquor	12.5 Cl	20	✗	✗	✗	3 % ✗			⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	✗
Drilling oil	all	20	✗	✗	✗				✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
Chrome alum, aqueous	diluted	40							⊗	⊗	⊗		20 °C ⊗
Cyclohexanol	-	20	⊗	⊗	⊗				⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗
Diesel fuel		85	⊗	⊗	⊗	20 °C ⊗		20 °C ⊗	20 °C ⊗	20 °C ⊗			
Ferric chloride, aqueous, neutral	10 %	20	⊗	⊗	⊗				⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗
Glacial acetic acid	100 %	20							⊗	⊗	⊗		✗
Acetic acid	10 %	20	✗	✗	⊗	3 % ✗			⊗	⊗	⊗	✗	
Ethyl alcohol, aqueous	10 %	20	40 vol % ⊗	40 vol % ⊗	40 vol % ⊗					⊗		⊗	
Ethylene chloride	100 %	20							✗	✗	✗		✗
Ethylene oxide	100 %	20							✗				
Ethyl ether	100 %	20							✗				✗
Potassium ferrocyanide, aqueous	saturated	60							⊗	⊗	⊗		
Fluorine	50 %	40	pure ✗	pure ✗	pure ✗	✗		✗	✗				
Formaldehyde, aqueous	diluted	40	pure ⊗	pure ⊗	pure ✗			40 % ⊗	40 % ⊗	40 % ⊗	30 % ⊗		20 °C ✗
Glucose, aqueous	all	50							⊗	⊗	⊗		
Urea, aqueous	to 10 %	40	20 % ⊗	20 % ⊗	20 % ⊗				⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	
Flame-retardant hydraulic fluid		80	⊗	⊗	⊗								
Hydraulic oils H and HL (DIN 51524)		100	⊗	⊗	⊗								
Hydroxylamine sulphate, aqueous	to 12 %	30							⊗				
Caustic potash, aqueous	50 %	20	⊗	⊗	⊗				⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	
Potassium bromide, aqueous	all	20	10 % ⊗	10 % ⊗	10 % ⊗				⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	
Potassium chloride, aqueous	10 %	20	⊗	⊗	⊗				⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗
Potassium dichromate, aqueous	40 %	20	5 % ✗	5 % ✗	5 % ✗				⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗
Potassium nitrate, aqueous	all	20	10 % ⊗	10 % ⊗	10 % ⊗				⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗
Potassium permanganate, aqueous	saturated	20							⊗			⊗	
Hydrosilicofluoric acid, aqueous	to 30 %	20	✗	✗					⊗	⊗	⊗		

⊗ Highly resistant
 ✗ Limited resistance
 ✗ Not resistant

The information is given to the best of our knowledge and experience, however, it must be regarded as being for guidance purposes only. In many cases, a final judgement can only be made by performing tests under actual working conditions.

Reagent	Concentration	at + °C	Polyamide PA 6	Polyamide PA 6.6	Polyamide PA 12	Thermoplastic polyurethane PU	Polypropylene PP	Polyethylene HD-PE	Polyethylene LD-PE	Polystyrene PS	Nitrile butadiene rubber NBR
Carbon dioxide, dry	100%	60					⊗	⊗	⊗	50 °C ⊗	20 °C ⊗
Carbonic acid	100%	60	⊗	⊗	⊗					20 °C ⊗	20 °C ⊗
Cresylic acid, aqueous	to 90%	20	pure ⊗	pure ⊗			⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗
Coolant DIN 53521		120	⊗	⊗							
Copper chloride, aqueous	saturated	20					⊗	⊗	⊗		⊗
Copper sulphate, aqueous	saturated	60					⊗	⊗	⊗		20 °C ⊗
Magnesium carbonate, aqueous	saturated	100					⊗			50 °C ⊗	
Magnesium chloride, aqueous	saturated	20	10% ⊗	10% ⊗	10% ⊗		⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗
Methyl alcohol	100%	20	⊗	⊗	⊗		40 °C ⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗
Methylene chloride	100%	20	⊗	⊗	⊗		⊗	⊗	⊗		
Lactic acid, aqueous	to 90%	20	10% ⊗	10% ⊗	10% ⊗	3% ⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	80% ⊗	⊗
Mineral oil			⊗	⊗	⊗		20 °C ⊗	20 °C ⊗	20 °C ⊗		
Sodium chlorate, aqueous	saturated	20	10% ⊗	10% ⊗	10% ⊗		⊗	⊗	⊗		
Sodium hydroxide, aqueous	10%	20	⊗	⊗	⊗	3% ⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	
Nickel chloride, aqueous	saturated	20	10% ⊗	10% ⊗	10% ⊗		⊗			⊗	⊗
Nickel sulphate, aqueous	saturated	20	10% ⊗	10% ⊗	10% ⊗		⊗	⊗	⊗		⊗
Nitroglycerin	diluted	20						⊗	⊗		
Oil and grease		20	⊗	⊗	⊗		⊗				
Oleic acid	–	20	⊗	⊗	⊗		⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗
Oxalic acid	all	20	10% ⊗	10% ⊗	10% ⊗	3% ⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗
Ozone	pure		⊗	⊗	⊗		⊗	⊗	⊗		
Petroleum	100%	80	⊗	⊗	⊗		20 °C ⊗	20 °C ⊗	20 °C ⊗	⊗	
Phosgene, gaseous	100%	20					⊗	⊗	⊗		
Phosphoric acid, aqueous	diluted	20	10% ⊗	10% ⊗	10% ⊗	3% ⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	86% ⊗	⊗
Phosphorus pentoxide	100%	20					⊗				
Mercury	pure	20	⊗	⊗	⊗		⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗
Nitric acid, aqueous	50%	20	⊗	⊗	⊗	3% ⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	30% ⊗	⊗
Hydrochloric acid, aqueous	30%	20	20% ⊗	20% ⊗	20% ⊗	3% ⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	15% ⊗	⊗
Lubricating grease, ester oil base		110	⊗	⊗							
Polyphenyl ester base		110	⊗	⊗	⊗						
Lubricating grease, silicone oil base		110	⊗	⊗	⊗						
Carbon disulphide	100%	20	⊗	⊗	⊗		⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗
Sodium sulfide, aqueous	diluted	40					⊗	⊗	⊗		
Sulphuric acid, aqueous	10%	20	⊗	⊗	⊗	3% ⊗	50% ⊗	50% ⊗	50% ⊗	⊗	⊗
Sea water		40	⊗	⊗	⊗	20 °C ⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	20 °C ⊗
Soap solution, aqueous	all	20	diluted ⊗	diluted ⊗	diluted ⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗		⊗	
Carbon tetrachloride	100%	20	⊗	⊗	⊗		⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	
Toluene	100%	20	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗		⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗
Trichloroethylene	100%	20	⊗	⊗	⊗		⊗	⊗	⊗		
Vinyl acetate	100%	20					⊗				
Hydrogen	100%	60	20 °C ⊗	20 °C ⊗	20 °C ⊗		⊗	⊗	⊗		20 °C ⊗
Xylene	100%	20	⊗	⊗	⊗		⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗
Zinc chloride, aqueous	diluted	60	10% ⊗	10% ⊗			⊗	⊗	⊗	50 °C ⊗	20 °C ⊗
Zinc sulphate, aqueous	diluted	60					⊗	⊗	⊗		20 °C ⊗
Zinc chloride, aqueous	diluted	40					⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	20 °C ⊗
Citric acid	to 10%	40	20 °C ⊗	20 °C ⊗	20 °C ⊗	3% ⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	20 °C ⊗

⊗ Highly resistant
 ⊗ Limited resistance
 ⊗ Not resistant

The information is given to the best of our knowledge and experience, however, it must be regarded as being for guidance purposes only. In many cases, a final judgement can only be made by performing tests under actual working conditions.

T25 Technical tables

T25: registered trademarks



Lapp Group trademarks registered in multiple countries

LAPP®	SKINTOP®
ÖLFLEX®	SKINMATIC®
HITRONIC®	UNITRONIC®
EPIC®	SILVYN®
FLEXIMARK®	ETHERLINE®
SKINDICHT®	



Registered trademarks of other companies

Temflex™ 1500	(3M)	Netware	(Novell)
Scotch™ 1183	(3M)	Novell	(Novell)
NEOPRENE®	(DuPont de Nemours)	Arcnet	(Datapoint)
TEFLON®	(DuPont de Nemours)	Apple	(Apple)
KEVLAR®	(DuPont de Nemours)	Macintosh	(Apple)
TERMI-POINT®	The Whitaker Corporation	HP	(Hewlett Packard)
INTERBUS®	(Phoenix Contact)	SIMATIC®	(SIEMENS®)
VariNET®	(Pepperl + Fuchs)	Mille-Tie™	(Thomas & Betts)
DEC®	(Digital Equipment Corporation)	SHRINK-KON®	(Thomas & Betts)
LAT®	(Digital Equipment Corporation)	SHIELD-KON®	(Thomas & Betts)
Thinwire® (net)	(Digital Equipment Corporation)	TY-FAST™	(Thomas & Betts)
IBM	(International Business Machines)	TY-GUN™	(Thomas & Betts)
PS/2	(International Business Machines)	TY-RAP®	(Thomas & Betts)
Netview	(International Business Machines)	Safe-Ty™	(Thomas & Betts)
AS/400	(International Business Machines)	TWIST TAIL™	(Thomas & Betts)
DYMO®	(Sanford GmbH)	CIBES®	(Inomec AB)
VITON®	(DuPont Dow Elastomers)	SafetyBUS p	(Pilz)
OS/2	(IBM)	QUICKON®	(PhoenixContact)
DeviceNET™	(Open Device Net Vendor Association, ODVA)	INDRAMAT®	(Bosch Rexroth)
Microsoft®	(Microsoft)	Ecofast	(SIEMENS®)
Microsoft® Windows	(Microsoft)	DESINA®	VDW (Verein Deutscher Werkzeugmaschinenfabriken – German Machine Tool Builders Association)
SCO®	(Santa Cruz Operation)	NYLON®	(DuPont de Nemours)
Perbunan®	(Bayer AG)	EtherCAT®	(EtherCAT Organisation)
PROFINET®	(PI, PROFINET International)	EtherNet/IP®	(Open Device Net Vendor Association, ODVA)
PROFIBUS®	(PI, PROFIBUS International)	CANopen	(CAN in Automation)

Certificate type				
Product	Page	Gost R	Fire protection	EAC R
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 100	24	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 100 Yellow	26	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 100 CY	27	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 100 SY	28	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 100 BK 0.6/1 kV	29	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® SMART 108	30	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110	31	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 COLD	34	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 Orange	35	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 CY	36	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 SY	37	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 Black	38	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 CY Black	39	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 115 CY	40	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® EB	42	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® EB CY	43	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® 140	44	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® 140 CY	45	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® 150	46	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® 150 CY	47	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® 191	48	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® 191 CY	49	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® CONTROL TM	50	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® CONTROL TM CY	51	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® Tray II	52	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® Tray II CY	53	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® SF	54	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 100 H	55	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 H	56	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 CH	57	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® 120 H	58	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® 120 CH	59	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 130 H	60	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 135 CH	61	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 130 H BK 0.6/1 kV	63	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 135 CH BK 0.6/1 kV	64	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® PETRO C HFFR	65	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® ROBUST 200	66	✓		
ÖLFLEX® ROBUST 210	67	✓		
ÖLFLEX® ROBUST 215 C	68	✓		
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 400 P	69	✓		
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 400 CP	70	✓		
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 415 CP	71	✓		
ÖLFLEX® 440 P	72	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® 440 CP	73	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® 491 P	74	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® 450 P	75	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® 500 P	76	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® 540 P	77	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® 540 CP	78	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® 550 P	79	✓	✓	
H05RR-F	80	✓		
H05RN-F	81	✓	✓	
H07RN-F	82	✓	✓	
H07ZZ-F	85	✓	✓	
H01N2-D	86	✓	✓	
NSSHÖU	87	✓	✓	
NSGAFÖU 1.8/3kV	88	✓	✓	

Certificate type				
Product	Page	Gost R	Fire protection	EAC R
NSHXAFÖ 1.8/3kV	89	✓	✓	
H07RN8-F	90	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® SERVO 700	91	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® SERVO 700 CY	92	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® SERVO 720 CY	93	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® SERVO 2YSLCY-JB	94	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® SERVO 2YSLCYK-JB	94	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® SERVO 709 CY	95	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® SERVO 9YSLCY-JB	96	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® SERVO 9YSLCY-JB BK	96	✓	✓	
SERVO LK SMS 6FX 5 (SIEMENS® Standard)	97	✓	✓	
SERVO LK SEWX STATIC (SEW® Standard)	98	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® SERVO FD 781 CY	99	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® SERVO FD 796 CP	101	✓	✓	
SERVO LK SMS 6FX 8PLUS (SIEMENS® Standard)	103	✓	✓	
SERVO LK INX (INDRAMAT® Standard)	104	✓	✓	
SERVO LK LZM (LENZE® Standard)	105	✓	✓	
SERVO LK LZM-FD (LENZE® Standard)	106	✓	✓	
SERVO LK LZR (LENZE® Standard)	106	✓	✓	
SERVO LK LZR-FD (LENZE® Standard)	106	✓	✓	
SERVO LK LZE (LENZE® Standard)	106	✓	✓	
SERVO LK LZE-FD (LENZE® Standard)	106	✓	✓	
SERVO LK HDH (HEIDENHAIN® Standard)	106	✓	✓	
SERVO LK ELX (ELAU® Standard)	106	✓	✓	
SERVO LK KEB (KEB® Standard)	106	✓	✓	
SERVO LK BLX (BERGER LAHR Standard)	106	✓	✓	
SERVO LK BRX (B&R Standard)	106	✓	✓	
SERVO LK FNC (FANUC® Standard)	106	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® FD CLASSIC 810	118	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® FD CLASSIC 810 CP	119	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® CHAIN 808 P	116	✓		
ÖLFLEX® CHAIN 808 CP	117	✓		
ÖLFLEX® FD CLASSIC 810 P	118	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® FD CLASSIC 810 CP	119	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® FD 855 P	120	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® FD 855 CP	121	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® PETRO FD 865 CP	122	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® FD ROBUST	123	✓		
ÖLFLEX® FD ROBUST C	124	✓		
ÖLFLEX® FD 90	111	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® FD 90 CY	109	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® CHAIN 809	112	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® CHAIN 809 CY	113	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® FD 891	114	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® FD 891 CY	115	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® FD 891 P	114	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® ROBOT 900 P	127	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® ROBOT 900 DP	128	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® ROBOT F1 + ROBOT F1 C	129	✓	✓	
LIFY	131	✓	✓	
X00V3-D	134	✓	✓	
ESUY	133	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® SOLAR XLR-R	138	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® SOLAR XLS-R	139	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® SOLAR XLSv	140	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® SOLAR XLS-R T	142	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® SOLAR V4A	143	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® TORSION	144	✓	✓	

The table displays the state of available certifications at the time of catalogue printing. Please contact us regarding the current certification status of our products.

Certificate type				
Product	Page	Gost R	Fire protection	EAC R
ÖLFLEX® TORSION FRNC	145	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® TORSION D FRNC	145	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® CRANE NSHTÖU	152	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® CRANE VS (N)SHTÖU	153	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® CRANE PUR	154	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® CRANE	155	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® CRANE 2S	156	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® LIFT	157	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® LIFT T	158	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® LIFT S	159	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® CRANE CF	161	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® LIFT F	162	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 105 MC	163	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 145 MC	164	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 145 C MC	165	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 SiHF	166	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 H05SS-F EWKF	167	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 MS	168	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 C MS	169	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 EWKF	170	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 EWKF C	171	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 GLS	172	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 205 MC	173	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 205 PTFE/FEP	173	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 260 MC	174	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 260 C MC	175	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 260 GLS	176	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 350 MC	177	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 1565 MC	178	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 SiF	180	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 SiD	181	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 SiF/GL	182	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 SiZ	182	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 FZLSi	182	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 205 SC	183	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 260 SC	184	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 350 SC	185	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 1565 SC	186	✓	✓	
LiY	187	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® CRANE F	160	✓	✓	
H05V-K	191	✓	✓	
X05V-K	189	✓	✓	
H07V-K	192	✓	✓	
X07V-K	194	✓	✓	
S07V-K	194	✓	✓	
Multi-Standard SC 1	197	✓	✓	
Multi-Standard SC 2.1	198	✓	✓	
Multi-Standard SC 2.2	201	✓	✓	
H05Z-K (90°)	203	✓	✓	
H07Z-K (90°)	204	✓	✓	
LiYCY	206	✓	✓	
Li2YCY	206	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® STATIC CY BLACK	207	✓	✓	
NYM-J	209	✓	✓	
NHXMH	210	✓	✓	
NY-Y	211	✓	✓	
NY-Y-O	211	✓	✓	
NYCY	213	✓	✓	

Certificate type				
Product	Page	Gost R	Fire protection	EAC R
NYCWY	214	✓	✓	
SERVO KON. LK 6FX5002 (SIEMENS® Standard)	216	✓	✓	
SERVO KON. LK 6FX8002 (SIEMENS® Standard)	217	✓	✓	
SERVO KON. LK IKG (INDRAMAT® Standard)	218	✓	✓	
SERVO KON. RKL (INDRAMAT® Standard)	218	✓	✓	
SERVO KON. LK IKS (INDRAMAT® Standard)	219	✓	✓	
SERVO KON. RKG (INDRAMAT® Standard)	219	✓	✓	
SERVO KON. EYL (LENZE® Standard)	220	✓	✓	
SERVO KON. EYP (LENZE® Standard)	220	✓	✓	
SERVO KON. EYF (LENZE® Standard)	220	✓	✓	
SERVO KON. LK-EWLM (LENZE® Standard)	220	✓	✓	
SERVO KON. LK-EWLR (LENZE® Standard)	220	✓	✓	
SERVO KON. LK-EWLL (LENZE® Standard)	220	✓	✓	
SERVO KON. LK-EWLE (LENZE® Standard)	220	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® SPIRAL 400 P	222	✓	✓	
SPIRAL H07BQ-F BLACK	224	✓	✓	
ÖLFLEX® SPIRAL 540 P	225	✓	✓	
UNITRONIC® SPIRAL	227		✓	
ÖLFLEX® PLUG H05VV-F	229		✓	
ÖLFLEX® PLUG 540 P	230		✓	
ÖLFLEX® PLUG CEE	233		✓	
SIM. S7-300 (SIMATIC®)	233	✓	✓	
SIM. S7-400 (SIMATIC®)	233	✓	✓	
UNITRONIC® 100	244		✓	
UNITRONIC® 100 CY	244		✓	
UNITRONIC® LiYY	246		✓	
UNITRONIC® LiYCY	248		✓	
UNITRONIC® LiYY (TP)	250		✓	
UNITRONIC® LiYCY (TP)	251		✓	
UNITRONIC® EB CY (TP)	252		✓	
UNITRONIC® LiYCY- CY	253		✓	
UNITRONIC® LiYCY (TP)	254		✓	
UNITRONIC® CY PiDY (TP)	255		✓	
UNITRONIC® ST	256		✓	
UNITRONIC® PUR CP	258		✓	
UNITRONIC® PUR CP (TP)	259		✓	
UNITRONIC® LiYD 11Y	257		✓	
UNITRONIC® LiHH	263		✓	
UNITRONIC® LiHCH	264		✓	
UNITRONIC® LiHCH (TP)	265		✓	
UNITRONIC® LiYY A	266		✓	
UNITRONIC® LiYCY A	267		✓	
UNITRONIC® LiYCY (TP) A	268		✓	
UNITRONIC® 300	269		✓	
UNITRONIC® 300 CY	269		✓	
UNITRONIC® FD	270		✓	
UNITRONIC® FD CY	271		✓	
UNITRONIC® FD P plus	272		✓	
UNITRONIC® FD CP plus	273		✓	
UNITRONIC® FD CP (TP) plus	274		✓	
UNITRONIC® Li2YCY (TP)	260		✓	
UNITRONIC® Li2YCYv (TP)	260		✓	
UNITRONIC® Li2YCY PiMF	262		✓	
RE-2Y(ST)Yv	276		✓	
RE-2Y(ST)Yv PiMF	277		✓	
RD-Y(ST)Y	278		✓	
JE-Y(ST)Y...BD	279		✓	
JE-LiYCY...BD	280		✓	

The table displays the state of available certifications at the time of catalogue printing. Please contact us regarding the current certification status of our products.

Certificate type				
Product	Page	Gost R	Fire protection	EAC R
J-Y(ST)Y...LG	281		✓	
J-H(ST)H...BD	284		✓	
J-2Y(ST)Y...ST III BD	285		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS ASI (PVC) A	286		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS ASI FD	287		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS ASI FD (TPE) A	287		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS ASI FD P FRNC	287		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS PB	288		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS PB A	292		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS PB 7-W A	294		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS PB H 7-W	294		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS PB FC	293		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS PB 7-W FC	294		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS PB-H FC	290		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS PB P FC	297		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS PB TORSION	300		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS PB 105	290		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS PB ROBUST	289		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS PB FRNC FC	291		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS PB ARM	292		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS PB Yv	292		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS PB YY	293		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS PB Y 7-W FC BK	294		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS PB FD P	295		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS PB FD P A	296		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS PB FD P FC	297		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS PB FD FRNC FC	298		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS PB FD P COMBI	299		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS PB FD P HYBRID	299		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS PB FD Y HYBRID	300		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS PB FESTOON	301		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS LD	310		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS LD FD P	311		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS LD FD P A	311		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS PA	312		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS PA FC	312		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS PA (BK)	312		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS PA FC (BK)	312		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS DN THICK FRNC	313		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS DN THIN FRNC	313		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS DN THICK Y	313		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS DN THIN Y	313		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS DN THICK FD P	314		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS DN THIN FD P	314		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS DN THICK FD Y	314		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS DN THIN FD Y	314		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS CAN	315		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS CAN FD P	315		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS FF 2	320		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS FF 3	320		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS FF 3 ARM	320		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS CC	321		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS CC FD P FRNC	321		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS SAFETY	322		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS SAFETY FC	322		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS SAFETY FD P	322		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS IBS	323		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS IBS P COMBI	324		✓	

Certificate type				
Product	Page	Gost R	Fire protection	EAC R
UNITRONIC® BUS IBS A	323		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS IBS Yv	325		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS IBS Yv COMBI	325		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS IBS FD P	324		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS IBS FD P COMBI	324		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS IBS FD P COMBI A	324		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS EIB	326		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS EIB COMBI	326		✓	
UNITRONIC® BUS EIB-H	326		✓	
UNITRONIC® SENSOR	361		✓	
UNITRONIC® SENSOR FD	361		✓	
Coaxial RG	385		✓	
ETHERLINE® H CAT. 5e	390		✓	
ETHERLINE® P CAT. 5e	390		✓	
ETHERLINE® H Flex CAT. 5e	391		✓	
ETHERLINE® P Flex CAT. 5e	391		✓	
ETHERLINE® H-H CAT. 5e			✓	
ETHERLINE® Cat. 5 FRNC HYBRID	394		✓	
ETHERLINE® FD P FC CAT. 5			✓	
ETHERLINE® PN Cat. 5e Y	397		✓	
ETHERLINE® PN Cat. 5e YY	397		✓	
ETHERLINE® Y FC CAT. 5			✓	
ETHERLINE® PN CAT. 5 Y FLEX FC	398		✓	
ETHERLINE® Y CAT. 5e BK	400		✓	
ETHERLINE® TORSION CAT. 5	401		✓	
ETHERLINE® Cat. 6 _A P	405		✓	
ETHERLINE® Cat. 7 P	405		✓	
ETHERLINE® FD P CAT. 6	407		✓	
ETHERLINE® CAT. 6 _A H	405		✓	
ETHERLINE® CAT. 7 H	405		✓	
ETHERLINE® CAT. 6 _A Y	405		✓	
ETHERLINE® CAT. 7 Y	405		✓	
UNITRONIC® LAN 200 U/UTP Cat. 5e	426		✓	
UNITRONIC® LAN 200 F/UTP Cat. 5e	426		✓	
UNITRONIC® LAN 200 SF/UTP Cat. 5e	426		✓	
UNITRONIC® LAN 200 U/UTP Cat. 5e LSZH	426		✓	
UNITRONIC® LAN 200 SF/UTP Cat. 5e LSZH	426		✓	
UNITRONIC® LAN 250 U/UTP Cat. 6	427		✓	
UNITRONIC® LAN 250 U/UTP Cat. 6 LSZH	427		✓	
UNITRONIC® LAN 500 S/FTP Cat. 6 _A	428		✓	
UNITRONIC® LAN 500 U/FTP Cat. 6 _A LSZH	428		✓	
UNITRONIC® LAN 500 F/FTP Cat. 6 _A LSZH	428		✓	
UNITRONIC® LAN 1000 S/FTP Cat. 7 LSZH	429		✓	
UNITRONIC® LAN 1000 S/FTP Cat. 7 duplex	429		✓	
UNITRONIC® LAN 1200 S/FTP Cat. 7 _A LSZH	430		✓	
UNITRONIC® LAN 1500 S/FTP Cat. 7 _A LSZH	431		✓	
UNITRONIC® LAN 200 F/UTP Cat. 5e FLEX	426		✓	
UNITRONIC® LAN 200 SF/UTP Cat. 5e FLEX	426		✓	
UNITRONIC® LAN 600 S/FTP Cat. 7 Y FLEX			✓	
UNITRONIC® LAN 200 F/UTP Cat. 5e LSZH FLEX	426		✓	
UNITRONIC® LAN 200 SF/UTP Cat. 5e LSZH FLEX	426		✓	

The table displays the state of available certifications at the time of catalogue printing. Please contact us regarding the current certification status of our products.

T27 Technical tables

T27: fire load calculations for cables



Fire load values of cables

Inclusion in the calculation of fire loads on and in buildings.

Current regulations and standards governing the assessment and restriction of consequential fire risks vary from country to country. In Germany, the valid state building regulations stipulate the inclusion of specific thresholds with regard to the accumulation of combustible parts of the building installation – which also includes cables – directly connected to the building.

See supplement 1 to VDE 0108 Part 1.

Flexible cables are not intended for fixed installation in buildings. However, the approximate fire load of such cables can be calculated as follows:

- look up the “Approx. weight in kg/km” in the ordering table on the relevant product page of the catalogue and
- subtract the copper content (see column “Copper index in kg/km” in the catalogue) from this value. This results in the mass of the combustible insulation and sheathing material for the relevant article in kg/km.
- divide this value by a factor of 1000 to obtain the combustible mass in kg/m.
- multiply this value by the material-specific calorimetric value (in kWh/m or MJ/m) of the cable or wire as per table 27-1 below.

Result: Average fire load value of this cable in kWh/m or MJ/m:

Material type	Fire load value in kWh/kg Average	Fire load value in MJ/kg Average
PVC	5.8	21
PE	12.2	44
PS	11.5	42
PA	8.1	26
PP	12.8	46
PUR	6.4	23
TPE-E	6.3	23
TPE-O	7.1	26
NR	6.4	23
SIR	5.0	18
EPR	6.4	23
EVA	5.9	21
CR	4.6	17
CSM	5.9	21
PVDF	4.2	15
ETFE	3.9	14
FEP	1.4	5
PFA	1.4	5
PTFE	1.4	5
HFFR	4.8	17
HFFR cross-linked	4.2	15

NOTE: The above calculation can only be used for cables of which the combustible content is made up entirely of the same material type and which contain no additional metals other than the copper content. Specific fire load values for the following products are available in tabular format on request: ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 100 H, ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 H, ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 CH, ÖLFLEX® 120 H, ÖLFLEX® 120 CH. Conversions: 1 kWh/m = approx. 3.6 MJ/m; 1 MJ/m = approx. 0.277 kWh/m.



Materials of cables and wires exposed to ionising radiation

As a rule, cables are only tested for radiation resistance if their intended usage actually includes exposure to ionising radiation. For all other cables, specifications as to radiation resistance can thus only be made for the materials normally employed for such cables. As a result, these values are not representative of the durability of a complete cable.

However, the values do provide a basic point of reference and are particularly useful for relative comparisons of different products.

The radiation resistance of materials is defined via the Radiation Index (RI) in IEC 544-4 as the base 10 logarithm of the absorbed dose in grays (rounded to two decimal places) at which the elongation at break is reduced to $\geq 50\%$ of the original value.

Lapp Kabel table T28 lists the typical maximum dose of the individual materials in grays (or rad) of a gamma radiation source at which the elongation at break of the test sample remains above 50% of its unaged value.

Conversions:

100 kGy = approx. 10 Mrad; 1 Gy = 1 J/kg; 1 Mrad = approx. 10 kGy

Material type	Radiation resistance in Gy approx.	Radiation resistance in rad approx.
PVC	8×10^5	8×10^7
PE LD	1×10^5	1×10^7
PE HD	7×10^4	7×10^6
VPE (XLPE)	1×10^5	1×10^7
PS	5×10^6	5×10^8
PA	1×10^5	1×10^7
PP	1×10^3	1×10^5
PETP	1×10^7	1×10^7
PUR	5×10^5	5×10^7
TPE-E	1×10^5	1×10^7
TPE-O	1×10^5	1×10^7
NR	8×10^5	8×10^7
SIR	2×10^5	2×10^7
EPR	1×10^6	1×10^8
EVA	1×10^5	1×10^7
CR	2×10^5	2×10^7
CSM	5×10^4	5×10^6
PVDF	1×10^5	1×10^7
ETFE	1×10^5	1×10^7
FEP	3×10^3	3×10^5
PFA	1×10^3	1×10^5
PTFE	1×10^3	1×10^5

T29 Technical tables

T29: using UL-approved cables



Table 29-1: UL mark on cables and wires and its significance with regard to intended usage

or (UL) UL Listing Mark for listed cables & wires

The intended use of cables and wires in this category is for fixed wiring in residential buildings as well as for commercial and industrial use. Listed cables and wires not only have to meet individual UL product standards, but must also comply with the relevant articles of the National Electrical Code (NEC). The NEC contains detailed specifications relating to the correct usage of listed cables and wires.

Such products can be used both for factory wiring of electrical equipment, devices, appliances and machines as well as for on-site or field wiring of industrial machinery and systems according to NFPA 79.

Typical codes for listed cables and wires:

MTW, TC, PLTC, CM, CL2, THHN, THWN; SO, SOO, ST, STO, SJT, SJTO.

A selection of Lapp Kabel products with multiple listings/approvals:

ÖLFLEX® CONTROL TM, ÖLFLEX® TRAY II,
ÖLFLEX® AUTO-X; UNITRONIC® BUS, UNITRONIC® 300.
See table T29-4 for more details.

Approval mark on product:

(UL) = UL Listing Mark.

UL Recognition Mark for AWM cables and wires

Appliance Wiring Material (abbrev. "AWM") comprises cables and wires intended for fully factory-wired electrical equipment, devices, appliances, control cabinets and industrial machinery.

AWM is not intended for direct on-site wiring (field wiring). Cables and wires with UL AWM style labelling must be used for the applications stipulated by the relevant style designation.

AWM-recognized cables and wires can only be used for the applications listed in their associated style description (www.ul.com).

If the manufacturer of an electrical device, appliance or machine wishes to obtain an officially recognised "UL listing" to release the relevant item as a series product or acquire a "field labelling" for a stand-alone machine or system, the body tasked with the certification (the National Recognized Testing Laboratory or NRTL) must be provided with all construction-relevant documentation.

The entire listing process will be significantly faster, simpler and cheaper if all installed cables and wires are already "listed" or "recognized", as any cables that do not meet these criteria will have to be tested for suitability.

NOTE:

Multi-standard cables and wires

Multi-standard cables with mm² and AWG/MCM conductor sizes generally have special conductor stranding, as a result of which one of the specified conductor cross-sections is always a little larger (oversized). In individual cases, this may cause problems when connecting terminals designed for AWG conductor sizes.

For further information on the topic of this appendix, see:

Table T11 "Conductor resistances and conductor stranding (metric)"
Table T16 "Anglo-American dimensions" Table T13 "Current rating of cables according to NFPA 70 (National Electrical Code) NFPA 79 Electrical Standard of Industrial Machinery".

Quick and simple: check Lapp UL approvals online

Any Internet user can visit <http://database.ul.com/cgi-bin/XYV/template/LISEXT/1FRAME/index.htm> to gain direct access to the Online Certification Directory of Underwriters Laboratories. Our UL approvals can be viewed by entering "U. I. Lapp" or "Lapp USA" in the "Company name" field; the individual File Numbers and Control Category Numbers (CCN) are also provided.

**Table 29-2: NFPA – using cables in industrial machinery in the USA (part 1)**

NFPA 79 is the section of the National Electric Code (NEC®) which includes the requirements for electrical wiring of industrial machinery. NFPA 79 generally applies to electrical components used in individual machines and machine configurations operating together (machine groups).

Examples of industrial machinery include: Machine tools, injection moulding, woodworking, assembly and material handling machines – generally, any machines for material processing and transport in the broader sense, but with a clear distinction from “passenger transport”, for example.

The application area of NFPA 79 includes all electrical and electronic components of a machine with a maximum nominal voltage of 600 V.

Important aspects of NFPA 79 were revised in 2006.

One of the main objectives of this revision was the further harmonisation of NFPA 79 with its European “counterpart”, IEC/EN 60204. As a result, the chapter structure of NFPA 79 has been aligned with IEC/EN 60204 and safety standards adopted to represent the latest state of the art.

In NFPA 79 – Edition 2007 AWM, single cores or multi-core AWM cables were explicitly prohibited, with the exception of those with a discretionary provision. The new Edition 2012 greatly relaxes the strict restrictions regarding the use of AWM cables. In future, AWM cables will be permitted, provided that at least one of the following conditions is met:

- cable as part of a, for this purpose, “listed assembly”
- cable specified for use in listed system or machine and utilised according to the instructions of the component supplier
- cable meets all design requirements stipulated by NFPA 79 (sections 12.2 to 12.6) incl. modifications with regard to conductor stranding, flame retardancy, insulation wall thickness and insulation/sheath labelling

“Machine Tool Wire (MTW)” – as a single-core or multi-core cable is a permitted alternative. In the case of wiring between elements of a machine group, “Tray Cable” (TC) is often a standard-compliant and cost-effective solution.

In the newly revised version of NFPA 79, particular significance is attached to the selection of cables. This reflects the high demands placed on the reliability of industrial machines as well as the frequently draconian impact of liability claims. The global means of cable procurement also carry a certain amount of risk. It is therefore all the more important that the relevant technical standards are met.



This schematic of an industrial machine shows the main applications of cables and wires with reference to the relevant sections in NEC®/NFPA. “NEC®” is a trademark of the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA).

We are committed to informing our customers of any significant changes to important technical standards. For this purpose, we work closely together with our colleagues at the production and sales location in Florham Park, New Jersey (www.lappusa.com).

Lapp offers a range of products with the “UL – Recognition Mark” and “UL – Listing”, fully compliant with the specifications of NFPA 79, Edition 2012.

Examples are: ÖLFLEX® CONTROL TM, ÖLFLEX® TRAY II.

Further information on this topic can be found at: www.lappkabel.de
→ SERVICE → Knowledge Centre → NFPA 79.

T29 Technical tables

T29: using UL-approved cables



Table 29-3: NFPA – using cables in industrial machinery in the USA (part 2)

The following general rules apply to the construction and operation of machinery in the USA:

The machinery must comply with federal safety laws issued by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA.: www.osha.gov) as well as the national or local codes (legal regulations) applicable at the installation location.

Machines are only deemed safe if they have been constructed and manufactured in accordance with the relevant standards (NFPA 70, NFPA 79, ...) and their safety both tested and confirmed by a Nationally Recognized Testing Laboratory (NRTL: www.osha.gov/dts/otpc/nrtl/). Meeting of the above conditions must be clearly indicated to the local inspector/safety officer/authority (Authority Having Jurisdiction, AHJ) by the attachment of an NRTL label (listing or field labelling) to the machine.

NFPA 79 Electrical Standard for Industrial Machinery – Edition 2012

This important standard is published by the National Fire Protection Association (www.nfpa.org).

It is basically the US counterpart of IEC 60204-1, which equates to the European standard EN 60204-1 for machine safety. Section 12 deals with the application of conductors, cables and flexible wires. As a rule, only “listed cables” must be used – although “UL AWM recognized cables & wires” can be used for “factory-wired equipment” if one of the conditions specified in table T29-2 is met.

Below are a few general rules:

- Motor cables must be configured for at least 115 % of the nominal motor voltage.
- The minimum conductor cross-section for power circuits is 14 AWG, or 18 AWG in special cases.
- The minimum conductor cross-section for (mains voltage) control circuits is 18 AWG
- The minimum conductor cross-section for electronic circuits of programmable logic controllers (I/O) is 24 AWG.
- Maximum fill level of 50% for cables in cable ducts.
- Cables must be installed such that they are protected against mechanical, chemical and thermal influences.

Outside of control cabinets, distribution boxes or other closed electrical installations/equipment, this is assured if the lines are installed in closed cable channels (raceways/wireways/ducts), pipes (conduits) or flexible hoses (flexible conduits), which must be made of metal or flame-resistant plastic and lead all the way up to the equipment. Any lines laid on (open) cable conduits or cable trays must be approved for this purpose (cable tray rating).

In the case of industrial installations, in which permanent maintenance and repair by qualified electricians is assured, cables with the addition “open wiring” or “ER” (which stands for “exposed run” and replaces the previous designation “open wiring”) can also be laid directly up to the equipment without the need for additional mechanical protection [NEC® < NFPA 70 > 2011, Article 336.10 (7)].

The use of cables with such ratings – such as the Lapp Kabel types: ÖLFLEX® CONTROL TM, ÖLFLEX® TRAY II, ÖLFLEX® AUTO X, ÖLFLEX® AUTO I, UNITRONIC® 300 – enables significant material and time savings during installation.

In many sections, NFPA 79 refers to the US National Electrical Code (NEC®). This applies particularly to wiring between machines or machine groups where the cable routing utilises the building structures. In such cases, the wiring must comply with the appropriate wiring method specified by the NEC®.

NEC (National Electrical Code) Handbook Edition NEC® < NFPA 70 > 2011

This code contains the standard NFPA 70. As well as the normative content, the handbook also provides many useful explanations, tables, graphics, photos and comments. Both the NEC® and the NFPA 79 standard can be ordered via the website at www.nfpa.org.

UL 508-A

In addition to the aforementioned basic and technical standards, there are also special standards such as UL 508-A, according to which control cabinets for machines can also be configured and labelled on the basis of this separate standard for industrial control panels (www.ul.com).



Table 29-4: overview of corresponding products in this catalogue – type “Listed”

Lapp cable type with UL listing	Listed type	Voltage in V	Temperature in °C	Material	Compliant with NFPA 79 Ed. 2012
Multi-Standard SC 2.1	MTW	600	90	PVC	✓
Multi-Standard SC 2.2	MTW	600	90	PVC	✓
ÖLFLEX® CONTROL TM	MTW, TC-ER, WTTTC	600, 1000	90	Special PVC compound	✓
ÖLFLEX® CONTROL TM CY	MTW, TC-ER, WTTTC	600, 1000	90	Special PVC compound	✓
ÖLFLEX® Tray II	MTW, TC-ER or DP-1, WTTTC	600, 1000	90	Special PVC compound	✓
ÖLFLEX® Tray II CY	MTW, TC-ER or DP-1, WTTTC	600, 1000	90	Special PVC compound	✓
UNITRONIC® 300	CMG, PLTC, Open Wiring, Oil Res 1	300	105	PVC	✓
UNITRONIC® 300 S	CMG, PLTC, Open Wiring, Oil Res 1	300	105	PVC	✓
UNITRONIC® FD CP plus	CMX	250	75	PUR	✓
UNITRONIC® FD CP (TP) plus	CMX	250	75	PUR	✓
UNITRONIC® BUS IBS A	CMX	250	70	PVC	✓
UNITRONIC® BUS IBS P COMBI	CMX	250	75	PUR	✓
UNITRONIC® BUS IBS FD P	CMX	250	70	PUR	✓
UNITRONIC® BUS IBS FD P COMBI	CMX	450	70	PUR	✓
UNITRONIC® BUS IBS Yv	CMX	250	75	PVC	✓
UNITRONIC® BUS IBS Yv COMBI	CMX	250	75	PVC	✓
UNITRONIC® BUS LD	CMX	250	70	PVC	✓
UNITRONIC® BUS LD FD P	CMX	250	75	PUR	✓
UNITRONIC® BUS PB A	CMX	250	75	PVC	✓
UNITRONIC® BUS PB FC	CMG	100	60	PVC	✓
UNITRONIC® BUS PB 7-W FC	CMX	250	75	PVC	✓
UNITRONIC® BUS PB H FC	CMX	100	75	FRNC	✓
UNITRONIC® BUS PB P FC	CMX	100	75	PUR	✓
UNITRONIC® BUS PB FD P A	CMX	250	70	PUR	✓
UNITRONIC® BUS PB TORSION	CMX	300	75	PUR	✓
UNITRONIC® BUS PB FESTOON	CMG	600	75	PVC	✓
UNITRONIC® BUS PB FRNC FC	CMG	250	60	PUR	✓
UNITRONIC® BUS PB FD FRNC FC	CMG	250	60	PUR	✓
UNITRONIC® BUS PA (BU)	CMX	100	75	PVC	✓
UNITRONIC® BUS PA (BK)	CMX	100	75	PVC	✓
UNITRONIC® BUS PA FC	CMG	100	75	PVC	✓
UNITRONIC® BUS FF 3 (YE)	CMG/PLTC	300	105	PVC	✓
UNITRONIC® BUS FF 3 ARM	CMG/PLTC	300	105	PVC	✓
UNITRONIC® BUS FF 2	CMG	300	105	PVC	✓
UNITRONIC® BUS CC	CM/PLTC	300	75	PVC	✓
UNITRONIC® BUS CAN	CMX	250	75	PVC	✓
UNITRONIC® BUS CAN FD P	CMX	250	70	PUR	✓
UNITRONIC® BUS ASI (PVC)	CMG	300	80	PVC	✓
UNITRONIC® BUS SAFETY	CMX	250	75	Compound	✓
UNITRONIC® BUS DN THICK FRNC	CMG	300	80	FPE FRNC	✓
UNITRONIC® BUS DN THIN FRNC	CMG	300	80	FPE FRNC	✓
UNITRONIC® BUS DN THICK Y	CMG	300	80	PVC	✓
UNITRONIC® BUS DN THIN Y	CMG	300	80	PVC	✓
UNITRONIC® BUS DN THICK FD P	CMX	300	80	PUR	✓
UNITRONIC® BUS DN THIN FD Y	CMG	300	80	PVC	✓
UNITRONIC® BUS DN THICK FD Y	CMG	300	80	PVC	✓
UNITRONIC® BUS DN THIN FD P	CMX	300	80	PUR	✓
ETHERLINE® PN Cat.5e Y	CMX	125	75	PVC	✓
ETHERLINE® Y FC UL/CSA Cat.5	CMG	600	75	PVC	✓
ETHERLINE® PN Cat.5e YY	CMG	125	70	PVC	✓
ETHERLINE® PN Cat.5 Y Flex FC	CMG	600	70	PVC	✓
ETHERLINE® FD P FC Cat.5e	CMX	300	75	PUR	✓
ETHERLINE® PN Cat.5e FRNC FLEX FC	CMG	100	75	FRNC	✓
ETHERLINE® Y FLEX Cat.5e	CMG	100	75	PVC	✓
ETHERLINE® Y EC FLEX Cat.5e	CMX	300	75	PVC	✓
ETHERLINE® P EC FLEX Cat.5e	CMX	125	75	PUR	✓
ETHERLINE® P EC FD Cat.5e	CMX	125	75	PUR	✓
ETHERLINE® PN Cat.6, Y FLEX	CMG	300	75	PVC	✓
ETHERLINE® PN Cat.6, FRNC FLEX	CMG	300	75	FRNC	✓
ETHERLINE® PN Cat.6, FD Y	CMX	125	75	PVC	✓
ETHERLINE® PN Cat.6, FD P	CMX	125	75	PUR	✓
ETHERLINE® PN Cat.6, TORSION Y	CMX	125	75	PVC	✓
ETHERLINE® PN Cat.6, TORSION P	CMX	125	75	PUR	✓
ETHERLINE® FD P Cat.6	CMX	125	75	PUR	✓

The table displays the state of available certifications at the time of catalogue printing. Please contact us regarding the current certification status of our products.



Table 29-5: overview of corresponding products in this catalogue – type AWM

Lapp cable type with AWM style	Style number	Voltage in V	Temperature in °C	Material	Compliant with NFPA 79 Ed. 2012
Multi-Standard SC 2.1	1015	600	105	PVC	✓
Multi-Standard SC 2.2	10269	1000	105	PVC	✓
Multi-Standard SC 1	1007, 1569	300	105	PVC	✓
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 H	21089	600	75	Special compound, halogen-free	✓
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 CH	21089	600	75	Special compound, halogen-free	✓
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 130 H	21089	600	75	Special compound, halogen-free	✓
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 135 CH	21089	600	75	Special compound, halogen-free	✓
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 130 H BK	21288	1000	80	Special compound, halogen-free	✓
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 135 CH BK	21288	1000	80	Special compound, halogen-free	✓
ÖLFLEX® 150 CY	2587, 21098	600	90	PVC	✓
ÖLFLEX® 150	2587, 21098	600	90	PVC	✓
ÖLFLEX® 191	2587, 21098	600	90	PVC	✓
ÖLFLEX® 191 CY	2587, 21098	600	90	PVC	✓
ÖLFLEX® 491 CP	20234	600	80	PUR	✓
ÖLFLEX® 491 P	20234	600	80	PUR	✓
ÖLFLEX® CONTROL TM	20886	1000	105	Special PVC compound	✓
ÖLFLEX® CONTROL TM CY	20886	1000	105	Special PVC compound	✓
ÖLFLEX® CHAIN 809	20886	1000	80	PVC	✓
ÖLFLEX® CHAIN 809 CY	20886	1000	80	PVC	✓
ÖLFLEX® FD 891	2587, 21098	600	90	PVC	✓
ÖLFLEX® FD 891 CY	2587, 21098	600	90	PVC	✓
ÖLFLEX® FD 855 P	20940	600	80	PUR	✓
ÖLFLEX® FD 855 CP	20940	600	80	PUR	✓
ÖLFLEX® FD 891 P	20234	600	80	PUR	✓
ÖLFLEX® CHAIN 896 P	20234	1000	80	PUR	✓
ÖLFLEX® CHAIN 809 SC	10107	600	90	PVC	✓
ÖLFLEX® FD 90	10107	600	90	PVC	✓
ÖLFLEX® FD 90 CY	10107	600	90	PVC, DESINA ₉₀ -compliant	✓
ÖLFLEX® TORSION	10012, 20886	1000	90	Cold-resistant 90 °C, PVC compound	✓
ÖLFLEX® TORSION FRNC	21288	1000	80	Special compound, halogen-free	✓
ÖLFLEX® TORSION D FRNC	21288	1000	80	Special compound, halogen-free	✓
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 MS	4476, 3529	600	150	Silicone compound	✓
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 C MS	4476, 3529	600	150	Silicone compound	✓
ÖLFLEX® PETRO C HFFR	10587, 20234	1000	80	PUR	✓
ÖLFLEX® ROBOT F1	20940	Up to 1.5 mm ² : From 2.5 mm ² : 600 1000	80	PUR	✓
ÖLFLEX® SERVO 709 CY	20886	1000	90	PVC	✓
ÖLFLEX® SERVO 9YSLCY-JB	2570, 20886	1000	80	PVC	✓
ÖLFLEX® SERVO FD 796 P	20234	1000	80	PUR	✓
ÖLFLEX® SERVO FD 796 CP	20234	1000	80	PUR	✓
ÖLFLEX® SERVO FD 798 CP	20236	30	80	PUR	✓
SERVO cables acc. to INDRAMAT® standard INK	Power cables: 20234 Signalling cables: 20236	Power cables: 600/1000 Signalling cables: 300	80	PUR	✓
SERVO cables acc. to LENZE® standard	Resolver + encoder cable: 2464, 21165 Motor cable: 2570, 20940	Resolver + encoder cable: 300 Motor cable: 600	80	PUR	✓
SERVO cables acc. to SIEMENS® standard 6FX 5008	Power cables: 2570 Signalling cables: 2502	Power cables: 1000 Signalling cables: 30	80	Special PVC compound, DESINA ₉₀ -compliant	✓
SERVO cables acc. to SIEMENS® standard FX 8PLUS	Power cables: 21223 Signalling cables: 20236	Power cables: 1000 Signalling cables: 30	80	PUR	✓
UNITRONIC® 300	2464	300	105	PVC	✓
UNITRONIC® 300 S	2464	300	105	PVC	✓
UNITRONIC® LiYCY A	2464	300	80	Special PVC	✓
UNITRONIC® LiYCY(TP) A	2464	300	80	Special PVC	✓
UNITRONIC® LiYY A	2464	300	80	Special PVC	✓
UNITRONIC® BUS CC FD P FRNC	20233	300	80	PUR	✓
UNITRONIC® BUS ASI (TPE)	2103	300	105	TPE	✓
UNITRONIC® BUS ASI FD FRNC	20549	300	80	PUR	✓
UNITRONIC® SENSOR FD	20549	300	80	PUR	✓
UNITRONIC® SENSOR master cable	21198	300	80	PUR	✓
ETHERLINE® Cat.5 FRNC HYBRID	21282	125	70	FRNC	✓
ETHERLINE® TORSION Cat.5	21161	125	80	PUR	✓

The table displays the state of available certifications at the time of catalogue printing. Please contact us regarding the current certification status of our products.



Table 30: our products – contained substances and legislation

The use of hazardous substances in products is subject to ever stricter international laws and restrictions. Applies at the time of catalogue production (07.2013): The products in the catalogue meet the following legal requirements (among others):

- **REACH – Regulation No 1907/2006/EC**
- **RoHS – Directive 2011/65/EU, respectively 2002/95/EC**
- **Regulation No 1005/2009/EC on substances that deplete the ozone layer**

REACH:

Regulation No 1907/2006/EC represents the EU's standard system concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH). The purpose of the regulation is to ensure a high level of protection for human health and the environment.

REACH came into force on 1 June 2007 and replaced a number of former specifications relating to the material composition of products, as previously governed, for example, by directive 76/769/EEC, which included restrictions on the marketing and use of certain dangerous substances. Lapp Group sells products within the meaning of REACH. The following requirements of the REACH regulation are therefore particularly significant:

1. Information requirement for the manufacturers and importers of products containing a material on the "candidate list" at a concentration in excess of 0.1 % of the mass of the product.
2. Observance of substances requiring authorisation in accordance with REACH Annex XIV.
3. Observance of the manufacturing, marketing and use restrictions specified in REACH Annex XVII.

The Lapp Group has attributed great importance to the subject of safety and the environment from a very early stage. Our aim is to implement the REACH regulation by keeping our products free from substances of very high concern (SVHC) or to replace such substances with non-hazardous materials.

We therefore keep a very close eye on the Candidate List, in which the European Chemicals Agency lists these dangerous substances, continuously evaluate our products and implement any necessary

measures. We observe all registration requirements for materials in accordance with REACH Annex XIV as well as the manufacturing, marketing and use restrictions specified in REACH Annex XVII.

To meet the periodic updates of the Candidate List of Substances of Very High Concern (SVHC), we offer the latest information on REACH on www.lappgroup.com/rohs-reach. Please contact our competent REACH experts regarding specific substances.

RoHS:

Directive 2011/65/EU represents the updated version of the EU's directive on the restriction of the use of hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment and supersedes the previous directive 2002/95/EC. Directive 2011/65/EC was published on 1 July 2011, different transitional periods apply for the amendments introduced by the directive. This directive results in national laws (e.g. the German ElektroStoffV).

In addition to the extended scope of the directive, which now also comprises "other" electrical and electronic equipment (EEE), one significant new feature is the obligation to assure compliance with the requirements of the RoHS directive by means of a conformity assessment procedure. LAPP certifies the "RoHS-conformity" of EEE covered by the directive with a product-specific EC declaration of conformity and the application of the CE mark.

Irrespective of the scope of the RoHS directive, all products in this catalogue meet the substance-specific requirements of the RoHS. The exceptions detailed in the RoHS directive notwithstanding, our products do not contain any of the restricted substances specified in the RoHS directive or exceed the maximum concentrations stipulated therein.

As a general rule: All information is provided to the best of our knowledge and belief. The information given represents the current state of the art. This is supported through continuous random testing of our products.

Given the vast number of our products, complete verification without exception is not possible. Therefore, the specifications above do not constitute a generally applicable guarantee in a legal or warranty sense.



WEEE directive 2012/19/EU

The WEEE directive governs the disposal and recycling of electrical and electronic goods. A list of products from our range falling under the category of electrical and electronic tools and equipment is provided below, along with the relevant registration numbers:

The article/registration numbers are subject to change as a result of any modifications to the scope of the WEEE directive after printing of this catalogue.

Article number	Registration number
61801245	39896667
83259601, 83259602	42488170



Directive 2006/66/EC on batteries and accumulators as well as waste batteries and accumulators

This directive and the resulting national laws (e.g. the German batteries Act – BattG) stipulate obligations for the registration and return of batteries. The products listed in this catalogue do not constitute or contain batteries, nor are any batteries provided with these products.

Therefore, the articles in this catalogue do not fall within the scope of this directive or its associated national laws.

Exception: EPIC® M23 Tool, article 11148001 EPIC® CIRCON CRIMPTOOL DIGITAL is supplied with a standard 3V lithium battery (button cell CR2025) which can be recycled at the designated collection points for waste batteries.

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
00008746	625	0010210	25	0011207	48	00127603	78	0013227	74	0015905	47
00008747	625	0010301	25	0011208	48	0012761	78	0013600	79	0015907	47
00008749	625	0010302	25	0011222	48	0012762	78	0013601	79	0016022	28
00008779	625	0010303	25	0011223	48	0012763	78	00136023	79	0016023	28
00008822	625	0010304	25	0011224	48	00127643	78	00136033	79	00160243	28
00008825	625	0010305	25	0011234	49	00127653	78	0013610	79	00160253	28
00008829	625	0010306	25	0011241	44	0012766	78	0013611	79	0016027	28
00008854	625	0010307	25	0011302	49	0012767	78	00136123	79	0016031	28
00008867	625	0010308	25	0011304	44	0012768	78	00136133	79	0016042	28
00008899	625	00103093	25	0011341	44	00127693	78	0013620	79	0016043	28
00008939	626	00103113	25	0011404	44	00127703	78	0013621	79	00160443	28
00008978	626	00103123	25	0011504	44	00127753	78	00136223	79	00160453	28
00008979	625	00103133	25	0012101	75	00127783	78	00136233	79	0016047	28
00009005	626	00103143	25	0012102	75	00127793	78	0013630	79	0016057	28
00009045	625	00103153	25	0012202	75	00127813	78	0013631	79	0016064	28
00009057	626	0010400	26	00122033	75	00127823	78	00136323	79	0016065	28
00009082	626	0010401	26	00122043	75	0012800	72	00136333	79	00160663	28
00009135	626	00104023	26	0012302	75	0012801	72	0014150	55	00160673	28
00009371	626	00104033	26	00123043	75	0012802	72	0014151	55	0016069	28
00009470	626	00104043	26	0012345	76	0012803	72	0014152	55	0016072	28
00009894	626	00104053	26	0012346	76	0012804	72	0014153	55	0016075	28
00100004	24	0011000	44	00123473	76	0012805	72	0014156	55	0016077	28
00100014	24	0011001	44	00123483	76	0012806	72	0014157	55	0016078	28
00100024	24	0011002	44	0012351	76	0012807	72	0014158	55	0016087	28
00100034	24	0011003	44	0012352	76	0012813	72	0014159	55	0016088	28
0010004	24	0011004	44	00123533	76	0012814	72	0014162	55	00160893	28
0010005	24	0011005	44	00123543	76	0012815	72	0014163	55	00160903	28
0010006	24	0011006	44	00123553	76	0012816	72	0014164	55	0016092	28
0010007	24	0011009	44	0012365	76	0012817	72	0014166	55	0016101	28
0010008	24	0011010	44	00123663	76	0012818	72	0014167	55	00161023	28
0010009	24	0011011	44	0012401	42	0012819	72	0014168	55	00161033	28
0010010	24	0011012	44	0012402	42	0012820	72	0014170	55	0016106	28
0010011	24	0011013	44	0012403	42	0012825	72	0014171	55	00161073	28
0010012	24	0011014	44	0012404	42	0012826	72	0014173	55	00161083	28
0010016	24	0011015	44	0012420	42	0012827	72	0014174	55	00161103	28
00100214	24	0011018	44	0012421	42	0012828	72	0014176	55	00161113	28
00100224	24	0011019	44	0012422	42	0012829	72	0014177	55	00161133	28
00100234	24	0011020	44	0012423	42	0012830	72	0014179	55	00161143	28
00100244	24	0011021	44	0012425	42	0012831	72	0014180	55	00161163	28
0010025	24	0011022	44	0012427	42	0012832	72	0014182	55	00161173	28
0010026	24	0011023	44	0012429	42	0012833	72	0014184	55	00161183	28
0010027	24	0011024	44	0012430	42	0012834	72	0014186	55	00161193	28
0010028	25	0011027	44	0012440	42	0012837	72	0014188	55	00161203	28
0010029	25	0011028	44	0012441	42	0012838	72	0015002	46	0019700	35
0010030	25	0011029	44	0012443	42	0012839	72	0015003	46	0019701	35
0010031	25	0011030	44	0012444	42	0012840	72	0015004	46	0019702	35
0010032	25	0011031	44	0012446	42	0012841	72	0015005	46	0019706	35
0010033	25	0011032	44	0012448	42	0012842	72	0015007	46	0019708	35
0010034	25	0011033	44	0012452	77	0012843	72	0015012	46	0019709	35
0010036	25	0011036	44	0012453	77	0012844	72	0015018	46	0019710	35
0010037	25	0011037	44	00124543	77	0012846	72	0015025	46	0019711	35
00100414	25	0011038	44	00124553	77	0012850	72	0015034	46	0019718	35
00100424	25	0011039	44	0012456	77	0012851	72	0015041	46	0019720	35
00100434	25	0011040	44	0012457	77	0012852	72	0015102	46	0021800	66
00100444	25	0011041	44	0012458	77	0012853	72	0015103	46	0021801	66
0010045	25	0011045	44	00124593	77	0012854	72	0015104	46	0021802	66
0010046	25	0011104	44	00124603	77	0012901	73	0015105	46	0021803	66
0010047	25	0011113	48	0012461	77	0012902	73	0015107	46	0021805	66
0010049	25	0011114	48	0012462	77	0012903	73	0015112	46	0021806	66
0010050	25	0011115	48	0012463	77	0012904	73	0015118	46	0021807	66
0010052	25	0011116	48	00124643	77	0012906	73	0015125	46	0021808	66
0010053	25	0011117	48	00124653	77	0012907	73	0015134	46	0021809	66
0010054	25	0011118	48	0012466	77	0012908	73	0015141	46	0021810	66
0010056	25	0011119	48	0012467	77	0012911	73	0015202	46	0021811	66
00100634	25	0011125	48	0012468	77	0012912	73	0015203	46	0021812	66
00100644	25	0011136	48	00124693	77	0012913	73	0015204	46	0021813	66
00100654	25	0011137	48	00124703	77	0012914	73	0015205	46	0021814	66
00100664	25	0011138	48	0012471	77	0012915	73	0015206	46	0021816	66
0010068	25	0011139	48	0012474	77	0012917	73	0015207	46	0021817	66
0010069	25	0011140	48	00124753	77	0012919	73	0015212	46	0021818	66
0010071	25	0011142	48	00124763	77	0012925	73	0015218	46	0021822	66
0010072	25	0011143	48	00124783	77	0012926	73	0015225	46	0021823	66
0010074	25	0011144	48	00124793	77	0012927	73	0015234	46	0021825	66
0010076	25	0011150	48	00124813	77	0012928	73	0015241	46	0021826	66
0010086	25	0011151	48	00124823	77	0012929	73	0015250	46	0021828	66
0010087	25	0011152	48	0012501	42	0012931	73	0015302	46	0021829	66
00100883	25	0011153	48	0012502	42	0012932	73	0015303	46	0021831	66
00100893	25	0011160	48	0012503	42	0012933	73	0015304	46	0021833	66
0010091	25	0011161	48	0012504	42	0012934	73	0015305	46	0021836	66
0010092	25	0011162	48	0012505	42	0012940	73	0015307	46	0021880	67
00100933	25	0011165	48	0012506	42	0012941	73	0015312	46	0021881	67
0010100	25	0011166	48	0012507	42	0012942	73	0015318	46	0021882	67
00101013	25	0011167	48	0012620	252	0012943	73	0015325	46	0021883	67
00101023	25	0011169	48	0012621	252	0012944	73	0015334	46	0021884	67
0010103	25	0011170	48	0012622	252	0012945	73	0015341	46	0021885	67
0010105	25	0011172	48	0012624	252	0012946	73	0015402	46	0021886	67
00101063	25	0011173	48	0012626	252	0012947	73	0015403	46	0021888	67
00101073	25	0011175	48	0012640	43	0012949	73	0015404	46	0021889	67
0010108	25	0011176	48	0012641	43	0012950	73	0015405	46	0021890	67
00101093	25	0011178	48	0012642	43	0012951	73	0015407	46	0021891	67
00101103	25	0011179	48	0012643	43	0012952	73	0015412	46	0021892	67
0010111	25	0011180	49	0012644	43	0012953	73	0015418	46	0021893	67
00101123	25	0011181	49	0012645	43	0012954	73	0015425	46	0021897	67
00101133	25	0011182	49	0012646	43	0013009	74	0015602	47	0021898	67
00101153	25	0011183	49	0012647	43	0013017	74	0015603	47	0021899	67
00101163	25	0011184	49	0012650	43	0013018	74	0015604	47	0021900	67
00101173	25	0011185	49	0012651	43	0013019	74	0015605	47	0021901	67
00101183	25	0011186	49	0012652	43	0013020	74	0015607	47	0021902	67
00101193	25	0011187	49	0012653	43	0013021	74	0015612	47	0021903	67
00101203	25	0011188	49	0012654	43	0013023	74	0015702	47	0021904	67
00101213	25	0011189	49	0012655	43	0013024	74	0015703	47	0021905	67

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
0022768	68	0023347	122	0026137	107	0026350	118	0026634	110	0027373	120	0027630	121
0022769	68	0023348	122	0026138	107	0026351	118	0026635	110	0027374	120	0027635	121
0022770	68	0023349	122	0026139	107	0026352	118	0026640	110	0027375	120	0027636	121
0022771	68	0023350	122	0026140	107	0026353	118	0026641	110	0027376	120	0027637	121
0022774	68	0023351	122	0026141	107	0026354	118	0026651	111	0027380	121	0027638	121
0022776	68	0023352	122	0026142	107	0026355	118	0026653	111	0027381	121	0027639	121
0022777	68	0023353	122	0026143	107	0026356	118	0026655	111	0027382	121	0027640	121
0022778	68	0023354	122	0026144	107	0026357	118	0026657	111	0027383	121	0027641	121
0022780	68	0023355	122	0026149	107	0026359	118	0026659	111	0027384	121	0027643	121
0023100	139	0023356	122	0026150	107	0026361	118	0026661	111	0027385	121	0027645	121
0023104	139	0023357	122	0026151	107	0026362	118	0026663	111	0027386	121	0027646	121
0023105	139	0023358	122	0026152	107	0026370	118	0026665	111	0027411	271	0027649	121
0023136	139	0023360	138	0026153	107	0026371	118	0026667	111	0027412	271	0027650	121
0023137	139	0023361	138	0026154	107	0026372	118	0026669	111	0027413	271	0027651	121
0023138	139	0023362	138	0026156	107	0026373	118	0026671	111	0027414	271	0027652	121
0023175	138	0023363	138	0026157	107	0026374	118	0026673	111	0027416	271	0027653	121
0023176	138	0023364	138	0026158	107	0026375	118	0026701	124	0027418	271	0027654	121
0023177	138	0023370	138	0026159	107	0026381	118	0026702	124	0027420	271	0027656	121
0023178	138	0023371	138	0026160	107	0026382	118	0026703	124	0027422	271	0027659	121
0023179	138	0023372	138	0026161	107	0026383	118	0026704	124	0027425	271	0027661	121
0023180	138	0023373	138	0026162	107	0026385	118	0026705	124	0027426	271	0027701	54
0023233	65	0023374	138	0026170	107	0026386	118	0026706	124	0027427	271	00277023	54
0023234	65	0023390	139	0026171	107	0026387	118	0026707	124	0027428	271	00277033	54
0023237	65	0023391	139	0026172	107	0026400	119	0026709	124	0027429	271	00277101	103
0023238	65	0023392	139	0026173	107	0026401	119	0026716	124	0027431	271	00277111	103
0023239	65	0023393	139	0026174	107	0026402	119	0026717	124	0027434	271	00277121	103
0023240	65	0023394	139	0026175	107	0026403	119	0026721	124	0027436	271	00277131	103
0023242	65	0023395	139	0026180	107	0026404	119	0026722	124	0027438	271	00277141	103
0023244	65	0023396	139	0026181	107	0026405	119	0026723	124	0027440	271	00277151	103
0023245	65	0023397	139	0026182	107	0026419	119	0026724	124	0027441	271	00277161	103
0023246	65	0023398	139	0026183	107	0026420	119	0026725	124	0027442	271	00277171	103
0023248	65	0023399	139	0026184	107	0026421	119	0026726	124	0027443	271	0027784	103
0023249	65	0023982	142	0026185	107	0026422	119	0026727	124	0027444	271	0027785	103
0023250	65	0023983	142	0026186	107	0026423	119	0026731	124	0027446	271	0027786	103
0023251	65	0023984	142	0026187	107	0026424	119	0026732	124	0027448	271	0027787	103
0023252	65	0023985	142	0026188	107	0026425	119	0026733	124	0027450	271	0027788	103
0023253	65	0023986	142	0026200	108	0026426	119	0026734	124	0027452	271	0027789	103
0023254	65	0023987	142	0026201	108	0026427	119	0026741	124	0027503	156	0027790	103
0023255	65	0023988	142	0026202	108	0026430	119	0026751	124	0027504	156	0027791	103
0023256	65	0023989	142	0026203	108	0026431	119	0026761	124	0027505	156	0027792	103
0023257	65	0025312	100	0026204	108	0026432	119	0026771	124	0027506	158	0027793	103
0023258	65	0025319	100	0026205	108	0026433	119	0026805	164	0027507	158	0027794	103
0023260	65	0025320	100	0026206	108	0026434	119	0026806	164	0027508	158	0027795	103
0023261	65	0025321	100	0026207	108	0026435	119	00268073	164	0027530	120	0027796	103
0023262	65	0025322	100	0026208	108	0026438	119	00268083	164	0027531	120	0027797	103
0023263	65	0025323	100	0026219	108	0026439	119	0026815	164	0027532	120	0027798	103
0023264	65	0025324	100	0026220	108	0026449	119	0026816	164	0027533	120	00277992	103
0023265	65	0025326	100	0026221	108	0026450	119	00268173	164	0027534	120	0027841	270
0023266	65	0025327	100	0026222	108	0026451	119	00268183	164	0027535	120	0027842	270
0023267	65	0025328	100	0026223	108	0026452	119	0026819	164	0027536	120	0027843	270
0023268	65	0025329	100	0026224	108	0026453	119	0026825	164	0027537	120	0027844	270
0023269	65	0025330	100	0026226	108	0026454	119	0026826	164	0027538	120	0027845	270
0023270	65	00257001	97	0026227	108	0026456	119	00268273	164	0027540	120	0027846	270
0023271	65	00257011	97	0026229	108	0026457	119	00268293	164	0027541	120	0027847	270
0023272	65	00257021	97	0026230	108	0026470	119	0026830	164	0027545	120	0027848	270
0023273	65	00257031	97	0026231	108	0026471	119	0026831	164	0027546	120	0027855	270
0023274	65	0025704	97	0026232	108	0026472	119	0026832	164	0027547	120	0027856	270
0023275	65	0025705	97	0026233	108	0026473	119	0026833	164	0027548	120	0027857	270
0023276	65	0025706	97	0026234	108	0026474	119	0026837	164	0027549	120	0027858	270
0023278	65	0025707	97	0026235	108	0026475	119	0026838	164	0027550	120	0027859	270
0023279	65	0025708	97	0026238	108	0026481	119	0026839	164	0027551	120	0027860	270
0023280	65	00257151	97	0026239	108	0026483	119	00268403	164	0027552	120	0027861	270
0023281	65	00257161	97	0026240	108	0026484	119	00268413	164	0027553	120	0027863	270
0023282	65	00257171	97	0026241	108	0026485	119	0026842	164	0027555	120	0027865	270
0023283	65	00257181	97	0026242	108	0026487	119	00268503	164	0027560	120	0027870	270
0023284	65	0025719	97	0026243	108	0026501	123	00268513	164	0027561	120	0027871	270
0023300	122	0025724	97	0026249	108	0026502	123	00268563	164	0027562	120	0027872	270
0023301	122	0025725	97	0026250	108	0026503	123	0026908	165	0027563	120	0027873	270
0023302	122	0025726	97	0026251	108	0026504	123	0026909	165	0027564	120	0027874	270
0023303	122	0025960	143	0026252	108	0026505	123	0026910	165	0027565	120	0027875	270
0023304	122	0025961	143	0026253	108	0026506	123	0026911	165	0027566	120	0027876	270
0023305	122	0026001	163	0026254	108	0026507	123	0026912	165	0027567	120	0027877	270
0023306	122	0026002	163	0026255	108	0026509	123	0026916	165	0027568	120	0027878	270
0023307	122	00260033	163	0026256	108	0026510	123	0026917	165	0027570	120	0027950	101
0023308	122	00260043	163	0026257	108	0026511	123	0026918	165	0027571	120	0027951	101
0023309	122	0026005	163	0026259	108	0026516	123	0026919	165	0027575	120	0027952	101
0023310	122	0026006	163	0026270	108	0026517	123	0026920	165	0027576	120	0027953	101
0023311	122	0026007	163	0026271	108	0026518	123	0026924	165	0027577	120	0027954	101
0023312	122	00260083	163	0026272	108	0026521	123	0026925	165	0027578	120	0027955	101
0023313	122	00260093	163	0026273	108	0026522	123	0026926	165	0027579	120	0027956	101
0023314	122	0026010	163	0026281	108	0026523	123	0026927	165	0027580	120	0027957	101
0023315	122	0026011	163	0026282	108	0026524	123	0026928	165	0027582	120	0027958	101
0023316	122	0026012	163	0026283	108	0026525	123	0026932	165	0027584	120	0027959	101
0023317	122	00260133	163	0026285	108	0026526	123	0026933	165	0027585	120	0027960	101
0023318	122	002											

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
0028032	244	0028516	247	0029655	130	0032405	262	0034005	249	0035164	250
0028033	244	0028520	247	0029656	130	0032407	276	0034006	262	0035165	250
0028034	244	0028525	247	0029657	130	0032411	276	0034007	262	0035170	250
0028035	244	0028530	247	0029658	130	0032412	276	0034008	262	0035171	250
0028036	244	0028540	247	0029664	130	0032413	276	0034009	262	0035172	250
0028037	245	0028602	247	0029665	130	0032414	276	0034060	262	0035174	250
0028038	245	0028603	247	0029689	130	0032415	276	0034061	262	0035175	250
0028039	245	0028604	247	0029690	130	0032417	276	0034062	262	00352013	27
0028040	245	0028605	247	0029691	130	0032418	276	0034063	262	0035202	27
0028041	245	0028607	247	0029692	130	0032420	276	0034064	262	0035203	27
0028042	245	0028608	247	0030910	274	0032421	276	0034065	262	0035204	27
0028044	245	0028610	247	0030911	274	0032422	276	0034070	262	0035220	27
0028047	245	0028612	247	0030912	274	0032423	276	0034071	262	0035221	27
0028048	245	0028616	247	0030913	274	0032424	276	0034072	262	00352223	27
0028050	245	0028620	247	0030914	274	0032425	276	0034073	262	00352233	27
0028051	245	0028625	247	0030915	274	0032426	276	0034120	279	0035289	27
0028054	245	0028650	272	0030916	274	0032427	276	0034121	279	00352903	27
0028056	245	0028651	272	0030919	274	0032428	276	0034122	279	0035303	27
0028057	245	0028652	272	0030920	274	0032429	276	0034123	279	003534313	27
0028059	245	0028653	272	0030921	274	0032430	276	0034125	279	003534323	27
0028100	128	0028654	272	0030922	274	0032431	276	0034126	279	00353458	27
0028105	128	0028655	272	0030923	274	0032432	276	0034171	283	00354593	27
0028110	127	0028656	272	0030924	274	0032433	276	0034173	283	00354603	27
0028116	127	0028657	272	0030925	274	0032434	276	0034175	283	0035461	27
0028126	128	0028658	272	0030926	274	0032435	276	0034176	283	0035700	45
0028135	128	0028659	272	0030928	274	0032436	276	0034178	283	0035701	45
0028136	128	0028660	272	0030929	274	0032438	277	0034190	279	0035702	45
0028145	127	0028661	272	0030930	274	0032439	277	0034191	279	0035703	45
0028146	127	0028662	272	0030932	274	0032441	277	0034192	279	0035704	45
0028160	127	0028663	272	0030933	274	0032442	277	0034193	279	0035710	45
0028164	127	0028664	272	0030934	274	0032443	277	0034194	279	0035711	45
0028170	127	0028665	272	0030937	274	0032444	277	0034195	279	0035712	45
0028171	127	0028666	272	0030938	274	0032446	277	0034197	279	0035713	45
0028172	127	0028667	272	0030939	275	0032448	277	0034200	280	0035714	45
0028174	127	0028668	272	0030940	275	0032449	277	0034201	280	0035715	45
0028176	127	0028669	272	0030941	275	0032450	277	0034202	280	0035716	45
0028178	127	0028670	272	0030942	275	0032451	277	0034203	280	0035717	45
0028180	127	0028671	272	0030943	275	0032452	277	0034204	280	0035720	45
0028181	127	0028672	272	0030944	275	0032453	277	0034208	280	0035721	45
0028182	127	0028673	272	0030946	275	0032456	277	0034210	280	0035722	45
0028185	127	0028674	272	0030947	275	0032458	277	0034212	280	0035723	45
0028186	127	0028675	272	0030948	275	0032464	277	0034220	280	0035724	45
0028187	127	0028702	247	0030950	275	0032465	277	0034221	280	0035725	45
0028188	127	0028703	247	0030951	275	0032466	277	0034222	280	0035726	45
0028189	127	0028704	247	0030952	275	0032467	277	0034223	280	0035727	45
0028190	127	0028705	247	0030953	275	0032469	277	0034224	280	0035730	45
0028191	127	0028802	247	0030955	275	0032470	277	0034225	280	0035731	45
0028195	128	0028803	247	0030956	275	0032471	278	0034226	280	0035732	45
0028198	127	0028804	247	0030957	275	0032472	278	0034227	280	0035733	45
0028202	246	0028880	273	0030958	275	0032474	278	0034228	280	0035734	45
0028203	246	0028881	273	0030959	275	0032475	278	0034231	254	0035735	45
0028204	246	0028882	273	0030962	274	0032476	278	0034233	254	0035736	45
0028205	246	0028883	273	0030963	274	0032477	278	0034245	386	0035740	45
0028207	246	0028884	273	0030964	274	0032479	278	0034246	386	0035741	45
0028208	246	0028885	273	0030965	275	0032801	258	0034247	386	0035742	45
0028210	246	0028886	273	0031031	245	0032802	258	0034250	255	0035743	45
0028212	246	0028887	273	0031032	245	0032803	258	0034251	255	0035744	45
0028214	246	0028888	273	0031033	245	0032804	258	0034252	255	0035800	251
0028216	246	0028889	273	0031034	245	0032805	258	0034253	255	0035801	251
0028220	246	0028890	273	0031048	245	0032806	258	0034254	255	0035802	251
0028225	246	0028891	273	0031049	245	0032810	258	0034255	255	0035803	251
0028236	246	0028892	273	0031050	245	0032812	258	0034256	255	0035804	251
0028237	246	0028893	273	0031052	245	0032813	258	0034257	255	0035805	251
0028240	246	0028894	273	0031066	245	0032814	258	0034258	255	0035806	251
0028250	246	0028895	273	0031067	245	0032821	258	0034259	255	0035807	251
0028256	246	0028896	273	0031068	245	0032822	258	0034302	248	0035808	251
0028302	246	0028897	273	0031069	245	0032823	258	0034303	248	0035810	251
0028303	246	0028898	273	0031070	245	0032824	258	0034304	248	0035811	251
0028304	246	0028899	273	0031320	260	0032825	258	0034305	248	0035812	251
0028305	246	0028900	273	0031321	260	0032830	258	0034306	248	0035813	251
0028306	246	0028901	273	0031322	260	0032831	258	0034307	248	0035814	251
0028307	246	0028902	273	0031323	260	0032834	258	0034308	248	0035816	251
0028308	246	0028903	273	0031324	261	0032836	258	0034310	248	0035817	251
0028310	246	0028904	273	0031325	261	0032850	259	0034312	248	0035820	251
0028312	246	0028905	273	0031326	261	0032851	259	0034314	248	0035821	251
0028314	246	0028906	273	0031327	261	0032852	259	0034315	248	0035822	251
0028316	246	0029200	118	0031328	261	0032854	259	0034316	248	0035823	251
0028318	246	0029210	118	0031330	261	0032860	259	0034318	248	0035824	251
0028320	246	0029220	118	0031331	261	0032861	259	0034320	248	0035825	251
0028325	246	0029590	129	0031332	261	0032862	259	0034321	248	0035827	251
0028330	246	0029591	129	0031333	261	0032864	259	0034324	248	0035830	251
0028332	246	0029592	129	0031334	261	0032872	259	0034325	248	0035831	251
0028336	246	0029593	129	0031335	261	0032873	259	0034328	248	0035832	251
0028337	246	0029594	129	0031336	261	0033000	256	0034330	248	0035836	251
0028340	246	0029595	129	0031350	261	0033001	256	0034332	248	0036001	91
0028350	246	0029596	129	0031351	261	0033202	257	0034336	248	0036015	91
0028400	127	0029599	129	0031352	261	0033203	257	0034340	248	0036020	91
0028402	247	0029600	129	0031353	261	0033204	257	0034344	248	0036025	91
0028403	247	0029601	129	0031354	261	0033205	257	0034350	248	0036026	91
0028404	247	0029608	129	0031355	261	0033206	257	0034402	248	0036140	91
0028405	247	0029609	129	0031356	261	0033207	257	0034403	248	0036145	91
0028406	247	0029610	129	0031357	261	0033212	257	0034404	248	0036150	91
0028407	247	0029611	129	0031358	261	0033218	257	0034405	248	0036151	91
0028408	247	0029612	129	0031360	261	0033302	257	0034406	248	0036152	91
0028410	247	0029614	129	0031361	261	0033303	257	0034407	248	0036154	91
0028412	247	0029615	129	0031362	261	0033304	257	0034408	248	0036156	92
0028414	247	0029616	129	0031363	261	0033305	257	0034410	248	0036157	92
0028416	247	0029617	129	0031364	261	0033306	257	0034412	248		

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
0036325	99	0037160	263	0038804	265	0043015	152	00460333	166	0046636	168
0036327	99	0037162	263	0038805	265	0043016	152	00460343	166	00466373	168
0036328	99	0037163	263	0039001	155	0043017	152	0046036	166	00466383	168
0036425	94	0037164	263	0039002	155	0043018	152	00460373	166	0046701	169
0036426	94	0037165	263	00390033	155	0043019	152	00460383	166	0046702	169
0036427	94	0037171	263	00390043	155	00430203	152	0046039	166	0046703	169
0036428	94	0037172	263	0039017	155	00430213	152	0046040	166	0046708	169
0036429	94	0037181	263	0039018	155	00430223	152	0046041	166	0046709	169
0036430	94	0037182	263	00390193	155	00430233	152	0046042	166	0046710	169
0036431	94	0037302	264	00390203	155	00430243	152	00460453	166	0046711	169
0036432	94	0037303	264	0039034	155	00430253	152	0046110	170	0046712	169
0036433	94	0037304	264	0039035	155	00430263	152	0046115	170	0046716	169
0036434	94	0037306	264	00390363	155	00430283	152	0046116	170	0046717	169
0036435	94	0037307	264	00390373	155	00430293	152	0046117	170	0046718	169
0036436	94	0037308	264	00390463	155	00430303	152	0046119	170	0046719	169
0036437	94	0037312	264	00390473	155	00430323	152	0046131	170	0046720	169
0036438	94	0037316	264	00390483	155	00430333	152	00461323	170	0046721	169
0036439	94	0037325	264	00390493	155	00430343	152	00461333	170	0046723	169
0036440	94	0037402	264	00390503	155	0044008	153	0046141	170	0046724	169
0036441	94	0037403	264	00390513	155	0044009	153	00461423	170	0046728	169
0036442	94	0037404	264	00390523	155	0044010	153	00461433	170	0046729	169
0036443	94	0037406	264	00390533	155	0044011	153	0046201	172	0046730	169
0036444	94	0037407	264	0039054	155	0044015	153	0046202	172	0046734	169
0036445	94	0037408	264	0039055	155	0044016	153	00462033	172	0046735	169
0036446	94	0037410	264	0039056	155	00440223	153	00462043	172	0046736	169
0036447	94	0037425	264	0039057	155	00440233	153	0046205	172	0046740	169
0036448	94	0037502	264	0039058	155	00440243	153	0046206	172	0046741	169
0036449	94	0037503	264	0039059	155	00440253	153	0046207	172	0046742	169
0036450	94	0037504	264	0039060	155	00440263	153	0046208	172	0046900	167
0036451	94	0037505	264	0039061	155	00440283	153	00462093	172	0046901	167
0036453	94	0037507	264	0039107	155	00440293	153	00462103	172	00469023	167
0036479	94	0037508	264	0039109	155	00440323	153	0046212	172	00469033	167
0036910	102	0037510	264	0039116	155	00440333	153	0046213	172	0046904	167
0036911	102	0037516	264	0039120	155	0044036	153	0046214	172	0046905	167
0036912	102	0037525	264	0039148	155	0044602	267	00462153	172	00469063	167
0036913	102	0037602	264	0039208	155	0044604	267	00462163	172	00469073	167
0036914	102	0037603	264	0039209	155	0044652	267	0046218	172	0046908	167
0036915	102	0037604	264	0039210	155	0044655	267	0046219	172	0046909	167
0036916	102	0037605	264	0039307	155	0044658	267	0046220	172	00469103	167
0036917	102	0037606	264	0039309	155	0044662	267	00462213	172	00469113	167
0036918	102	0037607	264	0039312	155	0044702	267	00462223	172	0046912	167
0036920	102	0037608	264	0039316	155	0044703	267	0046224	172	0046913	167
0036921	102	0037610	264	0039318	155	0044704	267	0046226	172	00469143	167
0036923	102	0037612	264	0039324	155	0044705	267	00462273	172	00469153	167
0036924	102	0037618	264	0039336	155	0044707	267	00462283	172	0046916	167
0036926	102	0037625	264	0040434	361	0044712	267	00462313	172	00469173	167
0036927	102	0037702	264	0041041	160	0044716	267	00462343	172	0046919	167
0036928	102	0037703	264	0041042	160	0044721	267	00462353	172	00469203	167
0036929	102	0037704	264	0041043	160	0044732	267	0046237	172	0047000	180
0036930	102	0037705	264	0041044	160	0044733	267	0046301	171	0047001	180
0037000	96	0037707	264	0041045	160	0044735	267	0046302	171	0047002	180
0037001	96	0037802	264	0041046	160	0044738	267	00463033	171	0047003	180
0037002	96	0037803	264	0041047	160	0044850	267	00463043	171	0047005	180
0037003	96	0037804	264	0041048	160	0044851	267	0046307	171	0047006	180
0037004	96	0037807	264	0041049	160	0044912	267	0046308	171	0047007	180
0037005	96	0037902	264	0041050	160	0045207	154	00463093	171	0047008	180
0037006	96	0037903	264	0041051	160	0045209	154	00463103	171	0047009	180
0037007	96	0037905	264	0041052	160	0045210	154	0046312	171	0047104	180
0037008	96	0038010	95	0041053	160	0045211	154	0046313	171	0047105	180
0037009	96	0038011	95	0041054	160	0045212	154	0046314	171	0047106	180
0037010	96	0038012	95	0041055	160	0045213	154	00463153	171	0048000	180
0037011	96	0038013	95	0041056	160	0045214	154	00463163	171	0048001	180
0037012	96	0038014	95	0041057	160	0045215	154	0046318	171	0048002	180
0037013	96	0038015	95	0041058	160	0045216	154	0046320	171	0048003	180
0037014	96	0038016	95	0041059	160	0045218	154	00463213	171	0048005	180
0037015	96	0038017	95	0041060	160	0045220	154	00463223	171	0048006	180
0037016	96	0038018	95	0041061	160	0045221	154	00463273	171	0048007	180
0037017	96	0038019	95	0041062	160	0045222	154	00463283	171	0048008	180
0037018	96	0038020	95	0041063	160	0045223	154	0046330	171	0048009	180
0037019	96	0038021	95	0041075	161	0045224	154	00463313	171	0048104	180
0037020	96	0038022	95	0041076	161	0045225	154	00463323	171	0048105	180
0037021	96	0038023	95	0041077	161	0045227	154	0046500	170	0048106	180
0037022	96	0038024	95	0041078	161	0045228	154	0046501	170	0049000	180
0037023	96	0038025	95	0041079	161	0045229	154	00465023	170	0049001	180
0037024	96	0038026	95	0041080	161	0045230	154	00465033	170	0049002	180
0037025	96	0038027	95	0041081	161	0045231	154	0046506	170	0049003	180
0037026	96	0038028	95	0041082	161	0045232	154	0046507	170	0049005	180
0037027	96	0038029	95	0041083	161	0045233	154	00465083	170	0049006	180
0037028	96	0038060	98	0041084	161	0045234	154	00465093	170	0049007	180
0037100	263	0038061	98	0041085	161	0045235	154	0046511	170	0049008	180
0037101	263	0038062	98	0041086	161	0045237	154	0046512	170	0049009	180
0037102	263	0038063	98	00420013	162	0045238	154	00465133	170	0049104	180
0037103	263	0038064	98	00420023	162	0045240	154	00465143	170	0049105	180
0037104	263	0038302	265	0042003	162	0045241	154	00465150	170	0049106	180
0037105	263	0038303	265	0042004	162	0045242	154	0046521	170	0050000	180
0037106	263	0038304	265	0042005	162	0046001	166	00465223	170	0050001	180
0037107	263	0038306	265	0042006	162	0046002	166	00465233	170	0050002	180
0037108	263	0038308	265	00420073	162	00460033	166	0046600	168	0050003	180
0037109	263	0038310	265	00420083	162	00460043	166	0046601	168	0050004	180
0037110	263	0038312	265	0042009	162	0046005	166	00466023	168	0050005	180
0037120	263	0038316	265	0042010	162	0046006	166	00466033	168	0050006	180
0037121	263	0038320	265	00420113	162	0046007	166	0046604	168	0050007	180
0037122	263	0038325	265	0042012	162	0046008	166	0046612	168	0050008	180
0037123	263	0038402	265	00420133	162	00460093	166	0046613	168	0050009	180
0037124	263	0038403	265	00420143	162	00460103	166	00466143	168	0050104	180
0037125	263	0038404	265	00420153	162	0046012	166	00466153	168	0050105	180
0037126	263	0038406	265	00420163	162	0046013	166	0046616	168	0050106	180
0037127	263	0038408									

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
0071004	181	0091211	173	0101001	184	0155003	151	0168501	151	10035043	57
0071105	181	00912123	173	0101002	184	0155005	151	0168503	151	10035044	57
0072001	181	0091220	173	0101003	184	0155007	151	0168504	151	10035045	57
0072002	181	0091221	173	0101006	184	0155010	151	0168506	151	10035046	57
0073001	181	00912223	173	0101104	184	0155501	151	0168507	151	10035047	57
0074001	181	0091230	173	0101105	184	0155502	151	0168509	151	10035048	57
0074002	181	0091231	173	0102001	184	0155503	151	0168510	151	10035050	57
0080001	183	00912323	173	0102002	184	0155505	151	10003000	558	10035051	57
0080002	183	00912353	173	0102003	184	0155507	151	10004000	558	10035052	57
0080005	183	0091236	173	0102005	184	0155510	151	10005000	559	10035055	57
0080006	183	00912373	173	0102006	184	0156001	150	10006000	559	10035056	57
0080010	183	00912423	173	0102007	184	0156002	151	10007000	560	10035057	57
0080104	183	00912433	173	0102009	184	0156003	151	10009000	560	10035058	57
0080105	183	0091300	174	0102104	184	0156007	151	10011000	557	10035059	57
0081001	183	0091301	174	0102105	184	0156010	151	10012000	557	10035060	57
0081002	183	0091302	174	0102106	184	0156501	151	10014000	562	10035061	57
0081003	183	0091305	174	0103001	184	0156502	151	10015000	606	10035062	57
0081005	183	0091306	174	0104000	184	0156503	151	10016500	606	10035063	57
0081006	183	0091307	174	0104001	184	0156505	151	10017000	607	10035064	57
0081009	183	0091310	174	0104002	184	0157001	150	10017100	607	10035065	57
0081010	183	0091311	174	0104003	184	0157002	151	10018920	607	10035067	57
0081104	183	0091312	174	0104005	184	0157501	151	10018921	607	10035068	57
0081105	183	0091315	174	0104006	184	0157502	151	10018922	607	10035069	57
0081106	183	0091316	174	0104007	184	0157513	149	10018923	607	10035070	57
0082000	183	0091317	174	0104009	184	0157514	149	10019000	605	10035071	57
0082001	183	0091320	174	0104010	184	0157515	149	10019849	56	10035072	57
0082002	183	0091321	174	0104104	184	0158500	151	10019851	56	10035073	57
0082003	183	0091322	174	0104105	184	0158501	151	10019852	56	10035074	57
0082005	183	0091330	175	0105000	184	0158503	151	10019853	56	10035075	57
0082006	183	0091331	175	0105001	184	0158504	151	10019854	56	10035089	57
0082007	183	0091332	175	0105002	184	0158506	151	10019855	56	10035090	57
0082009	183	0091333	175	0105003	184	0158507	151	10019856	56	10035091	57
0082010	183	0091334	175	0105005	184	0158509	151	10019900	56	10035092	57
0082104	183	0091335	175	0105006	184	0158510	151	10019901	56	10035093	57
0082105	183	0091336	175	0105007	184	0161001	149	10019902	56	10035094	57
0082106	183	0091337	175	0105008	184	0161003	149	10019903	56	10035095	57
0083000	183	0091338	175	0105009	184	0161005	150	10019904	56	10035096	57
0083001	183	0091339	175	0105104	184	0161006	150	10019905	56	10035097	57
0083002	183	0091350	185	0105105	184	0161007	149	10019906	56	10035098	57
0083003	183	0091351	185	0106000	184	0161010	149	10019907	56	10035099	57
0083005	183	0091352	185	0106001	184	0161011	149	10019910	56	10035380	57
0083006	183	0091353	185	0106002	184	0161015	149	10019911	56	10035381	57
0083008	183	0091354	185	0106003	184	0161017	149	10019912	56	10035382	57
0083010	183	0091355	185	0106005	184	0161019	149	10019913	56	10035383	57
0083104	183	0091356	185	0106006	184	0161022	149	10019914	56	10035384	57
0083105	183	0091357	185	0106104	184	0161023	149	10019915	56	10035386	57
0084000	183	0091358	185	0106105	184	0161030	149	10019916	56	10035900	569
0084001	183	0091359	185	0106106	184	0161035	149	10019917	56	10036000	573
0084002	183	0091360	185	0107000	184	0161040	149	10019918	56	10036900	570
0084003	183	0091361	185	0107001	184	0161050	149	10019919	56	10038000	573
0084005	183	0091375	177	0107002	184	0161051	149	10019920	56	10038900	571
0084006	183	0091376	177	0107003	184	0161052	149	10019921	56	10040000	564
0084007	183	0091377	177	0107005	184	0162001	149	10019922	56	10040100	564
0084010	183	0091380	177	0107006	184	0162003	149	10019927	56	10040700	563
0084104	183	0091381	177	0107105	184	0162005	150	10019930	56	10040900	563
0084105	183	0091382	177	0108000	184	0162006	150	10019931	56	10041000	565
0084106	183	0091383	177	0108001	184	0162007	149	10019932	56	10042000	565
0085000	183	0091390	177	0108002	184	0162010	149	10019933	56	10042100	565
0085001	183	0091391	177	0108104	184	0162011	149	10019934	56	10042800	563
0085002	183	0091392	177	0108105	184	0162015	149	10019935	56	10042900	563
0085003	183	0094000	184	0151001	149	0162017	149	10019936	56	10045000	566
0085005	183	0094001	184	0151003	149	0162019	149	10019937	56	10046000	575
0085010	183	0094002	184	0151005	150	0162022	149	10019938	56	10046900	575
0085104	183	0094003	184	0151006	150	0162023	149	10019944	56	10047000	606
0085105	183	0094005	184	0151007	149	0162030	149	10019945	56	10047100	606
0086000	183	0094006	184	0151010	149	0162035	149	10019946	56	10048500	606
0086001	183	0094007	184	0151011	149	0162040	149	10019947	56	10048600	606
0086002	183	0094008	184	0151015	149	0162045	149	10019948	56	10048700	606
0086003	183	0094009	184	0151017	149	0162051	149	10019949	56	10049000	607
0086007	183	0094010	184	0151019	149	0162052	149	10019950	56	10049100	607
0086010	183	0094104	184	0151022	149	0163005	150	10019951	56	10051000	605
0086104	183	0094105	184	0151023	149	0163006	150	10019952	56	10051200	605
0086105	183	0094106	184	0151030	149	0163007	149	10019953	56	10051400	605
0086106	183	0095001	184	0151035	149	0163010	149	10019954	56	10051600	605
0087000	183	0095002	184	0151040	149	0163015	149	10019960	56	10052000	605
0087001	183	0095005	184	0151050	149	0163022	149	10019961	56	10072000	582
0087002	183	0095006	184	0151051	149	0163023	149	10019962	56	10072900	582
0087003	183	0095007	184	0151052	149	0163051	149	10019963	56	10073000	583
0087005	183	0095009	184	0152001	149	0163052	149	10019964	56	10073900	582
0087010	183	0095104	184	0152003	149	0164010	149	10019965	56	10074000	586
0087104	183	0095105	184	0152005	150	0164011	149	10019967	56	10074900	583
0087105	183	0095106	184	0152006	150	0164012	149	10019968	56	10075000	586
0088000	183	0096000	184	0152007	149	0164013	149	10019969	56	10075900	583
0088001	183	0096001	184	0152010	149	0164014	149	10019970	56	10076000	587
0088002	183	0096006	184	0152011	149	0165001	150	10019971	56	10076900	584
0088003	183	0096104	184	0152015	149	0165002	150	10019972	56	10078900	585
0088010	183	0097001	184	0152017	149	0165003	151	10019973	56	10080000	578
0088104	183	0097002	184	0152019	149	0165005	151	10019975	56	10080900	577
0089000	183	0097003	184	0152022	149	0165007	151	10019980	56	10081000	580
0089001	183	0097104	184	0152023	149	0165010	151	10019981	56	10082000	580
0089002	183	0097105	184	0152030	149	0165501	151	10019982	56	10082900	577
0089003	183	0098000	184	0152035	149	0165502	151	10021000	557	10083000	581
0089010	183	0098001	184	0152040	149	0165503	151	10022000	557	10086000	589
0089104	183	0098002	184	0152045	149	0165505	151	10024000	562	10086900	589
0089105	183	0098003	184	0152051	149	0165507	151	10032000	567	10087000	606
0089106	183	0098006	184	0152052	149	0165510	151	10032900	567	10087100	606
0090000	183	0098104	184	0153005	150	0166001	150	10033000			

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
1026103	114	1027012	115	1028107	125	10441000	489	11147200	528	1119326	32
1026104	114	1027018	115	1028112	125	10441100	489	11147200	529	1119332	32
1026105	114	1027025	115	1028118	125	10442000	542	11147210	532	1119334	32
1026107	114	10271010	508	1028125	125	10445000	541	11147300	526	1119341	32
1026112	114	1027103	115	1028134	125	10445500	541	11147300	530	1119350	32
1026118	114	1027104	115	1028150	125	10446000	540	11147500	937	1119361	32
1026125	114	1027105	115	1028303	125	10446100	540	11148000	624	1119365	32
1026127	114	1027107	115	1028304	125	10448000	543	11148000	631	1119403	32
1026128	114	1027110	508	1028305	125	10448100	543	11148001	624	1119404	32
1026129	114	1027112	115	1028307	125	10450100	543	11148001	631	1119405	33
1026130	114	1027118	115	1028312	125	10451400	605	11148002	624	1119407	33
1026131	114	1027292	115	1028318	125	10457500	606	11148002	631	1119412	33
1026132	114	1027293	115	1028325	125	10457600	606	11148300	624	1119414	33
1026133	114	1027294	115	1028334	125	10457700	606	11148300	631	1119418	33
1026303	114	1027295	115	1028403	125	10457800	606	11158400	524	1119425	33
1026304	114	1027296	115	1028404	125	10458000	607	11160000	530	1119434	33
1026305	114	1027301	115	1028405	125	10462000	548	11160000	531	1119450	33
1026307	114	1027302	115	1028407	125	10468000	607	11161000	525	11195000	528
1026312	114	1027303	115	1028412	125	10469500	606	11161000	526	1119503	33
1026318	114	1027304	115	1028503	125	10469600	606	11161000	527	1119504	33
1026325	114	1027305	115	1028504	125	10469700	606	11171000	529	1119505	33
1026334	114	1027307	115	1028507	125	10469800	606	11171100	532	1119507	33
1026403	114	1027312	115	1028604	125	10481500	606	11171100	534	11195100	528
1026404	114	1027318	115	1028614	125	10481600	606	11171200	522	1119511	33
1026405	114	1027325	115	1028624	125	10481700	606	11182500	528	1119512	33
1026407	114	1027403	115	1028634	125	10481800	606	11190000	528	11195200	528
1026412	114	1027404	115	1028752	125	10485200	490	1119003	31	11195300	528
1026504	114	1027405	115	1028952	125	10486100	490	1119004	31	11195400	528
1026505	114	1027407	115	10344100	512	10487200	490	1119005	31	1119603	33
1026507	114	1027412	115	10344300	521	10488100	490	1119007	31	1119604	33
1026604	114	1027503	115	10344600	512	10490200	491	1119010	31	1119605	33
1026614	114	1027504	115	10345100	512	10491100	491	11190100	528	1119607	33
1026624	114	1027507	115	10345300	521	10492200	491	1119012	31	1119613	33
1026634	114	1027604	115	10345600	512	10493100	491	1119014	31	1119614	33
1026644	114	1027624	115	10381000	523	10500200	492	1119018	31	1119615	33
1026700	112	1027634	115	10381100	523	10501100	492	11190200	528	1119617	33
1026701	112	1027644	115	10381200	523	10502200	492	1119021	31	1119624	33
1026702	112	1027700	116	10381300	523	10503100	492	1119025	31	1119625	33
1026703	112	1027701	116	10381400	523	10512100	535	1119030	31	1119627	33
1026704	112	1027702	116	10381500	523	10512300	536	11190300	528	1119634	33
1026705	112	1027703	116	10381600	523	10512700	538	1119035	31	1119635	33
1026706	112	1027704	116	10381700	523	10512900	539	1119040	31	1119636	33
1026707	112	1027705	116	10382000	517	10513000	606	11190400	528	1119644	33
1026708	112	1027706	116	10382100	517	10513100	606	1119052	31	1119645	33
1026709	112	1027707	116	10382200	518	10530000	489	1119061	31	1119660	34
1026710	112	1027708	116	10382300	518	10531000	489	1119065	31	1119661	34
1026711	112	1027709	116	10382400	518	10532000	489	1119080	31	1119662	34
1026712	112	1027710	116	10382500	518	10533000	489	1119100	32	1119663	34
1026713	112	1027711	116	10383200	517	10563000	551	1119103	32	1119664	34
1026714	112	1027712	116	10383300	517	10564000	547	1119104	32	1119666	34
1026715	112	1027713	116	10383400	519	10564500	547	1119105	32	1119668	34
1026716	112	1027714	116	10383500	519	10565000	546	1119107	32	1119669	34
1026717	112	1027715	116	10383600	519	10565300	546	1119109	32	1119670	34
1026718	112	1027716	116	10383700	519	10567000	549	1119110	32	1119671	34
1026719	112	1027717	116	10390400	520	10567100	549	1119112	32	1119672	34
1026720	112	1027718	116	10390500	520	10568000	549	1119115	32	1119673	34
1026721	112	1027719	116	10390600	520	10568100	549	1119116	32	1119674	34
1026722	112	1027720	116	10390700	520	10607100	605	1119117	32	1119675	34
1026723	112	1027721	116	10399000	517	10607200	605	1119118	32	1119676	34
1026724	112	1027722	116	10399100	517	10607300	605	1119121	32	1119678	34
1026725	112	1027723	116	10399200	520	10607600	605	1119125	32	1119680	34
1026726	112	1027724	116	10399300	520	10620300	539	1119126	32	1119681	34
1026727	112	1027725	116	10399400	519	10620600	536	1119134	32	1119682	34
1026728	112	1027726	116	10399500	519	1062900	109	1119141	32	1119683	34
1026729	112	1027727	116	10399600	518	1062901	109	1119150	32	1119684	34
1026730	112	1027728	116	10399700	518	1062902	109	1119151	32	1119685	34
1026731	112	1027729	116	10399800	516	1062903	109	1119161	32	1119686	34
1026732	112	1027730	116	10399900	516	1062904	109	1119165	32	1119687	34
1026733	112	1027731	116	10400000	501	1062905	109	1119180	32	1119688	34
1026734	112	1027732	116	10400100	502	1062906	109	1119200	32	1119690	34
1026737	112	1027733	116	10400200	503	1062907	109	11192000	528	1119691	34
1026751	113	1027734	116	10400300	504	1062908	109	1119203	32	1119692	34
1026752	113	1027737	116	10401000	501	1062909	109	1119204	32	1119693	34
1026753	113	1027751	117	10401100	502	1062910	109	1119205	32	1119694	34
1026754	113	1027752	117	10401200	503	1062911	109	1119206	32	1119695	34
1026755	113	1027753	117	10401300	504	1062912	109	1119207	32	1119696	34
1026756	113	1027754	117	10407900	509	1062913	109	1119208	32	1119698	34
1026757	113	1027755	117	10407910	509	1062914	109	1119209	32	1119700	34
1026758	113	1027756	117	10420000	488	1062915	109	1119210	32	11197000	528
1026759	113	1027757	117	10421000	488	1062916	109	11192100	528	1119702	34
1026760	113	1027758	117	10422000	537	1062917	109	1119212	32	1119704	34
1026761	113	1027759	117	10422200	537	1062918	109	1119214	32	1119710	34
1026762	113	1027760	117	10422500	537	1062919	109	1119216	32	11197100	528
1026763	113	1027761	117	10423000	537	11132500	524	1119218	32	1119711	34
1026764	113	1027762	117	10423100	537	11147000	525	1119220	32	1119715	34
1026765	113	1027763	117	10423500	537	11147000	526	11192200	528	1119716	34
1026766	113	1027764	117	10424000	538	11147000	528	1119225	32	11197200	528
1026767	113	1027765	117	10424200	538	11147000	529	1119226	32	1119752	31
1026768	113	1027766	117	10424500	538	11147000	530	1119234	32	1119753	31
1026769	113	1027767	117	10425500	535	11147000	532	1119236	32	1119754	31
1026770	113	1027768	117	10426000	535	11147000	534	1119241	32	1119755	31
1026771	113	1027769	117	10426400	535	11147001	525	1119250	32	1119757	31
1026772	113	1027770	117	10426500	535	11147001	526	1119256	32	1119802	32
1026773	113	1027771	117	10426700	535	11147001	528	1119261	32	1119803	32
1026774	113	1027772	117	10427000	536	11147001	529	1119265	32	1119804	32
1026775	113	1027773	117	10427100	536	11147001	530	1119280	32	1119805	32
1026776	113	1027774	117	10427300	536	11147001	532	1119300	32	1119807	32
1026777	113										

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
1121306	39	1123107	60	1123411	63	1125209	37	1135341	36	1136855	40
1121307	39	1123108	60	1123412	63	1125212	37	1135350	36	1136857	40
1121308	39	1123109	60	1123413	63	1125214	37	1135402	36	1136902	40
1121309	39	1123110	60	1123414	63	1125218	37	1135403	36	1136903	40
1121310	39	11231100	526	1123415	63	1125220	37	1135404	36	1136904	40
1121310C	529	1123111	60	1123416	63	1125225	37	1135405	36	1136905	40
1121311	39	1123112	60	1123417	63	1125234	37	1135407	36	1136907	40
1121314	39	1123114	60	1123418	63	1125241	37	1135412	36	1150111	146
1121320	39	1123115	60	1123419	63	1125250	37	1135502	36	1150115	146
1121320C	529	1123116	60	1123420	63	11252500	493	1135504	36	1150121	146
1121324	39	1123118	60	1123421	63	1125265	37	1135505	36	1150125	146
1121328	39	1123120	60	1123422	63	1125303	37	1135602	36	1150199	146
1121330C	529	1123124	60	1123423	63	1125304	37	1135604	36	1150201	146
1121340	39	1123128	60	1123424	63	1125305	37	1135605	36	1150204	146
1121340C	529	1123130	60	1123425	63	1125307	37	1135607	36	1150208	146
1121342	39	1123139	60	1123426	63	1125308	37	1135614	36	1150221	146
1121344	39	1123140	60	1123427	63	1125312	37	1135615	36	1150228	146
1121346	39	1123142	60	1123428	63	1125314	37	1135616	36	1150271	146
1121349	39	1123144	60	1123429	63	1125318	37	1135617	36	1150272	146
1121360	39	1123146	60	1123430	63	1125325	37	1135622	36	1150273	146
1121361	39	1123149	60	1123431	63	1125332	37	1135623	36	1150275	146
1121362	39	1123151	60	1123432	63	1125341	37	1135624	36	1150279	146
1121367	39	1123153	60	1123433	63	1125350	37	1135625	36	1150280	146
1121368	39	1123159	60	1123434	63	11253500	493	1135626	36	1150311	146
1121369	39	1123160	61	1123435	63	1125403	37	1135627	36	1150312	146
1121372	39	1123161	61	1123436	63	1125404	37	1135628	36	1150313	146
1121373	39	1123162	61	1123437	63	1125405	37	1135702	36	1150315	146
1121377	39	1123166	61	1123438	63	1125407	37	1135752	36	1150319	146
1121378	39	1123167	61	1123439	63	1125412	37	1135753	36	1150322	146
1121381	39	1123168	61	1123440	63	1125418	37	1135754	36	1150350	146
1121382	39	1123169	61	1123441	63	1125425	37	1135755	36	1150351	146
1121385	39	1123172	61	1123442	63	11255000	495	1135757	36	1150352	146
1121388	39	1123173	61	1123443	63	1125503	37	1135762	36	1150355	146
1121391	39	1123177	61	1123444	63	1125504	37	1135802	36	1150356	146
1121394	39	1123178	61	1123460	64	1125505	37	1135803	36	1150357	146
1121397	39	1123181	61	1123461	64	1125507	37	1135804	36	1150360	146
11214200	534	1123182	61	1123462	64	11256000	495	1135805	36	1150361	146
1121500C	532	1123185	61	1123463	64	1125604	37	1135807	36	1150362	146
1121510C	532	1123200	61	1123464	64	1125605	37	1135812	36	1150366	146
1121520C	532	1123201	61	1123465	64	1125607	37	1135818	36	1150367	146
1121560C	532	1123202	61	1123466	64	1125614	37	1135840	36	1150369	146
1121570C	532	1123203	61	1123467	64	1125615	37	1135852	36	1150371	146
1121800C	529	1123204	61	1123468	64	1125617	37	1135853	36	1150372	146
1121810C	529	1123205	61	1123469	64	1125624	37	1135854	36	1150373	146
1121820C	529	1123206	61	1123470	64	1125625	37	1135902	36	1150374	146
1121830C	529	1123208	61	1123471	64	1125626	37	1135903	36	1150375	146
1121840C	529	1123209	61	1123472	64	1125629	37	1135904	36	1150376	146
11219200	534	1123213	62	1123473	64	1125630	37	1135905	36	1150377	146
11220000	527	1123217	62	1123474	64	1125752	37	1135907	36	1150378	146
11220100	527	1123220	62	1123475	64	1125802	37	1136003	40	1150379	146
11220700	527	1123232	62	1123476	64	1125852	37	1136004	40	1150465	144
11221000	526	1123233	62	1123477	64	1125902	37	1136005	40	1150466	144
11221300	526	1123234	62	1123478	64	11260000	496	1136007	40	1150467	144
11222700	527	1123235	62	1123479	64	11261000	496	1136012	40	1150468	144
11223000	527	1123236	62	1123480	64	11265000	497	1136018	40	1150469	144
11223500	526	1123237	62	1123481	64	11265200	497	1136025	40	1150470	144
11226000	527	1123238	62	1123482	64	11266000	497	1136103	40	1150475	144
11226500	527	1123241	62	1123483	64	11266200	497	1136104	40	1150476	144
11227700	527	1123242	62	1123484	64	11270000	498	1136105	40	1150477	144
11228000	527	1123247	62	1123485	64	11271000	498	1136107	40	1150478	144
11228500	526	1123248	62	1123486	64	11272000	498	1136112	40	1150479	144
11230000	60	1123251	62	1123487	64	11273000	498	1136118	40	1150480	144
11230000	527	1123254	62	1123488	64	11280000	605	1136125	40	1150485	144
1123001	60	1123266	62	1123489	64	11281000	605	1136203	40	1150486	144
1123002	60	1123267	62	1123490	64	11282200	495	1136204	40	1150487	144
1123003	60	1123268	62	1123491	64	11282300	496	1136205	40	1150488	144
1123004	60	1123269	62	1123492	64	11283200	495	1136207	40	1150489	144
1123005	60	1123270	62	1123493	64	11283300	496	1136212	40	1150490	144
1123006	60	1123271	62	1123494	64	11285000	499	1136218	40	1150491	144
1123008	60	1123272	62	11235000	527	11285100	499	1136225	40	1150492	144
1123009	60	1123274	62	11235200	527	11285200	500	1136303	40	1150495	144
1123010	60	1123275	62	11235700	527	11285300	500	1136304	40	1150496	144
1123012	60	1123280	62	11236100	526	11286000	499	1136305	40	1150497	144
1123013	60	1123281	62	11238100	526	11286100	499	1136307	40	1150498	144
1123017	60	1123284	62	11240000	527	11286200	500	1136312	40	1150499	144
1123020	60	1123290	62	11240400	527	11286300	500	1136318	40	1150500	144
1123021	60	1123291	62	11240500	527	1135003	36	1136325	40	1150501	144
1123032	60	1123306	62	11240700	527	1135004	36	1136334	40	1150502	144
1123033	60	1123307	62	11241100	526	1135005	36	1136403	40	1150505	144
1123034	60	1123308	62	11243100	526	1135007	36	1136404	40	1150506	144
1123035	60	1123309	62	11250000	494	1135012	36	1136405	40	1150507	144
1123036	60	1123310	62	1125003	37	1135018	36	1136407	40	1150508	144
1123037	60	11233100	526	1125004	37	1135025	36	1136412	40	1150509	144
1123038	60	1123311	62	1125005	37	1135030	36	1136418	40	1150510	144
11230400	527	1123312	62	1125007	37	1135040	36	1136425	40	1150511	144
1123041	60	1123314	62	1125010	37	1135103	36	1136504	40	1150512	144
1123042	60	1123315	62	1125012	37	1135104	36	1136507	40	1150513	144
1123046	60	1123320	62	1125014	37	1135105	36	1136604	40	1150514	144
1123047	60	1123324	62	1125018	37	1135107	36	1136607	40	1150515	144
1123048	60	1123328	62	1125021	37	1135112	36	1136614	40	1150516	144
11230500	527	1123339	62	1125025	37	1135118	36	1136615	40	1150517	144
1123051	60	1123340	62	1125030	37	1135125	36	1136624	40	1150518	144
1123054	60	1123342	62	1125040	37	1135134	36	1136625	40	1150519	144
1123056	60	1123344	62	11250500	494	1135141	36	1136634	40	1150520	144
1123066	60	1123346	62	1125061	37	1135203	36	1136635	40	1150521	144
1123067	60	1123349	62	11251000	494	1135204	36	1136638	40	1150522	144
1123068	60	1123359	62	1125103	37	1135205	36	1136752	40	1150523	144
1123069	60	1123360	62	1125104	37	1135207	36	1136753	40	1150524	144
1123070	60	1123361	62	1125105	37	1135212	36	1136754	40	1150525	144
11230700	527	1123362	62	1125107	37	1135216	36	1136755	40	1150526	144
1123071	60	1									

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
1312103	69	1313857	70	15500183	212	1591052	285	16001363	82	1600823	85	19439000	545
1312104	69	1313902	70	15500193	212	1591053	285	1600141	82	1600825	85	19445000	541
1312105	69	1313903	70	15500203	212	1591054	285	1600148	82	1600836	85	19445500	541
1312107	69	1313904	70	15500213	212	1591055	285	1600151	82	1600837	85	19446000	540
1312110	69	1313952	70	15500223	212	1591056	285	1600152	82	1600841	85	19446100	540
1312112	69	1313953	70	15500233	212	1591057	285	1600154	82	1600842	85	19448000	543
1312118	69	1313954	70	15500243	212	1591058	285	1600156	82	1600844	85	19448100	543
1312125	69	1313955	70	15500253	212	1591061	285	1600157	82	1600845	85	19450100	543
1312134	69	1313957	70	15500263	212	1591063	285	1600161	82	1600847	85	19512100	535
1312141	69	1314000	71	15500273	212	1591150	285	1600166	82	1600849	85	19512300	536
1312203	69	1314001	71	15500300	211	1591151	285	1600175	82	1600851	85	19512700	538
1312204	69	1314002	71	1550032	211	1591152	285	1600177	82	1600852	85	19512900	539
1312205	69	1314003	71	1550033	211	1591153	285	1600183	82	16010223	209	19515200	538
1312207	69	1314004	71	1550037	211	1591154	285	1600186	82	16010233	209	19517200	538
1312210	69	1314005	71	1550038	211	1591155	285	1600187	82	16020003	210	19563000	551
1312212	69	1314006	71	15500583	212	1591156	285	1600189	82	16020013	210	19563200	551
1312218	69	1314007	71	15500593	212	1591157	285	1600190	82	16020023	210	19564000	547
1312225	69	1314008	71	15500603	212	1591163	285	1600191	82	1602003	210	19564500	547
1312234	69	1314010	71	15500613	212	1591217	285	1600193	82	16020103	210	19565000	546
1312241	69	1314011	71	15500713	212	1591218	285	1600194	82	16020123	210	19565300	546
1312303	69	1314012	71	15500723	212	1591221	285	1600195	82	1708001	282	19567000	549
1312304	69	1314013	71	15500733	212	1591222	285	1600196	82	1708002	282	19567100	549
1312305	69	1314014	71	15500743	212	1591223	285	1600197	82	1708004	282	19568000	549
1312307	69	1314015	71	15500753	212	1591224	285	1600198	82	1708006	282	19568100	549
1312312	69	1314017	71	15500763	212	1591225	285	1600199	82	1708010	282	21124030	912
1312318	69	1314018	71	15500773	212	1591226	285	1600200	80	1708020	282	21124040	912
1312325	69	1314019	71	15500783	212	1591228	285	16002013	80	19005000	559	21124041	912
1312334	69	1314020	71	15500793	212	1591300	281	16002023	80	19006000	559	2170000	385
1312341	69	1314021	71	15500803	212	1591301	281	1600203	80	19007000	560	2170001	385
1312403	69	1314022	71	15500813	212	1591302	281	1600204	80	19009000	560	2170002	385
1312404	69	1314023	71	15500823	212	1591303	281	1600205	80	19011000	557	2170003	385
1312405	69	1314024	71	15500833	212	1591304	281	1600206	80	19012000	557	2170005	385
1312407	69	1314025	71	1550084	211	1591305	281	1600207	80	19014000	562	2170006	385
1312412	69	1314026	71	1550086	211	1591306	281	1600208	80	19021000	557	2170007	385
1312504	69	1314027	71	1550090	211	1591307	281	1600209	80	19022000	557	2170008	385
1312505	69	1314028	71	1550091	212	1591308	281	16002113	80	19024000	562	2170009	385
1312507	69	1314029	71	1550092	212	1591310	281	16002123	80	19034000	572	2170010	385
1312604	69	1314032	71	1550094	212	1591311	281	16002133	80	19034100	572	2170011	385
1312605	69	1314033	71	1550096	212	1591312	281	1600250	81	19034700	569	2170012	385
1312607	69	1314034	71	1550097	212	1591313	281	1600251	81	19034900	569	2170016	385
1312614	69	1314035	71	15502003	212	1591314	281	1600252	81	19035000	572	21700501	303
1312615	69	1314036	71	1550205	212	1591315	281	1600253	81	19035100	572	21700502	303
1312617	69	1314037	71	1550206	212	1591316	281	16002583	81	19035900	569	21700503	302
1312624	69	1314038	71	1550207	212	1591318	281	1600259	82	19036000	573	21700504	302
1312802	69	1314039	71	1550208	212	1591500	281	1600263	82	19036100	573	21700505	302
1312803	69	1314040	71	1550209	212	1591501	281	1600300	88	19036900	570	21700506	302
1312804	69	1314041	71	1550210	212	1591502	281	1600301	88	19038000	573	21700507	302
1312805	69	1314042	71	1550211	212	1591503	281	1600302	88	19038900	571	21700508	304
1312807	69	1314043	71	1550212	212	1591504	281	1600303	88	19040000	564	21700509	304
1312852	69	1314046	71	1550213	212	1591505	281	1600304	88	19040100	564	21700511	303
1312853	69	1314047	71	1550214	212	1591506	281	1600305	88	19040700	563	21700513	303
1312854	69	1314048	71	1550215	212	1591507	281	1600306	88	19040900	563	21700514	303
1312855	69	1314049	71	1550216	212	1591508	281	1600307	88	19041000	565	21700515	303
1312857	69	1314050	71	1550218	212	1591510	281	1600308	88	19042000	565	21700520	307
1312902	69	1314051	71	15502193	212	1591511	281	1600309	88	19042100	565	21700521	307
1312903	69	1314052	71	15502203	212	1591512	281	1600310	88	19042800	563	21700527	303
1312904	69	1314053	71	15502213	212	1591513	281	1600311	88	19042900	563	21700528	303
1312905	69	1314054	71	15502223	212	1591514	281	1600312	88	19045000	566	21700529	302
1312952	69	1314055	71	15502533	212	16000003	209	1600313	88	19046000	575	21700530	302
1312953	69	1314056	71	15502543	212	16000013	209	1600314	88	19046900	575	21700536	317
1312954	69	1314057	71	15502563	212	16000023	209	1600500	87	19074000	586	21700537	317
1312955	69	1314058	71	15502573	212	1600003	209	1600501	87	19074900	583	21700538	317
1312957	69	1314061	71	15502583	212	16000053	209	1600502	87	19075000	586	21700539	303
1312970	69	1314062	71	15503003	213	16000063	209	1600503	87	19075900	583	21700540	436
1312973	69	1314063	71	15503103	213	1600008	209	1600504	87	19076000	587	21700541	306
1312974	69	1314064	71	15503113	213	1600009	209	1600505	87	19076900	584	21700542	305
1312975	69	1314065	71	15503203	213	1600010	209	1600506	87	19078900	585	21700543	305
1312976	69	1314066	71	15503213	213	1600011	209	1600507	87	19080000	578	21700544	303
1312978	69	1314067	71	15503223	213	1600012	209	1600508	87	19080500	578	21700545	303
1312981	69	1314068	71	15503233	213	16000213	209	1600509	87	19080900	577	21700546	303
1312983	69	1314070	71	1550330	213	16000313	209	1600516	87	19081000	580	21700547	303
1313103	70	1314071	71	1550332	213	16000323	209	1600517	87	19082000	580	21700549	303
1313104	70	1314073	71	1550337	213	16000333	209	16005243	87	19082900	577	2170056	386
1313105	70	1314074	71	1550350	213	16000353	209	16005253	87	19083000	581	21700561	308
1313107	70	1314075	71	1550355	213	16000355	209	16005263	87	19086000	589	21700562	308
1313112	70	1314076	71	15505003	214	16000523	209	16005273	87	19086900	589	21700563	308
1313118	70	1314077	71	15505143	214	16000533	209	16005283	87	19090000	578	21700564	308
1313125	70	13162000	525	15505153	214	16000543	209	16005293	87	19092000	580	21700565	308
1313134	70	13162100	525	15505163	214	16000553	209	16005303	87	19092900	577	21700566	308
1313141	70	13162200	525	15505173	214	1600071	209	16005313	87	19104000	600	21700568	309
1313203	70	13162300	525	15505263	214	16000883	82	16005323	87	19104900	597	21700569	309
1313204	70	13162400	525	15505273	214	1600096	82	16005333	87	19105000	600	21700570	309
1313205	70	13162500	525	15505283	214	1600097	82	16005343	87	19105900	597	21700590	318
1313207	70	13162600	525	15505303	214	1600098	82	16005353	87	19107000	601	21700591	318
1313212	70												

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
2170144	433	2170489	392	2171070	414	21920006	910	22260024	354	22260204	330
2170185	426	2170494	397	2171071	414	21920008	910	22260025	354	22260205	330
2170186	427	2170495	299	2171072	414	21920009	910	22260026	352	22260206	331
2170193	427	2170496	394	2171073	417	21920120	910	22260027	352	22260207	331
2170194	427	2170500	316	2171074	417	21920122	910	22260028	352	22260208	331
2170195	428	2170560	319	2171075	417	21920125	910	22260029	352	22260209	331
2170196	428	2170561	319	2171076	417	21920126	910	22260030	352	22260210	331
2170197	432	2170614	429	2171077	417	21920129	910	22260031	352	22260211	331
2170198	432	2170615	430	2171078	417	21920130	910	22260032	352	22260212	331
2170199	431	2170618	430	2171079	418	21920131	910	22260033	352	22260213	331
2170203	310	2170620	289	2171080	418	21920135	910	22260034	353	22260214	331
2170204	310	2170630	290	2171081	418	21920140	910	22260035	353	22260215	331
2170205	310	2170634	429	2171082	418	21920141	910	22260036	353	22260216	331
2170206	323	2170636	402	2171083	418	220204	52	22260037	353	22260217	331
2170207	325	2170803	310	2171084	418	2202040	53	22260038	353	22260218	330
2170208	323	2170813	311	2171085	418	220404	52	22260039	353	22260219	330
2170209	323	2170814	311	2171086	418	2204040	53	22260041	372	22260220	330
2170213	311	2170815	311	2171087	418	220604	52	22260042	341	22260221	327
2170214	311	2170818	324	2171088	418	2206040	53	22260043	360	22260222	327
2170215	311	2170820	288	2171089	418	220605	52	22260044	360	22260223	327
2170216	324	2170822	296	2171090	418	220804	52	22260045	360	22260224	327
2170217	325	2170824	288	2171091	419	2208040	53	22260046	360	22260225	329
2170218	324	2170826	288	2171092	419	220805	52	22260047	968	22260226	329
2170219	288	2170830	287	2171093	419	221004	52	22260053	330	22260227	329
2170220	288	2170831	287	2171094	419	2210040	53	22260055	330	22260228	329
2170222	295	2170842	286	2171095	419	221005	52	22260056	336	22260229	329
2170223	292	2170843	286	2171096	419	221007	52	22260057	336	22260230	329
2170225	288	2170844	286	2171097	415	2210070	53	22260058	336	22260231	329
2170226	288	2170853	291	2171098	415	2210700	86	22260059	337	22260232	329
2170227	299	2170854	298	2171099	415	2210701	86	22260060	337	22260233	328
2170228	286	2170875	300	2171100	415	2210702	86	22260061	337	22260234	328
2170229	286	2170885	322	2171101	415	2210703	86	22260062	337	22260235	328
2170230	286	2170886	398	2171102	415	2210704	86	22260063	339	22260236	328
2170231	286	2170887	394	2171103	415	2210705	86	22260064	339	22260237	328
2170232	286	2170888	401	2171104	415	2210706	86	22260065	339	22260238	328
2170233	288	2170889	403	2171105	415	2210707	86	22260066	339	22260239	328
2170234	312	2170890	398	2171106	415	2210708	86	22260067	339	22260240	328
2170235	312	2170891	397	2171107	415	221204	52	22260068	339	22260241	332
2170236	293	2170893	397	2171108	415	2212040	53	22260069	339	22260242	332
2170240	326	2170894	399	2171109	416	221205	52	22260070	339	22260243	332
2170241	326	2170901	400	2171110	416	2212050	53	22260071	342	22260244	332
2170242	326	2170904	403	2171111	416	221207	52	22260072	342	22260245	332
2170247	292	2170930	406	2171112	416	2212070	53	22260073	342	22260246	332
2170260	315	2170931	406	2171113	416	221403	52	22260074	342	22260247	332
2170261	315	2171001	409	2171114	416	2214030	53	22260079	374	22260248	332
2170263	315	2171002	409	2171115	416	221404	52	22260080	327	22260249	327
2170264	315	2171003	409	2171116	416	2214040	53	22260081	327	22260250	327
2170266	315	2171004	409	2171117	416	221405	52	22260083	362	22260251	327
2170267	315	2171005	409	2171118	416	2214050	53	22260084	362	22260252	327
2170269	315	2171006	409	2171119	416	221407	52	22260085	362	22260253	327
2170270	315	2171007	410	2171120	416	2214070	53	22260086	362	22260254	327
2170272	315	2171008	410	2171300	421	221409	52	22260087	362	22260255	327
2170273	315	2171009	410	2171301	421	221412	52	22260088	362	22260256	327
2170275	315	2171010	410	2171302	421	2214120	53	22260089	362	22260257	327
2170276	315	2171011	410	2171303	421	221418	52	22260090	362	22260258	327
2170278	315	2171012	410	2171304	421	2214180	53	22260091	340	22260259	327
2170279	315	2171013	409	2171305	421	221425	52	22260092	340	22260260	327
2170280	390	2171014	409	2171306	421	2214250	53	22260093	340	22260261	328
2170281	390	2171015	409	2171307	421	221603	52	22260094	340	22260262	328
2170283	391	2171016	409	2171308	421	2216030	53	22260095	340	22260263	328
2170284	391	2171017	409	2171320	422	221604	52	22260096	340	22260264	328
2170289	392	2171018	409	2171321	422	2216040	53	22260097	341	22260265	327
2170295	322	2171019	410	2171322	422	221605	52	22260098	341	22260266	327
2170296	390	2171020	410	2171323	422	2216050	53	22260099	341	22260267	329
2170297	390	2171021	410	2171324	422	221607	52	22260100	364	22260268	329
2170298	390	2171022	410	2171325	422	2216070	53	22260101	364	22260269	329
2170299	391	2171023	410	2171326	422	221608	52	22260102	364	22260270	329
2170300	391	2171024	410	2171327	422	221609	52	22260103	364	22260271	332
2170310	294	2171025	411	2171328	422	221612	52	22260104	364	22260272	332
2170317	287	2171026	411	2171350	421	2216120	53	22260105	362	22260273	332
2170318	287	2171027	411	2171351	421	221618	52	22260106	362	22260274	332
2170322	297	2171028	411	2171352	421	2216180	53	22260107	362	22260275	330
2170323	293	2171029	411	2171353	421	221625	52	22260108	362	22260276	330
2170326	288	2171030	411	2171354	421	2216250	53	22260109	364	22260277	330
2170330	288	2171031	412	2171355	421	221641	52	22260110	364	22260300	336
2170331	301	2171032	412	2171356	421	221650	52	22260111	362	22260301	333
2170332	300	2171033	412	2171357	421	221803	52	22260112	362	22260302	333
2170333	288	2171034	412	2171358	421	2218030	53	22260113	362	22260303	333
2170334	312	2171035	412	2171370	422	221804	52	22260114	362	22260304	334
2170335	312	2171036	412	2171371	422	2218040	53	22260115	362	22260305	334
2170340	313	2171037	411	2171372	422	221805	52	22260116	362	22260306	334
2170341	313	2171038	411	2171373	422	2218050	53	22260117	362	22260307	334
2170342	313	2171039	411	2171374	422	221807	52	22260118	362	22260308	336
2170343	313	2171040	411	2171375	422	2218070	53	22260119	360	22260309	336
2170344	314	2171041	411	2171376	422	221809	52	22260120	360	22260310	336
2170345	314	2171042	411	2171377	422	221812	52	22260121	360	22260311	336
2170346	314	2171043	412	2171378	422	2218120	53	22260122	360	22260312	336
2170347	314	2171044	412	2171501	416	221818	52	22260123	360	22260313	337
2170350	320	2171045	412	2171502	416	2218180	53	22260124	360	22260314	337
2170351	320	2171046	412	2171503	416	221825	52	22260125	360	22260315	337
2170352	320	2171047	412	2171504	416	2218250	53	22260126	360	22260316	337
2170353	320	2171048	412	2171505	416	22260001	355	22260127	359	22260317	336
2170357	287	2171049	413	2171506	416	22260002	355	22260128	359	22260318	336
2170358	287	2171050	413	2171507	417	22260003	355	22260129	359	22260319	336
2170360	321	2171051	413	2171508	417	22260004	355	22260130	359	22260320	333
2170370	321	2171052	413	2171509	417	22260005	355	22260131	359	22260321	333
2170371	286	2171053	413	2171510	417	22260006	35				

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
22260587	349	22260815	372	26010204	477	27500212	475	281604CY	51	29142098	457	30017810	283
22260588	349	22260816	372	26010208	477	27500224	475	281605	50	29142099	457	30017811	283
22260589	349	22260817	372	26010212	477	27500304	475	281605CY	51	29143098	457	30020808	178
22260590	349	22260818	372	26010302	477	27500308	475	281607	50	29143099	457	30020809	178
22260591	349	22260820	377	26010304	477	27500312	475	281607CY	51	29144098	457	30020810	178
22260600	348	22260823	342	26010308	477	27500324	475	281609	50	29144099	457	30020811	178
22260601	348	22260825	359	26010312	477	27500404	475	281612	50	29145098	457	3013234	186
22260602	348	22260826	359	26300102	453	27500408	475	281612CY	51	29145099	457	301602	269
22260603	348	22260832	334	26300104	453	27500412	475	281618	50	29146098	457	301602S	269
22260604	348	22260833	334	26300108	453	27500424	475	281618CY	51	29146099	457	301606S	269
22260607	357	22260841	333	26300112	453	27500904	475	281625	50	29147098	457	3016697	186
22260608	357	22260847	330	26300202	453	27500908	475	281625CY	51	29147099	457	3016698	186
22260609	357	22260848	330	26300204	453	27500912	475	281803	50	29148098	457	3016699	186
22260610	357	22260904	374	26300208	453	27500924	475	281803CY	51	29148099	457	3016771	186
22260611	357	22260905	374	26300212	453	27501004	450	281804	50	29150098	458	3017861	186
22260612	357	22260921	349	26300302	453	27501008	450	281804CY	51	29150099	458	301802	269
22260613	357	22260946	342	26300304	453	27501012	450	281805	50	29310102	479	301802S	269
22260614	357	22260955	374	26300308	453	27501014	450	281805CY	51	29310202	479	301803S	269
22260615	340	22260956	373	26300312	453	27501020	450	281807	50	29310302	479	301804S	269
22260615	358	22260970	354	26300402	453	27501208	450	281807CY	51	29310402	479	301825S	269
22260616	340	22260985	360	26300404	453	27501212	450	281812	50	29310902	479	3018942	186
22260616	358	22260986	360	26300408	453	27501224	450	281812CY	51	29320102	479	302002S	269
22260636	359	22260987	330	26300412	453	27501304	450	281818	50	29320202	479	302004S	269
22260638	359	22260991	342	26300902	453	27501308	450	281818CY	51	29320302	479	302006	269
22260640	359	22260993	360	26300904	453	27501312	450	281825	50	29320402	479	302006S	269
22260641	359	22260994	360	26300908	453	27501324	450	281825CY	51	29320902	479	3020780	186
22260644	359	22260995	359	26300912	453	27501904	450	28320001	455	29330102	479	3020781	186
22260646	377	22260996	359	26310102	451	27501908	450	28320002	455	29330202	479	3020782	186
22260647	359	22260997	359	26310104	451	27501912	450	28320702	464	29330302	479	3020783	186
22260648	359	22260999	362	26310108	451	27501924	450	28600701	462	29330402	479	302204	269
22260649	359	22261001	378	26310112	451	27600104	467	28620702	463	29330902	479	302206S	269
22260651	359	22261030	351	26310202	451	27600108	467	29011102	478	29410199	480	302210	269
22260653	377	22261036	351	26310204	451	27600112	467	29011202	478	29410989	480	302220	269
22260663	327	22261037	351	26310208	451	27600124	467	29011302	478	29410999	480	3022220	284
22260665	330	22261038	351	26310212	451	27600204	467	29011402	478	29420099	459	3022221	284
22260675	342	22261039	351	26310302	451	27600208	467	29011902	478	29420199	480	3022222	284
22260678	333	22261040	351	26310304	451	27600212	467	29021102	478	29420999	480	3022223	284
22260680	342	22261041	351	26310308	451	27600224	467	29021202	478	29421199	480	302225	269
22260683	333	22261042	351	26310312	451	27600304	467	29021302	478	29421999	480	3022673	89
22260685	333	22261043	351	26310902	451	27600308	467	29021402	478	29430089	459	3022674	89
22260688	333	22261044	351	26310904	451	27600312	467	29021902	478	29430099	459	3022675	89
22260689	333	22261045	351	26310908	451	27600324	467	29022102	478	29430199	480	3022676	89
22260705	334	22261046	351	26310912	451	27600904	467	29022202	478	29430989	480	3022677	89
22260714	342	22261047	351	26400324	474	27600908	467	29022302	478	29430999	480	3022678	89
22260722	378	22261048	351	26400348	474	27600912	467	29022402	478	29440099	457	3022679	89
22260726	340	22261049	351	26400924	474	27600924	467	29022902	478	29441099	457	3022680	89
22260728	340	22261050	351	26400944	474	27900104	478	29031102	478	29450099	458	3022681	89
22260729	340	22261051	351	26400948	474	27900108	470	29031202	478	29500001	459	3022682	89
22260738	367	22261052	351	26400972	474	27900112	470	29031302	478	29500002	459	3022683	89
22260739	367	22261053	351	26400996	474	27900124	470	29031402	478	29500010	460	3022684	89
22260740	367	22261054	351	26600224	468	27900204	470	29031902	478	29500011	460	3022685	89
22260742	367	22261055	351	26600248	468	27900208	470	29032102	478	29500012	460	3022686	89
22260748	368	22261056	351	26600324	468	27900212	470	29032202	478	29500013	460	3022687	89
22260749	368	22261062	364	26600348	468	27900224	470	29032302	478	29500014	460	3022688	89
22260750	368	22261069	351	26600924	468	27900304	470	29032402	478	29500015	460	3023130	49
22260752	368	22262010	383	26600948	468	27900308	470	29032902	478	29500016	460	3023131	49
22260755	365	22262011	383	26601924	468	27900312	470	29033102	478	29500017	460	3023132	49
22260756	365	22262012	383	26601944	468	27900324	470	29033202	478	29500020	461	3025946	49
22260757	365	22262013	383	26601948	468	27900904	470	29033302	478	29500021	461	3025947	49
22260759	365	22262014	384	26601972	468	27900908	470	29033402	478	29500022	461	3026535	49
22260760	338	22262015	384	26601996	468	27900912	470	29033902	478	29500023	461	3026536	49
22260761	379	22262016	384	26609944	469	27900924	470	29044102	478	29500024	461	3026826	88
22260762	367	22262017	384	26609972	469	27920104	472	29044202	478	29500031	461	3031981	290
22260764	368	22262020	363	26609996	469	27920108	472	29044302	478	29500032	461	4125001S	187
22260765	380	22262021	363	26610104	452	27920112	472	29044402	478	29500033	461	4125002S	187
22260766	378	22262022	363	26610106	452	27920124	472	29110198	480	29500034	461	4125003S	187
22260767	373	22262023	359	26610108	452	27920204	472	29110199	480	29500035	461	4125005S	187
22260768	373	22262024	359	26610204	452	27920208	472	29110988	480	29500036	461	4125006S	187
22260769	373	22262025	360	26610206	452	27920212	472	29110989	480	29500070	461	4125007S	187
22260770	373	22262026	360	26610208	452	27920224	472	29110998	480	29500071	461	4125009S	187
22260771	373	22262027	360	26610304	452	27920304	472	29110999	480	29500072	461	4125104S	187
22260772	373	22262028	360	26610306	452	27920308	472	29120098	458	29500073	461	4125105S	187
22260773	374	22262040	343	26610308	452	27920312	472	29120099	458	29500074	461	4125106S	187
22260774	374	22262041	343	26610404	452	27920324	472	29120198	480	29500075	461	4126000S	187
22260775	374	22262042	343	26610406	452	27920904	472	29120199	480	29500076	461	4126001S	187
22260776	374	22262043	343	26610408	452	27920908	472	29120998	480	29500077	461	4126002S	187
22260777	374	22262044	343	26640912	473	27920912	472	29120999	480	29500080	461	4126003S	187
22260778	381	22262045	343	26640924	473	27920924	472	29125098	458	29500081	461	4126005S	187
22260779	381	22262046	343	26640948	473	28000001	454	29125099	458	29500082	461	4126006S	187
22260780	381	22262047	343	26640972	473	28000002	456	29125798	465	29500083	461	4126007S	187
22260781	381	22262048	343	26640996	473	28020001	454	29125799	465	29500084	461	4126008S	187
22260													

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
4150501	201	4160414	199	4161502	199	44420130	618	44420317	637	44424010	522	44429333	634
4150501K	201	4160414K	199	4180400	197	44420131	618	44420318	638	44424011	522	44429334	634
4150502	201	4160426	200	4180401	197	44420132	618	44420319	638	44424012	513	44429335	634
4150503	201	4160426K	200	4180402	197	44420133	618	44420320	641	44424013	513	44429336	634
4150504	202	4160444	200	4180404	197	44420134	618	44420321	641	44424014	533	44429337	634
4150506	201	4160500	199	4180405	197	44420135	618	44422018	579	44424015	533	44429338	634
4150509	201	4160500K	199	4180406	197	44420148	620	44422019	592	44424016	533	44429339	634
4150600	201	4160501	198	4180409	197	44420149	620	44422020	592	44424017	514	44429340	634
4150601	201	4160501K	198	4180414	197	44420150	620	44422021	593	44424018	514	44429341	634
4150601K	201	4160502	198	4180414K	197	44420151	620	44423017	605	44424019	533	44429342	634
4150602	201	4160502K	199	4180500	197	44420152	620	44423018	605	44424020	533	44429343	634
4150603	201	4160503	198	4180501	197	44420153	620	44423026	568	44424021	533	44429344	635
4150604	202	4160504	199	4180502	197	44420154	620	44423050	610	44424022	533	44429345	635
4150610	202	4160504K	199	4180503	197	44420155	620	44423051	610	44424023	533	44429346	635
4150700	201	4160505	199	4180504	197	44420156	620	44423052	610	44424024	533	44429347	635
4150701	201	4160505K	199	4180506	197	44420157	620	44423053	610	44424025	533	44429348	635
4150702	201	4160506	198	4180507	197	44420158	620	44423054	610	44424026	533	44429349	635
4150704	202	4160506K	199	4180514	197	44420159	620	44423055	610	44424027	533	44429350	635
4150800	201	4160507	199	4180514K	197	44420160	619	44423056	610	44424028	509	44429351	635
4150801	201	4160509	199	4180600	197	44420161	619	44423057	610	44424029	533	44429352	635
4150809	201	4160509K	199	4180600K	197	44420162	619	44423058	610	44424030	515	44429353	635
4150900	201	4160510	199	4180601	197	44420163	619	44423059	610	44424031	515	44429354	636
4150901	201	4160511	199	4180602	197	44420211	638	44423060	610	44424032	534	44429355	636
4151000	202	4160514	199	4180603	197	44420212	638	44423061	610	44424033	534	44429356	636
4151001	201	4160514K	199	4180604	197	44420213	638	44423062	610	44424034	534	44429357	636
4151100	202	4160526	200	4180605	197	44420214	638	44423063	610	44424035	534	44429358	636
4151101	201	4160544	200	4180606	197	44420215	638	44423064	610	44424036	534	44429359	636
4151201	201	4160544K	200	4180609	197	44420216	638	44423065	610	44424037	534	44429360	636
4151301	201	4160600	199	4180614	197	44420217	638	44423066	610	44424038	534	44429361	636
4151401	201	4160600K	199	44420001	615	44420218	638	44423067	610	44424039	534	44429362	636
4160100	199	4160601	198	44420002	615	44420219	638	44423068	610	44424040	534	44429363	636
4160101	198	4160601K	198	44420003	615	44420220	638	44423069	610	44424041	510	44429364	636
4160101K	198	4160602	198	44420004	615	44420221	637	44423070	609	44424042	510	44429365	636
4160102	198	4160603	198	44420005	615	44420222	637	44423071	609	44424043	510	44429366	636
4160102K	198	4160604	199	44420006	615	44420223	637	44423072	609	44424044	510	44429367	636
4160103	198	4160605	199	44420007	615	44420224	637	44423073	609	44428100	646	44429367	636
4160104	199	4160606	199	44420008	615	44420225	637	44423074	609	44428101	646	44429368	636
4160104K	199	4160609	199	44420009	615	44420226	637	44423075	609	44428102	646	4502232S	188
4160105	199	4160609K	199	44420010	615	44420227	637	44423076	609	44428103	646	4502282S	188
4160106	198	4160610	199	44420011	615	44420228	637	44423077	609	44428104	646	4502292S	188
4160106K	198	4160610K	199	44420012	615	44420229	637	44423078	609	44428105	646	4502382S	188
4160107	199	4160611	199	44420015	614	44420230	637	44423079	609	44428106	646	4502392S	188
4160109	199	4160614	199	44420016	614	44420231	640	44423080	609	44428107	646	4502462S	188
4160109K	199	4160626	200	44420017	614	44420232	644	44423081	609	44428108	646	4510001	191
4160110	199	4160644	200	44420018	614	44420233	640	44423082	609	44428109	646	4510001K	191
4160111	199	4160700	199	44420019	614	44420234	640	44423083	609	44428110	646	4510001S	191
4160114	199	4160700K	199	44420020	614	44420235	640	44423084	609	44428111	646	4510002	191
4160114K	199	4160701	198	44420021	617	44420236	640	44423085	609	44428112	646	4510002K	195
4160126	200	4160701K	198	44420022	617	44420237	644	44423086	609	44428113	646	4510002S	191
4160144K	200	4160702	199	44420023	617	44420238	640	44423087	609	44428200	647	4510003	191
4160200	199	4160702K	199	44420024	617	44420239	640	44423088	609	44428201	647	4510003K	195
4160201	198	4160703	198	44420025	617	44420240	640	44423089	609	44428203	647	4510003S	191
4160202	198	4160704	199	44420026	617	44420241	644	44423090	609	44428204	647	4510001I	195
4160202K	198	4160704K	199	44420027	617	44420242	644	44423091	609	44428214	645	4510001K	195
4160203	198	4160705	199	44420028	617	44420243	640	44423092	609	44428215	645	4510001S	191
4160203K	198	4160706	199	44420029	616	44420243	644	44423093	609	44428217	647	4510001I	191
4160204	199	4160709	199	44420030	616	44420244	644	44423094	609	44428218	647	4510001K	195
4160205	199	4160709K	199	44420031	616	44420245	644	44423095	609	44428219	647	4510001S	191
4160206	198	4160710	199	44420032	616	44420246	644	44423096	609	44428220	647	4510001I	191
4160207	199	4160711	199	44420033	616	44420247	644	44423097	609	44428992	648	4510001E	195
4160209	199	4160714	199	44420034	616	44420250	640	44423098	609	44428993	648	4510001K	195
4160209K	199	4160714K	199	44420035	617	44420250	644	44423099	609	44428994	648	4510001S	191
4160210	199	4160726	200	44420036	615	44420251	640	44423100	612	44428995	648	4510001I	191
4160214	199	4160744	200	44420037	615	44420251	644	44423101	612	44428996	648	4510001E	195
4160214K	199	4160800	199	44420038	615	44420252	640	44423102	612	44429001	631	4510001K	195
4160226	200	4160801	198	44420039	615	44420252	644	44423103	612	44429007	524	4510001S	191
4160226K	200	4160802	199	44420040	615	44420253	640	44423104	612	44429008	524	4510002	191
4160244	200	4160803	198	44420041	615	44420253	644	44423105	612	44429009	524	4510002E	195
4160244K	200	4160804	200	44420043	616	44420254	640	44423106	612	44429010	524	4510002K	195
4160300	199	4160805	199	44420044	616	44420254	644	44423107	612	44429011	524	4510002S	191
4160300K	199	4160806	199	44420045	616	44420255	640	44423108	611	44429012	524	4510002I	191
4160301	198	4160809	199	44420046	616	44420255	644	44423109	611	44429013	524	4510002E	195
4160301K	198	4160810	199	44420047	616	44420256	640	44423110	611	44429014	524	4510002K	195
4160302	198	4160811	199	44420048	616	44420257	640	44423111	611	44429015	537	4510002S	191
4160302K	198	4160814	199	44420049	617	44420259	640	44423112	611	44429017	534	4510003I	191
4160303	198	4160826	200	44420050	617	44420259	644	44423113	611	44429018	534	4510003S	191
4160303K	198	4160844	200	44420051	617	44420260	640	44423114	611	44429019	534	4510003I	191
4160304	199	4160900	199	44420052	617	44420261	640	44423115	611	44429020	534	4510003K	195
4160304K	199	4160901	198	44420053	617	44420262	642	44423116	611	44429021	534	4510003S	191
4160305	199	4160902	199	44420066	619	44420263	642	44423117	611	44429022	534	4510003I	191
4160305K	199	4160903	198	44420071	616	44420264	642	44423118	611	44429300	633	4510003K	195

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
4510073S	191	4520001K	196	4520124	193	4533030	83	4571104	133	4726013K	204	4726111K	205
4510081	191	4520001S	193	4520126	193	4533031	83	4571105	133	4726014	204	4726112	205
4510082	191	4520002	193	4520141	193	4533032	83	4571106	133	4726014K	204	4726112K	205
4510082K	195	4520002E	196	4520141E	196	4533033	83	4571110	134	4726015	204	4726113	205
4510082S	191	4520002K	196	4520141K	196	4533034	83	4571111	134	4726016	204	4726113K	205
4510083	191	4520002S	193	4520141S	193	4533035	84	4571112	134	4726017	204	4726114	205
4510091	191	4520003	193	4520142	193	4533036	84	4571113	134	4726018	204	4726114K	205
4510091S	191	4520003K	196	4520142K	196	4533037	84	4571114	134	4726019	204	4726115	205
4510092	191	4520004	193	4520142S	193	4533038	84	4571115	134	4726021	204	4726116	205
4510092K	195	4520004E	196	4520143	193	4533039	84	4600023	207	4726021K	204	4726117	205
4510092S	191	4520004K	196	4520143K	196	4533040	84	4600024	207	4726022	204	4726118	205
4510093	191	4520005	193	4520144	193	4533041	84	4600025	207	4726022K	204	4726119	205
4510093K	195	4520006	193	4520145	193	4533042	84	4600026	207	4726023	204	4726121	205
4510102S	191	4520011	193	4520146	193	4533043	84	4600027	207	4726023K	204	4726121K	205
4510103S	191	4520011E	196	4520161	193	4533044	84	4600028	207	4726024	204	4726122	205
4510111	191	4520011K	196	4520162	193	4533045	84	4600029	207	4726024K	204	4726122K	205
4510111S	191	4520011S	193	4520163	193	4533046	84	4725001	203	4726025	204	4726123	205
4510112	191	4520012	193	4520164	196	4533061	83	4725001K	203	4726026	204	4726123K	205
4510112K	195	4520012E	196	4520263K	196	4533062	83	4725002	203	4726027	204	4726124	205
4510112S	191	4520012K	196	4520264K	196	4533063	83	4725002K	203	4726028	204	4726124K	205
4510113	191	4520012S	193	4520922K	196	4533064	83	4725003	203	4726029	204	4726125	205
4510113K	195	4520013	193	4520923K	196	4533065	83	4725003K	203	4726031	204	4726126	205
4510121	191	4520013E	196	4520924K	196	4533066	83	4725011	203	4726031K	204	4726127	205
4510121S	191	4520013K	196	4521001	193	4533067	83	4725011K	203	4726032	204	4726128	205
4510122	191	4520014	193	4521002	193	4533068	83	4725012	203	4726032K	204	4726129	205
4510122K	195	4520014E	196	4521003	193	4533069	84	4725012K	203	4726033	204	4726141	204
4510123	191	4520014K	196	4521004	193	4533070	84	4725013	203	4726033K	204	4726141K	204
4510141	191	4520015	193	4521005	193	4533071	84	4725013K	203	4726034	204	4726142	204
4510141S	191	4520016	193	4521006	193	4533072	84	4725021	203	4726034K	204	4726142K	204
4510142	191	4520021	193	4521007	193	4533073	84	4725021K	203	4726035	204	4726143	204
4510142K	195	4520021E	196	4521008	193	4533074	84	4725022	203	4726036	204	4726143K	204
4510142S	191	4520021K	196	4521009	193	4533075	84	4725022K	203	4726037	204	4726144	204
4510143	191	4520021S	193	4521011	193	4533076	84	4725023	203	4726038	204	4726144K	204
4510143K	195	4520022	193	4521012	193	4533077	84	4725023K	203	4726039	204	4726145	204
4510143S	191	4520022E	196	4521013	193	4533078	84	4725031	203	4726041	205	4726146	204
4510161	191	4520022K	196	4521014	193	4533079	84	4725031K	203	4726041K	205	4726147	204
4510161K	195	4520022S	193	4521015	193	4533080	84	4725032	203	4726042	205	4726148	204
4510162K	195	4520023	193	4521016	193	4533081	84	4725032K	203	4726042K	205	4726149	204
4510162S	191	4520023K	196	4521017	193	4533082	84	4725033	203	4726043	205	4726261K	205
4510163	191	4520024	193	4521018	193	4533083	84	4725033K	203	4726043K	205	4726262K	205
4510163K	195	4520024E	196	4521019	193	4533084	84	4725041	203	4726044	205	4727001	205
4510163S	191	4520024K	196	4521021	193	4533085	84	4725041K	203	4726044K	205	4727002	205
4510262K	195	4520025	193	4521022	193	4533086	84	4725042	203	4726045	205	4727011	204
4510263K	195	4520026	193	4521023	193	4533087	84	4725042K	203	4726046	205	4727012	204
4510921	191	4520031	193	4521024	193	4533088	84	4725043	203	4726047	205	4727021	204
4510921K	195	4520031K	196	4521025	193	4533089	84	4725043K	203	4726048	205	4727022	204
4510922	191	4520031S	193	4521031	193	4533090	84	4725051	203	4726049	205	4727031	204
4510922K	195	4520032	193	4521032	193	4533091	83	4725051K	203	4726051	204	4727032	204
4510923	191	4520032K	196	4521041	193	4533092	83	4725052	203	4726051K	204	4727041	205
4510923K	195	4520032S	193	4521042	193	4533093	83	4725052K	203	4726052	204	4727042	205
4511060E	195	4520033	193	4521043	193	4533094	83	4725053	203	4726052K	204	4727051	205
4511061E	195	4520033K	196	4521044	193	4533095	83	4725053K	203	4726053	204	4727052	205
4511062E	195	4520034	193	4521062	193	4533096	83	4725061	203	4726053K	204	4727061	204
4511064K	195	4520035	193	4521091	193	4533097	83	4725061K	203	4726054	204	4727062	204
4511065K	195	4520036	193	4521092	193	4533098	84	4725062	203	4726054K	204	4727071	205
4511068K	195	4520041	193	4522211S	194	4533099	84	4725062K	203	4726055	204	4727072	205
4511071K	195	4520041E	196	4522221S	194	4533100	84	4725063	203	4726056	204	4727081	205
4511072K	195	4520041K	196	4522231S	194	4533101	84	4725063K	203	4726057	204	4727082	205
4511073K	195	4520041S	193	4522251S	194	4533102	84	4725071	203	4726058	204	4727091	205
4512222S	189	4520042	193	4522252S	194	4533103	84	4725071K	203	4726059	204	4727092	205
4512223S	189	4520042K	196	4522261S	194	4533104	84	4725072	203	4726061	204	4727111	205
4512231S	189	4520042S	193	4522262S	194	4533105	84	4725072K	203	4726061K	204	4727112	205
4512232S	189	4520043	193	4522291S	194	4533106	84	4725073	203	4726062	204	4727121	205
4512233S	189	4520043K	196	4522292S	194	4533107	84	4725073K	203	4726062K	204	4727122	205
4512241S	189	4520044	193	4522312K	194	4533108	84	4725081	203	4726063	204	4727141	205
4512242S	189	4520044E	196	4522321S	194	4533109	84	4725081K	203	4726063K	204	4727142	205
4512243S	189	4520044K	196	4522371S	194	4533110	84	4725082	203	4726064	204	50200800	626
4512251S	189	4520045	193	4522381S	194	4533111	83	4725082K	203	4726064K	204	50201120	626
4512252K	189	4520046	193	4522391K	194	4533112	83	4725083	203	4726065	204	50201203	626
4512252S	189	4520051	193	4522391S	194	4533113	83	4725083K	203	4726066	204	50202203	626
4512253S	189	4520051K	196	4522392S	194	4533114	83	4725091	203	4726067	204	51712740	740
4512261S	189	4520051S	193	4522401S	194	4533115	83	4725091K	203	4726068	204	51730010	755
4512262S	189	4520052	193	4522402K	194	4533116	83	4725092	203	4726069	204	51730020	755
4512263S	189	4520052K	196	4522421S	194	4550115	206	4725092K	203	4726071	205	51730025	755
4512272S	189	4520053	193	4522422S	194	4550116	206	4725093	203	4726071K	205	51730030	755
4512291S	189	4520054	193	4522441S	194	4550117	206	4725093K	203	4726072	205	51730035	755
4512292S	189	4520055	193	4522461K	194	4550118	206	4725111	203	4726072K	205	51730040	755
4512293S	189	4520056	193	4522921S	194	4550119	206	4725111K	203	4726073	205	51730050	755
4512321S	189	4520061	193	4522922S	194	4560011S	132	4725112	203	4726073K	205	51730060	755
4512322S	189	4520061K	196	4530101	206	4560012S	132	4725112K	203	4726074	205	51730070	755
4512351S	189	4520061S	193	4530102	206	4560013S	131	4725113	203	4726074K	205	51730080	755
4512352S	189	4520062	193	4530103	206	4560014S	131	4725113K	203	4726075	205	51730090	755
4512353S	189	4520062K	196	4530104	206	4560016S	131	4725121	203	4726076			

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
52000270	734	52003080	777	52005070	744	52006153	705	52010610	744	52021271	765
52000280	734	52003090	777	52005080	744	52006156	706	52010620	744	52021272	765
52000310	734	52003100	777	52005090	744	52006157	706	52010630	744	52021385	836
52000320	734	52003110	777	52005100	744	52006159	706	52010640	744	52021560	842
52000330	734	52003130	778	52005110	744	52006160	705	52010650	746	52021570	842
52000340	734	52003140	778	52005120	744	52006161	705	52010660	746	52021580	842
52000350	734	52003160	778	52005130	744	52006163	705	52010670	746	52021590	842
52000360	734	52003170	778	52005140	744	52006166	706	52010680	746	52021600	842
52000830	738	52003390	754	52005150	744	52006167	706	52010690	746	52021610	842
52000840	738	52003400	754	52005160	744	52006169	706	52010700	746	52021611	842
52000850	738	52003410	754	52005170	744	52006170	705	52010710	746	52021620	842
52000860	738	52003420	754	52005180	744	52006171	705	52010720	746	52021630	842
52000870	738	52003430	754	52005190	744	52006173	705	52010730	746	52021640	842
52000880	738	52003440	754	52005200	744	52006176	706	52010740	746	52021650	842
52000890	738	52003450	754	52005210	744	52006177	706	52010750	746	52021660	842
52000900	738	52003460	754	52005240	744	52006179	706	52010760	746	52021661	842
52000910	738	52003490	752	52005310	745	52006321	689	52010770	746	52021670	842
52000920	738	52003500	752	52005320	745	52006345	689	52010780	745	52021680	842
52000930	739	52003510	752	52005330	745	52006355	689	52010790	745	52021690	842
52000940	739	52003520	752	52005340	745	52006365	689	52010800	745	52021710	842
52000950	739	52003530	752	52005350	745	52006375	689	52010810	745	52021711	842
52000960	739	52003540	752	52005360	745	52006401	689	52010820	745	52023149	760
52000970	739	52003550	752	52005370	745	52006425	689	52010830	745	52023290	842
52000980	739	52003560	752	52005380	745	52006460	689	52010840	745	52023340	788
52000990	742	52003570	752	52005390	745	52006461	689	52010850	745	52023350	788
52001000	742	52003580	752	52005400	745	52006465	689	52010860	745	52023360	788
52001010	742	52003585	745	52005410	745	52006470	689	52010870	745	52023370	788
52001020	742	52003690	761	52005411	745	52006475	689	52010880	745	52023380	788
52001030	742	52003700	761	52005412	745	52006480	689	52010890	745	52023390	788
52001040	742	52003710	761	52005414	745	52006485	689	52010900	745	52023400	788
52001050	742	52003720	761	52005420	749	52006490	689	52010910	745	52023410	788
52001060	742	52003730	761	52005430	750	52006491	689	52010980	764	52023430	788
52001070	742	52003740	761	52005470	735	52006495	689	52010985	764	52023440	842
52001080	742	52003750	756	52005480	736	52006500	689	52010996	764	52023586	745
52001090	742	52003760	756	52005490	736	52006505	689	52013000	777	52023601	763
52001100	742	52003770	756	52005500	736	52006510	689	52015700	731	52023602	763
52001110	742	52003780	756	52005510	736	52006515	689	52015710	731	52023603	763
52001120	742	52003790	756	52005520	736	52006520	689	52015720	731	52023604	763
52001130	742	52003800	756	52005530	736	52006530	689	52015730	731	52023606	763
52001140	742	52003810	756	52005540	734	52006531	689	52015740	731	52023607	763
52001150	742	52003820	756	52005550	734	52006535	689	52015750	731	52023608	763
52001160	742	52003830	756	52005560	734	52006540	689	52015760	731	52023609	763
52001170	742	52003840	756	52005570	741	52006541	689	52015765	731	52023611	763
52001180	742	52003850	756	52005575	741	52006545	689	52015766	731	52023620	743
52001190	742	52003860	756	52005576	741	52006550	689	52015767	731	52023621	743
52001200	742	52003870	756	52005577	741	52006564	689	52015770	731	52023622	743
52001210	742	52003880	756	52005590	739	52006565	689	52015780	731	52023623	743
52001220	742	52003890	756	52005600	739	52006572	712	52015790	731	52023624	743
52001230	742	52003900	756	52005610	739	52006575	711	52015800	731	52023625	743
52001860	699	52003910	756	52005620	739	52006579	711	52015810	731	52023626	743
52001880	699	52003920	756	52005680	735	52006600	705	52015820	731	52023627	743
52001970	766	52003930	756	52005690	735	52006610	705	52015830	731	52023628	743
52001980	766	52003940	756	52005700	735	52006620	705	52015831	731	52023629	743
52001990	766	52003950	756	52005710	735	52006630	705	52015832	731	52023716	739
52002000	766	52003970	756	52005720	735	52006640	705	52015833	731	52023717	739
52002010	766	52003980	756	52005740	762	52006650	705	52020300	734	52023718	739
52002020	766	52003990	757	52005750	762	52006660	705	52020310	734	52023719	739
52002030	766	52004000	757	52005760	762	52006670	705	52020320	734	52023720	739
52002040	766	52004010	757	52005770	762	52008010	737	52020330	734	52023721	739
52002050	766	52004020	757	52005780	761	52008020	737	52020341	734	52023722	739
52002060	766	52004030	757	52005790	761	52008030	737	52020513	721	52023723	739
52002070	766	52004040	757	52005800	761	52008040	737	52020523	721	52023830	842
52002080	766	52004050	757	52005810	776	52008050	737	52020533	721	52023970	749
52002090	766	52004060	757	52005820	776	52009040	778	52020543	721	52023980	749
52002100	766	52004070	757	52005830	776	52009050	778	52020553	721	52023990	749
52002110	766	52004080	757	52005840	776	52009061	778	52020563	721	52024000	749
52002120	766	52004090	757	52005850	776	52010000	764	52020573	721	52024010	749
52002130	766	52004100	757	52005860	776	52010010	764	52020818	761	52024015	749
52002140	766	52004110	757	52005870	776	52010020	764	52020820	761	52024020	749
52002150	766	52004120	757	52005880	776	52010030	764	52020830	761	52024090	750
52002160	766	52004130	750	52005900	776	52010040	764	52020840	761	52024100	750
52002170	766	52004140	750	52005949	753	52010050	764	52020850	761	52024110	750
52002180	766	52004150	750	52005950	753	52010060	764	52020860	761	52024120	750
52002190	766	52004180	749	52005960	753	52010070	764	52020870	761	52024319	846
52002200	766	52004190	749	52005970	753	52010080	764	52020880	761	52024320	846
52002210	766	52004200	749	52005980	753	52010090	764	52020890	761	52024330	846
52002530	746	52004210	749	52005990	753	52010100	764	52020900	761	52024340	846
52002540	746	52004220	749	52006000	753	52010110	764	52020930	760	52024351	846
52002550	746	52004225	749	52006010	753	52010120	764	52020940	760	52024361	846
52002560	746	52004230	740	52006020	753	52010130	764	52020950	760	52024460	765
52002570	746	52004240	740	52006030	753	52010140	764	52020960	760	52024560	777
52002590	746	52004250	740	52006100	705	52010161	764	52020970	760	52024640	777
52002600	746	52004260	740	52006101	705	52010162	764	52020980	760	52024670	777
52002620	746	52004270	740	52006103	705	52010163	764	52020990	760	52024680	777
52002630	746	52004280	741	52006106	706	52010164	764	52021000	760	52024840	739
52002640	746	52004290	741	52006107	706	52010340	762	52021010	760	52024848	753
52002650	746	52004300	741	52006109	706	52010350	762	52021070	777	52024849	753
52002660	746	52004310	741	52006110	705	52010360	762	52021080	777	52024850	753
52002670	746	52004320	741	52006111	705	52010370	762	52021120	765	52024851	753
52002680	754	52004329	842	52006113	705	52010380	762	52021130	765	52024852	753
52002690	746	52004330	842	52006116	706	52010390	762	52021140	765	52024853	753
52002700	746	52004360	842	52006117	706	52010400	744	52021146	765	52024854	753
52002710	746	52004390	842	52006119	706	52010405	744	52021150	765	52024855	

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
52100600	718	52104311	711	52105010	688	52106740	693	52122060	720	53017830	661
52100601	718	52104312	711	52105020	721	52106745	693	52122070	720	53017840	661
52100602	718	52104313	711	52105030	721	52106750	693	52220000	686	53018000	728
52100603	718	52104314	711	52105040	721	52106755	693	52220001	686	53018010	728
52100604	718	52104315	711	52105050	721	52106760	693	52220002	686	53018020	728
52100605	718	52104316	711	52105060	721	52106765	693	52220003	686	53018030	728
52100606	718	52104317	711	52105270	698	52106770	693	52220004	686	53018040	728
52100607	718	52104318	711	52105280	698	52106775	693	52220005	686	53018050	728
52100610	718	52104319	711	52105290	698	52106780	693	52220006	686	53018060	728
52100611	718	52104320	711	52105300	698	52106785	693	52220007	686	53018070	728
52100612	718	52104321	711	52105310	698	52106790	693	52220008	686	53018080	728
52100613	718	52104322	711	52105320	698	52106795	693	53001010	762	53018090	728
52100614	718	52104330	716	52105330	698	52106800	692	53001020	762	53018100	729
52100615	718	52104335	716	52105340	698	52106805	692	53001030	762	53018110	729
52100616	718	52104340	716	52105350	698	52106810	692	53001040	762	53018120	729
52100617	718	52104345	716	52105360	698	52106815	692	53001050	762	53018130	729
52100620	719	52104360	716	52105370	698	52106820	692	53010000	655	53018140	729
52100621	719	52104365	716	52105380	698	52106825	692	53015000	728	53018150	729
52100622	719	52104370	716	52105390	698	52106830	692	53015010	728	53018160	729
52100623	719	52104375	716	52105400	698	52106835	692	53015020	728	53018170	729
52100624	719	52104380	716	52105410	698	52106840	692	53015030	728	53018180	729
52100625	719	52104385	716	52105420	698	52106845	692	53015040	728	53018190	729
52100626	719	52104400	716	52105430	699	52106850	692	53015050	728	53019000	683
52100627	719	52104405	716	52105440	699	52106855	692	53015060	728	53019001	683
52101965	712	52104410	716	52105450	699	52106860	696	53015070	728	53019010	683
52101966	712	52104415	716	52105460	699	52106870	696	53015080	728	53019011	683
52101967	712	52104420	716	52105470	699	52106880	696	53015090	728	53019020	683
52101968	712	52104425	716	52105480	699	52106890	696	53015100	728	53019021	683
52101969	712	52104430	716	52105490	699	52106910	696	53015110	728	53019030	683
52101972	712	52104435	716	52105500	699	52106920	696	53015120	728	53019031	683
52101973	712	52104440	716	52105510	699	52106930	696	53015130	728	53019040	683
52101974	712	52104445	716	52105520	699	52106940	696	53015140	728	53019041	683
52101975	712	52104450	713	52105530	699	52106950	696	53015150	728	53019050	683
52101976	712	52104452	713	52105540	699	52106960	696	53015160	728	53019051	683
52101977	712	52104454	713	52105600	697	52106970	696	53015170	728	53019060	683
52101979	712	52104456	713	52105610	697	52106980	696	53015180	728	53019061	683
52103000	704	52104458	713	52105620	697	52106990	696	53015190	728	53019070	683
52103010	704	52104460	713	52105630	697	52107000	696	53015200	728	53019071	683
52103020	704	52104462	713	52105640	697	52107010	696	53015210	728	53019080	683
52103030	704	52104463	713	52105650	697	52107020	696	53015220	728	53019081	683
52103040	704	52104469	711	52105660	697	52107030	696	53015230	728	53019090	683
52103050	704	52104470	711	52105670	697	52107040	696	53015240	728	53019091	683
52103060	704	52104472	711	52105680	697	52107050	696	53015250	728	53019200	683
52103070	704	52104473	711	52105690	697	52107060	696	53015260	728	53019210	683
52103071	704	52104474	711	52105700	697	52107070	696	53015270	728	53019220	683
52103072	704	52104475	711	52105710	697	52107080	696	53015280	728	53019230	683
52103073	704	52104476	711	52105720	697	52107102	672	53015290	728	53019240	683
52103100	707	52104477	711	52105730	697	52107320	691	53015300	729	53019250	683
52103103	708	52104478	711	52105740	697	52107340	691	53015310	729	53019260	683
52103105	707	52104479	711	52105820	695	52107350	691	53015320	729	53019270	683
52103110	707	52104480	711	52105830	695	52107360	691	53015330	729	53019280	683
52103113	708	52104481	711	52105840	695	52107370	691	53015340	729	53019290	683
52103115	707	52104482	711	52105850	695	52107380	691	53015350	729	53100003	682
52103120	707	52104483	711	52105860	695	52107800	701	53015360	729	53100003	685
52103123	708	52104484	711	52105870	695	52107801	702	53015370	729	53100004	682
52103125	707	52104485	711	52105880	695	52107810	701	53015380	729	53100004	685
52103130	707	52104486	711	52105890	695	52107811	702	53015390	729	53100005	682
52103133	708	52104487	711	52105900	695	52107820	701	53015410	730	53100005	685
52103135	707	52104488	711	52105910	695	52107821	702	53015420	730	53100006	682
52103140	707	52104489	711	52106000	717	52107830	701	53015430	730	53100006	685
52103143	708	52104490	759	52106005	717	52107831	702	53015440	730	53100007	682
52103145	707	52104491	759	52106010	717	52107840	701	53015450	730	53100007	685
52103150	707	52104492	759	52106015	717	52107841	702	53015600	729	53100008	682
52103153	708	52104493	759	52106020	717	52107850	701	53015610	729	53100008	685
52103155	707	52104494	759	52106025	717	52107851	702	53015620	729	53100009	682
52103160	707	52104495	759	52106030	717	52107900	690	53015630	729	53100009	685
52103163	708	52104496	759	52106035	717	52107910	690	53015640	729	53100055	682
52103165	707	52104497	759	52106040	717	52107902	690	53015650	729	53100055	685
52103170	707	52104498	759	52106045	717	52107903	690	53015800	729	53102000	719
52103173	708	52104499	759	52106050	717	52107904	690	53015810	729	53102001	719
52103175	707	52104500	759	52106055	717	52107905	690	53015820	729	53102010	719
52103190	707	52104501	759	52106060	717	52108000	702	53015830	729	53102011	762
52103200	752	52104502	759	52106065	717	52108001	703	53015840	729	53102020	719
52103210	752	52104503	759	52106070	717	52108010	702	53015850	729	53102021	719
52103220	752	52104504	711	52106080	717	52108011	703	53016010	724	53102030	719
52103230	752	52104505	711	52106090	717	52108020	702	53016030	724	53102040	719
52103240	752	52104570	712	52106210	701	52108021	703	53016050	724	53102050	719
52103250	752	52104571	712	52106220	701	52108040	703	53016060	724	53102060	719
52103260	752	52104572	712	52106230	701	52108041	703	53016110	724	53102070	719
52103270	752	52104573	712	52106240	701	52108050	703	53016130	724	53110030	656
52103300	704	52104574	712	52106410	694	52108051	703	53016150	724	53111000	654
52103310	704	52104575	712	52106420	694	52109013	706	53016210	724	53111010	654
52103320	704	52104576	712	52106430	694	52109014	706	53016230	724	53111020	654
52103330	704	52104580	714	52106440	694	52109015	706	53016250	724	53111030	654
52103340	704	52104581	714	52106450	694	52110023	672	53016260	724	53111040	654
52103350	704	52104582	714	52106460	694	52111024	672	53016310	724	53111050	654
52103360	704	52104583	714	52106470	694	52111025	672	53016330	724	53111060	654
52103370	704	52104584	714	52106480	694	52111026	672	53016350	724	53111070	654
52103371	704	52104585	714	52106481	694	52111027	672	53016610	724	53111100	655
52103372	704	52104586	714	52106490	694	52111028	672	53016630	724	53111110	655
52103373	704	52104800	688	52106500	694	52115700	732	53016650	724	53111120	655
52103405	708	52104810	688	52106510	694	52115710	732	53016810	724	53111130	655
52103415	708	52104820	688	52106520	694	52115720	732	53016830	724	53111140	655

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
53112515	666	53113630	669	53621270	684	54115215	664	55501130	792	55502448	782
53112610	674	53113640	669	53621280	684	54115220	664	55501135	792	55502449	782
53112620	674	53113650	669	53621370	684	54115225	664	55501140	792	55502451	782
53112625	674	53113660	669	53621380	684	54115230	664	55501145	792	55502452	782
53112630	674	53113670	669	53621460	684	54115235	664	55501150	792	55502453	782
53112635	674	53119000	678	53621550	684	54115240	664	55501155	792	55502454	782
53112640	674	53119003	678	53621640	684	54115245	664	55501160	792	55502455	782
53112645	674	53119010	678	53622920	684	54115250	664	55501165	792	55502456	782
53112650	674	53119013	678	53629390	684	54115255	664	55501170	792	55502457	782
53112655	674	53119020	678	53629470	684	54115260	664	55501175	792	55502458	782
53112660	674	53119023	678	53629480	684	54115265	664	55501180	792	55502459	782
53112665	674	53119030	678	53629490	684	54115270	664	55501185	792	55502460	782
53112670	674	53119033	678	53629556	684	54115275	664	55501190	792	55502461	782
53112675	674	53119040	678	53629570	684	54115400	665	55501195	792	55502462	782
53112676	675	53119043	678	53629675	684	54115405	665	55501200	792	55502463	782
53112677	675	53119050	678	53800020	777	54115410	665	55501205	792	55502464	782
53112678	675	53119053	678	53800080	777	54115415	665	55501210	792	55502465	782
53112679	675	53119060	678	53800579	685	54115420	665	55501215	792	55502466	782
53112680	675	53119063	678	53800583	685	54115425	665	55501220	792	55502467	782
53112681	675	53119070	678	53800640	685	54115430	665	55501225	792	55502468	782
53112686	657	53119073	678	53800641	685	54115435	665	55501230	792	55502469	782
53112687	657	53119100	678	53800642	685	54115440	665	55501235	792	55502470	782
53112688	657	53119110	678	53800643	685	54115445	665	55501240	792	55502471	782
53112689	657	53119120	678	53801030	720	54115450	665	55501245	792	55502472	782
53112690	657	53119130	678	53801035	763	54115455	665	55501250	792	55502473	782
53112691	657	53119140	678	53801040	720	54115460	665	55501255	792	55502474	782
53112692	657	53119150	678	53801045	763	54115465	665	55501300	775	55502476	782
53112694	657	53119160	678	53801050	720	54115470	665	55501310	775	55502477	782
53112695	658	53119170	678	53801055	763	54115475	665	55501320	775	55502478	782
53112700	671	53119200	679	53801060	720	55000000	787	55501330	775	55502479	782
53112705	671	53119210	679	53801065	763	55000010	787	55501340	775	55502480	783
53112710	671	53119220	679	53801070	720	55000020	787	55501350	775	55502481	783
53112715	671	53119230	679	53801075	763	55000030	787	55501360	775	55502482	783
53112720	671	53119240	679	53801080	720	55000040	787	55501370	775	55502483	783
53112725	671	53119250	679	53801085	763	55000050	787	55501400	787	55502484	783
53112730	671	53119260	679	53801090	720	55000060	787	55501410	787	55502485	783
53112735	671	53119270	679	53801095	763	55000070	787	55501420	787	55502486	783
53112740	671	53310444	681	53801100	720	55000090	787	55501430	787	55502487	783
53112745	671	53316220	680	53801105	763	55000531	855	55501440	787	55502488	783
53112750	671	53316230	680	53801115	763	55000541	855	55501450	787	55502489	783
53112755	671	53316240	680	53801125	763	55000551	855	55501460	787	55502490	783
53112760	671	53316420	680	53806740	677	55000561	855	55501470	787	55502493	783
53112765	671	53320250	680	53806741	677	55000571	855	55501500	828	55502494	782
53112770	671	53320260	680	53806742	677	55000572	855	55501510	828	55502495	782
53112775	671	53320340	680	53806743	677	55000911	855	55501520	828	55502496	782
53112779	671	53320353	680	53806750	677	55000921	855	55501530	828	55502497	782
53112780	670	53320430	680	53806751	677	55000931	855	55501540	828	55502498	782
53112790	670	53320440	680	53806752	677	55000941	855	55501550	828	55502499	782
53112800	671	53320920	680	53806753	677	55000951	855	55501560	828	55502710	849
53112810	671	53325260	680	53806761	668	55001080	814	55501570	828	55502720	849
53112820	671	53325350	680	53806762	668	55001081	814	55501600	802	55502730	849
53112830	671	53325360	680	53806771	668	55001082	814	55501610	802	55502740	849
53112840	671	53325370	680	53806772	668	55001083	814	55501620	802	55502750	849
53112850	671	53325450	680	54000011	741	55001085	814	55501630	802	55502760	849
53112860	671	53325540	680	54000015	747	55001086	814	55501640	802	55502770	849
53112876	657	53325640	680	54000040	754	55001090	814	55501650	802	55502780	849
53112877	657	53332270	680	54000043	741	55001091	814	55501660	802	55502790	849
53112878	657	53332280	680	54000071	754	55001092	814	55501670	802	55503200	832
53112879	657	53332290	680	54000098	741	55001093	814	55501680	802	55503201	832
53112880	657	53332370	680	54001610	754	55001200	794	55501690	802	55503202	832
53112881	657	53332380	680	54001620	754	55001210	794	55501700	802	55503203	832
53112882	657	53332460	680	54001630	754	55001230	794	55501710	802	55503204	832
53112883	657	53332470	680	54001640	754	55001240	794	55501720	802	55503205	832
53112884	657	53332560	680	54001650	754	55001310	631	55501850	774	55503206	832
53112885	657	53332650	680	54001660	754	55001312	624	55501860	774	55503207	832
53112886	657	53332840	680	54001670	754	55500400	835	55501870	774	55503210	832
53112887	657	53332850	680	54001680	754	55500410	835	55501880	774	55503211	832
53112888	662	53332940	680	54020100	715	55500420	835	55501890	774	55503212	832
53112889	662	53340290	680	54020110	715	55500430	835	55501900	774	55503213	832
53112890	662	53340310	680	54020120	715	55500440	835	55501910	774	55503214	832
53112906	662	53340480	680	54020130	715	55500450	835	55501920	774	55503215	832
53112907	662	53340490	680	54020140	715	55500800	793	55501930	774	55503220	850
53112908	662	53340580	680	54020152	715	55500805	793	55501940	774	55503221	850
53112909	662	53340590	680	54020153	715	55500810	793	55501950	774	55503222	850
53112910	726	53340670	680	54110839	676	55500815	793	55501960	774	55503223	850
53112911	662	53340860	680	54110840	676	55500820	793	55501981	849	55503224	850
53112912	662	53340969	680	54110841	676	55500825	793	55501982	849	55503225	850
53112920	726	53350118	680	54110842	676	55500830	793	55502001	849	55503226	850
53112921	657	53350147	680	54110843	676	55500835	793	55502002	849	55503227	850
53112922	657	53350164	680	54110844	676	55500840	793	55502003	849	55503228	850
53112923	657	53350166	680	54110845	676	55500845	793	55502004	849	55503230	850
53112924	657	53350680	680	54110846	676	55500850	793	55502021	849	55503231	850
53112925	657	53350780	680	54113000	682	55500855	793	55502022	849	55503232	850
53112926	657	53350870	680	54113002	673	55500860	793	55502023	849	55503233	850
53112927	657	53420250	680	54113010	682	55500865	793	55502024	849	55503234	850
53112928	657	53420260	680	54113012	673	55500870	793	55502031	849	55503235	850
53112929	657	53440969	680	54113013	673	55500875	793	55502032	849	55503240	840
53112930	726	53440970	681	54113020	682	55500990	791	55502041	849	55503241	840
53112931	657	53440980	681	54113022	673	55500995	791	55502042	849	55503242	840
53112932	662	53607225	684	54113023	673	55501000	791	55502051	849	55503243	840
53112933	662	53607417	684	54113030	682	55501005	791	55502052	849	55503244	840
53112934	662	53609230	684	54113032	673	55501010	791	55502061	849	55503245	840
53112935	662	53611000	684	54113033	673	55501015	791	55502062	849	55503246	

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
55506125	824	55506900	811	61221035	815	61715780	961	61721940	913	61742826	899	61749740	941
55506126	824	55506905	811	61600010	953	61715840	961	61721950	913	61742890	965	61749750	941
55506135	805	55506910	811	61600015	953	61715880	961	61721960	913	61742900	899	61749810	941
55506145	805	55506915	811	61600040	953	61715920	961	61721970	913	61742922	899	61749820	941
55506155	805	55506920	811	61600045	953	61715950	961	61721980	913	61742926	899	61749830	941
55506165	805	55506925	811	61600050	953	61716020	961	61721990	913	61743045	940	61749840	941
55506175	805	55506930	811	61600070	953	61716080	961	61722050	929	61743200	939	61749850	941
55506185	805	55506935	811	61600080	953	61716250	959	61722060	929	61743215	940	61749860	941
55506195	805	55506940	811	61610000	722	61716310	959	61722070	929	61743225	940	61749870	941
55506205	805	55506945	811	61610012	722	61716370	959	61722071	929	61743235	940	61749880	941
55506215	805	55506950	811	61610013	722	61716430	959	61722110	931	61743245	940	61749890	941
55506225	805	55506955	811	61710070	965	61716490	959	61722130	931	61743920	942	61749900	941
55506235	805	55506960	811	61710090	962	61716550	959	61722240	838	61744160	907	61749910	941
55506245	805	55506965	811	61710110	962	61716560	961	61722270	835	61744161	907	61749920	941
55506255	805	55506970	811	61710111	962	61716700	947	61722280	854	61744180	911	61749930	941
55506265	805	55506975	811	61710112	962	61716720	947	61722285	853	61744228	839	61749940	941
55506275	805	55506980	811	61710130	962	61716740	947	61722286	853	61744229	839	61749950	941
55506285	805	55506985	811	61710150	962	61716760	947	61722330	835	61744230	839	61749960	941
55506295	805	55506990	810	61710170	962	61716780	947	61722340	835	61744231	839	61749970	941
55506300	806	55506995	810	61710200	963	61716800	947	61722825	940	61744240	839	61749980	941
55506305	806	55507000	812	61710201	963	61716820	947	61722835	940	61744242	839	61749990	941
55506310	806	55507005	812	61710202	963	61716840	947	61722840	953	61744530	949	61750000	941
55506315	806	55507010	812	61710203	963	61716860	947	61722875	940	61744535	950	61750010	941
55506320	806	55507015	812	61710204	963	61716880	947	61722905	940	61744540	949	61750020	941
55506325	806	55507020	812	61710205	963	61717000	972	61722915	940	61744545	950	61750030	941
55506330	806	55507025	812	61710206	963	61717040	972	61722925	940	61744550	949	61750040	941
55506335	806	55507030	812	61710730	969	61717070	972	61722935	940	61744555	950	61750050	941
55506340	806	55507035	812	61711550	784	61717140	969	61722945	940	61744560	949	61750060	941
55506345	806	55507050	806	61711590	784	61717460	969	61723010	960	61744565	950	61750070	941
55506350	806	55507055	806	61711630	784	61717480	969	61723020	960	61744570	949	61751610	780
55506355	806	55507070	807	61711670	784	61718610	968	61723030	960	61744575	950	61751620	780
55506360	806	55507075	807	61711710	784	61718620	968	61723040	960	61744580	949	61751630	780
55506365	806	55507080	807	61711750	784	61718630	968	61723050	960	61744585	950	61751640	780
55506370	806	55507085	807	61711790	784	61718640	968	61723060	960	61744590	949	61751650	780
55506375	806	55507090	807	61711830	784	61718700	970	61723070	960	61744595	950	61751660	780
55506380	806	55507095	807	61711910	784	61718710	970	61723110	960	61744600	949	61751670	780
55506385	806	55507105	812	61712460	835	61718720	970	61723120	960	61744610	949	61751680	780
55506390	806	55507115	812	61712470	838	61718730	970	61723130	960	61744620	949	61751690	780
55506395	806	55507125	812	61712480	838	61718740	970	61723140	960	61744630	965	61751700	781
55506400	806	55507135	812	61712490	838	61718750	970	61723150	960	61744650	914	61751710	781
55506405	806	55507145	812	61712500	838	61718760	970	61723160	960	61744650	914	61751720	781
55506470	806	55507155	812	61712510	838	61718770	970	61723350	960	61744652	914	61751730	781
55506475	806	55507165	812	61712520	838	61718780	970	61723351	958	61744653	914	61751740	781
55506480	807	55507175	812	61712530	838	61718790	912	61723352	958	61744654	914	61751750	781
55506485	807	55507265	805	61712840	838	61718800	912	61723353	958	61744655	914	61751760	781
55506490	807	55507275	805	61712850	838	61720000	961	61723354	958	61744656	914	61751770	781
55506495	807	55507285	805	61712860	838	61720070	961	61723355	958	61744657	914	61751780	781
55506500	807	55510000	854	61712870	838	61721030	943	61723356	958	61746720	913	61751950	929
55506505	807	55510010	854	61712880	838	61721040	943	61723357	958	61746770	913	61752220	947
55506510	807	55510020	854	61712890	838	61721045	943	61723358	958	61746780	913	61752230	947
55506515	807	55510030	854	61712900	838	61721050	943	61723380	960	61746790	913	61752240	947
55506520	807	55510040	854	61712910	835	61721060	943	61723390	960	61746800	913	61752250	947
55506525	807	55510050	854	61712930	835	61721070	943	61723400	960	61746870	972	61752260	947
55506530	807	55510060	854	61713000	836	61721080	943	61723410	960	61746880	972	61752270	947
55506535	807	55510200	852	61713003	836	61721090	943	61723420	960	61746890	972	61752280	947
55506540	807	55510210	852	61713005	836	61721100	943	61723430	960	61746935	789	61752290	947
55506545	807	55510220	852	61713007	836	61721110	943	61723440	960	61746939	789	61752300	947
55506550	807	55510230	852	61713010	836	61721120	943	61723460	960	61746940	789	61752310	947
55506555	807	55510240	852	61713011	836	61721130	943	61723470	960	61746945	789	61752380	947
55506560	807	55510250	852	61713014	836	61721140	943	61723810	960	61746950	789	61752840	947
55506565	807	55510260	852	61713015	836	61721160	962	61723820	969	61746955	789	61752850	947
55506570	807	55510270	852	61713016	836	61721170	962	61723840	969	61746960	789	61752860	947
55506575	807	55510280	852	61713017	836	61721180	962	61723895	965	61746965	789	61752870	947
55506580	810	55510290	852	61713018	836	61721190	962	61724000	965	61746970	789	61752880	947
55506585	810	55510400	852	61713019	836	61721200	962	61724400	966	61746975	789	61752890	947
55506590	810	55510410	852	61713025	836	61721260	770	61724420	966	61746980	789	61752900	947
55506595	810	55510420	852	61713027	836	61721261	770	61724430	967	61746985	789	61752910	947
55506600	810	55510430	852	61713030	836	61721262	770	61724510	966	61746990	789	61752920	947
55506605	810	55510440	852	61713031	836	61721263	770	61724720	966	61746995	789	61753160	940
55506610	810	55510450	852	61713032	836	61721264	770	61724810	967	61747000	789	61753180	952
55506615	810	55510460	852	61713033	836	61721265	770	61724820	967	61747005	789	61753190	952
55506620	810	55510470	852	61713034	836	61721270	770	61724910	966	61747010	789	61753200	952
55506625	810	55510480	852	61713035	836	61721271	770	61724920	966	61747015	789	61753210	952
55506630	810	55510600	852	61713036	836	61721272	770	61725960	909	61747360	779	61753220	952
55506635	810	55510610	852	61713040	836	61721273	770	61725990	902	61747370	779	61753230	952
55506640	810	55510620	852	61713080	943	61721274	770	61725991	902	61747380	779	61753240	952
55506645	810	55510630	852	61713130	976	61721280	770	61725992	902	61747390	779	61753250	952
55506650	810	55510640	852	61713210	771	61721281	770	61725993	902	61747400	779	61753260	952
55506655	810	55510650	852	61713240	771	61721282	770	61726000	902	61747410	779	61753270	952
55506660	810	56000100	797	61713270	771	61721283	770	61726001	902	61747420	779	61753280	952
5550													

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
61754270	804	61795140	829	61800263	901	61801780	913	61803170	933	61808201	830
61754275	804	61795150	829	61800264	901	61801790	913	61803180	933	61808202	830
61754300	804	61795170	829	61800265	901	61801800	913	61803190	933	61808204	830
61754305	804	61795925	934	61800266	901	61801810	913	61803200	933	61809310	803
61759940	954	61795941	935	61800267	901	61801820	913	61803210	933	61809320	803
61760060	944	61795942	935	61800268	901	61801830	913	61803220	933	61809330	803
61760070	944	61795950	935	61800269	901	61801840	913	61803230	933	61810080	948
61760080	944	61795951	935	61800270	901	61801850	913	61803240	933	61810090	948
61760090	944	61795960	935	61800271	901	61801860	913	61803250	933	61810100	948
61760100	944	61795970	935	61800273	901	61801870	913	61803260	933	61810110	948
61760110	944	61795971	935	61800274	901	61801890	913	61803270	933	61810130	948
61760120	944	61795972	935	61800275	901	61801900	913	61803280	933	61810140	948
61760130	944	61795980	935	61800276	901	61801920	913	61803290	933	61810150	948
61760140	944	61795981	935	61800277	901	61801930	913	61803300	933	61810160	948
61784650	875	61795990	935	61800278	901	61801940	913	61803310	933	61810170	948
61784660	875	61795991	935	61800279	901	61801950	913	61803330	933	61810180	948
61784670	875	61796000	935	61800280	901	61801960	913	61803340	933	61810190	948
61789480	942	61796001	935	61800281	901	61801970	913	61803350	933	61810200	948
61789490	942	61796010	935	61800282	901	61801980	913	61803360	933	61810210	944
61789500	942	61796020	935	61800283	901	61801990	913	61803370	933	61810220	944
61789510	942	61796021	935	61800284	901	61801999	916	61803380	933	61810230	944
61789520	942	61796030	935	61800285	901	61802000	916	61803390	933	61810350	957
61789530	942	61796031	935	61800290	901	61802010	916	61803400	933	61810360	957
61789540	942	61796032	935	61800291	901	61802020	916	61803420	933	61810370	957
61789550	942	61796042	935	61800292	901	61802030	916	61803430	933	61810380	957
61789560	942	61796043	935	61800293	901	61802032	916	61803440	933	61810390	957
61789580	907	61796044	935	61800294	901	61802033	916	61804600	831	61810400	957
61790910	929	61796045	935	61800295	901	61802034	916	61804601	831	61810410	957
61790920	931	61796046	935	61800296	901	61802035	916	61804602	831	61810420	957
61790930	930	61796480	932	61800297	901	61802040	917	61804603	831	61810430	957
61790940	930	61796490	932	61800337	900	61802041	917	61804604	831	61810440	957
61790950	930	61796500	932	61800340	901	61802042	917	61804605	831	61810450	957
61790961	934	61796510	932	61800341	901	61802046	917	61804612	831	61810460	957
61791055	922	61796520	932	61800342	901	61802052	915	61804613	831	61810470	957
61791065	921	61796530	932	61800343	901	61802054	915	61804702	847	61810480	957
61791095	921	61796540	932	61800344	901	61802056	915	61804712	847	61810490	957
61791100	930	61796550	932	61800345	901	61802058	915	61804722	847	61810500	957
61791150	813	61796560	932	61800346	901	61802060	915	61804732	847	61810510	957
61791155	813	61796570	932	61800347	901	61802061	918	61804742	847	61810520	957
61791160	813	61796580	932	61800850	795	61802062	918	61804752	847	61810530	957
61791165	813	61796590	932	61800855	795	61802063	918	61804762	847	61810540	957
61791260	723	61796600	932	61800860	795	61802064	918	61804772	847	61810550	957
61791267	722	61796610	932	61800865	795	61802065	918	61804792	847	61810560	957
61791268	722	61796620	932	61800870	795	61802066	918	61804793	848	61810580	950
61791269	722	61796630	932	61800875	795	61802067	918	61804794	848	61810580	950
61791273	722	61796631	932	61800880	795	61802068	918	61804795	848	61810580	950
61791274	723	61796632	932	61800885	795	61802069	918	61804796	848	61810590	950
61791275	723	61796633	932	61800890	795	61802080	819	61804797	848	61810900	950
61791276	723	61796640	932	61800895	795	61802090	819	61804798	848	61810910	950
61791277	723	61796650	932	61800900	795	61802100	819	61804799	848	61810920	950
61791278	723	61796660	932	61800905	795	61802110	819	61805170	915	61811110	799
61791279	723	61796670	932	61800910	795	61802120	819	61805180	915	61811120	799
61791280	723	61796680	932	61800915	795	61802130	819	61805190	915	61811130	799
61791282	723	61796690	932	61800920	795	61802140	819	61805200	915	61811140	799
61791283	723	61796700	932	61800925	795	61802150	819	61805210	915	61811150	799
61791284	723	61796710	932	61800930	795	61802170	819	61805300	920	61811160	799
61791286	722	61796720	932	61800935	795	61802180	830	61805301	920	61811170	799
61791287	722	61796730	932	61801020	797	61802190	830	61805302	920	61811180	799
61791288	722	61796740	932	61801025	797	61802200	830	61805400	851	61811190	799
61792250	942	61796750	932	61801030	797	61802210	830	61805410	851	61811200	799
61793030	945	61796760	932	61801035	797	61802220	830	61805420	851	61811210	799
61793040	945	61796770	932	61801040	797	61802230	830	61805430	851	61811220	799
61793050	945	61796780	932	61801045	797	61802240	830	61805440	851	61811230	799
61793060	945	61796790	932	61801050	797	61802250	830	61805450	851	61811240	799
61793070	945	61796800	933	61801055	797	61802270	830	61805460	851	61811250	799
61793080	945	61796810	933	61801060	797	61802300	853	61805470	851	61811260	799
61793090	945	61796820	933	61801061	797	61802301	853	61805480	851	61811270	799
61793100	945	61796830	933	61801062	797	61802302	853	61806550	818	61812950	963
61793110	945	61796840	933	61801065	797	61802303	853	61806555	818	61812960	963
61793116	945	61796850	933	61801090	798	61802304	853	61806560	818	61812970	963
61793119	945	61796860	933	61801095	798	61802305	853	61806565	818	61812980	963
61793620	773	61796870	933	61801100	798	61802306	853	61806570	818	61812990	963
61793630	773	61796880	933	61801105	798	61802307	853	61806575	818	61813000	963
61793640	773	61796890	933	61801110	798	61802308	853	61806580	818	61813010	963
61793650	773	61796900	933	61801115	798	61802330	823	61806620	816	61813020	963
61793660	773	61796910	933	61801120	796	61802331	823	61806621	816	61813030	963
61793670	773	61796920	933	61801125	796	61802332	823	61806630	816	61813040	963
61793680	773	61796930	933	61801130	796	61802333	823	61806631	816	61813050	963
61793970	801	61796940	933	61801135	796	61802334	823	61806640	816	61813731	920
61793980	801	61796950	933	61801140	796	61802335	823	61806641	816	61813732	920
61793990	801	61796960	933	61801145	796	61802336	823	61806650	816	61813735	920
61794000	801	61796970	933	61801150	796	61802337	823	61806651	816	61813742	921
61794010	801	61796980	933	61801155	796	61802380	821	61806660	816	61813744	921
61794020	801	61796990	933	61801160	796	61802390	821	61806670	816	61813750	908
61794030	801	61797000	933	61801165	796	61802400	821	61806680	817	61813751	908
61794035	801	61797020	933	61801170	796	61802410	821	61806681	817	61813760	908
61794720	917	61797030	933	61801175	796	61802420	821	61806682	817	61813770	908
61794730	917	61797040	933	61801180	796	61802430	821	61806683	817	61813775	908
61794740	917	61797050	933	61801185	796	61802440	821	61806684	817	61813802	938
61794750	914	61797080	933	61801190	796	61802450	821	61806685	817	61813803	938
61794760	914	61797800	834	61801195	796	61802470	821	61806686	818	61813804	938
61794770	914	61797802	834	61801200	796	61802480	830	61806687	818	61813807	937
61794780	914	61797808	834	61801202	796	61802490	830	61806688	818	61813808	

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
61819540	865	61820920	862	61822130	863	61830130	951	62200426	971	63204345	925	65500245	800
61819550	865	61820930	862	61822140	863	61830140	951	62200427	971	63204355	925	65500250	800
61819560	865	61820940	862	61822150	863	61830150	951	62200428	971	63204365	925	65500255	800
61819570	865	61820950	862	61822160	863	61830160	951	62200429	971	63204375	925	65500260	800
61819580	865	61820960	862	61822170	863	61830170	951	62200430	971	63204385	925	65500265	800
61819590	865	61820970	862	61822180	863	61830300	954	62200431	971	63204395	925	65500270	800
61819600	865	61820980	862	61822190	863	61830302	954	62200432	971	63204405	925	65500275	800
61819610	865	61820990	862	61822200	863	61830310	954	62200433	971	63204415	925	65500300	800
61819620	865	61821000	862	61822210	863	61830312	954	62200434	971	63204425	925	65500305	800
61819630	865	61821010	862	61822220	863	61830320	954	62200435	971	63204435	925	65500310	800
61819640	865	61821020	862	61822230	863	61830322	954	62200436	971	63204445	925	65500315	800
61819650	865	61821030	862	61822240	863	61830330	954	62200437	971	63204455	925	65500320	800
61819660	865	61821040	862	61822250	863	61830332	954	62200438	971	63204465	925	65500325	800
61819670	865	61821050	862	61822260	863	61830340	954	62200439	971	63204475	925	65500330	800
61819680	865	61821060	862	61822270	863	61830350	954	62200440	971	63204485	925	65500335	800
61819690	865	61821070	862	61822280	863	61830360	954	62722	445	63204495	925	65500340	800
61819700	865	61821080	862	61822290	863	61830370	954	63101010	926	63204505	925	65500345	800
61819710	865	61821090	862	61822300	863	61831001	955	63101020	926	63204515	925	65500350	800
61819720	865	61821100	862	61822310	863	61831003	955	63101030	926	63204525	925	65500355	800
61819760	865	61821110	862	61822320	863	61831004	955	63101040	926	63204535	925	65500360	800
61819770	865	61821120	862	61822360	863	61831005	955	63101050	926	63204545	925	65500365	800
61819780	865	61821130	862	61822370	863	61831006	955	63101060	926	63204555	925	65500370	800
61819800	865	61821140	862	61822380	863	61831007	955	63101070	926	63204565	925	65500375	800
61819810	865	61821150	862	61822400	863	61831009	955	63101080	926	63204575	925	65500380	800
61819820	865	61821160	862	61822410	863	61831011	955	63101110	926	63204585	925	65500385	800
61819830	865	61821170	862	61822420	863	61831013	955	63101120	926	63204595	925	65500390	808
61819840	865	61821180	862	61822430	863	61831014	955	63102010	926	63204605	925	65500395	808
61819850	865	61821190	862	61822440	863	61831016	955	63102020	926	63204615	925	65500405	808
61819860	865	61821200	862	61822450	863	61831020	955	63103	440	63204625	925	65500410	808
61819870	865	61821210	862	61822460	863	61831021	955	63103010	926	63204635	925	65500415	808
61819880	865	61821220	862	61822470	863	61831022	955	63103020	926	63204645	925	65500420	808
61819890	865	61821230	862	61822480	863	61831023	955	63103040	926	63204655	925	65500425	808
61819900	865	61821240	862	61822490	863	61831024	955	63104010	923	63204665	925	65500430	808
61819910	865	61821250	862	61822500	863	61831025	955	63104020	923	63204675	925	65500435	808
61819920	865	61821260	862	61822510	863	61831026	955	63104030	923	63204685	925	65500440	808
61819930	865	61821270	862	61822520	863	61831041	955	63104040	923	63204695	925	65500445	808
61819940	865	61821280	862	61822530	863	61831043	955	63104050	923	63204705	925	65500455	808
61819950	866	61821290	862	61822540	863	61831044	955	63104060	923	63300100	928	65500460	808
61819960	866	61821300	862	61822550	863	61831045	955	63104070	923	63300110	928	65500465	808
61819970	866	61821310	862	61822560	863	61831046	955	63104080	923	63300120	928	65500470	808
61819980	866	61821320	862	61822570	863	61831047	955	63104100	923	63300130	928	65500475	808
61819990	866	61821360	862	61822580	863	61831049	955	63104170	923	63300140	928	65500480	808
61820000	866	61821370	862	61822590	864	61831051	955	63104180	923	63300150	928	65500485	808
61820010	866	61821380	862	61822600	864	61831053	955	63104190	923	63300160	928	65500490	808
61820020	866	61821400	862	61822610	864	61831054	955	63104200	923	63300170	928	65500495	808
61820030	866	61821410	862	61822620	864	61831056	955	63104340	923	63501010	928	65500600	808
61820040	866	61821420	862	61822630	864	61831060	955	63104350	923	63501012	928	65500610	808
61820050	866	61821430	862	61822640	864	61831061	955	63104360	923	63501020	928	65500620	808
61820060	866	61821440	862	61822650	864	61831062	955	63104370	923	63501022	928	68100050	808
61820070	866	61821450	862	61822660	864	61831063	955	63104380	923	63501060	927	68100055	808
61820080	866	61821460	862	61822670	864	61831064	955	63105010	923	63501070	927	68100060	808
61820090	866	61821470	862	61822680	864	61831065	955	63105020	923	63501071	927	68100065	808
61820100	866	61821480	862	61822690	864	61831066	955	63105040	923	63501080	927	68100070	808
61820110	866	61821490	862	61822700	864	61832007	956	63105050	923	63501090	927	68100075	808
61820120	866	61821500	862	61822710	864	61832008	956	63105060	923	63501120	927	68100080	808
61820130	866	61821510	862	61822720	864	61832009	956	63105070	923	63501130	927	68100085	808
61820140	866	61821520	862	61822730	864	61832010	956	63105110	923	63501140	927	68100090	808
61820150	866	61821530	862	61822740	864	61832011	956	63105120	923	63501150	927	68100095	808
61820160	866	61821540	862	61822750	864	61832012	956	63105130	923	63501520	927	68100100	809
61820170	866	61821550	862	61822760	864	62000100	936	63105140	923	63501530	927	68100105	809
61820180	866	61821560	862	61822770	864	62000102	936	63105150	923	64400010	820	68100110	809
61820190	866	61821570	862	61822780	864	62000105	936	63105210	923	64400020	820	68100115	809
61820200	866	61821580	863	61822790	864	62000110	936	63105220	923	64400030	820	68100120	809
61820210	866	61821590	863	61822800	864	62000111	936	63105230	923	64400040	820	68100125	809
61820220	866	61821600	863	61822810	864	62000112	936	63106020	924	64400050	820	68100130	809
61820260	866	61821610	863	61822820	864	62000113	936	63106040	924	64400060	820	68100135	809
61820270	866	61821620	863	61822860	864	62000114	936	63106080	924	64400070	820	68100140	809
61820280	866	61821630	863	61822870	864	62000115	936	63107010	923	64400080	820	68100145	809
61820300	866	61821640	863	61822880	864	62000116	936	63107020	923	64400090	820	68100150	809
61820310	866	61821650	863	61822920	867	62000117	936	63107040	923	64400100	820	68100155	809
61820320	866	61821660	863	61822930	867	62000118	936	63107070	923	64400110	820	68100160	809
61820330	866	61821670	863	61822940	867	62000120	936	63108010	923	64400120	820	68100165	809
61820340	866	61821680	863	61822960	867	62000121	936	63108040	923	64400130	820	68100170	809
61820350	866	61821690	863	61822970	867	62000122	936	63108050	923	64400140	820	68100175	809
61820360	866	61821700	863	61823720	962	62000123	936	63110010	924	64400150	820	68100180	809
61820370	866	61821710	863	61823730	962	62000124	936	63110020	924	64400160	820	68100185	809
61820380	866	61821720	863	61823740	962	62000125	936	63111010	924	64400170	820	68100190	809
61820390	866	61821730	863	61823750	962	62000126	936	63111020	924	64400180	820	68100195	809
61820400	866	61821740	863	61825000	968	62000127	936	63112010	924	64400200	839	68100200	809
61820410	866	61821750	863	61825040	855	62000128	936	63112020	924	64400210	839	68100205	809
61820420													

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
70002661	222	70094400	577	7027016	135	7038880	356	71220163	226	73002721	622
70002662	222	70095200	588	7027017	135	7038881	356	71220164	226	73002722	622
70002663	222	70095400	588	7027020	136	7038882	356	71220165	226	73002723	622
70002664	222	70096000	587	7027021	136	7038883	361	71220166	226	73002724	621
70002666	222	70096200	588	7027022	136	7038884	361	71222231	232	73002725	621
70002667	222	70100200	579	7027024	136	7038885	361	71222232	232	73002726	621
70002668	222	70100400	579	7027025	136	7038886	361	71222234	232	73002727	621
70002669	222	70102200	581	7027030	136	7038887	361	71222239	232	73002728	621
70002670	223	70102400	581	7027031	136	70389020	217	71222240	232	73002729	621
70002671	223	70104200	578	7027032	136	70391522	217	71222241	232	73002730	621
70002672	223	70104400	578	7027034	135	70392839	218	71222242	232	73002731	621
70002673	223	70105200	580	7027035	135	70392984	219	71222243	232	73002732	621
70002681	223	70105400	580	7027038	136	70410000	218	71222292	232	73002733	621
70002682	223	70107200	581	7027046	136	70410001	218	71222295	232	73002734	621
70002683	223	70107400	581	7027052	137	70410002	219	71222296	232	73002735	621
70002684	223	70110200	584	7027054	137	70415001	220	71222298	232	73002736	621
70002687	223	70110400	584	7027055	137	70415002	220	71222299	232	73002737	621
70002688	223	70111200	584	7027056	137	70415005	220	71222301	232	73002738	621
70002689	223	70111400	584	7027057	137	70430001	216	71222302	232	73002739	621
70002690	223	70114200	585	7027058	137	70430002	216	71222304	232	73002740	621
70002699	223	70114400	585	7027059	137	70430003	216	71222305	232	73002741	621
70002700	223	70115200	585	7027060	135	70430004	216	72004000	614	73002742	621
70002701	223	70115400	585	7027061	135	70430005	217	72004010	614	73002743	621
70002702	223	70135200	600	7027062	135	70430006	217	72004100	614	73002744	621
70002705	223	70135400	600	7027063	135	70430007	217	72004110	614	73002745	621
70002706	223	70136200	601	7027064	135	70430008	217	72004200	614	73002746	621
70002707	223	70136400	601	7027065	135	70430069	216	72004210	614	73002747	621
70002708	223	70140400	604	7027066	135	70430096	217	72004400	615	73002760	620
70002709	223	70140600	604	7027067	135	70430149	217	72004410	615	73002761	620
70002710	223	70142400	603	7027068	135	70430150	216	72004420	615	73002762	620
70002711	223	70144400	591	7027069	135	70430151	216	72004430	615	73002763	620
70002712	223	70144600	591	7027070	135	70430249	221	720044100	615	73002764	620
70002716	223	70145200	602	7027071	135	70430250	221	720044110	615	73002765	620
70002717	223	70145400	602	7027073	135	70430251	221	720044120	615	73002766	620
70002718	223	70146200	602	7027074	135	70430252	221	720044130	615	73002767	620
70002719	223	70146400	602	7027079	136	70431018	217	720044200	615	73002768	620
70002721	223	70150400	593	7027080	136	70444000	542	720044210	615	73002769	620
70002722	223	70150600	593	7027081	136	70450000	545	720044220	615	73002770	620
70002723	223	70152400	595	7027082	136	70450400	545	720044230	615	73002771	620
70002724	223	70152600	595	7027083	136	70455200	544	72064000	615	73008000	623
70002726	222	70154400	592	7027084	136	70455400	544	72064010	615	73008010	623
70002727	222	70154600	592	7027085	136	70456200	544	72064020	615	73008500	623
70002728	222	70155400	594	7027086	136	70456400	544	72064030	615	73008510	623
70002729	222	70155600	594	7027087	136	70460200	540	72064100	615	73018000	623
70002731	222	70157400	595	7027088	136	70460400	540	72064120	615	73018010	623
70002732	222	70157600	595	7027089	136	70462200	541	72064130	615	73018500	623
70002734	222	70160200	598	7027090	136	70462400	541	72064200	615	73018510	623
70002735	222	70160400	598	7027091	136	70474000	548	72064210	615	73028000	623
70002750	224	70161200	598	7027092	136	70480200	551	72064220	615	73028010	623
70002751	224	70161400	598	7027093	136	70480400	551	72064230	615	73028500	623
70002752	224	70164200	599	7027094	136	70485200	550	72400000	624	73028510	623
70002753	224	70164400	599	7027130	136	70485400	550	72400001	624	73220107	225
70002754	224	70165200	599	70301549	217	70486200	550	72401000	624	73220108	225
70002755	224	70165400	599	70301550	217	70486400	550	72401600	624	73220109	225
70002756	224	70250200	552	70301553	217	70490200	546	72401601	624	73220110	225
70002757	224	70250201	552	70301554	217	70490400	546	72402000	624	73220111	225
70002758	224	70250202	552	70301563	217	70492200	547	72402001	624	73220112	225
70002759	224	70250203	552	70301564	217	70492400	547	72402600	624	73220113	225
70002760	224	70250204	552	70301567	217	7072400	104	72402601	624	73220114	225
70002761	224	70250205	552	70301568	217	7072401	104	72403000	624	73220123	225
70005200	559	70250206	553	70301569	217	7072402	104	72403100	624	73220124	225
70005400	559	70250207	553	70301575	217	7072403	104	72404000	624	73220125	225
70006200	560	70250208	553	70301578	217	7072404	104	72404100	624	73220126	225
70010200	562	70250209	553	70301583	217	7072405	104	73000000	629	73220127	225
70010400	562	70250210	554	70301585	217	7072406	104	73000001	629	73220128	225
70015200	561	70250211	554	70301586	217	7072407	104	73000002	629	73220129	225
70016200	561	70250212	554	70301588	217	7072408	104	73000003	629	73220130	225
70020200	557	70250213	554	70301594	217	7072409	104	73000004	629	73220139	225
70020400	557	70250214	555	70301597	217	7072410	104	73000005	629	73220140	225
70022200	558	70250215	555	70301598	217	7072414	104	73000006	629	73220141	225
70022400	558	70250216	555	70301600	217	7072415	104	73000007	629	73220142	225
70035200	572	70250217	555	70301601	217	7072416	104	73000008	630	73220143	225
70035400	572	70250219	556	70301610	511	7072417	104	73000009	630	73220144	225
70036200	573	70250220	556	70315100	511	7072500	105	73000010	630	73220145	225
70036400	573	70250221	556	70316100	511	7072501	105	73000011	630	73220146	225
70040200	575	70250222	556	70317100	511	7072502	105	73000012	630	73220147	225
70040400	576	70261130	228	70335583	219	7072507	105	73000013	630	73220148	225
70040600	576	70261131	228	70335584	219	7072508	105	73000014	630	73220149	225
70042200	575	70261132	228	70335595	219	7072509	105	73000015	630	73220150	225
70042400	575	70261133	228	70335596	219	7072510	105	73000016	630	73220155	225
70042600	575	70261134	228	70345476	218	7072511	105	73000017	630	73220156	225
70044200	563	70261135	228	70345503	218	7072512	105	73000020	630	73220157	226
70044400	563	70261136	228	70345521	218	7072513	105	73000021	630	73220158	226
70045200	574	70261137	228	70345522	218	7072514	105	73000023	630	73220159	226
70045400	574	70261138	228	70345541	218	7072515	105	73000024	629	73220160	226
70046200	574	70261139	229	70345542	218	7072516	105	73000025	629	73220161	226
70050400	564	70261140	229	70345543	218	7072517	105	73000026	629	73220162	226
70050600	564	70261141	229	70345545	218	71002837	233	73000027	629	73220200	227
70052400	566	70261143	229	70362272	229	71002840	233	73000028	629	73220201	227
70052600	566	70261144	229	7038859	361	71002843	233	73000029	629	73220202	227
70054200	564	70261145	229	7038860	361	71002844	233	73000030	629	73220203	227
70054400	564	70261146	229	7038861	361	71002846	233	73000031	629	73220204	227
70055200	565	70261147	229	7038862	361	71002847	233	73002700	622	73220205	227
70055400	565	70261148	229	7038864	361	71220115					

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
74880064	236	79057200	566	8120003	192	83252333	874	83254960	894	83260051	884	CE6650	434
74880065	236	79057700	566	8120004	192	83252334	874	83254961	894	83260164	889	CE6651	434
74880066	234	79060200	570	8120011	192	83252335	874	83254962	894	83260165	889	CE6652	434
74880067	236	79060400	570	8120012	192	83252336	874	83254963	894	83260166	889	CE6653	434
74880068	236	79061200	570	8120013	192	83252337	874	83254964	894	83260167	889	CE6654	434
74880069	236	79061400	570	8120014	192	83252338	874	83254965	894	83260168	889	CE6655	434
74880070	238	79061600	569	8120021	192	83252340	874	83254976	894	83260169	889	CE6656	434
74880071	238	79064200	571	8120022	192	83252650	895	83254977	894	83260170	889	CE6660	435
74880073	238	79064400	571	8120023	192	83252651	895	83254978	894	83260171	889	CE6661	435
74880074	238	79064600	570	8120024	192	83252653	895	83255011	868	83260172	889	CE6662	435
74880075	238	79065200	571	8120031	192	83252654	895	83255012	868	83260173	889	CE6664	435
74880076	238	79065400	571	8120032	192	83252656	895	83255013	868	83260174	889	CE6847	434
74880077	238	79065600	571	8120033	192	83252657	895	83255014	868	83260175	889	CE6848	434
74880078	238	79085200	586	8120034	192	83252660	895	83255015	868	83260176	889	CE6849	434
74880079	239	79085400	586	8120061	192	83252670	896	83256090	888	83260177	889	CE6850	434
74880080	239	79086200	587	8120062	192	83252671	896	83256091	888	83260178	889	CE6851	434
74880082	239	79086400	587	8120063	192	83252672	896	83256092	888	83260179	889	CE6852	434
74880083	239	79090200	590	8120064	192	83252673	896	83256093	888	83260180	889	CE6853	434
74880084	239	79090400	590	83250002	895	83252674	896	83256096	887	83260181	889	CE6854	434
74880085	240	79090401	590	83250003	895	83252675	896	83256097	887	83260182	889	CE6855	434
74880086	240	79092200	589	83250022	964	83252676	897	83256142	879	83260183	889	CE6856	434
74880087	237	79092400	589	83250023	964	83252693	896	83256143	879	83260184	889	CE9135	481
74880089	237	79094200	577	83250039	874	83252694	896	83256144	879	83260185	889	CE9138	481
74880090	235	79094400	577	83250041	895	83252695	895	83256145	879	83260186	889	CE9139	481
74880100	234	79094600	577	83251060	893	83253012	893	83256146	879	83260187	889	CE9147	481
74880101	235	79095200	588	83251061	893	83253014	893	83256147	879	83260188	889	CE9150	482
74880102	234	79095400	588	83251063	893	83254120	873	83256148	879	83260189	889	CE9151	482
74880103	234	79096000	587	83251080	890	83254122	873	83256149	879	83260190	889	CE9152	482
74880104	234	79096200	588	83251101	869	83254150	873	83256150	879	83260191	883	CE9153	482
74880505	147	79096400	588	83251111	869	83254151	873	83256151	879	83260192	883	CE9913	482
74880558	147	79100200	579	83251121	869	83254152	873	83256152	879	83260193	883	CE9914	482
74880574	147	79100400	579	83251131	869	83254153	873	83256153	879	83260194	883	CE9914D	482
74880582	147	79100800	579	83251141	869	83254154	873	83256154	879	83260195	883	CE9916	482
75007710	624	79102200	581	83251300	877	83254155	873	83256155	879	83260196	883	CE9917	482
75007710	631	79102400	581	83251320	877	83254156	873	83256156	888	83260200	892	CE9918	482
75007810	624	79102800	581	83251350	877	83254157	873	83256157	888	83260201	892	CE9919	482
75007810	631	79104200	578	83251402	876	83254158	873	83256158	888	83260205	892		
75017400	631	79104400	578	83251406	876	83254159	873	83256159	888	83260206	892		
75017500	631	79104800	578	83251422	876	83254160	873	83256160	879	83260260	892		
75018010	624	79105200	580	83251426	876	83254161	873	83256161	879	83260261	892		
75018010	631	79105400	580	83251450	876	83254162	873	83256203	887	83260262	892		
75018110	624	79107200	581	83251451	876	83254163	873	83256204	887	83263000	869		
75018110	631	79107400	581	83251454	876	83254164	873	83256206	887	83263001	869		
75018310	624	79110200	584	83251456	876	83254165	873	83256207	887	83263002	869		
75018310	631	79110400	584	83251466	876	83254166	873	83256209	887	83263003	869		
76003000	627	79111200	584	83251468	876	83254167	873	83256210	887	83263004	869		
76003510	627	79111400	584	83251478	876	83254168	873	83256212	887	83263005	869		
76004000	627	79114200	585	83251479	876	83254169	873	83256213	887	83263006	869		
76004510	627	79114400	585	83251670	885	83254170	873	83256215	887	83263007	869		
76083000	628	79115200	585	83251671	885	83254171	873	83256216	887	83263008	869		
76083510	628	79115400	585	83251672	885	83254172	873	83256218	887	83280000	874		
76084000	628	79128600	579	83251673	885	83254173	873	83256219	887	83280001	874		
76123000	629	79135200	600	83251674	885	83254174	873	83256221	887	83280002	874		
76123100	629	79135400	600	83251680	885	83254175	873	83256222	887	83280005	870		
76123510	629	79136200	601	83251681	885	83254177	873	83256224	887	83280006	894		
76123610	629	79136400	601	83251682	885	83254178	873	83256225	887	83280010	868		
76124000	629	79140400	604	83251683	885	83254179	872	83257103	900	83280011	868		
76124100	629	79140600	604	83251684	885	83254180	872	83257104	900	83280012	868		
76124510	629	79142400	603	83251690	885	83254181	872	83259021	874	83280013	868		
76124610	629	79142600	603	83251691	885	83254182	872	83259078	894	83280014	868		
76133000	630	79144400	591	83251692	885	83254183	872	83259079	894	83280015	868		
76133510	630	79144600	591	83251693	885	83254184	872	83259080	894	83280016	868		
76134000	630	79144800	591	83251694	885	83254185	872	83259081	894	83280017	868		
76134510	630	79145400	602	83252001	873	83254186	872	83259084	894	83280029	878		
76143000	630	79146400	602	83252005	898	83254189	873	83259085	894	83280030	878		
76144000	630	79150400	593	83252010	895	83254191	873	83259086	894	83280031	878		
76144510	630	79150600	593	83252011	895	83254192	873	83259087	894	83280032	878		
76153000	628	79150800	593	83252020	898	83254193	873	83259584	892	83280033	878		
76153510	628	79152400	595	83252027	893	83254194	873	83259598	891	83280034	878		
76154000	628	79152600	595	83252028	893	83254195	873	83259602	891	83280035	878		
76154510	628	79152800	595	83252047	898	83254196	873	83259603	892	83280036	878		
79005200	559	79154400	592	83252055	874	83254198	873	83259604	892	83280037	878		
79005400	559	79154600	592	83252056	874	83254199	873	83259609	892	83280038	878		
79005600	559	79154800	592	83252057	874	83254200	873	83259846	886	83280039	878		
79006200	560	79155400	594	83252058	874	83254201	873	83259847	886	83280040	878		
79006400	560	79155600	594	83252059	874	83254202	873	83259848	886	83280041	878		
79006600	559	79157400	595	83252060	874	83254210	892	83259849	886	83280042	878		
79010200	562	79157600	595	83252061	874	83254211	892	83259850	886	83280043	878		
79015200	561	79160200	598	83252062	874	83254212	892	83259851	886	83280044	878		
79015400	561	79160400	598	83252076	874	83254213	892	83259860	886	83280045	878		
79015600	560	79161200	598	83252081	893	83254214	892	83259861	886	83280046	878		
79016200	561	79161400	598	83252084	893	83254220	872	83259870	886	83280047	872		
79016400	561	79162400	599	83252086	893	83254354	871	83259871	886	CE217489	393		
79016600	560	79164400	599	83252089	893	83254359	871	83259950	893	CE5076	446		
79020200	557	79165200	599	83252101	874	83254372	871	83259951	893	CE5091	438		
79020400													

Product	Page
1	
19" Splice Box for SC	481
19" Splice Box for ST	481
3	
3M Scotch™ 1183 screening tape	946
A	
A-2Y(L)2Y...ST III BD Outdoor Cable	285
A-2YF(L)2Y...ST III BD Outdoor Cable	285
Accessories for splice boxes and wall-mounted rack	482
AFW-PA / SILVYN® AFW-PA	814
AHL assorted boxes	917
AS-I clip clamp / AS-I end sealing	968
AS-Interface counter module	370
AS-Interface Distributor	369
AS-Interface Modules (IP30)	366
AS-Interface Modules (IP67)	365
AS-Interface network extension	371
AS-Interface plug terminals	372
AS-Interface power supply	370
AS-I STRIP special stripping tool	912
B	
BASIC cable tie pliers	964
BASIC STRIP stripping and cutting tool	909
Basic Tie cable tie	955
BULLI cable shears	907
BUS M12 connectors that can be assembled	377
C	
Cable-Eater bunched cable conduit	954
Cablefix	687
Cable lugs KB	924
Cable trolley system for round and flat cables	971
CANopen Modules	368
CC cord clips	969
CHARGE M2 TFP/T1C S	240
CHARGE M2 TFP/T2C S	240
CHARGE M3 —/T1C C	235
CHARGE M3 —/T1C S	234
CHARGE M3 —/T2C C	234
CHARGE M3 —/T2C S	234
CHARGE M3 T2P/— C	235
CHARGE M3 T2P/— S	235
CHARGE M3 T2P/T1C C	237
CHARGE M3 T2P/T1C H	237
CHARGE M3 T2P/T1C S	237
CHARGE M3 T2P/T2C C	236
CHARGE M3 T2P/T2C H	236
CHARGE M3 T2P/T2C S	236
CHARGE M3 T3P/T1C C	239
CHARGE M3 T3P/T1C H	239
CHARGE M3 T3P/T1C S	239
CHARGE M3 T3P/T2C C	238
CHARGE M3 T3P/T2C H	238
CHARGE M3 T3P/T2C S	238
CMP shrink tube	949
Coaxial cables RGB	386
Coaxial - RG	385
Coiling tool spirals	954
COMBINOX cable shears	907
Comfort Tool	441
Conductor end sleeves AH, not insulated	919
Conductor end sleeves AHK, insulated	914
Conductor end sleeves insulated	913
Conductor end sleeves XL, insulated	918
Connector industry RJ45 Cat.6A 10 IP68	424
Connector M12 x-coded Cat.6A 10G fieldmountable	425
Connector RJ45 Cat.5e for Profinet	423
Connector RJ45 CAT.5 Hirose TM11	436
Connector RJ45 CAT.5 Stewart SS37	436
Connector RJ45 Cat.6A fieldmountable	423
Connector RJ45 Cat.6A FM for FD-cables	424
Connector RJ45 CAT.6 Hirose TM21	436
Copper braid	946
c	
crimping inserts for ERG 740	940
C	
Crimping inserts for PEW 12 system	938
Crimping tool RJ45 Hirose	438
Crimping tool RJ45 Stewart	438
CSA 0760 + KSA 0760 crimping pliers	929
D	
Data Binder LSA+	445
Data Binder LSA+ Cat.7A	446
DATA STRIP stripping tool	911
Deciband AHIB	914
DeviceNet/CANopen Cable, M12 connector on free conductor end	375
Die holders for system 1311	935
Dies for system 1311	935
DIN-assorted boxes conductor end sleeves	917
DIN-Coil conductor end sleeves	915
DIN-strips for QUADRO	915
DKB 0325 + DKB 0360 crimping pliers	931
DKK double clamp	975
DRB 0505 + DRB 0115 crimping pliers	930
DSA 0110 + DSA 0725 crimping pliers	929
DYMO® ID1 - Industry tape D1	901

Product	Page
DYMO® Industry Rhino Pro 4200	900
E	
Earthing clamps	970
Easy connect rail mount adapter Cat.6A	437
Easy Connect RJ45 Modul Cat.6A 10G	437
EASY STRIP stripping and cutting tool	909
Easy Termination Tool	441
EKK single clamp	975
EPEW 12 universal tool	937
EPIC® Adapter plates for 1 D-Sub insert	607
EPIC® Adapter plates for 2 D-Sub inserts	607
EPIC® CE6326 Connector RJ45	521
EPIC® Coding parts	605
EPIC® Cover plates	607
EPIC® CRIMPTOOL	648
EPIC® Data CAN-Bus Connectors	317
EPIC® Data CAN-Bus Connectors (full-metal)	318
EPIC® Data PROFIBUS Connector (full-metal)	308
EPIC® Data PROFIBUS Connector (Optical Link Modul)	309
EPIC® Data PROFIBUS Connectors 90° Spring type	304
EPIC® Data PROFIBUS Connectors ATEX Screw Terminals	305
EPIC® Data PROFIBUS Connectors Fast Connect	303
EPIC® Data PROFIBUS Connectors M12	307
EPIC® Data PROFIBUS Connectors REPEATER	306
EPIC® Data PROFIBUS Connectors with Screw Terminals	302
EPIC® Fixing screws	605
EPIC® Flat gaskets for housings H-A und H-B	605
EPIC® H-A 10	489
EPIC® H-A 10 AD-LB	542
EPIC® H-A 10 AG-LB	542
EPIC® H-A 10 SDR-LB	544
EPIC® H-A 10 SDR-LB	544
EPIC® H-A 10 SGR-LB	543
EPIC® H-A 10 SGRL-LB	543
EPIC® H-A 10 TBFH-LB	545
EPIC® H-A 10 TBF-LB	545
EPIC® H-A 10 TG	540
EPIC® H-A 10 TGH	540
EPIC® H-A 10 TS	541
EPIC® H-A 10 TSH	541
EPIC® H-A 16	489
EPIC® H-A 16 AD-LB	548
EPIC® H-A 16 AG-LB	548
EPIC® H-A 16 SDR-LB	550
EPIC® H-A 16 SDR-LB	550
EPIC® H-A 16 SGR-LB	549
EPIC® H-A 16 SGRL-LB	549
EPIC® H-A 16 TBFH-LB	551
EPIC® H-A 16 TBF-LB	551
EPIC® H-A 16 TG	546
EPIC® H-A 16 TGH	546
EPIC® H-A 16 TS	547
EPIC® H-A 16 TSH	547
EPIC® H-A 3	488
EPIC® H-A 3 AG	537
EPIC® H-A 3 AGS	537
EPIC® H-A 3 AGSV	538
EPIC® H-A 3 AGSV open bottom	538
EPIC® H-A 3 MAGD	537
EPIC® H-A 3 MTG	535
EPIC® H-A 3 MTGVB	539
EPIC® H-A 3 MTS	536
EPIC® H-A 3 TG	535
EPIC® H-A 3 TGV	539
EPIC® H-A 3 TS	536
EPIC® H-A 4	488
EPIC® H-B 10 AD-BO	567
EPIC® H-B 10 AD-LB	567
EPIC® H-B 10 AG	567
EPIC® H-B 10 AG-LB	567
EPIC® H-B 10 AGS-LB	568
EPIC® H-B 10 SDR-BO	573
EPIC® H-B 10 SDRH-BO	574
EPIC® H-B 10 SDRH-LB	571
EPIC® H-B 10 SDR-LB	570
EPIC® H-B 10 SDR-LB	573
EPIC® H-B 10 SDR-LB	574
EPIC® H-B 10 SDR-LB	571
EPIC® H-B 10 SDR-LB	571
EPIC® H-B 10 SGR	572
EPIC® H-B 10 SGRH	572
EPIC® H-B 10 SGRH-LB	570
EPIC® H-B 10 SGRL	572
EPIC® H-B 10 SGR-LB	569
EPIC® H-B 10 SGRLH	573
EPIC® H-B 10 SGRLH-LB	570
EPIC® H-B 10 SGRL-LB	569
EPIC® H-B 10 TBF	575
EPIC® H-B 10 TBFH	576
EPIC® H-B 10 TBFH-LB	575
EPIC® H-B 10 TBF-LB	575
EPIC® H-B 10 TG	564
EPIC® H-B 10 TGB	565
EPIC® H-B 10 TGBH	565
EPIC® H-B 10 TGH	564
EPIC® H-B 10 TGH-RO	563
EPIC® H-B 10 TG-RO	563
EPIC® H-B 10 TS	565
EPIC® H-B 10 TSB	566
EPIC® H-B 10 TSBH	566

Product	Page
EPIC® H-B 10 TSH	566
EPIC® H-B 10 TSH-RO	564
EPIC® H-B 10 TS-RO	563
EPIC® H-B 16 AD-BO	583
EPIC® H-B 16 AD-LB	582
EPIC® H-B 16 AG	582
EPIC® H-B 16 AG-LB	582
EPIC® H-B 16 SDR-BO	587
EPIC® H-B 16 SDRH-BO	588
EPIC® H-B 16 SDRH-LB	585
EPIC® H-B 16 SDR-LB	584
EPIC® H-B 16 SDRH-LB	587
EPIC® H-B 16 SDRH-LB-BO	588
EPIC® H-B 16 SDRH-LB	585
EPIC® H-B 16 SDR-LB	585
EPIC® H-B 16 SGR	586
EPIC® H-B 16 SGRH	586
EPIC® H-B 16 SGRH-LB	584
EPIC® H-B 16 SGRL	586
EPIC® H-B 16 SGR-LB	583
EPIC® H-B 16 SGRLH	587
EPIC® H-B 16 SGRLH-LB	584
EPIC® H-B 16 SGRL-LB	583
EPIC® H-B 16 TBF	589
EPIC® H-B 16 TBFH	590
EPIC® H-B 16 TBFH-LB	589
EPIC® H-B 16 TBF-LB	589
EPIC® H-B 16 TG	578
EPIC® H-B 16 TG 2X	578
EPIC® H-B 16 TGB	580
EPIC® H-B 16 TGBH	580
EPIC® H-B 16 TGH	579
EPIC® H-B 16 TGH 2X	579
EPIC® H-B 16 TGH-RO	577
EPIC® H-B 16 TG-RO	577
EPIC® H-B 16 TS	580
EPIC® H-B 16 TSB	581
EPIC® H-B 16 TSBH	581
EPIC® H-B 16 TSH	581
EPIC® H-B 16 TSH-RO	578
EPIC® H-B 16 TS-RO	577
EPIC® H-B 24 AD-BO	596
EPIC® H-B 24 AD-LB	596
EPIC® H-B 24 AG	596
EPIC® H-B 24 AG-LB	596
EPIC® H-B 24 SDR-BO	601
EPIC® H-B 24 SDRH-BO	602
EPIC® H-B 24 SDRH-LB	599
EPIC® H-B 24 SDR-LB	598
EPIC® H-B 24 SDR-LB	601
EPIC® H-B 24 SDRH-LB-BO	602
EPIC® H-B 24 SDRH-LB	599
EPIC® H-B 24 SDR-LB	599
EPIC® H-B 24 SGR	600
EPIC® H-B 24 SGRH	600
EPIC® H-B 24 SGRH-LB	598
EPIC® H-B 24 SGRL	600
EPIC® H-B 24 SGR-LB	597
EPIC® H-B 24 SGRLH	601
EPIC® H-B 24 SGRLH-LB	598
EPIC® H-B 24 SGRL-LB	597
EPIC® H-B 24 TBF	603
EPIC® H-B 24 TBFH	604
EPIC® H-B 24 TBFH-LB	603
EPIC® H-B 24 TBF-LB	603
EPIC® H-B 24 TG	592
EPIC® H-B 24 TG 2X	592
EPIC® H-B 24 TGB	594
EPIC® H-B 24 TGBH	594
EPIC® H-B 24 TGH	593
EPIC® H-B 24 TGH 2X	593
EPIC® H-B 24 TGH-RO	591
EPIC® H-B 24 TG-RO	591
EPIC® H-B 24 TS	594
EPIC® H-B 24 TSB	595
EPIC® H-B 24 TSBH	595
EPIC® H-B 24 TSH	595
EPIC® H-B 24 TSH-RO	592
EPIC® H-B 24 TS-RO	591
EPIC® H-B 6 AD-LB	558
EPIC® H-B 6 AG-LB	558
EPIC® H-B 6 SDRH-LB	561
EPIC® H-B 6 SDR-LB	560
EPIC® H-B 6 SDRH-LB	561
EPIC® H-B 6 SDR-LB	560
EPIC® H-B 6 SGRH-LB	559
EPIC® H-B 6 SGR-LB	559
EPIC® H-B 6 SGRLH-LB	560
EPIC® H-B 6 SGRL-LB	559
EPIC® H-B 6 TBFH-LB	562
EPIC® H-B 6 TBF-LB	562
EPIC® H-B 6 TG	557
EPIC® H-B 6 TGH	557
EPIC® H-B 6 TS	557
EPIC® H-B 6 TSH	558
EPIC® H-BE 10 Cage clamp	502
EPIC® H-BE 10 Crimp termination	502
EPIC® H-BE 10 Screw termination	502
EPIC® H-BE 16 Cage clamp	503
EPIC® H-BE 16 Crimp termination	503
EPIC® H-BE 16 Screw termination	503

Product	Page
EPIC® H-BE 2.5 machined contacts	528
EPIC® H-BE 24 Cage clamp	504
EPIC® H-BE 24 Crimp termination	504
EPIC® H-BE 24 Screw termination	504
EPIC® H-BE 6 Cage clamp	501
EPIC® H-BE 6 Crimp termination	501
EPIC® H-BE 6 Screw termination	501
EPIC® H-BE 12	507
EPIC® H-BE 6	507
EPIC® H-BVE 10	508
EPIC® H-BVE 3	508
EPIC® H-BVE 6	508
EPIC® H-D 1.6 machined contacts	525
EPIC® H-D 1.6 stamped contacts	526
EPIC® H-D 1.6 stamped contacts-on-reel	527
EPIC® H-D 15 machined	495
EPIC® H-D 15 stamped	495
EPIC® H-D 25 machined	496
EPIC® H-D 25 stamped	496
EPIC® H-D 40 machined	497
EPIC® H-D 40 stamped	497
EPIC® H-D 64 machined	498
EPIC® H-D 64 stamped	498
EPIC® H-D 7 machined	494
EPIC® H-D 7 stamped	494
EPIC® H-D 8	493
EPIC® H-DD 108	500
EPIC® H-DD 24	499
EPIC® H-DD 42	499
EPIC® H-DD 72	500
EPIC® H-EE 10	505
EPIC® H-EE 18	505
EPIC® H-EE 32	506
EPIC® H-EE 46	506
EPIC® H-Q 5	493
EPIC® III SOLAR PL008	645
EPIC® Locking levers	607
EPIC® LS1.5 A1	632
EPIC® LS1.5 A3	632
EPIC® LS1.5 A6	632
EPIC® LS1.5 Contacts female	634
EPIC® LS1.5 Contacts male	634
EPIC® LS1.5 D6	633
EPIC® LS1.5 F6	633
EPIC® LS1.5 Tools	634
EPIC® LS1 A1	627
EPIC® LS1 A3	627
EPIC® LS1 A6	628
EPIC® LS1 Accessories	631
EPIC® LS1 Contacts female	631
EPIC® LS1 Contacts male	631
EPIC® LS1 D6	629
EPIC® LS1 D6 (short)	629
EPIC® LS1 F6	630
EPIC® LS1 F7	630
EPIC® LS1 G5	628
EPIC® LS1 Tools	631
EPIC® LS3 A1	635
EPIC® LS3 D6	635
EPIC® LS3 F6	635
EPIC® LS3 female contacts	636
EPIC® LS3 male contacts	636
EPIC® LS3 Tools	636
EPIC® M12 POWER cable connector	608
EPIC® M12 POWER panel base	608
EPIC® M17 Accessories	613
EPIC® M17 Contacts	613
EPIC® M17 POWER A1	609
EPIC® M17 POWER A3	609
EPIC® M17 POWER D6	610
EPIC® M17 POWER F6	610
EPIC® M17 POWER G4	609
EPIC® M17 SIGNAL A1	611
EPIC® M17 SIGNAL A3	611
EPIC® M17 SIGNAL D6	612
EPIC® M17 SIGNAL F6	612
EPIC® M17 SIGNAL G4	611
EPIC® M17 Tools	613
EPIC® M23 A1	614
EPIC® M23 A1 D3,2	614
EPIC® M23 A3	614
EPIC® M23 Accessories	624
EPIC® M23 B1	617
EPIC® M23 B2	617
EPIC® M23 Contacts female	624
EPIC® M23 Contacts male	624
EPIC® M23 D6	615
EPIC® M23 F6	615
EPIC® M23 F7	615
EPIC® M23 G4	616
EPIC® M23 G5	616
EPIC® M23 G6	616
EPIC® M23 Inserts 12 pole	622
EPIC® M23 Inserts 12 pole D-Sub	618
EPIC® M23 Inserts 12 pole PCB-soldering	619
EPIC® M23 Inserts 16 pole	622
EPIC® M23 Inserts 17 pole	623
EPIC® M23 Inserts 17 pole D-Sub	618
EPIC® M23 Inserts 17 pole PCB-soldering	619
EPIC® M23 Inserts 6 pole	620
EPIC® M23 Inserts 7 pole	620

Product	Page
EPIC® M23 Inserts 8+1 pole	621
EPIC® M23 Inserts 9 pole	621
EPIC® M23 O1	617
EPIC® M23 Tools	624
EPIC® MC 2.5 machined contacts	529
EPIC® MC 2.5 stamped contacts	530
EPIC® MC 2.5 stamped contacts-on-reel	531
EPIC® MC Coax-Contacts	534
EPIC® MC Dummy Module	519
EPIC® MC Module: 10pole	518
EPIC® MC Module: 10pole stamped	519
EPIC® MC Module: 20pole	519
EPIC® MC Module: 3pole	517
EPIC® MC Module: 5pole	518
EPIC® MC Module: Cage clamp 4pole	518
EPIC® MC Module: HE 4pole	517
EPIC® MC Module: High Current 1+PE	512
EPIC® MC Module: High Current 2pole	512
EPIC® MC Module: High Voltage 3pole	516
EPIC® MC Module: High Voltage 4+PE	517
EPIC® MC Module: Koax 3pole	520
EPIC® MC Module: PROFIBUS DP	520
EPIC® MC Module: RJ45	521
EPIC® MC Module: Universal Bus	520
EPIC® MC Module Pneumatic 1pole	522
EPIC® MC Module Pneumatic 2pole	522
EPIC® MC Module removal tool	522
EPIC® MCR 10	523
EPIC® MCR 16	523
EPIC® MCR 24	523
EPIC® MCR 6	523
EPIC® M-D 1.0 D-Sub stamped contacts-on-reel	524
EPIC® Modular 10.0 machined contacts	534
EPIC® Modular 3.6 machined contacts	532
EPIC® Modular 3.6 machined contacts 16 mm ²	533
EPIC® Modular 6.0 machined contacts	533
EPIC® Power K 4/0	510
EPIC® Power K 4/2	510
EPIC® POWERLOCK A1 C	637
EPIC® POWERLOCK A1 S	641
EPIC® POWERLOCK A6 C	637
EPIC® POWERLOCK A6 S	641
EPIC® POWERLOCK Accessories	640
EPIC® POWERLOCK Accessories	644
EPIC® POWERLOCK Crimp contacts	640
EPIC® POWERLOCK D6 C	638
EPIC® POWERLOCK D6 S	642
EPIC® POWERLOCK F6 C	638
EPIC® POWERLOCK F6 S	642
EPIC® POWERLOCK Screw contacts	644
EPIC® POWERLOCK Tools	640
EPIC® POWERLOCK Tools	644
EPIC® Power Module HC2	513
EPIC® Power Module HHC1	515
EPIC® Power Module HHC2	514
EPIC® Protective cover H-A	606
EPIC® Protective cover H-A 3	606
EPIC® Protective cover H-B	606
EPIC® SOLAR 4 F	647
EPIC® SOLAR 4 M	647
EPIC® SOLAR 4 THIN F pre-assembled	646
EPIC® SOLAR 4 Thin M pre-assembled	646
EPIC® SOLAR AL008	645
EPIC® SOLAR TOOL	648
EPIC® SOLAR TOOL CSC	648
EPIC® STA 14 Screw termination	491
EPIC® STA 14 Solder termination	491
EPIC® STA 20 Screw termination	492
EPIC® STA 20 Solder termination	492
EPIC® STA 6 Screw termination	490
EPIC® STA 6 Solder termination	490
EPIC® TB-H-BE 16	511
EPIC® TB-H-BE 24	511
EPIC® Tools for contacts H-BE 2.5 machined	528
EPIC® Tools for contacts H-D 1.6 machined	525
EPIC® Tools for contacts H-D 1.6 stamped	526
EPIC® Tools for contacts MC 2.5 machined	529
EPIC® Tools for contacts MC 2.5 stamped	530
EPIC® Tools for contacts MC 3.6 machined	532
EPIC® Tools for contacts MC Coax	534
EPIC® Tools for contacts-on-reel H-D 1.6 stamped	527
EPIC® Tools for contacts-on-reel MC 2.5 stamped	531
EPIC® Tools for M-D 1,0 D-Sub contacts-on-reel stamped	524
EPIC® ULTRA H-B 10 AG QB	554
EPIC® ULTRA H-B 10 TS QB	554
EPIC® ULTRA H-B 16 AG QB	555
EPIC® ULTRA H-B 16 TS QB	555
EPIC® ULTRA H-B 24 AG QB	556
EPIC® ULTRA H-B 24 TS QB	556
EPIC® ULTRA H-B 6 AG LB	553
EPIC® ULTRA H-B 6 SGR LB	553
EPIC® ULTRA H-B 6 TG LB	552
EPIC® ULTRA H-B 6 TS LB	552
EPIC® ZYLIN R 3.0 A	625
EPIC® ZYLIN R 3.0 Accessories	626
EPIC® ZYLIN R 3.0 B1	626
EPIC® ZYLIN R 3.0 B2	626
EPIC® ZYLIN R 3.0 D PG16	625
EPIC® ZYLIN R 3.0 F PG16	625
EPIC® ZYLIN R 3.0 G1	626
EPIC® ZYLIN R 3.0 Tools	626

Product	Page
ERG 740 manual pressing tool	940
ESUY Copper Earthing Cable	133
ETB Marking labels	899
ETHERLINE® Cat.5 ARM	394
ETHERLINE® Cat.5e	390
ETHERLINE® Cat.5e 105 plus	402
ETHERLINE® Cat.5e FD	392
ETHERLINE® Cat.5e FLEX	391
ETHERLINE® Cat.5 FD BK	393
ETHERLINE® Cat.5 FRNC HYBRID	394
ETHERLINE® Cat.6A + Cat.7	405
ETHERLINE® Cat.6 FD	404
ETHERLINE® EC FD Cat.5e	396
ETHERLINE® EC FLEX Cat.5e	395
ETHERLINE® FD CAT.6A	407
ETHERLINE® FIRE Cat.5e PH60	403
ETHERLINE® MARINE FRNC FC Cat.5	403
ETHERLINE® PN Cat.5	397
ETHERLINE® PN Cat.5 FD	399
ETHERLINE® PN Cat.6A FLEX	406
ETHERLINE® PN FLEX	398
ETHERLINE® TORSION Cat. 5	401
ETHERLINE® TORSION CAT6A	408
ETHERLINE® Y Cat.5e BK 2x2AWG22/7	400
Extension- and compensating cables, multi-paired	150
Extension- and compensating cables, paired	148
F	
FC STRIP stripping tool	912
Field mountable M12 POWER connectors	383
Field mountable S/A connectors M12	359
Field mountable S/A connectors M12 for Food&Beverage	344
Field mountable S/A connectors M8	360
Field mountable valve connectors	351
Field-Terminable Connector RJ45 CAT.5e FM45	436
Fitting nut for flush-type connectors	364
FKK 07 cable wedge clamp, large	974
FKK 08 Flat cable wedge clamp, small	973
FLEXIMARK® Accessories Transfer Printer A4+M/300 and EOS4*	892
FLEXIMARK® Cable label LFL	880
FLEXIMARK® Cablelabel PUR	883
FLEXIMARK® Cable marking FCC	877
FLEXIMARK® Character holders PGS	895
FLEXIMARK® Character holders PTE	893
FLEXIMARK® Characters plastic MINI	874
FLEXIMARK® Characters strips plastic set MINI	874
FLEXIMARK® Collar halogen-free	896
FLEXIMARK® Collar Snap-on	895
FLEXIMARK® Collar with cable tie	897
FLEXIMARK® FL52 - ERA special hole pliers	898
FLEXIMARK® Flexilabel LFL	881
FLEXIMARK® Flexilabel TFL	886
FLEXIMARK® Flexipart single wire marking	868
FLEXIMARK® Flexiprint LF	870
FLEXIMARK® Flexiprint TF	871
FLEXIMARK® Flexiprint TF FCC	869
FLEXIMARK® FLG End plug	898
FLEXIMARK® FLKA Lock button	898
FLEXIMARK® Heat shrinkable tubing	885
FLEXIMARK® Label LMB	882
FLEXIMARK® LA Labels	887
FLEXIMARK® LB Labels	888
FLEXIMARK® Marking Kit MINI	873
FLEXIMARK® MR Stainless steel character	872
FLEXIMARK® NM Stainless steel - character holders	892
FLEXIMARK® Organized shrink tube	884
FLEXIMARK® PTEF/ CAB	894
FLEXIMARK® SHRINK MARK FCC	878
FLEXIMARK® Sleeve FCC	869
FLEXIMARK® Software 10.0	890
FLEXIMARK® Stainless steel - character Set	872
FLEXIMARK® Stainless steel FCC	876
FLEXIMARK® Stainless steel kit	872
FLEXIMARK® TA foam Component marking	889
FLEXIMARK® Thermoprint A4+M and EOS4*	891
FLEXIMARK® Wrapping labels LCK	879
FLEXIMARK® Wrapping labels TCK	886
Flush-Mounted Outlet LSA+	445
Frontplate 19" 1HE Cat.6A	443
G	
GOF Adapters	480
GOF Connector	480
GOF Simplex Pigtail	479
GYS shrink tube	950
H	
H01N2-D	86
H05RN-F	81
H05RR-F	80
H05V-K	191
H05V-K in big one-way cardboard box	195
H05Z-K 90°C	203
H07RN8-F	90
H07RN-F	82
H07RN-F, enhanced version	83
H07V-K	193
H07V-K in big one-way cardboard box	196
H07Z-K 90°C	204
H07ZZ-F	85
HG 2310 LCD hot-air pistol	953

Product	Page
HITRONIC® FIRE	450
HITRONIC® HDH Mini-Breakout Cable	477
HITRONIC® HDM Cable	452
HITRONIC® HQA Aerial Cable	473
HITRONIC® HQA-Plus Aerial Cable	473
HITRONIC® HQN Outdoor Cable	467
HITRONIC® HQW Armoured Outdoor Cable	470
HITRONIC® HQW-Plus Armoured Outdoor Cable	472
HITRONIC® HRH Breakout Cable	476
HITRONIC® HRM-FD Cable	453
HITRONIC® HUN Universal Cable	474
HITRONIC® HUW Armoured Universal Cable	475
HITRONIC® HVN-Micro Outdoor Cable	469
HITRONIC® HVN Outdoor Cable	468
HITRONIC® HVW Armoured Outdoor Cable	471
HITRONIC® PCF DUPLEX Cable	463
HITRONIC® PCF DUPLEX FD Cable	464
HITRONIC® PCF SIMPLEX Cable	462
HITRONIC® POF DUPLEX PE	456
HITRONIC® POF DUPLEX PE-PUR	456
HITRONIC® POF FD PE-PUR	455
HITRONIC® POF SIMPLEX PE	454
HITRONIC® POF SIMPLEX PE-PUR	454
HITRONIC® TORSION	451
HOTY heat-shrink tube	947
I	
IE flush-type connector M12 X-coded Cat.6A	425
Industrial Ethernet EC Patchcord M8	421
Industrial Ethernet EC Patchcord M8 on open conductor end	422
Industrial Ethernet Patchcord H M12-M12	417
Industrial Ethernet Patchcord H M12 on free conductor end	418
Industrial Ethernet patchcord H M12-RJ45	418
Industrial Ethernet Patchcord H RJ45 on free conductor end	420
Industrial Ethernet patchcord H RJ45-RJ45	419
Industrial Ethernet Patchcord M12-RJ45 P	416
Industrial Ethernet patchcord P M12-M12	415
Industrial Ethernet Patchcord P M12 on free conductor end	415
Industrial Ethernet Patchcord P RJ45 on free conductor end	417
Industrial Ethernet Patchcord RJ45-RJ45 P	416
Industrial Ethernet PN A patchcord M12	409
Industrial Ethernet PN A Patchcord M12 on free conductor end	410
Industrial Ethernet PN B patchcord M12	411
Industrial Ethernet PN B Patchcord M12 on free conductor end	412
Industrial Ethernet PN C patchcord M12	413
Industrial Ethernet PN C Patchcord M12 on free conductor end	414
Insulated cable lugs	923
Insulating tube ISS	944
Insulating tube ISY	945
ISO sleeve	927
J	
J-2Y(ST)Y...ST III BD	283
JE-LiYCY...BD	280
JE-LiYCY...BD EB	280
JE-Y(ST)Y...BD	279
JE-Y(ST)Y...BD EB	279
J-H(ST)H...BD	284
J-H(ST)H...BD Fire Alarm Cable	284
J-Y(ST)Y...LG Fire Alarm Cable	282
J-Y(ST)Y...LG Indoor Cable	281
K	
K29 crimping pliers	922
KEB 1025 crimping pliers	921
KEB 3550 crimping pliers	921
KEBS 0560 TWIN crimping pliers	922
Keystone Clips for EVO SnapIn Connectors	444
Keystone Clips for SnapIn Connectors	444
KMK Marking labels	899
Kraftform® adjustable torque screwdriver/Kraftform Kompakt® Set	976
KRB 0560 crimping pliers	930
KS 15 cable shears	908
KS 20 cable shears	908
KS cable clamps	969
KT 11 cable shears	907
KT cable shears	908
KWB 4099 crimping pliers	931
KW plastic coil	953
L	
LANmark-5 EVO SnapIn Connector	439
LANmark-5 EVO SnapIn Connector AWG26	439
LANmark-6 EVO SnapIn Connector	439
LANmark-6 EVO SnapIn Connector 10G	440
LANmark-6 EVO SnapIn Connector AWG26	440
LANmark-6 RJ45 Patchcord	435
LANmark-7 GG45 Patchcord	435
LANmark-7 GG45 SnapIn Connector	440
Lapp Kabel H05V-K	190
Lapp Kabel H07V-K	192
Latiguillos GOF Duplex	478
Li2YCY	206
LIFY	131
LIFY 1 kV	132
LIY	187
LIYCY	206
LIY with twin colour helix insulation	188
LS steel cable ties	963
M	
M1011 Manual embossing machine	902

Product	Page
M12 POWER panel mount connectors for front mounting	384
M12 socket with connected master cable	358
M12 T distributor for PROFIBUS	379
M16 socket with connected master cable	357
Mille-Tie™ cable ties	963
Mini wall-mounted rack	482
Mobile crimp tool - crimping inserts	936
Mobile crimp tool crimping pliers	936
MP 11/13/12/14 installation sheets	974
MP 18/28 installation sheets	974
MP 21/22 installation sheets	975
MPNY screw / adhesive socket	968
MS Marker pens	875
Multi coaxial cables RG 59 B/U	386
MULTICRIMP 6 crimping pliers	920
Multipurpose shears A and B	907
MULTI-STANDARD SC 1	197
MULTI-STANDARD SC 2.1	198
MULTI-STANDARD SC 2.2	201
N	
NAYY-J	215
(N)HXMH	210
NSGAFOU 1.8/3 kV	88
NSHXAFO 1.8/3 kV	89
NSSHOU	87
NYCWY	214
NYCY	213
NYM-J	209
NYJ-J, NYJ-O	211
Ö	
ÖLFLEX® 120 CH	59
ÖLFLEX® 120 H	58
ÖLFLEX® 140*	44
ÖLFLEX® 140 CY*	45
ÖLFLEX® 150	46
ÖLFLEX® 150 CY	47
ÖLFLEX® 191	48
ÖLFLEX® 191 CY	49
ÖLFLEX® 440 CP	73
ÖLFLEX® 440 P	72
ÖLFLEX® 450 P	75
ÖLFLEX® 491 P	74
ÖLFLEX® 500 P	76
ÖLFLEX® 540 CP	78
ÖLFLEX® 540 P	77
ÖLFLEX® 550 P*	79
ÖLFLEX® CHAIN 808 CP	117
ÖLFLEX® CHAIN 808 P	116
ÖLFLEX® CHAIN 809	112
ÖLFLEX® CHAIN 809 CY	113
ÖLFLEX® CHAIN 809 SC	110
ÖLFLEX® CHAIN 896 P	126
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 100	24
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 100 BK POWER 0,6/1 kV	29
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 100 CY	27
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 100 H	55
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 100 SY	28
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 100 YELLOW	26
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110	31
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 BLACK 0,6/1 kV	38
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 CH	57
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 COLD	34
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 CY	36
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 CY BLACK 0,6/1 kV	39
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 H	56
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 ORANGE	35
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 SY	37
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 115 CY	40
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 130 H	60
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 130 H BK 0,6/1 kV	63
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 135 CH	61
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 135 CH BK 0,6/1 kV	64
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 400 CP	70
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 400 P	69
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 415 CP	71
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC FD 810	107
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC FD 810 CP	109
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC FD 810 CY	108
ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC FD 810 P	118
ÖLFLEX® CONTROL TM	50
ÖLFLEX® CONTROL TM CY	51
ÖLFLEX® CRANE	155
ÖLFLEX® CRANE 2S	156
ÖLFLEX® CRANE CF	161
ÖLFLEX® CRANE F	160
ÖLFLEX® CRANE NSHTÖU	152
ÖLFLEX® CRANE PUR	154
ÖLFLEX® CRANE VS (N)SHTÖU	153
ÖLFLEX® EB	42
ÖLFLEX® EB CY	43
ÖLFLEX® FD 855 CP	121
ÖLFLEX® FD 855 P	120
ÖLFLEX® FD 891	114
ÖLFLEX® FD 891 CY	115
ÖLFLEX® FD 891 P	125
ÖLFLEX® FD 90	111
ÖLFLEX® FD 90 CY	109
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 105 MC	163
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 125 SC	179

Product	Page
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 145 C MC*	165
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 145 MC*	164
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 1565 MC	178
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 1565 SC	186
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 C MS	169
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 EWKF	170
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 EWKF C	171
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 FZLSi	182
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 GLS	172
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 H05SS-F EWKF	167
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 MS	168
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 SiD	181
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 SiF	180
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 SiF/GL	182
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 SiHF	166
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 SiZ	182
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 205 MC	173
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 205 PTFE/FEP	173
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 205 SC	183
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 260 C MC	175
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 260 GLS	176
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 260 MC	174
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 260 SC	184
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 350 MC	177
ÖLFLEX® HEAT 350 SC	185
ÖLFLEX® LIFT	157
ÖLFLEX® LIFT F	162
ÖLFLEX® LIFT S	159
ÖLFLEX® LIFT T	158
ÖLFLEX® PETRO C HFFR	65
ÖLFLEX® PETRO FD 865 CP	122
ÖLFLEX® PLUG 540 P Connection Cable	230
ÖLFLEX® PLUG CEE Connection/ Extension Cable without phase shifter*	232
ÖLFLEX® PLUG CEE Connection/ Extension Cable with phase shifter*	233
ÖLFLEX® PLUG Extension Cable 540 P safety yellow*	231
ÖLFLEX® PLUG H03VV-F Net Connection Cable*	228
ÖLFLEX® PLUG H05VV-F Net Connection Cable*	229
ÖLFLEX® ROBOT 900 DP	128
ÖLFLEX® ROBOT 900 P	127
ÖLFLEX® ROBOT F1	129
ÖLFLEX® ROBOT F1 (C)	130
ÖLFLEX® ROBUST 200	66
ÖLFLEX® ROBUST 210	67
ÖLFLEX® ROBUST 215 C	68
ÖLFLEX® ROBUST FD	123
ÖLFLEX® ROBUST FD C	124
ÖLFLEX® SERVO 2YSLCY-JB	94
ÖLFLEX® SERVO 700	91
ÖLFLEX® SERVO 700 CY	92
ÖLFLEX® SERVO 709 CY	95
ÖLFLEX® SERVO 720 CY	93
ÖLFLEX® SERVO 9YSLCY-JB	96
ÖLFLEX® SERVO FD 781 CY	99
ÖLFLEX® SERVO FD 796 CP	101
ÖLFLEX® SERVO FD 796 P	100
ÖLFLEX® SERVO FD 798 CP	102
ÖLFLEX® SF	54
ÖLFLEX® SMART 108	30
ÖLFLEX® SOLAR V4A	143
ÖLFLEX® SOLAR XLR-R	138
ÖLFLEX® SOLAR XLS-R	139
ÖLFLEX® SOLAR XLS-R T	142
ÖLFLEX® SOLAR XLSv	140
ÖLFLEX® SPIRAL 400 P	222
ÖLFLEX® SPIRAL 540 P	225
ÖLFLEX® SPIRAL 540 P with angular, isolated ground plug	226
ÖLFLEX® STATIC CY black	207
ÖLFLEX® TORSION	144
ÖLFLEX® TORSION D FRNC	145
ÖLFLEX® TORSION FRNC	145
ÖLFLEX® TRAFO XLv 1.8/3 kV	141
ÖLFLEX® TRAY II	52
ÖLFLEX® TRAY II CY	53
ÖLFLEX® TRUCK 170 FLRY	135
ÖLFLEX® TRUCK 170 TWIN	137
ÖLFLEX® TRUCK 470 P FLRY11Y	136
ÖLFLEX CHARGE OG	147
O	
Outlet Snap-In front module	443
P	
PAD Mounting rod	867
Panel connectors insulated	926
Panel connectors non-insulated	927
Panel connector sockets Type M / Type F	928
Panel connectors with latch	928
Patchcable RJ45 CAT.5e	434
Patchcable RJ45 CAT.6 S-STP	434
Patchpanel Modular extendable	442
Patchpanel Modular fix mounting	441
Patchpanel Modular Mini Surface-Mounted	442
Patchpanel Modular rail mounting	442
PAV Mounting tool	867
PCF Assembly Sets	466
PCF Connector F-SMA and ST(BFOC)	465
PCF Connector HFBR	465
PCF Cutting Tools	466
PCF Measurement Equipment	466
PEW 12 universal tool	937
PEW 8.84 crimping pliers	920

Product	Page
PEW 8.87 crimping pliers	921
PKG shrink tube	950
PLG - HSB box shrink tube	947
POF Adapter F-SMA	459
POF Adapter ST (BFOC)	459
POF Assembly Sets	459
POF Cutting Tools	460
POF Connector and Adapter HFBR	457
POF Connector F05 Simplex	458
POF Connector F-SMA and ST(BFOC)	458
POF Measurement Equipment	461
POF Polishing tools and accessories	461
Power cable: M12 connector on free conductor	381
Power cable: straight M12 connector on straight M12 socket	382
Power H-S	509
POWERLOCK BOX C*	639
POWERLOCK BOX S*	643
PROFIBUS cable: M12 connector on free conductor end	373
PROFIBUS Cable: M12 connector on M12 socket	374
PROFIBUS Modules	367
Punch down tool LSA+	446
Q	
QUADRO multifunction tool	920
Quick ties KBS/ KB	962
R	
RD-Y(ST)Y	278
RE-2Y(ST)Yv	276
RE-2Y(ST)Yv PIMF	277
RKK 01-06 round cable wedge clamps	973
RSK-FLAG connector	940
RSK gauge	939
RSK one-piece screen connector	939
S	
S/A box, M8 slots and master cable connection M16/M12	353
S/A box with M12 slots and master cable	354
S/A box with M12 slots and master cable connection	355
S/A box with M8 slots and master cable	352
S/A cable: Hygienic Design for Food&Beverage	343
S/A cable: M12 connector/socket on free conductor end	327
S/A cable: M12 connector/socket on free conductor end	333
S/A cable: M12 connector/socket on free conductor end	338
S/A cable: M12 connector/socket on free conductor end	340
S/A cable: M12 connector on M12 socket	328
S/A cable: M12 connector on M12 socket	334
S/A cable: M12 connector on M12 socket	339
S/A cable: M12 connector on M12 socket	341
S/A cable: M12 connector on M8 socket	329
S/A cable: M12 connector on M8 socket	335
S/A cable: M8 connector/socket on free conductor end	330
S/A cable: M8 connector/socket on free conductor end	336
S/A cable: M8 connector on M12 socket	332
S/A cable: M8 connector on M8 socket	331
S/A cable: M8 connector on M8 socket	337
S/A cable: shielded, M12 connector/socket on free conductor end	342
S/A cable: straight M12 Y plug on 2x free conductor end	345
S/A cable: straight M12 Y plug on 2x M12 socket	346
S/A cable: straight M12 Y plug on 2x M8 socket	347
S/A cable: valve connector on free conductor end	349
S/A cable: valve connector on straight M12 plug	350
S/A DeviceNet/CANopen cable, M12 connector on M12 socket	376
S/A M12 control cabinet feed-through	363
S/A M12 flush-type connectors	362
S/A M8 flush-type connectors	364
S/A T-connector M12 as parallel distributor	380
SENSOR STRIP stripping tool	912
SERVO cables in acc. to INDRAMAT® Standard INK	104
SERVO cables in acc. to LENZE® Standard	105
SERVO Cables in acc. to SEW® Standard	98
SERVO cables in acc. to SIEMENS® Standard 6FX 5008-	97
SERVO cables in acc. to SIEMENS® Standard 6FX 8PLUS	103
Servo harnessing according to INDRAMAT® IKG / RKL	218
Servo harnessing according to INDRAMAT® IKS / RKG	219
Servo harnessing according to LENZE®	220
Servo harnessing according to SEW®	221
Servo harnessing according to SIEMENS® 6FX5002-	216
Servo harnessing according to SIEMENS® 6FX 8002-	217
S-FTP Patchcable Crossover RJ45 CAT.5e	435
SHIELD-KON® two-part crimping accessories	942
SHIELD-KON® two-part screen connector	941
SHRINK-KON® set refill packs	952
SHRINK-KON® shrink tube set	952
Silicon sealing compound	976
SILVYN® AFG-PA	814
SILVYN® AMG	841
SILVYN® AMG-M	840
SILVYN® AMHW-M	840
SILVYN® AMW-M	840
SILVYN® ANAC-WZ	854
SILVYN® AS	819
SILVYN® AS-P	820
SILVYN® BMC-M	854
SILVYN® BRAID PA6	770
SILVYN® BW-K-M	854
SILVYN® BW-M	854
SILVYN® CNP	835
SILVYN® CNP conduit gland	835
SILVYN® Conduit scissor	853
SILVYN® DUO-M	803

Product	Page
SILVYN® EDU-AS	821
SILVYN® EE-K	788
SILVYN® EF	838
SILVYN® EL	779
SILVYN® ELÖ	780
SILVYN® ELT	781
SILVYN® EMC AS-CU	822
SILVYN® FCL	811
SILVYN® FDG/FDHW/FDW	842
SILVYN® FD-PU	785
SILVYN® FG	843
SILVYN® FG AMG-M	845
SILVYN® FG NM	844
SILVYN® FLEXILOK 90° M	809
SILVYN® FLEXILOK 90° PG	809
SILVYN® FLEXILOK M	808
SILVYN® FLEXILOK PG	808
SILVYN® FPAC	812
SILVYN® FPAG	810
SILVYN® FPAG 90° M	807
SILVYN® FPAG 90° PG	810
SILVYN® FPAG-M	806
SILVYN® FPAS	804
SILVYN® FPAX-M	805
SILVYN® FPS	784
SILVYN® FPS-EDU	823
SILVYN® gasket AFG-PA	814
SILVYN® HCC	801
SILVYN® HCX	839
SILVYN® HFX	839
SILVYN® HG-M	802
SILVYN® HIPROJACKET	836
SILVYN® HIPROJACKET CR	836
SILVYN® HIPROSILTAPE	836
SILVYN® HTDL	837
SILVYN® HW-M	802
SILVYN® K-EM	800
SILVYN® KLICK 90° M	792
SILVYN® KLICK 90° PG	797
SILVYN® KLICK-D	799
SILVYN® KLICK-GM	791
SILVYN® KLICK-GP	795
SILVYN® KLICK-GPZ	796
SILVYN® KLICK GPZ-M	793
SILVYN® KLICK-RH	800
SILVYN® KLICK-S	799
SILVYN® KLICK-V	799
SILVYN® KLICK-Y	798
SILVYN® KLICK-Y (TPE)	798
SILVYN® KSE	794
SILVYN® KSE-M	812
SILVYN® LCC-2	847
SILVYN® LCCH-2	848
SILVYN® LCG-M	850
SILVYN® LCW-M	850
SILVYN® LGEF-M	832
SILVYN® LGES-M	832
SILVYN® LGF-2-M	849
SILVYN® LGS-2	849
SILVYN® LGS-2-M	849
SILVYN® LKI	787
SILVYN® LKI-M	787
SILVYN® LTP	851
SILVYN® LTP-E	853
SILVYN® LTPG-M	852
SILVYN® LTPS-M	852
SILVYN® LTPW-M	852
SILVYN® MAXI PA	813
SILVYN® MPC	782
SILVYN® MPC 90°	783
SILVYN® MPC 90° M	783
SILVYN® MPC-M	782
SILVYN® MSK-M ATEX	826
SILVYN® MSK-M ATEX BRUSH	827
SILVYN® MSK-M BRUSH	825
SILVYN® MSK-M EE	786
SILVYN® MSK-M US	824
SILVYN® OR	838
SILVYN® RILL PA 12	790
SILVYN® RILL PA 6	789
SILVYN® RILL PA6 SINUS	818
SILVYN® RKS	855
SILVYN® SCH	778
SILVYN® SCLX	803
SILVYN® SHRINK BRAID PET	770
SILVYN® SI	771
SILVYN® SNAP PET	770
SILVYN® SP	772
SILVYN® SPLIT	816
SILVYN® SPLIT COS	817
SILVYN® SPLIT COV	817
SILVYN® SPLIT GMP-M	818
SILVYN® SP-PU	773
SILVYN® SSUE	831
SILVYN® SSV	777
SILVYN® SSV-M	774
SILVYN® SSVZ	777
SILVYN® SSVZ-M	774
SILVYN® TB-E	846
SILVYN® TC	815
SILVYN® UI 511	833

Product	Page
SILVYN® UI 511 -EG	834
SILVYN® UI 511 -G	834
SILVYN® US	829
SILVYN® US-AS	830
SILVYN® US-EDU-AS	830
SILVYN® USK	776
SILVYN® USK-M	775
SILVYN® US-M	828
SILVYN® US-MS-DR	830
SKINDICHT® A-PG/M	758
SKINDICHT® BL	754
SKINDICHT® BLK / BLK-GL	753
SKINDICHT® BLK-GL-M	705
SKINDICHT® BLK-M	705
SKINDICHT® BL-M	707
SKINDICHT® BL-M ATEX	708
SKINDICHT® BL-M hexagonal	708
SKINDICHT® CN	748
SKINDICHT® CN-M	700
SKINDICHT® D-M	718
SKINDICHT® DTN	721
SKINDICHT® E	761
SKINDICHT® EH	764
SKINDICHT® EKU	757
SKINDICHT® EKU-M	713
SKINDICHT® E-M	719
SKINDICHT® EV	762
SKINDICHT® FL	737
SKINDICHT® GMK	751
SKINDICHT® JT PTFE metric	720
SKINDICHT® JT PTFE PG	763
SKINDICHT® KU, KUS, KUK	755
SKINDICHT® KU-M	711
SKINDICHT® KW-M	701
SKINDICHT® LA	721
SKINDICHT® MA-M/NPT	715
SKINDICHT® MA-M/PG	715
SKINDICHT® MA-PG/M	759
SKINDICHT® ME	757
SKINDICHT® ME-M	713
SKINDICHT® ME-M ATEX	714
SKINDICHT® MINI	699
SKINDICHT® MR	756
SKINDICHT® MR-M	711
SKINDICHT® MR-M ATEX	712
SKINDICHT® MR-M hexagonal	712
SKINDICHT® O-Ring Perbunan® PG	719
SKINDICHT® O-Ring Perbunan® metric	762
SKINDICHT® O-ring VITON® metric	720
SKINDICHT® O-Ring VITON® PG	763
SKINDICHT® RWV	749
SKINDICHT® RWV-M	701
SKINDICHT® RWV-M without E+D	702
SKINDICHT® SE	750
SKINDICHT® SE-M	702
SKINDICHT® SE-M 220/320	703
SKINDICHT® SE-M without E+D	703
SKINDICHT® SH	738
SKINDICHT® SHV	746
SKINDICHT® SHV cone seal	765
SKINDICHT® SHVE	744
SKINDICHT® SHVE-M	696
SKINDICHT® SHV-M	698
SKINDICHT® SHV-M-VITON®	699
SKINDICHT® SHV VITON®	747
SKINDICHT® SHZ	739
SKINDICHT® SHZ-M	693
SKINDICHT® SK	740
SKINDICHT® SKZ	741
SKINDICHT® SKZ-M	692
SKINDICHT® SM	752
SKINDICHT® SM-M	704
SKINDICHT® SM-PE	752
SKINDICHT® SM-PE-M	704
SKINDICHT® SNR	766
SKINDICHT® SR	742
SKINDICHT® SRE	745
SKINDICHT® SRE-M	697
SKINDICHT® SR-M	694
SKINDICHT® SR-SV	743
SKINDICHT® SR-SV-M	695
SKINDICHT® STK	761
SKINDICHT® SVF	736
SKINDICHT® SVFK	735
SKINDICHT® SVFK-M	690
SKINDICHT® SVF-M	691
SKINDICHT® SVRE	734
SKINDICHT® SVRE-M	688
SKINDICHT® SVRN	734
SKINDICHT® SVRN-M	688
SKINDICHT® SVRX	689
SKINDICHT® U-M/U-PG	718
SKINDICHT® VENT PLASTIC	710
SKINDICHT® VENT STAINLESS STEEL	709
SKINDICHT® WN-M	721
SKINDICHT® ZS/ZS-XL	760
SKINDICHT® ZSE-M	717
SKINDICHT® ZS-M	716
SKINMATIC® GB-M	723
SKINMATIC® KB-M	723
SKINMATIC® MH Set	722

Product	Page
SKINMATIC® QUICK Set 1	722
SKINMATIC® RZ	723
SKINMATIC® SB-M	723
SKINTOP® BRUSH ADD-ON	676
SKINTOP® BS	729
SKINTOP® BS-M	661
SKINTOP® BS-M METAL / SKINTOP® BSR-M METAL	668
SKINTOP® BT	730
SKINTOP® BT-M	663
SKINTOP® CLICK	657
SKINTOP® CLICK BLK	706
SKINTOP® CLICK BS	662
SKINTOP® CLICK-R	657
SKINTOP® CLICK SORTIMO® T-BOXX	658
SKINTOP® COLD	669
SKINTOP® COLD-R	669
SKINTOP® CUBE	686
SKINTOP® DIX	684
SKINTOP® DIX-AUTOMATION	684
SKINTOP® DIX-DV	682
SKINTOP® DIX-DV	685
SKINTOP® DIX-M	680
SKINTOP® DIX-M AUTOMATION	681
SKINTOP® DV	685
SKINTOP® DV-M	682
SKINTOP® GMP-GL	683
SKINTOP® GMP-GL-M	678
SKINTOP® GMP-HF-M	679
SKINTOP® INOX / SKINTOP® INOX-R	677
SKINTOP® K-M ATEX plus	664
SKINTOP® K-M ATEX plus blue	665
SKINTOP® KR-M ATEX plus	664
SKINTOP® KR-M ATEX plus blue	665
SKINTOP® MS	731
SKINTOP® MS-IS-M	670
SKINTOP® MS-M	666
SKINTOP® MS-M ATEX	671
SKINTOP® MS-M ATEX BRUSH	672
SKINTOP® MS-M BRUSH	675
SKINTOP® MS-M-XL	667
SKINTOP® MS NPT	725
SKINTOP® MS-NPT BRUSH	727
SKINTOP® MSR	731
SKINTOP® MSR-M	666
SKINTOP® MSR-M ATEX	671
SKINTOP® MSR-M-XL	667
SKINTOP® MSR-XL	732
SKINTOP® MS-SC	733
SKINTOP® MS-SC-M	674
SKINTOP® MS-SC NPT	726
SKINTOP® MS-XL	732
SKINTOP® NPT	724
SKINTOP® SD	685
SKINTOP® SD-M	682
SKINTOP® SDV-M ATEX	673
SKINTOP® SDVR-M ATEX	673
SKINTOP® SOLAR	659
SKINTOP® SOLAR plus	659
SKINTOP® ST	728
SKINTOP® ST-HF-M	660
SKINTOP® ST-M	654
SKINTOP® ST-M SORTIMO® T-BOXX	656
SKINTOP® STR	728
SKINTOP® STR-M	654
SMART STRIP stripping tool	911
SnapIn rail mount Adapter	445
Spare tool Cable - Eater	954
Special Encoder and resolver cables	106
SPIRAL H07BQ-F BLACK	224
Splice Box Compact	481
SP Metal print	902
STAR STRIP stripping tool	910
STEEL GUN HT-338 cable tie pliers	964
Storage box	867
ST steel cable tunnel	972
STY plastic cable tunnel	972
Surface-Mounted Case (84x84 mm) and coverplate	444
T	
T 2288 pressing pliers	934
TBTA self-amalgamating tape	944
TBW / TBM shrink tube	948
TC 121 plug socket	965
TC aluminium screw socket	967
TC mounting socket with saddle	966
TC tie screw socket	967
TC tie small socket	966
TC tie socket	965
TEB branch muff	951
TEC sealing cap	951
Temflex™ 1500 insulating tape	943
Terminating resistor M12 for DeviceNet/CANopen/PROFIBUS	378
Tl insulating tape	943
Tube cable lugs KR/ KRT/ KRF	932
TWIN assorted boxes	917
TWIN conductor end sleeves	916
Twist Tail™ cable tie	956
TY - FAST® standard cable ties	957
TY - FAST® UV-resistant cable ties	957
TY-GRIP® FOL/ FO cable tie	962
TY-GUN ERG 50 / TY-GUN ERG 120 cable tie pliers	964

Product	Page
TY-RAP® Detectable cable ties	958
TY- RAP® for screwing on, cable ties	961
TY- RAP® heat-resistant cable ties	960
TY- RAP® standard cable ties	959
TY- RAP® weather-proof, UV-stabilised	960
TY- RAP® with labelling area, cable ties	961
U	
UNITRONIC® 100	244
UNITRONIC® 100 CY	244
UNITRONIC® 300 / UNITRONIC® 300 S	269
UNITRONIC® BUS ASI	286
UNITRONIC® BUS ASI FD	287
UNITRONIC® BUS CAN	315
UNITRONIC® BUS CAN BURIAL	316
UNITRONIC® BUS CAN FD P	315
UNITRONIC® BUS CC	321
UNITRONIC® BUS CC FD P FRNC	321
UNITRONIC® BUS EIB / KNX	326
UNITRONIC® BUS FF	320
UNITRONIC® BUS IBS	323
UNITRONIC® BUS IBS FD P	324
UNITRONIC® BUS IBS Yv	325
UNITRONIC® BUS IS	319
UNITRONIC® BUS LD	310
UNITRONIC® BUS LD FD P	311
UNITRONIC® BUS PA	312
UNITRONIC® BUS PB	288
UNITRONIC® BUS PB 105	290
UNITRONIC® BUS PB ARM	292
UNITRONIC® BUS PB BURIAL FC	293
UNITRONIC® BUS PB FD FRNC FC	298
UNITRONIC® BUS PB FD P	295
UNITRONIC® BUS PB FD P A	296
UNITRONIC® BUS PB FD P COMBI	299
UNITRONIC® BUS PB FD P FC	297
UNITRONIC® BUS PB FD P HYBRID	299
UNITRONIC® BUS PB FD Y HYBRID	300
UNITRONIC® BUS PB FESTOON	301
UNITRONIC® BUS PB FRNC FC	291
UNITRONIC® BUS PB HEAT 180	290
UNITRONIC® BUS PB ROBUST	289
UNITRONIC® BUS PB TORSION	300
UNITRONIC® BUS PB Y 7-W FC BK	294
UNITRONIC® BUS PB Yv	292
UNITRONIC® BUS PB YY	293
UNITRONIC® BUS SAFETY	322
UNITRONIC® CY PiDY (TP)	255
UNITRONIC® DeviceNet FD THICK+THIN	314
UNITRONIC® DeviceNet THICK + THIN	313
UNITRONIC® EB CY (TP)	252
UNITRONIC® FD	270
UNITRONIC® FD CP (TP) plus	274
UNITRONIC® FD CP plus	273
UNITRONIC® FD CY	271
UNITRONIC® FD P plus	272
UNITRONIC® LAN 1000 S/FTP Cat.7	429
UNITRONIC® LAN 1200 S/FTP Cat.7A	430
UNITRONIC® LAN 1500 S/FTP Cat.7A	431
UNITRONIC® LAN 200 - Cat.5e	426
UNITRONIC® LAN 250 - Cat.6	427
UNITRONIC® LAN 500 - Cat.6A	428
UNITRONIC® LAN FLEX	433
UNITRONIC® LAN OUTDOOR	432
UNITRONIC® Li2YCY (TP)	260
UNITRONIC® Li2YCY (TP) fine-wire	260
UNITRONIC® Li2YCY PiMF	262
UNITRONIC® Li2YCYv (TP)	260
UNITRONIC® LiFYCY (TP)	254
UNITRONIC® LiHCH	264
UNITRONIC® LiHCH (TP)	265
UNITRONIC® LiHH	263
UNITRONIC® LiYCY	248
UNITRONIC® LiYCY (TP)	251
UNITRONIC® LiYCY (TP) A	268
UNITRONIC® LiYCY A	267
UNITRONIC® LiYCY-CY	253
UNITRONIC® LiYD 11Y	257
UNITRONIC® LiYY	246
UNITRONIC® LiYY (TP)	250
UNITRONIC® LiYY A	266
UNITRONIC® PUR CP	258
UNITRONIC® PUR CP (TP)	259
UNITRONIC® SENSOR	361
UNITRONIC® SENSOR master cable bulk stock	356
UNITRONIC® SPIRAL	227
UNITRONIC® ST	256
UNIVERSAL STRIP stripping and cutting tool	910
V	
V 1311 pressing pliers, hydraulic	934
W	
WM BW Blank cable marker	875
X	
X00V3-D Copper Earthing Cable	134
X05V-K with twin colour helix insulation	189
X07V-K with twin colour helix insulation	194
Y	
Y distributor	348

The following applies for the use of our products

The conformity of our products to the relevant European directives and compliance with the provisions contained therein shall be indicated by the CE marking.

The safety of our products is closely associated with how they are used. A knowledge of and adherence to the respective international/national standards of use (e.g. DIN VDE 0100;

0298) are mandatory. There are particular risks if installed improperly. This applies to all our products/items:

Processing is only to be done by an authorised electrician! Otherwise, there is the risk of an electric shock or a fire ignited by electric current!

Safety

Without exception, our products are tested for application safety in accordance with defined standards and our own regulations, which complement the standards. Relevant legal requirements and safety regulations are also observed. Provided due care and attention is paid, the possibility of product-specific danger to the user may thus reasonably be excluded. Where products are used carelessly or incorrectly, however, considerable danger to persons and

the environment may arise. For this reason, our cables must only be processed and/or used responsibly by trained electricians or specialists. This catalogue contains general information for the application of each product. Independent of such information, the application standards DIN VDE 0298 and DIN VDE 0891 for cables will apply. Excerpts from these standards, as well as complementary selection and application tables, design and installation guidelines, are

contained in the tables in the appendix to this catalogue. Our machines and installation tools are – where necessary – designed in accordance with the machine guidelines and display the CE identification mark. It must be noted, however, that our machines and installation tools must only be used by trained specialist personnel and for the purpose for which they were designed. ©Copyright by U.I. Lapp GmbH. Reprinting or reproduction of the text or the illustrations may

be made only with written approval and with correct indication of source. We reserve the right to make modifications to our products, especially those based on technical improvements or continued development. All illustrations and numerical data etc. are therefore without warranty and are subject to change.

ÖLFLEX®

UNITRONIC®

ETHERLINE®

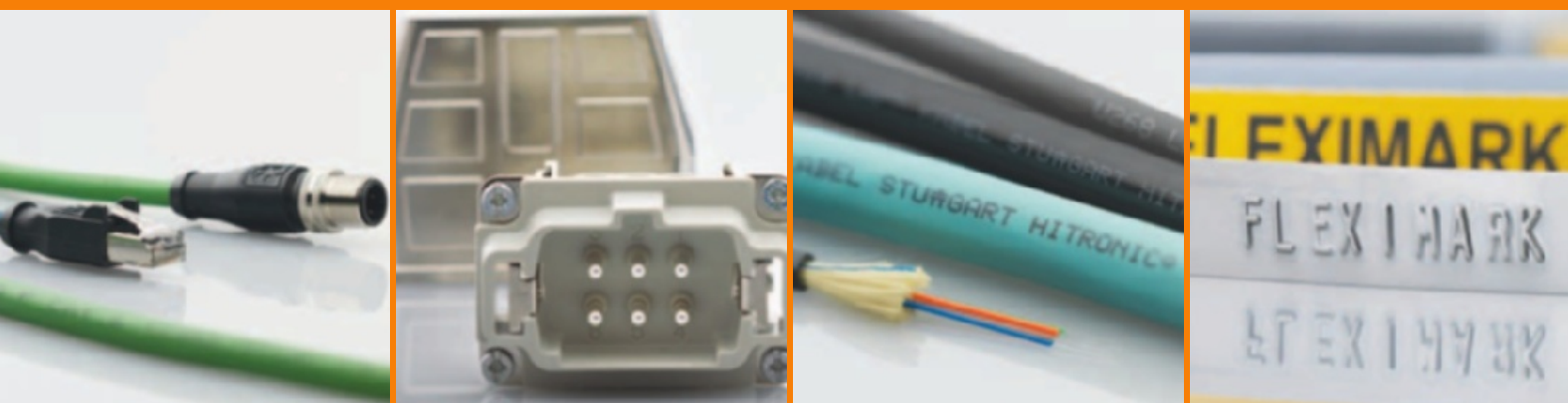
HITRONIC®

EPIC®

SKINTOP®

SILVYN®

FLEXIMARK®



LAPP GROUP

www.lappgroup.com

To contact your local Lapp Group representative
please visit www.lappgroup.com/worldwide

Terms of Trade:

Our general conditions of sale
can be downloaded from our website
www.lappgroup.com/terms